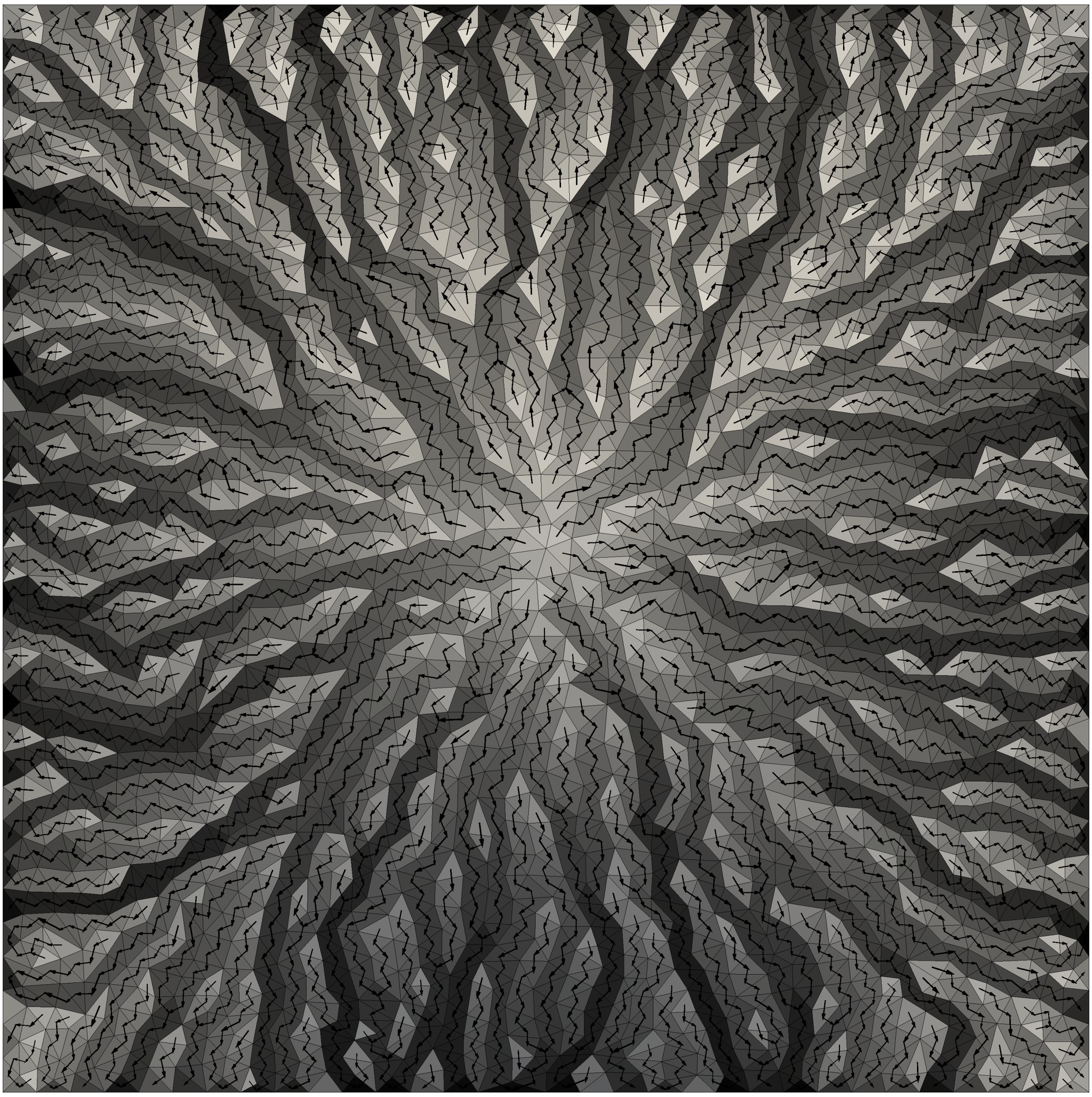


Literature

Contents

This is a *very* rough attempt at classifying my somewhat extensive bibliography per theme/topic. It goes without saying that this cannot be extensive and that since I started computational geodynamics myself around 2006. The provided lists are biaised towards the last 2 decades or so. In retrospect, the categories I have chosen could have been subdivided into narrower fields. I understand that having 100+ references for 'subduction' or 'mantle convection' is not particularly useful, but it means that all these papers show up in the bibliography section of this book, and the titles of said papers are then searchable per keyword.

Chapter 1

Review papers

- Subduction

1982 Controls of subduction geometry, location of magmatic arcs, and tectonics of (back-)arc regions [786]

1995 From the trench to the core-mantle boundary [1933]

2001 Stagnant slabs in the upper and lower mantle transition region [1166]

2001 A Review of the Role of Subduction Dynamics for Regional and Global Plate Motions [183]

2002 Subduction zones [3468]

2008 Modeling the subduction dynamics [290]

2009 Exhumation of oceanic blueschists and eclogites in subduction zones [11]

2009 A review of the role of subduction dynamics for regional and global plate motions [183]

2009 Stagnant Slab: A Review [1168]

2010 Slab dynamics in the transition zone [282]

2011 Future directions in subduction modeling [1236]

2013 Introduction to the special issue on "Subduction Zones" of Solid Earth [439]

2014 Rheological and geodynamic controls on the mechanisms of subduction and HP/UHP exhumation of crustal rocks during continental collision [483, 476]

2016 Continental versus oceanic subduction zones [4066]

2017 Subduction-transition zone interaction: A review [1305]

2018 Slab breakoff: A critical appraisal of a geological theory as applied in space and time [1204]

2018 Subduction initiation in nature and models [3471]

2021 Subduction initiation from the earliest stages to self-sustained subduction [2047]

2021 When plateau meets subduction zone: A review of numerical models [2241]

2022 Numerical modeling of subduction: State of the art and future direction [1253]

2022 The diversity of subduction zones [586]

2022 Subduction initiation triggered by collision [3962]

2023 review of the thermal structure of subduction zones [1895, 3907]

- Orogeny:

1970 Mountain Belts and the New Global Tectonics [915]

1988 Support, structure, and evolution of mountain belts [2494]

2012 Experimental modelling of orogenic wedges: A review [1359]

2012 Thermal–mechanical evolution of crustal orogenic belts at convergent plate boundaries [3723]

2013 the origin of orogens [1754]

- Mantle convection

1992 Geophysical and geochemical observations in the mantle [865]

1998 The scales of mantle convection [46]

2005 Numerical and laboratory studies of mantle convection [3539]

2008 Mantle convection: a review [2702]

2012 Dynamics and evolution of the deep mantle [3514]

2018 Crustal evolution and mantle dynamics through Earth history [2014]

2020 Mantle Convection in Terrestrial Planets [2580]

- Mantle & plates:

2003 The generation of plate tectonics from mantle convection [247]

2009 Supercontinent-superplume coupling, true polar wander and plume mobility [2181]

2011 Mantle convection models featuring plate tectonic behavior [2267]

2012 Interior dynamics and long term evolution of habitable planets [3532]

2014 Mantle dynamics in the Mediterranean [1060]

2015 Rapid Plate Motion Variations Through Geological Time [1692]

2017 A mantle convection perspective on global tectonics [716]

- Plate tectonics and/or Wilson cycle

1988 The Supercontinent Cycle [2629]

2011 Plate Tectonics, the Wilson Cycle, LLSVPs and Mantle Plumes [470]

2014 Review of Wilson Cycle plate margins [444]

2014 The supercontinent cycle [2628]

2018 The diversity of tectonic modes and thoughts about transitions between them [2104]

2019 Mantle plumes and mantle dynamics in the Wilson cycle [1538]

2019 Fifty years of the Wilson Cycle concept in plate tectonics [3910]

2019 Supercontinents: myths, mysteries, and milestones [2746]

2022 Tectonic evolution of convergent plate margins [4067]

2023 Deconstructing plate tectonic reconstructions [3279]

2023 Plate tectonics in the twenty-first century [4065]

2023 A tectonic manifesto [3469]

- Mantle structure

1986 Temperature distribution in crust and mantle [1782]

2000 Heterogeneity of the lowermost mantle [1203]

2001 5 page review of Earth's mantle structure [1525]

2002 Mantle mixing: the generation, preservation, and destruction of chemical heterogeneities [1889]

2003 Whole-mantle convection and the transition-zone water filter [248]

2007 Thermo-chemical structure of the lower mantle [909]

2012 Geophysics of Chemical Heterogeneity in the Mantle [3481]

2013 Caveats on tomographic images [1126]

2015 Thermally Dominated Deep Mantle LLSVPs: A Review [858]

2019 What lies beneath? thoughts on the lower mantle. [1537]

- Plumes

1977 Old paper with very funny cartoons [1598]

2021 Mantle plumes and their role in Earth processes [2001]

- Computational geodynamics

1997 Quantification of uncertainty in computational fluid dynamics [3051]

2000 Modelling plate tectonics and convection in the mantle [2536]

2001 Overview of numerical methods for Earth simulations [2538]

2002 Uncertainty Quantification for Multiscale Simulations [914]

2005 Numerical solution of saddle point problems [235]

2008 Recent advances in computational geodynamics: Theory, numerics and applications [1874]

2013 Overview of adaptive finite element analysis in computational geodynamics [2393]

2013 What makes computational open source software libraries successful? [138]

2014 Advances and challenges in geotectonic modelling [488]

2015 Attributes of a community computer code [752]

2015 Attributes of a community lithospheric modeling computer code [752]

2015 Moving lithospheric modeling forward: Attributes of a community computer code [752]

2017 Software and the Scientist: Coding and Citation Practices in Geodynamics [1689]

2019 Impact of Outreach through Software Citation for Community Software [1690]

2019 The Role of Scientific Communities in Creating Reusable Software [1906]

2020 On the cause of continental breakup [2668]

2022 Eighty Years of the Finite Element Method: Birth, Evolution, and Future [2231]

- Extensional systems

2016 Fault linkage and relay structures in extensional settings [1123]

2017 Rifted margin architecture and crustal rheology: Reviewing Iberia-Newfoundland, Central South Atlantic, and South China Sea [414]

2019 Rifted Margins: State of the Art and Future Challenges [2786]

2023 Geodynamics of continental rift initiation and evolution [417]

- Rheology

1983 Rheology of the lithosphere [1965]

1987 Rheology of the Lithosphere [1964] [2925]

1999 The yield stress - a review [141]

2002 The Origins of Rheology: A Short Historical Excursion [940]

2003 Modeling shear zones: solid- and fluid-thermal-mechanical approaches [2958]

2008 Rheology of the Lower Crust and Upper Mantle [469]

2008 Tectonic pressure: Theoretical concepts and modelled examples [2330]

2010 Rheology of deep upper mantle [1849]

2011 Rheology and strength of the lithosphere [489]

2012 Serpentine in active subduction zones [2992]

2014 Plate tectonics on terrestrial planets: From the view-point of mineral physics [1850]

2014 Yielding to Stress: Recent Developments in Viscoplastic Fluid Mechanics [134]

2015 Tectonic significance of serpentinites [1393]

2021 Clarification of terminology conflicts [3787]

2021 Fold geometry and folding [2591]

- Miscellaneous
  - The solid Earth's influence on sea level [731]
  - Vening Meinesz [3748]
  - The geoscience of coupled deep Earth-surface processes in Europe [678]

- The lithosphere

2005 Evolution of the continental lithosphere [3343]

2010 Lithosphere tectonics and thermo-mechanical properties: An integrated modelling approach for Enhanced Geothermal Systems exploration in Europe [679]

2013 The behavior of the lithosphere on seismic to geologic timescales [3830]

2014 Continental transforms [2677]

2017 The structural evolution of the deep continental lithosphere [751]

- Gravity & Geoid studies
  - Long wavelength gravity and topography anomalies [3829]
  - The geological significance of the geoid [583]
  - Observing Global Mass Transport to Understand Global Change and to benefit society [2732]
  - Understandin deep earth dynamics: a numerical modelling approach [3333]
  - Gravity observations and 3D structure of the Earth [3023]

- Salt tectonics
  - Salt tectonics at passive margins: Geology versus models [407]
  - The Role of Salt Tectonics in the Energy Transition [960]
- Planetary Magnetic Fields and Fluid Dynamos [1799]
- Analogue modelling: historical outline [2023]; Approaches, scaling, materials and quantification, with an application to subduction experiments [3186]
- Exhumation of (ultra-)high-pressure terranes: concepts and mechanisms [3819]
- Paradigms, new and old, for ultra-high-pressure tectonism [1430]
- The role of solid-solid phase transitions in mantle convection [1046]
- Verification, validation and confirmation of numerical models [2724]
- Experimental modelling of orogenic wedges [1359]
- Structure and dynamics of the mantle wedge [1893]
- Mountain building, observations and models of dynamic topgraphy [1104, 1053]
- Reconciling laboratory and observational models of mantle rheology in geodynamic modelling [1950]
- Controlling parameters, surface expressions and the future directions in delamination modeling [1312]
- Structural dynamics of salt systems [1730]
- Crustal versus mantle core complexes [406]
- Precambrian geodynamics: concepts and models [1254]
- A review of brittle compressional wedge models [432]
- accreted terranes: a compilation of island arcs, oceanic plateaus, submarine ridges, seamounts, and continental fragments [3574]
- Hotspot swells [1942]
- Theory of scale models as applied to the study of geologic structures [1648]
- Dynamic Topography and Ice Age Paleoclimate [2472]
- Coupled surface to deep Earth processes: Perspectives from TOPO-EUROPE with an emphasis on climate- and energy-related societal challenges [683]
- How to efficiently debug computational solid mechanics models so you can enjoy the beauty of simulations [726]

Chapter 2

Geodynamics

topics.tex

2.1 Analogue modelling

1975 John M Dixon. “Finite strain and progressive deformation in models of diapiric structures”. In: *Tectonophysics* 28.1-2 (1975), pp. 89–124

1982 P. Tapponnier, G. Peltzer, A.Y. Le Dain, R. Armijo, and P. Cobbold. “Propagating extrusion tectonics in Asia: new insights from simple experiments with plasticine”. In: *Geology* 10 (1982), pp. 611–616

1988 G. Peltzer and P. Tapponnier. “Formation and evolution of strike-slip faults, rifts, and basins during the india-asia collision: an experimental approach”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 93.B12 (1988), pp. 15085–15177. DOI: `10.1029/JB093iB12p15085`
AR Cruden. “Deformation around a rising diapir modeled by creeping flow past a sphere”. In: *Tectonics* 7.5 (1988), pp. 1091–1101

1990 KR McClay. “Extensional fault systems in sedimentary basins: a review of analogue model studies”. In: *Marine and petroleum Geology* 7.3 (1990), pp. 206–233. DOI: `10.1016/0264-8172(90)90001-W`
L. Jolivet, P. Davy, and P. Cobbold. “Right-lateral shear along the Northwest Pacific margin and the India-Eurasia collision”. In: *Tectonics* 9.6 (1990), pp. 1409–1419. DOI: `10.1029/TC009i006p01409`

1991 Ph. Davy and P. Cobbold. “Experiments on shortening of a 4-layer model of the continental lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 188 (1991), pp. 1–25. DOI: `10.1016/0040-1951(91)90311-F`

1992 Sarah D Saltzer. “Boundary conditions in sandbox models of crustal extension: an analysis using distinct elements”. In: *Tectonophysics* 215.3-4 (1992), pp. 349–362. DOI: `10.1016/0040-1951(92)90361-9`

1993 T Nalpas and J-P Brun. “Salt flow and diapirism related to extension at crustal scale”. In: *Tectonophysics* 228.3-4 (1993), pp. 349–362. DOI: `10.1016/0040-1951(93)90348-N`
Alexander I Shemenda. “Subduction of the lithosphere and back arc dynamics: Insights from physical modeling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B9 (1993), pp. 16167–16185. DOI: `10.1029/93JB01094`

1997 P.E. van Keken. “Evolution of starting mantle plumes: a comparison between numerical and laboratory models”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 148 (1997), pp. 1–11. DOI: `10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00042-3`

1998 D.R. Burbridge and J. Braun. “Analogue models of obliquely convergent continental plate boundaries”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B7 (1998), pp. 15, 221–15, 237. DOI: `10.1029/98JB00751`

1999 Anne Davaille. “Simultaneous generation of hotspots and superswells by convection in a heterogeneous planetary mantle”. In: *Nature* 402.6763 (1999), p. 756. DOI: `10.1038/45461`
T. W. Becker, C. Faccenna, R. J. O’Connell, and D. Giardini. “The development of slabs in the upper mantle: Insights from numerical and laboratory experiments”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B7 (1999), pp. 15207–15226. DOI: `10.1029/1999JB900140`
Claudio Faccenna, Domenico Giardini, Philippe Davy, and Alessio Argentieri. “Initiation of subduction at Atlantic-type margins: Insights from laboratory experiments”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B2 (1999), pp. 2749–2766. DOI: `10.1029/1998JB900072`
Thierry Nalpas, Istvan Gyorfi, Francois Guillocheau, Francois Lafont, and Peter Homewood. “Influence de la charge sedimentaire sur le developpement d’anticlinaux synsedimentaires; modelisation analogique et exemple de terrain (bordure sud du bassin de Jaca)”. In: *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 170.5 (1999), pp. 733–740. DOI: `xxxx`

2000 WP Schellart. “Shear test results for cohesion and friction coefficients for different granular materials: scaling implications for their usage in analogue modelling”. In: *Tectonophysics* 324.1-2 (2000), pp. 1–16
Dimitrios Sokoutis, Marco Bonini, Sergei Medvedev, Mario Boccaletti, Christopher J Talbot, and Hemin Koyi. “Indentation of a continent with a built-in thickness change: experiment and nature”. In: *Tectonophysics* 320.3-4 (2000), pp. 243–270. DOI: `10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00043-3`
A Chemenda, S Lallemand, and A Bokun. “Strain partitioning and interplate friction in oblique subduction zones: Constraints

provided by experimental modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B3 (2000), pp. 5567–5581
Laurent Michon and Olivier Merle. "Crustal structures of the Rhinegraben and the Massif Central grabens: An experimental approach". In: *Tectonics* 19.5 (2000), pp. 896–904. DOI: 10.1029/2000TC900015

2001 Paul S Hall and Chris Kincaid. "Diapiric flow at subduction zones: A recipe for rapid transport". In: *Science* 292.5526 (2001), pp. 2472–2475. DOI: 10.1126/science.1060488
AI Chemenda, R-K Yang, J-F Stephan, EA Konstantinovskaya, and GM Ivanov. "New results from physical modelling of arc–continent collision in Taiwan: evolutionary model". In: *Tectonophysics* 333.1-2 (2001), pp. 159–178. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00273-0
C Lithgow-Bertelloni, MA Richards, CP Conrad, and RW Griffiths. "Plume generation in natural thermal convection at high Rayleigh and Prandtl numbers". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 434 (2001), pp. 1–21. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112001003706

2002 Anne Davaille, Fabien Girard, and Michael Le Bars. "How to anchor hotspots in a convecting mantle?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 203.2 (2002), pp. 621–634

2003 JHW Smit, JP Brun, and D Sokoutis. "Deformation of brittle-ductile thrust wedges in experiments and nature". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B10 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002190
G Mulugeta and D Sokoutis. "Hanging wall accommodation styles in ramp-flat thrust models". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 212.1 (2003), pp. 197–207. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.212.01.13
T Nalpas et al. "Effects of rate and nature of synkinematic sedimentation on the growth of compressive structures constrained by analogue models and field examples". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 208.1 (2003), pp. 307–319. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.208.01.15

2004 WP Schellart. "Quantifying the net slab pull force as a driving mechanism for plate tectonics". In: *Geophysical research letters* 31.7 (2004)
WP Schellart. "Kinematics of subduction and subduction-induced flow in the upper mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B7 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004JB002970

2005 D Jurine, C Jaupart, G Brandeis, and PJ Tackley. "Penetration of mantle plumes through depleted lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B10 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003751
W.P. Schellart. "Influence of the subducting plate velocity on the geometry of the slab and migration of the subduction hinge". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 231 (2005), pp. 197–219. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.12.019
Dimitrios Sokoutis, Jean-Pierre Burg, Marco Bonini, Giacomo Corti, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Lithospheric-scale structures from the perspective of analogue continental collision". In: *Tectonophysics* 406.1-2 (2005), pp. 1–15. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2005.05.025

2006 Guido Schreurs et al. "Analogue benchmarks of shortening and extension experiments". In: *Special Publication-Geological Society of London* 253 (2006), p. 1
C Tirel, J-P Brun, and D Sokoutis. "Extension of thickened and hot lithospheres: Inferences from laboratory modeling". In: *Tectonics* 25.1 (2006)
Alexander R Cruden, Mohammad HB Nasseri, and Russell Pysklywec. "Surface topography and internal strain variation in wide hot orogens from three-dimensional analogue and two-dimensional numerical vice models". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 79–104
Laetitia Le Pourhiet, L Mattioni, and I Moretti. "3D modelling of rifting through a pre-existing stack of nappes in the Gulf of Corinth (Greece): a mixed analogue/numerical approach". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 233–252. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.12
Marion Panien, SJH Buiter, Guido Schreurs, and Othmar-Adrian Pfiffner. "Inversion of a symmetric basin: insights from a comparison between analogue and numerical experiments". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 253–270. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.13
L Mattioni, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, and I Moretti. "Rifting through a heterogeneous crust: insights from analogue models and application to the Gulf of Corinth". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 213–231. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.11

2007 Dimitrios Sokoutis et al. "Modelling the extension of heterogeneous hot lithosphere". In: *Tectonophysics* 444.1-4 (2007), pp. 63–79

2008 Sierd Cloetingh, Fred Beekman, Peter A Ziegler, Jan-Diederik van Wees, and Dimitrios Sokoutis. "Post-rift compressional reactivation potential of passive margins and extensional basins". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 306.1 (2008), pp. 27–70
F Funiciello, C Faccenna, Arnauld Heuret, Serge Lallemand, Erika Di Giuseppe, and TW Becker. "Trench migration, net rotation and slab–mantle coupling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 233–240. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.006
Nicolas Espurt et al. "Flat subduction dynamics and deformation of the South American plate: Insights from analog modeling". In: *Tectonics* 27.3 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007TC002175

2009 Thibaud Pichot and Thierry Nalpas. "Influence of synkinematic sedimentation in a thrust system with two decollement levels; analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 473.3-4 (2009), pp. 466–475. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.04.003
S. Bonnet. "Shrinking and splitting of drainage basins in orogenic landscapes from the migration of the main drainage divide". In: *Nature Geoscience* 2 (2009), pp. 766–771. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO666

2011 Anne Davaille, Angela Limare, Floriane Touitou, Ichiro Kumagai, and Judith Vatteville. "Anatomy of a laminar starting thermal plume at high Prandtl number". In: *Experiments in Fluids* 50.2 (2011), pp. 285–300
Oğuz H Göğüş, Russell N Pysklywec, Fabio Corbi, and Claudio Faccenna. "The surface tectonics of mantle lithosphere delamination following ocean lithosphere subduction: Insights from physical-scaled analogue experiments". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.5 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003430
Fabien Graveleau, J-E Hurtrez, Stéphane Dominguez, and Jacques Malavieille. "A new experimental material for modeling relief dynamics and interactions between tectonics and surface processes". In: *Tectonophysics* 513.1-4 (2011), pp. 68–87

2012 Fabien Graveleau, Jacques Malavieille, and Stéphane Dominguez. "Experimental modelling of orogenic wedges: A review". In: *Tectonophysics* 538 (2012), pp. 1–66

G. Iaffaldano, E. Di Giuseppe, F. Corbi, F. Funiciello, C. Faccenna, and H.-P. Bunge. "Varying mechanical coupling along the Andean margin: Implications for trench curvature, shortening and topography". In: *Tectonophysics* 526-529 (2012), pp. 16–23. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.09.014

2013 Stefan Luth, Ernst Willingshofer, Dimitrios Sokoutis, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Does subduction polarity changes below the Alps? Inferences from analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 582 (2013), pp. 140–161

PE van Keken, A Davaille, and J Vatteville. "Dynamics of a laminar plume in a cavity: The influence of boundaries on the steady state stem structure". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.1 (2013), pp. 158–178. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004383

Benjamin Guillaume, Laurent Husson, Francesca Funiciello, and Claudio Faccenna. "The dynamics of laterally variable subductions: laboratory models applied to the Hellenides". In: *Solid Earth* 4 (2013), pp. 179–200. DOI: 10.5194/se-4-179-2013

Ivar Midtkandal, Jean-Pierre Brun, Roy H Gabrielsen, and Ritske S Huismans. "Control of lithosphere rheology on subduction polarity at initiation: Insights from 3D analogue modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 219–228

Clio Meyer and Wouter Pieter Schellart. "Three-dimensional dynamic models of subducting plate-overriding plate-upper mantle interaction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.2 (2013), pp. 775–790. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50078

J.C. Duarte, W.P. Schellart, and A.R. Cruden. "Three-dimensions dynamic laboratory modles of subduction with an overriding plate and variable interplate rheology ". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* (2013). DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt257

R Keppler, FM Rosas, and TJ Nagel. "Thin viscous middle-crust and evolving fault distribution during continental rifting: Insights from analog modeling experiments". In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 161–175

Michael Warsitzka, Jonas Kley, and Nina Kukowski. "Salt diapirism driven by differential loading - Some insights from analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 591 (2013), pp. 83–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.11.018

2015 E Calignano, D Sokoutis, E Willingshofer, F Gueydan, and S Cloetingh. "Strain localization at the margins of strong lithospheric domains: Insights from analog models". In: *Tectonics* 34.3 (2015), pp. 396–412. DOI: 10.1002/2014TC003756

Filipe M Rosas, João C Duarte, Wouter Pieter Schellart, Ricardo Tomas, Vili Grigorova, and Pedro Terrinha. "Analogue modelling of different angle thrust-wrench fault interference in a brittle medium". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 74 (2015), pp. 81–104

A. Kiraly, C. Faccenna, F. Funiciello, and A. Sembroni. "Coupling surface and mantle dynamics: A novel experimental approach". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 42 (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063867

Zhihao Chen, Wouter P Schellart, and João C Duarte. "Quantifying the energy dissipation of overriding plate deformation in three-dimensional subduction models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.1 (2015), pp. 519–536. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011419

2016 Guido Schreurs et al. "Benchmarking analogue models of brittle thrust wedges". In: *Journal of structural geology* 92 (2016), pp. 116–139

Zhihao Chen, Wouter P Schellart, Vincent Strak, and João C Duarte. "Does subduction-induced mantle flow drive backarc extension?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 441 (2016), pp. 200–210

2017 E Calignano, D Sokoutis, E Willingshofer, J-P Brun, F Gueydan, and S Cloetingh. "Oblique contractional reactivation of inherited heterogeneities: Cause for arcuate orogens". In: *Tectonics* 36.3 (2017), pp. 542–558. DOI: 10.1002/2016TC004424

2018 Paul Pitard, Anne Replumaz, Francesca Funiciello, Laurent Husson, and Claudio Faccenna. "Mantle kinematics driving collisional subduction: Insights from analogue modeling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 502 (2018), pp. 96–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.08.050

Anouk Beniest, Ernst Willingshofer, Dimitrios Sokoutis, and William Sassi. "Extending continental lithosphere with lateral strength variations: effects on deformation localization and margin geometries". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 6 (2018), p. 148. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2018.00148

2019 Nicolas E Molnar, Alexander R Cruden, and Peter G Betts. "Interactions between propagating rifts and linear weaknesses in the lower crust". In: *Geosphere* (2019). DOI: 10.1130/GES02119.1

W.P. Schellart, Z. Chen, V. Strak, J.C. Duarte, and F.M. Rosas. "Pacific subduction control on Asian continental deformation including Tibetan extension and eastward extrusion tectonics". In: *Nature Communications* 10 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-12337-9

Ioan Munteanu, E Willingshofer, L Matenco, D Sokoutis, C Dinu, and SAPL Cloetingh. "Far-field strain transmission and contractional step-overs". In: *Tectonophysics* 766 (2019), pp. 194–204. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.06.012

Carlos Fernández-García, Benjamin Guillaume, and Jean-Pierre Brun. "3D slab breakoff in laboratory experiments". In: *Tectonophysics* 773 (2019), p. 228223. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.228223

2020 Frank Zwaan, Guido Schreurs, and Matthias Rosenau. "Rift propagation in rotational versus orthogonal extension: Insights from 4D analogue models". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 135 (2020), p. 103946. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.103946

Ágnes Király et al. "The effect of slab gaps on subduction dynamics and mantle upwelling". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228458. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228458

A Davaille and B Romanowicz. "Deflating the LLSVPs: bundles of mantle thermochemical plumes rather than thick stagnant "piles"". In: *Tectonics* 39 (2020), e2020TC006265. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006265

2024 K Xue, WP Schellart, and V Strak. "Geodynamic models of Indian continental flat slab subduction with implications for the topography of the Himalaya-Tibet region". In: *Scientific Reports* 14.1 (2024), p. 2365. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-024-52709-w

2.2 Biogeodynamic, geodynamics+biosphere

Robert J Stern and Taras V Gerya. "Co-Evolution of Life and Plate Tectonics: The Biogeodynamic Perspective on the Mesoproterozoic-Neoproterozoic Transitions". In: *Dynamics of Plate Tectonics*

and Mantle Convection. 2023, pp. 295–319. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-323-85733-8.00013-5
Shengxing Zhang, Yiliang Li, Wei Leng, and Michael Gurnis. "Photoferrotrophic bacteria initiated plate tectonics in the Neoarchean". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.13 (2023), e2023GL103553. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL103553

2.3 Hadean Earth

2007 Geoffrey F Davies. "Dynamics of the Hadean and Archaean mantle". In: *Developments in Precambrian Geology* 15 (2007), pp. 61–73. DOI: 10.1016/S0166-2635(07)15023-4
WG Ernst. "Speculations on evolution of the terrestrial lithosphere–asthenosphere system—plumes and plates". In: *Gondwana Research* 11.1-2 (2007), pp. 38–49. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2006.02.007

2013 Craig O'Neill, Vinciane Debaille, and William Griffin. "Deep earth recycling in the Hadean and constraints on surface tectonics". In: *American Journal of Science* 313.9 (2013), pp. 912–932. DOI: 10.2475/09.2013.04
A. Moeller and U. Hansen. "Influence of rotation on the metal rain in a Hadean magma ocean". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.4 (2013), pp. 1226–1244. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20087

2014 Craig O'Neill and Vinciane Debaille. "The evolution of Hadean–Eoarchaean geodynamics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 406 (2014), pp. 49–58. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.08.034
WL Griffin et al. "The world turns over: Hadean–Archean crust–mantle evolution". In: *Lithos* 189 (2014), pp. 2–15. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2013.08.018
Bradford J Foley, David Bercovici, and Linda T Elkins-Tanton. "Initiation of plate tectonics from post-magma ocean thermochemical convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.11 (2014), pp. 8538–8561. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011121

2016 Duminda GJ Kankanamge and William B Moore. "Heat transport in the Hadean mantle: From heat pipes to plates". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.7 (2016), pp. 3208–3214. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL067411

2017 WG Ernst. "Earth's thermal evolution, mantle convection, and Hadean onset of plate tectonics". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 145 (2017), pp. 334–348. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2017.05.037
C. O'Neill, S. Marchi, S. Zhang, and W. Bottke. "Impact-driven subduction on the Hadean Earth". In: *Nature Geoscience* 10.10 (2017), p. 793. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo3029

2018 C. J. O'Neill and S. Zhang. "Lateral mixing processes in the Hadean". In: *Journal of geophysical research.* 123 (2018), pp. 7074–7089. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB015698

2020 T Mark Harrison. *Hadean Earth*. Springer, 2020. ISBN: 978-3-030-46686-2

2021 Jun Korenaga. "Hadean geodynamics and the nature of early continental crust". In: *Precambrian Research* 359 (2021), p. 106178. DOI: 10.1016/j.precamres.2021.106178

2022 Yoshinori Miyazaki and Jun Korenaga. "A wet heterogeneous mantle creates a habitable world in the Hadean". In: *Nature* 603.7899 (2022), pp. 86–90. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-021-04371-9
Xavier Borgeat and Paul J Tackley. "Hadean/Eoarchean tectonics and mantle mixing induced by impacts: a three-dimensional study". In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 9.1 (2022), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-022-00497-0

2.4 Archean tectonics, early Earth

1984 AP Boss, CL Angevine, and IS Sacks. "Finite-amplitude models of convection in the early mantle". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 328–336. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90055-4

1989 IH Campbell, RW Griffiths, and RI Hill. "Melting in an Archaean mantle plume: heads it's basalts, tails it's komatiites". In: *Nature* 339.6227 (1989), pp. 697–699. DOI: 10.1038/339697a0

1994 N.J. Vlaar, P.E. van Keken, and A.P. van den Berg. "Cooling of the Earth in the Archean: Consequences of pressure-release melting in a hotter mantle". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 121 (1994), pp. 1–18. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90028-0

1996 Masanori Kameyama, Hiromi Fujimoto, and Masaki Ogawa. "A thermo-chemical regime in the upper mantle in the early Earth inferred from a numerical model of magma-migration in a convecting upper mantle". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 94.3-4 (1996), pp. 187–215. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(95)03102-2

2000 J De Smet, AP van den Berg, and NJ Vlaar. "Early formation and long-term stability of continents resulting from decompression melting in a convecting mantle". In: *Tectonophysics* 322.1-2 (2000), pp. 19–33

2004 P. van Thienen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "On the formation of continental silicic melts in thermochemical mantle convection models: implications for early Earth". In: *Tectonophysics* 394.1-2 (2004), pp. 111–124. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.07.058
P van Thienen, AP van den Berg, and NJ Vlaar. "Production and recycling of oceanic crust in the early Earth". In: *Tectonophysics* 386.1-2 (2004), pp. 41–65. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.04.027

2005 N. Coltice. “The role of convective mixing in degassing the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 234.1-2 (2005), pp. 15–25. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.02.041

2006 Nicolas Coltice and J Schmalzl. “Mixing times in the mantle of the early Earth derived from 2-D and 3-D numerical simulations of convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 33.23 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL027707
Patrice F Rey and Gregory Houseman. “Lithospheric scale gravitational flow: the impact of body forces on orogenic processes from Archaean to Phanerozoic”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 153–167

2008 Jeroen van Hunen and Arie P van den Berg. “Plate tectonics on the early Earth: limitations imposed by strength and buoyancy of subducted lithosphere”. In: *Lithos* 103.1-2 (2008), pp. 217–235. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.016

2010 R. Gray and R.N. Pysklywec. “Geodynamic models of Archean continental collision and the formation of mantle lithosphere keels”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 37.L19301 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL043965

2015 C. Maas and U. Hansen. “Effects of Earth’s rotation on the early differentiation of a terrestrial magma ocean”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.11 (2015), pp. 7508–7525. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012053

2016 C. O’Neill, A. Lenardic, M. Weller, L. Moresi, S. Quenette, and S. Zhang. “A window for plate tectonics in terrestrial planet evolution?” In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 255 (2016), pp. 80–92. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2016.04.002
R. Fischer and T. Gerya. “Early Earth plume-lid tectonics: A high-resolution 3D numerical modelling approach”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 198–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2016.03.004

2017 AB Rozel, Gregor J Golabek, C Jain, Paul J Tackley, and Taras Gerya. “Continental crust formation on early Earth controlled by intrusive magmatism”. In: *Nature* 545.7654 (2017), pp. 332–335. DOI: 10.1038/nature22042

2018 Bradford J Foley. “The dependence of planetary tectonics on mantle thermal state: applications to early Earth evolution”. In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 376.2132 (2018), p. 20170409. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2017.0409

2019 FA Capitanio, O Nebel, PA Cawood, RF Weinberg, and F Clos. “Lithosphere differentiation in the early Earth controls Archean tectonics”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 525 (2019), p. 115755. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115755
FA Capitanio, O Nebel, PA Cawood, RF Weinberg, and P Chowdhury. “Reconciling thermal regimes and tectonics of the early Earth”. In: *Geology* 47.10 (2019), pp. 923–927. DOI: 10.1130/G46239.1
Taras Gerya. “Geodynamics of the early Earth: Quest for the missing paradigm”. In: *Geology* 47.10 (2019), pp. 1006–1007
Charitra Jain, Antoine B Rozel, Paul J Tackley, Patrick Sanan, and Taras V Gerya. “Growing primordial continental crust self-consistently in global mantle convection models”. In: *Gondwana Research* 73 (2019), pp. 96–122. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2019.03.015

2020 Priyadarshi Chowdhury, Sumit Chakraborty, Taras V Gerya, Peter A Cawood, and Fabio A Capitanio. “Peel-back controlled lithospheric convergence explains the secular transitions in Archean metamorphism and magmatism”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 538 (2020), p. 116224. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116224
C Grigné and M Combes. “Thermal History of the Earth: On the Importance of Surface Processes and the Size of Tectonic Plates”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.11 (2020), e2020GC009123. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009123
Fabio A Capitanio, Oliver Nebel, and Peter A Cawood. “Thermochemical lithosphere differentiation and the origin of cratonic mantle”. In: *Nature* 588.7836 (2020), pp. 89–94. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-020-2976-3
Prasanna M. Gunawardana, Gabriele Morra, Priyadarshi Chowdhury, and Peter A. Cawood. “Calibrating the Yield Strength of Archean Lithosphere Based on the Volume of Tonalite-Trondhjemite-Granodiorite Crust”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 401. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.548724
Bradford J Foley. “Timescale of Short-Term Subduction Episodicity in Convection Models With Grain Damage: Applications to Archean Tectonics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.12 (2020), e2020JB020478. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020478

2021 AL Perchuk, TV Gerya, VS Zakharov, and WL Griffin. “Depletion of the upper mantle by convergent tectonics in the Early Earth”. In: *Scientific Reports* 11.1 (2021), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-021-00837-y

2022 Zhensheng Wang, Timothy M Kusky, and Lu Wang. “Long-lasting viscous drainage of eclogites from the cratonic lithospheric mantle after Archean subduction stacking”. In: *Geology* (2022). DOI: 10.1130/G49793.1

2024 Prasanna M Gunawardana, Priyadarshi Chowdhury, Gabriele Morra, and Peter A Cawood. “Correlating mantle cooling with tectonic transitions on early Earth”. In: *Geology* XX (2024), p. XX. DOI: 10.1130/G51874.1

2.5 Asymmetry

1989 J. Braun and C. Beaumont. “Dynamical models of the role of crustal shear zones in asymmetric continental extension”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 93.3-4 (1989), pp. 405–423. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(89)90039-3

1993 R Govers and MJR Wortel. “Initiation of asymmetric extension in continental lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 223.1-2 (1993), pp. 75–96

2003 R. S. Huismans and C. Beaumont. “Symmetric and asymmetric lithospheric extension: Relative effects of frictional-plastic and viscous strain softening”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108 (B10).2496 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002026

2006 Giacomo Corti and Piero Manetti. “Asymmetric rifts due to asymmetric Mohos: An experimental approach”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 245.1-2 (2006), pp. 315–329. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.02.004

2008 Juan-Luis Valera, Ana-María Negredo, and Antonio Villaseñor. "Asymmetric delamination and convective removal numerical modeling: comparison with evolutionary models for the Alboran Sea region". In: *Pure appl. geophys.* (2008), pp. 1683–1706. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-008-0395-8
Tomoeki Nakakuki, Chiho Hamada, and Michio Tagawa. "Generation and driving forces of plate-like motion and asymmetric subduction in dynamical models of an integrated mantle–lithosphere system". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 166.3-4 (2008), pp. 128–146. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.12.004

2011 JL Valera, Ana M Negredo, and Ivone Jiménez-Munt. "Deep and near-surface consequences of root removal by asymmetric continental delamination". In: *Tectonophysics* 502.1-2 (2011), pp. 257–265. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2010.04.002

2014 E. Burov and T. Gerya. "Asymmetric three-dimensional topography over mantle plumes". In: *Nature* 513 (2014). DOI: 10.1038/nature13703
N. Flament et al. "Topographic asymmetry of the South Atlantic from global models of mantle flow and lithospheric stretching". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 387 (2014), pp. 107–119. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.017

2015 A.E. Svartman Dias, L.L. Lavier, and N.W. Hayman. "Conjugate rifted margins width and asymmetry: The interplay between lithospheric strength and thermomechanical processes". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015), pp. 8672–8700

2016 Marcel Frehner and Timothy Schmid. "Parasitic folds with wrong vergence: How pre-existing geometrical asymmetries can be inherited during multilayer buckle folding". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 87 (2016), pp. 19–29. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2016.04.004

2.6 Anisotropy, Lattice/Crystal preferred orientation (LPO/CPO SKS splitting

1989 Neil M Ribe. "Seismic anisotropy and mantle flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B4 (1989), pp. 4213–4223
Neil M Ribe. "A continuum theory for lattice preferred orientation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 97.2 (1989), pp. 199–207

1991 Neil M Ribe and Yang Yu. "A theory for plastic deformation and textural evolution of olivine polycrystals". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B5 (1991), pp. 8325–8335

1992 Neil M Ribe. "On the relation between seismic anisotropy and finite strain". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 97.B6 (1992), pp. 8737–8747

1983 Y Zhang, BE Hobbs, and MW Jessell. "Crystallographic preferred orientation development in a buckled single layer: a computer simulation". In: *Journal of structural geology* 15.3-5 (1993), pp. 265–276. DOI: 10.1016/0191-8141(93)90125-T

2002 H-B Mühlhaus, Frédéric Dufour, Louis Moresi, and Bruce Hobbs. "A director theory for visco-elastic folding instabilities in multilayered rock". In: *International Journal of Solids and Structures* 39.13-14 (2002), pp. 3675–3691
H.-B. Mühlhaus, L. Moresi, B. Hobbs, and F. Dufour. "Large amplitude folding in finely layered viscoelastic rock structures". In: *Pure appl. Geophys.* 159 (2002), pp. 2311–2333
Allen K McNamara, Peter E van Keken, and Shun-Ichiro Karato. "Development of anisotropic structure in the Earth's lower mantle by solid-state convection". In: *Nature* 416.6878 (2002), pp. 310–314. DOI: 10.1038/416310a
Édouard Kaminski and Neil M Ribe. "Timescales for the evolution of seismic anisotropy in mantle flow". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 3.8 (2002), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1029/2001GC000222

2003 H-B Mühlhaus, L Moresi, and M Čada. "Anisotropy model for mantle convection". In: *Computational Fluid and Solid Mechanics 2003*. 2003, pp. 1044–1046. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008044046-0.50255-4
Allen K McNamara, Peter E van Keken, and Shun-Ichiro Karato. "Development of finite strain in the convecting lower mantle and its implications for seismic anisotropy". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B5 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001970
Thorsten W Becker, James B Kellogg, Göran Ekström, and Richard J O'Connell. "Comparison of azimuthal seismic anisotropy from surface waves and finite strain from global mantle-circulation models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 155.2 (2003), pp. 696–714. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.02085.x

2004 H-B Mühlhaus, L Moresi, and Miroslav Cada. "Emergent anisotropy and flow alignment in viscous rock". In: *pure and applied geophysics* 161.11-12 (2004), pp. 2451–2463
Edouard Kaminski, Neil M Ribe, and Jules T Browaeys. "D-Rex, a program for calculation of seismic anisotropy due to crystal lattice preferred orientation in the convective upper mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 158.2 (2004), pp. 744–752. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02308.x

2006 T.W. Becker, V. Schulte-Pelkum, D.K. Blackman, J.B. Kellogg, and R.J. O'Connell. "Mantle flow under the western United States from shear wave splitting". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 247 (2006), pp. 235–251. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.05.010
Teresa Mae Lassak, Matthew J Fouch, Chad E Hall, and Édouard Kaminski. "Seismic characterization of mantle flow in subduction systems: Can we resolve a hydrated mantle wedge?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 243.3-4 (2006), pp. 632–649. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.01.022

2007 C.P. Conrad, M.D. Behn, and P.G. Silver. "Global mantle flow and the development of seismic anisotropy: Differences between the oceanic and continental upper mantle". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B07317 (2007)
J. Ritsema, A.K. McNamara, and A.L. Bull. "Tomographic filtering of geodynamic models: Implications for model interpretation and large-scale mantle structure". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B01303 (2007)
Julian P Lowman, Laura T Pinero-Feliciangeli, J-Michael Kendall, and M Hosein Shahnas. "Influence of convergent plate boundaries on upper mantle flow and implications for seismic anisotropy". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 8.8 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001627

2008 Thorsten W Becker, Bogdan Kustowski, and Göran Ekström. "Radial seismic anisotropy as a constraint for upper mantle rheology". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 267.1-2 (2008), pp. 213–227. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.038
TW Becker. "Azimuthal seismic anisotropy constrains net rotation of the lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.5 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL032928

2009 Andréa Tommasi, Mickael Knoll, Alain Vauchez, Javier W Signorelli, Catherine Thoraval, and Roland Logé. "Structural reactivation in plate tectonics controlled by olivine crystal anisotropy". In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.6 (2009), pp. 423–427. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo528
O Castelnau, DK Blackman, and TW Becker. "Numerical simulations of texture development and associated rheological anisotropy in regions of complex mantle flow". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.12 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL038027

2010 C. P. Conrad and M. D. Behn. "Constraints on lithosphere net rotation and asthenospheric viscosity from global mantle flow models and seismic anisotropy". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.5 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002970
Margarete A Jadamec and Magali I Billen. "Reconciling surface plate motions with rapid three-dimensional mantle flow around a slab edge". In: *Nature* 465.7296 (2010), p. 338. DOI: 10.1038/nature09053
Maureen D Long and Thorsten W Becker. "Mantle dynamics and seismic anisotropy". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 297.3-4 (2010), pp. 341–354. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.06.036

2011 H. Obermaier, M. I. Billen, H. Hagen, M. Hering-Bertram, and B. Hamann. "Visualizing Strain Anisotropy in Mantle Flow Fields". In: *Computer Graphics Forum* 30.8 (2011), pp. 2301–2313. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-8659.2011.02036.x
J. F. Schaefer, L. Boschi, T. W. Becker, and E. Kissling. "Radial anisotropy in the European mantle: Tomographic studies explored in terms of mantle flow". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 38.23 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL049687
LN Hansen, ME Zimmerman, and David L Kohlstedt. "Grain boundary sliding in San Carlos olivine: Flow law parameters and crystallographic-preferred orientation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B8 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008220
Einat Lev and Bradford H Hager. "Anisotropic viscosity changes subduction zone thermal structure". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.4 (2011), Q04009. DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003382
TW Becker and H Kawakatsu. "On the role of anisotropic viscosity for plate-scale flow". In: *Geophysical research letters* 38.17 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL048584

2012 M. S. Miller and T. W. Becker. "Mantle flow deflected by interactions between subducted slabs and cratonic keels". In: *Nature Geoscience* 5.10 (2012), pp. 726–730. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1553
ML Rudolph and M Manga. "Effects of anisotropic viscosity and texture development on convection in ice mantles". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E11 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JE004166
Lars N Hansen, Mark E Zimmerman, Amanda M Dillman, and David L Kohlstedt. "Strain localization in olivine aggregates at high temperature: A laboratory comparison of constant-strain-rate and constant-stress boundary conditions". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 333 (2012), pp. 134–145. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.016
Manuele Faccenda and Fabio Antonio Capitanio. "Development of mantle seismic anisotropy during subduction-induced 3-D flow". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 39.11 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL051988

2013 M. Faccenda and F.A. Capitanio. "Seismic anisotropy around subduction zones: Insights from three-dimensional modeling of upper mantle deformation and SKS splitting calculations ". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.1 (2013). DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004451
Lisa A Alpert, Meghan S Miller, Thorsten W Becker, and Amir A Allam. "Structure beneath the Alboran from geodynamic flow models and seismic anisotropy". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.8 (2013), pp. 4265–4277. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50309

2014 M. Faccenda. "Mid mantle seismic anisotropy around subduction zones". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 227 (2014), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.11.015
JF Di Leo et al. "Development of texture and seismic anisotropy during the onset of subduction". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.1 (2014), pp. 192–212. DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005032
Zhong-Hai Li, Jeanette F Di Leo, and Neil M Ribe. "Subduction-induced mantle flow, finite strain, and seismic anisotropy: Numerical modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.6 (2014), pp. 5052–5076. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB010996
Thorsten W Becker, Clinton P Conrad, Andrew J Schaeffer, and Sergei Lebedev. "Origin of azimuthal seismic anisotropy in oceanic plates and mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 401 (2014), pp. 236–250. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.06.014

2015 Caroline M Eakin, Maureen D Long, Lara S Wagner, Susan L Beck, and Hernando Tavera. "Upper mantle anisotropy beneath Peru from SKS splitting: Constraints on flat slab dynamics and interaction with the Nazca Ridge". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 412 (2015), pp. 152–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.015
Neil J Goulding, Neil M Ribe, Olivier Castelnau, Andrew M Walker, and James Wookey. "Analytical parametrization of self-consistent polycrystal mechanics: Fast calculation of upper mantle anisotropy". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 203.1 (2015), pp. 334–350. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv304

2017 Julia G MacDougall, Margarete A Jadamec, and Karen M Fischer. "The zone of influence of the subducting slab in the asthenospheric mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 122.8 (2017), pp. 6599–6624. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014445
Navid Hedjazian, Fanny Garel, D Rhodri Davies, and Edouard Kaminski. "Age-independent seismic anisotropy under oceanic plates explained by strain history in the asthenosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 460 (2017), pp. 135–142. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx195

2018 J. Perry-Houts and L. Karlstrom. “Anisotropic viscosity and time-evolving lithospheric instabilities due to aligned igneous intrusions”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.2 (2018), pp. 794–802. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy466

2019 Lucan Mameri, Andréa Tommasi, Javier Signorelli, and Lars N Hansen. “Predicting viscoplastic anisotropy in the upper mantle: a comparison between experiments and polycrystal plasticity models”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 286 (2019), pp. 69–80. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.11.002
William Sturgeon, Ana MG Ferreira, Manuele Faccenda, Sung-Joon Chang, and Lewis Schardong. “On the origin of radial anisotropy near subducted slabs in the midmantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.11 (2019), pp. 5105–5125. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008462
Ana MG Ferreira, Manuele Faccenda, William Sturgeon, Sung-Joon Chang, and Lewis Schardong. “Ubiquitous lower-mantle anisotropy beneath subduction zones”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 12.4 (2019), pp. 301–306. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-019-0325-7
Wanying Wang and Thorsten W Becker. “Upper mantle seismic anisotropy as a constraint for mantle flow and continental dynamics of the North American plate”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 514 (2019), pp. 143–155. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.03.019

2020 Á Király, Clinton P Conrad, and LN Hansen. “Evolving viscous anisotropy in the upper mantle and its geodynamic implications”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 21 (2020), e2020GC009159. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009159

2021 Lars N Hansen, Manuele Faccenda, and Jessica M Warren. “A review of mechanisms generating seismic anisotropy in the upper mantle”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* (2021), p. 106662. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106662
John Keith Magali, Thomas Bodin, Navid Hedjazian, Henri Samuel, and Suzanne Atkins. “Geodynamic tomography: constraining upper-mantle deformation patterns from Bayesian inversion of surface waves”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 224.3 (2021), pp. 2077–2099. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa577
M Morishige and M Tasaka. “Limited impact of anisotropic thermal conductivity in the mantle wedge on the slab temperature in the Tohoku subduction zone, Northeast Japan”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2021), p. 229110. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229110
MRT Fraters and MI Billen. “On the Implementation and Usability of Crystal Preferred Orientation Evolution in Geodynamic Modeling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.10 (2021), e2021GC009846. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009846
Thorsten W Becker and Sergei Lebedev. “Dynamics of the upper mantle in light of seismic anisotropy”. In: *Mantle convection and surface expressions* (2021), pp. 257–282. DOI: 10.1002/9781119528609.ch10
Javier Signorelli, Riad Hassani, Andréa Tommasi, and Lucan Mameri. “An effective parameterization of texture-induced viscous anisotropy in orthotropic materials with application for modeling geodynamical flows”. In: *Journal of Theoretical, Computational and Applied Mechanics* (2021). DOI: 10.46298/jtcam.6737
Albert de Montserrat, Manuele Faccenda, and Giorgio Pennacchioni. “Extrinsic Anisotropy of Two-Phase Newtonian Aggregates: Fabric Characterization and Parameterization”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.11 (2021), e2021JB022232. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022232

2022 Lindsey M Kenyon and Ikuko Wada. “Mantle Wedge Seismic Anisotropy and Shear Wave Splitting: Effects of Oblique Subduction”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2022), e2021JB022752. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022752

2023 QunFan Zheng, Huai Zhang, Qin Wang, Zhen Zhang, and YaoLin Shi. “Upper mantle anisotropy and dynamics beneath Cenozoic South China and its surroundings: insights from numerical simulation”. In: *Chinese Journal of Geophysics* (2023). DOI: 10.6038/cjg2022P0780
Manuele Faccenda and Brandon P VanderBeek. “On constraining 3D seismic anisotropy in subduction, mid-ocean-ridge, and plume environments with teleseismic body wave data”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 158 (2023), p. 102003. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2023.102003
Lucan Mameri, Andréa Tommasi, Alain Vauchez, Javier Signorelli, and Riad Hassani. “Structural inheritance controlled by olivine viscous anisotropy in fossil mantle shear zones with different past kinematics”. In: *Tectonophysics* 863 (2023), p. 229982. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229982

2.7 Back-arc basin, spreading

1982 Timothy A Cross and Rex H Pilger Jr. “Controls of subduction geometry, location of magmatic arcs, and tectonics of arc and back-arc regions”. In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 93.6 (1982), pp. 545–562

1983 B.H. Hager, R.J. O’Connell, and A. Raefsky. “Subduction, back-arc spreading and global mantle flow”. In: *Tectonophysics* 99 (1983), pp. 165–189. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(83)90101-4

1989 Neil M Ribe. “Mantle flow induced by back arc spreading”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 98.1 (1989), pp. 85–91

1993 Alexander I Shemenda. “Subduction of the lithosphere and back arc dynamics: Insights from physical modeling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B9 (1993), pp. 16167–16185. DOI: 10.1029/93JB01094

2002 Ritske S Huismans and Giovanni Bertotti. “The Transylvanian basin, transfer zone between coeval extending and contracting regions: Inferences on the relative importance of slab pull and rift push in arc–back arc systems”. In: *Tectonics* 21.2 (2002), pp. 2–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001TC900026

2005 Serge Lallemand, Arnauld Heuret, and David Boutelier. “On the relationships between slab dip, back-arc stress, upper plate absolute motion, and crustal nature in subduction zones”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6.9 (2005)

2006 Andrey Y Babeyko, Stephan V Sobolev, Tim Vietor, Onno Oncken, and Robert B Trumbull. “Numerical study of weakening processes in the central Andean back-arc”. In: *The Andes*. 2006, pp. 495–512. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-48684-8_24
Claire A Currie and Roy D Hyndman. “The thermal structure of subduction zone back arcs”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B8 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB004024

2010 N. Harmon and D.K. Blackman. “Effects of plate boundary geometry and kinematics on mantle melting beneath the back-arc spreading centers along the Lau Basin”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 298.3-4 (2010), pp. 334–346. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.08.004

2013 Tomoeki Nakakuki and Erika Mura. “Dynamics of slab rollback and induced back-arc basin formation”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 361 (2013), pp. 287–297. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.10.031
Oguz H. Gogus. “Rifting and subsidence following lithospheric removal in continental back arcs”. In: *Geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G36305.1

2017 Attila Balazs, Evgueni Burov, Liviu Matenco, Katharina Vogt, Thomas Francois, and Sierd Cloetingh. “Symmetry during the syn-and post-rift evolution of extensional back-arc basins: The role of inherited orogenic structures”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 462 (2017), pp. 86–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.015

2019 V. Magni. “The effects of back-arc spreading on arc magmatism”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 519 (2019), pp. 141–151. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.05.009

2021 Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Frédéric Gueydan, Valentina Magni, and Mark B Allen. “Curved orogenic belts, back-arc basins, and obduction as consequences of collision at irregular continental margins”. In: *Geology* 49 (2021). DOI: 10.1130/G48919.1
Zoltán Erdős, Ritske S Huismans, Claudio Faccenna, and Sebastian G Wolf. “The role of subduction interface and upper plate strength on back-arc extension: application to Mediterranean back-arc basins”. In: *Tectonics* (2021), e2021TC006795. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC006795

2022 Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Mark B Allen, Valentina Magni, and Frédéric Gueydan. “Episodic back-arc spreading centre jumps controlled by transform fault to overriding plate strength ratio”. In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-28228-5
Yongqiang Shen, Jie Liao, and Kuidi Zhang. “Dynamic Evolution of Back-arc Basins Affected by Double Subduction”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127 (2022), e2022JB024294. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB024294

2.8 Continental crust

1986 D.S. Chapman. “Thermal gradients in the continental crust”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 24 (1986), pp. 63–70. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.024.01.07
PJ Barton. “The relationship between seismic velocity and density in the continental crust - a useful constraint?” In: *Geophysical Journal International* 87.1 (1986), pp. 195–208

1989 A. Ord and B.E. Hobbs. “The strength of the continental crust, detachment zones and the development of plastic instabilities”. In: *Tectonophysics* 158 (1989), pp. 269–289

1994 EW Sawyer. “Melt segregation in the continental crust”. In: *Geology* 22.11 (1994), pp. 1019–1022

2001 Marie-Pierre Doin and Pierre Henry. “Subduction initiation and continental crust recycling: the roles of rheology and eclogitization”. In: *Tectonophysics* 342.1-2 (2001), pp. 163–191

2004 T.V. Gerya, L.L. Perchuk, W.V. Maresch, and A.P. Willner. “Inherent gravitational instability of hot continental crust: Implications for doming and diapirism in granulite facies terrains”. In: *Geological Society of America* 380 (2004), pp. 97–115

2013 Antonio Castro, Katharina Vogt, and Taras Gerya. “Generation of new continental crust by sublithospheric silicic-magma relamination in arcs: a test of Taylor’s andesite model”. In: *Gondwana Research* 23.4 (2013), pp. 1554–1566. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.07.004
C. Tirel, J.-P. Brun, E. Burov, M.J.R. Wortel, and S. Lebedev. “A plate tectonics oddity: Caterpillar-walk exhumation of subducted continental crust”. In: *Geology* 41.5 (2013), pp. 555–558

2019 Harro Schmeling, Gabriele Marquart, Roberto Weinberg, and Herbert Wallner. “Modelling melting and melt segregation by two-phase flow: new insights into the dynamics of magmatic systems in the continental crust”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.1 (2019), pp. 422–450

2.9 Oceanic crust

1988 Jason Phipps Morgan and Donald W Forsyth. “Three-dimensional flow and temperature perturbations due to a transform offset: Effects on oceanic crustal and upper mantle structure”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B4 (1988), pp. 2955–2966. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB04p02955

1994 Ulrich R Christensen and Albrecht W Hofmann. “Segregation of subducted oceanic crust in the convecting mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B10 (1994), pp. 19867–19884. DOI: 10.1029/93JB03403

1996 P.E. Van Keken, S. Karato, and D.A. Yuen. “Rheological control of oceanic crust separation in the transition zone”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.14 (1996), pp. 1821–1824. DOI: 10.1029/96GL01594

2004 P van Thienen, AP van den Berg, and NJ Vlaar. “Production and recycling of oceanic crust in the early Earth”. In: *Tectonophysics* 386.1-2 (2004), pp. 41–65. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.04.027

2007 J.P. Brandenburg and P.E. van Keken. "Deep storage of oceanic crust in a vigorously convecting mantle". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B06403 (2007)

2008 Jean-Luc Got, Vadim Monteiller, Julien Monteux, Riad Hassani, and Paul Okubo. "Deformation and rupture of the oceanic crust may control growth of Hawaiian volcanoes". In: *Nature* 451.7177 (2008), pp. 453–456. DOI: 10.1038/nature06481

2013 Mingming Li and Allen K McNamara. "The difficulty for subducted oceanic crust to accumulate at the Earth's core-mantle boundary". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.4 (2013), pp. 1807–1816
M. Yoshida. "The role of harzburgite layers in the morphology of subducting plates and the behavior of oceanic crustal layers". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 40 (2013), pp. 5387–5392

2015 J.B. Ruh, L. Le Pourhiet, Ph. Agard, E. Burov, and T. Gerya. "Tectonic slicing of subducting oceanic crust along plate interfaces: Numerical modeling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), 10.1002/2015GC005998

2017 C. A. Taposeea, J. J. Armitage, and J. S. Collier. "Asthenosphere and lithosphere structure controls on early onset oceanic crust production in the southern South Atlantic". In: *Tectonophysics* (2017). DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.06.026

2020 Jessica Munch, Taras Gerya, and Kosuke Ueda. "Oceanic crust recycling controlled by weakening at slab edges". In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15750-7
Jun Yan, Maxim D. Ballmer, and Paul J. Tackley. "The evolution and distribution of recycled oceanic crust in the Earth's mantle: Insight from geodynamic models". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 537 (2020), p. 116171. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116171

2.10 Oceanic plateaus - evolution, subduction

2002 J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "On the role of subducting oceanic plateaus in the development of shallow flat subduction". In: *Tectonophysics* 352.3-4 (2002), pp. 317–333. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00263-9

2012 J.L. Tetreault and S.J.H. Buiter. "Geodynamic models of terrane accretion: Testing the fate of island arcs, oceanic plateaus, and continental fragments in subduction zones". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 (2012), B08403. DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009316

2013 P.-A. Arrial and M.I. Billen. "Influence of geometry and eclogitization on oceanic plateau subduction". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 363 (2013), pp. 34–43. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.12.011

2014 JL Tetreault and SJH Buiter. "Future accreted terranes: a compilation of island arcs, oceanic plateaus, submarine ridges, seamounts, and continental fragments". In: *Solid Earth* 5.2 (2014), pp. 1243–1275. DOI: 10.5194/se-5-1243-2014
Katharina Vogt and Taras V Gerya. "From oceanic plateaus to allochthonous terranes: numerical modelling". In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 494–508. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.11.002

2015 Peter G Betts, Louis Moresi, Meghan S Miller, and David Willis. "Geodynamics of oceanic plateau and plume head accretion and their role in Phanerozoic orogenic systems of China". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 6.1 (2015), pp. 49–59. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2014.07.002

2020 Jianli Tao et al. "Accretion of oceanic plateaus at continental margins: Numerical modeling". In: *Gondwana Research* 81 (2020), pp. 390–402. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2019.11.015

2021 Zhiyong Yan, Lin Chen, Xiong Xiong, Bo Wan, and Houze Xu. "Oceanic Plateau and Subduction Zone Jump: Two-Dimensional Thermo-Mechanical Modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.7 (2021), e2021JB021855. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB021855

2022 Zhiyong Yan, Lin Chen, Andrew V Zuza, Jiaxuan Tang, Bo Wan, and Qingren Meng. "The fate of oceanic plateaus: subduction versus accretion". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 231 (2022), pp. 1349–1362. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac266

2023 Xi Liu, Juan Li, Zhigang Zhang, and Weidong Sun. "The foundering of stagnant slabs bearing oceanic plateau into the lower mantle". In: *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* 194 (2023), p. 103964. DOI: 10.1016/j.dsr.2023.103964

2.11 Core dynamics, core formation, CMB temperature/heat flux

1996 Ulrich Hansen and David A Yuen. "Potential role played by viscous heating in thermal-chemical convection in the outer core". In: *Geochimica et cosmochimica acta* 60.7 (1996), pp. 1113–1123. DOI: 10.1016/0016-7037(96)00025-7
Reinhard Boehler. "Melting temperature of the Earth's mantle and core: Earth's thermal structure". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 24.1 (1996), pp. 15–40

1998 A.P. van den Berg and D.A. Yuen. "Modelling planetary dynamics by using the temperature at the core-mantle boundary as a control variable: effects of rheological layering on mantle heat transport". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 108.3 (1998), pp. 219–234. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(98)00101-0

2004 Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. "Effects of thermo-chemical mantle convection on the thermal evolution of the Earth's core". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 220.1-2 (2004), pp. 107–119. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00055-X

2007 N. Petford, T. Rushmer, and D.A. Yuen. "Deformation-induced mechanical instabilities at the core-mantle boundary". In: *Geophysical Monograph Series* 174 (2007), pp. 271–287. DOI: 10.1029/174GM18

2008 Thorne Lay, John Hernlund, and Bruce A Buffett. "Core–mantle boundary heat flow". In: *Nature geoscience* 1.1 (2008), p. 25
Gregor J Golabek, Harro Schmeling, and Paul J Tackley. "Earth's core formation aided by flow channelling instabilities induced by iron diapirs". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 24–33
H Samuel and PJ Tackley. "Dynamics of core formation and equilibration by negative diapirism". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.6 (2008)

2009 E.M. King, S. Stellmach, J. Noir, U. Hansen, and J.M. Aurnou. "Boundary layer control of rotating convection systems". In: *Nature* 457.7227 (2009), pp. 301–304. DOI: 10.1038/nature07647

2010 Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. "Influence of initial CMB temperature and other parameters on the thermal evolution of Earth's core resulting from thermochemical spherical mantle convection". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.6 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003031
T. M. Lassak, A. K. McNamara, E. J. Garnero, and S. Zhong. "Core-mantle boundary topography as a possible constraint on lower mantle chemistry and dynamics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 289.1-2 (2010), pp. 232–241. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.11.012
H Samuel, PJ Tackley, and M Evonuk. "Heat partitioning in terrestrial planets during core formation by negative diapirism". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 290.1-2 (2010), pp. 13–19

2011 N. Zhang and S. Zhong. "Heat fluxes at the Earth's surface and core-mantle boundary since Pangea formation and their implications for the geomagnetic superchrons". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 306.3-4 (2011), pp. 205–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.04.001
Renaud Deguen and Philippe Cardin. "Thermochemical convection in Earth's inner core". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 187.3 (2011), pp. 1101–1118. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05222.x

2012 S. Cottaar and B. Buffett. "Convection in the Earth's inner core". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 198-199 (2012), pp. 67–78. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.03.008

2012 T Trümper, M Breuer, and U Hansen. "Numerical study on double-diffusive convection in the Earth's core". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 194 (2012), pp. 55–63

2013 Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. "Implications of high core thermal conductivity on Earth's coupled mantle and core evolution". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.11 (2013), pp. 2652–2656. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50574

2018 Sean M Langemeyer, Julian P Lowman, and Paul J Tackley. "The Sensitivity of Core Heat Flux to the Modeling of Plate-Like Surface Motion". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 19.4 (2018), pp. 1282–1308. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC007266

2019 Liang Yin, Chao Yang, Shi-Zhuang Ma, and Ke-Ke Zhang. "Parallel and fully implicit simulations of the thermal convection in the Earth's outer core". In: *Computers & Fluids* 193 (2019), p. 104278. DOI: 10.1016/j.compfluid.2019.104278
Mathieu Bouffard, Gaël Choblet, Stéphane Labrosse, and Johannes Wicht. "Chemical convection and stratification in the Earth's outer core". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 7 (2019), p. 99. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2019.00099

2020 Björn H Heyn, Clinton P Conrad, and Reidar G Trønnes. "Core-mantle boundary topography and its relation to the viscosity structure of the lowermost mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 543 (2020), p. 116358. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116358
Charles E Lesher et al. "Iron isotope fractionation at the core–mantle boundary by thermodiffusion". In: *Nature Geoscience* 13.5 (2020), pp. 382–386. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0560-y

2.12 Compressible flow, Compressibility

1960 Edward A Spiegel and G Veronis. "On the Boussinesq approximation for a compressible fluid." In: *The Astrophysical Journal* 131 (1960), p. 442

1980 Gary T. Jarvis and Dan P. McKenzie. "Convection in a compressible fluid with infinite Prandtl number". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 96.3 (1980), pp. 515–583. DOI: 10.1017/S002211208000225X

1987 David A Yuen, Francesca Quareni, and H-J Hong. "Effects from equation of state and rheology in dissipative heating in compressible mantle convection". In: *Nature* 326.6108 (1987), p. 67

1988 G.A. Glatzmaier. "Numerical simulations of mantle convection: Time-dependent, three-dimensional, compressible, spherical shell". In: *Geophys. Astrophys. Fluid Dyn.* 43 (1988), pp. 223–264. DOI: 10.1080/03091928808213626
D.A. Yuen, S. Zhang, and S.E. Langenberger. "Effects of compressibility on the temperature jump at the interface of layered, spherical-shell convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 15.5 (1988), pp. 447–450. DOI: 10.1029/GL015i005p00447

1989 P. Machetel and D.A. Yuen. "Penetrative convective flows induced by internal heating and mantle compressibility". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 94.B8 (1989), pp. 10, 609–10, 626. DOI: 10.1029/JB094iB08p10609

1992 D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, and G.A. Glatzmaier. "Three-dimensional convection of an infinite Prandtl-number compressible fluid in a basally heated spherical shell". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 239 (1992), pp. 683–719. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112092004580
S Balachandar, David A Yuen, and D Reuteler. "Time-dependent three dimensional compressible convection with depth-dependent properties". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 19.22 (1992), pp. 2247–2250. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02146

1996 P.J. Tackley. "Effects of strongly variable viscosity on three-dimensional compressible convection in planetary mantles". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B2 (1996), pp. 3311–3332
S Zhang and DA Yuen. "Intense local toroidal motion generated by variable viscosity compressible convection in 3-D spherical-shell". In: *Geophysical research letters* 23.22 (1996), pp. 3135–3138. DOI: 10.1029/96GL03029
Svetlana V Panasyuk, Bradford H Hager, and Alessandro M Forte. "Understanding the effects of mantle compressibility on geoid kernels". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 124.1 (1996), pp. 121–133. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06357.x

1998 S. Mittal and T. Tezduyar. "A unified finite element formulation for compressible and incompressible flows using augmented conservation variables". In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 161 (1998), pp. 229–243

2004 Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. "Effects of a perovskite-post perovskite phase change near core-mantle boundary in compressible mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 31.16 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004GL020648

2005 G. Hauke, A. Landaberea, I. Garmendia, and J. Canales. "A segregated method for compressible flow computation. Part I: isothermal compressible flows". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 47 (2005), pp. 271–323
G. Hauke, A. Landaberea, I. Garmendia, and J. Canales. "A segregated method for compressible flow computation. Part II: General divariant compressible flows". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 49 (2005), pp. 183–209

2007 Miloslav Feistauer and V Kučera. "On a robust discontinuous Galerkin technique for the solution of compressible flow". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 224.1 (2007), pp. 208–221. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2007.01.035

2008 P.J. Tackley. "Modelling compressible mantle convection with large viscosity contrasts in a three-dimensional spherical shell using the yin-yang grid". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 7–18
W. Leng and S. Zhong. "Viscous heating, adiabatic heating and energetic consistency in compressible mantle convection". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 173 (2008), pp. 693–702. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03745.x
VP Trubitsyn. "Equations of thermal convection for a viscous compressible mantle of the earth including phase transitions". In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 44.12 (2008), pp. 1018–1026. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351308120045

2009 E. Taliadorou, G.C. Georgiou, and I. Moulitsas. "Weakly compressible Poiseuille flows of a Herschel-Bulkley fluid". In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics* 158 (2009), pp. 162–169. DOI: 10.1016/j.jnnfm.2008.11.010

2010 S. King et al. "A community benchmark for 2D Cartesian compressible convection in the Earth's mantle". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 180 (2010), pp. 73–87

2011 Eh Tan, Wei Leng, Shijie Zhong, and Michael Gurnis. "On the location of plumes and lateral movement of thermochemical structures with high bulk modulus in the 3-D compressible mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011)

2012 Peter Charles Bollada and Timothy Nigel Phillips. "On the mathematical modelling of a compressible viscoelastic fluid". In: *Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis* 205.1 (2012), pp. 1–26. DOI: 10.1007/s00205-012-0496-5
Wei Leng and Michael Gurnis. "Shape of thermal plumes in a compressible mantle with depth-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 39.5 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL050959

2013 X. Liu and S. Zhong. "Analyses of marginal stability, heat transfer and boundary layer properties for thermal convection in a compressible fluid with infinite Prandtl number". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 194 (2013), pp. 125–144. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt117
M. Shahraki and H. Schmeling. "Geoid and topography of Earth-like planets: A comparison between compressible and incompressible models for different rheologies". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 216 (2013), pp. 74–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.12.004

2015 Masanori Kameyama, Takehiro Miyagoshi, and Masaki Ogawa. "Linear analysis on the onset of thermal convection of highly compressible fluids: implications for the mantle convection of super-Earths". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 200.2 (2015), pp. 1066–1077. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu457

2016 Siavash Ghelichkhan and Hans-Peter Bunge. "The compressible adjoint equations in geodynamics: derivation and numerical assessment". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 7.1 (2016), pp. 1–30. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-016-0080-5

2018 L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, H.-P. Bunge, and J. Oeser. "Retrodictions of Mid Paleogene mantle flow and dynamic topography in the Atlantic region from compressible high resolution adjoint mantle convection models: Sensitivity to deep mantle viscosity and tomographic input model". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 252–272. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.04.027
S. Ghelichkhan and H.-P. Bunge. "The adjoint equations for thermochemical compressible mantle convection: Derivation and verification by twin experiments". In: *Proceedings of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 474.2220 (2018). DOI: 10.1098/rspa.2018.0329

2019 Jezabel Curbelo, Lucia Duarte, Thierry Alboussiere, Fabien Dubuffet, Stéphane Labrosse, and Yanick Ricard. "Numerical solutions of compressible convection with an infinite Prandtl number: comparison of the anelastic and anelastic liquid models with the exact equations". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 873 (2019), pp. 646–687. DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2019.420
Albert de Montserrat, Jason P Morgan, and Jörg Hasenclever. "LaCoDe: a Lagrangian two-dimensional thermo-mechanical code for large-strain compressible visco-elastic geodynamical modeling". In: *Tectonophysics* 767 (2019), p. 228173. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.228173

2020 Rene Gassmöller, Juliane Dannberg, Wolfgang Bangerth, Timo Heister, and Robert Myhill. "On formulations of compressible mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.2 (2020), pp. 1264–1280. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa078

2.13 Computational Structural geology

1971 Ove Stephansson and Harald Berner. "The finite element method in tectonic processes". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 4.4 (1971), pp. 301–321

1992 Terence D Barr and Gregory A Houseman. "Distribution of deformation around a fault in a non-linear ductile medium". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 19.11 (1992), pp. 1145–1148. DOI: 10.1029/92GL00863

1993 Benoit Ildefonse and Neil S Mancktelow. "Deformation around rigid particles: the influence of slip at the particle/matrix interface". In: *Tectonophysics* 221.3-4 (1993), pp. 345–359. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90166-H

1995 Mark P Fischer, Michael R Gross, Terry Engelder, and Roy J Greenfield. "Finite-element analysis of the stress distribution around a pressurized crack in a layered elastic medium: implications for the spacing of fluid-driven joints in bedded sedimentary rock". In: *Tectonophysics* 247.1-4 (1995), pp. 49–64. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)00200-S

1996 Terence D Barr and Gregory A Houseman. "Deformation fields around a fault embedded in a non-linear ductile medium". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 125.2 (1996), pp. 473–490. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb00012.x

H.J. Herrmann, A.N.B. Poliakov, and F. Tzschichholz. "Examples of fractals in rock mechanics". In: *Size-Scale Effects in the Failure Mechanisms of Materials and Structures* (1996). Ed. by A. Carpinteri, p. 58

2000 V. Acocella, A. Gudmundsson, and R. Funiciello. "Interaction and linkage of extension fractures and normal faults: examples from the rift zone of Iceland". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 22.9 (2000), pp. 1233–1246

S.H. Treagus and L. Lan. "Pure shear deformation of square objects, and applications to geological strain analysis". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 22 (2000), pp. 105–122. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(99)00143-1

2001 N Mandal, Susanta Kumar Samanta, and Chandan Chakraborty. "Numerical modeling of heterogeneous flow fields around rigid objects with special reference to particle paths, strain shadows and foliation drag". In: *Tectonophysics* 330.3-4 (2001), pp. 177–194

2006 AJL Crook, SM Willson, JG Yu, and DRJ Owen. "Predictive modelling of structure evolution in sandbox experiments". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 28.5 (2006), pp. 729–744

2008 N.S. Mancktelow. "Tectonic pressure: Theoretical concepts and modelled examples". In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 149–177

S.M. Schmalholz, D.W. Schmid, and R.C. Fletcher. "Evolution of pinch-and-swell structures in a power-law layer". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 30.30 (2008), pp. 649–663. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2008.01.002

2011 Marcel Frehner, Ulrike Exner, Neil S Mancktelow, and Djordje Grujic. "The not-so-simple effects of boundary conditions on models of simple shear". In: *Geology* 39.8 (2011), pp. 719–722. DOI: 10.1130/G31957.1

2013 A. Souche, S. Medvedev, T.B. Andersen, and M. Dabrowski. "Shear heating in extensional detachments: implications for the thermal history of the Devonian basins of W Norway". In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 1073–1085. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.07.005

L. Le Pourhiet, B. Huet, L. Labrousse, K. Yao, P. Agard, and L. Jolivet. "Strain localisation in mechanically layered rocks beneath detachment zones: insights from numerical modelling". In: *Solide Earth* 4 (2013), pp. 135–152

2014 J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, and L.C. Malatesta. "Modes of extensional faulting controlled by surface processes". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 41.19 (2014), pp. 6725–6733. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL061507

2015 M. Peters, M. Veveakis, T. Poulet, A. Karrech, M. Herwegh, and K. Regenauer-Lieb. "Boudinage as a material instability of elasto-visco-plastic rocks". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 78 (2015), pp. 86–102. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2015.06.005

Suzon Jammes, Luc L Lavier, and Jacqueline E Reber. "Localization and delocalization of deformation in a bimineralic material". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.5 (2015), pp. 3649–3663. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB011890

2017 Seyed Tohid Nabavi, Seyed Ahmad Alavi, Soheil Mohammadi, Mohammad Reza Ghassemi, and Marcel Frehner. "Analysis of transpression within contractional fault steps using finite-element method". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 96 (2017), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2017.01.004

Stefan M Schmalholz and Thibault Duretz. "Impact of grain size evolution on necking in calcite layers deforming by combined diffusion and dislocation creep". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 103 (2017), pp. 37–56. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2017.08.007

2018 Seyed Tohid Nabavi, Seyed Ahmad Alavi, Soheil Mohammadi, and Mohammad Reza Ghassemi. "Mechanical evolution of transpression zones affected by fault interactions: insights from 3D elasto-plastic finite element models". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 106 (2018), pp. 19–40. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2017.11.003

Sam Webber, Susan Ellis, and Åke Fagereng. ""Virtual shear box" experiments of stress and slip cycling within a subduction interface mélange". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 488 (2018), pp. 27–35. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.01.035

2019 M.-G. Llorens. "Stress and strain evolution during single-layer folding under pure and simple shear". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 126 (2019), pp. 245–257. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.06.009

P. Yamato, T. Duretz, and S. Angiboust. "Brittle/Ductile Deformation of Eclogites: Insights From Numerical Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.7 (2019), pp. 3116–3133. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008249

A. Souche, O. Galland, O. Haug, and M. Dabrowski. "Impact of host rock heterogeneity on failure around pressurized conduits: Implications for finger-shaped magmatic intrusions". In: *Tectonophysics* 765 (2019), pp. 52–63. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.05.016

2020

2021

2022 Paraskevi Io Ioannidi, Kyle Bogatz, and Jacqueline E. Reber. "The Impact of Matrix Rheology on Stress Concentration in Embedded Brittle Clasts". In: 23 (2022), e2021GC010127. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010127

2.14 Channel flow model

2000 Marin Kristen Clark and Leigh Handy Royden. "Topographic ooze: Building the eastern margin of Tibet by lower crustal flow". In: *Geology* 28.8 (2000), pp. 703–706. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<703:TOBTEM>2.0.CO;2

2004 C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, M.H. Nguyen, and S. Medvedev. "Crustal channel flows: 1. Numerical models with applications to the tectonics of the Himalayan-Tibetan orogen". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109.B06406 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002809

R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, S. Medvedev, and M.H. Nguyen. "Crustal channel flows: 2. Numerical models with implications for metamorphism in the Himalayan-Tibetan orogen". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.6 (2004), B06407. DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002811

2006 R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, and D. Grujic. "Provenance of the Greater Himalayan Sequence and associated rocks: Predictions of channel flow models". In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 268 (2006), pp. 165–182. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.07

S. Medvedev and C. Beaumont. "Growth of continental plateaus by channel injection: Models designed to address constraints and thermomechanical consistency". In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 268 (2006), pp. 147–164. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.06

C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, R.A. Jamieson, and S. Ellis. "Crustal flow modes in large hot orogens". In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 268 (2006), pp. 91–145. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.05

2007 R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, and N.G. Culshaw. "Synconvergent ductile flow in variable-strength continental crust: Numerical models with application to the western Grenville orogen". In: *Tectonics* 26.5 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006TC002036

2011 R. A. Jamieson and C. Beaumont. "Coeval thrusting and extension during lower crustal ductile flow - implications for exhumation of high-grade metamorphic rocks". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 29.1 (2011), pp. 33–51. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-1314.2010.00908.x

2.15 Continental collision

1975 Peter Molnar and Paul Tapponnier. "Cenozoic tectonics of Asia: Effects of a continental collision". In: *Science* 189 (1975), pp. 419–426

1982 Philip England and Dan McKenzie. "A thin viscous sheet model for continental deformation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 70.2 (1982), pp. 295–321. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb04969.x

1986 Gregory Houseman and Philip England. "Finite strain calculations of continental deformation: 1. Method and general results for convergent zones". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 91.B3 (1986), pp. 3651–3663. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB03p03651

1998 S. Ellis, C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, and G. Quinlan. "Continental collision including a weak zone: The vise model and its application to the Newfoundland Appalachians". In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 35.11 (1998), pp. 1323–1346. DOI: 10.1139/e97-100

D.R. Burbridge and J. Braun. "Analogue models of obliquely convergent continental plate boundaries". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B7 (1998), pp. 15, 221–15, 237. DOI: 10.1029/98JB00751

1999 S. Ellis and C. Beaumont. "Models of convergent boundary tectonics: Implications for the interpretation of Lithoprobe data". In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 36.10 (1999), pp. 1711–1741. DOI: 10.1139/e99-075

S. D. Willett. "Rheological dependence of extension in wedge models of convergent orogens". In: *Tectonophysics* 305 (1999), pp. 419–435

2000 Dimitrios Sokoutis, Marco Bonini, Sergei Medvedev, Mario Boccaletti, Christopher J Talbot, and Hemin Koyi. "Indentation of a continent with a built-in thickness change: experiment and nature". In: *Tectonophysics* 320.3-4 (2000), pp. 243–270. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00043-3

2001 Russell N Pysklywec. "Evolution of subducting mantle lithosphere at a continental plate boundary". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.23 (2001), pp. 4399–4402. DOI: 10.1029/2001GL013567

2003 V. Regard, C. Faccenna, J. Martinod, O. Bellier, and J.-C. Thomas. "From subduction to collision: Control of deep processes on the evolution of convergent plate boundary". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108.B4 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001943

2005 Dimitrios Sokoutis, Jean-Pierre Burg, Marco Bonini, Giacomo Corti, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Lithospheric-scale structures from the perspective of analogue continental collision". In: *Tectonophysics* 406.1-2 (2005), pp. 1–15. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2005.05.025

2009 Stefan M Schmalholz, Boris JP Kaus, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Stress-strength relationship in the lithosphere during continental collision". In: *Geology* 37.9 (2009), pp. 775–778. DOI: 10.1130/G25678A.1

2011 S.M. Lechmann, D.A. May, B.J.P. Kaus, and S.M. Schmalholz. "Comparing thin-sheet models with 3-D multilayer models for continental collision". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 187 (2011), pp. 10–33

2012 V Magni, J van Hunen, F Funiciello, and C Faccenna. "Numerical models of slab migration in continental collision zones." In: *Solid earth.* 3.2 (2012), pp. 293–306. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-293-2012

2013 S.M. Schmalholz and Y.Y. Podlachikov. "Tectonic overpressure in weak crustal-scale shear zones and implications for the exhumation of high-pressure rocks". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 40.1-5 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/grl.50417

2014 SM Lechmann, SM Schmalholz, G Hetényi, DA May, and BJP Kaus. “Quantifying the impact of mechanical layering and underthrusting on the dynamics of the modern India-Asia collisional system with 3-D numerical models”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.1 (2014), pp. 616–644. DOI: 10.1002/2012JB009748
ZhongHai Li. “A review on the numerical geodynamic modeling of continental subduction, collision and exhumation”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 57 (2014), pp. 47–69. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-013-4696-0

2015 A.E. Pusok and B.J.P. Kaus. “Development of topography in 3D continental collision models”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005732

2017 Jie Liao and Taras Gerya. “Partitioning of crustal shortening during continental collision: 2-D thermomechanical modeling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 122.1 (2017), pp. 592–606. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013398

2018 Petra Maierová, Karel Schulmann, and Taras Gerya. “Relamination styles in collisional orogens”. In: *Tectonics* 37.1 (2018), pp. 224–250. DOI: 10.1002/2017TC004677
Muriel Gerbault, Julie Schneider, A Reverso-Peila, and Michel Corsini. “Crustal exhumation during ongoing compression in the Variscan Maures-Tanneron Massif, France - Geological and thermo-mechanical aspects”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 439–458. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.019
Katharina Vogt, Ernst Willingshofer, Liviu Matenco, Dimitrios Sokoutis, Taras Gerya, and Sierd Cloetingh. “The role of lateral strength contrasts in orogenesis: A 2D numerical study”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 549–561. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.08.010

2021 Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Frédéric Gueydan, Valentina Magni, and Mark B Allen. “Curved orogenic belts, back-arc basins, and obduction as consequences of collision at irregular continental margins”. In: *Geology* 49 (2021). DOI: 10.1130/G48919.1

2.16 Core complexes

2007 Klaus Gessner, Chris Wijns, and Louis Moresi. “Significance of strain localization in the lower crust for structural evolution and thermal history of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *Tectonics* 26.2 (2007)

2008 C. Tirel, J.-P. Brun, and E. Burov. “Dynamics and structural development of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113.B04403 (2008)

2009 Céline Tirel, Pierre Gautier, DJJ van Hinsbergen, and MJR Wortel. “Sequential development of interfering metamorphic core complexes: numerical experiments and comparison with the Cyclades, Greece”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 311.1 (2009), pp. 257–292
PF Rey, Christian Teyssier, and Donna L Whitney. “The role of partial melting and extensional strain rates in the development of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *Tectonophysics* 477.3-4 (2009), pp. 135–144. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.03.010

2010 J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, and B.E. Tucholke. “The structure of oceanic core complexes controlled by the depth distribution of magmaemplacement”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.7 (2010), pp. 491–495. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo888

2011 Patrice F Rey, Christian Teyssier, Seth C Kruckenberg, and Donna L Whitney. “Viscous collision in channel explains double domes in metamorphic core complexes”. In: *Geology* 39.4 (2011), pp. 387–390. DOI: 10.1130/G31587.1

2012 L. Le Pourhiet, B. Huet, D.A. May, L. Labrousse, and L. Jolivet. “Kinematic interpretation of the 3D shapes of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.Q09002 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004271
Filippo L Schenker, Taras Gerya, and J-P Burg. “Bimodal behavior of extended continental lithosphere: Modeling insight and application to thermal history of migmatitic core complexes”. In: *Tectonophysics* 579 (2012), pp. 88–103

2013 Eunseo Choi, W Roger Buck, Luc L Lavier, and Kenni Dinesen Petersen. “Using core complex geometry to constrain fault strength”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.15 (2013), pp. 3863–3867. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50732

2015 Kenni Dinesen Petersen and W Roger Buck. “Eduction, extension, and exhumation of ultrahigh-pressure rocks in metamorphic core complexes due to subduction initiation”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.8 (2015), pp. 2564–2581. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005847

2017 J. Escartin et al. “Tectonic structure, evolution, and the nature of oceanic core complexes and their detachment fault zones (13^{o}20'N and 13^{o}30'N, Mid Atlantic Ridge)”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.4 (2017), pp. 1451–1482. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006775

2018 J.-P. Brun, D. Sokoutis, C. Tirel, F. Gueydan, J. van Den Driessche, and M.-O. Beslier. “Crustal versus mantle core complexes”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 22–45. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.09.017

2019 James Biemiller, Susan Ellis, Marcel Mizera, Timothy Little, Laura Wallace, and Luc Lavier. “Tectonic inheritance following failed continental subduction: A model for core complex formation in cold, strong lithosphere”. In: *Tectonics* 38.5 (2019), pp. 1742–1763. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005383

2022 Alireza Bahadori et al. “The role of gravitational body forces in the development of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-33361-2

2.17 Tomography, deep Earth structure, lower-mantle structure

1981 A.M. Dziewonski and D.L. Anderson. "Preliminary reference Earth model". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 25 (1981), pp. 297–356. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(81)90046-7

1991 Wim Spakman. "Delay-time tomography of the upper mantle below Europe, the Mediterranean, and Asia Minor". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 107.2 (1991), pp. 309–332

1993 S.-I. Karato. "Importance of anelasticity in the interpretation of seismic tomography". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 20.15 (1993), pp. 1623–1626

1998 Malcolm Sambridge and Ólafur Gudmundsson. "Tomographic systems of equations with irregular cells". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 103.B1 (1998), pp. 773–781. DOI: 10.1029/97JB02602
Ólafur Gudmundsson and Malcolm Sambridge. "A regionalized upper mantle (RUM) seismic model". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 103.B4 (1998), pp. 7121–7136

2009 B.S.A. Schuberth, H.-P. Bunge, and J. Ritsema. "Tomographic filtering of high-resolution mantle circulation models: Can seismic heterogeneity be explained by temperature alone?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.5 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002401

2003 Claudia Piromallo and Andrea Morelli. "P wave tomography of the mantle under the Alpine-Mediterranean area". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B2 (2003)

2010 N.A. Simmons, A.M. Forte, L. Boschi, and S.P. Grand. "GyPSuM: A joint tomographic model of mantle density and seismic wave speeds". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 115.B12310 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB007631

2011 J. Ritsema, A. Deuss, H.J. van Heijst, and J.H. Woodhouse. "S40rts: a degree-40 shear- velocity model for the mantle from new rayleigh wave dispersion, teleseismic traveltime and normal-mode splitting function measurements". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 184 (2011), pp. 1223–1236

2012 Bernhard Steinberger, Trond H Torsvik, and Thorsten W Becker. "Subduction to the lower mantle–a comparison between geodynamic and tomographic models". In: *Solid Earth* 3.2 (2012), pp. 415–432. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-415-2012

2013 Gillian R Foulger et al. "Caveats on tomographic images". In: *Terra Nova* 25.4 (2013), pp. 259–281. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12041

2016 P. Moulik and G. Ekström. "The relationships between large-scale variations in shear velocity, density, and compressional velocity in the Earth's mantle". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 121 (2016). DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012679

2018 K. Hosseini, K.J. Matthews, K. Sigloch, G.E. Shephard, M. Domeier, and Maria Tsekhmistrenko. "SubMachine: Web-Based Tools for Exploring Seismic Tomography and Other Models of Earth's Deep Interior". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 19 (2018), pp. 1464–1483. DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007431

2020 Timothy D Jones, Ross R Maguire, Peter E van Keken, Jeroen Ritsema, and Paula Koelemeijer. "Subducted oceanic crust as the origin of seismically slow lower-mantle structures". In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 7 (2020), pp. 1–16. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-020-00327-1

2023 Juliane Dannberg, Kiran Chotalia, and Rene Gassmöller. "How lowermost mantle viscosity controls the chemical structure of Earth's deep interior". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 4.1 (2023), p. 493. DOI: 10.1038/s43247-023-01153-1

2.18 Extrusion tectonics

1982 P. Tapponnier, G. Peltzer, A.Y. Le Dain, R. Armijo, and P. Cobbold. "Propagating extrusion tectonics in Asia: new insights from simple experiments with plasticine". In: *Geology* 10 (1982), pp. 611–616

2003 Aurélia Hubert-Ferrari, Geoffrey King, Isabelle Manighetti, Rolando Armijo, Bertrand Meyer, and Paul Tapponnier. "Long-term elasticity in the continental lithosphere; modelling the Aden Ridge propagation and the Anatolian extrusion process". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 153.1 (2003), pp. 111–132. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01872.x

2011 Michael P Searle, JR Elliott, RJ Phillips, and S-L Chung. "Crustal–lithospheric structure and continental extrusion of Tibet". In: *Journal of the Geological Society* 168.3 (2011), pp. 633–672. DOI: 10.1144/0016-76492010-139

2014 Fabio A Capitanio. "The dynamics of extrusion tectonics: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Tectonics* 33.12 (2014), pp. 2361–2381. DOI: 10.1002/2014TC003688

2016 Fabio A Capitanio. "The role of the Miocene-to-Pliocene transition in the Eastern Mediterranean extrusion tectonics: Constraints from numerical modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 448 (2016), pp. 122–132. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.05.006

2019 W.P. Schellart, Z. Chen, V. Strak, J.C. Duarte, and F.M. Rosas. "Pacific subduction control on Asian continental deformation including Tibetan extension and eastward extrusion tectonics". In: *Nature Communications* 10 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-12337-9

2021 Qihua Cui, Zhong-Hai Li, and Mian Liu. "Crustal thickening versus lateral extrusion during India–Asia continental collision: 3-D thermo-mechanical modeling". In: *Tectonophysics* 818 (2021), p. 229081. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229081

2.19 (Surface) Heat flow

1967 Dan P McKenzie. “Some remarks on heat flow and gravity anomalies”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 72.24 (1967), pp. 6261–6273. DOI: 10.1029/JZ072i024p06261

1999 Caroline Dumoulin, Marie-Pierre Doin, and Luce Fleitout. “Heat transport in stagnant lid convection with temperature-and pressure-dependent Newtonian or non-Newtonian rheology”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B6 (1999), pp. 12759–12777. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900110

2010 J Huw Davies and D Rhodri Davies. “Earth’s surface heat flux”. In: *Solid Earth* 1.1 (2010), pp. 5–24

2020 M Morishige and T Kuwatani. “Bayesian inversion of surface heat flow in subduction zones: a framework to refine geodynamic models based on observational constraints”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222.1 (2020), pp. 103–109. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa149

2.20 Gravity, GRACE, GOCE

1964 SK Runcorn. “Satellite gravity measurements and a laminar viscous flow model of the earth’s mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 69.20 (1964), pp. 4389–4394

1965 W.J. Morgan. “Gravity Anomalies and Convection Currents. 1: A Sphere and Cylinder Sinking beneath the Surface of a Viscous Fluid”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 70.24 (1965). DOI: 10.1029/JZ070i024p06175

1967 Dan P McKenzie. “Some remarks on heat flow and gravity anomalies”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 72.24 (1967), pp. 6261–6273. DOI: 10.1029/JZ072i024p06261

1982 M Claudius. “Solution of the gravitational poisson equation in spherical coordinates”. In: *Computer Physics Communications* 27.2 (1982), pp. 119–128. DOI: 10.1016/0010-4655(82)90068-6

1983 GD Karner and AB Watts. “Gravity anomalies and flexure of the lithosphere at mountain ranges”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 88.B12 (1983), pp. 10449–10477. DOI: 10.1029/JB088iB12p10449

1986 AJF Metherell and TJ Quinn. “The gravitational field of a 111 tetrahedron”. In: *Metrologia* 22.2 (1986), p. 87. DOI: 10.1088/0026-1394/22/2/003
P Carré, AJF Metherell, and TJ Quinn. “Apropos of “The Gravitational Field of a 111 Tetrahedron””. In: *Metrologia* 23.2 (1986), p. 119. DOI: 10.1088/0026-1394/23/2/007
D Bhaskara Rao. “Modelling of sedimentary basins from gravity anomalies with variable density contrast”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 84.1 (1986), pp. 207–212. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb04353.x

1990 John Lin, GM Purdy, H Schouten, J-C Sempere, and C Zervas. “Evidence from gravity data for focused magmatic accretion along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge”. In: *Nature* 344.6267 (1990), p. 627. DOI: 10.1038/344627a0

1998 Xiong Li and Michel Chouteau. “Three-dimensional gravity modeling in all space”. In: *Surveys in Geophysics* 19.4 (1998), pp. 339–368. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006554408567

2001 Jianzhong Zhang, Benshan Zhong, Xixiang Zhou, and Yun Dai. “Gravity anomalies of 2-D bodies with variable density contrast”. In: *Geophysics* 66.3 (2001), pp. 809–813. DOI: 10.1190/1.1444970

2006 A.H. Saad. “Understanding gravity gradients - a tutorial”. In: *The leading edge* 25.8 (2006), p. 942. DOI: 10.1190/1.2335167
Yanick Ricard, Frédéric Chambat, and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Gravity observations and 3D structure of the Earth”. In: *Comptes Rendus Geoscience* 338.14-15 (2006), pp. 992–1001. DOI: 10.1016/j.crte.2006.05.013

2008 Holger Steffen, Heiner Denker, and Jürgen Müller. “Glacial isostatic adjustment in Fennoscandia from GRACE data and comparison with geodynamical models”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 46.3-5 (2008), pp. 155–164. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2008.03.002

2010 M.K. Kaban, M. Tesauro, and S. Cloetingh. “An integrated gravity model for Europe’s crust and upper mantle”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 296 (2010), pp. 195–209. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.04.041

2011 Dave A May and Matthew G Knepley. “Optimal, scalable forward models for computing gravity anomalies”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 187.1 (2011), pp. 161–177. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05167.x
Reiner Rummel, Weiyong Yi, and Claudia Stummer. “GOCE gravitational gradiometry”. In: *Journal of Geodesy* 85.11 (2011), p. 777
Mikito Furuchi. “Numerical modeling of three dimensional self-gravitating Stokes flow problem with free surface”. In: *Procedia Computer Science* 4 (2011), pp. 1506–1515. DOI: 10.1016/j.procs.2011.04.163

2015 B. C. Root, L. Tarasov, and W. van der Wal. “GRACE gravity observations constrain Weichselian ice thickness in the Barents Sea”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.9 (2015), pp. 3313–3320. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063769

2018 Yi Zhang, Walter D Mooney, and Chao Chen. "Forward calculation of gravitational fields with variable resolution 3D density models using spherical triangular tessellation: Theory and Applications". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 215.1 (2018), pp. 363–374. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy278
S. Ghelichkhan, M. Murböck, L. Colli, R. Pail, and H.-P. Bunge. "On the observability of epeirogenic movement in current and future gravity missions". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 273–284. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.04.016
Hom Nath Gharti, Jeroen Tromp, and Stefano Zampini. "Spectral-infinite-element simulations of gravity anomalies". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 215.2 (2018), pp. 1098–1117. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy324

2020 BC Root. "Comparing global tomography-derived and gravity-based upper mantle density models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.3 (2020), pp. 1542–1554. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa091
Roger Haagmans, Christian Siemes, Luca Massotti, Olivier Carraz, and Pierluigi Silvestrin. "ESA's next-generation gravity mission concepts". In: *International Conference "Earth's Gravity Field and Earth Sciences"*. 2020. ISBN: 0123456789. DOI: 10.1007/s12210-020-00875-0
Marc Rovira-Navarro, Wouter van der Wal, Valentina R Barletta, Bart C Root, and Louise Sandberg Sørensen. "GRACE constraints on Earth rheology of the Barents Sea and Fennoscandia". In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 379–395. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-379-2020
Wolfgang Szwillus, Jörg Ebbing, and Bernhard Steinberger. "Increased density of large low-velocity provinces recovered by seismologically constrained gravity inversion". In: *Solid Earth* 11.4 (2020), pp. 1551–1569. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-1551-2020
Matthew E Lees, John F Rudge, and Dan McKenzie. "Gravity, Topography, and Melt Generation Rates From Simple 3-D Models of Mantle Convection". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008809. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008809
Changyou Zhang, Martin F Mushayandebvu, Alan B Reid, J Derek Fairhead, and Mark E Odegard. "Euler deconvolution of gravity tensor gradient data". In: *Geophysics* 65.2 (2000), pp. 512–520. DOI: 10.1190/1.1444745

2021 J. Fullea, S. Lebedev, Z. Martinec, and N.L. Celli. "WINTERC-grav: mapping the upper mantle thermochemical heterogeineity from coupled geophysical-petrological inversion of seismic waveforms, heat flow, surface elevation and gravity satellite data". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 226 (2021), pp. 146–191. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab094
Donald F Argus, W Richard Peltier, Geoffrey Blewitt, and Corné Kreemer. "The viscosity of the top third of the lower mantle estimated using GPS, GRACE, and relative sea level measurements of glacial isostatic adjustment". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.5 (2021), e2020JB021537. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021537

2023 Sibiao Liu et al. "Sensitivity of gravity anomalies to mantle rheology at mid-ocean ridge–transform fault systems". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 622 (2023), p. 118420. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118420

2024 Deng, Yang, Zhao, and Zhou [893]
Uz, Akyılmaz, Shum, Atman, Olgun, and Güneş [3684]

To sort out: **1977**: [3088] [3088]

1992: [1329] [1329]

1998: [3769] [3769]

1999: [3047] [3047]

[3347] [3347]

2000: [356] [356]

2001: [450] [450]

2002: [187] [187]

2003: [2027] [2027]

[3390] [3390]

[3730] [3730]

2004: [3560] [3560]

[3048] [3048]

[334] [334]

[3770] [3770]

2005: [594] [594]

[3639] [3639]

2006: [2358] [2358]

[74] [74]

[3505] [3505]

[785] [785]

2007: [2454] [2454]

[2279] [2279]

[3046] [3046]

[2926] [2926]

[3548] [3548]

[1511] [1511]

2008: [4099] [4099]

[3087] [3087]

[3570] [3570]

[3773] [3773]

2012: [1504] [1504]

[2971] [2971]

[1090] [1090]

[185] [185]

[2755] [2755]

[3173] [3173]

[3168] [3168]

[2333] [2333]

[1731] [1731]

[1580] [1580]

2013: [2972] [2972]

[991] [991]

[873] [873]

[3179] [3179]

[3699] [3699]

2014: [2747] [990] [2026] [2182] [82] [513] [3242] **2015**: [347] [401] [1174] [2732] [2332] [1080] [2435] [2970] **2016**: [1979] [1979]

[3094] [3094]

[954] [954]

[708] [708]

2017: [3093] [3093]

2018: [2737] [2737]

[1505] [1505]

[3026] [3026]

2019: [3366] [3366]

[3308] [3308]

[10] [10]

[3166] [3166]

[3510] [3510]

2.21 Dynamo

2005 H. Harder and U. Hansen. "A finite-volume solution method for thermal convection and dynamo problems in spherical shells". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 161.2 (2005), pp. 522–532. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02560.x

2009 J. H. Roberts, R. J. Lillis, and M. Manga. "Giant impacts on early Mars and the cessation of the Martian dynamo". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114.E4 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JE003287

2011 Chris A Jones. "Planetary magnetic fields and fluid dynamos". In: *Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics* 43 (2011), pp. 583–614. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-fluid-122109-160727

2013 J. Ernst-Hullermann, H. Harder, and U. Hansen. "Finite volume simulations of dynamos in ellipsoidal planets". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 195.3 (2013), pp. 1395–1405. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt303, J. van Summeren, E. Gaidos, and C. P. Conrad. "Magnetodynamo lifetimes for rocky, Earth-mass exoplanets with contrasting mantle convection regimes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 118.5 (2013), pp. 938–951. DOI: 10.1002/jgre.20077

2016 Gael Choblet, H Amit, and L Husson. "Constraining mantle convection models with palaeomagnetic reversals record and numerical dynamos". In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 207.2 (2016), pp. 1165–1184. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw328

2.22 (role of) Elasticity (in geodynamics modelling)

1970 RI Walcott. "Flexural rigidity, thickness, and viscosity of the lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 75.20 (1970), pp. 3941–3954. DOI: 10.1029/JB075i020p03941

1977 J.-C. de Bremaecker. "Is the oceanic lithosphere elastic or viscous?" In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 82.14 (1977), pp. 2001–2004

1978 Thomas JR Hughes and Robert L Taylor. "Unconditionally stable algorithms for quasi-static elasto/visco-plastic finite element analysis". In: *Computers & Structures* 8.2 (1978), pp. 169–173. DOI: 10.1016/0045-7949(78)90019-6

Christopher Beaumont. "The evolution of sedimentary basins on a viscoelastic lithosphere: theory and examples". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 55.2 (1978), pp. 471–497. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb04283.x

1984 David A Yuen and Roberto Sabadini. "Secular rotational motions and the mechanical structure of a dynamical viscoelastic Earth". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 391–412. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90059-1

1986 R. Sabadini, D.A. Yuen, and M. Portney. "The effects of upper-mantle lateral heterogeneities on postglacial rebound". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 13.4 (1986), pp. 337–340. DOI: 10.1029/GL013i004p00337

D.A. Yuen, R.C.A. Sabadini, P. Gasperini, and E. Boschi. "On transient rheology and glacial isostasy". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 91.B11 (1986), pp. 11420–11438. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB11p11420

1987 Jean Braun and Christopher Beaumont. "Styles of continental rifting: results from dynamic models of lithospheric extension". In: *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir* 12 (1987), pp. 241–258

1995 Evgene B Burov and Michel Diament. "The effective elastic thickness (T_e) of continental lithosphere: what does it really mean?" In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B3 (1995), pp. 3905–3927

L. Hanyk, J. Moser, D.A. Yuen, and C. Matyska. "Time-domain approach for the transient responses in stratified viscoelastic Earth models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 22.10 (1995), pp. 1285–1288. DOI: 10.1029/95GL01087

1996 R. Hassani and J. Chéry. "Anelasticity explains topography associated with Basin and Range normal faulting". In: *Geology* 24.12 (1996), pp. 1095–1098. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<1095:AETAWB>2.3.CO;2

Nikolas I Christensen. "Poisson's ratio and crustal seismology". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B2 (1996), pp. 3139–3156

Jerry X Mitrovica. "Haskell [1935] revisited". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B1 (1996), pp. 555–569. DOI: 10.1029/95JB03208

1997 R. Hassani, D. Jongmans, and Jean Chéry. "Study of plate deformation and stress in subduction processes using two-dimensional numerical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102.B8 (1997), pp. 17, 951–17, 96. DOI: 10.1029/97JB01354

1998 JAD Connolly and Yu Yu Podladchikov. "Compaction-driven fluid flow in viscoelastic rock". In: *Geodinamica Acta* 11.2-3 (1998), pp. 55–84

K. Regenauer-Lieb and D.A. Yuen. "Rapid conversion of elastic energy into plastic shear heating during incipient necking of the lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 25.14 (1998), pp. 2737–2740. DOI: 10.1029/98GL02056

2001 Oleg V. Vasilyev, Yuri Yu. Podladchikov, and David A. Yuen. "Modelling of viscoelastic plume-lithosphere interaction using the adaptive multilevel wavelet collocation method". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 147 (2001), pp. 579–589

Louis Moresi, Francois Dufour, and HB Mühlhaus. "Viscoelastic formulation for modeling of plate tectonics". In: *Bifurcation and localization in soils and rocks* (2001), pp. 337–344

2002 H.-B. Mühlhaus, L. Moresi, B. Hobbs, and F. Dufour. "Large amplitude folding in finely layered viscoelastic rock structures". In: *Pure appl. Geophys.* 159 (2002), pp. 2311–2333

L. Moresi, F. Dufour, and H.B. Mühlhaus. "Mantle Convection Modeling with Viscoelastic/Brittle Lithosphere: Numerical Methodology and Plate Tectonic Modeling". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 159 (2002), p. 159. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-002-8738-3

2003 Aurélia Hubert-Ferrari, Geoffrey King, Isabelle Manighetti, Rolando Armijo, Bertrand Meyer, and Paul Tapponnier. "Long-term elasticity in the continental lithosphere; modelling the Aden Ridge propagation and the Anatolian extrusion process". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 153.1 (2003), pp. 111–132. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01872.x

AB Watts and EB Burov. "Lithospheric strength and its relationship to the elastic and seismogenic layer thickness". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 213.1-2 (2003), pp. 113–131

2005 H.B. Mühlhaus and K. Regenauer-Lieb. "Towards a self-consistent plate mantle model that includes elasticity: simple benchmarks and application to basic modes of convection". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 163 (2005), pp. 788–800. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02742.x

2006 B.J.P. Kaus and Y.Y. Podlachikov. "Initiation of localized shear zones in viscoelastoplastic rocks". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 111.B04412 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003652

Hans-Bernd Mühlhaus, Matt Davies, and Louis Moresi. "Elasticity, yielding and episodicity in simple models of mantle convection". In: *Computational Earthquake Physics: Simulations, Analysis and Infrastructure, Part I*. Springer, 2006, pp. 2031–2047

RC Bailey. "Large time step numerical modelling of the flow of Maxwell materials". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 164.2 (2006), pp. 460–466. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02788.x

2007 B.J.P. Kaus and T.W. Becker. "Effects of elasticity on the Rayleigh-Taylor instability: implications for large-scale geodynamics". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 168.843–862 (2007). DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03201.x

2008 A. Babeyko and S. Sobolev. "High-resolution numerical modeling of stress distribution in visco-elasto-plastic subducting slabs". In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 205–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.015
M. Furuichi, M. Kameyama, and A. Kageyama. "Three-dimensional Eulerian method for large deformation of viscoelastic fluid: Toward plate-mantle simulation". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 227 (2008), pp. 4977–4997. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2008.01.052
Wayne Thatcher and Fred F Pollitz. "Temporal evolution of continental lithospheric strength in actively deforming regions". In: *GSA TODAY* 18.4/5 (2008), p. 4
EB Burov and P Molnar. "Small and large-amplitude gravitational instability of an elastically compressible viscoelastic Maxwell solid overlying an inviscid incompressible fluid: dependence of growth rates on wave number and elastic constants at low Deborah numbers". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 275.3-4 (2008), pp. 370–381. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.08.032

2009 J. Quinteros, V.A. Ramos, and P.M. Jacovkis. "An elasto-visco-plastic model using the finite element method for crustal and lithospheric deformation". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 48 (2009), pp. 83–94. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2009.06.006

2010 M.J. Beuchert and Y.Y. Podladchikov. "Viscoelastic mantle convection and lithospheric stresses". In: *GJI* 183 (2010), pp. 35–63. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04708.x

2012 M. Gerbault. "Pressure conditions for shear and tensile failure around a circular magma chamber; insight from elasto-plastic modelling". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 367 (2012), pp. 111–130
K Kalousová, O Souček, and O Čadek. "Deformation of an elastic shell with variable thickness: a comparison of different methods". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 190.2 (2012), pp. 726–744. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05539.x

2013 X. Wang, J. He, L. Ding, and R. Gao. "A possible mechanism for the initiation of the Yinggehai Basin: A visco-elasto-plastic model". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 74 (2013), pp. 25–36

2014 R.J. Farrington, L.-N. Moresi, and F.A. Capitanio. "The role of viscoelasticity in subducting plates". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 4291–4304. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005507
L. Fourel, S. Goes, and G. Morra. "The role of elasticity in slab bending". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 4507–4525. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005535
J.-A. Olive and M.D. Behn. "Rapid rotation of normal faults due to flexural stresses: An explanation for the global distribution of normal fault dips". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.4 (2014), pp. 3722–3739. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010512
Marco Herwegh, T Poulet, Ali Karrech, and Klaus Regenauer-Lieb. "From transient to steady state deformation and grain size: A thermodynamic approach using elasto-visco-plastic numerical modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.2 (2014), pp. 900–918. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010701

2015 M. Thielmann, B.J.P. Kaus, and A.A. Popov. "Lithospheric stresses in Rayleigh-Benard convection: effects of a free surface and a viscoelastic Maxwell rheology". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 203 (2015), pp. 2200–2219. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv436

2016 R.R. Bakker, M. Frehner, and M. Lupi. "How temperature-dependent elasticity alters host rock/magmatic reservoir models: A case study on the effects of ice-cap unloading on shallow volcanic systems". In: *epsl* 456 (2016), pp. 16–25. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.09.039
Y. Jaquet, Th. Duretz, and S.M. Schmalholz. "Dramatic effect of elasticity on thermal softening and strain localization during lithospheric shortening". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 204 (2016), pp. 780–784. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv464
J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, E. Mittelstaedt, G. Ito, and B.Z. Klein. "The role of elasticity in simulating long-term tectonic extension". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 205 (2016), pp. 728–743. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw044

2017 V Patočka, O Čadek, Paul J Tackley, and H Čížková. "Stress memory effect in viscoelastic stagnant lid convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 209.3 (2017), pp. 1462–1475

2018 T. Duretz, A. Souche, R. de Borst, and L. Le Pourhiet. "The Benefits of Using a Consistent Tangent Operator for Viscoelastoplastic Computations in Geodynamics". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 19 (2018). DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007877
Evangelos Moulas, Stefan M Schmalholz, Yury Podladchikov, Lucie Tajčmanová, Dimitrios Kostopoulos, and Lukas Baumgartner. "Relation between mean stress, thermodynamic, and lithostatic pressure". In: *Journal of metamorphic geology* 37.1 (2018), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1111/jmg.12446

2019 V Patočka, H Čížková, and PJ Tackley. "Do elasticity and a free surface affect lithospheric stresses caused by upper-mantle convection?" In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.3 (2019), pp. 1740–1760
Andrea Hampel, Jens Lüke, Thomas Krause, and Ralf Hetzel. "Finite-element modelling of glacial isostatic adjustment (GIA): Use of elastic foundations at material boundaries versus the geometrically non-linear formulation". In: *Computers & geosciences* 122 (2019), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2018.08.002

2020 Dan Sandiford, Louis Moresi, Mike Sandiford, Rebecca Farrington, and Ting Yang. "The fingerprints of flexure in slab seismicity". In: *Tectonics* 39 (2020), e2019TC005894. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005894
Harriet CP Lau, Benjamin K Holtzman, and Christopher Havlin. "Toward a Self-Consistent Characterization of Lithospheric Plates Using Full-Spectrum Viscoelasticity". In: *AGU Advances* 1.4 (2020), e2020AV000205. DOI: 10.1029/2020AV000205

2022 Maaike FM Weerdesteijn, Clinton P Conrad, and John B Naliboff. "Solid Earth Uplift Due To Contemporary Ice Melt Above Low-Viscosity Regions of the Upper Mantle". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.17 (2022), e2022GL099731. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL099731

2023 Maaike FM Weerdesteijn et al. "Modeling viscoelastic solid Earth deformation due to ice age and contemporary glacial mass changes in ASPECT". in: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.3 (2023), e2022GC010813. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010813
Dan Sandiford and Timothy J Craig. "Plate bending earthquakes and the strength distribution of the lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 235.1 (2023), pp. 488–508. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad230

2.23 (Geodynamics+) surface processes, erosion, sedimentation, topography evolution

1953 Luna Bergere Leopold and Thomas Maddock. *The hydraulic geometry of stream channels and some physiographic implications.* Vol. 252. US Government Printing Office, 1953. DOI: xxxx

1960 W.E.H. Culling. "Analytical theory of erosion". In: *The Journal of Geology* 68.3 (1960), pp. 336–344. DOI: 10.1086/626663

1990 Peter Molnar and Philip England. "Late Cenozoic uplift of mountain ranges and global climate change: chicken or egg?" In: *Nature* 346 (July 1990)
Philip England and Peter Molnar. "Surface uplift, uplift of rocks, and exhumation of rocks". In: *Geology* 18 (Dec. 1990), pp. 1173–117. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<1173:SUUORA>2.3.CO;2

1992 C. Beaumont, P. Fullsack, and J. Hamilton. "Erosional control of active compressional orogens". In: *Thrust Tectonics* 99 (1992), pp. 1–18. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3066-0_1
Clement G Chase. "Fluvial landsculpting and the fractal dimension of topography". In: *Geomorphology* 5.1-2 (1992), pp. 39–57

1993 A.N.B. Poliakov, R. van Balen, Yu. Podladchikov, B. Daudre, S. Cloetingh, and C. Talbot. "Numerical analysis of how sedimentation and redistribution of surficial sediments affects salt diapirism". In: *Tectonophysics* 226 (1993), pp. 199–216. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90118-4
S. Willett, C. Beaumont, and P. Fullsack. "Mechanical model for the tectonics of doubly vergent compressional orogens". In: *Geology* 21 (1993), pp. 371–374

1994 Alan D Howard. "A detachment-limited model of drainage basin evolution". In: *Water resources research* 30.7 (1994), pp. 2261–2285. DOI: 10.1029/94WR00757
P.O. Koons. "Three-dimensional critical wedges: Tectonics and topography in oblique collisional orogen". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 99.B6 (1994), pp. 12, 301–12, 315. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00611
Henk Kooi and Christopher Beaumont. "Escarpment evolution on high-elevation rifted margins: Insights derived from a surface processes model that combines diffusion, advection, and reaction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B6 (1994), pp. 12191–12209. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00047
A.R. Gilchrist, H. Kooi, and C. Beaumont. "Post-Gondwana geomorphic evolution of southwestern Africa: implications for the controls on landscape development from observations and numerical experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99.B6 (1994), pp. 12, 211–12, 228. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00046
Kelin X Whipple and Brendan J Meade. "Controls on the strength of coupling among climate, erosion, and deformation in two-sided, frictional orogenic wedges at steady state". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 109.F1 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JF000019

1995 Edouard Chalaron, Jean Louis Mugnier, and Georges Mascle. "Control on thrust tectonics in the Himalayan foothills: a view from a numerical model". In: *Tectonophysics* 248.1-2 (1995), pp. 139–163
P.O. Koons. "Modeling the topographic evolution of collisional belts". In: *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 23 (1995), pp. 375–408. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ea.23.050195.002111

1996 J.P. Avouac and E.B. Burov. "Erosion as a driving mechanism of intracontinental mountain growth". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B8 (1996), p. 17747
C. Beaumont, P.J. Kamp, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. "The continental collision zone, South Island, New Zealand: comparison of geodynamical models and observations". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101 (1996), pp. 3333–3359. DOI: 10.1029/95JB02401
Henk Kooi and Christopher Beaumont. "Large-scale geomorphology: Classical concepts reconciled and integrated with contemporary ideas via a surface processes model". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B2 (1996), pp. 3361–3386. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01861
Kelin X Whipple and Brendan J Meade. "Orogen response to changes in climatic and tectonic forcing". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 243.1-2 (2006), pp. 218–228. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.12.022

1997 J. Braun and M. Sambridge. "Modelling landscape evolution on geological time scales: a new method based on irregular spatial discretisation". In: *Basin Research* 9 (1997), pp. 27–52. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-2117.1997.00030.x
D Garcia-Castellanos, M Fernàndez, and M Torne. "Numerical modeling of foreland basin formation: a program relating thrusting, flexure, sediment geometry and lithosphere rheology". In: *Computers & Geosciences* 23.9 (1997), pp. 993–1003
GE Batt and J Braun. "On the thermomechanical evolution of compressional orogens". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 128.2 (1997), pp. 364–382. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01561.x

1998 Alexander L Densmore, Michael A Ellis, and Robert S Anderson. "Landsliding and the evolution of normal-fault-bounded mountains". In: *Journal of geophysical research: solid earth* 103.B7 (1998), pp. 15203–15219
P van de Beek and Jean Braun. "Numerical modelling of landscape evolution on geological time-scales: A parameter analysis and comparison with the south-eastern highlands of Australia". In: *Basin Research* 10.1 (1998), pp. 49–68. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-2117.1998.00056.x

1999 S.D. Willett. "Orogeny and orography: The effects of erosion on the structure of mountain belts". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 104.B12 (1999), p. 28957
DW Burbank and N Pinter. "Landscape evolution: the interactions of tectonics and surface processes". In: *Basin Research* 11.1 (1999), pp. 1–6
G.E. Batt and J. Braun. "The tectonic evolution of the Southern Alps, New Zealand: insights from fully thermally coupled dynamical modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 136.2 (1999), pp. 403–420
Jonathan H Tomkin and Jean Braun. "Simple models of drainage reorganisation on a tectonically active ridge system". In: *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 42.1 (1999), pp. 1–10

2001 Peter K Zeitler et al. "Erosion, Himalayan geodynamics, and the geomorphology of metamorphism". In: *GSA Today* 11.1 (2001), pp. 4–9. DOI: 10.1130/1052-5173(2001)011<0004:EHGATG>2.0.CO;2

Gregory E Tucker, Stephen T Lancaster, Nicole M Gasparini, Rafael L Bras, and Scott M Rybarczyk. "An object-oriented framework for distributed hydrologic and geomorphic modeling using triangulated irregular networks". In: *Computers & Geosciences* 27.8 (2001), pp. 959–973

Jean Braun and Russell Shaw. "A thin-plate model of Palaeozoic deformation of the Australian lithosphere: implications for understanding the dynamics of intracratonic deformation". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 184.1 (2001), pp. 165–193

E. Burov and A. Poliakov. "Erosion and rheology controls on synrift and postrift evolution: Verifying old and new ideas using a fully coupled numerical model". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 106.B8 (2001), pp. 16, 461–16, 481. DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000433

T.J. Coulthard. "Landscape evolution models: a software review". In: *Hydrological processes* 15 (2001), pp. 165–173

A Crave and Ph Davy. "A stochastic "precipiton" model for simulating erosion/sedimentation dynamics". In: *Computers & Geosciences* 27.7 (2001), pp. 815–827. DOI: 10.1016/S0098-3004(00)00167-9

Peter Molnar. "Climate change, flooding in arid environments, and erosion rates". In: *Geology* 29.12 (2001), pp. 1071–1074. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<1071:CCFIAE>2.0.CO;2

2002 Sean D Willett and Mark T Brandon. "On steady states in mountain belts". In: *Geology* 30.2 (2002), pp. 175–178

D.R. Montgomery and M.T. Brandon. "Topographic controls on erosion rates in tectonically active mountain ranges". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 201 (2002), pp. 481–489

Daniel Garcia-Castellanos. "Interplay between lithospheric flexure and river transport in foreland basins". In: *Basin Research* 14.2 (2002), pp. 89–104

Kelin X Whipple and Gregory E Tucker. "Implications of sediment-flux-dependent river incision models for landscape evolution". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B2 (2002), ETG–3

G.E. Tucker and K.X. Whipple. "Topographic outcomes predicted by stream erosion models: Sensitivity analysis and intermodel comparison". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 107.B9 (2002)

2003 J. Braun. "Pecube: a new finite-element code to solve the 3D heat transport equation including the effects of a time-varying, finite amplitude surface topography". In: *Computers and Geosciences* 29 (2003), pp. 787–794. DOI: 10.1016/S0098-3004(03)00052-9

Guy Simpson and Fritz Schlunegger. "Topographic evolution and morphology of surfaces evolving in response to coupled fluvial and hillslope sediment transport". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B6 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002162

2004 KD Fischer, T Jahr, and G Jentzsch. "Evolution of the Variscan foreland-basin: modelling the interactions between tectonics and surface processes". In: *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C* 29.10 (2004), pp. 665–671

Vincent Godard, R Cattin, and J Lavé. "Numerical modeling of mountain building: Interplay between erosion law and crustal rheology". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 31.23 (2004)

Guy Simpson. "A dynamic model to investigate coupling between erosion, deposition, and three-dimensional (thin-plate) deformation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 109.F2 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JF000078

Guy Simpson. "Dynamic interactions between erosion, deposition, and three-dimensional deformation in compressional fold belt settings". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 109.F3 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JF000111

L.S. Sklar and W.E. Dietrich. "A mechanistic model for river incision into bedrock by saltating bed load". In: *Water Resources Research* 40.6 (2004), W06301. ISSN: 0043-1397. DOI: 10.1029/2003WR002496

2005 J Lavé. "Analytic solution of the mean elevation of a watershed dominated by fluvial incision and hillslope landslides". In: *Geophysical research letters* 32.11 (2005)

Garry Willgoose. "Mathematical Modeling of Whole Landscape Evolution". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 33.1 (2005), pp. 443–459. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.33.092203.122610

Dimitri Lague, Niels Hovius, and Philippe Davy. "Discharge, discharge variability, and the bedrock channel profile". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 110.F4 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2004JF000259

2006 Gerard H Roe, Drew B Stolar, and Sean D Willett. "Response of a steady-state critical wedge orogen to changes in climate and tectonic forcing". In: *SPECIAL PAPERS-GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA* 398 (2006), p. 227

J. Braun. "Recent advances and current problems in modelling surface processes and their interaction with crustal deformation". In: *Analogue and Numerical Modelling of Crustal-Scale Processes. Geological Society, London. Special Publications* 253 (2006), pp. 307–325. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.16

Stephane Bonnet and Alain Crave. "Macroscale dynamics of experimental landscapes". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 327–339

Guy DH Simpson. "Modelling interactions between fold-thrust belt deformation, foreland flexure and surface mass transport". In: *Basin Research* 18.2 (2006), pp. 125–143. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2006.00287.x

Drew B Stolar, Sean D Willett, and Gerard H Roe. "Climatic and tectonic forcing of a critical orogen". In: *Special papers - Geological Society of America* 398 (2006), pp. 241–250. DOI: 10.1130/2006.2398(14)

Vincent Godard, Jérome Lavé, and Rodolphe Cattin. "Numerical modelling of erosion processes in the Himalayas of Nepal: Effects of spatial variations of rock strength and precipitation". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 341–358. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.18

2007 E. Burov and G. Toussaint. "Surface processes and tectonics: Forcing of continental subduction and deep processes". In: *Global and Planetary Change* 58 (2007), pp. 141–164

Cornelia Selzer, Susanne JH Buiter, and O Adrian Pfiffner. "Sensitivity of shear zones in orogenic wedges to surface processes and strain softening". In: *Tectonophysics* 437.1-4 (2007), pp. 51–70

Jonathan H Tomkin. "Coupling glacial erosion and tectonics at active orogens: A numerical modeling study". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 112.F2 (2007)

Drew Stolar, Gerard Roe, and Sean Willett. "Controls on the patterns of topography and erosion rate in a critical orogen". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 112.F4 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JF000713

2008 P.A. Allen. "From landscapes into geological history". In: *Nature* 451 (2008), pp. 274–276. DOI: 10.1038/nature06586

Gerard H Roe, Kelin X Whipple, and Jennifer K Fletcher. "Feedbacks among climate, erosion, and tectonics in a critical wedge orogen". In: *American Journal of Science* 308.7 (2008), pp. 815–842

2009 Kelin X Whipple. “The influence of climate on the tectonic evolution of mountain belts”. In: *Nature geoscience* 2.2 (2009), p. 97
D. Kurfeand O. Heidbach. “CASQUS: a new simulation tool for coupled 3D finite element modeling of tectonic and surface processes based on ABAQUS and CASCADE”. in: *Computers and Geosciences* 35 (2009), pp. 1959–1967. DOI: `10.1016/j.cageo.2008.10.019`
G. Maniatis, D. Kurfess, A. Hampel, and O. Heidbach. “Slip acceleration on normal faults due to erosion and sedimentation - Results from a new three-dimensional numerical model coupling tectonics and landscape evolution”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 284 (2009), pp. 570–582
Thibaud Pichot and Thierry Nalpas. “Influence of synkinematic sedimentation in a thrust system with two decollement levels; analogue modelling”. In: *Tectonophysics* 473.3-4 (2009), pp. 466–475. DOI: `10.1016/j.tecto.2009.04.003`
Philippe Davy and Dimitri Lague. “Fluvial erosion/transport equation of landscape evolution models revisited”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 114.F3 (2009)
S. Bonnet. “Shrinking and splitting of drainage basins in orogenic landscapes from the migration of the main drainage divide”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 2 (2009), pp. 766–771. DOI: `10.1038/NGEO666`

2010 S.D. Willett. “Erosion on a line”. In: *Tectonophysics* 484 (2010), pp. 168–180
G.E. Tucker and G.R. Hancock. “Modelling landscape evolution”. In: *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 35 (2010), pp. 28–50
Jean Braun. “The many surface expressions of mantle dynamics”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.12 (2010), p. 825. DOI: `10.1038/ngeo1020`
J. Braun and P. Yamato. “Structural evolution of a three-dimensional, finite-width crustal wedge”. In: *Tectonophysics* 484 (2010), pp. 181–192. DOI: `10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.032`
L. Cruz, J. Malinski, A. Wilson, W.A. Take, and G. Hilley. “Erosional control of kinematics and geometry of fold-and-thrust belts imaged in a physical and numerical sandbox”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 115.B09404 (2010). DOI: `10.1029/2010JB007472`

2011 Gerard H Roe and Mark T Brandon. “Critical form and feedbacks in mountain-belt dynamics: Role of rheology as a tectonic governor”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B2 (2011)
Fabien Graveleau, J-E Hurtrez, Stéphane Dominguez, and Jacques Malavieille. “A new experimental material for modeling relief dynamics and interactions between tectonics and surface processes”. In: *Tectonophysics* 513.1-4 (2011), pp. 68–87

2012 Eric Kirby and Kelin X Whipple. “Expression of active tectonics in erosional landscapes”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 44 (2012), pp. 54–75. DOI: `10.1016/j.jsg.2012.07.009`
Jean Braun et al. “Quantifying rates of landscape evolution and tectonic processes by thermochronology and numerical modeling of crustal heat transport using PECUBE”. in: *Tectonophysics* 524 (2012), pp. 1–28. DOI: `10.1016/j.tecto.2011.12.035`

2013 Philippe Vernant, F Hivert, Jean Chery, Philippe Steer, Rodolphe Cattin, and Alexis Rigo. “Erosion-induced isostatic rebound triggers extension in low convergent mountain ranges”. In: *Geology* 41.4 (2013), pp. 467–470. DOI: `10.1130/G33942.1`
J. Braun and S.D. Willett. “A very efficient O(n), implicit and parallel method to solve the stream power equation governing fluvial incision and landscape evolution”. In: *Geomorphology* 180–181 (2013), pp. 170–179
C. Fillon, R.S. Huismans, and P. van der Beek. “Syntectonic sedimentation effects on the growth of fold-and-thrust belts ”. In: *Geology* 41.1 (2013), pp. 83–86. DOI: `10.1130/G33531.1`
C. Fillon, R.S. Huismans, P. van der Beek, and J.A. Muñoz. “Syntectonic sedimentation controls on the evolution of the southern Pyrenean fold-and-thrust belt: Inferences from coupled tectonic-surface processes models”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 5665–5680. DOI: `10.1002/jgrb.50368`
J Braun, Xavier Robert, and T Simon-Labric. “Eroding dynamic topography”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.8 (2013), pp. 1494–1499. DOI: `10.1002/grl.50310`
Lin Chen, Taras Gerya, Zhongjie Zhang, Guizhi Zhu, Thibault Duretz, and Wolfgang R Jacoby. “Numerical modeling of eastern Tibetan-type margin: influences of surface processes, lithospheric structure and crustal rheology”. In: *Gondwana Research* 24.3-4 (2013), pp. 1091–1107. DOI: `10.1016/j.gr.2013.01.003`
GE Tucker and P van Der Beek. “A model for post-orogenic development of a mountain range and its foreland”. In: *Basin Research* 25.3 (2013), pp. 241–259
S. Castelltort and P. Yamato. “The influence of surface slope on the shape of river basins: Comparison between nature and numerical landscape simulations”. In: *Geomorphology* 192 (2013), pp. 71–79. DOI: `10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.03.022`

2014 Grégoire Messager, Riad Hassani, and Bertrand Nivière. “Mechanical analysis of a natural example of onland gravity gliding: The role of river incision and deposition”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 119.7 (2014), pp. 1581–1603. DOI: `10.1002/2013JF003062`
T. Croissant and J. Braun. “Constraining the stream power law: a novel approach combining a landscape evolution model and an inversion method”. In: *Earth Surf. Dynam.* 2 (2014), pp. 155–166
M. Collignon, B.J.P. Kaus, D.A. May, and N. fernandez. “Influences of surface processes on fold growth during 3-D detachment folding”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014). DOI: `10.1002/2014GC005450`
Z. Erdos, R.S. huismans, P. van der Beek, and C. Thieulot. “Extensional inheritance and surface processes as controlling factors of mountain belt structure”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014). DOI: `10.1002/2014JB011408`
Ph. Steer, M. Simoes, R. Cattin3, and J.B.H. Shyu. “Erosion influences the seismicity of active thrust faults”. In: *Nature Communications* 5 (2014), p. 5564
J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, and L.C. Malatesta. “Modes of extensional faulting controlled by surface processes”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 41.19 (2014), pp. 6725–6733. DOI: `10.1002/2014GL061507`

2015 K. Ueda, S.D. Willett, T. Gerya, and J. Ruh. “Geomorphological-thermo-mechanical modeling: Application to orogenic wedge dynamics”. In: *Tectonophysics* 659 (2015), pp. 12–30
Matthew Fox, Frédéric Herman, Edi Kissling, and Sean D Willett. “Rapid exhumation in the Western Alps driven by slab detachment and glacial erosion”. In: *Geology* 43.5 (2015), pp. 379–382. DOI: `10.1130/G36411.1`
M. Collignon, N. Fernandez, and B.J.P. Kaus. “Influence of surface processes and initial topography on lateral fold growth and fold linkage mode”. In: *Tectonics* 34 (2015), pp. 1622–1645
Z. Erdos, R.S. huismans, and P. van der Beek. “First-order control of syntectonic sedimentation on crustal-scale structure of mountain belts ”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015). DOI: `10.1002/2014JB011785`

2016 M. Collignon, P. Yamato, S. Castelltort, and B.J.P. Kaus. "Modeling of wind gap formation and development of sedimentary basins during fold growth: application to the Zagros Fold Belt, Iran". In: *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 41.11 (2016), pp. 1521–1535. DOI: 10.1002/esp.3921
Sarah Schröder. "Modelling Surface Evolution Coupled with Tectonics: A Case Study for the Pamir". PhD thesis. Universität Potsdam, 2016

2017 Victor Sacek. "Post-rift influence of small-scale convection on the landscape evolution at divergent continental margins". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 459 (2017), pp. 48–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.11.026

2018 A. Jourdon, L. Le Pourhiet, C. Petit, and Y. Rolland. "Impact of range-parallel sediment transport on 2D thermo-mechanical models of mountain belts: Application to the Kyrgyz Tien Shan". In: *Terra Nova* 30 (2018), pp. 279–288. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12337

2019 Miguel Andrés-Martínez, Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, John Armitage, and Jason P Morgan. "Thermomechanical Implications of Sediment Transport for the Architecture and Evolution of Continental Rifts and Margins". In: *Tectonics* 38.2 (2019), pp. 641–665. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005346
Stephan V Sobolev and Michael Brown. "Surface erosion events controlled the evolution of plate tectonics on Earth". In: *Nature* 570.7759 (2019), pp. 52–57
T. Salles. "eSCAPE: Regional to Global Scale Landscape Evolution Model v2.0". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 12.9 (2019), pp. 4165–4184. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-12-4165-2019

2020 Pietro Sternai. "Surface processes forcing on extensional rock melting". In: *Scientific Reports* 10.1 (2020), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-020-63920-w
Armin Dielforder, Ralf Hetzel, and Onno Oncken. "Megathrust shear force controls mountain height at convergent plate margins". In: *Nature* 582.7811 (2020), pp. 225–229. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-020-2340-7
Claudio Faccenna and Thorsten W Becker. "Topographic expressions of mantle dynamics in the Mediterranean". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 209 (2020), p. 103327. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103327
R Beucher and RS Huismans. "Morphotectonic Evolution of Passive Margins Undergoing Active Surface Processes: Large-Scale Experiments Using Numerical Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.5 (2020), e2019GC008884. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008884
C Grigné and M Combes. "Thermal History of the Earth: On the Importance of Surface Processes and the Size of Tectonic Plates". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.11 (2020), e2020GC009123. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009123

2021 Pietro Sternai et al. "Effects of asthenospheric flow and orographic precipitation on continental rifting". In: *Tectonophysics* (2021), p. 229120. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229120
Clément de Sagazan and Jean-Arthur Olive. "Assessing the impact of sedimentation on fault spacing at the Andaman Sea spreading center". In: *Geology* 49.4 (2021), pp. 447–451. DOI: 10.1130/G48263.1

2022 RM da Silva and V Sacek. "Influence of Surface Processes on Postrift Faulting During Divergent Margins Evolution". In: *Tectonics* 41.2 (2022), e2021TC006808. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC006808
Jessica Munch, Kosuke Ueda, Stephanie Schnydrig, Dave A May, and Taras V Gerya. "Contrasting influence of sediments vs surface processes on retreating subduction zones dynamics". In: *Tectonophysics* 836 (2022), p. 229410. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229410
S.G. Wolf, R.S. Huismans, J. Braun, and Yuan X. "Topography of mountain belts controlled by rheology and surface processes". In: *Nature* 606 (2022), pp. 516–521. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-022-04700-6
Derek Neuharth, Sascha Brune, Thilo Wrona, Anne Glerum, Jean Braun, and Xiaoping Yuan. "Evolution of rift systems and their fault networks in response to surface processes". In: *Tectonics* 41.3 (2022), e2021TC007166. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007166
Derek Neuharth, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, Chris K Morley, Xiaoping Yuan, and Jean Braun. "Flexural strike-slip basins". In: *Geology* 50.3 (2022), pp. 361–365. DOI: 10.1130/G49351.1
G Peron-Pinvidic, L Fourel, and SJH Buiter. "The influence of orogenic collision inheritance on rifted margin architecture: Insights from comparing numerical experiments to the Mid-Norwegian margin". In: *Tectonophysics* 828 (2022), p. 229273. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229273
Alexander Koptev, Matthias Nettesheim, and Todd A Ehlers. "Plate corner subduction and rapid localized exhumation: Insights from 3D coupled geodynamic and geomorphological modelling". In: *Terra Nova* 34.3 (2022), pp. 210–223. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12581
Lorenz Wolf, Ritske S Huismans, Sebastian G Wolf, Delphine Rouby, and Dave A May. "Evolution of Rift Architecture and Fault Linkage During Continental Rifting: Investigating the Effects of Tectonics and Surface Processes Using Lithosphere-Scale 3D Coupled Numerical Models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.12 (2022), e2022JB024687
Alexander Koptev, Matthias Nettesheim, Sarah Falkowski, and Todd A Ehlers. "3D geodynamic-geomorphologic modelling of deformation and exhumation at curved plate boundaries: Implications for the southern Alaskan plate corner". In: *Scientific Reports* 12.1 (2022), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-022-17644-8

2023 Tristan Salles et al. "Hundred million years of landscape dynamics from catchment to global scale". In: *Science* 379.6635 (2023), pp. 918–923. DOI: 10.1126/science.add2541
Sierd Cloetingh et al. "Coupled surface to deep Earth processes: Perspectives from TOPO-EUROPE with an emphasis on climate- and energy-related societal challenges". In: *Global and Planetary Change* (2023), p. 104140. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2023.104140

2.24 Geotechnics

1999 D. Sterpi. "An analysis of geotechnical problems involving strain softening effects". In: *International Journal fro Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 23 (1999), pp. 1427–1454. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9853(199911)23:13<1427::AID-NAG6>3.0.CO;2-B

2003 S. Gourvenec and M. Randolph. "Effect of strength non-homogeneity on the shape of failure envelopes for combined loading of strip and circular foundations on clay". In: *Géotechnique* 53 (2003), pp. 575–586
D.Y. Zhu, C.F. Lee, and K.T. Law. "Determination of bearing capacity of shallow foundations without using superposition approximation". In: *Can. Geotech. J.* 40 (2003), pp. 450–459. DOI: 10.1139/t02-105

2004 S. Gourvenec. "Bearing capacity under combined loading". In: *9th Australia New Zealand Conference on Geomechanics, Auckland, New Zealand, 8-11 february 2004*. 2004

2006 S. Gourvenec, M. Randolph, and O. Kingsnorth. "Undrained bearing capacity of square and rectangular footings". In: *International Journal of Geomechanics* 6 (2006), pp. 147–157

2014 Evgene Burov, Thomas François, Philippe Yamato, and Sylvie Wolf. "Advances and challenges in geotectonic modelling". In: *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 185.3 (2014), pp. 147–168. DOI: `10.2113/gssgfbull.185.3.147`

2.25 Glacier dynamics, ice sheets, ice flow, ice rheology

1982 WSB Paterson and WF Budd. "Flow parameters for ice sheet modeling". In: *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 6.2 (1982), pp. 175–177. DOI: `10.1016/0165-232X(82)90010-6`

1989 WF Budd and TH Jacka. "A review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling". In: *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 16.2 (1989), pp. 107–144. DOI: `10.1016/0165-232X(89)90014-1`

1990 Cornelis J Van Der Veen and IM Whillans. "Flow laws for glacier ice: comparison of numerical predictions and field measurements". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 36.124 (1990), pp. 324–339

1992 Richard B Alley. "Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 38.129 (1992), pp. 245–256. DOI: `10.3189/S0022143000003658`

1994 CJL Wilson and Yu Zhang. "Comparison between experiment and computer modelling of plane-strain simple-shear ice deformation". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 40.134 (1994), pp. 46–55

1996 Philippe Huybrechts, Tony Payne, et al. "The EISMINT benchmarks for testing ice-sheet models". In: *Annals of Glaciology* 23 (1996), pp. 1–12. DOI: `10.3189/S0260305500013197`

1997 Ralf Greve. "Application of a polythermal three-dimensional ice sheet model to the Greenland ice sheet: response to steady-state and transient climate scenarios". In: *Journal of Climate* 10.5 (1997), pp. 901–918

2000 AJ Payne et al. "Results from the EISMINT model intercomparison: the effects of thermomechanical coupling". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 46.153 (2000), pp. 227–238. DOI: `10.3189/172756500781832891`

2001 DL Goldsby and DL Kohlstedt. "Superplastic deformation of ice: Experimental observations". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B6 (2001), pp. 11017–11030
WB Durham and LA Stern. "Rheological properties of water ice—Applications to satellites of the outer planets". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 29.1 (2001), pp. 295–330. DOI: `10.1146/annurev.earth.29.1.295`

2002 Ralf Greve and Reinhard Calov. "Comparison of numerical schemes for the solution of the ice-thickness equation in a dynamic/thermodynamic ice-sheet model". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 179.2 (2002), pp. 649–664. DOI: `10.1006/jcph.2002.7081`

2004 J. Freeman, L. Moresi, and D.A. May. "Evolution into the stagnant lid convection regime with a non-Newtonian water ice rheology". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 31 (2004). DOI: `10.1029/2004GL019798`

2006 A. Aschwanden and H. Blatter. "Numerical modeling of glacier flow". In: *COMSOL Users Conference* (2006)
J Freeman, L Moresi, and DA May. "Thermal convection with a water ice I rheology: Implications for icy satellite evolution". In: *Icarus* 180.1 (2006), pp. 251–264. DOI: `10.1016/j.icarus.2005.07.014`

2007 Deborah Sulsky, Howard Schreyer, Kara Peterson, Ron Kwok, and Max Coon. "Using the material-point method to model sea ice dynamics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 112.C2 (2007)
T. Zwinger, R. Greve, O. Gagliardini, T. Shiraiwa, and M. Lyly. "A full Stokes-flow thermo-mechanical model for firn and ice applied to the Gorshkov crater glacier, Kamchatka". In: *Annals of Glaciology* 45 (2007), pp. 29–37

2010 William B Durham, O Prieto-Ballesteros, DL Goldsby, and JS Kargel. "Rheological and thermal properties of icy materials". In: *Space science reviews* 153 (2010), pp. 273–298. DOI: `10.1007/s11214-009-9619-1`

2011 Huai Zhang, Lili Ju, Max Gunzburger, Todd Ringler, and Stephen Price. "Coupled models and parallel simulations for three-dimensional full-Stokes ice sheet modeling". In: *Numerical Mathematics: Theory, Methods and Applications* 4.3 (2011), pp. 396–418. DOI: `10.1017/S1004897900000416`

2012 D. Pollard and R.M. DeConto. "Description of a hybrid ice sheet-shelf model, and application to Antarctica". In: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 5 (2012), pp. 1273–1295. DOI: `10.5194/gmd-5-1273-2012`

2013 O Gagliardini et al. "Capabilities and performance of Elmer/Ice, a new-generation ice sheet model". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 6.4 (2013), pp. 1299–1318. DOI: `10.5194/gmd-6-1299-2013`
Sune Olander Rasmussen et al. "A first chronology for the North Greenland Eemian Ice Drilling (NEEM) ice core". In: *Climate of the Past* 9.6 (2013)

2014 Wei Leng, Lili Ju, Yan Xie, Tao Cui, and Max Gunzburger. "Finite element three-dimensional Stokes ice sheet dynamics model with enhanced local mass conservation". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 274 (2014), pp. 299–311
M Montagnat et al. "Fabric along the NEEM ice core, Greenland, and its comparison with GRIP and NGRIP ice cores". In: *The Cryosphere* 8 (2014), pp. 1129–1138. DOI: `10.5194/tc-8-1129-2014`

2015 Tobin Isaac, Georg Stadler, and Omar Ghattas. "Solution of nonlinear Stokes equations discretized by high-order finite elements on nonconforming and anisotropic meshes, with application to ice sheet dynamics". In: *SIAM Journal on Scientific Computing* 37.6 (2015), B804–B833. DOI: `10.1137/140974407`
Marcel Frehner, Anna Hui Mee Ling, and Isabelle Gärtner-Roer. "Furrow-and-ridge morphology on rockglaciers explained by gravity-driven buckle folding: A case study from the Murtèl Rockglacier (Switzerland)". In: *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 26.1 (2015), pp. 57–66. DOI: `10.1002/ppp.1831`

2016 M. Krabbendam. "Sliding of temperate basal ice on a rough, hard bed: creep mechanisms, pressure melting, and implications for ice streaming". In: *The Cryosphere* 10 (2016), pp. 1915–1932. DOI: `10.5194/tc-10-1915-2016`
Josefin Ahlkrona, Per Lötstedt, Nina Kirchner, and Thomas Zwinger. "Dynamically coupling the non-linear Stokes equations with the shallow ice approximation in glaciology: Description and first applications of the ISCAL method". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 308 (2016), pp. 1–19. DOI: `10.1016/j.jcp.2015.12.025`
Véronique Dansereau, Jérôme Weiss, Pierre Saramito, and Philippe Lattes. "A Maxwell-Elasto-Brittle rheology for sea ice modelling". In: *The Cryosphere* 10 (2016), pp. 1339–1359. DOI: `10.5194/tc-10-1339-2016`

2017 Liz C Logan, Luc L Lavier, Eunseo Choi, Eh Tan, and Ginny A Catania. "Semi-brittle rheology and ice dynamics in DynEarthSol3D". in: *The Cryosphere* 11.1 (2017), pp. 117–132. DOI: `10.5194/tc-11-117-2017`
Heiko Goelzer, Alexander Robinson, Helene Seroussi, and Roderik Sw Van De Wal. "Recent progress in Greenland ice sheet modelling". In: *Current climate change reports* 3.4 (2017), pp. 291–302. DOI: `10.1007/s40641-017-0073-y`

2018 Christian Helanow and Josefin Ahlkrona. "Stabilized equal low-order finite elements in ice sheet modeling–accuracy and robustness". In: *Computational Geosciences* 22.4 (2018), pp. 951–974. DOI: `10.1007/s10596-017-9713-5`
Brent M Minchew, Colin R Meyer, Alexander A Robel, G Hilmar Gudmundsson, and Mark Simons. "Processes controlling the downstream evolution of ice rheology in glacier shear margins: case study on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 64.246 (2018), pp. 583–594. DOI: `10.1017/jog.2018.47`

2019 E.-J. N. Kuiper, J. H. P. de Bresser, M. R. Drury, J. Eichler, G. M. Pennock, and I. Weikusat. "Using a composite flow law to model deformation in the NEEM deep ice core, Greenland: Part 2 the role of grain size and premelting on ice deformation at high homologous temperature". In: *The Cryosphere Discussions* 2019 (2019), pp. 1–30. DOI: `10.5194/tc-2018-275`
E.-J. N. Kuiper, I. Weikusat, J. H. P. de Bresser, D. Jansen, G. M. Pennock, and M. R. Drury. "Using a composite flow law to model deformation in the NEEM deep ice core, Greenland: Part 1 the role of grain size and grain size distribution on the deformation of Holocene and glacial ice". In: *The Cryosphere Discussions* 2019 (2019), pp. 1–32. DOI: `10.5194/tc-2018-274`
E.N. Kuiper. "Flow in naturally deformed ice: a cryogenic electron microscopy and modelling study of the NEEM ice core". PhD thesis. Utrecht University, 2019

2020 Anna Wirbel and Alexander Helmut Jarosch. "Inequality-constrained free-surface evolution in a full Stokes ice flow model (evolve_glacier v1. 1)". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 13.12 (2020), pp. 6425–6445. DOI: `10.5194/gmd-13-6425-2020`

2021 Constantijn J Berends, Heiko Goelzer, and Roderik SW Van De Wal. "The Utrecht Finite Volume Ice-Sheet Model: UFEMISM (version 1.0)". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 14.5 (2021), pp. 2443–2470. DOI: `10.5194/gmd-14-2443-2021`

2024 Constantijn J Berends, Heiko Goelzer, Thomas J Reerink, Lennert B Stap, and Roderik SW Van De Wal. "Benchmarking the vertically integrated ice-sheet model IMAU-ICE (version 2.0)". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 15.14 (2022), pp. 5667–5688. DOI: `10.5194/gmd-15-5667-2022`

also ian_hewitt_karthaus_rheology.pdf

2.26 Large scale mantle-plate interaction, whole Earth models

1985 David A Yuen and Luce Fleitout. "Thinning of the lithosphere by small-scale convective destabilization". In: *Nature* 313.5998 (1985), p. 125. DOI: `10.1038/313125a0`

1993 Julian P Lowman and Gary T Jarvis. "Mantle convection flow reversals due to continental collisions". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.19 (1993), pp. 2087–2090. DOI: `10.1029/93GL02047`

1995 Julian P Lowman and Gary T Jarvis. "Mantle convection models of continental collision and breakup incorporating finite thickness plates". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 88.1 (1995), pp. 53–68

1996 Julian P Lowman and Gary T Jarvis. "Continental collisions in wide aspect ratio and high Rayleigh number two-dimensional mantle convection models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B11 (1996), pp. 25485–25497. DOI: `10.1029/96JB02568`

1998 Russell N Pysklywec and Jerry X Mitrovica. "Mantle flow mechanisms for the large-scale subsidence of continental interiors". In: *Geology* 26.8 (1998), pp. 687–690. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0687:MFMFTL>2.3.CO;2

1999 Julian P Lowman and Gary T Jarvis. "Effects of mantle heat source distribution on supercontinent stability". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B6 (1999), pp. 12733–12746. DOI: `10.1029/1999JB900108`

2000 S Goes, JJP Loohuis, MJR Wortel, and Rob Govers. "The effect of plate stresses and shallow mantle temperatures on tectonics of northwestern Europe". In: *Global and Planetary Change* 27.1-4 (2000), pp. 23–38

2001 Julian P Lowman, Scott D King, and Carl W Gable. "The influence of tectonic plates on mantle convection patterns, temperature and heat flow". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 146.3 (2001), pp. 619–636. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2001.00471.x

2003 Julian P Lowman, Scott D King, and Carl W Gable. "The role of the heating mode of the mantle in intermittent reorganization of the plate velocity field". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 152.2 (2003), pp. 455–467. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01862.x

2004 Julian P Lowman, Scott D King, and Carl W Gable. "Steady plumes in viscously stratified, vigorously convecting, three-dimensional numerical mantle convection models with mobile plates". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 5.1 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003GC000583

2006 C.P. Conrad and C. Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Influence of continental roots and asthenosphere on plate-mantle coupling". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 33.L05312 (2006)

2008 Saskia Goes, Fabio A Capitanio, and Gabriele Morra. "Evidence of lower-mantle slab penetration phases in plate motions". In: *Nature* 451.7181 (2008), p. 981. DOI: 10.1038/nature06691 Masao Takaku and Yoshio Fukao. "Fluid mechanical representation of plate boundaries in mantle convection modeling". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 166.1-2 (2008), pp. 44–56. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.10.003

2010 KN Warners-Ruckstuhl, P Th Meijer, Rob Govers, and MJR Wortel. "A lithosphere-dynamics constraint on mantle flow: Analysis of the Eurasian plate". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37 (2010), p. L18308 G. Stadler, M. Gurnis, C. Burstedde, L.C. Wilcox, L. Alisic, and O. Ghattas. "The dynamics of plate tectonics and mantle flow: from local to global scales". In: *Science* 329 (2010), pp. 1033–1038. DOI: 10.1126/science.1191223 C. P. Conrad and M. D. Behn. "Constraints on lithosphere net rotation and asthenospheric viscosity from global mantle flow models and seismic anisotropy". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.5 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002970

2011 JP Lowman, SD King, and SJ Trim. "The influence of plate boundary motion on planform in viscously stratified mantle convection models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B12 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008362

2012 L. Alisic, M. Gurnis, G. Stadler, C. Burstedde, and O. Ghattas. "Multi-scale dynamics and rheology of mantle flow with plates". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009234 T Rolf, Nicolas Coltice, and PJ Tackley. "Linking continental drift, plate tectonics and the thermal state of the Earth's mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 351 (2012), pp. 134–146 F. Crameri, P.J. Tackley, I. Meilick, T.V. Gerya, and B.J.P. Kaus. "A free plate surface and weak oceanic crust produce single-sided subduction on Earth". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 39 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL050046

2013 A Ghosh, TW Becker, and ED Humphreys. "Dynamics of the North American continent". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.2 (2013), pp. 651–669. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt151 P. Yamato, L. Husson, T.W. Becker, and K. Pedoja. "Passive margins getting squeezed in the mantle convection vice". In: *Tectonics* 32 (2013), pp. 1559–1570. DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003375

2016 Claire Mallard, Nicolas Coltice, Maria Seton, R Dietmar Müller, and Paul J Tackley. "Subduction controls the distribution and fragmentation of Earth's tectonic plates". In: *Nature* 535.7610 (2016), p. 140. DOI: 10.1038/nature17992

2018 JiaShun Hu, LiJun Liu, and Quan Zhou. "Reproducing past subduction and mantle flow using high-resolution global convection models". In: *Earth and Planetary Physics* 2.3 (2018), pp. 189–207. DOI: 10.26464/epp2018019 A. Osei Tutu, S.V. Sobolev, B. Steinberger, A.A. Popov, and I. Rogozhina. "Evaluating the Influence of Plate Boundary Friction and Mantle Viscosity on Plate Velocities". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 19 (2018), pp. 642–666. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC007112

2019 Nicolas Flament. "Present-day dynamic topography and lower-mantle structure from palaeogeographically constrained mantle flow models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.3 (2019), pp. 2158–2182. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy526

2023 Arushi Saxena, Juliane Dannberg, Rene Gassmöller, Menno Fraters, Timo Heister, and Richard Styron. "High-Resolution Mantle Flow Models Reveal Importance of Plate Boundary Geometry and Slab Pull Forces on Generating Tectonic Plate Motions". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.8 (2023), e2022JB025877. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025877 Nicolas Flament. "Present-day dynamic topography and lower-mantle structure from palaeogeographically constrained mantle flow models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.3 (2019), pp. 2158–2182. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy526

2.27 Crust/Lithosphere modelling, plate motion, plate stress

1914 Joseph Barrell. "The strength of the Earth's crust". In: *The Journal of Geology* 22.7 (1914), pp. 655–683. DOI: 10.1086/622181

1970 RI Walcott. "Flexural rigidity, thickness, and viscosity of the lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 75.20 (1970), pp. 3941–3954. DOI: 10.1029/JB075i020p03941

1977 S Thomas Crough. "Approximate solutions for the formation of the lithosphere". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 14.4 (1977), pp. 365–377

1981 RJ Bridwell and C Potzick. "Thermal regimes, mantle diapirs and crustal stresses of continental rifts". In: *Tectonophysics* 73.1-3 (1981), pp. 15–32

1982 Luce Fleitout and Claude Froidevaux. "Tectonics and topography for a lithosphere containing density heterogeneities". In: *Tectonics* 1.1 (1982), pp. 21–56. DOI: 10.1029/TC001i001p00021

1983 Dan McKenzie and James Jackson. “The relationship between strain rates, crustal thickening, palaeomagnetism, finite strain and fault movements within a deforming zone”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 65.1 (1983), pp. 182–202. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(83)90198-X
Luce Fleitout and Claude Froidevaux. “Tectonic stresses in the lithosphere”. In: *Tectonics* 2.3 (1983), pp. 315–324. DOI: 10.1029/TC002i003p00315

1984 NJ Kusznir and RG Park. “The strength of intraplate lithosphere”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 224–235. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90048-7
Y. Ricard, L. Fleitout, and C. Froidevaux. “Geoid heights and lithospheric stresses for a dynamic Earth”. In: *Annales Geophysicae* 2.3 (1984), pp. 267–286. DOI: xxxx

1986 Glen S Stockmal, Christopher Beaumont, and Ross Boutilier. “Geodynamic models of convergent margin tectonics: transition from rifted margin to overthrust belt and consequences for foreland-basin development”. In: *AAPG Bulletin* 70.2 (1986), pp. 181–190. DOI: 10.1306/94885656-1704-11D7-8645000102C1865D

1988 P. Davy and P. Cobbold. “Indentation tectonics in nature and experiment. 1. Experiments scaled for gravity”. In: *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of Uppsala* 14 (1988), pp. 129–141
P. Davy and P. Cobbold. “Indentation tectonics in nature and experiment. 1. Central Asia”. In: *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of Uppsala* 14 (1988), pp. 143–162

1989 R.A. Jamieson and C. Beaumont. “Deformation and metamorphism in convergent orogens: A model for uplift and exhumation of metamorphic terrains”. In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 43 (1989), pp. 117–129. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.043.01.07

1990 Yongshun Chen and W Jason Morgan. “A nonlinear rheology model for mid-ocean ridge axis topography”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B11 (1990), pp. 17583–17604. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB11p17583

1991 Jean Chery, Alain Bonneville, Jean Pierre Vilotte, and Dave Yuen. “Numerical modelling of caldera dynamical behaviour”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 105.2 (1991), pp. 365–379. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb06719.x
Ph. Davy and P. Cobbold. “Experiments on shortening of a 4-layer model of the continental lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 188 (1991), pp. 1–25. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(91)90311-F

1992 P. Molnar. *Brace-Goetze strength profiles, the partitioning of strike-slip and thrust faulting at zones of oblique convergence, and the stress-heat flow paradox of the San Andreas Fault.* Academic Press Ltd, 1992
EB Burov and Michel Diament. “Flexure of the continental lithosphere with multilayered rheology”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 109.2 (1992), pp. 449–468
Scott D King, Carl W Gable, and Stuart A Weinstein. “Models of convection-driven tectonic plates: a comparison of methods and results”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 109.3 (1992), pp. 481–487. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00111.x

1993 Gregory A Neumann and Donald W Forsyth. “The paradox of the axial profile: Isostatic compensation along the axis of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B10 (1993), pp. 17891–17910. DOI: 10.1029/93JB01550
Jean Braun. “Three-dimensional numerical modeling of compressional orogenies: Thrust geometry and oblique convergence”. In: *Geology* 21.2 (1993), pp. 153–156. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0153:TDNMOC>2.3.CO;2
Bernhard Grasemann and Neil S Mancktelow. “Two-dimensional thermal modelling of normal faulting: the Simplon Fault Zone, Central Alps, Switzerland”. In: *Tectonophysics* 225.3 (1993), pp. 155–165
David Bercovici. “A simple model of plate generation from mantle flow”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 114.3 (1993), pp. 635–650. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb06993.x

1994 W Roger Buck and Dimitrios Sokoutis. “Analogue model of gravitational collapse and surface extension during continental convergence”. In: *Nature* 369.6483 (1994), p. 737. DOI: 10.1038/369737a0
C. Beaumont, P. Fullsack, and J. Hamilton. “Styles of crustal deformation in compressional orogens caused by subduction of the underlying lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 232 (1994), pp. 119–132. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)90079-5

1995 Z Ben-Avraham, V Lyakhovsky, and M Grasso. “Simulation of collision zone segmentation in the central Mediterranean”. In: *Tectonophysics* 243.1-2 (1995), pp. 57–68. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)00191-B
Jean Braun and Christopher Beaumont. “Three-dimensional numerical experiments of strain partitioning at oblique plate boundaries: Implications for contrasting tectonic styles in the southern Coast Ranges, California, and central South Island, New Zealand”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 100.B9 (1995), pp. 18, 059–18, 074. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01683
S.D. King and D.L. Anderson. “An alternative mechanism of flood basalt formation”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 136 (1995), pp. 269–279
Evgene B Burov and Michel Diament. “The effective elastic thickness (T_e) of continental lithosphere: what does it really mean?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B3 (1995), pp. 3905–3927
S. Ellis, P. Fullsack, and C. Beaumont. “Oblique convergence of the crust driven by basal forcing: implications for length-scales of deformation and strain partitioning in orogens”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 120 (1995), pp. 24–44. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb05909.x
S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. “Towards a realistic simulation of plate margins in mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 22.8 (1995), pp. 981–984. DOI: 10.1029/95GL00782

1996 C. Beaumont, P.J. Kamp, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. “The continental collision zone, South Island, New Zealand: comparison of geodynamical models and observations”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101 (1996), pp. 3333–3359. DOI: 10.1029/95JB02401
David Bercovici. “Plate generation in a simple model of lithosphere-mantle flow with dynamic self-lubrication”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 144.1-2 (1996), pp. 41–51
R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. “Tectonic assembly of inverted metamorphic sequences”. In: *Geology* 24.9 (1996), pp. 839–842. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0839:TAOIMS>2.3.CO;2

1997 Alan Bruce Thompson, Karel Schulmann, and Josef Jezek. "Thermal evolution and exhumation in obliquely convergent (transpressive) orogens". In: *Tectonophysics* 280.1-2 (1997), pp. 171–184. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00144-3

GE Batt and J Braun. "On the thermomechanical evolution of compressional orogens". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 128.2 (1997), pp. 364–382. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01561.x

E. Burov and S. Cloetingh. "Erosion and rift dynamics: new thermomechanical aspects of post-rift evolution of extensional basins". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 150 (1997), pp. 7–26. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00069-1

L-N Moresi and A. Lenardic. "Three-dimensional numerical simulations of crustal deformation and subcontinental mantle convection". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 150.3-4 (1997), pp. 233–243. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00093-9

1998 P. Bird. "Testing hypotheses on plate-driving mechanisms with global lithosphere models including topography, thermal structure, and faults". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B5 (1998), pp. 10, 115–10, 129

O Lesne, E Calais, and J Deverchere. "Finite element modelling of crustal deformation in the Baikal rift zone: new insights into the active–passive rifting debate". In: *Tectonophysics* 289.4 (1998), pp. 327–340

S.D. King and D.L. Anderson. "Edge-driven convection". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 160 (1998), pp. 289–296

AM Marotta, M Fernandez, and R Sabadini. "Mantle unrooting in collisional settings". In: *Tectonophysics* 296.1-2 (1998), pp. 31–46

J.G. Masek and C. Duncan. "Minimum-work mountain building". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B1 (1998), pp. 907–917. DOI: 10.1029/97JB03213

Michael Gurnis, R Dietmar Müller, and Louis Moresi. "Cretaceous vertical motion of Australia and the Australian-Antarctic discordance". In: *Science* 279.5356 (1998), pp. 1499–1504

David Bercovici. "Generation of plate tectonics from lithosphere–mantle flow and void–volatile self-lubrication". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 154.1-4 (1998), pp. 139–151

J.G. Masek and C. Duncan. "Minimum-work mountain building". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B1 (1998), pp. 907–917. DOI: 10.1029/97JB03213

1999 S. D. Willett. "Rheological dependence of extension in wedge models of convergent orogens". In: *Tectonophysics* 305 (1999), pp. 419–435

Peter Bird. "Thin-plate and thin-shell finite-element programs for forward dynamic modeling of plate deformation and faulting". In: *Computers & Geosciences* 25.4 (1999), pp. 383–394

S. Cloetingh, E. Burov, and A. Poliakov. "Lithospehre folding: Primary response to compression? (from central Asia to Paris basin)". In: *Tectonics* 18 (1999), pp. 1064–1083

KP Furlong and Rob Govers. "Ephemeral crustal thickening at a triple junction: The Mendocino crustal conveyor". In: *GEOLOGY* 27.2 (1999), p. 127. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0127:ECTAAT>2.3.CO;2

Louis Moresi and Adrian Lenardic. "Three-dimensional mantle convection with continental crust: first-generation numerical simulations". In: *Earth Interactions* 3.2 (1999), pp. 1–14

A Lenardic and L-N Moresi. "Some thoughts on the stability of cratonic lithosphere: Effects of buoyancy and viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B6 (1999), pp. 12747–12758. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900035

Muriel Gerbault, Eugenii B Burov, Alexei NB Poliakov, and Marc Daignieres. "Do faults trigger folding in the lithosphere?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.2 (1999), pp. 271–274. DOI: 10.1029/1998GL900293

2000 D.L. Hansen, S.B. Nielsen, and H. Lykke-Andersen. "The post-Triassic evolution of the Sorgenfrei-Tornquist Zone - results from thermo-mechanical modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 328 (2000), pp. 245–267

Luc L Lavier, W Roger Buck, and Alexei NB Poliakov. "Factors controlling normal fault offset in an ideal brittle layer". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B10 (2000), pp. 23431–23442

A Lenardic, L Moresi, and H Mühlhaus. "The role of mobile belts for the longevity of deep cratonic lithosphere: the crumple zone model". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.8 (2000), pp. 1235–1238. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL008410

Michael Gurnis, Louis Moresi, and R Dietmar Müller. "Models of mantle convection incorporating plate tectonics: The Australian region since the Cretaceous". In: *The history and dynamics of global plate motion, Geophysical monograph* 121 (2000)

A. Lenardic and L. Moresi. "A new class of equilibrium geotherms in the deep thermal lithosphere of continents". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 176.3-4 (2000), pp. 331–338. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00025-X

K Petrini and YY Podladchikov. "Lithospheric pressure-depth relationship in compressive regions of thickened crust". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 18 (2000), pp. 67–77

Bertram Schott, David A Yuen, and Harro Schmeling. "The diversity of tectonics from fluid-dynamical modeling of the lithosphere–mantle system". In: *Tectonophysics* 322.1-2 (2000), pp. 35–51. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00056-1

2001 Gregory Houseman and Peter Molnar. "Mechanisms of lithospheric rejuvenation associated with continental orogeny". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 184.1 (2001), pp. 13–38

Thorsten W Becker and Richard J O'Connell. "Predicting plate velocities with mantle circulation models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 2.12 (2001)

B.J.P. Kaus and Y.Y. Podlachikov. "Forward and Reverse Modeling of the Three-Dimensional Viscous Rayleigh-Taylor Instability". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 28.6 (2001), pp. 1095–1098

2002 Luc L Lavier and W Roger Buck. "Half graben versus large-offset low-angle normal fault: Importance of keeping cool during normal faulting". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B6 (2002), ETG–8

Clinton P Conrad and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "How mantle slabs drive plate tectonics". In: *Science* 298.5591 (2002), pp. 207–209

A Yu Babeyko, Stephan V Sobolev, RB Trumbull, Onno Oncken, and LL Lavier. "Numerical models of crustal scale convection and partial melting beneath the Altiplano–Puna plateau". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 199.3-4 (2002), pp. 373–388. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00597-6

M. Gerbault, F. Davey, and S. Henrys. "Three-dimensional lateral crustal thickening in continental oblique collision: an example from the Southern Alps, New Zealand". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 150 (2002), pp. 770–779

Scott D King, Julian P Lowman, and Carl W Gable. "Episodic tectonic plate reorganizations driven by mantle convection". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 203.1 (2002), pp. 83–91. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00852-X

2003 Sean D. Willett and Daniel C. Pope. "Thermo-mechanical models of convergent orogenesis: Thermal and rheologic dependence of crustal deformation". In: *Rheology and deformation of the lithosphere at continental margins.* Columbia University Press, 2003,

pp. 166–222
AB Watts and EB Burov. “Lithospheric strength and its relationship to the elastic and seismogenic layer thickness”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 213.1-2 (2003), pp. 113–131
T.V. Gerya, R. Uken, J. Reinhardt, M. Watkeys, W.V. Maresch, and B.M. Clarke. “Cold fingers in a hot magma: Numerical modeling of country-rock diapirs in the Bushveld Complex, South Africa”. In: *Geology* 31.9 (2003), pp. 753–756
Phædra Upton, Peter O Koons, and Donna Eberhart-Phillips. “Extension and partitioning in an oblique subduction zone, New Zealand: Constraints from three-dimensional numerical modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 22.6 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002TC001431
O. Vanderhaeghe, S. Medvedev, P. Fullsack, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. “Evolution of orogenic wedges and continental plateaux: insights from crustal thermal-mechanical overlying subduction mantle lithosphere”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 153 (2003), pp. 27–51. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01861.x
S.J.H. Buiter and O.A. Pfiffner. “Numerical models of the inversion of half-graben basins”. In: *Tectonics* 22 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002TC001417
Adrian Lenardic, L-N Moresi, and H Mühlhaus. “Longevity and stability of cratonic lithosphere: insights from numerical simulations of coupled mantle convection and continental tectonics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B6 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001859
Craig J O’Neill and Louis Moresi. “How long can diamonds remain stable in the continental lithosphere?” In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 213.1-2 (2003), pp. 43–52. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00294-2

2004 C. Tirel, J.-P. Brun, and E. Burov. “Thermomechanical modeling of extensional gneiss domes”. In: *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 380 (2004), pp. 67–78
M. Gerbault and W. Willingshofer. “Lower crust indentation or horizontal ductile flow during continental collision?” In: *Tectonophysics* 387 (2004), pp. 169–187
Catherine M Cooper, Adrian Lenardic, and L Moresi. “The thermal structure of stable continental lithosphere within a dynamic mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.3-4 (2004), pp. 807–817. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.008
Clinton P Conrad and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “The temporal evolution of plate driving forces: Importance of “slab suction” versus “slab pull” during the Cenozoic”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B10 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004JB002991
R.N. Pysklywec and C. Beaumont. “Intraplate tectonics: feedback between radioactive thermal weakening and crustal deformation driven by mantle lithosphere instabilities”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 221 (2004), pp. 275–292. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00098-6

2005 Jeroen van Hunen, Shijie Zhong, Nikolai M Shapiro, and Michael H Ritzwoller. “New evidence for dislocation creep from 3-D geodynamic modeling of the Pacific upper mantle structure”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 238.1-2 (2005), pp. 146–155. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.07.006
Chad E Hall and Michael Gurnis. “Strength of fracture zones from their bathymetric and gravitational evolution”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B1 (2005)
C. Wijns, R. Weinberg, K. Gessner, and L. Moresi. “Mode of crustal extension determined by rheological layering”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 236 (2005), pp. 120–134
Dan McKenzie, James Jackson, and Keith Priestley. “Thermal structure of oceanic and continental lithosphere”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 233.3-4 (2005), pp. 337–349. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.02.005

2006 S. Buiter et al. “The numerical sandbox: comparison of model results for a shortening and an extension experiment”. In: *Analogue and Numerical Modelling of Crustal-Scale Processes. Geological Society, London. Special Publications* 253 (2006), pp. 29–64
Andrey Y Babeyko, Stephan V Sobolev, Tim Vietor, Onno Oncken, and Robert B Trumbull. “Numerical study of weakening processes in the central Andean back-arc”. In: *The Andes.* 2006, pp. 495–512. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-48684-8_24
Boris J. P. Kaus and Stefan M. Schmalholz. “3D finite amplitude folding: Implications for stress evolution during crustal and lithospheric deformation”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 33 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL026341
Ch.W. Fuller, S.D. Willett, and M.T. Brandon. “Formation of forearc basins and their influence on subduction zone earthquakes”. In: *Geology* 34.2 (2006), pp. 65–68. DOI: 10.1130/G21828.1
Catherine M Cooper, Adrian Lenardic, and L Moresi. “Effects of continental insulation and the partitioning of heat producing elements on the Earth’s heat loss”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 33.13 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL026291
Marion Panien, SJH Buiter, Guido Schreurs, and Othmar-Adrian Pfiffner. “Inversion of a symmetric basin: insights from a comparison between analogue and numerical experiments”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 253–270. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.13
Alexander R Cruden, Mohammad HB Nasseri, and Russell Pysklywec. “Surface topography and internal strain variation in wide hot orogens from three-dimensional analogue and two-dimensional numerical vice models”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 79–104
Mike Sandiford, David L Hansen, and Sandra N McLaren. “Lower crustal rheological expression in inverted basins”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 271–283

2007 J.C. Afonso, G. Ranalli, and M. Fernandez. “Density structure and buoyancy of the oceanic lithosphere revisited”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 34 (2007), p. L10302. DOI: 10.1029/2007GL029515
J. Korenaga. “Thermal cracking and the deep hydration of oceanic lithosphere: A key to the generation of plate tectonics?” In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B05408 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004502
Klaus Gessner, Chris Wijns, and Louis Moresi. “Significance of strain localization in the lower crust for structural evolution and thermal history of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *Tectonics* 26.2 (2007)
R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, and N.G. Culshaw. “Synconvergent ductile flow in variable-strength continental crust: Numerical models with application to the western Grenville orogen”. In: *Tectonics* 26.5 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006TC002036

2008 J. C. Afonso, M. Fernandez, G. Ranalli, W.L. Griffin, and J.A.D. Connolly. “Integrated geophysical-petrological modeling of the lithosphere and sublithospheric upper mantle: Methodology and applications”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 9.5 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001834
C. Tirel, J.-P. Brun, and E. Burov. “Dynamics and structural development of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113.B04403 (2008)
E.H. Hartz and Y.Y. Podlachikov. “Toasting the jelly sandwich: The effect of shear heating on lithospheric geotherms and strength ”. In: *Geology* 36.4 (2008), pp. 331–334

J.-P. Burg and S.M. Schmalholz. “Viscous heating allows thrusting to overcome crustal-scale buckling: Numerical investigation with application to the Himalayan syntaxes”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 274 (2008), pp. 189–203. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.022
Sierd Cloetingh, Fred Beekman, Peter A Ziegler, Jan-Diederik van Wees, and Dimitrios Sokoutis. “Post-rift compressional reactivation potential of passive margins and extensional basins”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 306.1 (2008), pp. 27–70
Eunseo Choi, Luc Lavier, and Michael Gurnis. “Thermomechanics of mid-ocean ridge segmentation”. In: *Phys. Earth Planet. Interiors* 171 (2008), pp. 374–386
B.J.P. Kaus, C. Steedman, and T.W. Becker. “From passive continental margin to mountain belt: insights from analytical and numerical models and application to Taiwan”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 235–251. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.015
N.P. Fay, R.A. Bennett, J.C. Spinler, and E.D. Humphreys. “Small-scale upper mantle convection and crustal dynamics in southern California”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 9.8 (2008)
Eun-seo Choi and Michael Gurnis. “Thermally induced brittle deformation in oceanic lithosphere and the spacing of fracture zones”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 269.1-2 (2008), pp. 259–270
Susanne JH Buiter. “Rheology in numerical models of lithosphere deformation”. In: *Bollettino della Società geologica italiana* 127.2 (2008), pp. 193–198. DOI: xxxx
C.J. O'Neill, A. Lenardic, W.L. Griffin, and S.Y. O'Reilly. “Dynamics of cratons in an evolving mantle”. In: *Lithos* 102 (2008), pp. 12–24. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.04.006

2009 S.J.H. Buiter, O.A. Pfiffner, and C. Beaumont. “Inversion of extensional sedimentary basins: A numerical evaluation of the localisation of shortening”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 288 (2009), pp. 492–504. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.10.011
C Plattner, R Malservisi, and Rob Govers. “On the plate boundary forces that drive and resist Baja California motion”. In: *GEOLOGY* 37.4 (2009), pp. 359–362. DOI: 10.1130/G25360A.1
Riccardo E M Riva and Rob Govers. “Relating viscosities from postseismic relaxation to a realistic viscosity structure for the lithosphere”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 176.2 (2009), pp. 614–624
J.-P. Burg et al. “Translithospheric Mantle Diapirism: Geological Evidence and Numerical Modelling of the Kondyor Zoned Ultramafic Complex (Russian Far-East)”. In: *Journal of Petrology* 50.2 (2009). DOI: 10.1093/petrology/egn083
C. M. Cooper and C. P. Conrad. “Does the mantle control the maximum thickness of cratons?” In: *Lithosphere* 1.2 (2009), pp. 67–72. DOI: 10.1130/L40.1

2010 Denis Hatzfeld and Peter Molnar. “Comparisons of the kinematics and deep structures of the Zagros and Himalaya and of the Iranian and Tibetan plateaus and geodynamic implications”. In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 48.2 (2010)
R.J. Farrington, D.R. Stegman, L.N. Moresi, M. Sandiford, and D.A. May. “Interactions of 3D mantle flow and continental lithosphere near passive margins”. In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 20–28. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.10.008
R. Gray and R.N. Pysklywec. “Geodynamic models of Archean continental collision and the formation of mantle lithosphere keels”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 37.L19301 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL043965
S van Benthem and Rob Govers. “The Caribbean plate: Pulled, pushed, or dragged?” In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 115.B10 (2010), B10409. DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006950
C Plattner, R Malservisi, K P Furlong, and Rob Govers. “Development of the Eastern California Shear Zone — Walker Lane belt: The effects of microplate motion and pre-existing weakness in the Basin and Range”. In: *Tectonophysics* 485.1-4 (2010), pp. 78–84. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.11.021
S. Spasojevic, M. Gurnis, and R. Sutherland. “Inferring mantle properties with an evolving dynamic model of the Antarctica-New Zealand region from the Late Cretaceous”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 115.B5 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006612
R.N. Pysklywec, O. Gogus, J. Percival, A.R. Cruden, and C. Beaumont. “Insights from geodynamical modeling on possible fates of continental mantle lithosphere: collision, removal, and overturn”. In: *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 47 (2010), pp. 541–563. DOI: 10.1139/E09-043
R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, C.J. Warren, and M.H. Nguyen. “The Grenville Orogen explained? Applications and limitations of integrating numerical models with geological and geophysical data”. In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 47.4 (2010), pp. 517–539. DOI: 10.1139/E09-070

2011 TJ Reston and César R Ranero. “The 3-D geometry of detachment faulting at mid-ocean ridges”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011)
Eunseo Choi, Leonardo Seeber, Michael S Steckler, and Roger Buck. “One-sided transform basins and “inverted curtains”: Implications for releasing bends along strike-slip faults”. In: *Tectonics* 30.6 (2011)

2012 Karin N Warners-Ruckstuhl, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “Lithosphere–mantle coupling and the dynamics of the Eurasian Plate”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 189.3 (2012), pp. 1253–1276
J. van Summeren, C.P. Conrad, and C. Lithgow-Bertelloni. “The importance of slab pull and a global asthenosphere to plate motions”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003873
S.J.H. Buiter. “A review of brittle compressional wedge models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 530 (2012), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.12.018
T. Komut, R. Gray, R. Pysklywec, and O. Gogus. “Mantle flow uplift of western Anatolia and the Aegean: Interpretation from geophysical analyses and geodynamic modeling”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B11412 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009306
Weronika Gorczyk, Bruce Hobbs, and Taras Gerya. “Initiation of Rayleigh–Taylor instabilities in intra-cratonic settings”. In: *Tectonophysics* 514 (2012), pp. 146–155
V. P. Trubitsyn. “Rheology of the mantle and tectonics of the oceanic lithospheric plates”. In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 48.6 (2012), pp. 467–485. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351312060079

2013 AB Watts, SJ Zhong, and J Hunter. “The behavior of the lithosphere on seismic to geologic timescales”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 41 (2013), pp. 443–468
Neil J Krystopowicz and Claire A Currie. “Crustal eclogitization and lithosphere delamination in orogens”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 195–207
Thomas François, Evgueni Burov, Bertrand Meyer, and Philippe Agard. “Surface topography as key constraint on thermo-rheological structure of stable cratons”. In: *Tectonophysics* 602 (2013), pp. 106–123
Karin N Warners-Ruckstuhl, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “Tethyan collision forces and the stress field of the Eurasian Plate”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 195.1 (2013), pp. 1–15

S. Duprat-Oualid, P. Yamato, and P. Pitra. “Major role of shear heating in intracontinental inverted metamorphism: Inference from a thermo-kinematic parametric study”. In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 812–831. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.07.037
J.B. Ruh, T. Gerya, and J.-P. Burg. “High-resolution 3D numerical modeling of thrust wedges: Influence of décollement strength on transfer zones”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.4 (2013), pp. 1131–1155. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20085
M Schubert, T Driesner, TV Gerya, and P Ulmer. “Mafic injection as a trigger for felsic magmatism: A numerical study”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.6 (2013), pp. 1910–1928

2014 L. Kaislaniemi and J. van Hunen. “Dynamics of lithospheric thinning and mantle melting by edge-driven convection: Application to Moroccan Atlas mountains”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 3175–3189. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005414
T. Duretz, S.M. Schmalholz, Y.Y. Podladchikov, and D.A. Yuen. “Physics-controlled thickness of shear zones caused by viscous heating: Implications for crustal shear localization”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2014), pp. 4904–4911. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL060438
H. Wang, J. van Hunen, D.G. Pearson, and M.B. Allen. “Craton stability and longevity: The roles of composition-dependent rheology and buoyancy”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 391 (2014), pp. 224–233
D.M. Whipp, C. Beaumont, and J. Braun. “Feeding the ”aneurysm”: Orogen-parallel mass transport into Nanga Parbat and the western Himalayan syntaxis”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010929
S.M. Schmalholz, S. Medvedev, S.M. Lechmann, and Y. Podladchikov1. “Relationship between tectonic overpressure, deviatoric stress, driving force, isostasy and gravitational potential energy”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* (2014). DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu040
P. Maierova, O. Lexa, K. Schulmann, and P. Stipska. “Contrasting tectono-metamorphic evolution of orogenic lower crust in the Bohemian Massif: A numerical model”. In: *Gondwana Research* 25 (2014), pp. 509–521
Frédéric Gueydan, Jacques Précigout, and Laurent GJ Montesi. “Strain weakening enables continental plate tectonics”. In: *Tectonophysics* 631 (2014), pp. 189–196. DOI: /10.1016/j.tecto.2014.02.005
Sébastien Gac, Ritske S Huismans, Nina SC Simon, Jan Inge Faleide, and Yuri Y Podladchikov. “Effects of lithosphere buckling on subsidence and hydrocarbon maturation: a case-study from the ultra-deep East Barents Sea basin”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 407 (2014), pp. 123–133. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.029
M.A. Murphy, M.H. Taylor, J. Gosse, C.R.P. Silver, D.M. Whipp, and C. Beaumont. “Limit of strain partitioning in the Himalaya marked by large earthquakes in western Nepal”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 7.1 (2014), pp. 38–42. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2017

2015 H. Wang, J. van Hunen, and D.G. Pearson. “The thinning of subcontinental lithosphere: The roles of plume impact and metasomatic weakening”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1156–1171. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005784
M. Thielmann, B.J.P. Kaus, and A.A. Popov. “Lithospheric stresses in Rayleigh-Benard convection: effects of a free surface and a viscoelastic Maxwell rheology”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 203 (2015), pp. 2200–2219. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv436
G. Marketos, R. Govers, and C.J. Spiers. “Ground motions induced by a producing hydrocarbon reservoir that is overlain by a viscoelastic rocksalt layer: a numerical model”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 203 (2015), pp. 228–242. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv294
S. Duprat-Oualid, P. Yamato, and S.M. Schmalholz. “A dimensional analysis to quantify the thermal budget around lithospheric-scale shear zones”. In: *Terra Nova* 27.3 (2015), pp. 163–168. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12144
T. Duretz, S.M. Schmalholz, and Y.Y. Podladchikov. “Shear heating-induced strain localization across the scales”. In: *Philosophical Magazine* 95.28-30 (2015), pp. 3192–3207. DOI: 10.1080/14786435.2015.1054327

2016 Y. Wang, J. Huang, S. Zhong, and J. Chen. “Heat flux and topography constraints on thermochemical structure below North China Craton regions and implications for evolution of cratonic lithosphere: Heat flux and topography constraints”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121 (2016), pp. 3081–3098. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012540
Philip J Heron, Russell N Pysklywec, and Randell Stephenson. “Lasting mantle scars lead to perennial plate tectonics”. In: *Nature Communications* 7.1 (2016), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms11834

2017 Jonas B Ruh, Taras Gerya, and Jean-Pierre Burg. “Toward 4D modeling of orogenic belts: Example from the transpressive Zagros Fold Belt”. In: *Tectonophysics* 702 (2017), pp. 82–89. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.09.035
Ali Değer Özbakır, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “Active faults in the Anatolian-Aegean plate boundary region with Nubia”. In: *Turkish Journal Of Earth Sciences* (2017), pp. 30–56. DOI: 10.3906/yer-1603-4
Katharina Vogt, Liviu Matenco, and Sierd Cloetingh. “Crustal mechanics control the geometry of mountain belts. Insights from numerical modelling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 460 (2017), pp. 12–21. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.11.0160012-821X
C. A. Taposeea, J. J. Armitage, and J. S. Collier. “Asthenosphere and lithosphere structure controls on early onset oceanic crust production in the southern South Atlantic”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2017). DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.06.026
Pablo Cristián Iturrieta, Daniel E Hurtado, José Cembrano, and Ashley Stanton-Yonge. “States of stress and slip partitioning in a continental scale strike-slip duplex: Tectonic and magmatic implications by means of finite element modeling”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 473 (2017), pp. 71–82. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.05.041
Jie Liao, Qin Wang, Taras Gerya, and Maxim D Ballmer. “Modeling craton destruction by hydration-induced weakening of the upper mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 122.9 (2017), pp. 7449–7466. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014157

2018 Hongliang Wang, Jeroen van Hunen, and D Graham Pearson. “Making Archean cratonic roots by lateral compression: a two-stage thickening and stabilization model”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 562–571. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.001
Nicolai Nijholt, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “On the forces that drive and resist deformation of the south-central Mediterranean: a mechanical model study”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 214.2 (2018), pp. 876–894. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy144
AP Beall, Louis Moresi, and Catherine M Cooper. “Formation of cratonic lithosphere during the initiation of plate tectonics”. In: *Geology* 46.6 (2018), pp. 487–490. DOI: 10.1130/G39943.1
M. Nettesheim, T.A. Ehlers, D.M. Whipp, and A. Koptev. “The influence of upper-plate advance and erosion on overriding plate deformation in orogen syntaxes”. In: *Solid Earth* 9 (2018), pp. 1207–1224. DOI: 10.5194/se-9-1207-2018
Bernhard Steinberger and Thorsten W Becker. “A comparison of lithospheric thickness models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 325–338. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.08.001

2019 Alexander Koptev, Todd A Ehlers, Matthias Nettesheim, and David Whipp. “Response of a rheologically stratified lithosphere to subduction of an indenter-shaped plate: Insights into localized exhumation at orogen syntaxes”. In: *Tectonics* (2019)
Dániel Kiss, Yuri Podladchikov, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan M Schmalholz. “Spontaneous generation of ductile shear zones by thermal softening: Localization criterion, 1D to 3D modelling and application to the lithosphere”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 519 (2019), pp. 284–296
Fabio Crameri, Clinton P Conrad, Laurent Montési, and Carolina R Lithgow-Bertelloni. “The dynamic life of an oceanic plate”.

In: *Tectonophysics* 760 (2019), pp. 107–135
Benoît Petri, Thibault Duretz, Geoffroy Mohn, Stefan M Schmalholz, Garry D Karner, and Othmar Müntener. "Thinning mechanisms of heterogeneous continental lithosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 512 (2019), pp. 147–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.02.007
Yadan Mao, Jin-Qiang Zhong, and Jun Zhang. "The dynamics of an insulating plate over a thermally convecting fluid and its implication for continent movement over convective mantle". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 868 (2019), pp. 286–315. DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2019.189
VV Chervov and GG Chernykh. "Numerical Modeling of Convection in the Zone of Spreading and Subduction". In: *Journal of Engineering Thermophysics* 28.1 (2019), pp. 14–25
Charitra Jain, AB Rozel, and PJ Tackley. "Quantifying the correlation between mobile continents and elevated temperatures in the subcontinental mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.3 (2019), pp. 1358–1386

2020 Haibin Yang, Louis N Moresi, and Mark Quigley. "Fault spacing in continental strike-slip shear zones". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 530 (2020), p. 115906. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115906
Takehiro Miyagoshi, Masanori Kameyama, and Masaki Ogawa. "Tectonic plates in 3D mantle convection model with stress-history-dependent rheology". In: *Earth, Planets and Space* 72 (2020), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1186/s40623-020-01195-1

2023 Haibin Yang, Irina M Artemieva, and Hans Thybo. "The Mid-Lithospheric Discontinuity caused by channel flow in proto-cratonic mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128 (2023), e2022JB026202. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB026202
Dan Sandiford and Timothy J Craig. "Plate bending earthquakes and the strength distribution of the lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 235.1 (2023), pp. 488–508. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad230

2.28 Delamination, edge driven convection, gravitational instability, mantle unrooting, lithosphere thinning, small scale convection, drip

1979 Peter Bird. "Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 84.B13 (1979), pp. 7561–7571. DOI: 10.1029/JB084iB13p07561

1981 Greg A Houseman, D Po McKenzie, and Peter Molnar. "Convective instability of a thickened boundary layer and its relevance for the thermal evolution of continental convergent belts". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 86.B7 (1981), pp. 6115–6132. DOI: 10.1029/JB086iB07p06115

1985 David A Yuen and Luce Fleitout. "Thinning of the lithosphere by small-scale convective destabilization". In: *Nature* 313.5998 (1985), p. 125. DOI: 10.1038/313125a0

1986 L. Fleitout, C. Froidevaux, and D. Yuen. "Active lithospheric thinning". In: *Tectonophysics* 132.1-3 (1986), pp. 271–278. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(86)90037-5

1993 Robert Woodbury Kay and S Mahlburg Kay. "Delamination and delamination magmatism". In: *Tectonophysics* 219.1-3 (1993), pp. 177–189. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90295-U

1995 S.D. King and D.L. Anderson. "An alternative mechanism of flood basalt formation". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 136 (1995), pp. 269–279

1997 G.A. Houseman and P. Molnar. "Gravitational (Rayleigh-Taylor) instability of a layer with non-linear viscosity and convective thinning of continental lithosphere". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 128 (1997), pp. 125–150

1998 S.D. King and D.L. Anderson. "Edge-driven convection". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 160 (1998), pp. 289–296
B Schott and H Schmeling. "Delamination and detachment of a lithospheric root". In: *Tectonophysics* 296.3-4 (1998), pp. 225–247. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00154-1
AM Marotta, M Fernandez, and R Sabadini. "Mantle unrooting in collisional settings". In: *Tectonophysics* 296.1-2 (1998), pp. 31–46
Rolf Meissner and Walter Mooney. "Weakness of the lower continental crust: a condition for delamination, uplift, and escape". In: *Tectonophysics* 296.1-2 (1998), pp. 47–60. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00136-X

1999 Bertram Schott, David A Yuen, and Harro Schmeling. "Viscous heating in heterogeneous media as applied to the thermal interaction between the crust and mantle". In: *Geophysical research letters* 26.4 (1999), pp. 513–516

2000 Scott D King and Jeroen Ritsema. "African hot spot volcanism: small-scale convection in the upper mantle beneath cratons". In: *Science* 290.5494 (2000), pp. 1137–1140. DOI: 10.1126/science.290.5494.1137
B. Schott, D.A. Yuen, and H. Schmeling. "The significance of shear heating in continental delamination". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 118 (2000), pp. 273–290. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00159-4
Gregory A Houseman, Emily A Neil, and Monica D Kohler. "Lithospheric instability beneath the Transverse Ranges of California". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B7 (2000), pp. 16237–16250. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900118

2001 M Jull and P áB Kelemen. "On the conditions for lower crustal convective instability". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B4 (2001), pp. 6423–6446. DOI: 10.1029/2000jb900357

2003 Jun Korenaga and Thomas H Jordan. "Physics of multiscale convection in Earth's mantle: Onset of sublithospheric convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B7 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001760

2004 C. Morency and M.-P. Doin. “Numerical simulations of the mantle lithosphere delamination”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109.B03410 (2004)

2006 Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Michael Gurnis, and Jason Saleeby. “Mantle instability beneath the Sierra Nevada mountains in California and Death Valley extension”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 251.1-2 (2006), pp. 104–119. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.08.028

2007 L. T. Elkins-Tanton. “Continental magmatism, volatile recycling, and a heterogeneous mantle caused by lithospheric gravitational instabilities”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 112.B3 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB004072
M.D. Ballmer, J. van Hunen, G. Ito, P.J. Tackley, and T.A. Bianco. “Non-hotspot volcano chains originating from small-scale sublithospheric convection”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 34.L23310 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL031636

2008 Juan-Luis Valera, Ana-María Negredo, and Antonio Villaseñor. “Asymmetric delamination and convective removal numerical modeling: comparison with evolutionary models for the Alboran Sea region”. In: *Pure appl. geophys.* (2008), pp. 1683–1706. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-008-0395-8
Oğuz H Göğüş and Russell N Pysklywec. “Mantle lithosphere delamination driving plateau uplift and synconvergent extension in eastern Anatolia”. In: *Geology* 36.9 (2008), pp. 723–726
J van Wijk, J van Hunen, and S Goes. “Small-scale convection during continental rifting: Evidence from the Rio Grande rift”. In: *Geology* 36.7 (2008), pp. 575–578. DOI: 10.1130/G24691A.1

2010 J.W. van Wijk et al. “Small-scale convection at the edge of the Colorado Plateau: Implications for topography, magmatism, and evolution of Proterozoic lithosphere”. In: *Geology* 38 (2010), pp. 611–614. DOI: 10.1130/G31031.1

2011 A Levander et al. “Continuing Colorado plateau uplift by delamination-style convective lithospheric downwelling”. In: *Nature* 472.7344 (2011), p. 461. DOI: 10.1038/nature10001
JL Valera, Ana M Negredo, and Ivone Jiménez-Munt. “Deep and near-surface consequences of root removal by asymmetric continental delamination”. In: *Tectonophysics* 502.1-2 (2011), pp. 257–265. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2010.04.002

2012 Flora Bajolet, Javier Galeano, Francesca Funiciello, Monica Moroni, Ana-María Negredo, and Claudio Faccenna. “Continental delamination: Insights from laboratory models”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.2 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003896

2013 Neil J Krystopowicz and Claire A Currie. “Crustal eclogitization and lithosphere delamination in orogens”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 195–207
Tim Stern, Gregory Houseman, Michelle Salmon, and Lynn Evans. “Instability of a lithospheric step beneath western North Island, New Zealand”. In: *Geology* 41.4 (2013), pp. 423–426. DOI: 10.1130/G34028.1

2014 Xuewei Bao, David W Eaton, and Bernard Guest. “Plateau uplift in western Canada caused by lithospheric delamination along a craton edge”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 7.11 (2014), p. 830. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2270
L. Kaislaniemi and J. van Hunen. “Dynamics of lithospheric thinning and mantle melting by edge-driven convection: Application to Moroccan Atlas mountains”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 3175–3189. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005414

2015 Yongming Wang, Jinshui Huang, and Shijie Zhong. “Episodic and multistaged gravitational instability of cratonic lithosphere and its implications for reactivation of the North China Craton”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.3 (2015), pp. 815–833. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005681
H. Wang, J. van Hunen, and D.G. Pearson. “The thinning of subcontinental lithosphere: The roles of plume impact and metasomatic weakening”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1156–1171. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005784

2016 Manon Dalaison and Rhodri Davies. “Lithospheric Thinning by Mantle Plumes”. In: *ASEG Extended Abstracts* 2016.1 (2016), pp. 1–4

2017 Adam P Beall, Louis Moresi, and Tim Stern. “Dripping or delamination? A range of mechanisms for removing the lower crust or lithosphere”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 210.2 (2017), pp. 671–692. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx202
Victor Sacek. “Post-rift influence of small-scale convection on the landscape evolution at divergent continental margins”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 459 (2017), pp. 48–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.11.026

2018 J. Perry-Houts and L. Karlstrom. “Anisotropic viscosity and time-evolving lithospheric instabilities due to aligned igneous intrusions”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.2 (2018), pp. 794–802. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy466
Zhensheng Wang, Timothy M Kusky, and Fabio A Capitanio. “On the role of lower crust and midlithosphere discontinuity for cratonic lithosphere delamination and recycling”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.15 (2018), pp. 7425–7433. DOI: 10.1029/2017GL076948

2019 Tian Lei, Zhong-Hai Li, and Mian Liu. “Removing mantle lithosphere under orogens: delamination versus convective thinning”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.2 (2019), pp. 877–896. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz329
Danhong Liu and Lin Chen. “Edge-driven convection and thinning of craton lithosphere: Two-dimensional thermal-mechanical modeling”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 62 (2019), pp. 2106–2120. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-019-9371-0

2020 Valentina Magni and Agnes Király. “Delamination”. In: *Reference Module in Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences.* Elsevier, 2020. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-409548-9.09515-4

2021 Liang Qi, Nan Zhang, Bei Xu, and Zhiwei Wang. “Geodynamic modeling on the formation mechanism of Linxi Basin: New constraints on the closure time of the Paleo-Asian Ocean”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2021), p. 228866. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.228866
Matthew J Comeau, Claudia Stein, Michael Becken, and Ulrich Hansen. “Geodynamic modeling of lithospheric removal and surface deformation: Application to intraplate uplift in central Mongolia”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.5 (2021), e2020JB021304. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021304
Antonio Manjón-Cabeza Córdoba and Maxim D Ballmer. “The role of edge-driven convection in the generation of volcanism–Part 1: A 2D systematic study”. In: *Solid Earth* 12.3 (2021), pp. 613–632. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-613-2021

2022 Antonio Manjón-Cabeza Córdoba and Maxim D Ballmer. “The role of edge-driven convection in the generation ofvolcanism–Part 2: Interaction with mantle plumes, applied to the Canary Islands”. In: *Solid Earth* 13.10 (2022), pp. 1585–1605. DOI: `10.5194/se-13-1585-2022`

2023 Simone Pilia et al. “Post-subduction tectonics induced by extension from a lithospheric drip”. In: *Nature Geoscience* (2023), pp. 1–7. DOI: `10.1038/s41561-023-01201-7`

2.29 Detachment faults

2007 Roberto F Weinberg, Klaus Regenauer-Lieb, and Gideon Rosenbaum. “Mantle detachment faults and the breakup of cold continental lithosphere”. In: *Geology* 35.11 (2007), pp. 1035–1038. DOI: `10.1130/G23918A.1`

2010 S. Jammes, G. Manatschal, and L. Lavier. “Interaction between prerift salt and detachment faulting in hyperextended rift systems: The example of the Parentis and Mauléon basins (Bay of Biscay and western Pyrenees)”. In: *AAPG Bulletin* 94.7 (2010), pp. 957–975. DOI: `10.1306/12090909116`

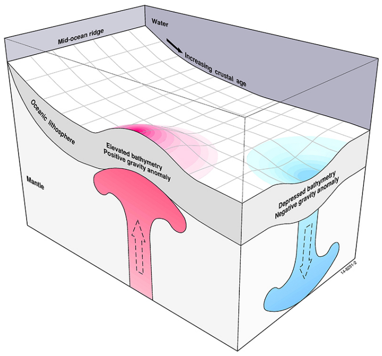
2011 TJ Reston and César R Ranero. “The 3-D geometry of detachment faulting at mid-ocean ridges”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011)

2015 M. Maffione, C. Thieulot, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, A. Morris, O. Plümper, and W. Spakman. “Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 1. Oceanic detachment fault inversion and the formation of supra-subduction zone ophiolites”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1753–1770. DOI: `10.1002/2015GC005746`

2019 A.J.P. Gülcher, S.J. Beaussier, and T.V. Gerya. “On the formation of oceanic detachment faults and their influence on intra-oceanic subduction initiation: 3D thermomechanical modeling”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 506 (2019), pp. 195–208

2021 Dan Sandiford, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, John Naliboff, and Joanne M Whittaker. “Kinematics of footwall exhumation at oceanic detachment faults: solid-block rotation and apparent unbending”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.4 (2021), e2021GC009681. DOI: `10.1029/2021GC009681`

2.30 Dynamic topography



Taken from `http://www.ga.gov.au/news-events/news/latest-news/dynamic-topography-of-australias-margins`

1985 Bradford H Hager, Robert W Clayton, Mark A Richards, Robert P Comer, and Adam M Dziewonski. “Lower mantle heterogeneity, dynamic topography and the geoid”. In: *Nature* 313.6003 (1985), p. 541. DOI: `10.1038/313541a0`

1987 J. Revenaugh and B. Parsons. “Dynamic topography and gravity anomalies for fluid layers whose viscosity varies exponentially with depth”. In: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 90.2 (1987), pp. 349–368. DOI: `10.1111/j.1365-246X.1987.tb00731.x`

1992 W.S. Kiefer and B. Hager. “Geoid anomalies and dynamic topography from convection in cylindrical geometry: applications to mantle plumes on Earth and Venus”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 108 (1992), pp. 198–214. DOI: `10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00850.x`

1993 Michael Gurnis. “Phanerozoic marine inundation of continents driven by dynamic topography above subducting slabs”. In: *Nature* 364.6438 (1993), p. 589. DOI: `10.1038/364589a0`
Michael Gurnis. “Depressed continental hypsometry behind oceanic trenches: A clue to subduction controls on sea-level change”. In: *Geology* 21.1 (1993), pp. 29–32. DOI: `10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0029:DCHBOT>2.3.CO;2`

1997 Russell N Pysklywec and Jerry X Mitrovica. “Mantle avalanches and the dynamic topography of continents”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 148.3-4 (1997), pp. 447–455. DOI: `10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00045-9`

1999 PM Burgess and LN Moresi. “Modelling rates and distribution of subsidence due to dynamic topography over subducting slabs: is it possible to identify dynamic topography from ancient strata?” In: *Basin Research* 11.4 (1999), pp. 305–314. DOI: `10.1046/j.1365-2117.1999.00102.x`

2003 C.P. Conrad and M. Gurnis. "Seismic tomography, surface uplift, and the breakup of Gondwanaland: Integrating mantle convection backwards in time". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 4.3 (2003)

2007 Bernhard Steinberger. "Effects of latent heat release at phase boundaries on flow in the Earth's mantle, phase boundary topography and dynamic topography at the Earth's surface". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 164.1-2 (2007), pp. 2–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.04.021

2009 C. P. Conrad and L. Husson. "Influence of dynamic topography on sea level and its rate of change". In: *Lithosphere* 1.2 (2009), pp. 110–120. DOI: 10.1130/L32.1

2010 Lapo Boschi, Claudio Faccenna, and TW Becker. "Mantle structure and dynamic topography in the Mediterranean Basin". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.20 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL045001
Jean Braun. "The many surface expressions of mantle dynamics". In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.12 (2010), p. 825. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1020
C. Stein, A. Fahl, and U. Hansen. "Resurfacing events on Venus: Implications on plume dynamics and surface topography". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.1 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL041073
G. E. Shephard, R. D. Müller, L. Liu, and M. Gurnis. "Miocene drainage reversal of the Amazon River driven by plate-mantle interaction". In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.12 (2010), pp. 870–875. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1017

2011 T. Ramsay and R. Pysklywec. "Anomalous bathymetry, 3D edge driven convection, and dynamic topography at the western Atlantic passive margin". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 52.1 (2011), pp. 45–56. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2010.11.008

2012 G. E. Shephard, L. Liu, R. D. Müller, and M. Gurnis. "Dynamic topography and anomalously negative residual depth of the Argentine Basin". In: *Gondwana Research* 22.2 (2012), pp. 658–663. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2011.12.005
N. Zhang, S. Zhong, and R. M. Flowers. "Predicting and testing continental vertical motion histories since the Paleozoic". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 317-318 (2012), pp. 426–435. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.10.041

2013 J Braun, Xavier Robert, and T Simon-Labric. "Eroding dynamic topography". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.8 (2013), pp. 1494–1499. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50310
Nicolas Flament, Michael Gurnis, and R Dietmar Müller. "A review of observations and models of dynamic topography". In: *Lithosphere* 5.2 (2013), pp. 189–210. DOI: 10.1130/L245.1

2015 J. Austermann et al. "The impact of dynamic topography change on Antarctic ice sheet stability during the mid-Pliocene warm period". In: *Geology* 43.10 (2015), pp. 927–930. DOI: 10.1130/G36988.1
A. Kiraly, C. Faccenna, F. Funiciello, and A. Sembroni. "Coupling surface and mantle dynamics: A novel experimental approach". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 42 (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063867
Federico M Dávila and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Dynamic uplift during slab flattening". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 425 (2015), pp. 34–43

2016 Mark James Hoggard, N White, and David Al-Attar. "Global dynamic topography observations reveal limited influence of large-scale mantle flow". In: *Nature Geoscience* 9.6 (2016), p. 456. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2709
Zohar Gvirtzman, Claudio Faccenna, and Thorsten W Becker. "Isostasy, flexure, and dynamic topography". In: *Tectonophysics* 683 (2016), pp. 255–271. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.05.041
Ting Yang and Michael Gurnis. "Dynamic topography, gravity and the role of lateral viscosity variations from inversion of global mantle flow". In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 207.2 (2016), pp. 1186–1202. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw335
Bernhard Steinberger. "Topography caused by mantle density variations: observation-based estimates and models derived from tomography and lithosphere thickness". In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 205.1 (2016), pp. 604–621. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw040
L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, and H.-P. Bunge. "On the ratio of dynamic topography and gravity anomalies in a dynamic Earth". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.6 (2016), pp. 2510–2516. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL067929

2017 Ting Yang, Louis Moresi, R Dietmar Müller, and Michael Gurnis. "Oceanic residual topography agrees with mantle flow predictions at long wavelengths". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.21 (2017), pp. 10–896. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL074800
J. Austermann, J. X. Mitrovica, P. Huybers, and A. Rovere. "Detection of a dynamic topography signal in last interglacial sea-level records". In: *Science Advances* 3.7 (2017), p. 1700457. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1700457
Marianne Greff-Lefftz, Boris Robert, Jean Besse, Dominique Frizon de Lamotte, and Sophie Vicente de Gouveia. "Dynamic topography and lithospheric stresses since 400 M a". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.7 (2017), pp. 2673–2700. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006936
Michael Rubey, Sascha Brune, Christian Heine, D Rhodri Davies, Simon E Williams, and R Dietmar Müller. "Global patterns in Earth's dynamic topography since the Jurassic: the role of subducted slabs". In: *Solid Earth* 8.5 (2017), pp. 899–919. DOI: 10.5194/se-8-899-2017
Andrea Sembroni et al. "Impact of the lithosphere on dynamic topography: Insights from analogue modeling". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.6 (2017), pp. 2693–2702. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL072668

2018 A. Osei Tutu, B. Steinberger, S.V. Sobolev, I. Rogozhina, and A.A. Popov. "Effects of upper mantle heterogeneities on the lithospheric stress field and dynamic topography". In: *Solid Earth* 9 (2018), pp. 649–668. DOI: 10.5194/se-9-649-2018
Y. Vibe, H.-P. Bunge, and S.R. Clark. "Anomalous subsidence history of the West Siberian Basin as an indicator for episodes of mantle induced dynamic topography". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 99–109. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.03.011

2019 Frédéric Deschamps and Yang Li. "Core-mantle boundary dynamic topography: influence of post-perovskite viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017859
D.R. Davies et al. "Earth's multi-scale topographic response to global mantle flow". In: *Nature Geoscience* 12.10 (2019), pp. 845–850. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-019-0441-4
Ömer F Bodur and Patrice F Rey. "The impact of rheological uncertainty on dynamic topography predictions". In: *Solid Earth* 10.6 (2019), pp. 2167–2178. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-2167-2019

2020 Arthur Briaud, Roberto Agrusta, Claudio Faccenna, Francesca Funiciello, and Jeroen van Hunen. "Topographic fingerprint of deep mantle subduction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125 (2020), e2019JB017962. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017962
JX Mitrovica et al. "Dynamic Topography and Ice Age Paleoclimate". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 48 (2020), pp. 585–621. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-082517-010225

2021 Mark Hoggard, Jacqueline Austermann, Cody Randel, and Simon Stephenson. "Observational estimates of dynamic topography through space and time". In: *Mantle convection and surface expressions* (2021), pp. 371–411. DOI: 10.1002/9781119528609.ch15

2022 Adam F Holt. "The topographic signature of mantle pressure build-up beneath subducting plates: A numerical modeling study". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (2022), e2022GL100330. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL100330

2023 Fred D Richards, Sophie L Coulson, Mark J Hoggard, Jacqueline Austermann, Blake Dyer, and Jerry X Mitrovica. "Geodynamically corrected Pliocene shoreline elevations in Australia consistent with midrange projections of Antarctic ice loss". In: *Science Advances* 9.46 (2023), eadg3035. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.adg3035
A Taiwo, HP Bunge, BSA Schuberth, L Colli, and B Vilacis. "Robust global mantle flow trajectories and their validation via dynamic topography histories". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 234.3 (2023), pp. 2160–2179. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad188

See also report/article written by Zhong (2018) Zhong [4070]

2.31 Cratons

1997 Peter M Burgess, Michael Gurnis, and Louis Moresi. "Formation of sequences in the cratonic interior of North America by interaction between mantle, eustatic, and stratigraphic processes". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 109.12 (1997), pp. 1515–1535. DOI: 10.1130/0016-7606(1997)109<1515:FOSITC>2.3.CO;2

1999 M. Drury, J. de Smet, H. van Roermund, A. van den Berg, and N. Vlaar. "Emplacement of deep mantle rocks into cratonic lithosphere by convection and diapiric upwelling". In: *Ofioliti* 24.1 A (1999), pp. 93–94
A Lenardic and L-N Moresi. "Some thoughts on the stability of cratonic lithosphere: Effects of buoyancy and viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B6 (1999), pp. 12747–12758. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900035

2000 Scott D King and Jeroen Ritsema. "African hot spot volcanism: small-scale convection in the upper mantle beneath cratons". In: *Science* 290.5494 (2000), pp. 1137–1140. DOI: 10.1126/science.290.5494.1137
A Lenardic, L Moresi, and H Mühlhaus. "The role of mobile belts for the longevity of deep cratonic lithosphere: the crumple zone model". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.8 (2000), pp. 1235–1238. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL008410
Stan Schoofs, Ron A Trompert, and Ulrich Hansen. "Thermochemical convection in and beneath intracratonic basins: Onset and effects". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B11 (2000), pp. 25567–25585

2001 Jean Braun and Russell Shaw. "A thin-plate model of Palaeozoic deformation of the Australian lithosphere: implications for understanding the dynamics of intracratonic deformation". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 184.1 (2001), pp. 165–193
M.R. Drury, H.L.M. Van Roermund, D.A. Carswell, J.H. De Smet, A.P. Van Den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "Emplacement of deep upper-mantle rocks into cratonic lithosphere by convection and diapiric upwelling". In: *Journal of Petrology* 42.1 (2001), pp. 131–140

2003 Adrian Lenardic, L-N Moresi, and H Mühlhaus. "Longevity and stability of cratonic lithosphere: insights from numerical simulations of coupled mantle convection and continental tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B6 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001859
Roberto F Weinberg, Louis Moresi, and Peter Van der Borgh. "Timing of deformation in the Norseman-Wiluna belt, Yilgarn craton, Western Australia". In: *Precambrian Research* 120.3-4 (2003), pp. 219–239. DOI: 10.1016/S0301-9268(02)00142-0

2006 CM Cooper, A Lenardic, A Levander, L Moresi, and K Benn. "Creation and preservation of cratonic lithosphere: seismic constraints and geodynamic models". In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 164 (2006), p. 75. DOI: xxxx

2008 C.J. O'Neill, A. Lenardic, W.L. Griffin, and S.Y. O'Reilly. "Dynamics of cratons in an evolving mantle". In: *Lithos* 102 (2008), pp. 12–24. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.04.006

2009 C. M. Cooper and C. P. Conrad. "Does the mantle control the maximum thickness of cratons?" In: *Lithosphere* 1.2 (2009), pp. 67–72. DOI: 10.1130/L40.1
Katie M Keranen, Simon L Klemperer, Jordi Julia, Jesse F Lawrence, and Andy A Nyblade. "Low lower crustal velocity across Ethiopia: Is the Main Ethiopian Rift a narrow rift in a hot craton?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.5 (2009)

2011 R. Huismans and C. Beaumont. "Depth-dependent extension, two-stage breakup and cratonic underplating at rifted margins". In: *Nature* 473 (2011), pp. 74–79. DOI: 10.1038/nature09988

2012 Weronika Gorczyk, Bruce Hobbs, and Taras Gerya. "Initiation of Rayleigh–Taylor instabilities in intra-cratonic settings". In: *Tectonophysics* 514 (2012), pp. 146–155
L. Guillou-Frottier et al. "Plume-induced dynamic instabilities near cratonic blocks: Implications for P-T-t paths and metallogeny". In: *Global and Planetary Change* 90-91 (2012), pp. 37–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2011.10.007
M. S. Miller and T. W. Becker. "Mantle flow deflected by interactions between subducted slabs and cratonic keels". In: *Nature Geoscience* 5.10 (2012), pp. 726–730. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1553
Masaki Yoshida. "Dynamic role of the rheological contrast between cratonic and oceanic lithospheres in the longevity of cratonic lithosphere: A three-dimensional numerical study". In: *Tectonophysics* 532 (2012), pp. 156–166. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.01.

029
OP Polyansky, SN Korobeynikov, AV Babichev, and VV Reverdatto. "Formation and upwelling of mantle diapirs through the cratonic lithosphere: Numerical thermomechanical modeling". In: *Petrology* 20.2 (2012), pp. 120–137. DOI: 10.1134/S086959111202004X

2013 Thomas François, Evgueni Burov, Bertrand Meyer, and Philippe Agard. "Surface topography as key constraint on thermo-rheological structure of stable cratons". In: *Tectonophysics* 602 (2013), pp. 106–123
Sébastien Gac, Ritske S Huismans, Nina SC Simon, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Jan Inge Faleide. "Formation of intracratonic basins by lithospheric shortening and phase changes: a case study from the ultra-deep East Barents Sea basin". In: *Terra Nova* 25.6 (2013), pp. 459–464. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12057
J Liao, T Gerya, and Q Wang. "Layered structure of the lithospheric mantle changes dynamics of craton extension". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.22 (2013), pp. 5861–5866. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL058081

2014 J. Ganne, M. Gerbault, and S. Block. "Thermo-mechanical modeling of lower crust exhumation – Constraints from the metamorphic record of the Palaeoproterozoic Eburnean orogeny, West African Craton". In: *Precambrian Research* 243 (2014), pp. 88–109
H. Wang, J. van Hunen, D.G. Pearson, and M.B. Allen. "Craton stability and longevity: The roles of composition-dependent rheology and buoyancy". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 391 (2014), pp. 224–233
Xuewei Bao, David W Eaton, and Bernard Guest. "Plateau uplift in western Canada caused by lithospheric delamination along a craton edge". In: *Nature Geoscience* 7.11 (2014), p. 830. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2270
J. Liao and T. Gerya. "Influence of lithospheric mantle stratification on craton extension: Insight from two-dimensional thermo-mechanical modeling". In: *Tectonophysics* 631 (2014), pp. 50–64. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.01.020

2015 Yongming Wang, Jinshui Huang, and Shijie Zhong. "Episodic and multistaged gravitational instability of cratonic lithosphere and its implications for reactivation of the North China Craton". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.3 (2015), pp. 815–833. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005681
Y. Wang, J. Huang, and S. Zhong. "Episodic and multistaged gravitational instability of cratonic lithosphere and its implications for reactivation of the North China Craton". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 815–833
J.M. Taramon, J. Rodriguez-Gonzalez, A.M. Negredo, and M.I. Billen. "Influence of cratonic lithosphere on the formation and evolution of flat slabs: Insights from 3-D time-dependent modeling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005940

2016 Y. Wang, J. Huang, S. Zhong, and J. Chen. "Heat flux and topography constraints on thermochemical structure below North China Craton regions and implications for evolution of cratonic lithosphere: Heat flux and topography constraints". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121 (2016), pp. 3081–3098. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012540
A. Koptev et al. "Contrasted continental rifting via plume-craton interaction: Applications to Central East African Rift". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 7 (2016), pp. 221–236

2017 Jie Liao, Qin Wang, Taras Gerya, and Maxim D Ballmer. "Modeling craton destruction by hydration-induced weakening of the upper mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 122.9 (2017), pp. 7449–7466. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014157

2018 H. Ran et al. "High-strain deformation of conglomerates: Numerical modelling, strain analysis, and an example from the Wutai Mountains, North China Craton". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 114 (2018), pp. 222–234. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2018.06.018
AP Beall, Louis Moresi, and Catherine M Cooper. "Formation of cratonic lithosphere during the initiation of plate tectonics". In: *Geology* 46.6 (2018), pp. 487–490. DOI: 10.1130/G39943.1
W Gorczyk, DR Mole, and SJ Barnes. "Plume-lithosphere interaction at craton margins throughout Earth history". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 678–694. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.04.002
S. Wenker and C. Beaumont. "Can metasomatic weakening result in the rifting of cratons?" In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 3–21. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.06.013
Hongliang Wang, Jeroen van Hunen, and D Graham Pearson. "Making Archean cratonic roots by lateral compression: a two-stage thickening and stabilization model". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 562–571. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.001
Mingqi Liu and Zhonghai Li. "Dynamics of thinning and destruction of the continental cratonic lithosphere: Numerical modeling". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 61 (2018), pp. 823–852. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-017-9184-x
Jyotirmoy Paul, Attreyee Ghosh, and Clinton P Conrad. "Traction and strain-rate at the base of the lithosphere: an insight into cratonic survival". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.2 (2019), pp. 1024–1033. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz079

2020 Fabio A Capitanio, Oliver Nebel, and Peter A Cawood. "Thermochemical lithosphere differentiation and the origin of cratonic mantle". In: *Nature* 588.7836 (2020), pp. 89–94. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-020-2976-3
Nicolas Luca Celli, Sergei Lebedev, Andrew J Schaeffer, and Carmen Gaina. "African cratonic lithosphere carved by mantle plumes". In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-13871-2
AL Perchuk, TV Gerya, VS Zakharov, and WL Griffin. "Building cratonic keels in Precambrian plate tectonics". In: *Nature* 586.7829 (2020), pp. 395–401. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-020-2806-7
Jyotirmoy Paul and Attreyee Ghosh. "Evolution of cratons through the ages: A time-dependent study". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 531 (2020), p. 115962. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115962

2021 Claudio Alejandro Salazar-Mora and Victor Sacek. "Lateral flow of thick continental lithospheric mantle during tectonic quiescence". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 145 (2021), p. 101830. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2021.101830

2022 Fabio A Capitanio, Oliver Nebel, Jean-François Moyen, and Peter A Cawood. "Craton Formation in Early Earth Mantle Convection Regimes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.4 (2022), e2021JB023911. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023911
Zhensheng Wang, Fabio A Capitanio, Zaicong Wang, and Timothy M Kusky. "Accretion of the cratonic mantle lithosphere via massive regional relamination". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 119.39 (2022), e2201226119. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.2201226119

2023 Yaoyi Wang et al. "Secular craton evolution due to cyclic deformation of underlying dense mantle lithosphere". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2023), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-023-01203-5

2024 Hui-Ying Fu and Zhong-Hai Li. "Roles of Continental Mid-Lithosphere Discontinuity in the Craton Instability Under Variable Tectonic Regimes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 129.1 (2024), e2023JB028022. DOI: 10.1029/2023JB028022

2.32 Lithospheric stress, intra-plate stress, intra-plate deformation

1975 Donald Forsyth and Seiya Uyeda. “On the relative importance of the driving forces of plate motion”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 43.1 (1975), pp. 163–200. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1975.tb00631.x

Sean C Solomon, Norman H Sleep, and Randall M Richardson. “On the forces driving plate tectonics: Inferences from absolute plate velocities and intraplate stress”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 42.2 (1975), pp. 769–801

1976 R.M. Richardson, C. Solomon, and N.H. Sleep. “Intraplate Stress as an Indicator of Plate Tectonic Driving Forces”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 81.11 (1976), pp. 1847–1856

1977 William M Chapple and Terry E Tullis. “Evaluation of the forces that drive the plates”. In: *Journal of geophysical research* 82.14 (1977), pp. 1967–1984

1979 R.M. Richardson, S.C. Solomon, and N.H. Sleep. “Tectonic stress in the plates”. In: *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics* 17.5 (1979), p. 981

1989 MHP Bott, GD Waghorn, and A Whittaker. “Plate boundary forces at subduction zones and trench-arc compression”. In: *Tectonophysics* 170.1-2 (1989), pp. 1–15

1991 MJR Wortel, MJN Remkes, R Govers, SAPL Cloetingh, and P Th Meijer. “Dynamics of the lithosphere and the intraplate stress field”. In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Physical and Engineering Sciences* 337.1645 (1991), pp. 111–126

1992 R.M. Richardson. “Ridge Forces, Absolute Plate Motions, and the Intraplate Stress Field”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 97.B8 (1992), pp. 11, 739–11, 748

B. Wuming, C. Vigny, Y. ricard, and C. Froidevaux. “On the origin of deviatoric stresses in the lithosphere”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 97.B8 (1992), pp. 11, 729–11, 737

M.L. Zoback. “First- and second-order patterns of stress in the lithosphere: the World Stress Map project”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 97.B8 (1992), pp. 11, 703–11, 728. DOI: 10.1029/92JB00132

Sierd Cloetingh and Henk Kooi. “Intraplate stresses and dynamical aspects of rifted basins”. In: *Tectonophysics* 215.1-2 (1992), pp. 167–185. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90080-P

2001 B. Steinberger, H. Schmeling, and G. Marquart. “Large-scale lithospheric stress field and topography induced by global mantle circulation”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 186 (2001), pp. 75–91

2002 JA Jackson. “Strength of the continental lithosphere: time to abandon the jelly sandwich?” In: *GSA today* 12 (2002), pp. 4–10. DOI: xxxx

2004 C. Lithgow-Bertelloni and J.H. Guynn. “Origin of the lithospheric stress field”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 (2004), B01408. DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002467

2005 M. Tingay, B. Mueller, and J. Reinecker. “Understanding tectonic stress in the oil patch: The World Stress Map Project”. In: *The leading edge* (2005), p. 1276

2007 Oliver Heidbach et al. “Plate boundary forces are not enough: Second-and third-order stress patterns highlighted in the World Stress Map database”. In: *Tectonics* 26.6 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007TC002133

2008 Peter Bird, Zhen Liu, and William Kurt Rucker. “Stresses that drive the plates from below: Definitions, computational path, model optimization, and error analysis”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B11 (2008)

A Ghosh, WE Holt, L Wen, AJ Haines, and LM Flesch. “Joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics elucidating lithosphere-mantle coupling”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.16 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL034365

Sérgio P Neves, Andréa Tommasi, Alain Vauchez, and Riad Hassani. “Intraplate continental deformation: influence of a heat-producing layer in the lithospheric mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 274.3-4 (2008), pp. 392–400. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.040

2009 Attreyee Ghosh, William E Holt, and Lucy M Flesch. “Contribution of gravitational potential energy differences to the global stress field”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 179.2 (2009), pp. 787–812. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04326.x

J.B. Naliboff, C.P. Conrad, and C. Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Modification of the lithospheric stress field by lateral variations in plate-mantle coupling”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 36.L22307 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL040484

Boris JP Kaus, Yingchun Liu, TW Becker, David A Yuen, and Yaolin Shi. “Lithospheric stress-states predicted from long-term tectonic models: Influence of rheology and possible application to Taiwan”. In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 36.1 (2009), pp. 119–134. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2009.04.004

2010 M.J. Beuchert and Y.Y. Podladchikov. “Viscoelastic mantle convection and lithospheric stresses”. In: *GJI* 183 (2010), pp. 35–63. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04708.x

Masaki Yoshida. “Temporal evolution of the stress state in a supercontinent during mantle reorganization”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 180.1 (2010), pp. 1–22. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04399.x

2012 J.B. Naliboff, C. Lithgow-Bertelloni, L.J. Ruff, and N. de Koker. “The effects of lithospheric thickness and density structure on Earth’s stress field”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 188 (2012), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05248.x

Attreyee Ghosh and William E Holt. “Plate motions and stresses from global dynamic models”. In: *Science* 335.6070 (2012), pp. 838–843. DOI: 10.1126/science.1214209

Karin N Warners-Ruckstuhl, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “Lithosphere–mantle coupling and the dynamics of the Eurasian Plate”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 189.3 (2012), pp. 1253–1276

2013 A Ghosh, WE Holt, and L Wen. “Predicting the lithospheric stress field and plate motions by joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.1 (2013), pp. 346–368. DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009516

2014 S van Benthem, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “What drives microplate motion and deformation in the northeastern Caribbean plate boundary region?” In: *TECTONICS* 33 (2014), pp. 850–873. DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003402

2017 Marianne Greff-Lefftz, Boris Robert, Jean Besse, Dominique Frizon de Lamotte, and Sophie Vicente de Gouveia. “Dynamic topography and lithospheric stresses since 400 M a”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.7 (2017), pp. 2673–2700. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006936

2018 A. Osei Tutu, B. Steinberger, S.V. Sobolev, I. Rogozhina, and A.A. Popov. “Effects of upper mantle heterogeneities on the lithospheric stress field and dynamic topography”. In: *Solid Earth* 9 (2018), pp. 649–668. DOI: 10.5194/se-9-649-2018

Stephane Mazzotti and Frédéric Gueydan. “Control of tectonic inheritance on continental intraplate strain rate and seismicity”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 602–610. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.12.014

2019 Alizia Tarayoun, Stephane Mazzotti, and Frédéric Gueydan. “Quantitative impact of structural inheritance on present-day deformation and seismicity concentration in intraplate deformation zones”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 518 (2019), pp. 160–171. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.04.043

2021 Jonathan Poh, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, Denis Gapais, and Patrick Ledru. “The transition from ancient to modern-style tectonics: insights from lithosphere dynamics modelling in compressional regimes”. In: *Gondwana Research* 99 (2021), pp. 77–92. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.06.016

2.33 Passive margins

1982 Sierd Auke Pieter Leonard Cloetingh, MJR Wortel, and NJ Vlaar. “Evolution of passive continental margins and initiation of subduction zones”. In: *Nature* 297.5862 (1982), p. 139. DOI: 10.1038/297139a0

1986 G.S. Lister, M.A. Etheridge, and P.A. Symonds. “Detachment faulting and the evolution of passive continental margins”. In: *Geology* 14 (1986), pp. 246–250. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<246:DFATEO>2.0.CO;2

2005 L. Gemmer, C. Beaumont, and S. Ings. “Dynamic modelling of passive margin salt tectonics: effects of water loading, sediment properties and sedimentation patterns”. In: *Basin Research* 17 (2005), pp. 383–402. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2005.00274.x

2008 Sierd Cloetingh, Fred Beekman, Peter A Ziegler, Jan-Diederik van Wees, and Dimitrios Sokoutis. “Post-rift compressional reactivation potential of passive margins and extensional basins”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 306.1 (2008), pp. 27–70

B.J.P. Kaus, C. Steedman, and T.W. Becker. “From passive continental margin to mountain belt: insights from analytical and numerical models and application to Taiwan”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 235–251. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.015

2010 R.J. Farrington, D.R. Stegman, L.N. Moresi, M. Sandiford, and D.A. May. “Interactions of 3D mantle flow and continental lithosphere near passive margins”. In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 20–28. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.10.008

K. Nikolaeva, T.V. Gerya, and F.O. Marques. “Subduction initiation at passive margins: numerical modeling”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 115.B03406 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006549

2011 T. Ramsay and R. Pysklywec. “Anomalous bathymetry, 3D edge driven convection, and dynamic topography at the western Atlantic passive margin”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 52.1 (2011), pp. 45–56. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2010.11.008

Ksenia Nikolaeva, Taras V Gerya, and Fernando O Marques. “Numerical analysis of subduction initiation risk along the Atlantic American passive margins”. In: *Geology* 39.5 (2011), pp. 463–466. DOI: 10.1130/G31972.1

Jean-Pierre Brun and Xavier Fort. “Salt tectonics at passive margins: Geology versus models”. In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 28.6 (2011), pp. 1123–1145. DOI: 10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2011.03.004

2013 Fernando O Marques et al. “Testing the influence of far-field topographic forcing on subduction initiation at a passive margin”. In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 517–524

P. Yamato, L. Husson, T.W. Becker, and K. Pedoja. “Passive margins getting squeezed in the mantle convection vice”. In: *Tectonics* 32 (2013), pp. 1559–1570. DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003375

2014 F.O. Marques, F.R. Cabral, T.V. Gerya, G. Zhu, and D.A. May. “Subduction initiates at straight passive margins”. In: *geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G35246.1

2015 L. Geoffroy, E.B. Burov, and P. Werner. “Volcanic passive margins: another way to break up continents”. In: *Scientific Reports* 5 (2015). DOI: 10.1038/srep14828

Nicolai Nijholt and Rob Govers. “The role of passive margins on the evolution of Subduction-Transform Edge Propagators (STEPs)”. In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 120.10 (2015), pp. 7203–7230. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012202

2016 Thibault Duretz, Benoit Petri, Geoffrey Mohn, SM Schmalholz, FL Schenker, and Othmar Müntener. “The importance of structural softening for the evolution and architecture of passive margins”. In: *Scientific reports* 6.1 (2016), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/srep38704

2018 C.A. Salazar-Mora, R. Huismans, H. Fossen, and M. Egydio-Silva. “The Wilson Cycle and Effects of Tectonic Structural Inheritance on Rifted Passive Margin Formation”. In: *Tectonics* 37 (2018). DOI: 10.1029/2018TC004962

E. Mulyukova and D. Bercovici. “Collapse of passive margins by lithospheric damage and plunging grain size”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 484 (2018), pp. 341–352. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.12.022

J.L. Tetreault and S.J.H. Buiter. “The influence of extension rate and crustal rheology on the evolution of passive margins from rifting to break-up”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 155–172. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.08.029

2019 Xinyi Zhong and Zhong-Hai Li. "Forced subduction initiation at passive continental margins: velocity-driven versus stress-driven". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 46 (2019), pp. 11, 054–11, 064. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL084022

2021 Antoine Auzemery, Ernst Willingshofer, Dimitrios Sokoutis, Jean-Pierre Brun, and Sierd APL Cloetingh. "Passive margin inversion controlled by stability of the mantle lithosphere". In: *Tectonophysics* 817 (2021), p. 229042. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229042

2022 Attila Balázs, Taras Gerya, Dave May, and Gábor Tari. "Contrasting transform and passive margin subsidence history and heat flow evolution: Insights from 3D thermo-mechanical modelling". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 524.1 (2022), SP524–2021. DOI: 10.1144/SP524-2021-94

2.34 Eclogites

2001 Marie-Pierre Doin and Pierre Henry. "Subduction initiation and continental crust recycling: the roles of rheology and eclogitization". In: *Tectonophysics* 342.1-2 (2001), pp. 163–191

2007 György Hetényi et al. "Density distribution of the India plate beneath the Tibetan plateau: Geophysical and petrological constraints on the kinetics of lower-crustal eclogitization". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 264.1-2 (2007), pp. 226–244. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.09.036

2009 P. Agard, P. Yamato, L. Jolivet, and E. Burov. "Exhumation of oceanic blueschists and eclogites in subduction zones: Timing and mechanisms". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 92.1-2 (2009), pp. 53–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2008.11.002

2013 P.-A. Arrial and M.I. Billen. "Influence of geometry and eclogitization on oceanic plateau subduction". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 363 (2013), pp. 34–43. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.12.011
Neil J Krystopowicz and Claire A Currie. "Crustal eclogitization and lithosphere delamination in orogens". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 195–207

2022 Zhensheng Wang, Timothy M Kusky, and Lu Wang. "Long-lasting viscous drainage of eclogites from the cratonic lithospheric mantle after Archean subduction stacking". In: *Geology* (2022). DOI: 10.1130/G49793.1
Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, M Baïsset, and Cindy Luisier. "Reaction-induced volume change triggers brittle failure at eclogite facies conditions". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 584 (2022), p. 117520. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2022.117520

2.35 Folding, buckling

1970 Hans Ramberg. "Folding of laterally compressed multilayers in the field of gravity, I". in: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 2.4 (1970), pp. 203–232

1971 Hans Ramberg. "Folding of laterally compressed multilayers in the field of gravity, II Numerical examples". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 4.2 (1971), pp. 83–120

1978 JR Williams, RW Lewis, and OC Zienkiewicz. "A finite-element analysis of the role of initial perturbations in the folding of a single viscous layer". In: *Tectonophysics* 45.2-3 (1978), pp. 187–200. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(78)90006-9

1991 Raymond C Fletcher. "Three-dimensional folding of an embedded viscous layer in pure shear". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 13.1 (1991), pp. 87–96
William SD Wilcock and JA Whitehead. "The Rayleigh-Taylor instability of an embedded layer of low-viscosity fluid". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B7 (1991), pp. 12193–12200. DOI: 10.1029/91JB00339

1993 Y Zhang, BE Hobbs, and MW Jessell. "Crystallographic preferred orientation development in a buckled single layer: a computer simulation". In: *Journal of structural geology* 15.3-5 (1993), pp. 265–276. DOI: 10.1016/0191-8141(93)90125-T

1995 Raymond C Fletcher. "Three-dimensional folding and necking of a power-law layer: are folds cylindrical, and, if so, do we understand why?" In: *Tectonophysics* 247.1-4 (1995), pp. 65–83. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(95)00021-E

1996 Y Zhang, BE Hobbs, A Ord, and HB Mühlhaus. "Computer simulation of single-layer buckling". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 18.5 (1996), pp. 643–655. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(96)80030-7

1999 Thierry Nalpas, Istvan Gyorfi, Francois Guillocheau, Francois Lafont, and Peter Homewood. "Influence de la charge sedimentaire sur le developpement d'anticlinaux synsedimentaires; modelisation analogique et exemple de terrain (bordure sud du bassin de Jaca)". In: *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 170.5 (1999), pp. 733–740. DOI: xxxx
J-P Burg and Yu Podladchikov. "Lithospheric scale folding: numerical modelling and application to the Himalayan syntaxes". In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 88.2 (1999), pp. 190–200. DOI: 10.1007/s005310050259
SM Schmalholz and Yu Podladchikov. "Buckling versus folding: importance of viscoelasticity". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.17 (1999), pp. 2641–2644. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL900412

2001 Stefan M Schmalholz and Yuri Yu Podladchikov. "Strain and competence contrast estimation from fold shape". In: *Tectonophysics* 340.3-4 (2001), pp. 195–213
SM Schmalholz and YY Podladchikov. "Viscoelastic folding: Maxwell versus Kelvin rheology". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.9 (2001), pp. 1835–1838

2002 H.-B. Mühlhaus, L. Moresi, B. Hobbs, and F. Dufour. "Large amplitude folding in finely layered viscoelastic rock structures". In: *Pure appl. Geophys.* 159 (2002), pp. 2311–2333

2003 Neil M Ribe. "Periodic folding of viscous sheets". In: *Physical Review E* 68.3 (2003), p. 036305. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.68.036305
T Nalpas et al. "Effects of rate and nature of synkinematic sedimentation on the growth of compressive structures constrained by analogue models and field examples". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 208.1 (2003), pp. 307–319. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.208.01.15

2006 Marcel Frehner and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Numerical simulations of parasitic folding in multilayers". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 28.9 (2006), pp. 1647–1657

2007 N.M. Ribe, E. Stutzmann, Y. Ren, and R. van der Hilst. "Buckling instabilities of subducted lithosphere beneath the transition zone". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 254 (2007), pp. 173–179

2008 Stefan M Schmalholz. "3D numerical modeling of forward folding and reverse unfolding of a viscous single-layer: Implications for the formation of folds and fold patterns". In: *Tectonophysics* 446.1-4 (2008), pp. 31–41
N.S. Mancktelow. "Tectonic pressure: Theoretical concepts and modelled examples". In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 149–177
D.W. Schmid, M. Dabrowski, and M. Krotkiewski. "Evolution of large amplitude 3D fold patterns: A FEM study". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 400–408. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.08.007

2009 Guy DH Simpson. "Mechanical modelling of folding versus faulting in brittle–ductile wedges". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 31.4 (2009), pp. 369–381. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2009.01.011

2010 JE Reber, Stefan M Schmalholz, and J-P Burg. "Stress orientation and fracturing during three-dimensional buckling: Numerical simulation and application to chocolate-tablet structures in folded turbidites, SW Portugal". In: *Tectonophysics* 493.1-2 (2010), pp. 187–195

2011 Marcel Frehner. "The neutral lines in buckle folds". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 33.10 (2011), pp. 1501–1508

2012 J.E. Reber, M. Dabrowski, and D.W. Schmid. "Sheath fold formation around slip surfaces". In: *Terra Nova* (2012). DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3121.2012.01081.x
Bernhard Grasemann and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Lateral fold growth and fold linkage". In: *Geology* 40.11 (2012), pp. 1039–1042
S.M. Schmalholz and D.W. Schmid. "Folding in power-law viscous multi-layers". In: *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. A* 370 (2012), pp. 1798–1826. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2011.0421

2013 J.E. Reber, O. Galland, P.R. Cobbold, and C. Le Carlier de Veslud. "Experimental study of sheath fold development around a weak inclusion in a mechanically layered matrix". In: *Tectonophysics* 586 (2013), pp. 130–144

2014 M. Frehner. "3D fold growth rates". In: *Terra Nova* 26 (2014), pp. 417–424. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12116
Marcel Frehner and Ulrike Exner. "Strain and foliation refraction patterns around buckle folds". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 394.1 (2014), pp. 21–37

2016 Marcel Frehner and Timothy Schmid. "Parasitic folds with wrong vergence: How pre-existing geometrical asymmetries can be inherited during multilayer buckle folding". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 87 (2016), pp. 19–29. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2016.04.004

2021 Seyed Tohid Nabavi and Haakon Fossen. "Fold geometry and folding–a review". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 222 (2021), p. 103812. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2021.103812

2.36 Geoid

1984 Geoffrey F Davies. "Lagging mantle convection, the geoid and mantle structure". In: *Earth and planetary science letters* 69.1 (1984), pp. 187–194
Bradford H Hager. "Subducted slabs and the geoid: Constraints on mantle rheology and flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B7 (1984), pp. 6003–6015. DOI: 10.1029/JB089iB07p06003
Y. Ricard, L. Fleitout, and C. Froidevaux. "Geoid heights and lithospheric stresses for a dynamic Earth". In: *Annales Geophysicae* 2.3 (1984), pp. 267–286. DOI: xxxx
Mark A Richards and Bradford H Hager. "Geoid anomalies in a dynamic Earth". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B7 (1984), pp. 5987–6002
Anthony Brian Watts and Neil M Ribe. "On geoid heights and flexure of the lithosphere at seamounts". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B13 (1984), pp. 11152–11170. DOI: 10.1029/JB089iB13p11152

1985 Bradford H Hager, Robert W Clayton, Mark A Richards, Robert P Comer, and Adam M Dziewonski. "Lower mantle heterogeneity, dynamic topography and the geoid". In: *Nature* 313.6003 (1985), p. 541. DOI: 10.1038/313541a0
Clement G Chase. "The geological significance of the geoid". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 13.1 (1985), pp. 97–117. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ea.13.050185.000525

1986 Geoffrey F Davies. "Mantle convection under simulated plates: effects of heating modes and ridge and trench migration, and implications for the core-mantle boundary, bathymetry, the geoid and Benioff zones". In: *Geophys. J. R. astr. Soc* 84.1 (1986), pp. 153–183

1988 D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, and A. Zebib. "Geoid and topography for infinite Prandtl number convection in a shell". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 93.B6 (1988), pp. 6430–6436. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB06p06430
AM Forte and WR Peltier. "Lateral heterogeneity and the geoid: the importance of the surface kinematic constraints". In: *Mathematical Geophysics: A Survey of Recent Developments in Seismology and Geodynamics*. Ed. by N. J. Vlaar, G. Nolet, M. J. R. Wortel, and S. A. P. L. Cloetingh. Springer, 1988, pp. 291–323. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-2857-2_13

1989 Yanick Ricard, Christophe Vigny, and Claude Froidevaux. "Mantle heterogeneities, geoid, and plate motion: A Monte Carlo inversion". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B10 (1989), pp. 13739–13754

1992 S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. "Viscous flow model of a subduction zone with a faulted lithosphere: Long and short wavelength topography, gravity and geoid". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 19.18 (1992), pp. 1891–1894. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02142
W.S. Kiefer and B. Hager. "Geoid anomalies and dynamic topography from convection in cylindrical geometry: applications to mantle plumes on Earth and Venus". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 108 (1992), pp. 198–214. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00850.x
Neil M Ribe. "The dynamics of thin shells with variable viscosity and the origin of toroidal flow in the mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 110.3 (1992), pp. 537–552

1993 S. Zhang and U. Christensen. "Some effects of lateral viscosity variations on geoid and surface velocities induced by density anomalies in the mantle". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 114 (1993), pp. 531–547. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb06985.x
Y. Ricard, M. richards, C. Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Y. Le Stunff. "a Geodynamic Model of Mantle Density Heterogeneity". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 98 (1993), pp. 21, 895–21, 909

1994 S. D. King and B. H. Hager. "Subducted slabs and the geoid: 1. Numerical experiments with temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B10 (1994), pp. 19843–19852. DOI: 10.1029/94JB01552

1995 Scott D King. "Radial models of mantle viscosity: results from a genetic algorithm". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 122.3 (1995), pp. 725–734. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06831.x
Louis Moresi and Barry Parsons. "Interpreting gravity, geoid, and topography for convection with temperature dependent viscosity: Application to surface features on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 100.E10 (1995), pp. 21155–21171. DOI: 10.1029/95JE01622
Catherine Thoraval, Philippe Machetel, and Anny Cazenave. "Locally layered convection inferred from dynamic models of the Earth's mantle". In: *Nature* 375.6534 (1995), pp. 777–780

1996 L. Moresi and M. Gurnis. "Constraints on the lateral strength of slabs from three-dimensional dynamic flow models". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 138.1 (1996), pp. 15–28. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(95)00221-W
Svetlana V Panasyuk, Bradford H Hager, and Alessandro M Forte. "Understanding the effects of mantle compressibility on geoid kernels". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 124.1 (1996), pp. 121–133. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06357.x

1997 Lianxing Wen and Don L Anderson. "Layered mantle convection: A model for geoid and topography". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 146.3-4 (1997), pp. 367–377. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00238-5
Scott D King. "Geoid and topographic swells over temperature-dependent thermal plumes in spherical-axisymmetric geometry". In: *Geophysical research letters* 24.23 (1997), pp. 3093–3096. DOI: 10.1029/97GL53154
Catherine Thoraval and Mark A Richards. "The geoid constraint in global geodynamics: viscosity structure, mantle heterogeneity models and boundary conditions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 131.1 (1997), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb00591.x

1998 O Čadek and AP van den Berg. "Radial profiles of temperature and viscosity in the Earth's mantle inferred from the geoid and lateral seismic structure". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 164.3-4 (1998), pp. 607–615. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00244-1
J. Chen and S. D. King. "The influence of temperature and depth dependent viscosity on geoid and topography profiles from models of mantle convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 106.1-2 (1998), pp. 75–92. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(97)00110-6
Walter S Kiefer and Louise H Kellogg. "Geoid anomalies and dynamic topography from time-dependent, spherical axisymmetric mantle convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 106.3-4 (1998), pp. 237–256. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(98)00078-8

2000 Marie-Pierre Doin and Luce Fleitout. "Flattening of the oceanic topography and geoid: thermal versus dynamic origin". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 143.3 (2000), pp. 582–594. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2000.00229.x
Svetlana V Panasyuk and Bradford H Hager. "Models of isostatic and dynamic topography, geoid anomalies, and their uncertainties". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B12 (2000), pp. 28199–28209. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900249

2001 Shijie Zhong. "Role of ocean-continent contrast and continental keels on plate motion, net rotation of lithosphere, and the geoid". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B1 (2001), pp. 703–712. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900364

2007 Mikhail K Kaban, Irina Rogozhina, and Valeriy Trubitsyn. "Importance of lateral viscosity variations in the whole mantle for modelling of the dynamic geoid and surface velocities". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 43.2 (2007), pp. 262–273. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2006.09.020

2008 L. Métivier and C. P. Conrad. "Body tides of a convecting, laterally heterogeneous, and aspherical Earth". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 113.B11 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005448

2009 S. D. King. "On topography and geoid from 2-D stagnant lid convection calculations". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.3 (2009), n/a–n/a. DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002250
Nicola Tosi, Ondřej Čadek, and Zdeněk Martinec. "Subducted slabs and lateral viscosity variations: effects on the long-wavelength geoid". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 179.2 (2009), pp. 813–826
Masaki Yoshida and Tomoeki Nakakuki. "Effects on the long-wavelength geoid anomaly of lateral viscosity variations caused by stiff subducting slabs, weak plate margins and lower mantle rheology". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 172.3-4 (2009), pp. 278–288. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.10.018

2010 A. Ghosh, T. W. Becker, and S. J. Zhong. "Effects of lateral viscosity variations on the geoid". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.L01301 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL040426
S. Spasojevic, M. Gurnis, and R. Sutherland. "Mantle upwellings above slab graveyards linked to the global geoid lows". In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.6 (2010), pp. 435–438. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo855

2011 C Cadio, I Panet, A Davaille, M Diament, L Métivier, and O de Viron. "Pacific geoid anomalies revisited in light of thermochemical oscillating domes in the lower mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 306.1-2 (2011), pp. 123–135. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.03.040

2012 J.M. Hines and M.I. Billen. "Sensitivity of the short- to intermediate-wavelength geoid to rheologic structure in subduction zones". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B05410 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008978
Cécilia Cadio, Maxim D Ballmer, Isabelle Panet, Michel Diament, and Neil Ribe. "New constraints on the origin of the Hawaiian swell from wavelet analysis of the geoid to topography ratio". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 359 (2012), pp. 40–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.10.006
Mikhail K Kaban and Valeriy Trubitsyn. "Density structure of the mantle transition zone and the dynamic geoid". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 59 (2012), pp. 183–192. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2012.02.007

2013 M. Shahraki and H. Schmeling. "Geoid and topography of Earth-like planets: A comparison between compressible and incompressible models for different rheologies". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 216 (2013), pp. 74–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.12.004
Carlos Alberto Moreno Chaves and Naomi Ussami. "Modeling 3-D density distribution in the mantle from inversion of geoid anomalies: Application to the Yellowstone Province". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.12 (2013), pp. 6328–6351. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010168

2014 C Cadio and J Korenaga. "Resolving the fine-scale density structure of shallow oceanic mantle by Bayesian inversion of localized geoid anomalies". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.4 (2014), pp. 3627–3645. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010840
Mikhail K Kaban, Alexey G Petrunin, Harro Schmeling, and Meysam Shahraki. "Effect of decoupling of lithospheric plates on the observed geoid". In: *Surveys in Geophysics* 35.6 (2014), pp. 1361–1373. DOI: 10.1007/s10712-014-9281-3

2015 X. Liu and S. Zhong. "The long-wavelength geoid from three-dimensional spherical models of thermal and thermochemical mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.6 (2015), pp. 4572–4596. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012016

2016 R. Nerlich, L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, B. Schuberth, and H.-P. Bunge. "Constraining central Neo-Tethys Ocean reconstructions with mantle convection models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.18 (2016), pp. 9595–9603. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL070524
Xi Liu and Shijie Zhong. "Constraining mantle viscosity structure for a thermochemical mantle using the geoid observation". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.3 (2016), pp. 895–913. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006161

2017 Alexia Grabkowiak. "Analyse du géoïde et séparation des sources pour la compréhension de l'organisation verticale des anomalies de masse dans le manteau". PhD thesis. Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris, 2017
Srishti Singh, Shubham Agrawal, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Understanding deep earth dynamics: a numerical modelling approach". In: *Current Science* (2017), pp. 1463–1473. DOI: xxxx

2018 S.D. King. "Venus Resurfacing Constrained by Geoid and Topography". In: *JGR: Planets* 123 (2018), pp. 1041–1060. DOI: 10.1002/2017JE005475

2021 Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. "Constraints on mantle viscosity from intermediate-wavelength geoid anomalies in mantle convection models with plate motion history". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.4 (2021), e2020JB021561. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021561

2022 Cui Ronghua, Fang Jian, and Wang Yong. "Effect of Mantle Viscosity Structures on Simulations of Geoid Anomalies in the Ross Sea Area". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* (2022). DOI: 10.1007/s00024-022-03081-1
Attreyee Ghosh and Debanjan Pal. "Do lower mantle slabs contribute in generating the Indian Ocean geoid low?" In: *Tectonophysics* 822 (2022), p. 229176. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229176
Yi-An Lin, Lorenzo Colli, and Jonny Wu. "NW Pacific-Panthalassa intra-oceanic subduction during Mesozoic times from mantle convection and geoid models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 23 (2022), e2022GC010514. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010514

2023 B. Steinberger, M.-L. Grasnick, and R. Ludwig. "Exploring the Origin of Geoid Low and Topography High in West Antarctica: Insights from Density Anomalies and Mantle Convection Models". In: *Tektonika* 1.2 (2023). DOI: 10.55575/tektonika2023.1.2.35

2.37 Geothermal Energy

2015 S. Quenette, Y. Xi, J. Mansour, L. Moresi, and D. Abramson. "Underworld-GT Applied to Guangdong, a Tool to Explore the Geothermal Potential of the Crust". In: *Journal of Earth Sciences* 26.1 (2015), pp. 78–88. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-015-0517-z

2019 Theo Renaud, Patrick Verdin, and Gioia Falcone. "Numerical simulation of a Deep Borehole Heat Exchanger in the Krafla geothermal system". In: *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* 143 (2019), p. 118496

2.38 Grain size (evolution) & influence on geodynamics

1984 Shun-Ichiro Karato. "Grain-size distribution and rheology of the upper mantle". In: *Tectonophysics* 104.1-2 (1984), pp. 155–176. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(84)90108-2

1996 V.S. Solomatov. "Can hotter mantle have a larger viscosity?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.9 (1996), pp. 937–940. DOI: 10.1029/96GL00724

1997 M. Kameyama, D.A. Yuen, and H. Fujimoto. "The interaction of viscous heating with grain-size dependent rheology in the formation of localized slip zones". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.20 (1997), pp. 2523–2526. DOI: 10.1029/97GL02648

1989 J. Braun et al. "A simple parameterization of strain localization in the ductile regime due to grain-size reduction: a case study for olivine". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 104 (1999), pp. 25, 167–25, 181. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900214

2001 J De Bresser, J Ter Heege, and C Spiers. "Grain size reduction by dynamic recrystallization: can it result in major rheological weakening?" In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 90.1 (2001), pp. 28–45
VS Solomatov. "Grain size-dependent viscosity convection and the thermal evolution of the Earth". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 191.3-4 (2001), pp. 203–212. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00426-5

2002 VS Solomatov, R El-Khozondar, and V Tikare. "Grain size in the lower mantle: constraints from numerical modeling of grain growth in two-phase systems". In: *Physics of the Earth and planetary interiors* 129.3-4 (2002), pp. 265–282

2003 Chad E Hall and EM Parmentier. "Influence of grain size evolution on convective instability". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 4.3 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002GC000308
K. Regenauer-Lieb and D.A. Yuen. "Modeling shear zones in geological and planetary sciences: solid-and fluid-thermal-mechanical approaches". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 63 (2003), pp. 295–349. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-8252(03)00038-2

2008 VS Solomatov and CC Reese. "Grain size variations in the Earth's mantle and the evolution of primordial chemical heterogeneities". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B7 (2008)

2009 Mark D Behn, Greg Hirth, and James R Elsenbeck II. "Implications of grain size evolution on the seismic structure of the oceanic upper mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 282.1-4 (2009), pp. 178–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.014

2011 Antoine Rozel, Yanick Ricard, and David Bercovici. "A thermodynamically self-consistent damage equation for grain size evolution during dynamic recrystallization". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 184.2 (2011), pp. 719–728

2012 Bradford J Foley, David Bercovici, and William Landuyt. "The conditions for plate tectonics on super-Earths: inferences from convection models with damage". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 331 (2012), pp. 281–290. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.03.028

2013 David Bercovici and Yanick Ricard. "Generation of plate tectonics with two-phase grain-damage and pinning: Source–sink model and toroidal flow". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 365 (2013), pp. 275–288. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.02.002

2014 Bradford J Foley and David Bercovici. "Scaling laws for convection with temperature-dependent viscosity and grain-damage". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 199.1 (2014), pp. 580–603. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu275

2015 M. Thielmann, A. Rozel, B.J.P. Kaus, and Y. Ricard. "Intermediate-depth earthquake generation and shear zone formation caused by grain size reduction and shear heating". In: *Geology* 43.9 (2015), pp. 791–794. DOI: 10.1130/G36864.1
D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, and Yanick Ricard. "Abrupt tectonics and rapid slab detachment with grain damage". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 112.5 (2015), pp. 1287–1291. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1415473112
Andrew J Turner, Richard F Katz, and Mark D Behn. "Grain-size dynamics beneath mid-ocean ridges: Implications for permeability and melt extraction". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.3 (2015), pp. 925–946
M. Peters, M. Veveakis, T. Poulet, A. Karrech, M. Herwegh, and K. Regenauer-Lieb. "Boudinage as a material instability of elasto-visco-plastic rocks". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 78 (2015), pp. 86–102. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2015.06.005
Petar Glišović, Alessandro M Forte, and Michael W Ammann. "Variations in grain size and viscosity based on vacancy diffusion in minerals, seismic tomography, and geodynamically inferred mantle rheology". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.15 (2015), pp. 6278–6286. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL065142

2017 N.G. Cerpa, I. Wada, and C.R. Wilson. "Fluid migration in the mantle wedge: Influence of mineral grain size and mantle compaction". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 122 (2017), pp. 6247–6268. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014046
J. Dannberg, Z. Eilon, U. Faul, R. Gassmöller, P. Moulik, and R. Myhill. "The importance of grain size to mantle dynamics and seismological observations". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 18 (2017), pp. 3034–3061. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006944
E. Mulyukova and D. Bercovici. "Formation of lithospheric shear zones: Effect of temperature on two-phase grain damage". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 270 (2017), pp. 195–212. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2017.07.011
Stefan M Schmalholz and Thibault Duretz. "Impact of grain size evolution on necking in calcite layers deforming by combined diffusion and dislocation creep". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 103 (2017), pp. 37–56. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2017.08.007

2018 D. Bercovici and E. Mulyukova. "A continuum theory for phase mixing and grain-damage relevant to tectonic plate boundary evolution". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 285 (2018), pp. 23–44. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.10.005
A. Bellas, Sh. Zhong, D. Bercovici, and E. Mulyukova. "Dynamic weakening with grain-damage and implications for slab detachment". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 285 (2018), pp. 76–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.09.001
E. Mulyukova and D. Bercovici. "Collapse of passive margins by lithospheric damage and plunging grain size". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 484 (2018), pp. 341–352. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.12.022
Chhavi Jain, Jun Korenaga, and Shun-ichiro Karato. "On the grain size sensitivity of olivine rheology". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.1 (2018), pp. 674–688. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014847
Bradford J Foley. "The dependence of planetary tectonics on mantle thermal state: applications to early Earth evolution". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 376.2132 (2018), p. 20170409. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2017.0409

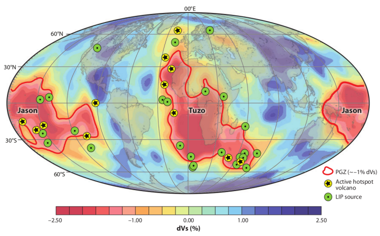
2019 E. Mulyukova and D. Bercovici. “A theoretical model for the evolution of microstructure in lithospheric shear zones”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 216 (2019), pp. 803–819. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy467

2020 E. Mulyukova and D. Bercovici. “Mantle Convection in Terrestrial Planets”. In: *Oxford Research Encyclopedia, Planetary Science* (2020). DOI: 10.1093/acrefore/9780190647926.013.109
Jana Schierjott, Antoine Rozel, and Paul Tackley. “On the self-regulating effect of grain size evolution in mantle convection models: application to thermochemical piles”. In: *Solid Earth* 11.3 (2020), pp. 959–982. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-959-2020
Jana C Schierjott, Marcel Thielmann, Antoine B Rozel, Gregor J Golabek, and Taras V Gerya. “Can grain size reduction initiate transform faults?-Insights from a 3D numerical study”. In: *Tectonics* 39 (2020), e2019TC005793. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005793
Marcel Thielmann and Stefan M. Schmalholz. “Contributions of Grain Damage, Thermal Weakening, and Necking to Slab Detachment”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 254. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00254
Bradford J Foley. “Timescale of Short-Term Subduction Episodicity in Convection Models With Grain Damage: Applications to Archean Tectonics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.12 (2020), e2020JB020478. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020478
Falko Schulz, Nicola Tosi, Ana-Catalina Plesa, and Doris Breuer. “Stagnant-lid convection with diffusion and dislocation creep rheology: Influence of a non-evolving grain size”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.1 (2020), pp. 18–36. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz417

2021 Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. “Formation of horizontally deflected slabs in the mantle transition zone caused by spinel-to-post-spinel phase transition, its associated grainsize reduction effects, and trench retreat”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.15 (2021), e2021GL093679. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL093679
Lukas Fuchs and Thorsten W Becker. “Deformation Memory in the Lithosphere: A Comparison of Damage-dependent Weakening and Grain-Size Sensitive Rheologies”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.1 (2021), e2020JB020335. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020335

2022 Jonas B Ruh, L. Tokle, and W.M. Behr. “Grain size evolution controls on lithospheric weakening during continental rifting”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 15 (2022), pp. 585–890. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-00964-9

2.39 LLSVP, ULVZ, CMB layer, thermo-chemical piles, D” layer



[470]

1980 D.A. Yuen and W.R. Peltier. “Mantle plumes and the thermal stability of the D” layer”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 7.9 (1980), pp. 625–628. DOI: 10.1029/GL007i009p00625

1986 Geoffrey F Davies and Michael Gurnis. “Interaction of mantle dregs with convection: Lateral heterogeneity at the core-mantle boundary”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 13.13 (1986), pp. 1517–1520

1988 Ulrich Hansen and David A Yuen. “Numerical simulations of thermal-chemical instabilities at the core–mantle boundary”. In: *Nature* 334.6179 (1988), p. 237. DOI: 10.1038/334237a0

1989 Ulrich Hansen and David A Yuen. “Dynamical influences from thermal-chemical instabilities at the core-mantle boundary”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 16.7 (1989), pp. 629–632. DOI: 10.1029/GL016i007p00629

1994 NM Ribe and DP De Valpine. “The global hotspot distribution and instability of D””. in: *Geophysical research letters* 21.14 (1994), pp. 1507–1510. DOI: 10.1029/94GL01168

1996 Reinhard Boehler. “Melting temperature of the Earth’s mantle and core: Earth’s thermal structure”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 24.1 (1996), pp. 15–40

1997 L. H. Kellogg. “Growing the Earth’s D‘‘ layer: Effect of density variations at the core-mantle boundary”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.22 (1997), pp. 2749–2752. DOI: 10.1029/97GL02952

1998 Paul J Tackley et al. “Three-dimensional simulations of mantle convection with a thermo-chemical basal boundary layer: D””. in: *The Core-Mantle Boundary Region, Geodyn. Ser* 28 (1998), pp. 231–253

2000 Nancy L Montague and Louise H Kellogg. “Numerical models of a dense layer at the base of the mantle and implications for the geodynamics of D””. in: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B5 (2000), pp. 11101–11114. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900450

2001 F. Soboutia, A. Ghodsb, and J. Arkani-Hamed. “On the advection of sharp material interfaces in geodynamic problems: entrainment of the D” layer”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 31 (2001), pp. 459–479

2002 VS Solomatov and L-N Moresi. “Small-scale convection in the D” layer”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B1 (2002). DOI: 10.1029/2000JB000063
E. Tan, M. Gurnis, and L. Han. “Slabs in the lower mantle and their modulation of plume formation”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 3.11 (2002)

2004 A. K. McNamara and S. Zhong. “Thermochemical structures within a spherical mantle: Superplumes or piles?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B7 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002847
Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Effects of a perovskite-post perovskite phase change near core-mantle boundary in compressible mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 31.16 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004GL020648

2005 Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Deep mantle heat flow and thermal evolution of the Earth’s core in thermochemical multiphase models of mantle convection”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6.8 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC000967
M.E. Wysession and V.S. Solomatov. “Geophysics: Double-crossed again”. In: *Nature* 434.7035 (2005), pp. 834–835. DOI: 10.1038/434834a
A.K. McNamara and S. Zhong. “Thermochemical structures beneath Africa and the Pacific Ocean”. In: *Nature* 437 (2005), p. 1136
Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “The interaction between the post-perovskite phase change and a thermo-chemical boundary layer near the core–mantle boundary”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 238.1-2 (2005), pp. 204–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.048

2006 Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Three-dimensional structures and dynamics in the deep mantle: Effects of post-perovskite phase change and deep mantle layering”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 33.12 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL025719

2007 John W Hernlund and Paul J Tackley. “Some dynamical consequences of partial melting in Earth’s deep mantle”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 162.1-2 (2007), pp. 149–163. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.04.005
Marc Monnereau and David A Yuen. “Topology of the postperovskite phase transition and mantle dynamics”. In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 104.22 (2007), pp. 9156–9161. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0608480104
WR Peltier. “Mantle Dynamics and the D” Layer: Impacts of the Post Perovskite Phase”. In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 174 (2007), p. 217. DOI: 10.1029/174GM15
Kei Hirose, John Brodholt, Thorne Lay, David A Yuen, et al. “An Introduction to Post-Perovskite: The Last Mantle Phase Transition”. In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 174 (2007), p. 1
David A Yuen, Ctirad Matyska, Ondrej Cadek, and Masanori Kameyama. “The dynamical influences from physical properties in the lower mantle and post-perovskite phase transition”. In: *Geophysical Monograph - American Geophysical Union* 174 (2007), p. 249. DOI: xxxx

2008 E.J. Garnero and A.K. McNamara. “Structure and Dynamics of Earth’s Lower Mantle”. In: *Science* 320 (2008), pp. 626–628. DOI: 10.1126/science.1148028
Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Lateral variations in CMB heat flux and deep mantle seismic velocity caused by a thermal–chemical-phase boundary layer in 3D spherical convection”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 348–358. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.013
B Steinberger and R Holme. “Mantle flow models with core-mantle boundary constraints and chemical heterogeneities in the lowermost mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B5 (2008)

2009 Abigail L Bull, Allen K McNamara, and Jeroen Ritsema. “Synthetic tomography of plume clusters and thermochemical piles”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 278.3-4 (2009), pp. 152–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.11.018

2010 Bernard Steinberger and Trond H Torsvik. “Toward an explanation for the present and past locations of the poles”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.6 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002889
A. K. McNamara, E. J. Garnero, and S. Rost. “Tracking deep mantle reservoirs with ultra-low velocity zones”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 299.1-2 (2010), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.07.042
Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Influence of initial CMB temperature and other parameters on the thermal evolution of Earth’s core resulting from thermochemical spherical mantle convection”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.6 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003031
A.P. van den Berg, M.V. De Hoop, D.A. Yuen, A. Duchkov, R.D. van der Hilst, and M.H.G. Jacobs. “Geodynamical modeling and multiscale seismic expression of thermo-chemical heterogeneity and phase transitions in the lowermost mantle”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 180.3-4 (2010), pp. 244–257. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.02.008
Nicola Tosi, David A Yuen, and Ondřej Čadek. “Dynamical consequences in the lower mantle with the post-perovskite phase change and strongly depth-dependent thermodynamic and transport properties”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 298.1-2 (2010), pp. 229–243

2011 Dan J Bower, June K Wicks, Michael Gurnis, and Jennifer M Jackson. “A geodynamic and mineral physics model of a solid-state ultralow-velocity zone”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 303.3-4 (2011), pp. 193–202. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.035
Eh Tan, Wei Leng, Shijie Zhong, and Michael Gurnis. “On the location of plumes and lateral movement of thermochemical structures with high bulk modulus in the 3-D compressible mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011)
A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, M.H.G. Jacobs, and M.V. de Hoop. “Small-scale mineralogical heterogeneity from variations in phase assemblages in the transition zone and D” layer predicted by convection modelling”. In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), pp. 160–168. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0168-7
Frédéric Deschamps, Edouard Kaminski, and Paul J Tackley. “A deep mantle origin for the primitive signature of ocean island basalt”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 4.12 (2011), pp. 879–882. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO1295
Kevin Burke. “Plate tectonics, the Wilson Cycle, and mantle plumes: geodynamics from the top”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 39 (2011), pp. 1–29. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152521

2012 Bernhard Steinberger and Trond H Torsvik. “A geodynamic model of plumes from the margins of Large Low Shear Velocity Provinces”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003808
D Rhodri Davies, Saskia Goes, JH Davies, BSA Schuberth, H-P Bunge, and J Ritsema. “Reconciling dynamic and seismic models of Earth’s lower mantle: The dominant role of thermal heterogeneity”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 353 (2012), pp. 253–269. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.08.016

Frédéric Deschamps, Laura Cobden, and Paul J Tackley. "The primitive nature of large low shear-wave velocity provinces". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 349 (2012), pp. 198–208

2013 Mingming Li and Allen K McNamara. "The difficulty for subducted oceanic crust to accumulate at the Earth's core-mantle boundary". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.4 (2013), pp. 1807–1816
D.J. Bower, M. Gurnis, and M. Seton. "Lower mantle structure from paleogeographically constrained dynamic Earth models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.1 (2012), pp. 44–63. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004267
D.J. Bower, M. Gurnis, and D. Sun. "Dynamic origins of seismic wavespeed variation in D"". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 214 (2013), pp. 74–86. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.10.004

2014 A.L. Bull, M. Domeier, and T.H. Torsvik. "The effect of plate motion history on the longevity of deep mantle heterogeneities". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 401 (2014), pp. 172–182. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.06.008
Yang Li, Frédéric Deschamps, and Paul J Tackley. "The stability and structure of primordial reservoirs in the lower mantle: insights from models of thermochemical convection in three-dimensional spherical geometry". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 199.2 (2014), pp. 914–930. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu295
Trond H Torsvik et al. "Deep mantle structure as a reference frame for movements in and on the Earth". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 111.24 (2014), pp. 8735–8740

2015 E. Mulyukova, B. Steinberger, M. Dabrowski, and S.V. Sobolev. "Survival of LLSVPs for billions of years in a vigorously convecting mantle: Replenishment and destruction of chemical anomaly". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015), pp. 3824–3847. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011688
R. Hassan, N. Flament, M. Gurnis, D.J. Bower, and D. Múller. "Provenance of plumes in global convection models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1465–1489. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005751
Frédéric Deschamps, Yang Li, and Paul J Tackley. "Large-scale thermo-chemical structure of the deep mantle: observations and models". In: *The Earth's Heterogeneous Mantle*. Springer, 2015, pp. 479–515
C. D. Williams, M. Li, A. K. McNamara, E. J. Garnero, and M. C. van Soest. "Episodic entrainment of deep primordial mantle material into ocean island basalts". In: *Nature Communications* 6 (2015), p. 8937. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms9937
Yang Li, Frédéric Deschamps, and Paul J Tackley. "Effects of the post-perovskite phase transition properties on the stability and structure of primordial reservoirs in the lower mantle of the Earth". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 432 (2015), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.09.040
Gaia Soldati, Lapo Boschi, Steve Della Mora, and Alessandro M Forte. "Tomography of core-mantle boundary and lowermost mantle coupled by geodynamics: joint models of shear and compressional velocity". In: *Annals of Geophysics* 57.6 (2015). DOI: 10.4401/ag-6603
DR Davies, S Goes, and HCP Lau. "Thermally dominated deep mantle LLSVPs: a review". In: *The Earth's heterogeneous mantle* (2015), pp. 441–477. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-15627-9_14

2016 Pavel V Doubrovine, Bernhard Steinberger, and Trond H Torsvik. "A failure to reject: Testing the correlation between large igneous provinces and deep mantle structures with EDF statistics". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.3 (2016), pp. 1130–1163
Trond H Torsvik, Bernhard Steinberger, Lewis D Ashwal, Pavel V Doubrovine, and Reidar G Trønnes. "Earth evolution and dynamics - a tribute to Kevin Burke". In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 53.11 (2016), pp. 1073–1087

2017 Kei Hirose, Ryosuke Sinmyo, and John Hernlund. "Perovskite in Earth's deep interior". In: *Science* 358.6364 (2017), pp. 734–738. DOI: 10.1126/science.aam8561
Mingming Li and Shijie Zhong. "The source location of mantle plumes from 3D spherical models of mantle convection". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 478 (2017), pp. 47–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.08.033
Srishti Singh, Shubham Agrawal, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Understanding deep earth dynamics: a numerical modelling approach". In: *Current Science* (2017), pp. 1463–1473. DOI: xxxx

2018 J. Dannberg and R. Gassmöller. "Chemical trends in ocean islands explained by plume-slab interaction". In: *PNAS* 115.17 (2018), pp. 4351–4356
M. Li, S. Zhong, and P. Olson. "Linking lowermost mantle structure, core-mantle boundary heat flux and mantle plume formation". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 277 (2018), pp. 10–29. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.01.010
B.H. Heyn, C.P. Conrad, and R.G. Tronnes. "Stabilizing Effect of Compositional Viscosity Contrasts on Thermochemical Piles". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 45 (2018), pp. 7523–7532. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL078799
Frédéric Deschamps, Yves Rogister, and Paul J Tackley. "Constraints on core–mantle boundary topography from models of thermal and thermochemical convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 212.1 (2018), pp. 164–188. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx402

2019 John William Hernlund and Irene Bonati. "Modeling Ultralow Velocity Zones as a Thin Chemically Distinct Dense Layer at the Core-Mantle Boundary". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017218
R. Reali, J. M. Jackson, J. van Orman, D. J. Bower, P. Carrez, and P. Cordier. "Modeling viscosity of (Mg,Fe)O at lowermost mantle conditions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 287 (2019), pp. 65–75. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.12.005
Allen K McNamara. "A review of large low shear velocity provinces and ultra low velocity zones". In: *Tectonophysics* 760 (2019), pp. 199–220. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2018.04.015

2020 Robert I Citron et al. "Effects of Heat-Producing Elements on the Stability of Deep Mantle Thermochemical Piles". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008895. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008895
Wolfgang Szwillus, Jörg Ebbing, and Bernhard Steinberger. "Increased density of large low-velocity provinces recovered by seismologically constrained gravity inversion". In: *Solid Earth* 11.4 (2020), pp. 1551–1569. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-1551-2020
Jana Schierjott, Antoine Rozel, and Paul Tackley. "On the self-regulating effect of grain size evolution in mantle convection models: application to thermochemical piles". In: *Solid Earth* 11.3 (2020), pp. 959–982. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-959-2020
A Davaille and B Romanowicz. "Deflating the LLSVPs: bundles of mantle thermochemical plumes rather than thick stagnant "piles"". In: *Tectonics* 39 (2020), e2020TC006265. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006265
Björn H Heyn, Clinton P Conrad, and Reidar G Trønnes. "How thermochemical piles can (periodically) generate plumes at their edges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.6 (2020), e2019JB018726. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018726

2021 Xianzhi Cao, Nicolas Flament, Ömer F Bodur, and R Dietmar Müller. "The evolution of basal mantle structure in response to supercontinent aggregation and dispersal". In: *Scientific Reports* 11.1 (2021), pp. 1–16. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-021-02359-z
Juliane Dannberg, Robert Myhill, René Gassmöller, and Sanne Cottaar. "The morphology, evolution and seismic visibility of partial melt at the core–mantle boundary: implications for ULVZs". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 227.2 (2021), pp. 1028–1059. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab242

2022 Mingming Li and Allen K McNamara. "Evolving morphology of crustal accumulations in Earth's lowermost mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 577 (2022), p. 117265. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117265
Qian Yuan and Mingming Li. "Instability of the African large low-shear-wave-velocity province due to its low intrinsic density". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2022). DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-00908-3
Nicolas Flament, O.F. Bodur, S.E. Williams, and A.S. Merdith. "Assembly of the basal mantle structure beneath Africa". In: *Nature* 603 (2022), pp. 846–851. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-022-04538-y
SM Langemeyer, JP Lowman, and PJ Tackley. "Contrasts in 2-D and 3-D system behaviour in the modelling of compositionally originating LLSVPs and a mantle featuring dynamically obtained plates". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 230.3 (2022), pp. 1751–1774. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac143
Min Huang, Yang Li, and Liang Zhao. "Effects of thermal, compositional and rheological properties on the long-term evolution of large thermochemical piles of primordial material in the deep mantle". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 65 (2022), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-021-9950-7

2023 Samantha E Hansen, Edward J Garnero, Mingming Li, Sang-Heon Shim, and Sebastian Rost. "Globally distributed subducted materials along the Earth's core-mantle boundary: Implications for ultralow velocity zones". In: *Science Advances* 9.14 (2023), eadd4838. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.add4838
Joshua Martin Guerrero, Frédéric Deschamps, Yang Li, Wen-Pin Hsieh, and Paul James Tackley. "Influence of heterogeneous thermal conductivity on the long-term evolution of the lower-mantle thermochemical structure: implications for primordial reservoirs". In: *Solid Earth* 14.2 (2023), pp. 119–135. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-119-2023
James Panton, J Huw Davies, and Robert Myhill. "The stability of dense oceanic crust near the core-mantle boundary". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.2 (2023), e2022JB025610. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025610
Yang Li, Zhigang Zhang, Juan Li, Zhidong Shi, and Liang Zhao. "Effects of depth-and composition-dependent thermal conductivity and the compositional viscosity ratio on the long-term evolution of large thermochemical piles of primordial material in the lower mantle of the Earth: Insights from 2-D numerical modeling". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 66 (2023), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-022-1111-6

2024 A Bellas-Manley and L Royden. "Basal Mantle Flow Over LLSVPs Explains Differences in Pacific and Indo-Atlantic Hotspot Motions". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 129.1 (2024), e2023JB027636. DOI: 10.1029/2023JB027636

2.40 Magma ocean

1993 V.S. Solomatov and D.J. Stevenson. "Suspension in convective layers and style of differentiation of a terrestrial magma ocean". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98.E3 (1993), pp. 5375–5390. DOI: 10.1029/92JE02948
V.S. Solomatov and D.J. Stevenson. "Nonfractional crystallization of a terrestrial magma ocean". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98.E3 (1993), pp. 5391–5406. DOI: 10.1029/92JE02579

2002 L. T. Elkins-Tanton, J. A. van Orman, B. H. Hager, and T. L. Grove. "Re-examination of the lunar magma ocean cumulate overturn hypothesis: melting or mixing is required". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 196.3-4 (2002), pp. 239–249. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00613-6

2006 T. Höink, J. Schmalzl, and U. Hansen. "Dynamics of metal-silicate separation in a terrestrial magma ocean". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 7.9 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GC001268

2007 V. Solomatov. "Magma Oceans and Primordial Mantle Differentiation". In: *Treatise on Geophysics* 9 (2007), pp. 91–119. DOI: 10.1016/B978-044452748-6.00141-3

2010 J. de Vries, A. van den Berg, and W. van Westrenen. "Formation and evolution of a lunar core from ilmenite-rich magma ocean cumulates". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 292 (2010), pp. 139–147

2012 Martina Ulvrová, Stéphane Labrosse, Nicolas Coltice, P Råback, and PJ Tackley. "Numerical modelling of convection interacting with a melting and solidification front: Application to the thermal evolution of the basal magma ocean". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 206 (2012), pp. 51–66

2013 Ana-Catalina Plesa, Nicola Tosi, and Christian Hüttig. "Thermo-chemical convection in planetary mantles: advection methods and magma ocean overturn simulations". In: *Integrated Information and Computing Systems for Natural, Spatial, and Social Sciences*. IGI Global, 2013, pp. 302–323. DOI: 10.4018/978-1-4666-2190-9.ch015
A. Moeller and U. Hansen. "Influence of rotation on the metal rain in a Hadean magma ocean". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.4 (2013), pp. 1226–1244. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20087

2015 C. Maas and U. Hansen. "Effects of Earth's rotation on the early differentiation of a terrestrial magma ocean". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.11 (2015), pp. 7508–7525. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012053

2020 Daniela Paz Bolrão et al. "Timescales of chemical equilibrium between the convecting solid mantle and over-/underlying magma oceans". In: *Solid Earth Discussions* (2020), pp. 1–22. DOI: 10.5194/se-2020-49
Roberto Agrusta et al. "Mantle convection interacting with magma oceans". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.3 (2020), pp. 1878–1892. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz549

2023 Arnaud Salvador and Henri Samuel. "Convective outgassing efficiency in planetary magma oceans: insights from computational fluid dynamics". In: *Icarus* 390 (2023), p. 115265. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2022.115265

2.41 Magma transport / melting / two phase flow/ (intra-plate) volcanism / lava flow/ continental flood basalt, melt migration

1984 David R Scott and David J Stevenson. "Magma solitons". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 11.11 (1984), pp. 1161–1164
Dan McKenzie. "The Generation and Compaction of Partially Molten Rock". In: *Journal of Petrology* 25 (1984), pp. 713–765

1985 Neil M Ribe. "The deformation and compaction of partial molten zones". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 83.2 (1985), pp. 487–501
Neil M Ribe. "The generation and composition of partial melts in the earth's mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 73.2-4 (1985), pp. 361–376

1986 David R Scott and David J Stevenson. "Magma ascent by porous flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 91.B9 (1986), pp. 9283–9296
Neil M Ribe. "Melt segregation driven by dynamic forcing". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 13.13 (1986), pp. 1462–1465

1987 U. Hansen and D.A. Yuen. "Evolutionary structures in double-diffusive convection in magma chambers". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 14.11 (1987), pp. 1099–1102. DOI: 10.1029/GL014i011p01099
Marc Spiegelman and Dan McKenzie. "Simple 2-D models for melt extraction at mid-ocean ridges and island arcs". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 83.1-4 (1987), pp. 137–152
Neil M Ribe and Michell D Smooke. "A stagnation point flow model for melt extraction from a mantle plume". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 92.B7 (1987), pp. 6437–6443
Neil M Ribe. "Theory of melt segregation - a review". In: *Journal of volcanology and geothermal research* 33.4 (1987), pp. 241–253

1988 David R Scott. "The competition between percolation and circulation in a deformable porous medium". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B6 (1988), pp. 6451–6462
Neil M Ribe. "On the dynamics of mid-ocean ridges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B1 (1988), pp. 429–436

1990 U. Hansen and D.A. Yuen. "Nonlinear physics of double-diffusive convection in geological systems". In: *Earth Science Reviews* 29.1-4 (1990), pp. 385–399. DOI: 10.1016/0012-8252(90)90050-6

1993 Marc Spiegelman. "Flow in deformable porous media. Part 2 numerical analysis–the relationship between shock waves and solitary waves". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 247 (1993), pp. 39–63
PJ Tackley and DJ Stevenson. "A mechanism for spontaneous self-perpetuating volcanism on the terrestrial planets". In: *Flow and Creep in the Solar System: Observations, Modeling and Theory*. Springer, 1993, pp. 307–321

1994 Kopal Jha, EM Parmentier, and Jason Phipps Morgan. "The role of mantle-depletion and melt-retention buoyancy in spreading-center segmentation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 125.1-4 (1994), pp. 221–234. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90217-8
EW Sawyer. "Melt segregation in the continental crust". In: *Geology* 22.11 (1994), pp. 1019–1022

1995 D. Bittner and H. Schmeling. "Numerical modelling of melting processes and induced diapirism in the lower crust". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 123 (1995), pp. 59–70. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06661.x
AR Cruden, Hemin Koyi, and H Schmeling. "Diapiric basal entrainment of mafic into felsic magma". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 131.3-4 (1995), pp. 321–340
E Aharonov, JA Whitehead, PB Kelemen, and M Spiegelman. "Channeling instability of upwelling melt in the mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B10 (1995), pp. 20433–20450. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01307

1996 R. L. Larson and C. Kincaid. "Onset of mid-Cretaceous volcanism by elevation of the 670 km thermal boundary layer". In: *Geology* 24.6 (1996), p. 551. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0551:OOMCVB>2.3.CO;2

1998 M Rabinowicz, J Boulegue, and P Genthon. "Two-and three-dimensional modeling of hydrothermal convection in the sedimented Middle Valley segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 103.B10 (1998), pp. 24045–24065

1999 J.H. de Smet, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "The evolution of continental roots in numerical thermo-chemical mantle convection models including differentiation by partial melting". In: *Lithos* 24 (1999), pp. 153–170
Jason Phipps Morgan and W Jason Morgan. "Two-stage melting and the geochemical evolution of the mantle: a recipe for mantle plum-pudding". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 170.3 (1999), pp. 215–239. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00114-4

2000 L. T. Elkins-Tanton and B. H. Hager. "Melt intrusion as a trigger for lithospheric foundering and the eruption of the Siberian flood basalts". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.23 (2000), pp. 3937–3940. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011751

2001 David Bercovici, Yanick Ricard, and Gerald Schubert. "A two-phase model for compaction and damage: 1. General theory". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B5 (2001), pp. 8887–8906

2002 Alexander V Sobolev. "Hunting for Earth's primary melts". In: *Humboldt Kosmos* 79 (2002), pp. 19–20

2003 David Bercovici and Yanick Ricard. "Energetics of a two-phase model of lithospheric damage, shear localization and plate-boundary formation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 152.3 (2003), pp. 581–596

2005 Craig O'Neill, L Moresi, and Adrian Lenardic. "Insulation and depletion due to thickened crust: effects on melt production on Mars and Earth". In: *Geophysical research letters* 32.14 (2005), p. L14304. DOI: 10.1029/2005GL022855
Shu-Chuan Lin, Ban-Yuan Kuo, Ling-Yun Chiao, and Peter E van Keken. "Thermal plume models and melt generation in East Africa: A dynamic modeling approach". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 237.1-2 (2005), pp. 175–192. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.049

2006 C. O'Neill, L. Moresi, D. Müller, R. Albert, and F. Dufour. "Ellipsis 3D: a particle-in-cell finite element hybrid code for modelling mantle convection and lithospheric deformation". In: *Computers and Geosciences* 32 (2006), pp. 1769–1779. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2006.04.006

2007 Ondřej Šrámek, Yanick Ricard, and David Bercovici. "Simultaneous melting and compaction in deformable two-phase media". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 168.3 (2007), pp. 964–982

C. Morency, R.S. Huismans, C. Beaumont, and P. Fullsack. "A numerical model for coupled fluid flow and matrix deformation with applications to disequilibrium compaction and delta stability". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B10407 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004701

L. T. Elkins-Tanton. "Continental magmatism, volatile recycling, and a heterogeneous mantle caused by lithospheric gravitational instabilities". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 112.B3 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB004072

N. Coltice, B. R. Phillips, H. Bertrand, Y. Ricard, and P. Rey. "Global warming of the mantle at the origin of flood basalts over supercontinents". In: *Geology* 35.5 (2007), p. 391. DOI: 10.1130/G23240A.1

2008 John W Hernlund, Paul J Tackley, and David J Stevenson. "Buoyant melting instabilities beneath extending lithosphere: 1. Numerical models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B4 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004862

John W Hernlund, David J Stevenson, and Paul J Tackley. "Buoyant melting instabilities beneath extending lithosphere: 2. Linear analysis". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B4 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004863

2009 M.D. Ballmer, J van Hunen, G Ito, T.A. Bianco, and P.J. Tackley. "Intraplate volcanism with complex age-distance patterns: A case for small-scale sublithospheric convection". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.6 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002386

2010 M.D. Ballmer, G. Ito, J. van Hunen, and P.J. Tackley. "Small-scale sublithospheric convection reconcilies geochemistry and geochronology of 'Superplume' volcanism in the western and south pacific". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 290 (2010), pp. 224–232. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.025

N. Harmon and D.K. Blackman. "Effects of plate boundary geometry and kinematics on mantle melting beneath the back-arc spreading centers along the Lau Basin". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 298.3-4 (2010), pp. 334–346. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.08.004

C. P. Conrad, B. Wu, E. I. Smith, T. A. Bianco, and A. Tibbetts. "Shear-driven upwelling induced by lateral viscosity variations and asthenospheric shear: A mechanism for intraplate volcanism". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 178.3-4 (2010), pp. 162–175. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.10.001

Y Deubelbeiss, BJP Kaus, and JAD Connolly. "Direct numerical simulation of two-phase flow: Effective rheology and flow patterns of particle suspensions". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 290.1-2 (2010), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.11.041

2011 M.D. Ballmer, G. Ito, J. van Hunen, and P.J. Tackley. "Spatial and temporal variability in Hawaiian hotspot volcanism induced by small-scale convection". In: *Nature Geoscience* 4.7 (2011), p. 457. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO1187

Guizhi Zhu, Taras Gerya, and David A Yuen. "Melt evolution above a spontaneously retreating subducting slab in a three-dimensional model". In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), pp. 137–142. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0165-x

Guizhi Zhu, Taras V Gerya, Satoru Honda, Paul J Tackley, and David A Yuen. "Influences of the buoyancy of partially molten rock on 3-D plume patterns and melt productivity above retreating slabs". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 185.3-4 (2011), pp. 112–121. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.02.005

T. A. Bianco, C. P. Conrad, and E. I. Smith. "Time dependence of intraplate volcanism caused by shear-driven upwelling of low-viscosity regions within the asthenosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B11 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008270

Laurent GJ Montési, Mark D Behn, Laura B Hebert, Jian Lin, and Jennifer L Barry. "Controls on melt migration and extraction at the ultraslow Southwest Indian Ridge 10–16 E". in: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B10 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008259

2012 P. Yamato, R. Tartese, T. Duretz, and D.A. May. "Numerical modelling of magma transport in dykes". In: *Tectonophysics* 526-529 (2012), pp. 97–109

K Kalousová, O Souček, and O Čadek. "Two-phase convection in icy satellites". In: *Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Mathematica et Physica* 53.1 (2012), pp. 61–71

Martina Ulvrová, Stéphane Labrosse, Nicolas Coltice, P Råback, and PJ Tackley. "Numerical modelling of convection interacting with a melting and solidification front: Application to the thermal evolution of the basal magma ocean". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 206 (2012), pp. 51–66

Richard F Katz and Samuel M Weatherley. "Consequences of mantle heterogeneity for melt extraction at mid-ocean ridges". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 335 (2012), pp. 226–237. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.042

2013 T. Keller, D.A. May, and B.J.P. Kaus. "Numerical modelling of magma dynamics coupled to tectonic deformation of lithosphere and crust". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 195.3 (2013), pp. 1406–1442. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt306

Arash Mohajeri, Yaron Finzi, Hans Mühlhaus, and Gideon Rosenbaum. "Melt and shear interactions in the lithosphere: Theory and numerical analysis of pure shear extension". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.5 (2013), pp. 2488–2499. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03225.x

William B Moore and A Alexander G Webb. "Heat-pipe earth". In: *Nature* 501.7468 (2013), p. 501. DOI: 10.1038/nature12473

2014 Klára Kalousová, Ondřej Souček, Gabriel Tobie, Gaël Choblet, and Ondřej Čadek. "Ice melting and downward transport of meltwater by two-phase flow in Europa's ice shell". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.3 (2014), pp. 532–549. DOI: 10.1002/2013JE004563

2015 Andrew J Turner, Richard F Katz, and Mark D Behn. "Grain-size dynamics beneath mid-ocean ridges: Implications for permeability and melt extraction". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.3 (2015), pp. 925–946

M. H. Motoki and M. D. Ballmer. "Intraplate volcanism due to convective instability of stagnant slabs in the mantle transition zone". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.2 (2015), pp. 538–551. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005608

Klaus Regenauer-Lieb et al. "Melt instabilities in an intraplate lithosphere and implications for volcanism in the Harrat Ash-Shaam volcanic field (NW Arabia)". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.3 (2015), pp. 1543–1558. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011403

A Rigo et al. "Insights for the melt migration, the volcanic activity and the ultrafast lithosphere delamination related to the Yellowstone plume (Western USA)". in: *Geophysical Journal International* 203.2 (2015), pp. 1274–1301. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv360
Patrice F Rey. "RESEARCH FOCUS: The geodynamics of mantle melting". In: *Geology* 43.4 (2015), pp. 367–368. DOI: 10.1130/focus042015.1
Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, David A May, and Romain Tartese. "Quantifying magma segregation in dykes". In: *Tectonophysics* 660 (2015), pp. 132–147

2016 Tobias Keller and Richard F Katz. "The role of volatiles in reactive melt transport in the asthenosphere". In: *Journal of Petrology* 57.6 (2016), pp. 1073–1108. DOI: 10.1093/petrology/egw030
H.J. van Heck, J.H. Davies, T. Elliott, and D. Porcelli. "Global-scale modelling of melting and isotopic evolution of Earth's mantle: melting modules for TERRA". in: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 9 (2016), pp. 1399–1411. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-9-1399-2016
Armel Menant, Pietro Sternai, Laurent Jolivet, Laurent Guillou-Frottier, and Taras Gerya. "3D numerical modeling of mantle flow, crustal dynamics and magma genesis associated with slab roll-back and tearing: The eastern Mediterranean case". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 442 (2016), pp. 93–107. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.03.002
DR Davies, G Le Voci, Saskia Goes, Stephan C Kramer, and Cian R Wilson. "The mantle wedge's transient 3-D flow regime and thermal structure". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.1 (2016), pp. 78–100. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006125
Mingming Li, Benjamin Black, Shijie Zhong, Michael Manga, Maxwell L Rudolph, and Peter Olson. "Quantifying melt production and degassing rate at mid-ocean ridges from global mantle convection models with plate motion history". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.7 (2016), pp. 2884–2904. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006439
OP Polyansky, VV Reverdatto, AV Babichev, and VG Sverdlova. "The mechanism of magma ascent through the solid lithosphere and relation between mantle and crustal diapirism: numerical modeling and natural examples". In: *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 57.6 (2016), pp. 843–857. DOI: 10.1016/j.rgg.2016.05.002

2017 Hannah R Dietterich, Einat Lev, Jiangzhi Chen, Jacob A Richardson, and Katharine V Cashman. "Benchmarking computational fluid dynamics models of lava flow simulation for hazard assessment, forecasting, and risk management". In: *Journal of Applied Volcanology* 6.1 (2017), p. 9
Diane Arcay. "Modelling the interplate domain in thermo-mechanical simulations of subduction: Critical effects of resolution and rheology, and consequences on wet mantle melting". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 269 (2017), pp. 112–132. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2017.05.008
William B. Moore, Justin I. Simon, and A. Alexander G. Webb. "Heat-pipe planets". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 474 (2017), pp. 13–19. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.06.015

2018 Diogo L Lourenço, Antoine B Rozel, Taras Gerya, and Paul J Tackley. "Efficient cooling of rocky planets by intrusive magmatism". In: *Nature Geoscience* 11.5 (2018), p. 322
Joe W Schools and Laurent GJ Montési. "The generation of barriers to melt ascent in the Martian lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 123.1 (2018), pp. 47–66. DOI: 10.1002/2017JE005396
Haibin Yang, Zurab Chemia, Irina M Artemieva, and Hans Thybo. "Control on off-rift magmatism: A case study of the Baikal Rift Zone". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 482 (2018), pp. 501–509. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.11.040
Shi sim. "The depth of mid-ocean ridges through Earth's evolution and a two-phase study of melt focusing at mid-ocean ridges". PhD thesis. University of California, 2018

2019 Juliane Dannberg, Rene Gassmöller, Ryan Grove, and Timo Heister. "A new formulation for coupled magma/mantle dynamics". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.1 (2019), pp. 94–107. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz190
Harro Schmeling, Gabriele Marquart, Roberto Weinberg, and Herbert Wallner. "Modelling melting and melt segregation by two-phase flow: new insights into the dynamics of magmatic systems in the continental crust". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.1 (2019), pp. 422–450
Tobias Keller and Jenny Suckale. "A continuum model of multi-phase reactive transport in igneous systems". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.1 (2019), pp. 185–222. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz287
Nestor G Cerpa, David W Rees Jones, and Richard F Katz. "Consequences of glacial cycles for magmatism and carbon transport at mid-ocean ridges". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 528 (2019), p. 115845. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115845
Tim Lichtenberg, Tobias Keller, Richard F Katz, Gregor J Golabek, and Taras V Gerya. "Magma ascent in planetesimals: Control by grain size". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 507 (2019), pp. 154–165. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.11.034
Charitra Jain, Antoine B Rozel, Paul J Tackley, Patrick Sanan, and Taras V Gerya. "Growing primordial continental crust self-consistently in global mantle convection models". In: *Gondwana Research* 73 (2019), pp. 96–122. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2019.03.015

2020 Shi J Sim, Marc Spiegelman, Dave R Stegman, and Cian Wilson. "The influence of spreading rate and permeability on melt focusing beneath mid-ocean ridges". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 304 (2020), p. 106486. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2020.106486
Nan Zhang, Mark D Behn, E Marc Parmentier, and Christopher Kincaid. "Melt Segregation and Depletion During Ascent of Buoyant Diapirs in Subduction Zones". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.2 (2020), e2019JB018203. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018203
Lisa Rummel, Tobias S Baumann, and Boris JP Kaus. "An autonomous petrological database for geodynamic simulations of magmatic systems". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 223.3 (2020), pp. 1820–1836. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa413
Lisa Rummel, Boris JP Kaus, Tobias S Baumann, Richard W White, and Nicolas Riel. "Insights into the compositional evolution of crustal magmatic systems from coupled petrological-geodynamical models". In: *Journal of Petrology* 61.2 (2020), egaa029. DOI: 10.1093/petrology/egaa029
Laura Cobden. *Melt mapped inside Earth's mantle*. 2020
Dan C Spencer, Richard F Katz, and IJ Hewitt. "Magmatic intrusions control Io's crustal thickness". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125.6 (2020), e2020JE006443. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006443
Dan C Spencer, Richard F Katz, Ian J Hewitt, David A May, and Laszlo P Keszthelyi. "Compositional layering in Io driven by magmatic segregation and volcanism". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125.9 (2020), e2020JE006604. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006604
Matthew E Lees, John F Rudge, and Dan McKenzie. "Gravity, Topography, and Melt Generation Rates From Simple 3-D Models of Mantle Convection". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008809. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008809

2021 Thomas Duvernay, D Rhodri Davies, Christopher R Mathews, Angus H Gibson, and Stephan C Kramer. "Linking Intraplate Volcanism to Lithospheric Structure and Asthenospheric Flow". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.8 (2021), e2021GC009953. DOI: `10.1029/2021GC009953`
Juliane Dannberg, Robert Myhill, René Gassmöller, and Sanne Cottaar. "The morphology, evolution and seismic visibility of partial melt at the core–mantle boundary: implications for ULVZs". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 227.2 (2021), pp. 1028–1059. DOI: `10.1093/gji/ggab242`

2022 Richard F Katz, David W Rees Jones, John F Rudge, and Tobias Keller. "Physics of Melt Extraction from the Mantle: Speed and Style". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 50 (2022), pp. 507–540. DOI: `10.1146/annurev-earth-032320-083704`
Caicai Zha, Jian Lin, Zhiyuan Zhou, Min Xu, and Xubo Zhang. "Effects of hotspot-induced long-wavelength mantle melting variations on magmatic segmentation at the Reykjanes Ridge: Insights from 3D geodynamic modelling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127 (2022), e2021JB023244. DOI: `10.1029/2021JB023244`
Annelore Bessat, Sebastien Pilet, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Melt migration and chemical differentiation by reactive porosity waves". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.2 (2022), e2021GC009963. DOI: `10.1029/2021GC009963`
Paola Vannucchi, Alexander Clarke, Albert de Montserrat, Audrey Ougier-Simonin, Luca Aldega, and Jason P Morgan. "A strength inversion origin for non-volcanic tremor". In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), p. 2311. DOI: `10.1038/s41467-022-29944-8`
Ivan Koulakov, Vera Schlindwein, Mingqi Liu, Taras Gerya, Andrey Jakovlev, and Aleksey Ivanov. "Low-degree mantle melting controls the deep seismicity and explosive volcanism of the Gakkel Ridge". In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–10. DOI: `10.1038/s41467-022-30797-4`

2023 Daniel Kiss, Evangelos Moulas, Boris JP Kaus, and Arne Spang. "Decompression and fracturing caused by magmatically induced thermal stresses". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.3 (2023), e2022JB025341. DOI: `10.1029/2022JB025341`
Harro Schmeling, Gabriele Marquart, Roberto Weinberg, and Pirunthavan Kumaravel. "Dynamic Two-Phase Flow Modeling of Melt Segregation in Continental Crust: Batholith Emplacement Versus Crustal Convection, With Implications for Magmatism in Thickened Plateaus". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.5 (2023), e2023GC010860. DOI: `10.1029/2023GC010860`
Liang Xue, James D Muirhead, Robert Moucha, Lachlan JM Wright, and Christopher A Scholz. "The Impact of Climate-Driven Lake Level Changes on Mantle Melting in Continental Rifts". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.18 (2023), e2023GL103905. DOI: `10.1029/2023GL103905`
Yoo and Lee [3983]

2024 Lu, May, and Huismans [2283]

2.42 Magma chambers

1982 Frank J Spera, David A Yuen, and Stephen J Kirschvink. "Thermal boundary layer convection in silicic magma chambers: Effects of temperature-dependent rheology and implications for thermogravitational chemical fractionation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B10 (1982), pp. 8755–8767. DOI: `10.1029/JB087iB10p08755`

1987 U. Hansen and D.A. Yuen. "Evolutionary structures in double-diffusive convection in magma chambers". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 14.11 (1987), pp. 1099–1102. DOI: `10.1029/GL014i011p01099`

2004 T.V. Gerya, D.A. Yuen, and E.O.D. Sevre. "Dynamical causes for incipient magma chambers above slabs". In: *Geology* 32.1 (2004), pp. 89–92. DOI: `10.1130/G20018.1`

2012 M. Gerbault. "Pressure conditions for shear and tensile failure around a circular magma chamber; insight from elasto-plastic modelling". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 367 (2012), pp. 111–130
M. Gerbault, F. Cappa, and R. Hassani. "Elasto-plastic and hydromechanical models of failure around an infinitely long magma chamber". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.3 (2012). DOI: `10.1029/2011GC003917`

2014 Gilda Currenti and Charles A Williams. "Numerical modeling of deformation and stress fields around a magma chamber: Constraints on failure conditions and rheology". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 226 (2014), pp. 14–27. DOI: `10.1016/j.pepi.2013.11.003`

2018 M. Gerbault, R. Hassani, C. Novoa Lizama, and A. Souche. "Three-Dimensional Failure Patterns Around an Inflating Magmatic Chamber". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 19 (2018), pp. 749–771

2.43 Mantle convection/dynamics, whole Earth models, plate interaction

1967 DL Turcotte and ER Oxburgh. "Finite amplitude convective cells and continental drift". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 28.1 (1967), pp. 29–42

1971 KE Torrance and DL Turcotte. "Thermal convection with large viscosity variations". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 47.1 (1971), pp. 113–125
Friedrich H Busse and JA Whitehead. "Instabilities of convection rolls in a high Prandtl number fluid". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 47.2 (1971), pp. 305–320. DOI: `10.1017/S0022112071001071`

1972 WR Peltier. "Penetrative convection in the planetary mantle". In: *Geophysical Fluid Dynamics* 5.1 (1972), pp. 47–88. DOI: `10.1080/03091927308236108`

1973 Dan McKenzie, Jean Roberts, and Nigel Weiss. "Numerical models of convection in the earth's mantle". In: *Tectonophysics* 19.2 (1973), pp. 89–103. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(73)90034-6

1974 Richard E. Young. "Finite-amplitude thermal convection in a spherical shell". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 63.4 (1974), pp. 695–721. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112074002151
Dan P McKenzie, Jean M Roberts, and Nigel O Weiss. "Convection in the Earth's mantle: towards a numerical simulation". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 62.3 (1974), pp. 465–538. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112074000784

1975 J.M. Hewitt, D.P. McKenzie, and N.O. Weiss. "Dissipative heating in convective flows". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 68.4 (1975), pp. 721–738. DOI: 10.1017/S002211207500119X
F.H. Busse. "Patterns of convection in spherical shells". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 72.1 (1975), pp. 67–85. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112075002947

1976 Di P McKenzie and Frank Richter. "Convection currents in the Earth's mantle". In: *Scientific American* 235.5 (1976), pp. 72–89
Atuo Sato and Erik G Thompson. "Finite element models for creeping convection". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 22.2 (1976), pp. 229–244. DOI: 10.1016/0021-9991(76)90077-2

1977 David A Yuen and Gerald Schubert. "Asthenospheric shear flow: thermally stable or unstable?" In: *Geophysical research letters* 4.11 (1977), pp. 503–506. DOI: 10.1029/GL004i011p00503

1978 Robert S Marshall, Juan C Heinrich, and OC Zienkiewicz. "Natural convection in a square enclosure by a finite-element, penalty function method using primitive fluid variables". In: *Numerical Heat Transfer, Part B: Fundamentals* 1.3 (1978), pp. 315–330
Albert T Hsui. "Numerical simulation of finite-amplitude thermal convection with large viscosity variation in axisymmetric spherical geometry: effect of mechanical boundary conditions". In: *Tectonophysics* 50.2-3 (1978), pp. 147–162. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(78)90132-4
B.H. Hager and R.J. O'Connell. "Subduction zone dip angles and flow driven by plate motion". In: *Tectonophysics* 50 (1978), pp. 111–133. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(78)90130-0
Barry Parsons and Dan McKenzie. "Mantle convection and the thermal structure of the plates". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 83.B9 (1978), pp. 4485–4496. DOI: 10.1029/JB083iB09p04485
F. Richter and D. McKenzie. "Simple plate models of mantle convection". In: *J. Geophys.* 44 (1978), pp. 441–471. DOI: xxxx

1979 Richard A Lux, Geoffrey F Davies, and John H Thomas. "Moving lithospheric plates and mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 58.1 (1979), pp. 209–228
FH Busse. "High Prandtl number convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 19.2 (1979), pp. 149–157. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(79)90079-7
Howard N Sharpe and WR Peltier. "A thermal history model for the Earth with parameterized convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 59.1 (1979), pp. 171–203. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1979.tb02560.x
RJ Phillips and ER Ivins. "Geophysical observations pertaining to solid-state convection in the terrestrial planets". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 19.2 (1979), pp. 107–148. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(79)90078-5

1980 Peter Olson and GM Corcos. "A boundary layer model for mantle convection with surface plates". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 62.1 (1980), pp. 195–219
Gary T. Jarvis and Dan P. McKenzie. "Convection in a compressible fluid with infinite Prandtl number". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 96.3 (1980), pp. 515–583. DOI: 10.1017/S002211208000225X
Gerald Schubert, David Stevenson, and Patrick Cassen. "Whole planet cooling and the radiogenic heat source contents of the Earth and Moon". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 85.B5 (1980), pp. 2531–2538
Abdelfattah Zebib, Gerald Schubert, and Joe M Straus. "Infinite Prandtl number thermal convection in a spherical shell". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 97.2 (1980), pp. 257–277. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112080002558
S.F. Daly. "The vagaries of variable viscosity convection". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 7.10 (1980), pp. 841–844. DOI: 10.1029/GL007i010p00841

1981 D.A. Yuen, W.R. Peltier, and G. Schubert. "On the existence of a second scale of convection in the upper mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 65.1 (1981), pp. 171–190. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1981.tb02707.x
FH Busse. "On the aspect ratios of two-layer mantle convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 24.4 (1981), pp. 320–324. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(81)90119-9
Wolfgang R Jacoby and Harro Schmeling. "Convection experiments and the driving mechanism". In: *Geologische Rundschau* 70.1 (1981), pp. 207–230. DOI: 10.1007/BF01764323
B.H. Hager and R.J. O'Connell. "A simple global model of plate dynamics and mantle convection". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 86.B6 (1981), pp. 4843–4867. DOI: 10.1029/JB086iB06p04843
Frank M Richter and Dan P McKenzie. "Parameterizations for the horizontally averaged temperature of infinite Prandtl number convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 86.B3 (1981), pp. 1738–1744. DOI: 10.1029/JB086iB03p01738
FA Cook and DL Turcotte. "Parameterized convection and the thermal evolution of the Earth". In: *Tectonophysics* 75.1-2 (1981), pp. 1–17

1982 Gary T Jarvis and WR Peltier. "Mantle convection as a boundary layer phenomenon". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 68.2 (1982), pp. 389–427. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb04907.x
Greg Houseman and Dan P McKenzie. "Numerical experiments on the onset of convective instability in the Earth's mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 68.1 (1982), pp. 133–164
F.H. Busse and N. Riahi. "Patterns of convection in spherical shells. Part 2". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 123 (1982), pp. 283–301. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112082003061

1983 Gregory A Houseman. "The deep structure of ocean ridges in a convecting mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 64.2 (1983), pp. 283–294
Greg Houseman. "Large aspect ratio convection cells in the upper mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 75.2 (1983), pp. 309–334
U Christensen. "Convection in a variable-viscosity fluid: Newtonian versus power-law rheology". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 64.1 (1983), pp. 153–162. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(83)90060-2

Dan P McKenzie. “The Earth’s mantle”. In: *Scientific American* 249.3 (1983), pp. 66–81

U Christensen. “Convection in a variable-viscosity fluid: Newtonian versus power-law rheology”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 64.1 (1983), pp. 153–162

Abdelfattah Zebib, Gerald Schubert, James L Dein, and Ramesh C Paliwal. “Character and stability of axisymmetric thermal convection in spheres and spherical shells”. In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 23.1 (1983), pp. 1–42. DOI: 10.1080/03091928308209038

1984 Peter Olson, David A. Yuen, and Derick Balsiger. “Convective mixing and the fine structure of mantle heterogeneity”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 36.3–4 (1984), pp. 291–304. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90053-0

GT Jarvis. “Time-dependent convection in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 305–327. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90054-2

U Hansen and A Ebel. “Experiments with a numerical model related to mantle convection: boundary layer behaviour of small-and large scale flows”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 374–390

U. Hansen and A. Ebel. “Numerical and dynamical stability of convection cells in the Rayleigh number range 10^3-$8 \cdot 10^5$”. In: *Annales Geophysicae* 2.3 (1984), pp. 291–302. DOI: xxxx

JF Harper. “Mantle flow due to internal vertical forces”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 285–290

Geoffrey F Davies. “Lagging mantle convection, the geoid and mantle structure”. In: *Earth and planetary science letters* 69.1 (1984), pp. 187–194

AP Boss, CL Angevine, and IS Sacks. “Finite-amplitude models of convection in the early mantle”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 328–336. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90055-4

U Christensen. “Convection with pressure-and temperature-dependent non-Newtonian rheology”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 77.2 (1984), pp. 343–384. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1984.tb01939.x

Ulrich R Christensen. “Heat transport by variable viscosity convection and implications for the Earth’s thermal evolution”. In: *Physics of the Earth and planetary interiors* 35.4 (1984), pp. 264–282. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90021-9

S Morris and D Canright. “A boundary-layer analysis of Benard convection in a fluid of strongly temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 355–373

Luce Fleitout and David A Yuen. “Secondary convection and the growth of the oceanic lithosphere”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 181–212. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90046-3

L. Fleitout and D.A. Yuen. “Steady state, secondary convection beneath lithospheric plates with temperature- and pressure-dependent viscosity”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 89.B11 (1984), pp. 9227–9244. DOI: 10.1029/JB089iB11p09227

1985 GT Jarvis. “The long wavelength component of mantle convection”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 40.1 (1985), pp. 24–42. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(85)90003-2

J.R. Baumgardner. “Three-Dimensional treatment of convective flow in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Journal of Statistical Physics* 39.5/6 (1985), pp. 501–511. DOI: 10.1007/BF01008348

Ulrich R Christensen. “Thermal evolution models for the Earth”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 90.B4 (1985), pp. 2995–3007

L Cserepes and M Rabinowicz. “Gravity and convection in a two-layer mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 76.1-2 (1985), pp. 193–207. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(85)90159-1

Gerald Schubert and Charles A Anderson. “Finite element calculations of very high Rayleigh number thermal convection”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 80.3 (1985), pp. 575–601. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1985.tb05112.x

1986 Geoffrey F Davies. “Mantle convection under simulated plates: effects of heating modes and ridge and trench migration, and implications for the core-mantle boundary, bathymetry, the geoid and Benioff zones”. In: *Geophys. J. R. astr. Soc* 84.1 (1986), pp. 153–183

Michael Gurnis and Geoffrey F Davies. “Numerical study of high Rayleigh number convection in a medium with depth-dependent viscosity”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 85.3 (1986), pp. 523–541

Francesca Quareni, David A Yuen, and Marc R Saari. “Adiabaticity and viscosity in deep mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 13.1 (1986), pp. 38–41. DOI: 10.1029/GL013i001p00038

Claire Harvey Craig and Dan McKenzie. “The existence of a thin low-viscosity layer beneath the lithosphere”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 78.4 (1986), pp. 420–426

1987 David A Yuen, Francesca Quareni, and H-J Hong. “Effects from equation of state and rheology in dissipative heating in compressible mantle convection”. In: *Nature* 326.6108 (1987), p. 67

1988 Ulrich Hansen and Adolf Ebel. “Time-dependent thermal convection-a possible explanation for a multiscale flow in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 94.2 (1988), pp. 181–191. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1988.tb05895.x

G.A. Glatzmaier. “Numerical simulations of mantle convection: Time-dependent, three-dimensional, compressible, spherical shell”. In: *Geophys. Astrophys. Fluid Dyn.* 43 (1988), pp. 223–264. DOI: 10.1080/03091928808213626

Michael Gurnis. “Large-scale mantle convection and the aggregation and dispersal of supercontinents”. In: *Nature* 332.6166 (1988), pp. 695–699. DOI: 10.1038/332695a0

A.P. Vincent and D.A. Yuen. “Thermal attractor in chaotic convection with high-Prandtl-number fluids”. In: *Physical Review A* 38.1 (1988), pp. 328–334. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevA.38.328

David B White. “The planforms and onset of convection with a temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 191 (1988), pp. 247–286. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112088001582

G.F. Davies. “Role of the lithosphere in mantle convection”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B9 (1988), pp. 10451–10466. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB09p10451

O. Grasset and E.M. Parmentier. “Thermal convection in a volumetrically heated, infinite Prandtl number fluid with strongly temperature-dependent viscosity: Implications for planetary thermal evolution”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B8 (1998), pp. 18, 171–18, 181. DOI: 10.1029/98JB01492

1989 S.A. Weinstein, P.L. Olson, and D.A. Yuen. “Time-dependent large aspect-ratio thermal convection in the earth’s mantle”. In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 47.1-4 (1989), pp. 157–197. DOI: 10.1080/03091928908221820

U.R. Christensen and D.A. Yuen. “Time-dependent convection with non-Newtonian viscosity”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 94.B1 (1989), pp. 814–820. DOI: 10.1029/JB094iB01p00814

D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, G.A. Glatzmaier, and A. Zebib. "Three-dimensional thermal convection in a spherical shell". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 206 (1989), pp. 75–104. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112089002235
Harro Schmeling. "Compressible convection with constant and variable viscosity: The effect on slab formation, geoid, and topography". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B9 (1989), pp. 12463–12481
Volker Steinbach, Ulrich Hansen, and Adolf Ebel. "Compressible convection in the earth's mantle: a comparison of different approaches". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 16.7 (1989), pp. 633–636. DOI: 10.1029/GL016i007p00633
Yanick Ricard and Christophe Vigny. "Mantle dynamics with induced plate tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B12 (1989), pp. 17543–17559
G.F. Davies. "Mantle convection model with a dynamic plate: topography, heat flow and gravity anomalies". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 98.3 (1989), pp. 461–464. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb02283.x

1990 B.J. Travis et al. "A benchmark comparison of numerical methods for infinite Prandtl number thermal convection in two-dimensional Cartesian geometry". In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 55.3-4 (1990), pp. 137–160
M. Gurnis. "Plate-mantle coupling and continental flooding". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 17.5 (1990), pp. 623–626. DOI: 10.1029/GL017i005p00623
LH Kellogg and DL Turcotte. "Mixing and the distribution of heterogeneities in a chaotically convecting mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B1 (1990), pp. 421–432. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB01p00421
LP Solheim and WR Peltier. "Heat transfer and the onset of chaos in a spherical, axisymmetric, anelastic model of whole mantle convection". In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 53.4 (1990), pp. 205–255

1991 GT Jarvis. "Two-dimensional numerical models of mantle convection". In: *Advances in geophysics*. Vol. 33. 1991, pp. 1–80. DOI: 10.1016/S0065-2687(08)60440-9
U. Christensen and H. Harder. "3-D convection with variable viscosity". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 104 (1991), pp. 213–226
Philippe Machetel and Patrice Weber. "Intermittent layered convection in a model mantle with an endothermic phase change at 670 km". In: *Nature* 350.6313 (1991), p. 55
Carl W Gable, Richard J O'connell, and Bryan J Travis. "Convection in three dimensions with surface plates: Generation of toroidal flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B5 (1991), pp. 8391–8405. DOI: 10.1029/90JB02743
A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, and P.E. van Keken. "Effects of depth-variations in Creep Laws on the formation of plates in mantle dynamics". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 18.12 (1991), pp. 2197–2200. DOI: 10.1029/91GL02573
Ulrich Hansen, David A Yuen, and Sherri E Kroening. "Effects of depth-dependent thermal expansivity on mantle circulations and lateral thermal anomalies". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 18.7 (1991), pp. 1261–1264. DOI: 10.1029/91GL01288
A.M. Leitch, D.A. Yuen, and G. Sewell. "Mantle convection with internal heating and pressure-dependent thermal expansivity". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 102.2 (1991), pp. 213–232. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(91)90009-7
A.V. Malevsky and D.A. Yuen. "Characteristics-based methods applied to infinite Prandtl number thermal convection in the hard turbulent regime". In: *Physics of Fluids A* 3.9 (1991), pp. 2105–2115. DOI: 10.1063/1.857893

1992 G.F. Davies and M.A. Richards. "Mantle convection". In: *The Journal of Geology* 100.2 (1992), pp. 151–206. DOI: 10.1086/629582
D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, and G.A. Glatzmaier. "Three-dimensional convection of an infinite Prandtl-number compressible fluid in a basally heated spherical shell". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 239 (1992), pp. 683–719. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112092004580
P. van Keken, D.A. Yuen, and A. van den Berg. "Pulsating diapiric flows: Consequences of vertical variations in mantle creep laws". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 112 (1992), pp. 179–194. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(92)90015-N
R.R. Christensen. "An Eulerian technique for thermomechanical modeling of lithospheric extension". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 97.B2 (1992), pp. 2015–2036
U. Hansen, D.A. Yuen, and A.V. Malevsky. "Comparison of steady-state and strongly chaotic thermal convection at high Rayleigh number". In: *Physical Review A* 46.8 (1992), pp. 4742–4754. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevA.46.4742
Mark A Richards and David C Engebretson. "Large-scale mantle convection and the history of subduction". In: *Nature* 355.6359 (1992), pp. 437–440. DOI: 10.1038/355437a0
U. Hansen, D.A. Yuen, and S.E. Kroening. "Mass and Heat Transport in Strongly Time-Dependent Thermal Convection at Infinite Prandtl Number". In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 63.1-4 (1992), pp. 67–89. DOI: 10.1080/03091929208228278
Andrei V Malevsky, David A Yuen, and LM Weyer. "Viscosity and thermal fields associated with strongly chaotic non-Newtonian thermal convection". In: *Geophysical research letters* 19.2 (1992), pp. 127–130
A.V. Malevsky and D.A. Yuen. "Strongly chaotic non-newtonian mantle convection". In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 65.1-4 (1992), pp. 149–171. DOI: 10.1080/03091929208225244

1993 S Balachandar, David A Yuen, and D Reuteler. "Viscous and adiabatic heating effects in three-dimensional compressible convection at infinite Prandtl number". In: *Physics of Fluids A: Fluid Dynamics* 5.11 (1993), pp. 2938–2945. DOI: 10.1063/1.858702
S. Zhang and U. Christensen. "Some effects of lateral viscosity variations on geoid and surface velocities induced by density anomalies in the mantle". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 114 (1993), pp. 531–547. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb06985.x
G.T. Jarvis. "Effects of curvature on two-dimensional models of mantle convection: cylindrical polar coordinates". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 98.B3 (1993), pp. 4477–4485. DOI: 10.1029/92JB02117
Paul J Tackley. "Effects of strongly temperature-dependent viscosity on time-dependent, three-dimensional models of mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.20 (1993), pp. 2187–2190
Ondřej Čadek, Yanick Ricard, Zdeněk Martinec, and Ctirad Matyska. "Comparison between Newtonian and non-Newtonian flow driven by internal loads". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 112.1 (1993), pp. 103–114
Arie P van den Berg, Peter E van Keken, and David A Yuen. "The effects of a composite non-Newtonian and Newtonian rheology on mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 115.1 (1993), pp. 62–78. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb05588.x
Paul J Tackley, David J Stevenson, Gary A Glatzmaier, and Gerald Schubert. "Effects of an endothermic phase transition at 670 km depth in a spherical model of convection in the Earth's mantle". In: *Nature* 361.6414 (1993), p. 699
S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. "Dynamic feedback between a continentlike raft and thermal convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B7 (1993), pp. 12219–12232. DOI: 10.1029/93JB00193
Zdeněk Martinec, Ctirad Matyska, Ondřej Čadek, and Pavel Hrdina. "The Stokes problem with 3D Newtonian rheology in a spherical shell". In: *Computer physics communications* 76.1 (1993), pp. 63–79. DOI: 10.1016/0010-4655(93)90121-R
A. Zebib. "Linear and Weakly Nonlinear Variable Viscosity Convection in Spherical Shells". In: *Theoret. Comput. Fluid Dynamics* 4 (1993), pp. 241–253
P.E. van Keken, D.A. Yuen, and A.P. van den Berg. "The effects of shallow rheological boundaries in the upper mantle on inducing shorter time scales of diapiric flows". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.18 (1993), pp. 1927–1930. DOI: 10.1029/93GL01768

Ulrich Hansen, David A Yuen, SE Kroening, and TB Larsen. “Dynamical consequences of depth-dependent thermal expansivity and viscosity on mantle circulations and thermal structure”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 77.3-4 (1993), pp. 205–223. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(93)90099-U

U. Hansen and D.A. Yuen. “High Rayleigh number regime of temperature-dependent viscosity convection and the Earth’s early thermal history”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.20 (1993), pp. 2191–2194. DOI: 10.1029/93GL02416

S. Honda, D.A. Yuen, S. Balachandar, and D. Reuteler. “Three-dimensional instabilities of mantle convection with multiple phase transitions”. In: *Science* 259.5099 (1993), pp. 1308–1311. DOI: 10.1126/science.259.5099.1308

S. Honda, S. Balachandar, D.A. Yuen, and D. Reuteler. “Three-dimensional mantle dynamics with an endothermic phase transition”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.3 (1993), pp. 221–224. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02976

1994 David A Yuen, DM Reuteler, S Balachandar, V Steinbach, AV Malevsky, and JJ Smedsmo. “Various influences on three-dimensional mantle convection with phase transitions”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary interiors* 86.1-3 (1994), pp. 185–203. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(94)05068-6

S Balachandar and David A Yuen. “Three-dimensional fully spectral numerical method for mantle convection with depth-dependent properties”. In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 113.1 (1994), pp. 62–74. DOI: 10.1006/jcph.1994.1118

Ulrich Hansen and Adolf Ebel. “Time-dependent thermal convection-a possible explanation for a multiscale flow in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 94.2 (1988), pp. 181–191. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1988.tb05895.x

F.H. Busse et al. “3D convection at infinite Prandtl number in Cartesian geometry - a benchmark comparison”. In: *Geophys. Astrophys. Fluid Dynamics* 75.1 (1994), pp. 39–59. DOI: 10.1080/03091929408203646

Ulrich R Christensen and Albrecht W Hofmann. “Segregation of subducted oceanic crust in the convecting mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B10 (1994), pp. 19867–19884. DOI: 10.1029/93JB03403

Paul J Tackley, David J Stevenson, Gary A Glatzmaier, and Gerald Schubert. “Effects of multiple phase transitions in a three-dimensional spherical model of convection in Earth’s mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B8 (1994), pp. 15877–15901

J. Ita and S.D. King. “Sensitivity of convection with an endothermic phase change to the form of governing equations, initial conditions, boundary conditions, and equation of state”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 99.B8 (1994), pp. 15, 919–15, 938. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00852

A. Lenardic and W. M. Kaula. “Self-lubricated mantle convection: Two-dimensional models”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 21.16 (1994), pp. 1707–1710. DOI: 10.1029/94GL01464

J. Schmalzl and U. Hansen. “Mixing the Earth’s mantle by thermal convection: A scale dependent phenomenon”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 21.11 (1994), pp. 987–990. DOI: 10.1029/94GL00049

1995 Volker Steinbach and David A Yuen. “The non-adiabatic nature of mantle convection as revealed by passive tracers”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 136.3-4 (1995), pp. 241–250. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(95)00166-A

S Balachandar, David A Yuen, and DM Reuteler. “Localization of toroidal motion and shear heating in 3-D high Rayleigh number convection with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 22.4 (1995), pp. 477–480. DOI: 10.1029/94GL03046

S. Balachandar, D.A. Yuen, D.M. Reuteler, and G.S. Lauer. “Viscous dissipation in three-dimensional convection with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Science* 267.5201 (1995), pp. 1150–1153. DOI: 10.1126/science.267.5201.1150

S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. “Mantle convection with plates and Mobile, Faulted Plate Margins”. In: *Science* 267.5199 (1995), pp. 838–843. DOI: 10.1126/science.267.5199.838

Arie P van Den Berg, David A Yuen, and Peter E van Keken. “Rheological transition in mantle convection with a composite temperature-dependent, non-Newtonian and Newtonian rheology”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 129.1-4 (1995), pp. 249–260. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)00246-U

Hans-Peter Bunge and John R Baumgardner. “Mantle convection modeling on parallel virtual machines”. In: *Computers in physics* 9.2 (1995), pp. 207–215

J.T. Ratcliff, G. Schubert, and A. Zebib. “Three-dimension variable viscosity convection of an infinite Prandtl number Boussinesq fluid in a spherical shell”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 22.16 (1995), pp. 2227–2230

David Bercovici. “A source-sink model of the generation of plate tectonics from non-Newtonian mantle flow”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B2 (1995), pp. 2013–2030

P. Puster, B. H. Hager, and T. H. Jordan. “Mantle convection experiments with evolving plates”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 22.16 (1995), pp. 2223–2226. DOI: 10.1029/95GL01998

P. Puster, T. H. Jordan, and B. H. Hager. “Characterization of mantle convection experiments using two-point correlation functions”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B4 (1995), pp. 6351–6365. DOI: 10.1029/94JB03268

VS Solomatov. “Scaling of temperature-and stress-dependent viscosity convection”. In: *Physics of Fluids* 7.2 (1995), pp. 266–274

A.P. van den Berg and D.A. Yuen. “Convectively induced transition in mantle rheological behavior”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 22.12 (1995), pp. 1549–1552. DOI: 10.1029/95GL01201

Philippe Machetel, Catherine Thoraval, and David Brunet. “Spectral and geophysical consequences of 3-D spherical mantle convection with an endothermic phase change at the 670 km discontinuity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 88.1 (1995), pp. 43–51. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(94)05075-9

Catherine Thoraval, Philippe Machetel, and Anny Cazenave. “Locally layered convection inferred from dynamic models of the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Nature* 375.6534 (1995), pp. 777–780

1996 T.B. Larsen, D.A. Yuen, A.V. Malevsky, and J.L. Smedsmo. “Dynamics of strongly time-dependent convection with non-Newtonian temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 94.1-2 (1996), pp. 75–103. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(95)03082-4

S Zhang and DA Yuen. “Intense local toroidal motion generated by variable viscosity compressible convection in 3-D spherical-shell”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 23.22 (1996), pp. 3135–3138. DOI: 10.1029/96GL03029

S Honda. “Local Rayleigh and Nusselt Numbers for Cartesian convection with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 23.18 (1996), pp. 2445–2448

VV Rykov and VP Trubitsyn. “3-D model of mantle convection incorporating moving continents”. In: *Computational Seismology and Geodynamics* 3 (1996), pp. 23–32

VV Rykov and VP Trubitsyn. “Numerical technique for calculation of three-dimensional mantle convection and tectonics of continental plates”. In: *Computational Seismology and Geodynamics* 3 (1996), pp. 17–22

P.J. Tackley. “Effects of strongly variable viscosity on three-dimensional compressible convection in planetary mantles”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B2 (1996), pp. 3311–3332

VP Trubitsyn and AM Bobrov. “Thermal and mechanical interaction of continents with the mantle”. In: *Computational Seismology and Geodynamics* 3 (1996), pp. 33–41

BI Birger. “Rheological Model of the Earth’s and the Terrestrial Planets’ Mantles”. In: *Computational Seismology and Geodynamics* 3 (1996), pp. 1–7

H.-P. Bunge, M.A. Richards, and J.R. Baumgardner. “Effect of depth-dependent viscosity on the planform of mantle convection”. In: *Nature* 379 (1996), pp. 436–438. DOI: 10.1038/379436a0

Masanori Kameyama, Hiromi Fujimoto, and Masaki Ogawa. “A thermo-chemical regime in the upper mantle in the early Earth inferred from a numerical model of magma-migration in a convecting upper mantle”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 94.3-4 (1996), pp. 187–215. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(95)03102-2

Michael Gurnis, Christophe Eloy, and Shijie Zhong. “Free-surface formulation of mantle convection - II. Implication for subduction-zone observables”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 127.3 (1996), pp. 719–727

Arie P van den Berg and David A Yuen. “Is the lower-mantle rheology Newtonian today?” In: *Geophysical research letters* 23.16 (1996), pp. 2033–2036. DOI: 10.1029/96GL02065

J.T. Ratcliff, G. Schubert, and A. Zebib. “Steady tetrahedral and cubic patterns of spherical shell convection with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B11 (1996), pp. 25, 473–25, 484. DOI: 10.1029/96JB02097

J.T. Ratcliff, G. Schubert, and A. Zebib. “Effects of temperature-dependent viscosity on thermal convection in a spherical shell”. In: *Physica D* 97 (1996), pp. 242–252

A. Lenardic and W. M. Kaula. “Near-surface thermal/chemical boundary layer convection at infinite Prandtl number: two-dimensional numerical experiments”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 126.3 (1996), pp. 689–711. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb04698.x

Y. Iwase. “Three-dimensional infinite Prandtl number convection in a spherical shell with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *J. Geomag. Geoelectr.* 48 (1996), pp. 1499–1514. DOI: 10.5636/jgg.48.1499

Hans-Peter Bunge and Mark A Richards. “The origin of large scale structure in mantle convection: effects of plate motions and viscosity stratification”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.21 (1996), pp. 2987–2990

J. Schmalzl, G.A. Houseman, and U. Hansen. “Mixing in vigorous, time-dependent three-dimensional convection and application to Earth’s mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 101.B10 (1996), pp. 21847–21858

R.A. Trompert and U. Hansen. “The application of a finite volume multigrid method to three-dimensional flow problems in a highly viscous fluid with a variable viscosity”. In: *Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 83.3-4 (1996), pp. 261–291. DOI: 10.1080/03091929608208968

1997 W. DeLandro-Clarke and G.T. Jarvis. “Numerical models of mantle convection with secular cooling”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 129.1 (1997), pp. 183–193

S Honda. “A possible role of weak zone at plate margin on secular mantle cooling”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 24.22 (1997), pp. 2861–2864

Yasuyuki Iwase and Satoru Honda. “An interpretation of the Nusselt-Rayleigh number relationship for convection in a spherical shell”. In: *Geophysical journal international* 130.3 (1997), pp. 801–804. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01874.x

H.-P. Bunge, M.A. Richards, and J.R. Baumgardner. “A sensitivity study of three-dimensional spherical mantle convection at 10^8 Rayleigh number: Effects of depth-dependent viscosity, heating mode, and endothermic phase change”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102.B6 (1997), pp. 11, 991–12, 007. DOI: 10.1029/96JB03806

L-N Moresi and A. Lenardic. “Three-dimensional numerical simulations of crustal deformation and subcontinental mantle convection”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 150.3-4 (1997), pp. 233–243. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00093-9

VS Solomatov and L-N Moresi. “Three regimes of mantle convection with non-Newtonian viscosity and stagnant lid convection on the terrestrial planets”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.15 (1997), pp. 1907–1910

James Todd Ratcliff, Paul J Tackley, Gerald Schubert, and Abdelfattah Zebib. “Transitions in thermal convection with strongly variable viscosity”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 102.3-4 (1997), pp. 201–212

H. Čížková, O. Čadek, and A.P. Van Den Berg. “Influence of the load wavelength on the permeability of a viscosity interface in the mantle”. In: *Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica* 41.1 (1997), pp. 64–72. DOI: 10.1023/A:1023388707657

A.P. Van Den Berg and D.A. Yuen. “The role of shear heating in lubricating mantle flow”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 151.1-2 (1997), pp. 33–42. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00110-6

Tine B Larsen, David A Yuen, Jiří Moser, and Bengt Fornberg. “A high-order finite-difference method applied to large Rayleigh number mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 84.1-2 (1997), pp. 53–83. DOI: 10.1080/03091929708208973

C. Mégnin, H.-P. Bunge, B. Romanowicz, and M.A. Richards. “Imaging 3-D spherical convection models: What can seismic tomography tell us about mantle dynamics?” In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.11 (1997), pp. 1299–1302. DOI: 10.1029/97GL01256

L. Cserepes and D.A. Yuen. “Dynamical consequences of mid-mantle viscosity stratification on mantle flows with an endothermic phase transition”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.2 (1997), pp. 181–184. DOI: 10.1029/96GL03917

Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. “Tectonic episodicity and convective feedback mechanisms”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 100.1-4 (1997), pp. 167–188. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(96)03238-4

Marie-Pierre Doin, Luce Fleitout, and Ulrich Christensen. “Mantle convection and stability of depleted and undepleted continental lithosphere”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 102.B2 (1997), pp. 2771–2787. DOI: 10.1029/96JB03271

1998 D.L. Anderson. “The scales of mantle convection”. In: *Tectonophysics* 284.1-2 (1998), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00169-8

Yasuyuki Iwase and Satoru Honda. “Effects of geometry on the convection with core-cooling”. In: *Earth, planets and space* 50.5 (1998), pp. 387–395. DOI: 10.1186/BF03352125

JH De Smet, AP van den Berg, and NJ Vlaar. “Stability and growth of continental shields in mantle convection models including recurrent melt production”. In: *Tectonophysics* 296.1-2 (1998), pp. 15–29

P.J. Tackley. “Self-consistent generation of tectonic plates in three-dimensional mantle convection”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 157 (1998), pp. 9–22

Paul J Tackley et al. “Three-dimensional simulations of mantle convection with a thermo-chemical basal boundary layer: D””. in: *The Core-Mantle Boundary Region, Geodyn. Ser* 28 (1998), pp. 231–253

R.A. Trompert and U. Hansen. “Mantle convection simulations with rheologies that generate plate-like behaviour ”. In: *Nature* 395 (1998), pp. 686–689. DOI: 10.1038/27185

R.A. Trompert and U. Hansen. “On the Rayleigh number dependence of convection with a strongly temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Physics of Fluids* 10.2 (1998), pp. 351–360

H.-P. Bunge, M. Richards, C. Lithgow-Bertelloni, J.R. Baumgardner, S.P. Grand, and B. Romanowicz. “Time scales and hetero-

geneous structure in geodynamic Earth models". In: *Science* 280 (1998), pp. 91–95
N. L. Montague, L. H. Kellogg, and M. Manga. "High Rayleigh number thermo-chemical models of a dense boundary layer in D"". in: *Geophysical Research Letters* 25.13 (1998), pp. 2345–2348. DOI: 10.1029/98GL51872
A. Lenardic. "On the partitioning of mantle heat loss below oceans and continents over time and its relationship to the Archaean paradox: Mantle heat partitioning and the Archaean paradox". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 134.3 (1998), pp. 706–720. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00604.x
A.P. van den Berg and D.A. Yuen. "Modelling planetary dynamics by using the temperature at the core-mantle boundary as a control variable: effects of rheological layering on mantle heat transport". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 108.3 (1998), pp. 219–234. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(98)00101-0
D. Weeraratne and M. Manga. "Transitions in the style of mantle convection at high Rayleigh numbers". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 160 (1998), pp. 563–568
Peter E Van Keken and Chris J Ballentine. "Whole-mantle versus layered mantle convection and the role of a high-viscosity lower mantle in terrestrial volatile evolution". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 156.1-2 (1998), pp. 19–32. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00023-5

1999 C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, J.R. Baumgardner, and W.-S. Yang. "Stagnant lid convection in a spherical shell". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 116.1-4 (1999), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00115-6
F Dubuffet, DA Yuen, and M Rabinowicz. "Effects of a realistic mantle thermal conductivity on the patterns of 3-D convection". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 171.3 (1999), pp. 401–409. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00165-X
P. van Keken and S. Zhong. "Mixing in a 3D spherical model of present-day mantle convection". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 171 (1999), pp. 533–547
Anne Davaille. "Simultaneous generation of hotspots and superswells by convection in a heterogeneous planetary mantle". In: *Nature* 402.6763 (1999), p. 756. DOI: 10.1038/45461
Paul J Tackley, John R Baumgardner, Gary A Glatzmaier, Peter Olson, and Tom Clune. "Three-dimensional spherical simulations of convection in Earth's mantle and core using massively-parallel computers". In: *Proc. High. Performance Computing Symposium-HPC'99*. 1999, pp. 95–100
C. P. Conrad and P. Molnar. "Convective instability of a boundary layer with temperature-and strain-rate-dependent viscosity in terms of 'available buoyancy'". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 139.1 (1999), pp. 51–68. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00896.x
H. Čížková, O. Čadek, A.P. Van Den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "Can lower mantle slab-like seismic anomalies be explained by thermal coupling between the upper and lower mantles?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.10 (1999), pp. 1501–1504. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL900261
VP Trubitsyn, VV Rykov, and WR Jacoby. "A self-consistent 2-D model for the dip angle ofmantle downflow beneath an overriding continent". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 28.2-3 (1999), pp. 215–224
Julian P Lowman and Carl W Gable. "Thermal evolution of the mantle following continental aggregation in 3D convection models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.17 (1999), pp. 2649–2652. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL008332
C Sotin and S Labrosse. "Three-dimensional thermal convection in an iso-viscous, infinite Prandtl number fluid heated from within and from below: applications to the transfer of heat through planetary mantles". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 112.3-4 (1999), pp. 171–190. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00004-7
Jason Phipps Morgan and W Jason Morgan. "Two-stage melting and the geochemical evolution of the mantle: a recipe for mantle plum-pudding". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 170.3 (1999), pp. 215–239. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00114-4

2000 M. Albers. "A local mesh refinement multigrid method for 3D convection problems with strongly variable viscosity". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 160 (2000), pp. 126–150
U Hansen and DA Yuen. "Extended-Boussinesq thermal–chemical convection with moving heat sources and variable viscosity". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 176.3-4 (2000), pp. 401–411. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00009-1
J De Smet, AP van den Berg, and NJ Vlaar. "Early formation and long-term stability of continents resulting from decompression melting in a convecting mantle". In: *Tectonophysics* 322.1-2 (2000), pp. 19–33
P.J. Tackley. "Self-consistent generation of tectonic plates in time-dependent, three-dimensional mantle convection simulations 1. Pseudoplastic yielding". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 1.1 (2000)
Paul J Tackley. "Mantle convection and plate tectonics: Toward an integrated physical and chemical theory". In: *Science* 288.5473 (2000), pp. 2002–2007
Paul J Tackley. "Self-consistent generation of tectonic plates in time-dependent, three-dimensional mantle convection simulations 2. Strain weakening and asthenosphere". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 1.8 (2000)
Paul J Tackley. "The quest for self-consistent generation of plate tectonics in mantle convection models". In: *Geophysical Monograph-American Geophysical Union* 121 (2000), pp. 47–72
S. Zhong, M.T. Zuber, L.N. Moresi, and M. Gurnis. "The role of temperature-dependent viscosity and surface plates in spherical shell models of mantle convection". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105.B5 (2000), pp. 11, 063–11, 082. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900003
A Lenardic, Laurent Guillou-Frottier, JC Mareschal, C Jaupart, LN Moresi, and WM Kaula. "What the mantle sees: the effects of continents on mantle heat flow". In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 121 (2000), pp. 95–112
C. P. Conrad. "Convective instability of thickening mantle lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 143.1 (2000), pp. 52–70. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00214.x
Viatcheslav S Solomatov and L-N Moresi. "Scaling of time-dependent stagnant lid convection: Application to small-scale convection on Earth and other terrestrial planets". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B9 (2000), pp. 21795–21817
Fabien Dubuffet and David A Yuen. "A thick pipe-like heat-transfer mechanism in the mantle: Nonlinear coupling between 3-D convection and variable thermal conductivity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 27.1 (2000), pp. 17–20
Fabien Dubuffet, David A Yuen, and Tomo Yanagawa. "Feedback effects of variable thermal conductivity on the cold downwellings in high Rayleigh number convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.18 (2000), pp. 2981–2984

2001 P. van Keken. "Cylindrical scaling for dynamical cooling models of the Earth". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 124 (2001), pp. 119–130. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00195-9
M.A. Richards, W.-S. Yang, J.R. Baumgardner, and H.-P. Bunge. "Role of a low-viscosity zone in stabilizing plate tectonics: Implications for comparative terrestrial planetology". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 2 (2001)
Adrian Lenardic and L Moresi. "Heat flow scaling for mantle convection below a conducting lid: Resolving seemingly inconsistent modeling results regarding continental heat flow". In: *Geophysical research letters* 28.7 (2001), pp. 1311–1314. DOI: 10.1029/

2000GL008484
A.P. Van Den Berg, D.A. Yuen, and V. Steinbach. "The effects of variable thermal conductivity on mantle heat-transfer". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.5 (2001), pp. 875–878. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011903
Marc Monnereau and Sandrine Quéré. "Spherical shell models of mantle convection with tectonic plates". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 184.3-4 (2001), pp. 575–587. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00334-4
Shijie Zhong. "Role of ocean-continent contrast and continental keels on plate motion, net rotation of lithosphere, and the geoid". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B1 (2001), pp. 703–712. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900364
H.-P. Bunge, Y. Ricard, and J. Matas. "Non-adiabaticity in mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.5 (2001), pp. 879–882. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011864
J.H. Davies and H.-P. Bunge. "Seismically "fast" geodymanic mantle models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.1 (2001), pp. 73–76. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011805

2002 Masahisa Tabata and Atsushi Suzuki. "Mathematical Modeling and Numerical Simulation of Earth's Mantle Convection". In: *Mathematical Modeling and Numerical Simulation in Continuum Mechanics*. Ed. by Ivo Babuška, Philippe G. Ciarlet, and Tetsuhiko Miyoshi. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2002, pp. 219–231. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-56288-4_16
L. Moresi, F. Dufour, and H.B. Mühlhaus. "Mantle Convection Modeling with Viscoelastic/Brittle Lithosphere: Numerical Methodology and Plate Tectonic Modeling". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 159 (2002), p. 159. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-002-8738-3
Paul J Tackley. "Strong heterogeneity caused by deep mantle layering". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 3.4 (2002), pp. 1–22
A.P. Van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, and J.R. Allwardt. "Non-linear effects from variable thermal conductivity and mantle internal heating: Implications for massive melting and secular cooling of the mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 129.3-4 (2002), pp. 359–375. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00304-1
A.P. Van den Berg and D.A. Yuen. "Delayed cooling of the Earth's mantle due to variable thermal conductivity and the formation of a low conductivity zone". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 199.3-4 (2002), pp. 403–413. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00531-9
Paul J Tackley and Shunxing Xie. "The thermochemical structure and evolution of Earth's mantle: constraints and numerical models". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 360.1800 (2002), pp. 2593–2609
J. Schmalzl, M. Breuer, and U. Hansen. "The influence of the Prandtl number on the style of vigorous thermal convection". In: *Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 96.5 (2002), pp. 381–403. DOI: 10.1080/0309192021000049929
Dave R Stegman, Mark A Richards, and John R Baumgardner. "Effects of depth-dependent viscosity and plate motions on maintaining a relatively uniform mid-ocean ridge basalt reservoir in whole mantle flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B6 (2002), ETG–5
Fabien Dubuffet, David A Yuen, and Emma SG Rainey. "Controlling thermal chaos in the mantle by positive feedback from radiative thermal conductivity". In: *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics* 9 (2002), pp. 311–323. DOI: 10.5194/npg-9-311-2002
C.A. Hier Majumder, D.A. Yuen, E.O. Sevre, J.M. Boggs, and S.Y. Bergeron. "Finite Prandtl number 2-D convection at high Rayleigh numbers". In: *Electronic Geosciences* 7 (2002). DOI: 10.1007/S10069-002-0004-4
Francis Albarède and Rob D van der Hilst. "Zoned mantle convection". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 360.1800 (2002), pp. 2569–2592. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2002.1081

2003 Chad E Hall and EM Parmentier. "Influence of grain size evolution on convective instability". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 4.3 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002GC000308
A Lenardic and L Moresi. "Thermal convection below a conducting lid of variable extent: heat flow scalings and two-dimensional, infinite Prandtl number numerical simulations". In: *Physics of Fluids* 15.2 (2003), pp. 455–466. DOI: 10.1063/1.1533755
H-B Mühlhaus, L Moresi, and M Čada. "Anisotropy model for mantle convection". In: *Computational Fluid and Solid Mechanics 2003*. 2003, pp. 1044–1046. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008044046-0.50255-4
Cinzia G Farnetani and Henri Samuel. "Lagrangian structures and stirring in the Earth's mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 206.3-4 (2003), pp. 335–348. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01085-3
K.J. Bathe, ed. *Three-dimensional spherical shell convection at infinite Prandtl number using the 'cubed sphere' method.* Proceedings Second MIT Conference on Compurational Fluid and Solid Mechanics June 17-20, 2003. 2003, pp. 931–933. DOI: xxxx
R Simitev and FH Busse. "Patterns of convection in rotating spherical shells". In: *New Journal of Physics* 5.1 (2003), p. 97
Masaki Ogawa. "Plate-like regime of a numerically modeled thermal convection in a fluid with temperature-, pressure-, and stress-history-dependent viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B2 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2000JB000069
Masaki Ogawa. "Chemical stratification in a two-dimensional convecting mantle with magmatism and moving plates". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B12 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002205
Jun Korenaga. "Energetics of mantle convection and the fate of fossil heat". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 30.8 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003GL016982

2004 Christine Thomas, J-Michael Kendall, and Julian Lowman. "Lower-mantle seismic discontinuities and the thermal morphology of subducted slabs". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 225.1-2 (2004), pp. 105–113
P van Thienen, AP van den Berg, and NJ Vlaar. "Production and recycling of oceanic crust in the early Earth". In: *Tectonophysics* 386.1-2 (2004), pp. 41–65. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.04.027
Shunxing Xie and Paul J Tackley. "Evolution of U-Pb and Sm-Nd systems in numerical models of mantle convection and plate tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B11 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004JB003176
Shunxing Xie and Paul J Tackley. "Evolution of helium and argon isotopes in a convecting mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 146.3-4 (2004), pp. 417–439. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.04.003
Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. "Thermo-chemical structure in the mantle arising from a three-component convective system and implications for geochemistry". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 146.1-2 (2004), pp. 125–138. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2003.05.006
A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, and E.S.G. Rainey. "The influence of variable viscosity on delayed cooling due to variable thermal conductivity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 142.3-4 (2004), pp. 283–295. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.01.007
M Breuer, S Wessling, J Schmalzl, and U Hansen. "Effect of inertia in Rayleigh-Bénard convection". In: *Physical Review E* 69.2 (2004), p. 026302. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.69.026302
C. Stein, J. Schmalzl, and U. Hansen. "The effect of rheological parameters on plate behaviourin a self-consistent model of mantle convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 142.3-4 (2004), pp. 225–255. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.01.006
J. Schmalzl, M. Breuer, and U. Hansen. "On the validity of two-dimensional numerical approaches to time-dependent thermal

convection". In: *Europhysics Letters* 67.3 (2004), pp. 390–396. DOI: 10.1209/epl/i2003-10298-4
Uwe Walzer, Roland Hendel, and John Baumgardner. "The effects of a variation of the radial viscosity profile on mantle evolution". In: *Tectonophysics* 384.1-4 (2004), pp. 55–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.02.012
Michael Le Bars and Anne Davaille. "Whole layer convection in a heterogeneous planetary mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B3 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002617
Michael Le Bars and Anne Davaille. "Large interface deformation in two-layer thermal convection of miscible viscous fluids". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 499 (2004), p. 75. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112003006931

2005 C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, and J.R. Baumgardner. "Scaling laws for time-dependent stagnant lid convection in a spherical shell". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 149.3-4 (2005), pp. 361–370. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.11.004
Paul J Tackley, Shunxing Xie, Takashi Nakagawa, and John W Hernlund. "Numerical and laboratory studies of mantle convection: Philosophy, accomplishments, and thermochemical structure and evolution". In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 160 (2005), p. 83
SL Butler, WR Peltier, and SO Costin. "Numerical models of the Earth's thermal history: Effects of inner-core solidification and core potassium". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 152.1-2 (2005), pp. 22–42. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.05.005
Cécile Grigné, Stéphane Labrosse, and Paul J Tackley. "Convective heat transfer as a function of wavelength: Implications for the cooling of the Earth". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B3 (2005)
Adrian Lenardic, L-N Moresi, AM Jellinek, and M Manga. "Continental insulation, mantle cooling, and the surface area of oceans and continents". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 234.3-4 (2005), pp. 317–333. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.038
D. E. Koglin Jr., S. R. Ghias, S. D. King, G. T. Jarvis, and J. P. Lowman. "Mantle convection with reversing mobile plates: A benchmark study". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6.9 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC000924
A.K. McNamara and S. Zhong. "Degree-one mantle convection: Dependence on internal heating and temperature-dependent rheology". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 32.L01301 (2005)
A.P. van den Berg, E.S.G. Rainey, and D.A. Yuen. "The combined influences of variable thermal conductivity, temperature- and pressure-dependent viscosity and core-mantle coupling on thermal evolution". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 149.3-4 (2005), pp. 259–278. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.10.008
Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. "Deep mantle heat flow and thermal evolution of the Earth's core in thermochemical multiphase models of mantle convection". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6.8 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC000967
T. Nakagawa and B.A. Buffett. "Mass transport mechanism between the upper and lower mantle in numerical simulations of thermochemical mantle convection with multicomponent phase changes". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 230 (2005), pp. 11–27. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.11.005
G. Choblet. "Modelling thermal convection with large viscosity gradients in one block of the 'cubed sphere'". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 205 (2005), pp. 269–291
B.R. Phillips and H.-P. Bunge. "Heterogeneity and time dependence in 3D spherical mantle convection models with continental drift". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 233.1-2 (2005), pp. 121–135. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.041
T. Höink, J. Schmalzl, and U. Hansen. "Formation of compositional structures by sedimentation in vigorous convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 153.1-3 (2005), pp. 11–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.03.014
Yoshio Fukao et al. "Numerical Simulation of the Mantle Convection". In: *Annual Report of the Earth Simulator Center April* (2005)

2006 V.S. Solomatov and A.C. Barr. "Onset of convection in fluids with strongly temperature-dependent, power-law viscosity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 155.1-2 (2006), pp. 140–145. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.11.001
T.W. Becker. "On the effect of temperature and strain-rate dependent viscosity on global mantle flow, net rotation, and plate-driving forces". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 167 (2006), pp. 943–957
J. B. Naliboff and L. H. Kellogg. "Dynamic effects of a step-wise increase in thermal conductivity and viscosity in the lowermost mantle". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 33.12 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL025717
A. Loddoch, C. Stein, and U. Hansen. "Temporal variations in the convective style of planetary mantles". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 251.1-2 (2006), pp. 79–89. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.08.026
K. Stemmer, H. Harder, and U. Hansen. "A new method to simulate convection with strongly temperature- and pressure-dependent viscosity in a spherical shell: Applications to the Earth's mantle". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 157 (2006), pp. 223–249. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2006.04.007
Masaki Yoshida and Akira Kageyama. "Low-degree mantle convection with strongly temperature-and depth-dependent viscosity in a three-dimensional spherical shell". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003905
K-D Gottschaldt, U Walzer, RF Hendel, David Robert Stegman, JR Baumgardner, and H-B Mühlhaus. "Stirring in 3-d spherical models of convection in the Earth's mantle". In: *Philosophical Magazine* 86.21-22 (2006), pp. 3175–3204. DOI: 10.1080/14786430500197991

2007 Sanaz R Ghias and Gary T Jarvis. "Mantle flow reversals in cylindrical Earth models". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 165.3-4 (2007), pp. 194–207. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.09.004
J. B. Naliboff and L. H. Kellogg. "Can large increases in viscosity and thermal conductivity preserve large-scale heterogeneity in the mantle?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 161.1-2 (2007), pp. 86–102. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.01.009
Ctirad Matyska and David A Yuen. "Lower-mantle material properties and convection models of multiscale plumes". In: *Special Papers – Geological Society of America* 430 (2007), p. 137
J.P. Brandenburg and P.E. van Keken. "Methods for thermochemical convection in Earth's mantle with force-balanced plates". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 8.11 (2007)
J.P. Brandenburg and P.E. van Keken. "Deep storage of oceanic crust in a vigorously convecting mantle". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B06403 (2007)
Cécile Grigné, Stéphane Labrosse, and PJ Tackley. "Convection under a lid of finite conductivity in wide aspect ratio models: Effect of continents on the wavelength of mantle flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 112.B8 (2007)
Cécile Grigné, Stéphane Labrosse, and PJ Tackley. "Convection under a lid of finite conductivity: Heat flux scaling and application to continents". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 112.B8 (2007)
J. Huang and G. F. Davies. "Geochemical processing in a three-dimensional regional spherical shell model of mantle convection". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 8.11 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001625
Paul J Tackley, Takashi Nakagawa, and John W Hernlund. "Influence of the post-perovskite transition on thermal and thermo-chemical mantle convection". In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 174 (2007), p. 229
E. Tan and M. Gurnis. "Compressible thermochemical convection and application to lower mantle structures". In: *J. Geophys.*

Res. 112.B06304 (2007)
Gary T Jarvis and Julian P Lowman. "Survival times of subducted slab remnants in numerical models of mantle flow". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 260.1-2 (2007), pp. 23–36. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.05.009
AD Gait and JP Lowman. "Time-dependence in mantle convection models featuring dynamically evolving plates". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 171.1 (2007), pp. 463–477. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03509.x
AD Gait and JP Lowman. "Effect of lower mantle viscosity on the time-dependence of plate velocities in three-dimensional mantle convection models". In: *Geophysical research letters* 34.21 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL031396
Dan Nettelfield and Julian P Lowman. "The influence of plate-like surface motion on upwelling dynamics in numerical mantle convection models". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 161.3-4 (2007), pp. 184–201. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.02.003
V.S. Solomatov and A.C. Barr. "Onset of convection in fluids with strongly temperature-dependent, power-law viscosity. 2. Dependence on the initial perturbation". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 165.1-2 (2007), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.06.007

2008 Sanaz R Ghias and Gary T Jarvis. "Mantle convection models with temperature-and depth-dependent thermal expansivity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005355
P.J. Tackley. "Modelling compressible mantle convection with large viscosity contrasts in a three-dimensional spherical shell using the yin-yang grid". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 7–18
P.J. Tackley. "Layer cake or plum pudding?" In: *Nature Geoscience* 1 (2008), pp. 157–158
S. Chiu-Webster, E.J. Hinch, and J.R. Lister. "Very viscous horizontal convection". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 611 (2008), pp. 395–426
J.P. Brandenburg, E.H. Hauri, P.E. van Keken, and C.J. Ballentine. "A multiple-system study of the geochemical evolution of the mantle with force-balanced plates and thermochemical effects". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 276 (2008), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.08.027
Frédéric Deschamps and Paul J Tackley. "Searching for models of thermo-chemical convection that explain probabilistic tomography: I. Principles and influence of rheological parameters". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 357–373
T. Plank and P.E. van Keken. "The ups and downs of sediments". In: *Nature Geoscience* 1 (2008), p. 17. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo.2007.68
T. Höink and A. Lenardic. "Three-dimensional mantle convection simulations with a low-viscosity asthenosphere and the relationship between heat flow and the horizontal length scale of convection". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 35.L10304 (2008)
HJ Van Heck and PJ Tackley. "Planforms of self-consistently generated plates in 3D spherical geometry". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.19 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL035190
Valeriy Trubitsyn, Mikhail K Kaban, and Marcus Rothacher. "Mechanical and thermal effects of floating continents on the global mantle convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 313–322. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.03.011
M. Hosein Shahnas, J.P. Lowman, G.T. Jarvis, and H.-P. Bunge. "Convection in a spherical shell heated by an isothermal core and internal sources: Implications for the thermal state of planetary mantles". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 168.1-2 (2008), pp. 6–15. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.04.007
C. Stein and U. Hansen. "Plate motions and the viscosity structure of the mantle - Insights from numerical modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 272.1-2 (2008), pp. 29–40. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.050
Masaki Yoshida. "Mantle convection with longest-wavelength thermal heterogeneity in a 3-D spherical model: Degree one or two?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.23 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL036059
AD Gait, JP Lowman, and CW Gable. "Time dependence in 3-D mantle convection models featuring evolving plates: Effect of lower mantle viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005538

2009 M. Wolstencroft, J.H. Davies, and D.R. Davies. "Nusselt-Rayleigh number scaling for spherical shell Earth mantle simulation up to a Rayleigh number of 10^9". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 176 (2009), pp. 132–141. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.05.002
B.J. Foley and T.W. Becker. "Generation of plate-like behavior and mantle heterogeneity from a spherical, viscoplastic convection model". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.8 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002378
Klaus-D Gottschaldt, Uwe Walzer, Dave R Stegman, John R Baumgardner, and Hans B Mühlhaus. "Mantle Dynamics–A Case Study". In: *Advances in Geocomputing*. 2009, pp. 139–181. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-85879-9_5
Frédéric Deschamps and Paul J Tackley. "Searching for models of thermo-chemical convection that explain probabilistic tomography. II-Influence of physical and compositional parameters". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 176.1-2 (2009), pp. 1–18
Craig O'Neill, Adrian Lenardic, AM Jellinek, and Louis Moresi. "Influence of supercontinents on deep mantle flow". In: *Gondwana Research* 15.3-4 (2009), pp. 276–287. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2008.11.005
W. A. Watters, M. T. Zuber, and B. H. Hager. "Thermal perturbations caused by large impacts and consequences for mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114.E2 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2007JE002964
J.R.G. van Summerena, A.P. van den Berg, and R.D. van der Hilst. "Upwellings from a deep mantle reservoir filtered at the 660 km phase transition in thermo-chemical convection models and implications for intra-plate volcanism". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 172 (2009), pp. 210–224. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.09.011
M Breuer and U Hansen. "Turbulent convection in the zero Reynolds number limit". In: *EPL (Europhysics Letters)* 86.2 (2009), p. 24004. DOI: 10.1209/0295-5075/86/24004
B.S.A. Schuberth, H.-P. Bunge, G. Steinle-Neumann, C. Moder, and J. Oeser. "Thermal versus elastic heterogeneity in high-resolution mantle circulation models with pyrolite composition: High plume excess temperatures in the lowermost mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.1 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002235
J. Oeser, H.-P. Bunge, M. Mohr, and H. Igel. "Frontiers in computational geophysics: Simulations of mantle circulation, plate tectonics and seismic wave propagation". In: *Notes on Numerical Fluid Mechanics and Multidisciplinary Design* 100 (2009), pp. 387–397. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-70805-6_30
Kunihiro Fujita and Masaki Ogawa. "Basaltic accumulation instability and chaotic plate motion in the earliest mantle inferred from numerical experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 114.B10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JB006222

2010 Keely A O'Farrell and Julian P Lowman. "Emulating the thermal structure of spherical shell convection in plane-layer geometry mantle convection models". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 182.1-2 (2010), pp. 73–84. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.06.010
A.L. Bull, A.K. McNamara, T.W. Becker, and J. Ritsema. "Global scale models of the mantle flow field predicted by synthetic

tomography models". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 182 (2010), pp. 129–138. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.03.004
Frédéric Deschamps, Paul J Tackley, and Takashi Nakagawa. "Temperature and heat flux scalings for isoviscous thermal convection in spherical geometry". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 182.1 (2010), pp. 137–154
Takatoshi Yanagisawa, Yasuko Yamagishi, Yozo Hamano, and Dave R Stegman. "Mechanism for generating stagnant slabs in 3-D spherical mantle convection models at Earth-like conditions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 183.1-2 (2010), pp. 341–352. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.02.005
Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. "Influence of initial CMB temperature and other parameters on the thermal evolution of Earth's core resulting from thermochemical spherical mantle convection". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.6 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003031
Tobias Höink and Adrian Lenardic. "Long wavelength convection, Poiseuille-Couette flow in the low-viscosity asthenosphere and the strength of plate margins". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 180.1 (2010), pp. 23–33. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04404.x
N. Zhang, S. Zhong, W. Leng, and Z.-X. Li. "A model for the evolution of the Earth's mantle structure since the Early Paleozoic". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 115.B06401 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006896
A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, G.L. Beebe, and M.D. Christiansen. "The dynamical impact of electronic thermal conductivity on deep mantle convection of exosolar planets". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 178.3-4 (2010), pp. 136–154. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.11.001
M Breuer, A Manglik, J Wicht, T Trümper, H Harder, and U Hansen. "Thermochemically driven convection in a rotating spherical shell". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 183.1 (2010), pp. 150–162. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04722.x

2011 David A Yuen, Nicola Tosi, and Ondrej Čadek. "Influences of lower-mantle properties on the formation of asthenosphere in oceanic upper mantle". In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), pp. 143–154. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0166-9
Julian P Lowman. "Mantle convection models featuring plate tectonic behavior: An overview of methods and progress". In: *Tectonophysics* 510.1-2 (2011), pp. 1–16
T. Rolf and P.J. Tackley. "Focussing of stress by continents in 3D spherical mantle convection with self-consistent plate tectonics". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 38.L18301 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL048677
M. Wolstencroft and J.H. Davies. "Influence of the Ringwoodite-Perovskite transition on mantle convection in spherical geometry as a function of Clapeyron slope and Rayleigh number". In: *Solid Earth* 2 (2011), pp. 315–326
A. Lenardic, L. Moresi, A.M. Jellinek, C.J. O'Neill, C.M. Cooper, and C.T. Lee. "Continents, supercontinents, mantle thermal mixing, and mantle thermal isolation: Theory, numerical simulations, and laboratory experiments". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.10 (2011)
T.W. Becker and C. Faccenna. "Mantle conveyor beneath the Tethyan collisional belt". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 310 (2011), pp. 453–461. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.08.021
K. Petschel, M. Wilczek, M. Breuer, R. Friedrich, and U. Hansen. "Statistical analysis of global wind dynamics in vigorous Rayleigh-Benard convection". In: *Physical Review E - Statistical, Nonlinear, and Soft Matter Physics* 84.2 (2011). DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.84.026309
Sophie Androvandi, Anne Davaille, Angela Limare, Aurélie Foucquier, and Catherine Marais. "At least three scales of convection in a mantle with strongly temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 188.3-4 (2011), pp. 132–141. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.07.004

2012 Andrew J Biggin et al. "Possible links between long-term geomagnetic variations and whole-mantle convection processes". In: *Nature Geoscience* 5.8 (2012), p. 526. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1521
Nicolas Coltice, Tobias Rolf, Paul J Tackley, and Stéphane Labrosse. "Dynamic causes of the relation between area and age of the ocean floor". In: *Science* 336.6079 (2012), pp. 335–338. DOI: 10.1126/science.1219120
Frédéric Deschamps, Chloé Yao, Paul J Tackley, and C Sanchez-Valle. "High Rayleigh number thermal convection in volumetrically heated spherical shells". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E9 (2012)
V.S. Solomatov. "Localized subcritical convective cells in temperature-dependent viscosity fluids". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 200-201 (2012), pp. 63–71. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.04.005
M. B. Weller and A. Lenardic. "Hysteresis in mantle convection: Plate tectonics systems". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 39.10 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL051232

2013 T. Höink, A. Lenardic, and A.M. Jellinek. "Earth's thermal evolution with multiple convection modes: A Monte-Carlo approach". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 221 (2013), pp. 22–26
D.R. Davies, J.H. Davies, P.C. Bollada, O. Hassan, K. Morgan, and P. Nithiarasu. "A hierarchical mesh refinement technique for global 3-D spherical mantle convection modelling". In: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 6 (2013), pp. 1095–1107. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-6-1095-2013
Nicola Tosi, David A Yuen, Nico de Koker, and Renata M Wentzcovitch. "Mantle dynamics with pressure-and temperature-dependent thermal expansivity and conductivity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 217 (2013), pp. 48–58. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.02.004
D.J. Bower, M. Gurnis, and M. Seton. "Lower mantle structure from paleogeographically constrained dynamic Earth models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.1 (2012), pp. 44–63. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004267
C. Burstedde et al. "Large-scale adaptive mantle convection simulation". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 192 (2013), pp. 889–906. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs070
Arata Miyauchi and Masanori Kameyama. "Influences of the depth-dependence of thermal conductivity and expansivity on thermal convection with temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 223 (2013), pp. 86–95
Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Clinton P Conrad, and Laurent Husson. "Mountain building and mantle dynamics". In: *Tectonics* 32.1 (2013), pp. 80–93. DOI: 10.1029/2012TC003176
Nicolas Coltice, Maria Seton, Tobias Rolf, RD Müller, and Paul J Tackley. "Convergence of tectonic reconstructions and mantle convection models for significant fluctuations in seafloor spreading". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 383 (2013), pp. 92–100
C.M. Cooper, L.-N. Moresi, and A. Lenardic. "Effects of continental configuration on mantle heat loss". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 40 (2013), pp. 2647–2651. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50547
C.P. Conrad, B. Steinberger, and T.H. Torsvik. "Stability of active mantle upwelling revealed by net characteristics of plate tectonics". In: *Nature* 498 (2013), p. 479. DOI: 10.1038/nature12203
C Stein and U Hansen. "Arrhenius rheology versus Frank-Kamenetskii rheology - Implications for mantle dynamics". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.8 (2013), pp. 2757–2770. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20158

Ana-Catalina Plesa, Nicola Tosi, and Christian Hüttig. “Thermo-chemical convection in planetary mantles: advection methods and magma ocean overturn simulations”. In: *Integrated Information and Computing Systems for Natural, Spatial, and Social Sciences*. IGI Global, 2013, pp. 302–323. DOI: 10.4018/978-1-4666-2190-9.ch015
K.A. O’Farrell, J.P. Lowman, and H.-P. Bunge. “Comparison of spherical-shell and plane-layer mantle convection thermal structure in viscously stratified models with mixed-mode heating: Implications for the incorporation of temperature-dependent parameters”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 192.2 (2013), pp. 456–472. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs053
JA Whitehead, A Cotel, S Hart, C Lithgow-Bertelloni, and W Newsome. “Numerical calculations of two-dimensional large Prandtl number convection in a box”. In: *Journal of fluid mechanics* 729 (2013), pp. 584–602. DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2013.330

2014 P.A. Arrial, N. Flyer, G.B. Wright, and L.H. Kellogg. “On the sensitivity of 3-D thermal convection codes to numerical discretization: a model intercomparison”. In: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 7 (2014), pp. 2065–2076. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-7-2065-2014
Philip J Heron and Julian P Lowman. “The impact of Rayleigh number on assessing the significance of supercontinent insulation”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.1 (2014), pp. 711–733
F. Crameri and P.J. Tackley. “Spontaneous development of arcuate single-sided subduction in global 3-D mantle convection models with a free surface”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2014JB010939
N. Flament et al. “Topographic asymmetry of the South Atlantic from global models of mantle flow and lithospheric stretching”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 387 (2014), pp. 107–119. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.017
Tobias Rolf, Nicolas Coltice, and Paul J Tackley. “Statistical cyclicity of the supercontinent cycle”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 41.7 (2014), pp. 2351–2358
N Coltice, T Rolf, and PJ Tackley. “Seafloor spreading evolution in response to continental growth”. In: *Geology* 42.3 (2014), pp. 235–238. DOI: 10.1130/G35062.1
Léa Bello, Nicolas Coltice, Tobias Rolf, and Paul J Tackley. “On the predictability limit of convection models of the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.6 (2014), pp. 2319–2328. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005254
Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Influence of combined primordial layering and recycled MORB on the coupled thermal evolution of Earth’s mantle and core”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.3 (2014), pp. 619–633. DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005128
Claudia Stein and Ulrich Hansen. “Numerical investigation of a layered temperature-dependent viscosity convection in comparison to convection with a full temperature dependence”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 226 (2014), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.11.004
C. Stein, J. Lowman, and U. Hansen. “A comparison of mantle convection models featuring plates”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 2689–2698. DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005211
Masaki Ogawa. “Two-stage evolution of the Earth’s mantle inferred from numerical simulation of coupled magmatism-mantle convection system with tectonic plates”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.3 (2014), pp. 2462–2486. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010315

2015 Shijie Zhong and Maxwell L Rudolph. “On the temporal evolution of long-wavelength mantle structure of the Earth since the early Paleozoic”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.5 (2015), pp. 1599–1615. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005782
Jens Weismüller et al. “Fast asthenosphere motion in high-resolution global mantle flow models”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.18 (2015), pp. 7429–7435. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063727
Léa Bello, Nicolas Coltice, Paul J Tackley, R Dietmar Müller, and John Cannon. “Assessing the role of slab rheology in coupled plate-mantle convection models”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 430 (2015), pp. 191–201. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.08.010
K. Petschel, S. Stellmach, M. Wilczek, J. Lülff, and U. Hansen. “Kinetic energy transport in Rayleigh-Benard convection”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 773 (2015), pp. 395–417. DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2015.216
Tania S Khaleque, Andrew C Fowler, PD Howell, and Michael Vynnycky. “Numerical studies of thermal convection with temperature-and pressure-dependent viscosity at extreme viscosity contrasts”. In: *Physics of Fluids* 27.7 (2015), p. 076603. DOI: 10.1063/1.4923061

2016 EH Fritzell, AL Bull, and GE Shephard. “Closure of the Mongol–Okhotsk Ocean: Insights from seismic tomography and numerical modelling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 445 (2016), pp. 1–12
AM Bobrova and AA Baranov. “The mantle convection model with non-Newtonian rheology and phase transitions: The flow structure and stress fields”. In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 52.1 (2016), pp. 129–143. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351316010031
M. B. Weller and A. Lenardic. “The Energetics and Convective Vigor of Mixed-mode Heating: Velocity Scalings and Implications for the Tectonics of Exoplanets: The Energetics of Mixed-mode convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43 (2016), pp. 9469–9474. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL069927
M.B. Weller, A. Lenardic, and W.B. Moore. “Scaling relationships and physics for mixed heating convection in planetary interiors: Isoviscous spherical shells”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 121 (2016), pp. 7598–7617. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013247
H.J. van Heck, J.H. Davies, T. Elliott, and D. Porcelli. “Global-scale modelling of melting and isotopic evolution of Earth’s mantle: melting modules for TERRA”. in: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 9 (2016), pp. 1399–1411. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-9-1399-2016
Gael Choblet, H Amit, and L Husson. “Constraining mantle convection models with palaeomagnetic reversals record and numerical dynamos”. In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 207.2 (2016), pp. 1165–1184. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw328
T. Wong and V.S. Solomatov. “Variations in timing of lithospheric failure on terrestrial planets due to chaotic nature of mantle convection”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.5 (2016), pp. 1569–1585. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006158

2017 TL Barry et al. “Whole-mantle convection with tectonic plates preserves long-term global patterns of upper mantle geochemistry”. In: *Scientific reports* 7.1 (2017), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-01816-y
Attreyee Ghosh, G Thyagarajulu, and Bernhard Steinberger. “The importance of upper mantle heterogeneity in generating the Indian Ocean geoid low”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.19 (2017), pp. 9707–9715. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL075392
H. Ciskova, A. van den Berg, and M. Jacobs. “Impact of compressibility on heat transport characteristics of large terrestrial planets”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 268 (2017), pp. 65–77

2018 JM Guerrero, Julian P Lowman, Frédéric Deschamps, and PJ Tackley. “The Influence of Curvature on Convection in a Temperature-Dependent Viscosity Fluid: Implications for the 2-D and 3-D Modeling of Moons”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 123.7 (2018), pp. 1863–1880. DOI: 10.1029/2017JE005497

M Arnould, Nicolas Coltice, Nicolas Flament, V Seigneur, and RD Müller. "On the Scales of Dynamic Topography in Whole-Mantle Convection Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 19.9 (2018), pp. 3140–3163. DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007516
Matthew B Weller and Adrian Lenardic. "On the evolution of terrestrial planets: Bi-stability, stochastic effects, and the non-uniqueness of tectonic states". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 9.1 (2018), pp. 91–102. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2017.03.001

2019 JM Guerrero, Julian P Lowman, and Paul J Tackley. "Spurious transitions in convective regime due to viscosity clipping: ramifications for modeling planetary secular cooling". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.7 (2019), pp. 3450–3468. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008385
Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. "Controls on global mantle convective structures and their comparison with seismic models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124 (2019), pp. 9345–9372. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017918
Nicolas Coltice, Laurent Husson, Claudio Faccenna, and Maëlis Arnould. "What drives tectonic plates?" In: *Science Advances* 5.10 (2019). DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aax4295
A Lenardic, M Weller, T Höink, and J Seales. "Toward a Boot Strap Hypothesis of Plate Tectonics: Feedbacks Between Plates, The Asthenosphere, and The Wavelength of Mantle Convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 296 (2019), p. 106299. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2019.106299
Martina M Ulvrova, Nicolas Coltice, Simon Williams, and Paul J Tackley. "Where does subduction initiate and cease? A global scale perspective". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 528 (2019), p. 115836. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115836
AM Bobrov and AA Baranov. "Thermochemical Mantle Convection with Drifting Deformable Continents: Main Features of Supercontinent Cycle". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* (2019), pp. 1–21. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-019-02164-w
L. Fuchs and Th.W. Becker. "Role of strain-dependent weakening memory on the style of mantle convection and plate boundary stability". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 218 (2019), pp. 601–618. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz167
Meredith Plumley and Keith Julien. "Scaling laws in Rayleigh-Benard convection". In: *Earth and Space Science* 6.9 (2019), pp. 1580–1592. DOI: 10.1029/2019EA000583

2020 Sean M Langemeyer, Julian P Lowman, and Paul J Tackley. "The dynamics and impact of compositionally originating provinces in a mantle convection model featuring rheologically obtained plates". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.3 (2020), pp. 1700–1716. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz497
Anna JP Gülcher, David J Gebhardt, Maxim D Ballmer, and Paul J Tackley. "Variable dynamic styles of primordial heterogeneity preservation in the Earth's lower mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 536 (2020), p. 116160. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116160
Jun Yan, Maxim D. Ballmer, and Paul J. Tackley. "The evolution and distribution of recycled oceanic crust in the Earth's mantle: Insight from geodynamic models". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 537 (2020), p. 116171. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116171
Masaki Yoshida, Saneatsu Saito, and Kazunori Yoshizawa. "Possible tectonic patterns along the eastern margin of Gondwanaland from numerical studies of mantle convection". In: *Tectonophysics* 787 (2020), p. 228476. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228476
Maëlis Arnould, Nicolas Coltice, Nicolas Flament, and Claire Mallard. "Plate tectonics and mantle controls on plume dynamics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 547 (2020), p. 116439. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116439
Simon Bauer et al. "TerraNeo—Mantle Convection Beyond a Trillion Degrees of Freedom". In: *Software for Exascale Computing - SPPEXA 2016-2019*. Ed. by Hans-Joachim Bungartz, Severin Reiz, Benjamin Uekermann, Philipp Neumann, and Wolfgang E. Nagel. Springer International Publishing, 2020, pp. 569–610. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-47956-5_19
Diogo L Lourenço, Antoine B Rozel, Maxim D Ballmer, and Paul J Tackley. "Plutonic-squishy lid: A new global tectonic regime generated by intrusive magmatism on earth-like planets". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008756. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008756
Diogo L Lourenço and Max L Rudolph. "Shallow lower mantle viscosity modulates the pattern of mantle structure". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.8 (2020), e2020GC008934. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC008934

2021 Sean M Langemeyer, Julian P Lowman, and Paul J Tackley. "Global mantle convection models produce transform offsets along divergent plate boundaries". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 2.1 (2021), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s43247-021-00139-1
Tania S Khaleque and Sayeed SA Motaleb. "Effects of temperature-and pressure-dependent viscosity and internal heating on mantle convection". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–22. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-021-00190-2

2022 Yang Li et al. "Influence of composition-dependent thermal conductivity on the long-term evolution of primordial reservoirs in Earth's lower mantle". In: *Earth, Planets and Space* 74.1 (2022), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1186/s40623-022-01608-3
Lukas Fuchs and Thorsten Wolfgang Becker. "On the Role of Rheological Memory for Convection-Driven Plate Reorganizations". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.18 (2022), e2022GL099574. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL099574

2023 Thorsten W Becker and Lukas Fuchs. "Generation of Evolving Plate Boundaries and Toroidal Flow From Visco-Plastic Damage-Rheology Mantle Convection and Continents". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.12 (2023), e2023GC011179. DOI: 10.1029/2023GC011179
Masaki Yoshida. "Stress regime analysis for the transition to a stagnant-lid convection regime in the terrestrial mantle". In: *Planetary and Space Science* 238 (2023), p. 105794. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2023.105794

2024 E. van der Wiel, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, C. Thieulot, and W. Spakman. "Linking rates of slab sinking to long-term lower mantle flow and mixing". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 625 (2024), p. 118471. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118471
LI Lobkovsky, AA Baranov, AM Bobrov, and AV Chuvaev. "Global Geodynamic Model of the Earth and Its Application to the Arctic Region". In: *Doklady Earth Sciences*. 2024, pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1134/S1028334X23603000

2.44 Mantle convection + growing continents

Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "Time-dependent thermal convection, mantle differentiation and continental-crust growth". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 130.2 (1997), pp. 303–325. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb05649.x

Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "A new convection–fractionation model for the evolution of the principal geochemical reservoirs of the Earth's mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 112.3-4 (1999), pp. 211–256. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00035-7

Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "Mantle convection and evolution with growing continents". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113 (2008), B09405. DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005459

Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "Real episodic growth of continental crust or artifact of preservation? A 3-D geodynamic model". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.5 (2013), pp. 2356–2370. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50150

U Walzer and R Hendel. "Continental crust formation: numerical modelling of chemical evolution and geological implications". In: *Lithos* 278 (2017), pp. 215–228. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2016.12.014

2.45 Mantle rheology, phase transitions, stratification, (temperature) profile

1923 Erskine D Williamson and Leason H Adams. "Density distribution in the Earth". In: *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 13.19 (1923), pp. 413–428. DOI: xxxx

1952 Francis Birch. "Elasticity and constitution of the Earth's interior". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 57.2 (1952), pp. 227–286. DOI: 10.1029/JZ057i002p00227

1976 Richard J O'Connell. "The effects of mantle phase changes on postglacial rebound". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 81.5 (1976), pp. 971–974

1977 Frank D Stacey. "A thermal model of the Earth". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 15.4 (1977), pp. 341–348

1982 DA Yuen, R Sabadini, and E Boschi. "Mantle rheology from a geodynamical standpoint". In: *La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento (1978-1999)* 5.8 (1982), pp. 1–35
Ulrich Christensen. "Phase boundaries in finite amplitude mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 68.2 (1982), pp. 487–497. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb04911.x

1985 Ulrich R Christensen and David A Yuen. "Layered convection induced by phase transitions". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 90.B12 (1985), pp. 10291–10300

1986 David A Yuen. "Mantle geophysics: Variable viscosity makes waves". In: *Nature* 323.6090 (1986), pp. 669–669. DOI: 10.1038/323669a0

1989 Eiji Ito and Tomoo Katsura. "A temperature profile of the mantle transition zone". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 16.5 (1989), pp. 425–428. DOI: 10.1029/GL016i005p00425

1991 AM Forte, WR Peltier, and AM Dziewonski. "Inferences of mantle viscosity from tectonic plate velocities". In: *Geophysical research letters* 18.9 (1991), pp. 1747–1750

1992 Wuling Zhao, David A Yuen, and Satoru Honda. "Multiple phase transitions and the style of mantle convection". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 72.3-4 (1992), pp. 185–210. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(92)90201-6
Wuling Zhao, David A Yuen, and Satoru Honda. "Multiple phase transitions and the style of mantle convection". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 72.3-4 (1992), pp. 185–210. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(92)90201-6

1993 Paul J Tackley, David J Stevenson, Gary A Glatzmaier, and Gerald Schubert. "Effects of an endothermic phase transition at 670 km depth in a spherical model of convection in the Earth's mantle". In: *Nature* 361.6414 (1993), p. 699
David Bercovici, Gerald Schubert, and Paul J Tackley. "On the penetration of the 660 km phase change by mantle downflows". In: *Geophysical research letters* 20.23 (1993), pp. 2599–2602. DOI: 10.1029/93GL02691
W. S. Kiefer. "Mantle viscosity stratification and flow geometry: Implications for surface motions on Earth and Venus". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.4 (1993), pp. 265–268. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00129
Volker Steinbach, David A Yuen, and Wuling Zhao. "Instabilities from phase transitions and the timescales of mantle thermal evolution". In: *Geophysical research letters* 20.12 (1993), pp. 1119–1122. DOI: 10.1029/93GL01243
D.A. Yuen, O. Cadek, A. Chopelas, and C. Matyska. "Geophysical inferences of thermal-chemical structures in the lower mantle". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.10 (1993), pp. 899–902. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00867
S. Honda, S. Balachandar, D.A. Yuen, and D. Reuteler. "Three-dimensional mantle dynamics with an endothermic phase transition". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.3 (1993), pp. 221–224. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02976
R. Daessler and D.A. Yuen. "The effects of phase transition kinetics on subducting slabs". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.23 (1993), pp. 2603–2606. DOI: 10.1029/93GL02811

1994 O Cadek, DA Yuen, V Steinbach, A Chopelas, and C Matyska. "Lower mantle thermal structure deduced from seismic tomography, mineral physics and numerical modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 121.3-4 (1994), pp. 385–402. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90079-5
Peter E van Keken, David A Yuen, and Arie P van den Berg. "Implications for mantle dynamics from the high melting temperature of perovskite". In: *Science* 264.5164 (1994), pp. 1437–1439. DOI: 10.1126/science.264.5164.1437
S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. "Role of plates and temperature-dependent viscosity in phase change dynamics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99.B8 (1994), p. 15903. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00545
Volker Steinbach and David A Yuen. "Effects of depth-dependent properties on the thermal anomalies produced in flush instabilities from phase transitions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 86.1-3 (1994), pp. 165–183
Larry P Solheim and WR Peltier. "Avalanche effects in phase transition modulated thermal convection: A model of Earth's mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B4 (1994), pp. 6997–7018
Yu Yu Podladchikov, ANB Poliakov, and David A Yuen. "The effect of lithospheric phase transitions on subsidence of extending continental lithosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 124.1-4 (1994), pp. 95–103. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)00074-3

1995 Scott D King and Joel Ita. "Effect of slab rheology on mass transport across a phase transition boundary". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B10 (1995), pp. 20211–20222. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01964
S. Zhang and D.A. Yuen. "The influences of lower mantle viscosity stratification on 3D spherical-shell mantle convection". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 132 (1995), pp. 157–166. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(95)00038-E
Ulrich Christensen. "Effects of phase transitions on mantle convection". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 23.1 (1995), pp. 65–87. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ea.23.050195.000433
G Schubert and PJ Tackley. "Mantle dynamics: The strong control of the spinel-perovskite transition at a depth of 660 km". In: *Journal of geodynamics* 20.4 (1995), pp. 417–428
Paul J Tackley. "On the penetration of an endothermic phase transition by upwellings and downwellings". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B8 (1995), pp. 15477–15488

1996 WR Peltier. "Phase-transition modulated mixing in the mantle of the Earth". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 354.1711 (1996), pp. 1425–1447. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.1996.0056
Jerry X Mitrovica. "Haskell [1935] revisited". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B1 (1996), pp. 555–569. DOI: 10.1029/95JB03208
Paul J Tackley. "On the ability of phase transitions and viscosity layering to induce long wavelength heterogeneity in the mantle". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.15 (1996), pp. 1985–1988

1997 Jerry X Mitrovica and Alessandro M Forte. "Radial profile of mantle viscosity: results from the joint inversion of convection and postglacial rebound observables". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 102.B2 (1997), pp. 2751–2769
WR Peltier, S Butler, and LP Solheim. "The influence of phase transformations on mantle mixing and plate tectonics". In: *Earth's Deep Interior. Gordon & Breach, Amsterdam* (1997), pp. 405–430

1998 O Čadek and AP van den Berg. "Radial profiles of temperature and viscosity in the Earth's mantle inferred from the geoid and lateral seismic structure". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 164.3-4 (1998), pp. 607–615. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00244-1
B.L.N. Kennett. "On the density distribution within the Earth". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 132.2 (1998), pp. 374–382. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00451.x

1999 I. Sidorin, M. Gurnis, and D. V. Helmberger. "Dynamics of a phase change at the base of the mantle consistent with seismological observations". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B7 (1999), pp. 15005–15023. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900065
Louise H Kellogg, Bradford H Hager, and Rob D Van Der Hilst. "Compositional stratification in the deep mantle". In: *Science* 283.5409 (1999), pp. 1881–1884. DOI: 10.1126/science.283.5409.1881
Rob D van der Hilst and Hrafnkell Kárason. "Compositional heterogeneity in the bottom 1000 kilometers of Earth's mantle: Toward a hybrid convection model". In: *Science* 283.5409 (1999), pp. 1885–1888. DOI: 10.1126/science.283.5409.188
Thorsten W Becker, James B Kellogg, and Richard J O'Connell. "Thermal constraints on the survival of primitive blobs in the lower mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 171.3 (1999), pp. 351–365. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00160-0

2001 B. Romanowicz. "Can we resolve 3D density heterogeneity in the lower mantle". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 28.6 (2001), pp. 1107–1110
Frédéric Deschamps, Roel Snieder, and Jeannot Trampert. "The relative density-to-shear velocity scaling in the uppermost mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 124.3-4 (2001), pp. 193–212. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00199-6

2003 David Bercovici and Shun-ichiro Karato. "Whole-mantle convection and the transition-zone water filter". In: *Nature* 425.6953 (2003), pp. 39–44. DOI: 10.1038/nature01918
Barbara Romanowicz. "3D structure of the Earth's lower mantle". In: *Comptes Rendus Geoscience* 335.1 (2003), pp. 23–35. DOI: 10.1016/S1631-0713(03)00012-9

2005 John W Hernlund, Christine Thomas, and Paul J Tackley. "A doubling of the post-perovskite phase boundary and structure of the Earth's lowermost mantle". In: *Nature* 434.7035 (2005), p. 882. DOI: 10.1038/nature03472
Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. "The interaction between the post-perovskite phase change and a thermo-chemical boundary layer near the core–mantle boundary". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 238.1-2 (2005), pp. 204–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.048
T. Nakagawa and B.A. Buffett. "Mass transport mechanism between the upper and lower mantle in numerical simulations of thermochemical mantle convection with multicomponent phase changes". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 230 (2005), pp. 11–27. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.11.005
Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Thermodynamics of mantle minerals – I. Physical properties". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 162.2 (2005), pp. 610–632. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02642.x
Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Mineralogy and elasticity of the oceanic upper mantle: Origin of the low-velocity zone". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B3 (2005)

2006 M.H.G. Jacobs, A.P. van den Berg, and B.H.W.S. de Jong. “The derivation of thermo-physical properties and phase equilibria of silicate materials from lattice vibrations: Application to convection in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Calphad: Computer Coupling of Phase Diagrams and Thermochemistry* 30.2 (2006), pp. 131–146. DOI: 10.1016/j.calphad.2005.10.001

B. Steinberger and A.R. Calderwood. “Models of large-scale viscous flow in the Earth’s mantle with constraints from mineral physics and surface observations”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 167 (2006), pp. 1461–1481. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03131.x

2007 Bernhard Steinberger. “Effects of latent heat release at phase boundaries on flow in the Earth’s mantle, phase boundary topography and dynamic topography at the Earth’s surface”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 164.1-2 (2007), pp. 2–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.04.021

Archie Paulson, Shijie Zhong, and John Wahr. “Inference of mantle viscosity from GRACE and relative sea level data”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 171.2 (2007), pp. 497–508. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03556.x

R. Moucha, A.M. Forte, J.X. Mitrovica, and A. Daradich. “Lateral variations in mantle rheology: implications for convection related surface observables and inferred viscosity models”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 169 (2007), pp. 113–135

Paul J Tackley, Takashi Nakagawa, and John W Hernlund. “Influence of the post-perovskite transition on thermal and thermo-chemical mantle convection”. In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 174 (2007), p. 229

Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Influence of phase transformations on lateral heterogeneity and dynamics in Earth’s mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 263.1-2 (2007), pp. 45–55. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.08.027

Konstantin D Litasov and Eiji Ohtani. “Effect of water on the phase relations in Earth’s mantle and deep water cycle”. In: *Special Papers-Geological Society of America* 421 (2007), p. 115. DOI: 10.1130/2007.2421(08)

Michel HG Jacobs and Bernard HWS de Jong. “Placing constraints on phase equilibria and thermophysical properties in the system MgO–SiO2 by a thermodynamically consistent vibrational method”. In: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 71.14 (2007), pp. 3630–3655. DOI: 10.1016/j.gca.2007.05.010

A.S. Piazzoni, G. Steinle-Neumann, H.-P. Bunge, and D. Dolejs. “A mineralogical model for density and elasticity of the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 8.11 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001697

Mikhail K Kaban, Irina Rogozhina, and Valeriy Trubitsyn. “Importance of lateral viscosity variations in the whole mantle for modelling of the dynamic geoid and surface velocities”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 43.2 (2007), pp. 262–273. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2006.09.020

2009 Takashi Nakagawa, Paul J Tackley, Frederic Deschamps, and James AD Connolly. “Incorporating self-consistently calculated mineral physics into thermochemical mantle convection simulations in a 3-D spherical shell and its influence on seismic anomalies in Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.3 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002280

JAD Connolly. “The geodynamic equation of state: what and how”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002540

2010 Tomoo Katsura, Akira Yoneda, Daisuke Yamazaki, Takashi Yoshino, and Eiji Ito. “Adiabatic temperature profile in the mantle”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 183.1-2 (2010), pp. 212–218. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.07.001

2011 Ctirad Matyska, David A Yuen, Renata M Wentzcovitch, and Hana Čížková. “The impact of variability in the rheological activation parameters on lower-mantle viscosity stratification and its dynamics”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 188.1-2 (2011), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.05.012

M.H.G. Jacobs and A.P. van den Berg. “Complex phase distribution and seismic velocity structure of the transition zone: Convection model predictions for a magnesium-endmember olivine-pyroxene mantle”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 186 (2011), pp. 36–48. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.02.008

U.H. Faul, J.D. Fitz Gerald, R. J.M. Farlai, R. Ahlefeldt, and I. Jackson. “Dislocation creep of fine-grained olivine”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 116.B01203, (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB007174

Fabio Cammarano, Paul Tackley, and Lapo Boschi. “Seismic, petrological and geodynamical constraints on thermal and compositional structure of the upper mantle: global thermochemical models”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 187.3 (2011), pp. 1301–1318. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05223.x

Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Effects of low-viscosity post-perovskite on thermo-chemical mantle convection in a 3-D spherical shell”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 38.4 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL046494

A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, M.H.G. Jacobs, and M.V. de Hoop. “Small-scale mineralogical heterogeneity from variations in phase assemblages in the transition zone and D” layer predicted by convection modelling”. In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), pp. 160–168. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0168-7

Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Thermodynamics of mantle minerals-II. Phase equilibria”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 184.3 (2011), pp. 1180–1213. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04890.x

2012 P.J. Tackley. “Dynamics and evolution of the deep mantle resulting from thermal, chemical, phase and melting effects”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 110 (2012), pp. 1–25. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2011.10.001

Henri Samuel and Nicola Tosi. “The influence of post-perovskite strength on the Earth’s mantle thermal and chemical evolution”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 323 (2012), pp. 50–59

N.A. Simmons, S.C. Myers, G. Johannesson, and E. Matzel. “LLNL-G3Dv3: Global P wave tomography model for improved regional and teleseismic travel time prediction”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B10302 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009525

Takashi Nakagawa, Paul J Tackley, Frédéric Deschamps, and James AD Connolly. “Radial 1-D seismic structures in the deep mantle in mantle convection simulations with self-consistently calculated mineralogy”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.11 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004325

Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Geophysics of chemical heterogeneity in the mantle”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 40 (2012), pp. 569–595. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.36.031207.124244

2013 Robert JM Farla, Shun-ichiro Karato, and Zhengyu Cai. “Role of orthopyroxene in rheological weakening of the lithosphere via dynamic recrystallization”. In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 110.41 (2013), pp. 16355–16360

Paul J Tackley, Michael Ammann, John P Brodholt, David P Dobson, and Diana Valencia. “Mantle dynamics in super-Earths: Post-perovskite rheology and self-regulation of viscosity”. In: *Icarus* 225.1 (2013), pp. 50–61

M.H.G. Jacobs, R. Schmid-Fetzer, and A.P. van den Berg. “An alternative use of Kieffer’s lattice dynamics model using vibrational density of states for constructing thermodynamic databases”. In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 40.3 (2013), pp. 207–227. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-012-0562-4

2015 M.D. Ballmer, N.C. Schmerr, T. Nakagawa, and J. Ritsema. "Compositional mantle layering revealed by slab stagnation at ∼ 1000-km depth". In: *Science advances* 1.11 (2015), e1500815. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1500815
Petar Glišović, Alessandro M Forte, and Michael W Ammann. "Variations in grain size and viscosity based on vacancy diffusion in minerals, seismic tomography, and geodynamically inferred mantle rheology". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.15 (2015), pp. 6278–6286. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL065142
J. Amodeo, B.S.A. Schuberth, H.-P. Bunge, P. Carrez, and P. Cordier. "On the role of thermal heterogeneities on the rheology of MgO under conditions of the Earth's lower mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 242 (2015), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2015.02.008
Xinguo Wang, William E Holt, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics: Evaluation of constraints from global tomography models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.12 (2015), pp. 8633–8655. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012188

2016 Max Tirone. "On the thermal gradient in the Earth's deep interior". In: *Solid Earth* 7.1 (2016), p. 229. DOI: 10.5194/se-7-229-2016
Nina Benesova and Hana Ciskova. "Effect of post-perovskite rheology on the thermal evolution of the Earth". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 251 (2016), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2015.11.004

2017 D.G. van der Meer, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, and Wim Spakman. "Atlas of the Underworld: slab remnants in the mantle, their sinking history, and a new outlook on lower mantle viscosity". In: *Tectonophysics* 723 (2017), pp. 309–448. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.10.004
M.H.G. Jacobs, R. Schmid-Fetzer, and A.P. van den Berg. "Phase diagrams, thermodynamic properties and sound velocities derived from a multiple Einstein method using vibrational densities of states: an application to MgO-SiO2". In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 44.1 (2017), pp. 43–62. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-016-0835-4
Maxim D Ballmer, Christine Houser, John W Hernlund, Renata M Wentzcovitch, and Kei Hirose. "Persistence of strong silica-enriched domains in the Earth's lower mantle". In: *Nature Geoscience* 10.3 (2017), pp. 236–240. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2898
MH Shahnas, DA Yuen, and RN Pysklywec. "Mid-mantle heterogeneities and iron spin transition in the lower mantle: Implications for mid-mantle slab stagnation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 458 (2017), pp. 293–304. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.10.052
MH Shahnas, RN Pysklywec, JF Justo, and DA Yuen. "Spin transition-induced anomalies in the lower mantle: implications for mid-mantle partial layering". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 210.2 (2017), pp. 765–773. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx198
Maxim D Ballmer, Diogo L Lourenço, Kei Hirose, Razvan Caracas, and Ryuichi Nomura. "Reconciling magma-ocean crystallization models with the present-day structure of the Earth's mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.7 (2017), pp. 2785–2806. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006917

2018 Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. "Slab stagnation due to a reduced viscosity layer beneath the mantle transition zone". In: *Nature Geoscience* 11.11 (2018), p. 876. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0225-2
Masao Nakada, Jun'ichi Okuno, and Yoshiya Irie. "Inference of viscosity jump at 670 km depth and lower mantle viscosity structure from GIA observations". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 212.3 (2018), pp. 2206–2225. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx519
Tobias Rolf, Fabio Antonio Capitanio, and Paul J Tackley. "Constraints on mantle viscosity structure from continental drift histories in spherical mantle convection models". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 339–351. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.04.031

2019 M.H.G. Jacobs, R. Schmid-Fetzer, and A.P. van den Berg. "Thermophysical properties and phase diagrams in the system MgO-SiO2-FeO at upper mantle and transition zone conditions derived from a multiple-Einstein method". In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 46.5 (2019), pp. 513–534. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-018-01020-y
Xinguo Wang, William E Holt, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics: Sensitivity to viscosities within the lithosphere, asthenosphere, transition zone, and D" layers". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 293 (2019), p. 106263. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2019.05.006
Nathan A Simmons, Bernhard SA Schuberth, Steve C Myers, and Doug R Knapp. "Resolution and covariance of the LLNL-G3D-JPS global seismic tomography model: applications to travel time uncertainty and tomographic filtering of geodynamic models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.3 (2019), pp. 1543–1557. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz102

2020 C Houser, JW Hernlund, J Valencia-Cardona, and RM Wentzcovitch. "Discriminating lower mantle composition". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 308 (2020), p. 106552. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2020.106552
Chang Lu et al. "The Sensitivity of Joint Inversions of Seismic and Geodynamic Data to Mantle Viscosity". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008648. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008648
Yongming Wang and Mingming Li. "Constraining mantle viscosity structure from a statistical analysis of slab stagnation events". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21 (2020), e2020GC009286. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009286
ML Rudolph, Pritwiraj Moulik, and V Lekić. "Bayesian Inference of Mantle Viscosity From Whole-Mantle Density Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.11 (2020), e2020GC009335. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009335

2021 Jakub Pokornỳ, Hana Čížková, and Arie van den Berg. "Feedbacks between subduction dynamics and slab deformation: Combined effects of nonlinear rheology of a weak decoupling layer and phase transitions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 313 (2021), p. 106679. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106679
AL Vesterholt, KD Petersen, and TJ Nagel. "Mantle overturn and thermochemical evolution of a non-plate tectonic mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 569 (2021), p. 117047. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117047
C Adam, SD King, and MJ Caddick. "Mantle temperature and density anomalies: The influence of thermodynamic formulation, melt, and anelasticity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* (2021), p. 106772. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106772
Fanny Garel and Catherine Thoraval. "Lithosphere as a constant-velocity plate: Chasing a dynamical LAB in a homogeneous mantle material". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 316 (2021), p. 106710. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106710
Hao Liu, Michael Gurnis, and Wei Leng. "Constraints on Mantle Viscosity from Slab Dynamics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126 (2021), e2021JB022329. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022329
Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. "Constraints on mantle viscosity from intermediate-wavelength geoid anomalies in mantle convection models with plate motion history". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.4 (2021), e2020JB021561. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021561
Anna Johanna Pia Gülcher, Maxim Dionys Ballmer, and Paul James Tackley. "Coupled dynamics and evolution of primordial and recycled heterogeneity in Earth's lower mantle". In: *Solid Earth* 12.9 (2021), pp. 2087–2107. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-2087-2021

Timothy David Jones, Nathan Sime, and PE van Keken. “Burying Earth's primitive mantle in the slab graveyard”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.3 (2021), e2020GC009396. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009396

2022 Nicolas Riel, Boris JP Kaus, ECR Green, and Nicolas Berlie. “MAGEMin, an efficient Gibbs energy minimizer: Application to igneous systems”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.7 (2022), e2022GC010427. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010427
Juliane Dannberg, Rene Gassmöller, Ranpeng Li, Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Lars Stixrude. “An entropy method for geodynamic modelling of phase transitions: capturing sharp and broad transitions in a multiphase assemblage”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 231.3 (2022), pp. 1833–1849. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac293
Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Thermal expansivity, heat capacity and bulk modulus of the mantle”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 228.2 (2022), pp. 1119–1149. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab394

2023 Marc Spiegelman, Owen Evans, Mark Ghiorso, Lucy Tweed, and Cian Wilson. “ThermoCodegen: a python/C++ package for the generation of custom thermodynamic models”. In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 8.86 (2023), p. 4874. DOI: 10.21105/joss.04874
Robert Myhill et al. “BurnMan – a Python toolkit for planetary geophysics, geochemistry and thermodynamics”. In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 8.87 (2023), p. 5389. DOI: 10.21105/joss.05389

2.46 Mantle wedge

1969 D.P. McKenzie. “Speculations on the consequences and causes of plate motions”. In: *Geophys. J. R. astr. Soc.* 18 (1969), pp. 1–32. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1969.tb00259.x

1971 M Nafi Toksöz, John W Minear, and Bruce R Julian. “Temperature field and geophysical effects of a downgoing slab”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 76.5 (1971), pp. 1113–1138

1978 Aaron Tovish, Gerald Schubert, and Bruce P Luyendyk. “Mantle flow pressure and the angle of subduction: Non-Newtonian corner flows”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 83.B12 (1978), pp. 5892–5898

1979 L. Bodri and B. Bodri. “Flow, stress and temperature in island arc areas”. In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 13.1 (1979), pp. 95–105. DOI: 10.1080/03091927908243763

1985 Satoru Honda. “Thermal structure beneath Tohoku, northeast Japan”. In: *Tectonophysics* 112.1-4 (1985), pp. 69–102. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(85)90173-8

1992 J. H. Davies and D. J. Stevenson. “Physical model of source region of subduction zone volcanics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 97.B2 (1992), pp. 2037–2070. DOI: 10.1029/91JB02571

1993 Yoshitsugu Furukawa. “Depth of the decoupling plate interface and thermal structure under arcs”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B11 (1993), pp. 20005–20013

1999 Simon M Peacock and Kelin Wang. “Seismic consequences of warm versus cool subduction metamorphism: Examples from southwest and northeast Japan”. In: *Science* 286.5441 (1999), pp. 937–939. DOI: 10.1126/science.286.5441.937

2001 M.I. Billen and M. Gurnis. “A low wedge in subduction zones”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 193 (2001), pp. 227–236
Paul S Hall and Chris Kincaid. “Diapiric flow at subduction zones: A recipe for rapid transport”. In: *Science* 292.5526 (2001), pp. 2472–2475. DOI: 10.1126/science.1060488

2002 Peter E Van Keken, Boris Kiefer, and Simon M Peacock. “High-resolution models of subduction zones: Implications for mineral dehydration reactions and the transport of water into the deep mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 3.10 (2002). DOI: 10.1029/2001GC000256

2003 Peter E van Keken. “The structure and dynamics of the mantle wedge”. In: *Earth and planetary science letters* 215.3-4 (2003), pp. 323–338. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00460-6

2004 Philip England and Catherine Wilkins. “A simple analytical approximation to the temperature structure in subduction zones”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 159.3 (2004), pp. 1138–1154. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02419.x
CA Currie, K Wang, Roy D Hyndman, and Jiangheng He. “The thermal effects of steady-state slab-driven mantle flow above a subducting plate: the Cascadia subduction zone and backarc”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 223.1-2 (2004), pp. 35–48. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.020

2006 Geoffrey A Abers, Peter E van Keken, Erik A Kneller, Aaron Ferris, and Joshua C Stachnik. “The thermal structure of subduction zones constrained by seismic imaging: Implications for slab dehydration and wedge flow”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 241.3-4 (2006), pp. 387–397. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.055
W. Gorczyk, T.V. Gerya, J.A.D. Connolly, D.A. Yuen, and M. Rudolph. “Large-scale rigid-body rotation in the mantle wedge and its implications for seismic tomography ”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.5 (2006), 10.1029/2005GC001075
T.V. Gerya, J.A.D. Connolly, D.A. Yuen, W. Gorczyk, and A.M. Capel. “Seismic implications of mantle wedge plumes”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 156 (2006), pp. 59–74. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2006.02.005
E.M. Syracuse and G.A. Abers. “Global compilation of variations in slab depth beneath arc volcanoes and implications”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 7.5 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001045
Teresa Mae Lassak, Matthew J Fouch, Chad E Hall, and Édouard Kaminski. “Seismic characterization of mantle flow in subduction systems: Can we resolve a hydrated mantle wedge?” In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 243.3-4 (2006), pp. 632–649. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.01.022

2007 W. Gorczyk, T.V. Gerya, J.A.D. Connolly, and D.A. Yuen. "Growth and mixing dynamics of mantle wedge plumes". In: *Geology* 35.7 (2007), pp. 587–590. DOI: 10.1130/G23485A.1
EA Kneller, PE van Keken, I Katayama, and S-i Karato. "Stress, strain, and B-type olivine fabric in the fore-arc mantle: Sensitivity tests using high-resolution steady-state subduction zone models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 112.B4 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004544
M. D. Long, B. H. Hager, M. V. de Hoop, and R. D. van der Hilst. "Two-dimensional modelling of subduction zone anisotropy with application to southwestern Japan". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 170.2 (2007), pp. 839–856. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03464.x

2008 Erik A Kneller and Peter E van Keken. "Effect of three-dimensional slab geometry on deformation in the mantle wedge: Implications for shear wave anisotropy". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.1 (2008)
A. Castro and T.V. Gerya. "Magmatic implications of mantle wedge plumes: Experimental study". In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 138–148. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.012
P.E. van Keken et al. "A community benchmark for subduction zone modelling". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 187–197. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.04.015
Ikuko Wada, Kelin Wang, Jiangheng He, and Roy D Hyndman. "Weakening of the subduction interface and its effects on surface heat flow, slab dehydration, and mantle wedge serpentinization". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B4 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005190

2009 C. Lee and S. D. King. "Effect of mantle compressibility on the thermal and flow structures of the subduction zones". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.1 (2009), n/a–n/a. DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002151
L. B. Hebert, P. Antoshechkina, P. Asimow, and M. Gurnis. "Emergence of a low-viscosity channel in subduction zones through the coupling of mantle flow and thermodynamics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 278.3-4 (2009), pp. 243–256. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.013
Ikuko Wada and Kelin Wang. "Common depth of slab-mantle decoupling: Reconciling diversity and uniformity of subduction zones". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002570

2010 M. Roda, A.M. Marotta, and M.I. Spalla. "Numerical simulations of an ocean-continent convergent system: Influence of subduction geometry and mantle wedge hydration on crustal recycling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 11.5 (2010), 10.1029/2009GC003015
Satoru Honda, Taras Gerya, and Guizhi Zhu. "A simple three-dimensional model of thermo–chemical convection in the mantle wedge". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 290.3-4 (2010), pp. 311–318. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.027

2011 Guizhi Zhu, Taras V Gerya, Satoru Honda, Paul J Tackley, and David A Yuen. "Influences of the buoyancy of partially molten rock on 3-D plume patterns and melt productivity above retreating slabs". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 185.3-4 (2011), pp. 112–121. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.02.005

2014 G. Le Voci, D.R. Davies, S. Goes, S.C. Kramer, and C.R. Wilson. "A systematic 2-D investigation into the mantle wedge's transient flow regime and thermal structure: Complexities arising from a hydrated rheology and thermal buoyancy". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15.1 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005022
V. Magni, P. Bouilhol, and J. van Hunen. "Deep water recycling through time". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 4203–4216. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005525

2014 Ikuko Wada, Jiangheng He, Akira Hasegawa, and Junichi Nakajima. "Mantle wedge flow pattern and thermal structure in Northeast Japan: Effects of oblique subduction and 3-D slab geometry". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 426 (2015), pp. 76–88. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.06.021

2016 DR Davies, G Le Voci, Saskia Goes, Stephan C Kramer, and Cian R Wilson. "The mantle wedge's transient 3-D flow regime and thermal structure". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.1 (2016), pp. 78–100. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006125

2017 Alessandro Regorda, Manuel Roda, Anna Maria Marotta, and Maria Iole Spalla. "2-D numerical study of hydrated wedge dynamics from subduction to post-collisional phases". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 211.2 (2017), pp. 952–978

2018 A. Plunder, C. Thieulot, and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen. "The effect of obliquity on temperature in subduction zones: insights from 3D numerical modeling". In: *Solid Earth* 9 (2018), pp. 759–776. DOI: 10.5194/se-2017-134

2021 Ikuko Wada. "A simple picture of mantle wedge flow patterns and temperature variation". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* (2021), p. 101848. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2021.101848

2022 VV Reverdatto, OP Polyansky, AN Semenov, and AV Babichev. "Mathematical Modeling of the Mechanism of Continental Subduction". In: *Doklady Earth Sciences*. Vol. 503. 2. 2022, pp. 179–184. DOI: 10.1134/S1028334X22040158

2023 Miki Izumi, Ken-ichi Hirauchi, and Masaki Yoshida. "Mantle-wedge alteration facilitates intra-oceanic subduction initiation along a pre-existing fault zone". In: *Tectonophysics* 861 (2023), p. 229908. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229908
Yoo and Lee [3983]

2.47 Mixing, stirring, degassing

1984 Peter Olson, David A. Yuen, and Derick Balsiger. "Convective mixing and the fine structure of mantle heterogeneity". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 36.3–4 (1984), pp. 291–304. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90053-0

1990 LH Kellogg and DL Turcotte. "Mixing and the distribution of heterogeneities in a chaotically convecting mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B1 (1990), pp. 421–432. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB01p00421

1990 G.F. Davies. "Mantle plumes, mantle stirring and hotspot chemistry". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 99.1-2 (1990), pp. 94–109. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(90)90073-7

1996 WR Peltier. "Phase-transition modulated mixing in the mantle of the Earth". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 354.1711 (1996), pp. 1425–1447. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.1996.0056
Michael Manga. "Mixing of heterogeneities in the mantle: Effect of viscosity differences". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 23.4 (1996), pp. 403–406. DOI: 10.1029/96GL00242

1998 Peter E Van Keken and Chris J Ballentine. "Whole-mantle versus layered mantle convection and the role of a high-viscosity lower mantle in terrestrial volatile evolution". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 156.1-2 (1998), pp. 19–32. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00023-5

1999 N. Coltice and Y. Ricard. "Geochemical observations and one layer mantle convection". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 174.1-2 (1999), pp. 125–137. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00258-7

2001 D. L. Hunt and L. H. Kellogg. "Quantifying mixing and age variations of heterogeneities in models of mantle convection: Role of depth-dependent viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B4 (2001), pp. 6747–6759. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900261

2002 P.E. van Keken, E.H. Hauri, and C.J. Ballentine. "Mantle mixing: the generation, preservation and destruction of chemical heterogeneity". In: *Annu. Rev. Earth Sci* 30 (2002), pp. 493–525. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.30.091201.141236

2003 Cinzia G Farnetani and Henri Samuel. "Lagrangian structures and stirring in the Earth's mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 206.3-4 (2003), pp. 335–348. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01085-3
Peter E Van Keken, Chris J Ballentine, and Erik H Hauri. "Convective mixing in the Earth's mantle". In: *Treatise on geochemistry* 2 (2003), pp. 1–21. DOI: xxxx

2005 N. Coltice. "The role of convective mixing in degassing the Earth's mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 234.1-2 (2005), pp. 15–25. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.02.041

2006 Nicolas Coltice and J Schmalzl. "Mixing times in the mantle of the early Earth derived from 2-D and 3-D numerical simulations of convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 33.23 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL027707

2007 W. Gorczyk, T.V. Gerya, J.A.D. Connolly, and D.A. Yuen. "Growth and mixing dynamics of mantle wedge plumes". In: *Geology* 35.7 (2007), pp. 587–590. DOI: 10.1130/G23485A.1
J. B. Naliboff and L. H. Kellogg. "Can large increases in viscosity and thermal conductivity preserve large-scale heterogeneity in the mantle?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 161.1-2 (2007), pp. 86–102. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.01.009
P.E. van Keken, C.J. Ballentine, and E.H. Hauri. "2.12 - Convective Mixing in the Earth's Mantle". In: *Treatise on Geochemistry.* Ed. by Heinrich D. Holland and Karl K. Turekian. Oxford: Pergamon, 2007, pp. 1–21

2011 A. Lenardic, L. Moresi, A.M. Jellinek, C.J. O'Neill, C.M. Cooper, and C.T. Lee. "Continents, supercontinents, mantle thermal mixing, and mantle thermal isolation: Theory, numerical simulations, and laboratory experiments". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.10 (2011)
H Samuel, V Aleksandrov, and B Deo. "The effect of continents on mantle convective stirring". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 38.4 (2011)

2018 C. J. O'Neill and S. Zhang. "Lateral mixing processes in the Hadean". In: *Journal of geophysical research.* 123 (2018), pp. 7074–7089. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB015698

2022 Craig O'Neill and Sonja Aulbach. "Destabilization of deep oxidized mantle drove the Great Oxidation Event". In: *Science Advances* 8.7 (2022), eabg1626. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.abg1626

2024 E. van der Wiel, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, C. Thieulot, and W. Spakman. "Linking rates of slab sinking to long-term lower mantle flow and mixing". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 625 (2024), p. 118471. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118471

2.48 Obduction, ophiolites

1990 B.R. Hacker. "Simulation of the metamorphic and deformational history of the metamorphic sole of the Oman ophiolite". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 95.B4 (1990), pp. 4895–4907

1991 B.R. Hacker. "The role of deformation in the formation of metamorphic gradients: ridge subduction beneath the Oman ophiolite". In: *Tectonics* 10.2 (1991), pp. 455–473

1997 P Ravaut, R Bayer, R Hassani, D Rousset, and A Al Yahya'ey. "Structure and evolution of the northern Oman margin: gravity and seismic constraints over the Zagros-Makran-Oman collision zone". In: *Tectonophysics* 279.1-4 (1997), pp. 253–280. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00125-X

2000 Eldridge M Moores, Louise H Kellogg, and Yildirim Dilek. "Tethyan ophiolites, mantle convection, and tectonic "historical contingency": A resolution of the" ophiolite conundrum"". In: *SPECIAL PAPERS-GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA* 349 (2000), pp. 3–12. DOI: xxxx

2014 Ph. Agard, X. Zuo, N. Bellahsen, C. Faccenna, and D. Savva. "Obduction: Why, how and where. Clues from analog models". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 393 (2014), pp. 132–145. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.02.021

2016 T. Duretz, Ph. Agard, Ph. Yamato, C. Ducassou, E.B. Burov, and T.V. Gerya. “Thermo-mechanical modeling of the obduction process based on the Oman Ophiolite case”. In: *Gondwana Research* 32 (2016), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2015.02.002

2020 Y Rolland et al. “The East Anatolia–Lesser Caucasus ophiolite: An exceptional case of large-scale obduction, synthesis of data and numerical modelling”. In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 11 (2020), pp. 83–108. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2018.12.009

2021 Kristóf Porkoláb, Thibault Duretz, Philippe Yamato, Antoine Auzemery, and Ernst Willingshofer. “Extrusion of subducted crust explains the emplacement of far-travelled ophiolites”. In: *Nature Communications* 12 (2021), p. 1499. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-21866-1

2022 Xinyi Zhong and Zhong-Hai Li. “Formation of Metamorphic Soles underlying Ophiolites during Subduction Initiation: A Systematic Numerical Study”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127 (), e2021JB023431. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023431

2.49 Oceanic Lithosphere

1976 G. Schubert, C. Froidevaux, and D.A. Yuen. “Oceanic lithosphere and asthenosphere: Thermal and mechanical structure”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 81.20 (1976), pp. 3525–3540. DOI: 10.1029/JB081i020p03525

1977 J.-C. de Bremaecker. “Is the oceanic lithosphere elastic or viscous?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 82.14 (1977), pp. 2001–2004

1983 Robert C Courtney and Christopher Beaumont. “Thermally-activated creep and flexure of the oceanic lithosphere”. In: *Nature* 305.5931 (1983), pp. 201–204. DOI: 10.1038/305201a0

1984 D.A. Yuen and L. Fleitout. “Stability of the oceanic lithosphere with variable viscosity: an initial-value approach”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 34.3 (1984), pp. 173–185. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90005-0

1988 Jason Phipps Morgan and Donald W Forsyth. “Three-dimensional flow and temperature perturbations due to a transform offset: Effects on oceanic crustal and upper mantle structure”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B4 (1988), pp. 2955–2966. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB04p02955

1990 Masaki Ogawa. “Perturbation analysis of convective instability of oceanic lithosphere and initiation of subduction zones”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B1 (1990), pp. 409–420

2000 M Tetzlaff and H Schmeling. “The influence of olivine metastability on deep subduction of oceanic lithosphere”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 120.1-2 (2000), pp. 29–38

2001 Mikhail K Kaban and Peter Schwintzer. “Oceanic upper mantle structure from experimental scaling of Vs and density at different depths”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 147.1 (2001), pp. 199–214. DOI: 10.1046/j.0956-540x.2001.01520.x

1984 Luce Fleitout and David A Yuen. “Secondary convection and the growth of the oceanic lithosphere”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 181–212. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90046-3

1998 W.R. Buck and A.N.B. Poliakov. “Abyssal hills formed by stretching oceanic lithosphere”. In: *Nature* 392 (1998), pp. 272–275. DOI: 10.1038/32636

2007 J.C. Afonso, G. Ranalli, and M. Fernandez. “Density structure and buoyancy of the oceanic lithosphere revisited”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 34 (2007), p. L10302. DOI: 10.1029/2007GL029515
J. Korenaga. “Thermal cracking and the deep hydration of oceanic lithosphere: A key to the generation of plate tectonics?” In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B05408 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004502
FO Marques, PR Cobbold, and N Lourenço. “Physical models of rifting and transform faulting, due to ridge push in a wedge-shaped oceanic lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 443.1-2 (2007), pp. 37–52

2008 Eun-seo Choi and Michael Gurnis. “Thermally induced brittle deformation in oceanic lithosphere and the spacing of fracture zones”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 269.1-2 (2008), pp. 259–270

2012 V. P. Trubitsyn. “Rheology of the mantle and tectonics of the oceanic lithospheric plates”. In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 48.6 (2012), pp. 467–485. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351312060079

2016 Tomoko Korenaga and Jun Korenaga. “Evolution of young oceanic lithosphere and the meaning of seafloor subsidence rate”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.9 (2016), pp. 6315–6332. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013395

2018 FD Richards, MJ Hoggard, LR Cowton, and NJ White. “Reassessing the thermal structure of oceanic lithosphere with revised global inventories of basement depths and heat flow measurements”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.10 (2018), pp. 9136–9161. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB015998

2.50 Onset of convection

1982 Greg Houseman and Dan P McKenzie. "Numerical experiments on the onset of convective instability in the Earth's mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 68.1 (1982), pp. 133–164

1990 LP Solheim and WR Peltier. "Heat transfer and the onset of chaos in a spherical, axisymmetric, anelastic model of whole mantle convection". In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 53.4 (1990), pp. 205–255

2000 Stan Schoofs, Ron A Trompert, and Ulrich Hansen. "Thermochemical convection in and beneath intracratonic basins: Onset and effects". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B11 (2000), pp. 25567–25585

2006 V.S. Solomatov and A.C. Barr. "Onset of convection in fluids with strongly temperature-dependent, power-law viscosity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 155.1-2 (2006), pp. 140–145. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.11.001

2002 Jun Korenaga and Thomas H Jordan. "Onset of convection with temperature-and depth-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 29.19 (2002), pp. 29–1. DOI: 10.1029/2002GL015672

2002 Jun Korenaga and Thomas H Jordan. "Physics of multiscale convection in Earth's mantle: Onset of sublithospheric convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B7 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001760

2007 V.S. Solomatov and A.C. Barr. "Onset of convection in fluids with strongly temperature-dependent, power-law viscosity. 2. Dependence on the initial perturbation". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 165.1-2 (2007), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.06.007

2015 Masanori Kameyama, Takehiro Miyagoshi, and Masaki Ogawa. "Linear analysis on the onset of thermal convection of highly compressible fluids: implications for the mantle convection of super-Earths". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 200.2 (2015), pp. 1066–1077. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu457

2.51 Plate motion and mantle, plate tectonic reconstruction

1966: Wilson [3909]
1967: McKenzie & Parker [2413]
1968: Isacks *et al.* [1707]
1973: McKenzie & Selater [2416]
1974: [3387]
1975: [1493]
1990: [890]
1992: [4116], Gordon & Stein [1329]
1994: [1411]
1997: [3861]
1998: Zhong *et al.* [4078], Lithgow-Bertelloni & Richards [2207]
1999: [3028]
2001: [3991]
2002: [3458]
2003: [1038][2977]
2007: [4081]
2009: [2181][897][1693][3177]
2010: [3453][891]
2012: [1684][1421][2903][1593][942][3299]
2013: [2555][740]
2014: Rudoplph & Zhong [3113]
2015: Yoshida & Hamano [3990]
2016: [2866]
2017: Stotz *et al.* [3492]
2019: Tetley *et al.* [3571], Wessel & Conrad [3864], Flament [1102]
2020: Semple & Lenardic [3275]
2021: Xianzhi Cao, Nicolas Flament, and R Dietmar Müller. "Coupled evolution of plate tectonics and basal mantle structure". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22 (2021), e2020GC009244.

DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009244, Suzanne Atkins and Nicolas Coltice. "Constraining the range and variation of lithospheric net rotation using geodynamic modelling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126 (2021), e2021JB022057. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022057

2.52 Plume dynamics

1971 W Jason Morgan. "Convection plumes in the lower mantle". In: *Nature* 230.5288 (1971), pp. 42–43. DOI: 10.1038/230042a0

1973 D.C. Tozer. "Thermal Plumes in the Earth's Nantie". In: *Nature* 244 (Aug. 1973)

1975 EM Parmentier, DL Turcotte, and KE Torrance. "Numerical experiments on the structure of mantle plumes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 80.32 (1975), pp. 4417–4424. DOI: 10.1029/JB080i032p04417

1977 John C Holden and Peter Vogt. "Graphic solutions to problems of plumacy". In: *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union* 58.7 (1977), pp. 573–580. DOI: 10.1029/EO058i007p00573

1980 D.A. Yuen and W.R. Peltier. "Mantle plumes and the thermal stability of the D" layer". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 7.9 (1980), pp. 625–628. DOI: 10.1029/GL007i009p00625

1987 W. Zhao and D.A. Yuen. "The effects of adiabatic and viscous heatings on plumes". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 14.12 (1987), pp. 1223–1226. DOI: 10.1029/GL014i012p01223
Neil M Ribe and Michell D Smooke. "A stagnation point flow model for melt extraction from a mantle plume". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 92.B7 (1987), pp. 6437–6443

1990 G.F. Davies. "Mantle plumes, mantle stirring and hotspot chemistry". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 99.1-2 (1990), pp. 94–109. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(90)90073-7

1991 L. H. Kellogg. "Interaction of plumes with a compositional boundary at 670 km". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 18.5 (1991), pp. 865–868. DOI: 10.1029/91GL01066
Ross W Griffiths and IH Campbell. "On the dynamics of long-lived plume conduits in the convecting mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 103.1-4 (1991), pp. 214–227. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(91)90162-B

1990 Ross W Griffiths and IH Campbell. "Stirring and structure in mantle starting plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 99.1-2 (1990), pp. 66–78. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(90)90071-5

1993 L. H. Kellogg and S. D. King. "Effect of mantle plumes on the growth of D" by reaction between the core and mantle". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.5 (1993), pp. 379–382. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00045
A.V. Malevsky and D.A. Yuen. "Plume structures in the hard-turbulent regime of three-dimensional infinite Prandtl number convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.5 (1993), pp. 383–386. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00293

1994 Tomoeki Nakakuki, Hiroki Sato, and Hiromi Fujimoto. "Interaction of the upwelling plume with the phase and chemical boundary at the 670 km discontinuity: Effects of temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 121.3–4 (1994), pp. 369–384. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90078-7
C. G. Farnetani and M. A. Richards. "Numerical investigations of the mantle plume initiation model for flood basalt events". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B7 (1994), pp. 13813–13833. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00649
A. Lenardic and W. M. Kaula. "Tectonic plates, D" thermal structure, and the nature of mantle plumes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99.B8 (1994), p. 15697. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00466
U. Hansen and D.A. Yuen. "Effects of depth-dependent thermal expansivity on the interaction of thermal-chemical plumes with a compositional boundary". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 86.1-3 (1994), pp. 205–221. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(94)05069-4
C. Matyska, J. Moser, and D.A. Yuen. "The potential influence of radiative heat transfer on the formation of megaplumes in the lower mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 125.1-4 (1994), pp. 255–266. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90219-4

1995 Dinzia G Farnetani and Mark A Richards. "Thermal entrainment and melting in mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 136.3-4 (1995), pp. 251–267

1996 A.M. Leitch, V. Steinbach, and D.A. Yuen. "Centerline temperature of mantle plumes in various geometries: Incompressible flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 101.B10 (1996), pp. 21829–21846. DOI: 10.1029/96JB01784

1997 P.E. van Keken. "Evolution of starting mantle plumes: a comparison between numerical and laboratory models". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 148 (1997), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00042-3
L. H. Kellogg and S. D. King. "The effect of temperature dependent viscosity on the structure of new plumes in the mantle: Results of a finite element model in a spherical, axisymmetric shell". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 148.1-2 (1997), pp. 13–26. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00025-3
Tine B Larsen, David A Yuen, Jiří Moser, and Bengt Fornberg. "A high-order finite-difference method applied to large Rayleigh number mantle convection". In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 84.1-2 (1997), pp. 53–83. DOI: 10.1080/03091929708208973
T.B. Larsen and D.A. Yuen. "Ultrafast upwelling bursting through the upper mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 146.3-4 (1997), pp. 393–399. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00247-6
T.B. Larsen and D.A. Yuen. "Fast plumeheads: Temperature-dependent versus non-Newtonian rheology". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.16 (1997), pp. 1995–1998. DOI: 10.1029/97GL01886
Michael Manga. "Interactions between mantle diapirs". In: *Geophysical research letters* 24.15 (1997), pp. 1871–1874. DOI:

10.1029/97GL01889
Scott D King. "Geoid and topographic swells over temperature-dependent thermal plumes in spherical-axisymmetric geometry". In: *Geophysical research letters* 24.23 (1997), pp. 3093–3096. DOI: 10.1029/97GL53154

1998 Paul F Thompson and Paul J Tackley. "Generation of mega-plumes from the core-mantle boundary in a compressible mantle with temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 25.11 (1998), pp. 1999–2002
Bernhard Steinberger and Richard J O'Connell. "Advection of plumes in mantle flow: implications for hotspot motion, mantle viscosity and plume distribution". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 132.2 (1998), pp. 412–434. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00447.x

1999 Tine B Larsen, David A Yuen, and Michael Storey. "Ultrafast mantle plumes and implications for flood basalt volcanism in the Northern Atlantic Region". In: *Tectonophysics* 311.1-4 (1999), pp. 31–43

2000 L. Cserepes and D.A. Yuen. "On the possibility of a second kind of mantle plume". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 183.1-2 (2000), pp. 61–71. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00265-X
D. Brunet and D.A. Yuen. "Mantle plumes pinched in the transition zone". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 178.1-2 (2000), pp. 13–27. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00063-7

2001 C Lithgow-Bertelloni, MA Richards, CP Conrad, and RW Griffiths. "Plume generation in natural thermal convection at high Rayleigh and Prandtl numbers". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 434 (2001), pp. 1–21. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112001003706

2002 Cinzia G Farnetani, Bernard Legras, and Paul J Tackley. "Mixing and deformations in mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 196.1-2 (2002), pp. 1–15. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00597-0
Anne Davaille, Fabien Girard, and Michael Le Bars. "How to anchor hotspots in a convecting mantle?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 203.2 (2002), pp. 621–634
Sidao Ni, Eh Tan, Michael Gurnis, and Don Helmberger. "Sharp sides to the African superplume". In: *science* 296.5574 (2002), pp. 1850–1852. DOI: 10.1126/science.1070698
Stéphane Labrosse. "Hotspots, mantle plumes and core heat loss". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 199.1-2 (2002), pp. 147–156. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00537-X
E. Tan, M. Gurnis, and L. Han. "Slabs in the lower mantle and their modulation of plume formation". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 3.11 (2002)

2003 H. Samuel and C. G. Farnetani. "Thermochemical convection and helium concentrations in mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 207.1-4 (2003), pp. 39–56. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01125-1

2004 S. Goes, F. Cammarano, and U. Hansen. "Synthetic seismic signature of thermal mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 218.3-4 (2004), pp. 403–419. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00680-0
Gerald Schubert, G Masters, P Olson, and P Tackley. "Superplumes or plume clusters?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 146.1-2 (2004), pp. 147–162
Julian P Lowman, Scott D King, and Carl W Gable. "Steady plumes in viscously stratified, vigorously convecting, three-dimensional numerical mantle convection models with mobile plates". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 5.1 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003GC000583
Y. Ke and V.S. Solomatov. "Plume formation in strongly temperature-dependent viscosity fluids over a very hot surface". In: *Physics of Fluids* 16.4 (2004), pp. 1059–1063. DOI: 10.1063/1.1648638

2005 E. Tan and Michael Gurnis. "Metastable superplumes and mantle compressibility". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 32.20 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL024190
H.-P. Bunge. "Low plume excess temperature and high core heat flux inferred from non-adiabatic geotherms in internally heated mantle circulation models". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 153.1-3 (2005), pp. 3–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.03.017
Shijie Zhong. "Dynamics of thermal plumes in three-dimensional isoviscous thermal convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 162.1 (2005), pp. 289–300. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02633.x
Shu-Chuan Lin and Peter E van Keken. "Multiple volcanic episodes of flood basalts caused by thermochemical mantle plumes". In: *Nature* 436.7048 (2005), pp. 250–252. DOI: 10.1038/nature03697
C. Matyska and D.A. Yuen. "The importance of radiative heat transfer on superplumes in the lower mantle with the new post-perovskite phase change". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 234.1-2 (2005), pp. 71–81. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.10.040

2006 Alik Ismail-Zadeh, Gerald Schubert, Igor Tsepelev, and Alexander Korotkii. "Three-dimensional forward and backward numerical modeling of mantle plume evolution: Effects of thermal diffusion". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B6 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003782
S.-C. Lin and P.E. van Keken. "Dynamics of thermochemical plumes: 1. Plume formation and entrainment of a dense layer". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.2 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001071
S.-C. Lin and P.E. van Keken. "Dynamics of thermochemical plumes: 2. Complexity of plume structures and its implications for mapping mantle plumes". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001072
S. Zhong. "Constraints on thermochemical convection of the mantle from plume heat flux, plume excess temperature, and upper mantle temperature". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111.B4 (2006). ISSN: 0148-0227. DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003972
Eric Mittelstaedt and Paul J Tackley. "Plume heat flow is much lower than CMB heat flow". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 241.1-2 (2006), pp. 202–210
Guust Nolet, Shun-Ichiro Karato, and Raffaella Montelli. "Plume fluxes from seismic tomography". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 248.3-4 (2006), pp. 685–699. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.06.011
Sandrine Quere and Alessandro M Forte. "Influence of past and present-day plate motions on spherical models of mantle convection: implications for mantle plumes and hotspots". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 165.3 (2006), pp. 1041–1057. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02990.x
Y. Ke and V. S. Solomatov. "Early transient superplumes and the origin of the Martian crustal dichotomy". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111.E10 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JE002631
IH Campbell, GF Davies, et al. "Do mantle plumes exist?" In: *Episodes* 29.3 (2006), p. 162. DOI: xxxx

2007 David A. Yuen, Marc Monnereau, Ulrich Hansen, Masanori Kameyama, and Ctirad Matyska. *Dynamics of Superplumes in the Lower Mantle.* 2007, pp. 239–268. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4020-5750-2_9
Masaki Ogawa. "Superplumes, plates, and mantle magmatism in two-dimensional numerical models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 112.B6 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004533

2008 JP Lowman, AD Gait, CW Gable, and H Kukreja. "Plumes anchored by a high viscosity lower mantle in a 3D mantle convection model featuring dynamically evolving plates". In: *Geophysical research letters* 35.19 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL035342

2009 J. Vatteville, P.E. van Keken, A. Limare, and A. Davaille. "Starting laminar plumes: Comparison of laboratory and numerical modeling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.12 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002739
Dan J Bower, Michael Gurnis, Jennifer M Jackson, and Wolfgang Sturhahn. "Enhanced convection and fast plumes in the lower mantle induced by the spin transition in ferropericlase". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL037706
C. G. Farnetani and A. W. Hofmann. "Dynamics and internal structure of a lower mantle plume conduit". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 282.1-4 (2009), pp. 314–322. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.035
B.S.A. Schuberth, H.-P. Bunge, G. Steinle-Neumann, C. Moder, and J. Oeser. "Thermal versus elastic heterogeneity in high-resolution mantle circulation models with pyrolite composition: High plume excess temperatures in the lowermost mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.1 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002235
W. Leng and S. Zhong. "More constraints on internal heating rate of the Earth's mantle from plume observations". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.2 (2009), n/a–n/a. DOI: 10.1029/2008GL036449

2011 Nicola Tosi and David A Yuen. "Bent-shaped plumes and horizontal channel flow beneath the 660 km discontinuity". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 312.3-4 (2011), pp. 348–359
Eh Tan, Wei Leng, Shijie Zhong, and Michael Gurnis. "On the location of plumes and lateral movement of thermochemical structures with high bulk modulus in the 3-D compressible mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011)
Kevin Burke. "Plate tectonics, the Wilson Cycle, and mantle plumes: geodynamics from the top". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 39 (2011), pp. 1–29. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152521
CA Mériaux, JA Mansour, Louis N Moresi, RC Kerr, and David Alexander May. "On the rise of strongly tilted mantle plume tails". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 184.1-2 (2011), pp. 63–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.10.013
Anne Davaille, Angela Limare, Floriane Touitou, Ichiro Kumagai, and Judith Vatteville. "Anatomy of a laminar starting thermal plume at high Prandtl number". In: *Experiments in Fluids* 50.2 (2011), pp. 285–300
V. P. Trubitsyn, A. N. Evseev, M. N. Evseev, and E. V. Kharybin. "Mantle plumes in the models of quasi-turbulent thermal convection". In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 47.12 (2011), pp. 1027–1033. DOI: 10.1134/S106935131112010X

2012 A.P. Vincent, D.A. Yuen, D. Munger, and G. Zhu. "On the dynamics of 3-D single thermal plumes at various Prandtl numbers and Rayleigh numbers". In: *Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 106.2 (2012), pp. 138–156. DOI: 10.1080/03091929.2011.563238 Wei Leng and Michael Gurnis. "Shape of thermal plumes in a compressible mantle with depth-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 39.5 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL050959

2013 A. Davaille, B. Guesclin, A. Massmeyer, and E. Di Giuseppe. "Thermal instabilities in a yield stress fluid: Existence and morphology". In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Rheology* 193 (2013), pp. 144–153
A. Massmeyer, E. Di Giuseppe, A. Davaille, T. Rolf, and P.J. Tackley. "Numerical simulation of thermal plumes in a Herschel-Bulkley fluid". In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Rheology* 195 (2013), pp. 32–45
DL Anderson. "The persistent mantle plume myth". In: *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 60.6-7 (2013), pp. 657–673. DOI: 10.1080/08120099.2013.835283
PE van Keken, A Davaille, and J Vatteville. "Dynamics of a laminar plume in a cavity: The influence of boundaries on the steady state stem structure". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.1 (2013), pp. 158–178. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004383
Andrea B Bossmann and Peter E van Keken. "Dynamics of plumes in a compressible mantle with phase changes: Implications for phase boundary topography". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 224 (2013), pp. 21–31. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.09.002
Urmi Dutta, Shamik Sarkar, and Nibir Mandal. "Ballooning versus curling of mantle plumes: views from numerical models". In: *Current Science* 104.7 (2013), pp. 893–903. DOI: xxxx

2014 Petar Glišović and Alessandro M Forte. "Reconstructing the Cenozoic evolution of the mantle: Implications for mantle plume dynamics under the Pacific and Indian plates". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 390 (2014), pp. 146–156. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.01.010

2015 J. Dannberg and S.V. Sobolev. "Low-buoyancy thermochemical plumes resolve controversy of classical mantle plume concept". In: *Nature Communications* 6.6960 (2015). DOI: 10.1038/ncomms7960
R. Hassan, N. Flament, M. Gurnis, D.J. Bower, and D. Múller. "Provenance of plumes in global convection models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1465–1489. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005751
Philip J Heron, Julian P Lowman, and Claudia Stein. "Influences on the positioning of mantle plumes following supercontinent formation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.5 (2015), pp. 3628–3648. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011727

2016 Walter S Kiefer and Qingsong Li. "Water undersaturated mantle plume volcanism on present-day Mars". In: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 51.11 (2016), pp. 1993–2010. DOI: 10.1111/maps.12720
TD Jones, DR Davies, IH Campbell, CR Wilson, and SC Kramer. "Do mantle plumes preserve the heterogeneous structure of their deep-mantle source?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 434 (2016), pp. 10–17. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.11.016
MH Shahnas, RN Pysklywec, and David A Yuen. "Spawning superplumes from the midmantle: The impact of spin transitions in the mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.10 (2016), pp. 4051–4063. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006509
Juliane Dannberg. "Dynamics of mantle plumes: Linking scales and coupling physics". PhD thesis. Universität Potsdam, 2016

2017 Peter Mora and David A Yuen. "Simulation of plume dynamics by the Lattice Boltzmann Method". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 210.3 (2017), pp. 1932–1937. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx279
Mingming Li and Shijie Zhong. "The source location of mantle plumes from 3D spherical models of mantle convection". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 478 (2017), pp. 47–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.08.033

2018 A. Davaille, Ph. Carrez, and P. Cordier. "Fat plumes may reflect the complex rheology of the lower mantle". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 45 (2018), 10.1002/2017GL076575
V. P. Trubitsyn and M. N. Evseev. "Plume Mode of Thermal Convection in the Earth's Mantle". In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 54.6 (2018), pp. 838–848. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351318060125
N. Zhang and Z-X Li. "Formation of mantle "lone plumes" in the global downwelling zone – A case for subduction-controlled plume generation beneath the South China Sea". In: *Tectonophysics* (2018). DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.11.038
P. Mora and D.A. Yuen. "Simulation of regimes of convection and plume dynamics by the thermal Lattice Boltzmann Method". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 275 (2018), pp. 69–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.01.003

2019 Maëlis Arnould, Jérôme Ganne, Nicolas Coltice, and Xiaojun Feng. "Northward drift of the Azores plume in the Earth's mantle". In: *Nature communications* 10.1 (2019), p. 3235. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-11127-7
Mingming Li and Shijie Zhong. "Lateral Motion of Mantle Plumes in 3-D Geodynamic Models". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 46 (2019), pp. 4685–4693. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL081404

2020 A.J. Gülcher, T.V. Gerya, L.G.J. Montési, and J. Munch. "Corona structures driven by plume-lithosphere interactions and evidence for ongoing plume activity on Venus". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2020). DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0606-1
Neil M Ribe, Paul J Tackley, and Patrick Sanan. "The strength of the Iceland plume: A geodynamical scaling approach". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 551 (2020), p. 116570. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116570
Björn H Heyn, Clinton P Conrad, and Reidar G Trønnes. "How thermochemical piles can (periodically) generate plumes at their edges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.6 (2020), e2019JB018726. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018726

2021 Anthony AP Koppers et al. "Mantle plumes and their role in Earth processes". In: *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment* (2021), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1038/s43017-021-00168-6
Guanjie Xiang, Zhensheng Wang, and Timothy M Kusky. "Density and viscosity changes between depleted and primordial mantle at 1000 km depth influence plume upwelling behavior". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 576 (2021), p. 117213. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117213

2022 Anna JP Gülcher, Gregor J Golabek, Marcel Thielmann, Maxim Dionys Ballmer, and Paul James Tackley. "Narrow, Fast, and "Cool" Mantle Plumes Caused by Strain-Weakening Rheology in Earth's Lower Mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.10 (2022), e2021GC010314. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010314

2023 Mingming Li. "The influence of uncertain mantle density and viscosity structures on the calculations of deep mantle flow and lateral motion of plumes". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 233.3 (2023), pp. 1916–1937. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad040
Wei Leng and Hao Liu. "Progress in the numerical modeling of mantle plumes". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 66.4 (2023), pp. 685–702. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-022-1058-x
Derek Neuharth and Eric Mittelstaedt. "Temporal variations in plume flux: characterizing pulsations from tilted plume conduits in a rheologically complex mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 233.1 (2023), pp. 338–358. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac455
Hao Liu, Wei Leng, Wenzhong Wang, and Yong Zheng. "Deciphering the deep Earth heterogeneities from the temperature fluctuation of mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 618 (2023), p. 118275. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118275

2.53 Plume-Lithosphere interaction, LIP, hotspots

1990 G.F. Davies. "Mantle plumes, mantle stirring and hotspot chemistry". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 99.1-2 (1990), pp. 94–109. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(90)90073-7
GA Houseman. "The thermal structure of mantle plumes: axisymmetric or triple-junction?" In: *Geophysical Journal International* 102.1 (1990), pp. 15–24. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb00527.x

1991 RW Griffiths and IH Campbell. "Interaction of mantle plume heads with the Earth's surface and onset of small-scale convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B11 (1991), pp. 18295–18310. DOI: 10.1029/91JB01897

1992 RI Hill, IH Campbell, GF Davies, and RW Griffiths. "Mantle plumes and continental tectonics". In: *Science* 256.5054 (1992), pp. 186–193. DOI: 10.1126/science.256.5054.186
IH Campbell and RW Griffiths. "The changing nature of mantle hotspots through time: implications for the chemical evolution of the mantle". In: *The Journal of Geology* 100.5 (1992), pp. 497–523. DOI: 10.1086/629605
AD Saunders, M Storey, RW Kent, and MJ Norry. "Consequences of plume-lithosphere interactions". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 68.1 (1992), pp. 41–60. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.068.01.04

1994 NM Ribe and UR Christensen. "Three-dimensional modeling of plume-lithosphere interaction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B1 (1994), pp. 669–682
C. G. Farnetani and M. A. Richards. "Numerical investigations of the mantle plume initiation model for flood basalt events". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B7 (1994), pp. 13813–13833. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00649
NM Ribe and DP De Valpine. "The global hotspot distribution and instability of D"". in: *Geophysical research letters* 21.14 (1994), pp. 1507–1510. DOI: 10.1029/94GL01168
G.F. Davies. "Thermomechanical erosion of the lithosphere by mantle plumes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B8 (1994), pp. 15709–15722. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00119

1995 RS White and D McKenzie. "Mantle plumes and flood basalts". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B9 (1995), pp. 17543–17585. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01585
Dinzia G Farnetani and Mark A Richards. "Thermal entrainment and melting in mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 136.3-4 (1995), pp. 251–267
NM Ribe, UR Christensen, and J Theissing. "The dynamics of plume-ridge interaction, 1: Ridge-centered plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 134.1-2 (1995), pp. 155–168

1996 S. Zhong, M. Gurnis, and L. Moresi. "Free-surface formulation of mantle convection-I. Basic theory and application to plumes". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 127.3 (1996), pp. 708–718. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb04049.x
NM Ribe. "The dynamics of plume-ridge interaction - II. Off-ridge plumes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B7 (1996), pp. 16195–16204

1998 William B Moore, Gerald Schubert, and Paul Tackley. "Three-dimensional simulations of plume-lithosphere interaction at the Hawaiian swell". In: *Science* 279.5353 (1998), pp. 1008–1011
NM Ribe and WL Delattre. "The dynamics of plume-ridge interaction - III. The effects of ridge migration". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 133.3 (1998), pp. 511–518

1999 William B Moore, Gerald Schubert, and Paul J Tackley. "The role of rheology in lithospheric thinning by mantle plumes". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.8 (1999), pp. 1073–1076
HC Sheth. "Flood basalts and large igneous provinces from deep mantle plumes: fact, fiction, and fallacy". In: *Tectonophysics* 311.1-4 (1999), pp. 1–29. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00150-X
Harmen Bijwaard and Wim Spakman. "Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 166.3-4 (1999), pp. 121–126. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00004-7

2000 Anthony R Lowry, Neil M Ribe, and Robert B Smith. "Dynamic elevation of the Cordillera, western United States". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B10 (2000), pp. 23371–23390. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900182

2001 Oleg V. Vasilyev, Yuri Yu. Podladchikov, and David A. Yuen. "Modelling of viscoelastic plume-lithosphere interaction using the adaptive multilevel wavelet collocation method". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 147 (2001), pp. 579–589

2002 GR Foulger. "Plumes, or plate tectonic processes?" In: *Astronomy & Geophysics* 43.6 (2002), pp. 6–19
Stéphane Labrosse. "Hotspots, mantle plumes and core heat loss". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 199.1-2 (2002), pp. 147–156. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00537-X

2003 J. van Hunen and S. Zhong. "New insight in the Hawaiian plume swell dynamics from scaling laws". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 30.15 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003GL017646,
Vincent Courtillot, Anne Davaille, Jean Besse, and Joann Stock. "Three distinct types of hotspots in the Earth's mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 205.3-4 (2003), pp. 295–308. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01048-8

2004 Masaki Yoshida and Masaki Ogawa. "The role of hot uprising plumes in the initiation of plate-like regime of three-dimensional mantle convection". In: *Geophysical research letters* 31.5 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003GL017376

2005 E. Burov and L. Guillou-Frottier. "The plume head-continental lithosphere interaction using a tectonically realistic formulation for the lithosphere". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 161 (2005), pp. 469–490. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02588.x
CG Farnetani and H Samuel. "Beyond the thermal plume paradigm". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 32.7 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL022360
Masaki Yoshida and Masaki Ogawa. "Plume heat flow in a numerical model of mantle convection with moving plates". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 239.3-4 (2005), pp. 276–285. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.09.006
IH Campbell. "Large igneous provinces and the mantle plume hypothesis". In: *Elements* 1.5 (2005), pp. 265–269. DOI: xxxx
Shu-Chuan Lin, Ban-Yuan Kuo, Ling-Yun Chiao, and Peter E van Keken. "Thermal plume models and melt generation in East Africa: A dynamic modeling approach". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 237.1-2 (2005), pp. 175–192. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.049

2006 J.H. Davies and H.-P. Bunge. "Are splash plumes the origin of minor hotspots?" In: *Geology* 34.5 (2006), pp. 349–352. DOI: 10.1130/G22193.1
Catherine Thoraval, Andréa Tommasi, and Marie-Pierre Doin. "Plume-lithosphere interaction beneath a fast moving plate". In: *Geophysical research letters* 33.1 (2006)

2007 Stephen A Steiner and Clinton P Conrad. "Does active mantle upwelling help drive plate motions?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 161.1-2 (2007), pp. 103–114. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.01.005

2008 K. Ueda, T. Gerya, and S.V. Sobolev. "Subduction initiation by thermal-chemical plumes: Numerical studies". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 296–312
N. H. Sleep. "Channeling at the base of the lithosphere during the lateral flow of plume material beneath flow line hot spots: Channeling during lateral flow of plume material". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002090

2009 Evgueni Burov and Sierd Cloetingh. "Controls of mantle plumes and lithospheric folding on modes of intraplate continental tectonics: differences and similarities". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 178.3 (2009), pp. 1691–1722. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04238.x
G. Zhu, T. Gerya, D.A. Yuen, S. Honda, T. Yoshida, and T. Connolly. "Three-dimensional dynamics of hydrous thermal-chemical plumes in oceanic subduction zones". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002625
M.D. Ballmer, G. Ito, J. van Hunen, and P.J. Tackley. "Small-scale sublithospheric convection reconcilies geochemistry and geochronology of 'Superplume' volcanism in the western and south pacific". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 290 (2010), pp. 224–232. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.025
J. Tarduno, H.P. Bunge, N. Sleep, and U. Hansen. "The bent hawaiian-emperor hotspot track: inheriting the mantle wind". In: *Science* 324.5923 (2009), pp. 50–53. DOI: 10.1126/science.1161256
V. C. Manea, M. Manea, W. P. Leeman, and D. L. Schutt. "The influence of plume head-lithosphere interaction on magmatism associated with the Yellowstone hotspot track". In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 188.1-3 (2009), pp. 68–85. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2008.12.012
David Rhodri Davies and John Huw Davies. "Thermally-driven mantle plumes reconcile multiple hot-spot observations". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 278.1-2 (2009), pp. 50–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.11.027

2010 C. Faccenna, T. W. Becker, S. Lallemand, Y. Lagabrielle, F. Funiciello, and C. Piromallo. "Subduction-triggered magmatic pulses: A new class of plumes?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 299.1-2 (2010), pp. 54–68. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.08.012
Wei Leng and Shijie Zhong. "Surface subsidence caused by mantle plumes and volcanic loading in large igneous provinces". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 291.1-4 (2010), pp. 207–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.015

2011 S.V. Sobolev et al. "Linking mantle plumes, large igneous provinces and environmental catastrophes". In: *Nature* 477 (2011), p. 312. DOI: 10.1038/nature10385
D. J. J. van Hinsbergen, B. Steinberger, P. V. Doubrovine, and R. Gassmöller. "Acceleration and deceleration of India-Asia convergence since the Cretaceous: Roles of mantle plumes and continental collision". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 116.B6 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB008051
Anthony AP Koppers. "Mantle plumes persevere". In: *Nature Geoscience* 4.12 (2011), pp. 816–817. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1334

2012 L. Husson and C. P. Conrad. "On the location of hotspots in the framework of mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 39.17 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL052866
L. Guillou-Frottier et al. "Plume-induced dynamic instabilities near cratonic blocks: Implications for P-T-t paths and metallogeny". In: *Global and Planetary Change* 90-91 (2012), pp. 37–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2011.10.007
P.G. Betts, W.G. Mason, and L. Moresi. "The influence of a mantle plume head on the dynamics of a retreating subduction zone". In: *Geology* 40.8 (2012), pp. 739–742. DOI: 10.1130/G32909.1

2013 S. Brune, A.A. Popov, and S. Sobolev. "Quantifying the thermo-mechanical impact of plume arrival on continental break-up". In: *Tectonophysics* 604 (2013), pp. 51–59. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.02.009

2014 E. Burov and T. Gerya. "Asymmetric three-dimensional topography over mantle plumes". In: *Nature* 513 (2014). DOI: 10.1038/nature13703
TV Gerya. "Plume-induced crustal convection: 3D thermomechanical model and implications for the origin of novae and coronae on Venus". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 391 (2014), pp. 183–192
Susanne JH Buiter and Trond H Torsvik. "A review of Wilson Cycle plate margins: A role for mantle plumes in continental break-up along sutures?" In: *Gondwana Research* 26.2 (2014), pp. 627–653. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2014.02.007
Susanne Buiter. "Geodynamics: how plumes help to break plates". In: *Nature* 513.7516 (2014), p. 36. DOI: 10.1038/513036a
C. Lee and C. Lim. "Short-term and localized plume-slab interaction explains the genesis of Abukuma adakite in Northeastern Japan". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 396 (2014), pp. 116–124. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.009
Roberto Agrusta, Diane Arcay, Andréa Tommasi, Anne Davaille, Neil Ribe, and Taras Gerya. "Small-scale convection in a plume-fed low-viscosity layer beneath a moving plate". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.2 (2013), pp. 591–610. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt128

2015 Peter G Betts, Louis Moresi, Meghan S Miller, and David Willis. "Geodynamics of oceanic plateau and plume head accretion and their role in Phanerozoic orogenic systems of China". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 6.1 (2015), pp. 49–59. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2014.07.002
T.V. Gerya, R.J. Stern, M.Baes, S.V. Sobolev, and S.A. Whattam. "Plate tectonics on the Earth triggered by plume-induced subduction initiation". In: *Nature* 527 (2015), pp. 221–225. DOI: 10.1038/nature15752
A. Koptev, E. Calais, E. Burov, S. Leroy, and T. Gerya. "Dual continental rift systems generated by plume-lithosphere interaction". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2015), 10.1038/NGEO2401
Catherine A Mériaux, João C Duarte, Wouter P Schellart, and Anne-Sophie Mériaux. "A two-way interaction between the Hainan plume and the Manila subduction zone". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.14 (2015), pp. 5796–5802. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL064313
C. Lim and C. Lee. "Effects of temporal plume-slab interaction on the partial melting of the subducted oceanic crust". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 113 (2015), pp. 857–865. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2015.09.016
CA Mériaux et al. "Capture of the Canary mantle plume material by the Gibraltar arc mantle wedge during slab rollback". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 201.3 (2015), pp. 1717–1721. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv120
Scott W French and Barbara Romanowicz. "Broad plumes rooted at the base of the Earth's mantle beneath major hotspots". In: *Nature* 525.7567 (2015), p. 95. DOI: 10.1038/nature14876
DR Davies, Saskia Goes, and Malcolm Sambridge. "On the relationship between volcanic hotspot locations, the reconstructed eruption sites of large igneous provinces and deep mantle seismic structure". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 411 (2015), pp. 121–130. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.11.052

2016 R. Fischer and T. Gerya. "Early Earth plume-lid tectonics: A high-resolution 3D numerical modelling approach". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 198–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2016.03.004
R. Gassmöller, J. Dannberg, E. Bredow, B. Steinberger, and T. H. Torsvik. "Major influence of plume-ridge interaction, lithosphere thickness variations, and global mantle flow on hotspot volcanism-The example of Tristan". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 17.4 (2016), pp. 1454–1479. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006177
VP Trubitsyn and MN Evseev. "Pulsation of mantle plumes". In: *Russian Journal of Earth Sciences* 16.3 (2016), ES3005. DOI: 10.2205/2016ES000569
A. Koptev et al. "Contrasted continental rifting via plume-craton interaction: Applications to Central East African Rift". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 7 (2016), pp. 221–236

2017 N. Barnett-Moore, R. Hassan, N. Flament, and D. Müller. "The deep Earth origin of the Iceland plume and its effects on regional surface uplift and subsidence". In: *Solid Earth* 8 (2017), pp. 235–254. DOI: 10.5194/se-8-235-2017
E. Bredow, B. Steinberger, R. Gassmöller, and J. Dannberg. "How plume-ridge interaction shapes the crustal thickness pattern of the Réunion hotspot track". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2017). DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006875
A Beniest, A Koptev, and Evgenii Burov. "Numerical models for continental break-up: Implications for the South Atlantic". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 461 (2017), pp. 176–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.12.034
A. Koptev, S. Cloetingh, E. Burov, T. Francois, and T. Gerya. "Long-distance impact of Iceland plume on Norway's rifted margin". In: *Scientific Reports* 7.10408 (2017)
Takao Eguchi, Mizuho Ishida, Kiyoshi Matsubara, Takumi Murakoshi, and Yasuyuki Iwase. "Basic Numerical Simulation of Large-Scale Plume Activity Due to the Circum-Pacific Lithosphere Subduction and Implications for the Elementary Process Associated with the Static-Layered Terrestrial Mantle". In: *Memoirsof the National Defense Academy* 57 (2017), pp. 1–10

2018 J. Dannberg and R. Gassmöller. "Chemical trends in ocean islands explained by plume-slab interaction". In: *PNAS* 115.17 (2018), pp. 4351–4356
Thomas François, Alexander Koptev, Sierd Cloetingh, Evgueni Burov, and Taras Gerya. "Plume-lithosphere interactions in rifted margin tectonic settings: Inferences from thermo-mechanical modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 138–154. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.11.027
A.M. Friedrich, H.-P. Bunge, S.M. Rieger, L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, and R. Nerlich. "Stratigraphic framework for the plume mode of mantle convection and the analysis of interregional unconformities on geological maps". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 159–188. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.06.003
W Gorczyk, DR Mole, and SJ Barnes. "Plume-lithosphere interaction at craton margins throughout Earth history". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 678–694. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.04.002

2019 A. Koptev, A. Beniest, L. Jolivet, and S. Leroy. "Plume-Induced Breakup of a Subducting Plate: Microcontinent Formation Without Cessation of the Subduction Process". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 46 (2019), pp. 3663–3675. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL081295
B. Steinberger, E. Bredow, S. Lebedev, A. Schaeffer, and T. H. Torsvik. "Widespread volcanism in the Greenland-North Atlantic region explained by the Iceland plume". In: *Nature Geoscience* 12.1 (2019), p. 61. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0251-0
R.K. Bono, J.A. Tarduno, and H.-P. Bunge. "Hotspot motion caused the Hawaiian-Emperor Bend and LLSVPs are not fixed". In: *Nature Communications* 10.1 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-11314-6

2020 Marzieh Baes, Stephan Sobolev, Taras Gerya, and Sascha Brune. "Plume-induced subduction initiation: single-or multi-slab subduction?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21 (2020), e2019GC008663. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008663
Marzieh Baes, Stephan V Sobolev, Taras Gerya, and Sascha Brune. "Subduction initiation by plume-plateau interaction: Insights from numerical models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.8 (2020), e2020GC009119. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009119
Zhuo Dang, Nan Zhang, Zheng-Xiang Li, Chuan Huang, Christopher J Spencer, and Yebo Liu. "Weak orogenic lithosphere guides the pattern of plume-triggered supercontinent break-up". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 1.1 (2020), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1038/s43247-020-00052-z
Andrea Piccolo, Boris JP Kaus, Richard W White, Richard M Palin, and Georg S Reuber. "Plume-Lid interactions during the Archean and implications for the generation of early continental terranes". In: *Gondwana Research* 88 (2020), pp. 150–168. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2020.06.024

2021 Sierd Cloetingh et al. "Plume-induced sinking of intra-continental lithospheric mantle: An overlooked mechanism of subduction initiation?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2021), e2020GC009482. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009482
Mathieu Rodriguez, Maëlis Arnould, Nicolas Coltice, and Mathieu Soret. "Long-term evolution of a plume-induced subduction in the Neotethys realm". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 561 (2021), p. 116798. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116798
Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen et al. "A record of plume-induced plate rotation triggering seafloor spreading and subduction initiation". In: (2021). DOI: 10.1038/s41561-021-00780-7
Marzieh Baes, Stephan Sobolev, Taras Gerya, Robert Stern, and Sascha Brune. "Plate motion and plume-induced subduction initiation". In: *Gondwana Research* 98 (2021), pp. 277–288. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.06.007
Yongming Wang and Mingming Li. "The interaction between mantle plumes and lithosphere and its surface expressions: 3-D numerical modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 225.2 (2021), pp. 906–925. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab014

2022 VS Zakharov, NV Lubnina, AV Stepanova, and TV Gerya. "Simultaneous intruding of mafic and felsic magmas into the extending continental crust caused by mantle plume underplating: 2D magmatic-thermomechanical modeling and implications for the Paleoproterozoic Karelian Craton". In: *Tectonophysics* 822 (2022), p. 229173. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229173
Erin Heilman and Thorsten W Becker. "Plume-Slab Interactions Can Shut Off Subduction". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.13 (2022), e2022GL099286. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL099286
Björn H Heyn and Clinton P Conrad. "On the relation between basal erosion of the lithosphere and surface heat flux for continental plume tracks". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.7 (2022), e2022GL098003. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL098003
Sierd Cloetingh, Alexander Koptev, Alessio Lavecchia, István János Kovács, and Fred Beekman. "Fingerprinting secondary mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 597 (2022), p. 117819. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2022.117819
Yajin Pang, Huai Zhang, Yaolin Shi, and Taras Gerya. "Plume-induced rifting of thickened crust: 2D numerical model and implications for N–S rifts in southern Tibet". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (2022), e2022GL101479. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL101479
Yamirka Rojas-Agramonte et al. "Zircon Dates Long-Lived Plume Dynamics in Oceanic Islands". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.11 (2022), e2022GC010485. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010485

2023 Fengping Pang, Jie Liao, Maxim D Ballmer, and Lun Li. "Plume–ridge interactions: ridgeward versus plate-drag plume flow". In: *Solid Earth* 14.3 (2023), pp. 353–368. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-353-2023
R Lanari et al. "The Atlas of Morocco: A Plume-Assisted Orogeny". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.6 (2023), e2022GC010843. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010843
Martina Monaco, Juliane Dannberg, Rene Gassmoeller, and Stephen Pugh. "Linking geodynamic models of basalt segregation in mantle plumes to the X-Discontinuity observed beneath hotspots". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128 (2023), e2022JB025036. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025036
Philip J Heron et al. "The role of subduction in the formation of Pangean oceanic large igneous provinces". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 542.1 (2024), SP542–2023. DOI: 10.1144/SP542-2023-12
Ömer F Bodur and Nicolas Flament. "Kimberlite magmatism fed by upwelling above mobile basal mantle structures". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2023), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-023-01181-8

2024 Ritabrata Dasgupta and Changyeol Lee. "Lithospheric weakening by a small-scale plume and its geodynamic implications". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 626 (2024), p. 118514. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118514
Xiao Xiang et al. "Plume-Modified Lithosphere Mantle Controlled the Cenozoic Sediment Thickness in the Tarim Basin". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 51.2 (2024), e2023GL106203. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL106203

2.54 Porous media

1986 David R Scott and David J Stevenson. "Magma ascent by porous flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 91.B9 (1986), pp. 9283–9296

1988 David R Scott. “The competition between percolation and circulation in a deformable porous medium”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B6 (1988), pp. 6451–6462

1993 Marc Spiegelman. “Flow in deformable porous media. Part 2 numerical analysis–the relationship between shock waves and solitary waves”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 247 (1993), pp. 39–63

1999 Yi Zhu, Patrick J Fox, and Joseph P Morris. “A pore-scale numerical model for flow through porous media”. In: *International journal for numerical and analytical methods in geomechanics* 23.9 (1999), pp. 881–904. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9853(19990810)23:9<881::AID-NAG996>3.0.CO;2-K

2000 Stan Schoofs, Ron A Trompert, and Ulrich Hansen. “The formation and evolution of layered structures in porous media: effects of porosity and mechanical dispersion”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 118.3-4 (2000), pp. 205–225. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00148-X

2013 D Dymkova and T Gerya. “Porous fluid flow enables oceanic subduction initiation on Earth”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.21 (2013), pp. 5671–5676. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL057798

2019 Philipp Eichheimer et al. “Pore-scale permeability prediction for Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids”. In: *Solid Earth* 10.5 (2019), pp. 1717–1731. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-1717-2019

2020 Philipp Eichheimer et al. “Combined numerical and experimental study of microstructure and permeability in porous granular media”. In: *Solid Earth* 11.3 (2020), pp. 1079–1095. DOI: 10.5194/se-2019-199

2.55 Precambrian tectonics

1994 M. Gurnis and T. H. Torsvik. “Rapid drift of large continents during the late Precambrian and Paleozoic: Paleomagnetic constraints and dynamic models”. In: *Geology* 22.11 (1994), p. 1023. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<1023:RDOLCD>2.3.CO;2

2003 Roberto F Weinberg, Louis Moresi, and Peter Van der Borgh. “Timing of deformation in the Norseman-Wiluna belt, Yilgarn craton, Western Australia”. In: *Precambrian Research* 120.3-4 (2003), pp. 219–239. DOI: 10.1016/S0301-9268(02)00142-0

2010 E Sizova, T Gerya, M Brown, and LL Perchuk. “Subduction styles in the Precambrian: Insight from numerical experiments”. In: *Lithos* 116.3-4 (2010), pp. 209–229

2011 Leonid L Perchuk and Taras V Gerya. “Formation and evolution of Precambrian granulite terranes: a gravitational redistribution model”. In: *Geological Society of America Memoirs* 207 (2011), pp. 289–310. DOI: 10.1130/2011.1207(15)

2014 Taras Gerya. “Precambrian geodynamics: concepts and models”. In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 442–463
J. Ganne, M. Gerbault, and S. Block. “Thermo-mechanical modeling of lower crust exhumation – Constraints from the metamorphic record of the Palaeoproterozoic Eburnean orogeny, West African Craton”. In: *Precambrian Research* 243 (2014), pp. 88–109
E Sizova, Taras Gerya, and M Brown. “Contrasting styles of Phanerozoic and Precambrian continental collision”. In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 522–545

2020 Jonathan Poh, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, Denis Gapais, and Patrick Ledru. “Precambrian deformation belts in compressive tectonic regimes: A numerical perspective”. In: *Tectonophysics* 777 (2020), p. 228350. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228350

2.56 Reservoir modelling

2013: B Orlic and BBT Wassing. “A study of stress change and fault slip in producing gas reservoirs overlain by elastic and viscoelastic caprocks”. In: *Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering* 46.3 (2013), pp. 421–435

2.57 Restoration, Dynamic Reverse Modelling, Inversion tectonics

2001 Alik T Ismail-Zadeh, Christopher J Talbot, and Yuri A Volozh. “Dynamic restoration of profiles across diapiric salt structures: numerical approach and its applications”. In: *Tectonophysics* 337.1-2 (2001), pp. 23–38. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00111-1

2004 A. Ismail-Zadeh, I. Sepelev, C. Talbot, and A. Korotkii. “Three-dimensional forward and backward modelling of diapirism: numerical approach and its applicability to the evolution of salt structures in the Priscaspian basin”. In: *Tectonophysics* 387 (2004), pp. 81–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.06.006

2005 Thomas Kocher and Neil S Mancktelow. “Dynamic reverse modelling of flanking structures: a source of quantitative kinematic information”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 27.8 (2005), pp. 1346–1354. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2005.05.007

2012 Peter Lovely, Eric Flodin, Chris Guzofski, Frantz Maerten, and David D Pollard. “Pitfalls among the promises of mechanics-based restoration: Addressing implications of unphysical boundary conditions”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 41 (2012), pp. 47–63. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2012.02.020

2018 Peter J Lovely, Stanislas N Jayr, and Donald A Medwedeff. "Practical and efficient three-dimensional structural restoration using an adaptation of the GeoChron model". In: *AAPG Bulletin* 102.10 (2018), pp. 1985–2016. DOI: 10.1306/03291817191

2020 Melchior Schuh-Senlis, Cedric Thieulot, Paul Cupillard, and Guillaume Caumon. "Towards the application of Stokes flow equations to structural restoration simulations". In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 1909–1930. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-1909-2020
Gábor Tari, Didier Arbouille, Zsolt Schléder, and Tamás Tóth. "Inversion tectonics: a brief petroleum industry perspective". In: *Solid Earth* 11.5 (2020), pp. 1865–1889

2.58 Rheology, material parameters, rock mechanics

1951 Daniel Charles Drucker. "A more fundamental approach to plastic stress-strain relations". In: *Proc. of 1st US National Congress of Applied Mechanics, 1951.* 1951, pp. 487–491
W. Hafner. "Stress distributions and faulting". In: *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 62 (1951), pp. 373–398

1952 D.C. Drucker and W. Prager. "Soil mechanics and plastic analysis or limit design". In: *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics* 10.2 (1952), pp. 157–165. DOI: xxxx

1968 James D Byerlee. "Brittle-ductile transition in rocks". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 73.14 (1968), pp. 4741–4750. DOI: 10.1029/JB073i014p04741

1969 J. Handin. "On the Coulomb-Mohr failure criterion". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 74.22 (1969), p. 5343

1972 P.J. Carreau. "Rheological Equations from Molecular Network Theories". In: *Transactions of the Society of rheology* 16.1 (1972), pp. 99–127. DOI: 10.1122/1.549276

1974 D.L. Kohlstedt and C. Goetze. "Low-Stress High-Temperature Creep in Olivine Single Crystals". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 79.14 (1974), p. 2045. DOI: 10.1029/JB079i014p02045

1979 C. Goetze and B. Evans. "Stress and temperature in the bending lithosphere as constrained by experimental rock mechanics". In: *GJI* 59.3 (1979), pp. 463–478
Brian Evans and Christopher Goetze. "The temperature variation of hardness of olivine and its implication for polycrystalline yield stress". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 84.B10 (1979), pp. 5505–5524. DOI: 10.1029/JB084iB10p05505

1980 W.F. Brace and D.L. Kohlstedt. "Limits on lithospheric stress imposed by laboratory experiments". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 85 (1980), pp. 6248–6252

1981 Carlos A Dengo and John M Logan. "Implications of the mechanical and frictional behavior of serpentinite to seismogenic faulting". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 86.B11 (1981), pp. 10771–10782

1984 Giorgio Ranalli and B Fischer. "Diffusion creep, dislocation creep, and mantle rheology". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 34.1-2 (1984), pp. 77–84
PN Chopra and MS Paterson. "The role of water in the deformation of dunite". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B9 (1984), pp. 7861–7876
Pieter A Vermeer and R de Borst. "Non-associated plasticity for soils, concrete and rock". In: *HERON* 29.3 (1984)

1986 Shun-Ichiro Karato, Mervyn S Paterson, and John D FitzGerald. "Rheology of synthetic olivine aggregates: influence of grain size and water". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 91.B8 (1986), pp. 8151–8176

1987 S.H. Kirby and A.K. Kronenberg. "Rheology of the lithosphere: Selected topics". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 25.6 (1987). DOI: 10.1029/RG025i006p01219
Giorgio Ranalli and Donald C Murphy. "Rheological stratification of the lithosphere". In: *Tectonophysics* 132.4 (1987), pp. 281–295. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(87)90348-9
Neville L Carter and Michael C Tsenn. "Flow properties of continental lithosphere". In: *Tectonophysics* 136.1-2 (1987), pp. 27–63

1990 K.R. Wilks and N.L. Carter. "Rheology of some continental lower crustal rocks". In: *Tectonophysics* 182.1-2 (1990), pp. 57–77. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(90)90342-6

1992 Quan Bai and DL Kohlstedt. "High-temperature creep of olivine single crystals, 2. Dislocation structures". In: *Tectonophysics* 206.1-2 (1992), pp. 1–29
A Chopelas and R Boehler. "Thermal expansivity in the lower mantle". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 19.19 (1992), pp. 1983–1986. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02144
S.-I. Karato and P. Li. "Diffusion Creep in Perovskite: Implications for the Rheology of the Lower Mantle". In: *Science* 255.5049 (1992), p. 1238. DOI: 10.1126/science.255.5049.123
David L Kohlstedt. "Role of water and melts on upper mantle viscosity and strength". In: *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges. Am. Geophys. Union, Washington DC* (1992), pp. 103–121

1993 S.-I. Karato and P. Wu. "Rheology of the Upper Mantle: A synthesis". In: *Science* 260 (1993), pp. 771–778. DOI: 10.1126/science.260.5109.771

1994 Raymond CMW Franssen. "The rheology of synthetic rocksalt in uniaxial compression". In: *Tectonophysics* 233.1-2 (1994), pp. 1–40. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)90218-6

1995 D.L. Kohlstedt, B. Evans, and S.J. Mackwell. "Strength of the lithosphere: Constraints imposed by laboratory experiments". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 100 (1995), pp. 17587–17602. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01460
G.C. Gleason and J. Tullis. "A flow law for dislocation creep of quartz aggregates determined with the molten salt cell". In: *Tectonophysics* 247 (1995), pp. 1–23

1996 W.M. Wang, L.J. Sluys, and R. de Borst. "Interaction between material length scale and imperfection size for localisation phenomena in viscoplastic media". In: *Eur. J. Mech. A/Solids* 15.3 (1996), pp. 447–464
G. Hirth and D. L. Kohlstedt. "Water in the oceanic upper mantle: Implications for rheology, melt extraction and the evolution of the lithosphere". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 144 (1996), pp. 93–108. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(96)00154-9

1997 J. Escartin, G. Hirth, and B. Evans. "Nondilatant brittle deformation of serpentinites: Implications for Mohr-Coulomb theory and the strength of faults". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102.B2 (1997), pp. 2897–2913. DOI: 10.1029/96JB02792
J. Escartin, G. Hirth, and B. Evans. "Effects of serpentinization on the lithospheric strength and the style of normal faulting at slow-spreading ridges ". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 151 (1997), pp. 181–189. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)81847-X

1998 JAD Connolly and Yu Yu Podladchikov. "Compaction-driven fluid flow in viscoelastic rock". In: *Geodinamica Acta* 11.2-3 (1998), pp. 55–84
S.J. Mackwell, M. E. Zimmerman, and D. L. Kohlstedt. "High-temperature deformation of dry diabase with application to tectonics on Venus". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103 (1998), pp. 975–984

1999 M. Kameyama, D.A. Yuen, and S.-I. Karato. "Thermal-mechanical effects of low-temperature plasticity (the Peierls mechanism) on the deformation of a viscoelastic shear zone". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 168 (1999), pp. 159–172. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2006.02.005

2000 E Rybacki and G Dresen. "Dislocation and diffusion creep of synthetic anorthite aggregates". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B11 (2000), pp. 26017–26036
G. Ranalli. "Rheology of the crust and its role in tectonic reactivation". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 30 (2000), pp. 3–15
S. Mei and D.L. Kohlstedt. "Influence of water on plastic deformation of olivine aggregates 1. Diffusion creep regime". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105.B9 (2000), pp. 21, 457–21, 469
S. Mei and D.L. Kohlstedt. "Influence of water on plastic deformation of olivine aggregates 2. Dislocation creep regime". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105.B9 (2000), pp. 21, 471–21, 481

2001 J. Lof and A.H. van den Boogaard. "Adaptive return mapping algorithms for J_2 elasto-viscoplastic flow". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Eng.* 51 (2001), pp. 1283–1298. DOI: 10.1002/nme.203
S. Karato, M.R. Riedel, and D.A. Yuen. "Rheological structure and deformation of subducted slabs in the mantle transition zone: implications for mantle circulation and deep earthquakes". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 127 (2001), pp. 83–108. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00223-0
Greg Hirth, Christian Teyssier, and James W Dunlap. "An evaluation of quartzite flow laws based on comparisons between experimentally and naturally deformed rocks". In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 90.1 (2001), pp. 77–87. DOI: 10.1007/s005310000152

2002 Greg Hirth. "Laboratory constraints on the rheology of the upper mantle". In: *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry* 51.1 (2002), pp. 97–120

2003 G. Hirth and D.L. Kohlstedt. "Rheology of the upper mantle and the mantle wedge: A view from the experimentalists". In: *in Inside the Subduction Factory, ed. J. Eiler, Geophysical Monograph American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.* 138 (2003), pp. 83–105
S.-I. Karato and H. Jung. "Effects of pressure on high-temperature dislocation creep in olivine". In: *Philosophical Magazine* 83.3 (2003), pp. 401–414. DOI: 10.1080/0141861021000025829
Laurent GJ Montési and Greg Hirth. "Grain size evolution and the rheology of ductile shear zones: from laboratory experiments to postseismic creep". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 211.1-2 (2003), pp. 97–110
Giorgio Ranalli. "How soft is the crust?" In: *Tectonophysics* 3.361 (2003), pp. 319–320
E.B. Burov. "The upper crust is softer than dry quartzite". In: *Tectonophysics* 361 (2003), pp. 321–326. DOI: xxxx

2004 Frédéric Gueydan, Yves M Leroy, and Laurent Jolivet. "Mechanics of low-angle extensional shear zones at the brittle-ductile transition". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B12 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002806

2005 Alexandre Dimanov and Georg Dresen. "Rheology of synthetic anorthite-diopside aggregates: Implications for ductile shear zones". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B7 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2004JB003431
Martyn R Drury. "Dynamic recrystallization and strain softening of olivine aggregates in the laboratory and the lithosphere". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 243.1 (2005), pp. 143–158

2006 E Rybacki, M Gottschalk, R Wirth, and G Dresen. "Influence of water fugacity and activation volume on the flow properties of fine-grained anorthite aggregates". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003663
EB Burov, AB Watts, et al. "The long-term strength of continental lithosphere: "jelly sandwich" or "crème brûlée"?" In: *GSA today* 16.1 (2006), p. 4. DOI: 10.1130/1052-5173(2006)016<4:TLTSOC>2.0.CO;2
L Moresi and H-B Mühlhaus. "Anisotropic viscous models of large-deformation Mohr–Coulomb failure". In: *Philosophical Magazine* 86.21-22 (2006), pp. 3287–3305. DOI: 10.1080/14786430500255419
L. Li et al. "Deformation of olivine at mantle pressure using the D-DIA". in: *Eur. J. Mineral.* 18 (2006), pp. 7–19. DOI: 10.1127/0935-1221/2006/0018-0007

2007 N. Hilairet et al. "High-Pressure creep of Serpentine, interseismic deformation, and initiation of subduction". In: *Science* 318 (2007), pp. 1910–1913
David L Kohlstedt. "Properties of rocks and minerals-constitutive equations, rheological behavior, and viscosity of rocks". In: *Treatise on Geophysics*. 2007, pp. 389–417
Ulrich H Faul and Ian Jackson. "Diffusion creep of dry, melt-free olivine". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*

112.B4 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004586
Jacques Précigout, Frédéric Gueydan, Denis Gapais, CJ Garrido, and Abderrahim Essaifi. "Strain localisation in the subcontinental mantle—a ductile alternative to the brittle mantle". In: *Tectonophysics* 445.3-4 (2007), pp. 318–336. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2007.09.002

2008 V. Lemiale, H.-B. Mühlhaus, L. Moresi, and J. Stafford. "Shear banding analysis of plastic models formulated for incompressible viscous flows". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 177–186. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.07.038
Roland Bürgmann and Georg Dresen. "Rheology of the lower crust and upper mantle: Evidence from rock mechanics, geodesy, and field observations". In: *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 36 (2008), pp. 531–567. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.36.031207.124326
J. Korenaga and S.-I. Karato. "A new analysis of experimental data on olivine rheology". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113.B02403 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005100
Daniele Giordano, James K Russell, and Donald B Dingwell. "Viscosity of magmatic liquids: a model". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 123–134

2009 Tomoo Katsura et al. "P-V-T relations of MgSiO3 perovskite determined by in situ X-ray diffraction using a large-volume high-pressure apparatus". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.1 (2009)
Takaaki Kawazoe, Shun-ichiro Karato, Kazuhiko Otsuka, Zhicheng Jing, and Mainak Mookherjee. "Shear deformation of dry polycrystalline olivine under deep upper mantle conditions using a rotational Drickamer apparatus (RDA)". in: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 174.1-4 (2009), pp. 128–137. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.027
Pierre Saramito. "A new elastoviscoplastic model based on the Herschel–Bulkley viscoplastic model". In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics* 158.1-3 (2009), pp. 154–161. DOI: 10.1016/j.jnnfm.2008.12.001
Jacques Précigout and Frédéric Gueydan. "Mantle weakening and strain localization: Implications for the long-term strength of the continental lithosphere". In: *Geology* 37.2 (2009), pp. 147–150. DOI: 10.1130/G25239A.1

2011 E. Lecomte, L. Le Pourhiet, O. Lacombe, and L. Jolivet. "A continuum mechanics approach to quantify brittle strain on weak faults: application to the extensional reactivation of shallow dipping discontinuities". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 184 (2011), pp. 1–11
JW Keefner, SJ Mackwell, DL Kohlstedt, and F Heidelbach. "Dependence of dislocation creep of dunite on oxygen fugacity: implications for viscosity variations in Earth's mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B5 (2011)
LN Hansen, ME Zimmerman, and David L Kohlstedt. "Grain boundary sliding in San Carlos olivine: Flow law parameters and crystallographic-preferred orientation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B8 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008220

2012 B. Reynard. "Serpentine in active subduction zones ". In: *Lithos* 178 (2012), pp. 171–185. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2012.10.012
Lars N Hansen, Mark E Zimmerman, Amanda M Dillman, and David L Kohlstedt. "Strain localization in olivine aggregates at high temperature: A laboratory comparison of constant-strain-rate and constant-stress boundary conditions". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 333 (2012), pp. 134–145. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.016

2013 L. Le Pourhiet. "Strain Localization Due to Structural Softening During Pressure Sensitive Rate Independent Yielding". In: *Bull. Soc. Geol. France* 184 (2013), pp. 357–371. DOI: 10.2113/gssgfbull.184.4-5.357
C. Miehe, F. Aldakheel, and S. Mauthe. "Mixed variational principles and robust finite element implementations of gradient plasticity at small strains". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Eng.* 94 (2013), pp. 1037–1074. DOI: 10.1002/nme.4486
Laurent GJ Montési. "Fabric development as the key for forming ductile shear zones and enabling plate tectonics". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 50 (2013), pp. 254–266. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2012.12.011

2014 Patrick Cordier, Sylvie Demouchy, Benoît Beausir, Vincent Taupin, Fabrice Barou, and Claude Fressengeas. "Disclinations provide the missing mechanism for deforming olivine-rich rocks in the mantle". In: *Nature* 507.7490 (2014), pp. 51–56. DOI: 10.1038/nature13043

2015 E. Choi and K.D. Petersen. "Making Coulomb angle-oriented shear bands in numerical tectonic models". In: *Tectonophysics* 657 (2015), pp. 94–101. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.06.026
Tomohiro Ohuchi et al. "Dislocation-accommodated grain boundary sliding as the major deformation mechanism of olivine in the Earth's upper mantle". In: *Science advances* 1.9 (2015), e1500360. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1500360

2017 Francesca Boioli et al. "Pure climb creep mechanism drives flow in Earth's lower mantle". In: *Science advances* 3.3 (2017), e1601958. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1601958

2019 R. Reali, J. M. Jackson, J. van Orman, D. J. Bower, P. Carrez, and P. Cordier. "Modeling viscosity of (Mg,Fe)O at lowermost mantle conditions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 287 (2019), pp. 65–75. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.12.005
Lars N Hansen et al. "Low-temperature plasticity in olivine: Grain size, strain hardening, and the strength of the lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2018JB016736
Karine Gouriet et al. "Dislocation dynamics modelling of the power-law breakdown in olivine single crystals: Toward a unified creep law for the upper mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 506 (2019), pp. 282–291. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.10.049

2020 René de Borst and Thibault Duretz. "On viscoplastic regularisation of strain-softening rocks and soils". In: *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 44.6 (2020), pp. 890–903. DOI: 10.1002/nag.3046

2021 Pierre Saramito. "A new brittle-elastoviscoplastic fluid based on the Drucker–Prager plasticity". In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics* 294 (2021), p. 104584. DOI: 10.1016/j.jnnfm.2021.104584

2022 Casper Pranger, Patrick Sanan, Dave A May, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, and Alice-Agnes Gabriel. "Rate and state friction as a spatially regularized transient viscous flow law". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.6 (2022), e2021JB023511. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023511

2023 Thibault Duretz, Ludovic Räss, René de Borst, and Tim Hageman. "A comparison of plasticity regularization approaches for geodynamic modeling". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.7 (2023), e2022GC010675. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010675

2.59 Rifting, seafloor spreading, mid-ocean ridges, extension

this should be split into oceanic, continental, 2D, 3D ... add oceanic transforms as separate topic?

1968 Xavier Le Pichon. "Sea-floor spreading and continental drift". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 73.12 (1968), pp. 3661–3697. DOI: 10.1029/JB073i012p03661

1972 A.H. Lachenbruch and G.A. Thompson. "Oceanic ridges and transform faults: their intersection angles and resistance to plate motion". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 15 (1972), pp. 116–122. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(72)90051-9

1973 C. Froidevaux. "Energy dissipation and geometric structure at spreading plate boundaries". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 20 (1973), pp. 419–424. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(73)90020-4

1977 Barry Parsons and John G Sclater. "An analysis of the variation of ocean floor bathymetry and heat flow with age". In: *Journal of geophysical research* 82.5 (1977), pp. 803–827. DOI: 10.1029/JB082i005p00803

1978 S. Stein. "A model for the relation between spreading rate and oblique spreading". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 39 (1978), pp. 313–318 D. McKenzie. "Some remarks on the development of sedimentary basins". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 40 (1978), pp. 25–32

1980 RJ Bridwell and CA Anderson. *Thermomechanical models of the Rio Grande rift.* Tech. rep. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA), 1980 L Royden and CE Keen. "Rifting process and thermal evolution of the continental margin of eastern Canada determined from subsidence curves". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 51.2 (1980), pp. 343–361. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(80)90216-2

1982 C. Beaumont, C.E. Keen, and R. Boutilier. "On the evolution of rifted continental margins: comparison of models and observations for the Nova Scotian margin". In: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 70.3 (1982), pp. 667–715. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb05979.x

1983 Philip England. "Constraints on extension of continental lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 88.B2 (1983), pp. 1145–1152

1984 David D Pollard and Atilla Aydin. "Propagation and linkage of oceanic ridge segments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B12 (1984), pp. 10017–10028

1985 William Bosworth. "Geometry of propagating continental rifts". In: *Nature* 316.6029 (1985), p. 625. DOI: 10.1038/316625a0

1986 G. Houseman and P. England. "A dynamical model of lithosphere extension and sedimentary basin formation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 91.B1 (1986), pp. 719–729. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB01p00719 M.T. Zuber, E.M. Parmentier, and R.C. Fletcher. "Extension of Continental Lithosphere: A Model for Two Scales of Basin and Range Deformation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 91.B5 (1986), pp. 4826–4838. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB05p04826 M.T. Zuber and E.M. Parmentier. "Lithospheric necking: a dynamic model for rift morphology". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 77 (1986), pp. 373–383. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(86)90147-0 Isabelle Moretti and Claude Froidevaux. "Thermomechanical models of active rifting". In: *Tectonics* 5.4 (1986), pp. 501–511 Dan McKenzie. "The geometry of propagating rifts". In: *Earth and planetary science letters* 77.2 (1986), pp. 176–186. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(86)90159-7 W Roger Buck. "Small-scale convection induced by passive rifting: the cause for uplift of rift shoulders". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 77.3-4 (1986), pp. 362–372. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(86)90146-9

1987 Marc Spiegelman and Dan McKenzie. "Simple 2-D models for melt extraction at mid-ocean ridges and island arcs". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 83.1-4 (1987), pp. 137–152 Jean Braun and Christopher Beaumont. "Styles of continental rifting: results from dynamic models of lithospheric extension". In: *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir* 12 (1987), pp. 241–258

1988 W Roger Buck, Fernando Martinez, Michael S Steckler, and James R Cochran. "Thermal consequences of lithospheric extension: pure and simple". In: *Tectonics* 7.2 (1988), pp. 213–234 Neil M Ribe. "On the dynamics of mid-ocean ridges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B1 (1988), pp. 429–436

1989 HJ Melosh and CA Williams Jr. "Mechanics of graben formation in crustal rocks: A finite element analysis". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B10 (1989), pp. 13961–13973 Jean Braun and Christopher Beaumont. "A physical explanation of the relation between flank uplifts and the breakup unconformity at rifted continental margins". In: *Geology* 17.8 (1989), pp. 760–764 J. Braun and C. Beaumont. "Dynamical models of the role of crustal shear zones in asymmetric continental extension". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 93.3-4 (1989), pp. 405–423. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(89)90039-3 J. Braun and C. Beaumont. *Contrasting styles of lithospheric extension: implications for differences between the Basin and Range Province and rifted continental margins.* AAPG Special Volumes, 1989, pp. 53–79. DOI: xxxx D. Issler, H. McQueen, and C. Beaumont. "Thermal and isostatic consequences of simple shear extension of the continental lithosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 91.3-4 (1989), pp. 341–358. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(89)90008-3 L.J. Sonder and Ph.C. england. "Effects of a temperature-dependent rheology on large-scale continental extension". In: *JGR* 94.B6 (1989)

1990 K Fadaie and Giorgio Ranalli. "Rheology of the lithosphere in the East African Rift System". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 102.2 (1990), pp. 445–453. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb04476.x Jian Lin and EM Parmentier. "A finite amplitude necking model of rifting in brittle lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B4 (1990), pp. 4909–4923. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB04p04909 KR McClay. "Extensional fault systems in sedimentary basins: a review of analogue model studies". In: *Marine and petroleum Geology* 7.3 (1990), pp. 206–233. DOI: 10.1016/0264-8172(90)90001-W Yongshun Chen and W Jason Morgan. "A nonlinear rheology model for mid-ocean ridge axis topography". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B11 (1990), pp. 17583–17604. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB11p17583 Yongshun Chen and W Jason Morgan. "Rift valley/no rift valley transition at mid-ocean ridges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B11 (1990), pp. 17571–17581

1991 Virginie Tron and Jean-Pierre Brun. "Experiments on oblique rifting in brittle-ductile systems". In: *Tectonophysics* 188.1-2 (1991), pp. 71–84 W.R. Buck. "Modes of Continental Lithospheric Extension". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 96.B2 (1991), pp. 20, 161–20, 178. DOI: 10.1029/91JB01485

1992 Peter A Ziegler. "Geodynamics of rifting and implications for hydrocarbon habitat". In: *Tectonophysics* 215.1-2 (1992), pp. 221–253. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90083-I SS Egan. "The flexural isostatic response of the lithosphere to extensional tectonics". In: *Tectonophysics* 202.2-4 (1992), pp. 291–308. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90115-M Jean Chery, Francis Lucazeau, Marc Daignieres, and Jean-Pierre Vilotte. "Large uplift of rift flanks: A genetic link with lithospheric rigidity?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 112.1-4 (1992), pp. 195–211

1993 R Govers and MJR Wortel. "Initiation of asymmetric extension in continental lithosphere". In: *Tectonophysics* 223.1-2 (1993), pp. 75–96

1994 B. Trudgill and J. Cartwright. "Relay-ramp forms and normal-fault linkages, Canyonlands National Park, Utah". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 106.9 (1994), pp. 1143–1157 Kopal Jha, EM Parmentier, and Jason Phipps Morgan. "The role of mantle-depletion and melt-retention buoyancy in spreading-center segmentation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 125.1-4 (1994), pp. 221–234. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90217-8 Yu Yu Podladchikov, ANB Poliakov, and David A Yuen. "The effect of lithospheric phase transitions on subsidence of extending continental lithosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 124.1-4 (1994), pp. 95–103. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)00074-3

1995 R. Govers and M.J.R. Wortel. "Extension of stable continental lithosphere and the initiation of lithospheric scale faults". In: *Tectonics* 14.4 (1995), pp. 1041–1055

1996 J.A. Dunbar and D.S. Sawyer. "Three-dimensional dynamical model of continental rift propagation and margin plateau formation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B12 (1996), pp. 27, 845–27, 863. DOI: 10.1029/96JB01231 Vladimir Benes and Philippe Davy. "Modes of continental lithospheric extension: experimental verification of strain localization processes". In: *Tectonophysics* 254.1-2 (1996), pp. 69–87. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(95)00076-3 T. Mauduit and O. Dauteuil. "Small-scale models of oceanic transform zones". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B9 (1996), pp. 20, 195–20, 209

1999 J.-P. Brun. "Narrow rifts versus wide rifts: inferences for the mechanics of rifting from laboratory experiments". In: *Philosopical Transactions of the Royal Society A* 357 (1999), pp. 695–712. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.1999.0349 W.R. Buck, L.L. Lavier, and A.N.B. Poliakov. "How to make a rift wide". In: *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A* 357 (1999), pp. 671–693 R. Govers and M.J.R. Wortel. "Some remarks on the relation between vertical motions of the lithosphere during extension and the necking depth parameter inferred from kinematic modeling studies". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 104 (1999), pp. 23, 245–23, 253

2000 Laurent Michon and Olivier Merle. "Crustal structures of the Rhinegraben and the Massif Central grabens: An experimental approach". In: *Tectonics* 19.5 (2000), pp. 896–904. DOI: 10.1029/2000TC900015 Stan Schoofs, Ron A Trompert, and Ulrich Hansen. "Thermochemical convection in and beneath intracratonic basins: Onset and effects". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B11 (2000), pp. 25567–25585

2001 Ritske S Huismans, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Transition from passive to active rifting: Relative importance of asthenospheric doming and passive extension of the lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B6 (2001), pp. 11271–11291 Ritske S Huismans, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Dynamic modeling of the transition from passive to active rifting, application to the Pannonian basin". In: *Tectonics* 20.6 (2001), pp. 1021–1039 S. Frederiksen and J. Braun. "Numerical modelling of strain localisation during extension of the continental lithosphere". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 188 (2001), pp. 241–251. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00323-5 Susanne Frederiksen, Søren Bom Nielsen, and Niels Balling. "Post-Permian evolution of the Central North Sea: a numerical model". In: *Tectonophysics* 343.3-4 (2001), pp. 185–203. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00224-4 Susanne Frederiksen, Søren Bom Nielsen, and Niels Balling. "A numerical dynamic model for the Norwegian–Danish Basin". In: *Tectonophysics* 343.3-4 (2001), pp. 165–183

2002 R.S. Huismans and C. Beaumont. "Complex rifted continental margins explained by dynamical models of depth-dependent lithospheric extension". In: *Geology* 30.3 (2002), pp. 211–214. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0211:ALETRO>2.0.CO;2 D.L. Hansen and S.B. Nielsen. "Does thermal weakening explain basin inversion? Stochastic modelling of the thermal structure beneath sedimentary basins". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 198 (2002), pp. 113–127 O Dauteuil, O Bourgeois, and T Mauduit. "Lithosphere strength controls oceanic transform zone structure: insights from analogue models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 150.3 (2002), pp. 706–714. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01736.x JW Van Wijk and SAPL Cloetingh. "Basin migration caused by slow lithospheric extension". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 198.3-4 (2002), pp. 275–288. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00560-5 M.D. Behn, J. Lin, and M.T. Zuber. "A continuum mechanics model for normal faulting using a strain-rate softening rheology: implications for thermal and rheological controls on continental and oceanic rifting". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 202 (2002), pp. 725–740. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00792-6 RS Huismans, YY Podladchikov, and SAPL Cloetingh. "The Pannonian Basin: dynamic modelling of the transition from passive to active rifting." In: *EGU Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series* 3 (2002), pp. 41–63. DOI: 10.5194/smsps-3-41-2002 Ritske S Huismans and Giovanni Bertotti. "The Transylvanian basin, transfer zone between coeval extending and contracting regions: Inferences on the relative importance of slab pull and rift push in arc–back arc systems". In: *Tectonics* 21.2 (2002), pp. 2–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001TC900026 Luc L Lavier and W Roger Buck. "Half graben versus large-offset low-angle normal fault: Importance of keeping cool during normal faulting". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B6 (2002), ETG–8

2003 R. S. Huismans and C. Beaumont. "Symmetric and asymmetric lithospheric extension: Relative effects of frictional-plastic and viscous strain softening". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108 (B10).2496 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002026 D.L. Hansen and S.B. Nielsen. "Why rifts invert in compression". In: *Tectonophysics* 373 (2003), pp. 5–24 Giacomo Corti et al. "Transition from continental break-up to punctiform seafloor spreading: How fast, symmetric and magmatic". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 30.12 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003GL017374 Chris Wijns, Fabio Boschetti, and Louis Moresi. "Inverse modelling in geology by interactive evolutionary computation". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 25 (2003), pp. 1615–1621. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(03)00010-5

2004 Christoph F Hieronymus. “Control on seafloor spreading geometries by stress-and strain-induced lithospheric weakening”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.1 (2004), pp. 177–189 R.C. Searle and J. Escartin. “The rheology and morphology of Oceanic Lithosphere and Mid-Ocean Ridges”. In: *Mid-Ocean Ridges: Hydrothermal interactions between the lithosphere and oceans: AGU Monograph 148, edited by C. German, J. Lin, and L.M. Parson* (2004), pp. 63–94

2005 R.S. Huismans, S.J.H. Buiter, and C. Beaumont. “Effect of plastic-viscous layering and strain softening on mode selection during lithospheric extension”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 (2005), B02406. DOI: `10.1029/2004JB003114` Patience A Cowie, John R Underhill, Mark D Behn, Jian Lin, and Caroline E Gill. “Spatio-temporal evolution of strain accumulation derived from multi-scale observations of Late Jurassic rifting in the northern North Sea: A critical test of models for lithospheric extension”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 234.3-4 (2005), pp. 401–419. DOI: `10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.039` J.W. van Wijk. “Role of weak zone orientation in continental lithosphere extension”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 32.L02303 (2005). DOI: `10.1029/2004GL022192` J.W. van Wijk and D.K. Blackman. “Dynamics of continental rift propagation: the end-member modes”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 229 (2005), pp. 247–258

2006 C Tirel, J-P Brun, and D Sokoutis. “Extension of thickened and hot lithospheres: Inferences from laboratory modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 25.1 (2006) Giacomo Corti and Piero Manetti. “Asymmetric rifts due to asymmetric Mohos: An experimental approach”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 245.1-2 (2006), pp. 315–329. DOI: `10.1016/j.epsl.2006.02.004` AJL Crook, SM Willson, JG Yu, and DRJ Owen. “Predictive modelling of structure evolution in sandbox experiments”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 28.5 (2006), pp. 729–744 Laetitia Le Pourhiet, L Mattioni, and I Moretti. “3D modelling of rifting through a pre-existing stack of nappes in the Gulf of Corinth (Greece): a mixed analogue/numerical approach”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 233–252. DOI: `10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.12` L Mattioni, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, and I Moretti. “Rifting through a heterogeneous crust: insights from analogue models and application to the Gulf of Corinth”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 213–231. DOI: `10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.11` AG Crosby, D McKenzie, and JG Sclater. “The relationship between depth, age and gravity in the oceans”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 166.2 (2006), pp. 553–573

2007 Audrey D Huerta and Dennis L Harry. “The transition from diffuse to focused extension: Modeled evolution of the West Antarctic Rift system”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 255.1-2 (2007), pp. 133–147 FO Marques, PR Cobbold, and N Lourenço. “Physical models of rifting and transform faulting, due to ridge push in a wedge-shaped oceanic lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 443.1-2 (2007), pp. 37–52 J.W. van Wijk and D.K. Blackman. “Development of en echelon magmatic segments along oblique spreading ridges”. In: *Geology* 35.7 (2007), pp. 599–602 S. Dyksterhuis, P. Rey, R.D. Mueller, and L. Moresi. “Effects of initial weakness on rift architecture”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 282 (2007), pp. 443–455. DOI: `10.1144/SP282.18` R.S. Huismans and C. Beaumont. “Roles of lithospheric strain softening and heterogeneity in determining the geometry of rifts and continental margins”. In: *Imaging, Mapping and Modelling Continental Lithosphere Extension and Breakup*. Vol. 282. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, 2007, pp. 111–138. DOI: `10.1144/SP282.6` E. Burov and G. Toussaint. “Surface processes and tectonics: Forcing of continental subduction and deep processes”. In: *Global and Planetary Change* 58 (2007), pp. 141–164 Dimitrios Sokoutis et al. “Modelling the extension of heterogeneous hot lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 444.1-4 (2007), pp. 63–79 Roberto F Weinberg, Klaus Regenauer-Lieb, and Gideon Rosenbaum. “Mantle detachment faults and the breakup of cold continental lithosphere”. In: *Geology* 35.11 (2007), pp. 1035–1038. DOI: `10.1130/G23918A.1` Thorsten J Nagel and W Roger Buck. “Control of rheological stratification on rifting geometry: a symmetric model resolving the upper plate paradox”. In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 96.6 (2007), pp. 1047–1057. DOI: `10.1007/s00531-007-0195-x`

2008 Giacomo Corti. “Control of rift obliquity on the evolution and segmentation of the main Ethiopian rift”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 1.4 (2008), p. 258. DOI: `10.1038/ngeo160` F. Gueydan, C. Morency, and J.-P. Brun. “Continental rifting as a function of lithosphere mantle strength”. In: *Tectonophysics* 460 (2008), pp. 83–93. DOI: `10.1016/j.tecto.2008.08.012` S.J.H. Buiter, R.S. Huismans, and C. Beaumont. “Dissipation analysis as a guide to mode selection during crustal extension and implications for the styles of sedimentary basins”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113.B06406 (2008), B06406. DOI: `10.1029/2007JB005272` R.S. Huismans and C. Beaumont. “Complex rifted continental margins explained by dynamical models of depth-dependent lithospheric extension”. In: *Geology* 36.2 (2008), pp. 163–166. DOI: `10.1130/G24231A.1` Klaus Regenauer-Lieb, Gideon Rosenbaum, and Roberto F Weinberg. “Strain localisation and weakening of the lithosphere during extension”. In: *Tectonophysics* 458.1-4 (2008), pp. 96–104. DOI: `10.1016/j.tecto.2008.02.014` D Coumou, T Driesner, and Christoph A Heinrich. “The structure and dynamics of mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems”. In: *Science* 321.5897 (2008), pp. 1825–1828 David Rhodri Davies, John Huw Davies, O Hassan, K Morgan, and P Nithiarasu. “Adaptive finite element methods in geodynamics: Convection dominated mid-ocean ridge and subduction zone simulations”. In: *International Journal of Numerical Methods for Heat & Fluid Flow* 18.7/8 (2008). DOI: `10.1108/09615530810899079`

2009 Andrea Agostini, Giacomo Corti, Antonio Zeoli, and Genene Mulugeta. “Evolution, pattern, and partitioning of deformation during oblique continental rifting: Inferences from lithospheric-scale centrifuge models”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.11 (2009), Q11015. DOI: `10.1029/2009GC002676` Katie M Keranen, Simon L Klemperer, Jordi Julia, Jesse F Lawrence, and Andy A Nyblade. “Low lower crustal velocity across Ethiopia: Is the Main Ethiopian Rift a narrow rift in a hot craton?” In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.5 (2009) K. Simon, R.S. Huismans, and C. Beaumont. “Dynamical modelling of lithospheric extension and small-scale convection: implications for magmatism during the formation of volcanic rifted margins”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 176 (2009), pp. 327–350. DOI: `10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03891.x` Robert W Bialas and W Roger Buck. “How sediment promotes narrow rifting: Application to the Gulf of California”. In: *Tectonics* 28.4 (2009). DOI: `10.1029/2008TC002394`

2010 J. Autin, N. Bellahsen, L. Husson, M.-O. Beslier, S. Leroy, and E. d’Acremont. “Analog models of oblique rifting in a cold lithosphere”. In: *Tectonics* 29.6 (2010), TC6016. DOI: `10.1029/2010TC002671` Haakon Fossen, Richard A Schultz, Egil Rundhovde, Atle Rotevatn, and Simon J Buckley. “Fault linkage and graben stepovers in the Canyonlands (Utah) and the North Sea Viking Graben, with implications for hydrocarbon migration and accumulation”. In: *AAPG bulletin* 94.5 (2010), pp. 597–613 T. Gerya. “Dynamical instability produces transform faults at mid-ocean ridges”. In: *Science* 329 (2010), pp. 1047–1050

2011 V. Allken, R. Huismans, and C. Thieulot. “Three dimensional numerical modelling of upper crustal extensional systems”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 116 (2011), B10409. DOI: `10.1029/2011JB008319` S.M. Ellis, T.A. Little, L.M. Wallace, B.R. Hacker, and S.J.H. Buiter. “Feedback between rifting and diapirism can exhume ultrahigh-pressure rocks”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 311 (2011), pp. 427–438. DOI: `10.1016/j.epsl.2011.09.031` R. Huismans and C. Beaumont. “Depth-dependent extension, two-stage breakup and cratonic underplating at rifted margins”. In: *Nature* 473 (2011), pp. 74–79. DOI: `10.1038/nature09988`

2012 V. Allken, R. Huismans, and C. Thieulot. "Factors controlling the mode of rift interaction in brittle-ductile coupled systems: a 3D numerical study". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.5 (2012), Q05010. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004077 S. Brune, A.A. Popov, and S. Sobolev. "Modeling suggests that oblique extension facilitates rifting and continental break-up". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B08402 (2012), 10.1029/2011JB008860. DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008860 C. Beaumont and S.J. Ings. "Effect of depleted continental lithosphere counterflow and inherited crustal weakness on rifting of the continental lithosphere: General results". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.8 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009203

2013 V. Allken, R.S. Huismans, H. Fossen, and C. Thieulot. "3D numerical modelling of graben interaction and linkage: a case study of the Canyonlands grabens, Utah". In: *Basin Research* 25 (2013), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12010 S. Brune and J. Autin. "The rift to break-up evolution of the Gulf of Aden: Insights from 3D numerical lithospheric-scale modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 607 (2013), pp. 65–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.06.029 P. Chenin and C. Beaumont. "Influence of offset weak zones on the development of rift basins: Activation and abandonment during continental extension and breakup". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1–23. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50138 Erik A. Kneller, Markus Albertz, Garry D. Karner, and Christopher A. Johnson. "Testing inverse kinematic models of paleocrustal thickness in extensional systems with high-resolution forward thermo-mechanical models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2013) R Keppler, FM Rosas, and TJ Nagel. "Thin viscous middle-crust and evolving fault distribution during continental rifting: Insights from analog modeling experiments". In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 161–175 A.N. Minakov, Y.Y. Podlachikov, J.I. Faleide, and R.S. Huismans. "Rifting assisted by shear heating and formation of the Lomonosov ridge". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 373 (2013), pp. 31–40. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.04.042 Louise Watremez et al. "Buoyancy and localizing properties of continental mantle lithosphere: Insights from thermomechanical models of the eastern Gulf of Aden". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.8 (2013), pp. 2800–2817. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20179 J Liao, T Gerya, and Q Wang. "Layered structure of the lithospheric mantle changes dynamics of craton extension". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.22 (2013), pp. 5861–5866. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL058081 TV Gerya. "Initiation of transform faults at rifted continental margins: 3D petrological-thermomechanical modeling and comparison to the Woodlark Basin". In: *Petrology* 21.6 (2013), pp. 550–560 Taras V Gerya. "Three-dimensional thermomechanical modeling of oceanic spreading initiation and evolution". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 214 (2013), pp. 35–52 Cynthia J Ebinger, Jolante van Wijk, and Derek Keir. "The time scales of continental rifting: Implications for global processes". In: *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap* 500 (2013), pp. 371–396. DOI: 10.1130/2013.2500(11) Nicolas Bellahsen, Laurent Husson, Julia Autin, Sylvie Leroy, and Elia d'Acremont. "The effect of thermal weakening and buoyancy forces on rift localization: Field evidences from the Gulf of Aden oblique rifting". In: *Tectonophysics* 607 (2013), pp. 80–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.05.042

2014 C. Heine and S. Brune. "Oblique rifting of the Equatorial Atlantic: Why there is no Saharan Atlantic Ocean". In: *Geology* 42.3 (2014), pp. 211–214 J. Liao and T. Gerya. "Influence of lithospheric mantle stratification on craton extension: Insight from two-dimensional thermo-mechanical modeling". In: *Tectonophysics* 631 (2014), pp. 50–64. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.01.020 J. Liao and T. Gerya. "From continental rifting to seafloor spreading: Insight from 3D thermo-mechanical modeling". In: *Gondwana Research* (2014) S. Brune. "Evolution of stress and fault patterns in oblique rift systems: 3-D numerical lithospheric-scale experiments from rift to breakup". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 3392–3415. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005446 H. Koopmann, S. Brune, D. Franke, and S. Breuer. "Linking rift propagation barriers to excess magmatism at volcanic rifted margins". In: *Geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G36085.1 C. Ebinger and J. van Wijk. "Roadmap to continental rupture: Is obliquity the route to success?" In: *Geology* 42.3 (2014), pp. 271–272. DOI: 10.1130/focus032014.1 C. Püthe and T. Gerya. "Dependence of mid-ocean ridge morphology on spreading rate in numerical 3-D models". In: *Gondwana Research* 25 (2014), pp. 270–283. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2013.04.005 Ritske S Huismans and Christopher Beaumont. "Rifted continental margins: The case for depth-dependent extension". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 407 (2014), pp. 148–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.032 Oguz H. Gogus. "Rifting and subsidence following lithospheric removal in continental back arcs". In: *Geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G36305.1 L. Colli et al. "Rapid South Atlantic spreading changes and coeval vertical motion in surrounding continents: Evidence for temporal changes of pressure-driven upper mantle flow". In: *Tectonics* 33.7 (2014), pp. 1304–1321. DOI: 10.1002/2014TC003612 OP Polyansky, SN Korobeynikov, AV Babichev, VV Reverdatto, and VG Sverdlova. "Numerical modeling of mantle diapirism as a cause of intracontinental rifting". In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 50.6 (2014), pp. 839–852. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351314060056 Sascha Brune, Christian Heine, Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, and Stephan V Sobolev. "Rift migration explains continental margin asymmetry and crustal hyper-extension". In: *Nature communications* 5.1 (2014), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms5014

2015 J. Naliboff and S.J.H. Buiter. "Rift reactivation and migration during multiphase extension". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 421 (2015), pp. 58–67. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.03.050 P.D. Clift, S. Brune, and J. Quinteros. "Climate changes control offshore crustal structure at South China Sea continental margin". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 420 (2015), pp. 66–72. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.03.032 L. Husson, P. Yamato, and A. Bézos. "Ultraslow, slow, or fast spreading ridges: Arm wrestling between mantle convection and far-field tectonics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 429 (2015), pp. 205–215. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.052 G. Wu, L.L. Lavier, and E. Choi. "Modes of continental extension in a crustal wedge". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 421 (2015), pp. 89–97 W. Sharples, L.-N. Moresi, and M. A. Jadamec andJ. Revote. "Styles of rifting and fault spacing in numerical models of crustal extension". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015), pp. 4379–4404. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011813 A.E. Svartman Dias, L.L. Lavier, and N.W. Hayman. "Conjugate rifted margins width and asymmetry: The interplay between lithospheric strength and thermomechanical processes". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015), pp. 8672–8700 J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, G. Ito, W.R. Buck, J. Escartin, and S. Howell. "Sensitivity of seafloor bathymetry to climate-driven fluctuations in mid-ocean ridge magma supply". In: *Science* 350.6258 (2015), pp. 310–313. DOI: 10.1126/science.aad0715 Kenni Dinesen Petersen, JJ Armitage, SB Nielsen, and Hans Thybo. "Mantle temperature as a control on the time scale of thermal evolution of extensional basins". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 409 (2015), pp. 61–70. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.10.043

2016 J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, E. Mittelstaedt, G. Ito, and B.Z. Klein. "The role of elasticity in simulating long-term tectonic extension". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 205 (2016), pp. 728–743. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw044 L. Jeanniot, N. Kusznir, G. Mohn, G. Manatschal, and L. Cowie. "Constraining lithosphere deformation modes during continental breakup for the Iberia-Newfoundland conjugate rifted margins". In: *Tectonophysics* 680 (2016), pp. 28–49. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.05.006 F. Zwaan, G. Scheurs, J. Naliboff, and S.J.H. Buiter. "Insights into the effects of oblique extension on continental rift interaction from 3D analogue and numerical models". In: *Tectonophysics* 693 (2016), pp. 239–260. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.02.036 Suzon Jammes and Luc L Lavier. "The effect of bimineralic composition on extensional processes at lithospheric scale". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.8 (2016), pp. 3375–3392. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006399 Shi J Sim, Dave R Stegman, and Nicolas Coltice. "Influence of continental growth on mid-ocean ridge depth". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.11 (2016), pp. 4425–4437. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006629 V Morena Salerno, Fabio A Capitanio, Rebecca J Farrington, and Nicolas Riel. "The role of long-term rifting history on modes of continental lithosphere extension". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.12 (2016), pp. 8917–8940. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013005

2018 P. Chenin, S.M. Schmalholz, G. Manatschal, and G.D. Karner. "Necking of the Lithosphere: A Reappraisal of Basic Concepts With Thermo-Mechanical Numerical Modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.6 (2018), pp. 5279–5299. DOI: 10.1029/2017JB014155 Sascha Brune, Simon E Williams, and R Dietmar Müller. "Oblique rifting: the rule, not the exception". In: *Solid Earth* 9.5 (2018), pp. 1187–1206. DOI: 10.5194/se-9-1187-2018 Sascha Brune. *Modelling continental rift dynamics*. habilitation. 2018. DOI: 10.25932/publishup-43236 J.L. Tetreault and S.J.H. Buiter. "The influence of extension rate and crustal rheology on the evolution of passive margins from rifting to break-up". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 155–172. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.08.029 Ludovic Jeanniot and Susanne JH Buiter. "A quantitative analysis of transtensional margin width". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 491 (2018), pp. 95–108. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.03.003 C.A. Salazar-Mora, R. Huismans, H. Fossen, and M. Egydio-Silva. "The Wilson Cycle and Effects of Tectonic Structural Inheritance on Rifted Passive Margin Formation". In: *Tectonics* 37 (2018). DOI: 10.1029/2018TC004962 Kenni Dinesen Petersen, Christian Schiffer, and Thorsten Nagel. "LIP formation and protracted lower mantle upwelling induced by rifting and delamination". In: *Scientific reports* 8.1 (2018), p. 16578. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-018-34194-0 Luke S Mondy, Patrice F Rey, Guillaume Duclaux, and Louis Moresi. "The role of asthenospheric flow during rift propagation and breakup". In: *Geology* 46.2 (2017), pp. 103–106. DOI: 10.1130/G39674.1 S. Wenker and C. Beaumont. "Effects of lateral strength contrasts and inherited heterogeneities on necking and rifting of continents". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 46–63. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.10.011 S. Wenker and C. Beaumont. "Can metasomatic weakening result in the rifting of cratons?" In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 3–21. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.06.013 Taras Gerya and Evgueni Burov. "Nucleation and evolution of ridge-ridge-ridge triple junctions: Thermomechanical model and geometrical theory". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 83–105. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.10.020 Anna Maria Marotta, Manuel Roda, Katya Conte, and Maria Iole Spalla. "Thermo-mechanical numerical model of the transition from continental rifting to oceanic spreading: the case study of the Alpine Tethys". In: *Geological Magazine* 155.2 (2018), pp. 250–279. DOI: 10.1017/S0016756816000856 Anouk Beniest, Ernst Willingshofer, Dimitrios Sokoutis, and William Sassi. "Extending continental lithosphere with lateral strength variations: effects on deformation localization and margin geometries". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 6 (2018), p. 148. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2018.00148 Haibin Yang, Zurab Chemia, Irina M Artemieva, and Hans Thybo. "Control on off-rift magmatism: A case study of the Baikal Rift Zone". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 482 (2018), pp. 501–509. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.11.040

2019 F. Zwaan, G. Schreurs, and S.J.H. Buiter. "A systematic comparison of experimental set-ups for modelling extensional tectonics". In: *Solid Earth* 10 (2019), pp. 1063–1097. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-1063-2019 Miguel Andrés-Martínez, Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, John Armitage, and Jason P Morgan. "Thermomechanical Implications of Sediment Transport for the Architecture and Evolution of Continental Rifts and Margins". In: *Tectonics* 38.2 (2019), pp. 641–665. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005346 Thibault Duretz et al. "Numerical modelling of Cretaceous Pyrenean Rifting: The interaction between mantle exhumation and syn-rift salt tectonics". In: *Basin Research* (2019). DOI: 10.1111/bre.12389 Nicolas E Molnar, Alexander R Cruden, and Peter G Betts. "Interactions between propagating rifts and linear weaknesses in the lower crust". In: *Geosphere* (2019). DOI: 10.1130/GES02119.1 Pauline Chenin, Gianreto Manatschal, Alessandro Decarlis, Stefan M Schmalholz, Thibault Duretz, and Marco Beltrando. "Emersion of distal domains in advanced stages of continental rifting explained by asynchronous crust and mantle necking". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008357 Thomas Theunissen and Ritske S Huismans. "Long-term coupling and feedback between tectonics and surface processes during non-volcanic rifted margin formation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124 (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017235 S. Jammes and L.L. Lavier. "Effect of contrasting strength from inherited crustal fabrics on the development of rifting margins". In: *Geosphere* 15.2 (2019), pp. 407–422. DOI: 10.1130/GES01686.1 S.M. Howell, J.-A. Olive, G. Ito, M.D. Behn, J. Escartin, and B. Kaus. "Seafloor expression of oceanic detachment faulting reflects gradients in mid-ocean ridge magma supply". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 516 (2019), pp. 176–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.04.001 Alessandro La Rosa et al. "Observing Oblique Slip During Rift Linkage in Northern Afar". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 46.19 (2019), pp. 10782–10790. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL084801 A. Jourdon, L. Le Pourhiet, Mouthereau F, and E. Masini. "Role of rift maturity on the architecture and shortening distribution in mountain belts". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 512 (2019), pp. 89–99. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.01.057 Philip J Heron et al. "Segmentation of rifts through structural inheritance: Creation of the Davis Strait". In: *Tectonics* 38.7 (2019), pp. 2411–2430. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005578

2020 Marco Cuffaro, Edie Miglio, Mattia Penati, and Marco Viganò. "Mantle thermal structure at northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge from improved numerical methods and boundary conditions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.2 (2020), pp. 1128–1148. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz488 Gwenn Peron-Pinvidic and John Naliboff. "The exhumation detachment factory". In: *Geology* (2020). DOI: 10.1130/G47174.1 Pietro Sternai. "Surface processes forcing on extensional rock melting". In: *Scientific Reports* 10.1 (2020), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-020-63920-w GP Farangitakis, PJ Heron, KJW McCaffrey, J van Hunen, and LM Kalnins. "The impact of oblique inheritance and changes in relative plate motion on the development of rift-transform systems". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 541 (2020), p. 116277. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116277 Shi J Sim, Marc Spiegelman, Dave R Stegman, and Cian Wilson. "The influence of spreading rate and permeability on melt focusing beneath mid-ocean ridges". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 304 (2020), p. 106486. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2020.106486 Frank Zwaan, Guido Schreurs, and Matthias Rosenau. "Rift propagation in rotational versus orthogonal extension: Insights from 4D analogue models". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 135 (2020), p. 103946. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.103946 Anne Glerum, Sascha Brune, D Sarah Stamps, and Manfred R Strecker. "Victoria continental microplate dynamics controlled by the lithospheric strength distribution of the East African Rift". In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–15. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-16176-x Yaqing Li et al. "Numerical modeling of failed rifts in the northern South China Sea margin: implications for continental rifting and breakup". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* (2020), p. 104402. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2020.104402

Mid-Ocean Ridges

2016 Mingming Li, Benjamin Black, Shijie Zhong, Michael Manga, Maxwell L Rudolph, and Peter Olson. "Quantifying melt production and degassing rate at mid-ocean ridges from global mantle convection models with plate motion history". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.7 (2016), pp. 2884–2904. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006439

2017

2018 Shi sim. "The depth of mid-ocean ridges through Earth's evolution and a two-phase study of melt focusing at mid-ocean ridges". PhD thesis. University of California, 2018

2021 Clément de Sagazan and Jean-Arthur Olive. "Assessing the impact of sedimentation on fault spacing at the Andaman Sea spreading center". In: *Geology* 49.4 (2021), pp. 447–451. DOI: 10.1130/G48263.1
Gang Lu and Ritske S Huismans. "Melt volume at Atlantic volcanic rifted margins controlled by depth-dependent extension and mantle temperature". In: *Nature Communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-23981-5

2022 A.E. Pusok, R.F. Katz, D.A. May, and Y. Li. "Chemical heterogeneity, convection and asymmetry beneath mid-ocean ridges". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 231 (2022), pp. 2055–2078. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac309
Thomas Theunissen, Ritske S Huismans, Gang Lu, and Nicolas Riel. "Relative continent/mid-ocean ridge elevation: A reference case for isostasy in geodynamics". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 233 (2022), p. 104153. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104153

2023 Mingqi Liu and Taras Gerya. "Forced subduction initiation near spreading centers: effects of brittle-ductile damage". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.2 (2023), e2022JB024701. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB024701
Sibiao Liu et al. "Sensitivity of gravity anomalies to mantle rheology at mid-ocean ridge–transform fault systems". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 622 (2023), p. 118420. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118420

Oceanic transforms

2021 Ingo Grevemeyer, Lars H Rüpke, Jason P Morgan, Karthik Iyer, and Colin W Devey. "Extensional tectonics and two-stage crustal accretion at oceanic transform faults". In: *Nature* 591.7850 (2021), pp. 402–407. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-021-03278-9

Rifted margins

2017

2019 Fucheng Li et al. "Low-viscosity crustal layer controls the crustal architecture and thermal distribution at hyper-extended margins: Modeling insight and application to the northern South China Sea margin". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008200

2020 Pauline Chenin, Stefan M Schmalholz, Gianreto Manatschal, and Thibault Duretz. "Impact of crust–mantle mechanical coupling on the topographic and thermal evolutions during the necking phase of 'magma-poor' and 'sediment-starved' rift systems: A numerical modeling study". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228472. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228472 Masaki Yoshida, Saneatsu Saito, and Kazunori Yoshizawa. "Dynamics of continental lithosphere extension and passive continental rifting from numerical experiments of visco-elasto-plastic thermo-chemical convection in 2-D Cartesian geometry". In: *Tectonophysics* 796 (2020), p. 228659. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228659

2021 M. Gouiza and J. Naliboff. "Rheological inheritance controls the formation of segmented rifted margins in cratonic lithosphere". In: *Nature Communications* 12 (2021), p. 4653. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-24945-5

2022 Leonardo M Pichel, Ritske S Huismans, Robert Gawthorpe, Jan Inge Faleide, and Thomas Theunissen. "Late-Syn-to Post-Rift Salt Tectonics on Wide Rifted Margins—Insights From Geodynamic Modeling". In: *Tectonics* 41.8 (2022), e2021TC007158. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007158
Thomas Theunissen and Ritske S Huismans. "Mantle exhumation at magma-poor rifted margins controlled by frictional shear zones". In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-29058-1

2023 Leonardo M Pichel, Ritske S Huismans, Robert Gawthorpe, and Jan Inge Faleide. "How post-salt sediment flux and progradation rate influence salt tectonics on rifted margins: Insights from geodynamic modelling". In: *Basin Research* (2023). DOI: 10.1111/bre.12802
João Pedro Macedo Silva, Victor Sacek, and Rafael Monteiro da Silva. "The influence of lithospheric rheology and surface processes on the preservation of escarpments at rifted margins". In: *Tectonophysics* 851 (2023), p. 229769. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229769
Júlia Gómez-Romeu, Suzon Jammes, Maxime Ducoux, Rodolphe Lescoutre, Sylvain Calassou, and Emmanuel Masini. "Inverted Magma-rich Versus Magma-poor Rifted Margins: Implications for Early Orogenic Systems". In: *Tektonika* 1.1 (2023). DOI: 10.55575/tektonika2023.1.1.12

Continental extension/rifting

2017 J.B. Naliboff, S.J.H. Buiter, G. Péron-Pinvidic, P.T. Osmundsen, and J. Tetreault. "Complex fault interaction controls continental rifting". In: *Nature Communications* 8 (2017), p. 1179. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-017-00904-x Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Dave A May, Lucas Huille, Louise Watremez, and Sylvie Leroy. "A genetic link between transform and hyper-extended margins". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 465 (2017), pp. 184–192 A Beniest, A Koptev, and Evgenii Burov. "Numerical models for continental break-up: Implications for the South Atlantic". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 461 (2017), pp. 176–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.12.034 Sascha Brune, Giacomo Corti, and Giorgio Ranalli. "Controls of inherited lithospheric heterogeneity on rift linkage: Numerical and analog models of interaction between the Kenyan and Ethiopian rifts across the Turkana depression". In: *Tectonics* 36.9 (2017), pp. 1767–1786

2019 Pauline Chenin et al. "Impact of mafic underplating and mantle depletion on subsequent rifting: a numerical modeling study". In: *Tectonics* 38.7 (2019), pp. 2185–2207. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005318

2020 Anthony Jourdon, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Frédéric Mouthereau, and Dave May. "Modes of propagation of continental break-up and associated oblique rift structures". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125 (2020), e2020JB019906. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB019906 Guillaume Duclaux, Ritske S Huismans, and Dave A May. "Rotation, narrowing, and preferential reactivation of brittle structures during oblique rifting". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 531 (2020), p. 115952. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115952 Yaoling Niu. "On the cause of continental breakup: A simple analysis in terms of driving mechanisms of plate tectonics and mantle plumes". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 194 (2020), p. 104367. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2020.104367 JB Naliboff, A Glerum, S Brune, G Péron-Pinvidic, and T Wrona. "Development of 3D rift heterogeneity through fault network evolution". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 47 (2020), e2019GL086611. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL086611

2021 Anthony Jourdon, Charlie Kergaravat, Guillaume Duclaux, and Caroline Huguen. “Looking beyond kinematics: 3D thermo-mechanical modelling reveals the dynamics of transform margins”. In: *Solid Earth* 12.5 (2021), pp. 1211–1232. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-1211-2021

V. Magni, J. Naliboff, M. Prada, and C. Gaina. “Ridge Jumps and Mantle Exhumation in Back-Arc Basins”. In: *Geosciences* 11 (2021), p. 475. DOI: 10.3390/geosciences11110475

Derek Neuharth, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, Christian Heine, and J Kim Welford. “Formation of continental microplates through rift linkage: Numerical modeling and its application to the Flemish Cap and Sao Paulo Plateau”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.4 (2021), e2020GC009615. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009615

Esther L Heckenbach, Sascha Brune, Anne C Glerum, and Judith Bott. “Is there a Speed Limit for the Thermal Steady-State Assumption in Continental Rifts?” In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.3 (2021), e2020GC009577. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009577

Megan Korchinski, Christian Teyssier, Patrice F Rey, Donna L Whitney, and Luke Mondy. “Single-phase vs two-phase rifting: Numerical perspectives on the accommodation of extension during continental break-up”. In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 123 (2021), p. 104715. DOI: 10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2020.104715

2022 Sophie Pan, John Naliboff, Rebecca E Bell, and Chris Jackson. “Bridging spatiotemporal scales of normal fault growth during continental extension using high-resolution 3D numerical models”. In: 23 (2022), e2021GC010316. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010316

Jonas B Ruh, L. Tokle, and W.M. Behr. “Grain size evolution controls on lithospheric weakening during continental rifting”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 15 (2022), pp. 585–890. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-00964-9

Magda E Oliveira et al. “Impact of crustal rheology and inherited mechanical weaknesses on early continental rifting and initial evolution of double graben structural configurations: Insights from 2D numerical models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 831 (2022), p. 229281. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229281

Daniele Maestrelli, Sascha Brune, Giacomo Corti, Derek Keir, Ameha A Muluneh, and Federico Sani. “Analog and Numerical Modeling of Rift-Rift-Rift Triple Junctions”. In: *Tectonics* 41.10 (2022), e2022TC007491. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007491

ER Lundin, AG Doré, J Naliboff, and J van Wijk. “Utilization of continental transforms in break-up: observations, models, and a potential link to magmatism”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 524 (2022). DOI: 10.6084/m9.figshare.c.5756724

2023 Thomas B Phillips, John B Naliboff, Ken JW McCaffrey, Sophie Pan, Jeroen van Hunen, and Malte Froemchen. “The influence of crustal strength on rift geometry and development–insights from 3D numerical modelling”. In: *Solid Earth* 14.4 (2023), pp. 369–388. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-369-2023

G Raghuram, M Pérez-Gussinyé, M Andrés-Martínez, J García-Pintado, M Neto Araujo, and JP Morgan. “Asymmetry and evolution of craton-influenced rifted margins”. In: *Geology* (2023). DOI: 10.1130/G51370.1

Liang Xue, James D Muirhead, Robert Moucha, Lachlan JM Wright, and Christopher A Scholz. “The Impact of Climate-Driven Lake Level Changes on Mantle Melting in Continental Rifts”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.18 (2023), e2023GL103905. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL103905

Timothy Chris Schmid, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, and Guido Schreurs. “Tectonic interactions during rift linkage: Insights from analog and numerical experiments”. In: *Solid Earth* 14 (2023), pp. 389–407. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-389-2023

Luke S Mondy, Patrice F Rey, and Guillaume Duclaux. “The role of surface processes in basin inversion and breakup unconformity”. In: *Geology* (2023). DOI: 10.1130/G50833.1

2.60 Pull-apart basins

1995 Rafael Katzman, Uri S ten Brink, and Jian Lin. “Three-dimensional modeling of pull-apart basins: Implications for the tectonics of the Dead Sea Basin”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B4 (1995), pp. 6295–6312. DOI: 10.1029/94JB03101

1998 Bret Rahe, David A Ferrill, and Alan P Morris. “Physical analog modeling of pull-apart basin evolution”. In: *Tectonophysics* 285.1-2 (1998), pp. 21–40. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00193-5

2006 Alexey Petrunin and Stephan V Sobolev. “What controls thickness of sediments and lithospheric deformation at a pull-apart basin?” In: *Geology* 34.5 (2006), pp. 389–392. DOI: 10.1130/G22158.1

2008 A.G. Petrunin and S.V. Sobolev. “Three-dimensional numerical models of the evolution of pull-apart basins”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 387–399. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.08.017

2010 Ganesh Raj Joshi and Daigoro Hayashi. “Finite element modelling of the pull-apart formation: implication for tectonics of Bengo Co pull-apart basin, southern Tibet”. In: *Natural Science* 2.06 (2010), p. 654. DOI: 10.4236/ns.2010.26082

2016 Ch. Basile and J. Braun. “The initiation of pull-apart basins and transform continental margins: results from numerical experiments of kinematic partitioning in divergent settings”. In: *Terra Nova* 28 (2016), pp. 120–127. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12198

2023 Ze Liu et al. “Deep-shallow coupling mechanism in pull-apart basins: Insight from 3D numerical simulation”. In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 242 (2023), p. 105509. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2022.105509

2.61 Critical Wedges

1994 P.O. Koons. “Three-dimensional critical wedges: Tectonics and topography in oblique collisional orogen”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 99.B6 (1994), pp. 12, 301–12, 315. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00611

2006 Gerard H Roe, Drew B Stolar, and Sean D Willett. “Response of a steady-state critical wedge orogen to changes in climate and tectonic forcing”. In: *SPECIAL PAPERS-GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA* 398 (2006), p. 227

2008 Gerard H Roe, Kelin X Whipple, and Jennifer K Fletcher. "Feedbacks among climate, erosion, and tectonics in a critical wedge orogen". In: *American Journal of Science* 308.7 (2008), pp. 815–842

2013 Teodoro Cassola. "Mechanics of forearc basins". PhD thesis. ETH-Zřich, 2013

2.62 Salt tectonics, Shale tectonics

1978 W.-D. Woidt. "Finite element calculations applied to salt dome analysis". In: *Tectonophysics* 50 (1978), pp. 369–386

1991 Christopher J Talbot, Peter Rönnlund, H Schmeling, Hemin Koyi, and MPA Jackson. "Diapiric spoke patterns". In: *Tectonophysics* 188.1-2 (1991), pp. 187–201. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(91)90322-J

1992 S. Zaleski and P. Julien. "Numerical simulation of Rayleigh-Taylor instability for single and multiple salt diapirs". In: *Tectonophysics* 206 (1992), pp. 55–69. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90367-F
Bruno C Vendeville and Martin PA Jackson. "The rise of diapirs during thin-skinned extension". In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 9.4 (1992), pp. 331–354. DOI: 10.1016/0264-8172(92)90047-I

1993 T Nalpas and J-P Brun. "Salt flow and diapirism related to extension at crustal scale". In: *Tectonophysics* 228.3-4 (1993), pp. 349–362. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90348-N
P.E. van Keken, C.J. Spiers, A.P. van den Berg, and E.J. Muyzert. "The effective viscosity of rocksalt: implementation of steady-state creep laws in numerical models of salt diapirism". In: *Tectonophysics* 225 (1993), pp. 457–476
R Weijermars, MPA t Jackson, and B Vendeville. "Rheological and tectonic modeling of salt provinces". In: *Tectonophysics* 217.1-2 (1993), pp. 143–174
R.F. Weinberg. "The upward transport of inclusions in Newtonian and power-law salt diapirs". In: *Tectonophysics* 228 (1993), pp. 141–150. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90337-J

1996 RA Mazariegos, MJ Andrews, and JE Russell. "Modeling the evolution of salt structures using nonlinear rocksalt flow laws". In: *Tectonophysics* 256.1-4 (1996), pp. 129–143

1998 JA Gil and Maria José Jurado. "Geological interpretation and numerical modelling of salt movement in the Barbastro–Balaguer anticline, southern Pyrenees". In: *Tectonophysics* 293.3-4 (1998), pp. 141–155

2001 Alik T Ismail-Zadeh, Christopher J Talbot, and Yuri A Volozh. "Dynamic restoration of profiles across diapiric salt structures: numerical approach and its applications". In: *Tectonophysics* 337.1-2 (2001), pp. 23–38. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00111-1

2004 A. Ismail-Zadeh, I. Sepelev, C. Talbot, and A. Korotkii. "Three-dimensional forward and backward modelling of diapirism: numerical approach and its applicability to the evolution of salt structures in the Priscaspian basin". In: *Tectonophysics* 387 (2004), pp. 81–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.06.006
L. Gemmer, S.J. Ings, S. Medvedev, and C. Beaumont. "Salt tectonics driven by differential sediment loading: stability analysis and finite-element experiments". In: *Basin Research* 16 (2004), pp. 199–218. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2004.00229.x
K. McClay, J.-A. Muñoz, and J. García-Senz. "Extensional salt tectonics in a contractional orogen: A newly identified tectonic event in the Spanish Pyrenees ". In: *Geology* 32 (2004), pp. 373–740. DOI: 10.1130/G20565.1

2005 L. Gemmer, C. Beaumont, and S. Ings. "Dynamic modelling of passive margin salt tectonics: effects of water loading, sediment properties and sedimentation patterns". In: *Basin Research* 17 (2005), pp. 383–402. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2005.00274.x

2006 Paolo Massimi, Alfio Quarteroni, and G Scrofani. "An adaptive finite element method for modeling salt diapirism". In: *Mathematical Models and Methods in Applied Sciences* 16.04 (2006), pp. 587–614. DOI: 10.1142/S0218202506001273

2007 M.R. Hudec and M.P.A. Jackson. "Terra infirma: Understanding salt tectonics". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 82 (2007), pp. 1–28
P. Massimi, A. Quarteroni, F. Saleri, and G. Scrofani. "Modeling of salt tectonics". In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 197 (2007), pp. 281–293. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2007.08.004

2008 Z Chemia, H Koyi, and H Schmeling. "Numerical modelling of rise and fall of a dense layer in salt diapirs". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 172.2 (2008), pp. 798–816. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03661.x

2009 S. Gradmann, C. Beaumont, and M. Albertz. "Factors controlling the evolution of the Perdido Fold Belt, northwestern Gulf of Mexico, determined from numerical models". In: *Tectonics* 28.TC2002 (2009)
Michael R Hudec, Martin PA Jackson, and Daniel D Schultz-Ela. "The paradox of minibasin subsidence into salt: Clues to the evolution of crustal basins". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 121.1-2 (2009), pp. 201–221. DOI: 10.1130/B26275.1

2010 M. Albertz and C. Beaumont. "An investigation of salt tectonic structural styles in the Scotian Basin, offshore Atlantic Canada: 2. Comparison of observations with geometrically complex numerical models". In: *Tectonics* 29.TC4018 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002540
M. Albertz, C. Beaumont, and S.J. Ings. "Geodynamic modeling of sedimentation-induced overpressure, gravitational spreading, and deformation of passive margin mobile shale basins". In: *AAPG Memoir* 93 (2010), pp. 29–62. DOI: 10.1306/13231307M933417
Steven J Ings and Christopher Beaumont. "Shortening viscous pressure ridges, a solution to the enigma of initiating salt 'withdrawal' minibasins". In: *Geology* 38.4 (2010), pp. 339–342. DOI: 10.1130/G30520.1
S.J. Ings and C. Beaumont. "Continental margin shale tectonics: Preliminary results from coupled fluid-mechanical models of large-scale delta instability". In: *Journal of the Geological Society* 167.3 (2010), pp. 571–582. DOI: 10.1144/0016-76492009-052
M. Albertz, C. Beaumont, J.W. Shimeld, S.J. Ingsand, and S. Gradmann. "An investigation of salt tectonic structural styles in the Scotian Basin, offshore Atlantic Canada: Part 1, comparison of observations with geometrically simple numerical models". In: *Tectonics* 29 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002539

2011 Jean-Pierre Brun and Xavier Fort. "Salt tectonics at passive margins: Geology versus models". In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 28.6 (2011), pp. 1123–1145. DOI: 10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2011.03.004

2012 O. Ferrer, M.P.A. Jackson, E. Roca, and M. Rubinat. "Evolution of salt structures during extension and inversion of the Offshore Parentis Basin (Eastern Bay of Biscay) ". In: *Salt Tectonics, Sediments and Prospectivity. Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 363 (2012), pp. 361–379. DOI: 10.1144/SP363.16
Yanyou Li and Jiafu Qi. "Salt-related contractional structure and its main controlling factors of Kelasu structural zone in Kuqa depression: insights from physical and numerical experiments". In: *Procedia Engineering* 31 (2012), pp. 863–867. DOI: 10.1016/j.proeng.2012.01.1113
S. Gradmann and C. Beaumont. "Coupled fluid flow and sediment deformation in margin-scale salt-tectonic systems: 2. Layered sediment models and application to the northwestern Gulf of Mexico". In: *Tectonics* 31.TC4011 (2012)
J. Allen and C. Beaumont. "Impact of inconsistent density scaling on physical analogue models of continental margin scale salt tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.8 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009227
S. Gradmann, C. Beaumont, and S.J. Ings. "Coupled fluid flow and sediment deformation in margin-scale salt-tectonic systems: 1. Development and application of simple, single-lithology models". In: *Tectonics* 31.4 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011TC003033
R. Goteti, S.J. Ings, and C. Beaumont. "Development of salt minibasins initiated by sedimentary topographic relief". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 339-340 (2012), pp. 103–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.045
Jonas B Ruh, Boris JP Kaus, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Numerical investigation of deformation mechanics in fold-and-thrust belts: Influence of rheology of single and multiple décollements". In: *Tectonics* 31.3 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011TC003047

2013 R. Goteti, C. Beaumont, and S.J. Ings. "Factors controlling early stage salt tectonics at rifted continental margins and their thermal consequences". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 (2013), pp. 1–31. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50201
F. Nilfouroushan, R. Pysklywec, A. Cruden, and H. Koyi. "Thermal-mechanical modeling of salt-based mountain belts with pre-existing basement faults: Application to the Zagros fold and thrust belt, southwest Iran". In: *Tectonics* 32 (2013), pp. 1212–1226. DOI: 10.1002/tect.20075
Michael Warsitzka, Jonas Kley, and Nina Kukowski. "Salt diapirism driven by differential loading - Some insights from analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 591 (2013), pp. 83–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.11.018

2014 T.S. Baumann, B.J.P. Kaus, and A.A. Popov. "Constraining effective rheology through parallel joint geodynamic inversion". In: *Tectonophysics* 631 (2014), pp. 197–211. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.04.037
N. Fernandez and B. Kaus. "Fold interaction and wavelength selection in 3D models of multilayer detachment folding". In: *Tectonophysics* 632 (2014), pp. 199–217. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.06.013
N. Fernandez and B. Kaus. " Influence of pre-existing salt diapirs on 3D folding patterns ". In: *Tectonophysics* 637 (2014), pp. 354–369. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.10.021
R.K. Ghazian and S.J.H. Buiter. "Numerical modelling of the role of salt in continental collision: An application to the southeast Zagros fold-and-thrust belt". In: *Tectonophysics* 632 (2014), pp. 96–110. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.06.006
Maria A Nikolinakou, Peter B Flemings, and Michael R Hudec. "Modeling stress evolution around a rising salt diapir". In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 51 (2014), pp. 230–238. DOI: 10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.11.021
F.J. Peel. "How do salt withdrawal minibasins form? Insights from forward modelling, and implications for hydrocarbon migration". In: *Tectonophysics* 630 (2014), pp. 222–235. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.05.027

2015 N. Fernandez and B. Kaus. "Pattern formation in 3-D numerical models of down-built diapirs initiated by a Rayleigh-Taylor instability". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 202 (2015), pp. 1253–1270. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv219
M. Collignon, N. Fernandez, and B.J.P. Kaus. "Influence of surface processes and initial topography on lateral fold growth and fold linkage mode". In: *Tectonics* 34 (2015), pp. 1622–1645

2016 G Marketos, C J Spiers, and Rob Govers. "Impact of rock salt creep law choice on subsidence calculations for hydrocarbon reservoirs overlain by evaporite caprocks". In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 121.6 (2016), pp. 4249–4267
J. Allen and C. Beaumont. "Continental margin syn-rift salt tectonics at intermediate width margins". In: *Basin Research* 28.5 (2016), pp. 598–633. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12123

2017 S. Gradmann and C. Beaumont. "Numerical modelling study of mechanisms of mid-basin salt canopy evolution and their potential applications to the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico". In: *Basin Research* 29.4 (2017), pp. 490–520. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12186
Mahdi Heidari, Maria A Nikolinakou, Peter B Flemings, and Michael R Hudec. "A simplified stress analysis of rising salt domes". In: *Basin Research* 29.3 (2017), pp. 363–376. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12181

2019 James Hamilton-Wright, Stephen Dee, Christina von Nicolai, and Howard Johnson. "Investigating controls on salt movement in extensional settings using finite-element modelling". In: *Petroleum Geoscience* 25.3 (2019), pp. 258–271. DOI: 10.1144/petgeo2018-119
Nicolas Clausolles, Pauline Collon, and Guillaume Caumon. "Generating variable shapes of salt geobodies from seismic images and prior geological knowledge". In: *Interpretation* 7.4 (2019), T829–T841. DOI: 10.1190/INT-2019-0032.1

2021 I. Hamdani, E. Aharonov, J.-A. Olive, S. Parez, and Z. Gvirtzman. "Initiating Salt Tectonics by Tilting: Viscous Coupling Between a Tilted Salt Layer and Overlying Brittle Sediment". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 126 (2021), e2020JB021503. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021503

2022 Leonardo M Pichel, Ritske S Huismans, Robert Gawthorpe, Jan Inge Faleide, and Thomas Theunissen. "Late-Syn-to Post-Rift Salt Tectonics on Wide Rifted Margins—Insights From Geodynamic Modeling". In: *Tectonics* 41.8 (2022), e2021TC007158. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007158
Leonardo M Pichel, Ritske S Huismans, Robert Gawthorpe, Jan Inge Faleide, and Thomas Theunissen. "Coupling Crustal-Scale Rift Architecture With Passive Margin Salt Tectonics: A Geodynamic Modeling Approach". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.11 (2022), e2022JB025177. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025177
Arne Spang, TS Baumann, and Boris JP Kaus. "Geodynamic modeling with uncertain initial geometries". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.6 (2022), e2021GC010265. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010265

2023 Leonardo M Pichel, Ritske S Huismans, Robert Gawthorpe, and Jan Inge Faleide. "How post-salt sediment flux and progradation rate influence salt tectonics on rifted margins: Insights from geodynamic modelling". In: *Basin Research* (2023). DOI: 10.1111/bre.12802

2.63 Sea Level evolution, GIA, Post-glacial rebound

1978 WR Peltier, WE Farrell, and JA Clark. "Glacial isostasy and relative sea level: a global finite element model". In: *Tectonophysics* 50.2-3 (1978), pp. 81–110

2007 Shijie Zhong, Archie Paulson, and John Wahr. "Three-dimensional finite-element modelling of Earth's viscoelastic deformation: effects of lateral variations in lithospheric thickness". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 155.2 (2003), pp. 679–695. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.02084.x

2007 Archie Paulson, Shijie Zhong, and John Wahr. "Modelling post-glacial rebound with lateral viscosity variations". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 163.1 (2005), pp. 357–371. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02645.x

2007 Archie Paulson, Shijie Zhong, and John Wahr. "Inference of mantle viscosity from GRACE and relative sea level data". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 171.2 (2007), pp. 497–508. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03556.x

2009 C. P. Conrad and L. Husson. "Influence of dynamic topography on sea level and its rate of change". In: *Lithosphere* 1.2 (2009), pp. 110–120. DOI: 10.1130/L32.1

2011 Giorgio Spada et al. "A benchmark study for glacial isostatic adjustment codes". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 185.1 (2011), pp. 106–132. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.04952.x

2013 C. P. Conrad. "The solid Earth's influence on sea level". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 125.7-8 (2013), pp. 1027–1052. DOI: 10.1130/B30764.1
Erik R. Ivins, Thomas S. James, John Wahr, Ernst J. Ernst, Felix W. Landerer, and Karen M. Simon. "Antarctic contribution to sea level rise observed by GRACE with improved GIA correction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.6 (2013), pp. 3126–3141. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50208
A Geruo, John Wahr, and Shijie Zhong. "Computations of the viscoelastic response of a 3-D compressible Earth to surface loading: an application to Glacial Isostatic Adjustment in Antarctica and Canada". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 192.2 (2013), pp. 557–572. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs030

2014 K. Lambeck, H. Rouby, A. Purcell, Y. Sun, and M. Sambridge. "Sea level and global ice volumes from the Last Glacial Maximum to the Holocene". In: *PNAS* 111.43 (2014), pp. 15, 296–15, 303. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1411762111

2018 Zdenek Martinec et al. "A benchmark study of numerical implementations of the sea level equation in GIA modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 215.1 (2018), pp. 389–414. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy280

2019 Andrea Hampel, Jens Lüke, Thomas Krause, and Ralf Hetzel. "Finite-element modelling of glacial isostatic adjustment (GIA): Use of elastic foundations at material boundaries versus the geometrically non-linear formulation". In: *Computers & geosciences* 122 (2019), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2018.08.002

2021 Donald F Argus, W Richard Peltier, Geoffrey Blewitt, and Corné Kreemer. "The viscosity of the top third of the lower mantle estimated using GPS, GRACE, and relative sea level measurements of glacial isostatic adjustment". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.5 (2021), e2020JB021537. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021537

2022 Kaixuan Kang, Shijie Zhong, Geruo A, and Wei Mao. "The effects of non-Newtonian rheology in the upper mantle on relative sea level change and geodetic observables induced by glacial isostatic adjustment process". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 228.3 (2022), pp. 1887–1906. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab428

2023 Andrew Hollyday, Jacqueline Austermann, Andrew Lloyd, Mark Hoggard, Fred Richards, and Alessio Rovere. "A revised estimate of early Pliocene global mean sea level using geodynamic models of the Patagonian slab window". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24 (2023), e2022GC010648. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010648
Maaike FM Weerdesteijn et al. "Modeling viscoelastic solid Earth deformation due to ice age and contemporary glacial mass changes in ASPECT". in: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.3 (2023), e2022GC010813. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010813

2.64 Seismo-tectonics, subduction earthquakes

1998 Mireille Huc, Riad Hassani, and Jean Chéry. "Large earthquake nucleation associated with stress exchange between middle and upper crust". In: *Geophysical research letters* 25.4 (1998), pp. 551–554. DOI: 10.1029/98GL00091

2003 Marco Bonini, Giacomo Corti, Dimitrios Sokoutis, Gianfranco Vannucci, Paolo Gasperini, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Insights from scaled analogue modelling into the seismotectonics of the Iranian region". In: *Tectonophysics* 376.3-4 (2003), pp. 137–149

2012 Kelin Wang, Yan Hu, and Jiangheng He. "Deformation cycles of subduction earthquakes in a viscoelastic Earth". In: *Nature* 484.7394 (2012), p. 327. DOI: 10.1038/nature11032

2013 Y. van Dinther, T.V. Gerya, L.A. Dalguer, P.M. Mai, G. Morra, and D. Giardini. "The seismic cycle at subduction thrusts: Insights from seismo-thermo-mechanical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010380
Y. van Dinther, T.V. Gerya, L.A. Dalguer, F. Corbi, F. Funiciello, and P.M. Mai. "The seismic cycle at subduction thrusts: 2. Dynamic implications of geodynamic simulations validated with laboratory models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1502–1525. DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009479
V Mikhailov et al. "Numerical modelling of post-seismic rupture propagation after the Sumatra 26.12.2004 earthquake constrained by GRACE gravity data". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.2 (2013), pp. 640–650
R Myhill. "Slab buckling and its effect on the distributions and focal mechanisms of deep-focus earthquakes". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 192.2 (2012), pp. 837–853. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs054

2014 Y. van Dinther, P.M. Mai, L.A. Dalguer, and T.V. Gerya. “Modeling the seismic cycle in subduction zones: The role and spatiotemporal occurrence of off-megathrust earthquakes”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2014), pp. 1194–1201. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL058886

2015 Robert Herrendörfer, Ylona van Dinther, Taras Gerya, and Luis Angel Dalguer. “Earthquake supercycle in subduction zones controlled by the width of the seismogenic zone”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 8.6 (2015), p. 471. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2427

2018 Rob Govers, K P Furlong, L van de Wiel, M W Herman, and T Broerse. “The Geodetic Signature of the Earthquake Cycle at Subduction Zones: Model Constraints on the Deep Processes”. In: *Reviews Of Geophysics* 56 (2018), pp. 6–49

Matthew W Herman, Kevin P Furlong, and Rob Govers. “The Accumulation of Slip Deficit in Subduction Zones in the Absence of Mechanical Coupling: Implications for the Behavior of Megathrust Earthquakes”. In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 123.9 (2018), pp. 8260–8278. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB016336

Robert Herrendörfer, Taras Gerya, and Ylona van Dinther. “An Invariant Rate-and State-Dependent Friction Formulation for Viscoeastoplastic Earthquake Cycle Simulations”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.6 (2018), pp. 5018–5051. DOI: 10.1029/2017JB015225

Luca Dal Zilio, Ylona van Dinther, Taras V Gerya, and Casper C Pranger. “Seismic behaviour of mountain belts controlled by plate convergence rate”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 482 (2018), pp. 81–92. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.10.053

2019 Iris van Zelst, Stephanie Wollherr, Alice-Agnes Gabriel, Elizabeth H Madden, and Ylona van Dinther. “Modeling Megathrust Earthquakes Across Scales: One-way Coupling From Geodynamics and Seismic Cycles to Dynamic Rupture”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.11 (2019), pp. 11414–11446. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017539

Iris van Zelst. “Tsunamigenic earthquakes: from tectonics to dynamic rupture”. PhD thesis. ETH Zürich, 2019

Ylona Van Dinther, Hans R Künsch, and Andreas Fichtner. “Ensemble data assimilation for earthquake sequences: probabilistic estimation and forecasting of fault stresses”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.3 (2019), pp. 1453–1478. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz063

Luca Dal Zilio, Ylona van Dinther, Taras Gerya, and Jean-Philippe Avouac. “Bimodal seismicity in the Himalaya controlled by fault friction and geometry”. In: *Nature communications* 10.1 (2019), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-018-07874-8

2020 Silvia Brizzi, Iris van Zelst, Francesca Funiciello, Fabio Corbi, and Ylona van Dinther. “How sediment thickness influences subduction dynamics and seismicity”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.8 (2020), e2019JB018964. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018964

Claudio Petrini, Taras Gerya, Viktoriya Yarushina, Ylona van Dinther, James Connolly, and Claudio Madonna. “Seismo-hydro-mechanical modelling of the seismic cycle: Methodology and implications for subduction zone seismicity”. In: *Tectonophysics* 791 (2020), p. 228504. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228504

Mario D’Acquisto, Luca Dal Zilio, Irene Molinari, Edi Kissling, Taras Gerya, and Ylona van Dinther. “Tectonics and seismicity in the Northern Apennines driven by slab retreat and lithospheric delamination”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228481. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228481

Elizabeth H Madden et al. “Linked 3-D modelling of megathrust earthquake-tsunami events: from subduction to tsunami run up”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 224.1 (2020), pp. 487–516. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa484

Matthew W Herman and Rob Govers. “Stress evolution during the megathrust earthquake cycle and its role in triggering extensional deformation in subduction zones”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 544 (2020), p. 116379. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116379

Byung-Dal So and Fabio A Capitanio. “Self-consistent stick-slip recurrent behaviour of elastoplastic faults in intraplate environment: a Lagrangian solid mechanics approach”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.1 (2020), pp. 151–162. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz581

2021 James Jackson, Dan McKenzie, and Keith Priestley. “Relations between earthquake distributions, geological history, tectonics and rheology on the continents”. In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A* 379.2193 (2021), p. 20190412. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2019.0412

Whitney M Behr, Taras V Gerya, Claudio Cannizzaro, and Robert Blass. “Transient Slow Slip Characteristics of Frictional-Viscous Subduction Megathrust Shear Zones”. In: *AGU Advances* 2.3 (2021), e2021AV000416. DOI: 10.1029/2021AV000416

2022 Giovanni Toffol, Jianfeng Yang, Giorgio Pennacchioni, Manuele Faccenda, and Marco Scambelluri. “How to quake a subducting dry slab at intermediate depths: Inferences from numerical modelling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 578 (2022), p. 117289. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117289

Luca Dal Zilio and Taras Gerya. “Subduction earthquake cycles controlled by episodic fluid pressure cycling”. In: *Lithos* 426 (2022), p. 106800. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2022.106800

Casper Pranger, Patrick Sanan, Dave A May, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, and Alice-Agnes Gabriel. “Rate and state friction as a spatially regularized transient viscous flow law”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.6 (2022), e2021JB023511. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023511

Luca Dal Zilio, Nadia Lapusta, Jean-Philippe Avouac, and Taras Gerya. “Subduction earthquake sequences in a non-linear visco-elasto-plastic megathrust”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 229.2 (2022), pp. 1098–1121. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab521

Luca Dal Zilio, Betti Hegyi, Whitney Behr, and Taras Gerya. “Hydro-mechanical earthquake cycles in a poro-visco-elasto-plastic fluid-bearing fault structure”. In: *Tectonophysics* 838 (2022), p. 229516. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229516

Mohd Zuhair, Thyagarajulu Gollapalli, Fabio A Capitanio, Peter G Betts, and Juan Carlos Graciosa. “The Role of Slab Steps on Tectonic Loading Along Subduction Zones: Inferences on the Seismotectonics of the Sunda Convergent Margin”. In: *Tectonics* 41.9 (2022), e2022TC007242. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007242

2023 Sambuddha Dhar, Jun Muto, Yusaku Ohta, and Takeshi Iinuma. “Heterogeneous rheology of Japan subduction zone revealed by postseismic deformation of the 2011 Tohoku-oki earthquake”. In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 10.1 (2023), pp. 1–27. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-023-00539-1

2.65 Stagnant lid

1996 V.S. Solomatov and L.-N. Moresi. “Stagnant lid convection on Venus”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.E2 (1996), pp. 4737–4753. DOI: 10.1029/95JE03361

1997 VS Solomatov and L-N Moresi. “Three regimes of mantle convection with non-Newtonian viscosity and stagnant lid convection on the terrestrial planets”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.15 (1997), pp. 1907–1910

1998 CC Reese, VS Solomatov, and L-N Moresi. “Heat transport efficiency for stagnant lid convection with dislocation viscosity: Application to Mars and Venus”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 103.E6 (1998), pp. 13643–13657

1999 CC Reese, VS Solomatov, and L-N Moresi. “Non-newtonian stagnant lid convection and magmatic resur facing on venus”. In: *Icarus* 139.1 (1999), pp. 67–80
C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, J.R. Baumgardner, and W.-S. Yang. “Stagnant lid convection in a spherical shell”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 116.1-4 (1999), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00115-6

2000 Viatcheslav S Solomatov and L-N Moresi. “Scaling of time-dependent stagnant lid convection: Application to small-scale convection on Earth and other terrestrial planets”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B9 (2000), pp. 21795–21817

2002 C.C. Reese and V.S. Solomatov. “Mean field heat transfer scaling for non-Newtonian stagnant lid convection”. In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics* 107.1-3 (2002), pp. 39–49. DOI: 10.1016/S0377-0257(02)00140-4

2004 J. Freeman, L. Moresi, and D.A. May. “Evolution into the stagnant lid convection regime with a non-Newtonian water ice rheology”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 31 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004GL019798

2005 C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, and J.R. Baumgardner. “Scaling laws for time-dependent stagnant lid convection in a spherical shell”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 149.3-4 (2005), pp. 361–370. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.11.004

2009 S. D. King. “On topography and geoid from 2-D stagnant lid convection calculations”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.3 (2009), n/a–n/a. DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002250

2010 O. Srámek and S. Zhong. “Long-wavelength stagnant lid convection with hemispheric variation in lithospheric thickness: Link between Martian crustal dichotomy and Tharsis?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 115.E9 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010JE003597

2011 C. P. Orth and V. S. Solomatov. “The isostatic stagnant lid approximation and global variations in the Venusian lithospheric thickness”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003582

2014 C. Yao, F. Deschamps, J.P. Lowman, C. Sanchez-Valle, and P.J. Tackley. “Stagnant lid convection in bottom-heated thin 3-D spherical shells: Influence of curvature and implications for dwarf planets and icy moons”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014), pp. 1895–1913

2016 T. Wong and V.S. Solomatov. “Variations in timing of lithospheric failure on terrestrial planets due to chaotic nature of mantle convection”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.5 (2016), pp. 1569–1585. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006158
F. Crameri and P.J. Tackley. “Subduction initiation from a stagnant lid and global overturn: new insights from numerical models with a free surface”. In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 3 (2016)

2017 V Patočka, O Čadek, Paul J Tackley, and H Čížková. “Stress memory effect in viscoelastic stagnant lid convection”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 209.3 (2017), pp. 1462–1475

2.66 Subduction

This category should be subdivided into continental collision, subduction 2D & 3D...
needs sorting: what are the major subtopics ? plate contact/trench? bending ? angle?

1970 John W Minear and M Nafi Toksöz. “Thermal regime of a downgoing slab and new global tectonics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 75.8 (1970), pp. 1397–1419. DOI: 10.1029/JB075i008p01397

1978 B.H. Hager and R.J. O’Connell. “Subduction zone dip angles and flow driven by plate motion”. In: *Tectonophysics* 50 (1978), pp. 111–133. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(78)90130-0
D.A. Yuen, L. Fleitout, G. Schubert, and C. Froidevaux. “Shear deformation zones along major transform faults and subducting slabs”. In: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 54.1 (1978), pp. 93–119. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb06758.x

1980 HJ Melosh and Arthur Raefsky. “The dynamical origin of subduction zone topography”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 60.3 (1980), pp. 333–354

1982 Timothy A Cross and Rex H Pilger Jr. “Controls of subduction geometry, location of magmatic arcs, and tectonics of arc and back-arc regions”. In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 93.6 (1982), pp. 545–562

1983 B.H. Hager, R.J. O’Connell, and A. Raefsky. “Subduction, back-arc spreading and global mantle flow”. In: *Tectonophysics* 99 (1983), pp. 165–189. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(83)90101-4

1985 Thomas M Tharp. “Numerical models of subduction and forearc deformation”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 80.2 (1985), pp. 419–437. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1985.tb05102.x

1986 Richard D Jarrard. “Relations among subduction parameters”. In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 24.2 (1986), pp. 217–284. DOI: 10.1029/RG024i002p00217

1987 Simon M Peacock. “Creation and preservation of subduction-related inverted metamorphic gradients”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 92.B12 (1987), pp. 12763–12781. DOI: 10.1029/JB092iB12p12763
Jilles van den Beukel and Rinus Wortel. “Temperatures and shear stresses in the upper part of a subduction zone”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 14.10 (1987), pp. 1057–1060. DOI: 10.1029/GL014i010p01057

1988 Michael Gurnis and Bradford H Hager. “Controls of the structure of subducted slabs”. In: *Nature* 335.6188 (1988), pp. 317–321. DOI: 10.1038/335317a0

1989 MHP Bott, GD Waghorn, and A Whittaker. “Plate boundary forces at subduction zones and trench-arc compression”. In: *Tectonophysics* 170.1-2 (1989), pp. 1–15
J.X. Mitrovica, C. Beaumont, and G.T. Jarvis. “Tilting of continental interiors by the dynamical effects of subduction”. In: *Tectonics* 8.5 (1989), pp. 1079–1094. DOI: 10.1029/TC008i005p01079
George R Helffrich, Seth Stein, and Bernard J Wood. “Subduction zone thermal structure and mineralogy and their relationship to seismic wave reflections and conversions at the slab/mantle interface”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B1 (1989), pp. 753–763. DOI: 10.1029/JB094iB01p00753

1990 Albert T Hsui, Tang Xiao-Ming, and M Nafi Toksöz. “On the dip angle of subducting plates”. In: *Tectonophysics* 179.3-4 (1990), pp. 163–175
S. D. King and B. H. Hager. “The relationship between plate velocity and trench viscosity in Newtonian and power-law subduction calculations”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 17.13 (1990), pp. 2409–2412. DOI: 10.1029/GL017i013p02409

1992 S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. “Viscous flow model of a subduction zone with a faulted lithosphere: Long and short wavelength topography, gravity and geoid”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 19.18 (1992), pp. 1891–1894. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02142
A Whittaker, MHP Bott, and GD Waghorn. “Stresses and plate boundary forces associated with subduction plate margins”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 97.B8 (1992), pp. 11933–11944
Michael Gurnis. “Rapid continental subsidence following the initiation and evolution of subduction”. In: *Science* 255.5051 (1992), pp. 1556–1558
Winston C Tao and Richard J O’connell. “Ablative subduction: A two-sided alternative to the conventional subduction model”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 97.B6 (1992), pp. 8877–8904

1993 FW Jones, F Pascal, and ME Ertman. “The thermal regime of a three-dimensional subducting lithospheric slab and its electromagnetic response: a numerical model”. In: *Tectonophysics* 225.1-2 (1993), pp. 35–48. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90246-G
Jack Dvorkin, Amos Nur, Gary Mavko, and Zvi Ben-Avraham. “Narrow subducting slabs and the origin of backarc basins”. In: *Tectonophysics* 227.1-4 (1993), pp. 63–79
S. Willett, C. Beaumont, and P. Fullsack. “Mechanical model for the tectonics of doubly vergent compressional orogens”. In: *Geology* 21 (1993), pp. 371–374
Alexander I Shemenda. “Subduction of the lithosphere and back arc dynamics: Insights from physical modeling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B9 (1993), pp. 16167–16185. DOI: 10.1029/93JB01094

1994 Sh. Zhong and M. Gurnis. “Controls on trench topography from dynamic models of subducted slabs”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 99.B8 (1994), pp. 15, 683–15, 695. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00809
S.D. Willett and C. Beaumont. “Subduction of Asian lithosphere mantle beneath Tibet inferred from models of continental collision”. In: *Nature* 369 (1994), pp. 642–645
Shimon Wdowinski and Yehuda Bock. “The evolution of deformation and topography of high elevated plateaus: 1. Model, numerical analysis, and general results”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B4 (1994), pp. 7103–7119
Shimon Wdowinski and Yehuda Bock. “The evolution of deformation and topography of high elevated plateaus: 2. Application to the central Andes”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B4 (1994), pp. 7121–7130
Christopher Beaumont and Garry Quinlan. “A geodynamic framework for interpreting crustal-scale seismic-reflectivity patterns in compressional orogens”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 116.3 (1994), pp. 754–783. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb03295.x
J. B. Gaherty and B. H. Hager. “Compositional vs. thermal buoyancy and the evolution of subducted lithosphere”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 21.2 (1994), pp. 141–144. DOI: 10.1029/93GL03466

1995 Anna Maria Marotta and Roberto Sabadini. “The style of the Tyrrhenian subduction”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 22.7 (1995), pp. 747–750

1996 Ulrich R Christensen. “The influence of trench migration on slab penetration into the lower mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 140.1-4 (1996), pp. 27–39. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(96)00023-4
Carlo Giunchi, Roberto Sabadini, Enzo Boschi, and Paolo Gasperini. “Dynamic models of subduction: geophysical and geological evidence in the Tyrrhenian Sea”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 126.2 (1996), pp. 555–578
P. Waschbusch and C. Beaumont. “Effect of a retreating subduction zone on deformation in simple regions of plate convergence”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 101.12 (1996), pp. 28133–28148
J.X. Mitrovica, R.N. Pysklywec, C. Beaumont, and A. Rutty. “The Devonian to Permian sedimentation of the Russian platform: An example of subduction-controlled long-wavelength tilting of continents”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 22.1-2 (1996), pp. 79–96. DOI: 10.1016/0264-3707(96)00008-7
Sh. Zhong and M. Gurnis. “Interaction of weak faults and non-Newtonian rheology produces plate tectonics in a 3D model of mantle flow”. In: *Nature* 383 (1996), pp. 245–247. DOI: 10.1038/383245a0

1997 R. Hassani, D. Jongmans, and Jean Chéry. "Study of plate deformation and stress in subduction processes using two-dimensional numerical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102.B8 (1997), pp. 17, 951–17, 96. DOI: 10.1029/97JB01354

Chris Kincaid and I Selwyn Sacks. "Thermal and dynamical evolution of the upper mantle in subduction zones". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 102.B6 (1997), pp. 12295–12315. DOI: 10.1029/96JB03553

D. Olbertz, M.J.R. Wortel, and U. Hansen. "Trench migration and subduction zone geometry". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.3 (1997), pp. 221–224. DOI: 10.1029/96GL03971

A.M. Negredo, R. Sabadini, and C. Giunchi. "Interplay between subduction and continental convergence:a three-dimensional dynamic model for the Central Mediterranean". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 131 (1997), F9–F13. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb00590.x

Gregory A Houseman and David Gubbins. "Deformation of subducted oceanic lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 131.3 (1997), pp. 535–551. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb06598.x

R. Hassani, D. Jongmans, and Jean Chéry. "Study of plate deformation and stress in subduction processes using two-dimensional numerical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102.B8 (1997), pp. 17, 951–17, 96. DOI: 10.1029/97JB01354

1998 J. Ita and S.D. King. "The influence of thermodynamic formulation on simulations of subduction zone geometry and history". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 25.9 (1998), pp. 1463–1466. DOI: 10.1029/98GL51033

SJH Buiter, MJR Wortel, and R Govers. "The role of subduction in the evolution of the Apennines foreland basin". In: *Tectonophysics* 296.3-4 (1998), pp. 249–268. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00158-9

David Brunet, Philippe Machetel, and David A Yuen. "Slab weakening by the exothermic olivine-spinel phase change". In: *Geophysical research letters* 25.17 (1998), pp. 3231–3234. DOI: 10.1029/98GL02253

R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, P. Fullsack, and B. Lee. "Barrovian regional metamorphism: where's the heat?" In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 138 (1998), pp. 23–51. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.138.01.03

P. Waschbusch, G. Batt, and C. Beaumont. "Subduction zone retreat and recent tectonics of the South Island of New Zealand". In: *Tectonics* 17.2 (1998), pp. 267–284. DOI: 10.1029/98TC00058

1999 L. Han and M. Gurnis. "How valid are dynamic models of subduction and convection when plate motions are prescribed?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 110.3-4 (1999), pp. 235–246. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(98)00156-3

T. W. Becker, C. Faccenna, R. J. O'Connell, and D. Giardini. "The development of slabs in the upper mantle: Insights from numerical and laboratory experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B7 (1999), pp. 15207–15226. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900140

PM Burgess and LN Moresi. "Modelling rates and distribution of subsidence due to dynamic topography over subducting slabs: is it possible to identify dynamic topography from ancient strata?" In: *Basin Research* 11.4 (1999), pp. 305–314. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-2117.1999.00102.x

A. Rowland and J. H. Davies. "Buoyancy rather than rheology controls the thickness of the overriding mechanical lithosphere at subduction zones". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.19 (1999), pp. 3037–3040. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL005347

S. Ellis, C. Beaumont, and O.A. Pfiffner. "Geodynamic models of crustal-scale episodic tectonic accretion and underplating in subduction zones". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B7 (1999), pp. 15169–15190. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900071

Harro Schmeling, Ralf Monz, and David C Rubie. "The influence of olivine metastability on the dynamics of subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 165.1 (1999), pp. 55–66. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00249-0

S. Ellis and C. Beaumont. "Models of convergent boundary tectonics: Implications for the interpretation of Lithoprobe data". In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 36.10 (1999), pp. 1711–1741. DOI: 10.1139/e99-075

C. Beaumont, S. Ellis, and A. Pfiffner. "Dynamics of sediment subduction-accretion at convergent margins: Short-term modes, long-term deformation, and tectonic implications". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B8 (1999), pp. 17573–17601. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900136

A.M. Negredo, R. Sabadini, G. Bianco, and M. Fernandez. "Three-dimensional modelling of crustal motions caused by subduction and continental convergence in the central Mediterranean". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 136 (1999), pp. 261–274. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00726.x

2000 M Tetzlaff and H Schmeling. "The influence of olivine metastability on deep subduction of oceanic lithosphere". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 120.1-2 (2000), pp. 29–38

Joy M Branlund, Masanori C Kameyama, David A Yuen, and Yoshiyuki Kaneda. "Effects of temperature-dependent thermal diffusivity on shear instability in a viscoelastic zone: implications for faster ductile faulting and earthquakes in the spinel stability field". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 182.2 (2000), pp. 171–185

C. Beaumont, J.A. Munoz, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. "Factors controlling the Alpine evolution of the central Pyrenees inferred from a comparison of observations and geodynamical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105 (2000), pp. 8121–8145. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900390

A Chemenda, S Lallemand, and A Bokun. "Strain partitioning and interplate friction in oblique subduction zones: Constraints provided by experimental modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B3 (2000), pp. 5567–5581

2001 E. Burov, L. Jolivet, L. Le Pourhiet, and A. Poliakov. "A thermomechanical model of exhumation of high pressure (HP) and ultra-high pressure (UHP) metamorphic rocks in Alpine-type collision belts". In: *Tectonophysics* 342 (2001), pp. 113–136. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00158-5

S.J.H. Buiter, R. Govers, and M.J.R. Wortel. "A modelling study of vertical surface displacements at convergent plate margins". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 147 (2001), pp. 415–427. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2001.00545.x

AI Chemenda, R-K Yang, J-F Stephan, EA Konstantinovskaya, and GM Ivanov. "New results from physical modelling of arc–continent collision in Taiwan: evolutionary model". In: *Tectonophysics* 333.1-2 (2001), pp. 159–178. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00273-0

C. P. Conrad and B. H. Hager. "Mantle convection with strong subduction zones". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 144.2 (2001), pp. 271–288. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.2001.00321.x

S. Karato, M.R. Riedel, and D.A. Yuen. "Rheological structure and deformation of subducted slabs in the mantle transition zone: implications for mantle circulation and deep earthquakes". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 127 (2001), pp. 83–108. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00223-0

2002 H. Ciskova, J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "The influence of rheological weakening and yield stress on the interaction of slabs with the 670 km discontinuity". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 199 (2002), pp. 447–457

Taras V Gerya, Bernhard Stöckhert, and Alexey L Perchuk. "Exhumation of high-pressure metamorphic rocks in a subduction

channel: A numerical simulation". In: *Tectonics* 21.6 (2002), pp. 6–1. DOI: 10.1029/2002TC001406
R.J. Stern. "Subduction zones". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 40.4 (2002). DOI: 10.1029/2001RG000108
R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, and B. Lee. "Interaction of metamorphism, deformation and exhumation in large convergent orogens". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 20.1 (2002), pp. 9–24. DOI: 10.1046/j.0263-4929.2001.00357.x

2003 V. Regard, C. Faccenna, J. Martinod, O. Bellier, and J.-C. Thomas. "From subduction to collision: Control of deep processes on the evolution of convergent plate boundary". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108.B4 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001943
M. Gerbault, S. Henrys, and F. Davey. "Numerical models of lithospheric deformation forming the Southern Alps of New Zealand". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108.B7 (2003)
Magali I Billen, Michael Gurnis, and Mark Simons. "Multiscale dynamics of the Tonga-Kermadec subduction zone". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 153.2 (2003), pp. 359–388. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01915.x

2004 G. Toussaint, E. Burov, and J.-P. Avouac. "Tectonic evolution of a continental collision zone: A thermomechanical numerical model". In: *Tectonics* 23.TC6003 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003TC001604
D. Boutelier, A. Chemenda, and C. Jorand. "Continental subduction and exhumation of high-pressure rocks: insights from thermomechanical laboratory modelling". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 222 (2004), pp. 209–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.013
C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, M.H. Nguyen, and S. Medvedev. "Crustal channel flows: 1. Numerical models with applications to the tectonics of the Himalayan-Tibetan orogen". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109.B06406 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002809
G. Toussaint, E. Burov, and L. Jolivet. "Continental plate collision: unstable vs. stable slab dynamics". In: *Geology* 32 (2004), pp. 33–36. DOI: 10.1130/G19883.1
WP Schellart. "Quantifying the net slab pull force as a driving mechanism for plate tectonics". In: *Geophysical research letters* 31.7 (2004)
WP Schellart. "Kinematics of subduction and subduction-induced flow in the upper mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B7 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004JB002970
Philip England and Catherine Wilkins. "A simple analytical approximation to the temperature structure in subduction zones". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 159.3 (2004), pp. 1138–1154. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02419.x
T.V. Gerya, D.A. Yuen, and E.O.D. Sevre. "Dynamical causes for incipient magma chambers above slabs". In: *Geology* 32.1 (2004), pp. 89–92. DOI: 10.1130/G20018.1

2005 Gary T Jarvis and Julian P Lowman. "Sinking slabs below fossil subduction zones". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 152.1-2 (2005), pp. 103–115. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.05.002
Serge Lallemand, Arnauld Heuret, and David Boutelier. "On the relationships between slab dip, back-arc stress, upper plate absolute motion, and crustal nature in subduction zones". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6.9 (2005)
R. Govers and M.J.R. Wortel. "Lithosphere tearing at STEP faults: Response to edges of subduction zones ". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 236 (2005), pp. 505–523
A. Enns, T.W. Becker, and H. Schmeling. "The dynamics of subduction and trench migration for viscosity stratification". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 160 (2005), pp. 761–775. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02519.x
R. Govers and M.J.R. Wortel. "Lithosphere tearing at STEP faults: Response to edges of subduction zones ". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 236 (2005), pp. 505–523
Walter V Maresch and Taras V Gerya. "Blueschists and blue amphiboles: How much subduction do they need?" In: *International Geology Review* 47.7 (2005), pp. 688–702
Bernhard Stöckhert and Taras V Gerya. "Pre-collisional high pressure metamorphism and nappe tectonics at active continental margins: A numerical simulation". In: *Terra Nova* 17.2 (2005), pp. 102–110
W.P. Schellart. "Influence of the subducting plate velocity on the geometry of the slab and migration of the subduction hinge". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 231 (2005), pp. 197–219. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.12.019
Serge Lallemand, Arnauld Heuret, and David Boutelier. "On the relationships between slab dip, back-arc stress, upper plate absolute motion, and crustal nature in subduction zones". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6.9 (2005)

2006 R. De Franco, R. Govers, and R. Wortel. "Numerical comparison of different convergent plate contacts: subduction channel and subduction fault". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* (2006), 10.1111/j.1365–246X.2006.03498.x
Leigh H Royden and Laurent Husson. "Trench motion, slab geometry and viscous stresses in subduction systems". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 167.2 (2006), pp. 881–905. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03079.x
A.M. Marotta, E. Spelta, and C. Rizzetto. "Gravity signature of crustal subduction inferred from numerical modelling". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 166 (2006), pp. 923–938
T. Gerya and B. Stöckhert. "Two-dimensional numerical modeling of tectonic and metamorphic histories at active continental margins". In: *Int J Earth Sci (Geol Rundsch)* 95 (2006), pp. 250–274
F. Funiciello, M. Moroni, C. Piromallo, C. Faccenna, A. Cenedese, and H.A. Bui. "Mapping mantle flow during retreating subduction: Laboratory models analyzed by feature tracking". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 111.B03402 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003792
C. Piromallo, T.W. Becker, F. Funiciello, and C. Faccenna. "Three-dimensional instantaneous mantle flow induced by subduction". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 33.L08304 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL025390
D.R. Stegman, J. Freeman, W.P. Schellart, L. Moresi, and D. May. "Influence of trench width on subduction hinge retreat rates in 3-D models of slab rollback". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001056
Z. Liu and P. Bird. "Two-dimensional and three-dimensional finite element modelling of mantle processes beneath central South Island, New Zealand". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 165 (2006), pp. 1003–1028
Andrea Hampel and Adrian Pfiffner. "Relative importance of trenchward upper plate motion and friction along the plate interface for the topographic evolution of subduction-related mountain belts". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 105–115. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.05
Stephan V Sobolev, Andrey Y Babeyko, Ivan Koulakov, and Onno Oncken. "Mechanism of the Andean orogeny: insight from numerical modeling". In: *The Andes*. 2006, pp. 513–535
E.M. Syracuse and G.A. Abers. "Global compilation of variations in slab depth beneath arc volcanoes and implications". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 7.5 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001045
Claire A Currie and Roy D Hyndman. "The thermal structure of subduction zone back arcs". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B8 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB004024

2007 Michio Tagawa, Tomoeki Nakakuki, Masanori Kameyama, and Fumiko Tajima. "The role of history-dependent rheology in plate boundary lubrication for generating one-sided subduction". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 164.5 (2007), pp. 879–907

D. Arcay, E. Tric, and M.-P. Doin. "Slab surface temperature in subduction zones: influence of the interplate decoupling depth and upper plate thinning processes". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 255 (2007), pp. 324–338. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.12.027
P. Yamato, P. Agard, E. Burov, L. Le Pourhiet, L. Jolivet, and C. Tiberi. "Burial and exhumation in a subduction wedge: Mutual constraints from thermomechanical modeling and natural P-T-t data (Schistes Lustres, western Alps)". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B07410 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004441
C.A. Currie, C. Beaumont, and R.S. Huismans. "The fate of subducted sediments: a case for backarc intrusion and underplating". In: *Geology* 35.12 (2007), pp. 1111–1114
Hana Čížková, Jeroen van Hunen, and Arie van den Berg. "Stress distribution within subducting slabs and their deformation in the transition zone". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 161.3-4 (2007), pp. 202–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.02.002
A.M. Marotta and M.I. Spalla. "Permian-Triassic high thermal regime in the Alps: Result of late Variscan collapse or continental rifting? Validation by numerical modeling". In: *Tectonics* 26.TC4016 (2007), 10.1029/2006TC002047
FA Capitanio, G Morra, and S Goes. "Dynamic models of downgoing plate-buoyancy driven subduction: Subduction motions and energy dissipation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 262.1-2 (2007), pp. 284–297. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.039
Wouter Pieter Schellart, Justin Freeman, David Robert Stegman, L Moresi, and David May. "Evolution and diversity of subduction zones controlled by slab width". In: *Nature* 446.7133 (2007), pp. 308–311. DOI: 10.1038/nature05615
Weronika Gorczyk, Stéphane Guillot, Taras V Gerya, and Kéiko Hattori. "Asthenospheric upwelling, oceanic slab retreat, and exhumation of UHP mantle rocks: Insights from Greater Antilles". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 34.21 (2007)
Weronika Gorczyk, Arne P Willner, Taras V Gerya, James AD Connolly, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Physical controls of magmatic productivity at Pacific-type convergent margins: Numerical modelling". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 163.1-4 (2007), pp. 209–232
V. Manea and M. Gurnis. "Subduction zone evolution and low viscosity wedges and channels". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 264 (2007), pp. 22–45
Gabriele Morra, Philippe Chatelain, Paul Tackley, and Petros Koumoutsakos. "Large scale three-dimensional boundary element simulation of subduction". In: *International Conference on Computational Science.* 2007, pp. 1122–1129. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-72588-6_178
Craig O'Neill, Adrian Lenardic, L Moresi, Trond Helge Torsvik, and C-TA Lee. "Episodic precambrian subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 262.3-4 (2007), pp. 552–562. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.056
M. D. Long, B. H. Hager, M. V. de Hoop, and R. D. van der Hilst. "Two-dimensional modelling of subduction zone anisotropy with application to southwestern Japan". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 170.2 (2007), pp. 839–856. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03464.x
S. Zlotnik, P. Diez, M. Fernandez, and J. Verges. "Numerical modelling of tectonic plates subduction using X-FEM". in: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg* 196 (2007), pp. 4283–4293. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2007.04.006
M.I. Billen and G. Hirth. "Rheologic controls on slab dynamics". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 8.8 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001597

2008 P. Yamato, E. Burov, P. Agard, L. Le Pourhiet, and L. Jolivet. "HP-UHP exhumation during slow continental subduction: Self-consistent thermodynamically and thermomechanically coupled model with application to the Western Alps". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 271 (2008), pp. 63–74
M. OzBench et al. "A model comparison study of large-scale mantle-lithosphere dynamics driven by subduction". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 224–234. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.08.011
C.J. Warren, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "Formation and exhumation of ultra-high-pressure rocks during continental collision: Role of detachment in the subduction channel". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 9 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001839
C.J. Warren, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "Modelling tectonic styles and ultra-high pressure (UHP) rock exhumation during the transition from oceanic subduction to continental collision". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 267 (2008), pp. 129–145
M.-A. Bonnardot, R. Hassani, and E. Tric. "Numerical modelling of lithosphere-asthenosphere interaction in a subduction zone". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 272 (2008), pp. 698–708. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.009
M.-A. Bonnardot, R. Hassani, E. Tric, E. Ruellan, and M. Regnier. "Effect of margin curvature on plate deformation in a 3-D numerical model of subduction zones". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 173 (2008), pp. 1084–1094. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03752.x
Y.A. Mishin, T.V. Gerya, J.-P. Burg, and J.A.D. Connolly. "Dynamics of double subduction: Numerical modeling". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 280–295. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.012
A. Babeyko and S. Sobolev. "High-resolution numerical modeling of stress distribution in visco-elasto-plastic subducting slabs". In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 205–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.015
M. Faccenda, T.V. Gerya, and S. Chakraborty. "Styles of post-subduction collisional orogeny: Influence of convergence velocity, crustal rheology and radiogenic heat production". In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 257–287. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.009
T.V. Gerya, J.A.D. Connolly, and D.A. Yuen. "Why is terrestrial subduction one-sided ?" In: *Geology* 36.1 (2008), pp. 43–46. DOI: 10.1130/G24060A.1
F Funiciello, C Faccenna, Arnauld Heuret, Serge Lallemand, Erika Di Giuseppe, and TW Becker. "Trench migration, net rotation and slab–mantle coupling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 233–240. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.006
E. Burov and P. Yamato. "Continental plate collision, P-T-t-z conditions and unstable vs. stable plate dynamics: Insights from thermo-mechanical modelling". In: *Lithos* 103.1-2 (2008), pp. 178–204. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.014
Roberta De Franco, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. "Dynamics of continental collision: influence of the plate contact". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 174.3 (2008), pp. 1101–1120. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03857.x
R De Franco, Rob Govers, and R Wortel. "Nature of the plate contact and subduction zones diversity". In: *Earth And Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 245–253. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.019
TV Gerya, LL Perchuk, and J-P Burg. "Transient hot channels: perpetrating and regurgitating ultrahigh-pressure, high-temperature crust–mantle associations in collision belts". In: *Lithos* 103.1-2 (2008), pp. 236–256
Ksenia Nikolaeva, Taras V Gerya, and James AD Connolly. "Numerical modelling of crustal growth in intraoceanic volcanic arcs". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 336–356. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.026
C. Selzer, S.J.H. Buiter, and O.A. Pfiffner. "Numerical modeling of frontal and basal accretion at collisional margins". In: *Tectonics* 27.TC3001 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007TC002169
Claire A Currie, Ritske S Huismans, and Christopher Beaumont. "Thinning of continental backarc lithosphere by flow-induced gravitational instability". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 269.3-4 (2008), pp. 436–447
E Di Giuseppe, J Van Hunen, F Funiciello, C Faccenna, and D Giardini. "Slab stiffness control of trench motion: Insights from numerical models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.2 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001776
Tomoeki Nakakuki, Chiho Hamada, and Michio Tagawa. "Generation and driving forces of plate-like motion and asymmetric

subduction in dynamical models of an integrated mantle–lithosphere system". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 166.3-4 (2008), pp. 128–146. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.12.004
Stuart R Clark, Dave Stegman, and R Dietmar Müller. "Episodicity in back-arc tectonic regimes". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 265–279. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.04.012

2009 P. Yamato, L. Husson, J. Braun, C. Loiselet, and C. Thieulot. "Influence of surrounding plates on 3D subduction dynamics". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 36.L07303 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL036942
Magali I Billen. "Soaking slabs". In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.11 (2009), p. 744. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo674
C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, J.P. Butler, and C.J. Warren. "Crustal structure: A key constraint on the mechanism of ultra-high-pressure rock exhumation". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 287 (2009), pp. 116–129. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.001
D.F. Keppie, C.A. Currie, and C. Warren. "Subduction erosion modes: comparing finite element numerical models with the geological record". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 287 (2009), pp. 241–254. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.009
Muriel Gerbault, José Cembrano, C Mpodozis, M Farias, and M Pardo. "Continental margin deformation along the Andean subduction zone: Thermo-mechanical models". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 177.3-4 (2009), pp. 180–205
T.V. Gerya, D. Fossati, C. Cantieni, and D. Seward. "Dynamic effects of aseismic ridge subduction: numerical modelling". In: *Eur. J. Mineral* 21 (2009), pp. 649–661. DOI: 10.1127/0935-1221/2009/0021-1931
M Faccenda, G Minelli, and TV Gerya. "Coupled and decoupled regimes of continental collision: numerical modeling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 278.3-4 (2009), pp. 337–349. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.021
Zhonghai Li and Taras V Gerya. "Polyphase formation and exhumation of high-to ultrahigh-pressure rocks in continental subduction zone: Numerical modeling and application to the Sulu ultrahigh-pressure terrane in eastern China". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 114.B9 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JB005935
Gabriele Morra, Philippe Chatelain, Paul Tackley, and Petros Koumoutsakos. "Earth curvature effects on subduction morphology: Modeling subduction in a spherical setting". In: *Acta Geotechnica* 4.2 (2009), pp. 95–105
Christelle Loiselet, Laurent Husson, and Jean Braun. "From longitudinal slab curvature to slab rheology". In: *Geology* 37.8 (2009), pp. 747–750
T. W. Becker and C. Faccenna. "Subduction Zone Geodynamics". In: 2009. Chap. A Review of the Role of Subduction Dynamics for Regional and Global Plate Motions, pp. 3–34. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-87974-9_1
P. Agard, P. Yamato, L. Jolivet, and E. Burov. "Exhumation of oceanic blueschists and eclogites in subduction zones: Timing and mechanisms". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 92.1-2 (2009), pp. 53–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2008.11.002
P. Yamato, F. Mouthereau, and E. Burov. "Taiwan mountain building: Insights from 2-D thermomechanical modelling of a rheologically stratified lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 176.1 (2009), pp. 307–326. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03977.x
L. Husson, J.-P. Brun, P. Yamato, and C. Faccenna. "Episodic slab rollback fosters exhumation of HP-UHP rocks". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 179.3 (2009), pp. 1292–1300. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04372.x

2010 A.J. Hale, K.-D. Gottschaldt, G. Rosenbaum, L. Bourgouin, M. Bauchy, and Hans Mühlhaus. "Dynamics of slab tear faults: Insights from numerical modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 58–70. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.05.019
C. Loiselet et al. "Subducting slabs: Jellyfishes in the Earth's mantle". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 11.8 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003172
W.G. Mason, L. Moresi, P.G. Betts, and M.S. Miller. "Three-dimensional numerical models of the influence of a buoyant oceanic plateau on subduction zones". In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 71–79
FA Capitanio, G Morra, S Goes, RF Weinberg, and L Moresi. "India–Asia convergence driven by the subduction of the Greater Indian continent". In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.2 (2010), p. 136. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO725
F.A. Capitanio, D.R. Stegman, L.N. Moresi, and W. Sharples. "Upper plate controls on deep subduction, trench migrations and deformations at convergent margins". In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 80–92
ZH Li, TV Gerya, and J-P Burg. "Influence of tectonic overpressure on P–T paths of HP–UHP rocks in continental collision zones: thermomechanical modelling". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 28.3 (2010), pp. 227–247. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-1314.2009.00864.x
D.R. Stegman, R. Farrington, F.A. Capitanio, and W.P. Schellart. "A regime diagram for subduction styles from 3-D numerical models of free subduction". In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 29–45
Gabriele Morra, David A Yuen, L Boschi, P Chatelain, P Koumoutsakos, and PJ Tackley. "The fate of the slabs interacting with a density/viscosity hill in the mid-mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 180.3-4 (2010), pp. 271–282. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.04.001
Guizhi Zhu, Yaolin Shi, and Paul Tackley. "Subduction of the western Pacific plate underneath Northeast China: implications of numerical studies". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 178.1-2 (2010), pp. 92–99. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.10.008
J. Quinteros, S.V. Sobolev, and A.A. Popov. "Viscosity in transition zone and lower mantle: Implications for slab penetration". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 37.L09307 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL043140
M Morishige, S Honda, and Paul J Tackley. "Construction of semi-dynamic model of subduction zone with given plate kinematics in 3D sphere". In: *Earth, planets and space* 62.9 (2010), pp. 665–673. DOI: 10.5047/eps.2010.09.002
C. Lee and S. D. King. "Why are high-Mg# andesites widespread in the western Aleutians? A numerical model approach". In: *Geology* 38.7 (2010), pp. 583–586. DOI: 10.1130/G30714.1
E Sizova, T Gerya, M Brown, and LL Perchuk. "Subduction styles in the Precambrian: Insight from numerical experiments". In: *Lithos* 116.3-4 (2010), pp. 209–229
D.R. Stegman, W.P. Schellart, and J. Freeman. "Competing influences of plate width and far-field boundary conditions on trench migration and morphology of subducted slabs in the upper mantle". In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 46–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.026
E.M. Syracuse, P.E. van Keken, and G.A. Abers. "The global range of subduction zone thermal models". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 183 (2010), pp. 73–90
Tomoeki Nakakuki, Michio Tagawa, and Yasuyuki Iwase. "Dynamical mechanisms controlling formation and avalanche of a stagnant slab". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 183.1-2 (2010), pp. 309–320. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.02.003
LA Alpert, TW Becker, and IW Bailey. "Global slab deformation and centroid moment tensor constraints on viscosity". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.12 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003301

2011 Z.H. Li, Z.Q. Xu, and T.V. Gerya. "Flat versus steep subduction: Contrasting modes for the formation and exhumation of high- to ultrahigh-pressure rocks in continental collision zones". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 301 (2011), pp. 65–77
L. Liu and D.R. Stegman. "Segmentation of the Farallon slab". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 311 (2011), pp. 1–10. DOI:

10.1016/j.epsl.2011.09.027
J.P. Butler, C. Veaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "Crustal emplacement of exhuming (ultra)high-pressure rocks: Will that be pro- or retro-side ?" In: *Geology* 39 (2011), pp. 635–638. DOI: 10.1130/G32166.1
M. Baes, R. Govers, and R. Wortel. "Switching between alternative responses of the lithosphere to continental collision". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 187 (2011), pp. 1151–1174. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05236.x
F.A. Capitanio, C. Faccenna, S. Zlotnik, and D.R. Stegman. "Subduction dynamics and the origin of Andean orogeny and the Bolivian orocline". In: *Nature* 480 (2011). DOI: 10.1038/nature10596
T.V. Gerya and F.I. Meilick. "Geodynamic regimes of subduction under an active margin: effects of rheological weakening by fluids and melts". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 29 (2011), pp. 7–31
Matthieu E.T. Quinquis, Suzanne J.H. Buiter, and Susan Ellis. "The role of boundary conditions in numerical models of subduction zone dynamics". In: *Tectonophysics* 497 (2011), pp. 57–70. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2010.11.001
I.F. Blanco-Quintero, T.V. Gerya, A. Garcia-Casco, and A. Castro. "Subduction of young oceanic plates: A numerical study with application to aborted thermal-chemical plumes". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.10 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003717
TV Gerya. "Intra-oceanic subduction zones". In: *Arc-continent collision*. Springer, 2011, pp. 23–51
C. Lee and S. D. King. "Dynamic buckling of subducting slabs reconciles geological and geophysical observations". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 312.3-4 (2011), pp. 360–370. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.10.033
WP Schellart, DR Stegman, RJ Farrington, and L Moresi. "Influence of lateral slab edge distance on plate velocity, trench velocity, and subduction partitioning". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B10 (2011)
Oğuz H Göğüş, Russell N Pysklywec, Fabio Corbi, and Claudio Faccenna. "The surface tectonics of mantle lithosphere delamination following ocean lithosphere subduction: Insights from physical-scaled analogue experiments". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.5 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003430
Saskia Goes, FA Capitanio, Gabriele Morra, M Seton, and D Giardini. "Signatures of downgoing plate-buoyancy driven subduction in Cenozoic plate motions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 184.1-2 (2011), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.10.007
IR Rose and J Korenaga. "Mantle rheology and the scaling of bending dissipation in plate tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B6 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB008004

2012 S. Angiboust, S. Wolf, E. Burov, P. Agard, and P. Yamato. "Effect of fluid circulation on subduction interface tectonic processes: Insights from thermo-mechanical numerical modelling". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 357-358 (2012), pp. 238–248. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.09.012
S. Jammes and R.S. Huismans. "Structural styles of mountain building: Controls of lithospheric rheologic stratification and extensional inheritance". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B10 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009376
M.A. Jadamec and M.I. Billen. "The role of rheology and slab shape on rapid mantle flow: Three-dimensional numerical models of the Alaska slab edge". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B2 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008563
Margarete A Jadamec, Magali I Billen, and Oliver Kreylos. "Three-dimensional simulations of geometrically complex subduction with large viscosity variations". In: *Proceedings of the 1st Conference of the Extreme Science and Engineering Discovery Environment: Bridging from the eXtreme to the campus and beyond*. ACM. 2012, p. 31. DOI: 10.1145/2335755.2335827
Z. Xu Z. Li and T.V. Gerya. "Numerical Geodynamic Modeling of Continental Convergent Margins, Earth Sciences". In: *Earth Sciences*. Ed. by Dr. Imran Ahmad Dar. InTech, 2012
R. Gray and R.N. Pysklywec. "Geodynamic models of mature continental collision: Evolution of an orogen from lithospheric subduction to continental retreat/delamination". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B03408 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008692
R. Gray and R.N. Pysklywec. "Influence of sediment deposition on deep lithospheric tectonics". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 39.L11312 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL051947
J. Rodriguez-González, A.M. Negredo, and M.I. Billen. "The role of the overriding plate thermal state on slab dip variability and on the occurrence of flat subduction". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003859
J.L. Tetreault and S.J.H. Buiter. "Geodynamic models of terrane accretion: Testing the fate of island arcs, oceanic plateaus, and continental fragments in subduction zones". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 (2012), B08403. DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009316
M. Thielmann and B.J.P. Kaus. "Shear heating induced lithospheric-scale localization: Does it result in subduction? " In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 359-360 (2012), pp. 1–13
A.D. Bottrill, J. van Hunen, and M.B. Allen. "Insight into collision zone dynamics from topography: numerical modelling results and observations". In: *Solid Earth* 3 (2012), pp. 387–399. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-387-2012
H. Čížková, A.P. van den Berg, W. Spakman, and Ctirad Matyska. "The viscosity of the earth's lower mantle inferred from sinking speed of subducted lithosphere". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 200–201 (2012), pp. 56–62. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.02.010
F.A. Capitanio and M. Faccenda. "Complex mantle flow around heterogeneous subducting oceanic plates". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 353-354 (2012), pp. 29–37
M. Gerault, T.W. Becker, B.J.P. Kaus, C. Faccenna, L. Moresi, and L. Husson. "The role of slabs and oceanic plate geometry in the net rotation of the lithosphere, trench motions, and slab return flow". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.4 (2012), Q04001. DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003934
Zhong-Hai Li and Neil M Ribe. "Dynamics of free subduction from 3-D boundary element modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B6 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009165
A.K. Bengtson and P.E. van Keken. "Three-dimensional thermal structure of subduction zones: effects of obliquity and curvature". In: *Solid Earth* 3 (2012), pp. 365–373. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-365-2012
K Ueda, Taras V Gerya, and J-P Burg. "Delamination in collisional orogens: Thermomechanical modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B8 (2012)
M.I. Billen and M. Jadamec. "Origin of localized fast mantle f low velocity in numerical models of subduction". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003856
E Sizova, T Gerya, and M Brown. "Exhumation mechanisms of melt-bearing ultrahigh pressure crustal rocks during collision of spontaneously moving plates". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 30.9 (2012), pp. 927–955
Katharina Vogt, Taras V Gerya, and Antonio Castro. "Crustal growth at active continental margins: numerical modeling". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 192 (2012), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.12.003
NP Butterworth, L Quevedo, G Morra, and RD Müller. "Influence of overriding plate geometry and rheology on subduction". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.6 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003968
M. Yoshida, F. Tajima, S. Honda, and M. Morishige. "The 3D numerical modeling of subduction dynamics: Plate stagnation and segmentation, and crustal advection in the wet mantle transition zone". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B04104 (2012)
G. Gibert, M. Gerbault, R. Hassani, and E. Tric. "Dependency of slab geometry on absolute velocities and conditions for cyclicity: insights from numerical modelling". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 189 (2012), pp. 747–760. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05426.x

PE Van Keken, S Kita, and J Nakajima. "Thermal structure and intermediate-depth seismicity in the Tohoku-Hokkaido subduction zones". In: *Solid Earth* 3.2 (2012), pp. 355–364. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-355-2012
Manuel Roda, Maria Iole Spalla, and Anna Maria Marotta. "Integration of natural data within a numerical model of ablative subduction: a possible interpretation for the Alpine dynamics of the Austroalpine crust". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 30.9 (2012), pp. 973–996
Eh Tan, Luc Lavier, Harm van Avendonk, and Arnauld Heuret. "The role of frictional strength on plate coupling at the subduction interface". In: 10.13 (2012), Q10006. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004214
Lijuan He. "Influence of lithosphere-asthenosphere interaction on the overriding lithosphere in a subduction zone: Numerical modeling". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.2 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003909
Tao Li and Andrea Hampel. "Effect of glacial-interglacial sea-level changes on the displacement and stress field in the forearc and along the plate interface of subduction zones". In: *Solid Earth* 3.1 (2012), pp. 63–70. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-63-2012

2013 J.B. Naliboff, M.I. Billen, T. Gerya, and J. saunders. "Dynamics of outer-rise faulting in oceanic-continental subduction systems". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.7 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20155
B.R. Hackley and T.V. Gerya. "Paradigms, new and old for ultrahigh-pressure tectonism". In: *Tectonophysics* 603 (2013), pp. 79–88
Manabu Morishige and Satoru Honda. "Mantle flow and deformation of subducting slab at a plate junction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 365 (2013), pp. 132–142. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.01.033
A. Androvicova, H. Čížková, and A. van den Berg. "The effects of rheological decoupling on slab deformation in the Earth's upper mantle". In: *Stud. Geophys. Geod.* 57 (2013), pp. 460–481. DOI: 10.1007/s11200-012-0259-7
Tomoeki Nakakuki and Erika Mura. "Dynamics of slab rollback and induced back-arc basin formation". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 361 (2013), pp. 287–297. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.10.031
M. Yoshida. "The role of harzburgite layers in the morphology of subducting plates and the behavior of oceanic crustal layers". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 40 (2013), pp. 5387–5392
G. Zhu, T.V. Gerya, P.J. Tackley, and E. Kissling. "Four-dimensional numerical modeling of crustal growth at active continental margins". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 4682–4698. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50357
Z.-H. Li, Z. Xu, T. Gerya, and J.-P. Burg. "Collision of continental corner from 3-D numerical modeling". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 380 (2013), pp. 98–111. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.034
M.A. Jadamec, M.I. Billen, and S.M. Roeske. "Three-dimensional numerical models of flat slab subduction and the Denali fault driving deformation in south-central Alaska". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 376 (2013), pp. 29–42. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.06.009
A. Ismail-Zadeh, S. Honda, and I. Tsepelev. "Linking mantle upwelling with the lithosphere descent and the Japan Sea evolution: a hypothesis". In: *Scientific Reports* 3.1137 (2013). DOI: 10.1038/srep01137
Stefan Luth, Ernst Willingshofer, Dimitrios Sokoutis, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Does subduction polarity changes below the Alps? Inferences from analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 582 (2013), pp. 140–161
J.C. Duarte, W.P. Schellart, and A.R. Cruden. "Three-dimensions dynamic laboratory modles of subduction with an overriding plate and variable interplate rheology ". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* (2013). DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt257
C. Tirel, J.-P. Brun, E. Burov, M.J.R. Wortel, and S. Lebedev. "A plate tectonics oddity: Caterpillar-walk exhumation of subducted continental crust". In: *Geology* 41.5 (2013), pp. 555–558
J.P. Butler, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "The Alps 1: A woring geodynamic model for burial and exhumation of (ultra)high-pressure rocks in Alpine-type orogens". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 337-378 (2013), pp. 114–131. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.06.039
W.P. Schellart and L. Moresi. "A new driving mechanism for backarc extension and backarc shortening through slab sinking induced toroidal and poloidal mantle flow: Results from dynamic subduction models with an overriding plate". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1–28. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50173
Yoshio Fukao and Masayuki Obayashi. "Subducted slabs stagnant above, penetrating through, and trapped below the 660 km discontinuity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.11 (2013), pp. 5920–5938. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010466
C. Malatesta, T. Gerya, L. Crispini, L. Federico, and G. Capponi. "Oblique subduction modelling indicates along-trench tectonic transport of sediments". In: *Nature Communications* 4 (2013). DOI: 10.1038/ncomms3456
Jun Muto et al. "Two-dimensional viscosity structure of the northeastern Japan islands arc-trench system". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.17 (2013), pp. 4604–4608
Ivar Midtkandal, Jean-Pierre Brun, Roy H Gabrielsen, and Ritske S Huismans. "Control of lithosphere rheology on subduction polarity at initiation: Insights from 3D analogue modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 219–228
R. Gray and R.N. Pysklywec. "Influence of viscosity pressure dependence on deep lithospheric tectonics during continental collision". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50220
Antonio Castro, Katharina Vogt, and Taras Gerya. "Generation of new continental crust by sublithospheric silicic-magma relamination in arcs: a test of Taylor's andesite model". In: *Gondwana Research* 23.4 (2013), pp. 1554–1566. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.07.004
Katharina Vogt, Antonio Castro, and Taras Gerya. "Numerical modeling of geochemical variations caused by crustal relamination". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.2 (2013), pp. 470–487. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20072
S. Quéré, J.P. Lowman, J. Arkani-Hamed, J.H. Roberts, and R. Moucha. "Subcontinental sinking slab remnants in a spherical geometry mantle model". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1760–1777. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50102
Erin Burkett and Michael Gurnis. "Stalled slab dynamics". In: *Lithosphere* 5.1 (2013), pp. 92–97. DOI: 10.1130/L249.1
R Myhill. "Slab buckling and its effect on the distributions and focal mechanisms of deep-focus earthquakes". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 192.2 (2012), pp. 837–853. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs054
Clio Meyer and Wouter Pieter Schellart. "Three-dimensional dynamic models of subducting plate-overriding plate-upper mantle interaction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.2 (2013), pp. 775–790. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50078
H. Čížková and C.R. Bina. "Effects of mantle and subduction-interface rheologies on slab stagnation and trench rollback". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 379 (2013), pp. 95–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.011
Wouter Pieter Schellart and Nick Rawlinson. "Global correlations between maximum magnitudes of subduction zone interface thrust earthquakes and physical parameters of subduction zones". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 225 (2013), pp. 41–67
A Regorda, AM Marotta, and MI Spalla. "Numerical model of an ocean/continent subduction and comparison with Variscan orogeny natural data". In: *Rend. Online Soc. Geol. It.* 29 (2013), pp. 142–145
Y. van Dinther, T.V. Gerya, L.A. Dalguer, P.M. Mai, G. Morra, and D. Giardini. "The seismic cycle at subduction thrusts: Insights from seismo-thermo-mechanical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010380
Y. van Dinther, T.V. Gerya, L.A. Dalguer, F. Corbi, F. Funiciello, and P.M. Mai. "The seismic cycle at subduction thrusts: 2.

Dynamic implications of geodynamic simulations validated with laboratory models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1502–1525. DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009479

2014 S. Honda. "Strength of slab inferred from the seismic tomography and geologic history around the Japanese Islands". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 1333–1347

J. Rodriguez-Gonzalez, A.M. Negredo, and E. Carminati. "Slab-mantle flow interaction: influence on subduction dynamics and duration". In: *Terra Nova* 26 (2014), pp. 265–272. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12095

L. Moresi, P.G. Betts, M.S. Miller, and R.A. Cayley. "Dynamics of continental accretion". In: *Nature* 508 (2014), pp. 245–248. DOI: 10.1038/nature13033

R.J. Farrington, L.-N. Moresi, and F.A. Capitanio. "The role of viscoelasticity in subducting plates". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 4291–4304. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005507

T. Francois, E. Burov, P. Agard, and B. Meyer. "Buildup of a dynamically supported orogenic plateau: Numerical modeling of the Zagros/Central Iran case study". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005223

F. Garel, S. Goes, D.R. Davies, J.H. Davies, S.C. Kramer, and C.R. Wilson. "Interaction of subducted slabs with the mantle transition-zone: A regime diagram from 2-D thermo-mechanical models with a mobile trench and an overriding plate". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15.1739–1765 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005257

Zhong-Hai Li, Jeanette F Di Leo, and Neil M Ribe. "Subduction-induced mantle flow, finite strain, and seismic anisotropy: Numerical modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.6 (2014), pp. 5052–5076. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB010996

D. Boutelier, A. Chemenda, and C. Jorand. "Continental subduction and exhumation of high-pressure rocks: insights from thermo-mechanical laboratory modelling". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 222 (2004), pp. 209–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.013

B. Baitsch-Ghirardello, Taras V. Gerya, and J.-P. Burg. "Geodynamic regimes of intra-oceanic subduction: Implications for arc extension vs. shortening processes". In: *Gondwana Research* 25 (2014), pp. 546–560. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.11.003

P. Sternai, L. Jolivet, A. Menant, and T. Gerya. "Driving the upper plate surface deformation by slab rollback and mantle flow". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 405 (2014), pp. 110–118. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.08.023

Bettina Baitsch-Ghirardello, Andreas Stracke, James AD Connolly, Ksenia M Nikolaeva, and Taras V Gerya. "Lead transport in intra-oceanic subduction zones: 2D geochemical–thermo-mechanical modeling of isotopic signatures". In: *Lithos* 208 (2014), pp. 265–280. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2014.09.006

Y. van Dinther, P.M. Mai, L.A. Dalguer, and T.V. Gerya. "Modeling the seismic cycle in subduction zones: The role and spatiotemporal occurrence of off-megathrust earthquakes". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2014), pp. 1194–1201. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL058886

Y-M Kim and C. Lee. "Effect of time-evolving age and convergence rate of the subducting plate on the Cenozoic adakites and boninites". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 95 (2014), pp. 300–312. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2014.06.029

S. Jammes, R.S. Huismans, and J.A. Muñoz. "Lateral variation in structural style of mountain building: controls of rheological and rift inheritance". In: *Terra Nova* 26 (2014), pp. 201–207. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12087

E. Burov et al. "Rheological and geodynamic controls on the mechanisms of subduction and HP/UHP exhumation of crustal rocks during continental collision: Insights from numerical models". In: *Tectonophysics* 25.2 (2014), pp. 464–493. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.04.033

MV Chertova, W Spakman, AP van den Berg, and DJJ van Hinsbergen. "Absolute plate motions and regional subduction evolution". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.10 (2014), pp. 3780–3792

M.V. Chertova, W. Spakman, T. Geenen, A.P. van den Berg, and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen. "Underpinning tectonic reconstructions of the western Mediterranean region with dynamic slab evolution from 3-D numerical modeling". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014), 10.1002/ 2014JB011150

E Sizova, Taras Gerya, and M Brown. "Contrasting styles of Phanerozoic and Precambrian continental collision". In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 522–545

W. Sharples, M.A. Jadamec, L.N. Moresi, and F.A. Capitanio. "Overriding plate controls on subduction evolution". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014), pp. 6684–6704. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011163

M. Morishige and P.E. van Keken. "Along-arc variation in the 3-D thermal structure around the junction between the Japan and Kurile arcs". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 2225–2240. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005394

J.-A. Olive, F. Pearce, S. Rondenay, and M.D. Behn. "Pronounced zonation of seismic anisotropy in the Western Hellenic subduction zone and its geodynamic significance". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 391 (2014), pp. 100–109. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.01.029

Valentina Magni, Claudio Faccenna, Jeroen van Hunen, and Francesca Funiciello. "How collision triggers backarc extension: Insight into Mediterranean style of extension from 3-D numerical models". In: *Geology* 42.6 (2014), pp. 511–514. DOI: 10.1130/G35446.1

Katharina Vogt and Taras V Gerya. "From oceanic plateaus to allochthonous terranes: numerical modelling". In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 494–508. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.11.002

K. Vogt and T. Gerya. "Deep plate serpentinization triggers skinning of subducting slabs". In: *Geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G35565.1

Karen Paczkowski, Laurent GJ Montési, Maureen D Long, and Christopher J Thissen. "Three-dimensional flow in the subslab mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.10 (2014), pp. 3989–4008. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005441

E. Burov, T. Francois, P. Yamato, and S. Wolf. "Mechanisms of continental subduction and exhumation of HP and UHP rocks". In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 464–493. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.09.010

J. Rodriguez-González, M.I. Billen, and A.M. Negredo. "Non-steady-state subduction and trench-parallel flow induced by overriding plate structure ". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 401 (2014), pp. 227–235. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.06.013

N.G. Cerpa, R. Hassani, M. Gerbault, and J.-H. Prévost. "A fictitious domain method for lithosphere-asthenosphere interaction: Application to periodic slab folding in the upper mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.5 (2014), pp. 1852–1877. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005241

2015 Peter G Betts, Louis Moresi, Meghan S Miller, and David Willis. "Geodynamics of oceanic plateau and plume head accretion and their role in Phanerozoic orogenic systems of China". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 6.1 (2015), pp. 49–59. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2014.07.002

P. Bouilhol, V. Magni, J. van Hunen, and L. Kaislaniemi. "A numerical approach to melting in warm subduction zones". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 411 (2015), pp. 37–44

D.J. Bower, M. Gurnis, and N. Flament. "Assimilating lithosphere and slab history in 4-D Earth models". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 238 (2015), pp. 8–22. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2014.10.013

N.G. Cerpa, R. Araya, M. Gerbault, and R. Hassani. "Relationship between slab dip and topography segmentation in an oblique subduction zone: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2015), 10.1002/2015GL064047

S.D. King, D.J. Frost, and D.C. Rubie. "Why cold slabs stagnate in the transition zone". In: *Geology* 43.3 (2015), pp. 231–234. DOI: 10.1130/G36320.1
J. van Hunen and M.S. Miller. "Collisional processes and links to episodic changes in subduction zones". In: *Elements* 11 (2015), pp. 119–124. DOI: 10.2113/gselements.11.2.119
Federico M Dávila and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Dynamic uplift during slab flattening". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 425 (2015), pp. 34–43
Hauke Marquardt and Lowell Miyagi. "Slab stagnation in the shallow lower mantle linked to an increase in mantle viscosity". In: *Nature Geoscience* 8.4 (2015), p. 311. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2393
J.B. Ruh, L. Le Pourhiet, Ph. Agard, E. Burov, and T. Gerya. "Tectonic slicing of subducting oceanic crust along plate interfaces: Numerical modeling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), 10.1002/2015GC005998
Zhihao Chen, Wouter P Schellart, and João C Duarte. "Quantifying the energy dissipation of overriding plate deformation in three-dimensional subduction models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.1 (2015), pp. 519–536. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011419
João C Duarte, Wouter P Schellart, and Alexander R Cruden. "How weak is the subduction zone interface?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.8 (2015), pp. 2664–2673. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL062876
Shoichi Yoshioka, Yoku Torii, and Michael R Riedel. "Impact of phase change kinetics on the Mariana slab within the framework of 2-D mantle convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 240 (2015), pp. 70–81. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2014.12.001
H. Čížková and C.R. Bina. "Geodynamics of trench advance: Insights from a Philippine-Sea-style geometry". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 430 (2015), pp. 408–415. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.004
A.F. Holt, T.W. Becker, and B.A. Buffett. "Trench migration and overriding plate stress in dynamic subduction models". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 201 (2015), pp. 172–192. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv011
Adam F Holt, Bruce A Buffett, and Thorsten W Becker. "Overriding plate thickness control on subducting plate curvature". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.10 (2015), pp. 3802–3810. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063834
FA Capitanio, A Replumaz, and N Riel. "Reconciling subduction dynamics during T ethys closure with large-scale Asian tectonics: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.3 (2015), pp. 962–982. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005660
Manabu Morishige. "A new regime of slab-mantle coupling at the plate interface and its possible implications for the distribution of volcanoes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 427 (2015), pp. 262–271. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.011
Stefanie Zeumann and Andrea Hampel. "Deformation of erosive and accretive forearcs during subduction of migrating and non-migrating aseismic ridges: Results from 3-D finite element models and application to the Central American, Peruvian, and Ryukyu margins". In: *Tectonics* 34.9 (2015), pp. 1769–1791. DOI: 10.1002/2015TC003867
R.I. Petersen, D.R. Stegman, and P.J. Tackley. "A regime diagram of mobile lid convection with plate-like behavior". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 241 (2015), pp. 65–76. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2015.01.002

2016 N. Tosi, P. Maierová, and D.A. Yuen. "Influence of Variable Thermal Expansivity and Conductivity on Deep Subduction". In: *Subduction Dynamics: From Mantle Flow to Mega Disasters, Geophysical Monograph 211*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2016, pp. 115–133
M-A Gutscher et al. "Thermal modeling of the SW Ryukyu forearc (Taiwan): Implications for the seismogenic zone and the age of the subducting Philippine Sea Plate (Huatung Basin)". In: *Tectonophysics* 692 (2016), pp. 131–142
Juan Rodríguez-González, Magali I Billen, Ana M Negredo, and Laurent GJ Montesi. "Along-strike variation in subducting plate velocity induced by along-strike variation in overriding plate structure: Insights from 3D numerical models". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 175–183
B. Maunder, J. van Hunen, V. Magni, and P. Bouilhol. "Relamination of mafic subducting crust throughout Earth's history". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 449 (2016), pp. 206–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.05.042
C. Malatesta, T. Gerya, L. Crispini, L. Federico, and G. Capponi. "Interplate deformation at early-stage oblique subduction: 3-D thermomechanical numerical modeling". In: *Tectonics* 35 (2016), pp. 1610–1625
J. Martinod et al. "How do subduction processes contribute to forearc Andean uplift? Insights from numerical models". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 96 (2016), pp. 6–18. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2015.04.001
Armel Menant, Pietro Sternai, Laurent Jolivet, Laurent Guillou-Frottier, and Taras Gerya. "3D numerical modeling of mantle flow, crustal dynamics and magma genesis associated with slab roll-back and tearing: The eastern Mediterranean case". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 442 (2016), pp. 93–107. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.03.002
M. A. Jadamec. "Insights on Slab-driven Mantle Flow from Advances in Three-dimensional modelling". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* (2016). ISSN: 0264-3707. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2016.07.004
MA Jadamec. "Slab-driven Mantle Weakening and Rapid Mantle Flow". In: *Subduction Dynamics: From Mantle Flow to Mega Disasters, Geophys. Monogr. Ser* (2016), pp. 135–155. DOI: 10.1002/9781118888865.ch7
S.-C. Lin and B.-Y. Kuo. "Dynamics of the opposite-verging subduction zones in the Taiwan region: Insights from numerical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 121 (2016), pp. 2174–2192. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012784
Zhihao Chen, Wouter P Schellart, Vincent Strak, and João C Duarte. "Does subduction-induced mantle flow drive backarc extension?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 441 (2016), pp. 200–210
Philippe Agard et al. "Plate interface rheological switches during subduction infancy: Control on slab penetration and metamorphic sole formation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 451 (2016), pp. 208–220. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.06.054

2017 A. Király, F.A. Capitanio, F. Funiciello, and C. Faccenna. "Subduction induced mantle flow: Length-scales and orientation of the toroidal cell". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 479 (2017), pp. 284–297. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.09.017
W. P. Schellart. "Andean mountain building and magmatic arc migration driven by subduction-induced whole mantle flow". In: *Nature Communications* 8 (2010)
Robert I Petersen, Dave R Stegman, and Paul J Tackley. "The subduction dichotomy of strong plates and weak slabs". In: *Solid Earth* 8.2 (2017), pp. 339–350. DOI: 10.5194/se-8-339-2017
Katharina Vogt, Liviu Matenco, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Crustal mechanics control the geometry of mountain belts. Insights from numerical modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 460 (2017), pp. 12–21. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.11.0160012-821X
Julia G MacDougall, Margarete A Jadamec, and Karen M Fischer. "The zone of influence of the subducting slab in the asthenospheric mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 122.8 (2017), pp. 6599–6624. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014445
P. Yamato and J.P. Brun. "Metamorphic record of catastrophic pressure drops in subduction zones". In: *Nature Geoscience* 10.1 (2017), pp. 46–50. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2852
Yanan Shi, Dongping Wei, Zhong-Hai Li, Ming-Qi Liu, and Mengxue Liu. "Subduction mode selection during slab and mantle transition zone interaction: Numerical modeling". In: *Pure Appl. Geophys.* (2017), pp. 5–24. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-017-1762-0

Adam F Holt and Thorsten W Becker. “The effect of a power-law mantle viscosity on trench retreat rate”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 208 (2017), pp. 491–507. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw392
Alessandro Regorda, Manuel Roda, Anna Maria Marotta, and Maria Iole Spalla. “2-D numerical study of hydrated wedge dynamics from subduction to post-collisional phases”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 211.2 (2017), pp. 952–978
Fabio Crameri, CR Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Paul J Tackley. “The dynamical control of subduction parameters on surface topography”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.4 (2017), pp. 1661–1687. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006821
Eleonora Ficini, Luca Dal Zilio, Carlo Doglioni, and TV Gerya. “Horizontal mantle flow controls subduction dynamics”. In: *Scientific reports* 7.1 (2017), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-06551-y
Diane Arcay. “Modelling the interplate domain in thermo-mechanical simulations of subduction: Critical effects of resolution and rheology, and consequences on wet mantle melting”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 269 (2017), pp. 112–132. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2017.05.008

2018 Ting Yang, Louis Moresi, Dapeng Zhao, Dan Sandiford, and Joanne Whittaker. “Cenozoic lithospheric deformation in Northeast Asia and the rapidly-aging Pacific Plate”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 492 (2018), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.03.057
Fabio Crameri and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Abrupt upper-plate tilting during slab-transition-zone collision”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 199–211. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.09.013
W. Spakman, M.V. Chertova, A. van den Berg, and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen. “Puzzling features of western Mediterranean tectonics explained by slab dragging”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 11 (2018), pp. 211–216. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0066-z
M.V. Chertova, W. Spakman, and B. Steinberger. “Mantle flow influence on subduction evolution”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 489 (2018), pp. 258–266. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.02.038
Ting Yang, Michael Gurnis, and Sabin Zahirovic. “Slab avalanche-induced tectonics in self-consistent dynamic models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 251–265. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.007
Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. “Slab stagnation due to a reduced viscosity layer beneath the mantle transition zone”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 11.11 (2018), p. 876. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0225-2
A.E. Pusok aand B.J.P. Kaus and A.A. Popov. “The effect of rheological approximations in 3-D numerical simulations of subduction and collision”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 296–311. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2018.04.017
Petra Maierová, Karel Schulmann, and Taras Gerya. “Relamination styles in collisional orogens”. In: *Tectonics* 37.1 (2018), pp. 224–250. DOI: 10.1002/2017TC004677
M.I. Billen and K.M. Arredondo. “Decoupling of plate-asthenosphere motion caused by non-linear viscosity during slab folding in the transition zone”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 281 (2018), pp. 17–30. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.04.011
Luca Dal Zilio, Manuele Faccenda, and Fabio Capitanio. “The role of deep subduction in supercontinent breakup”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 312–324. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.03.006
Ágnes Király, Adam F Holt, Francesca Funiciello, Claudio Faccenna, and Fabio A Capitanio. “Modeling slab-slab interactions: Dynamics of outward dipping double-sided subduction systems”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 19.3 (2018), pp. 693–714. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC007199
Nicolas Riel, Fabio A Capitanio, and Mirko Velic. “Numerical modeling of stress and topography coupling during subduction: Inferences on global vs. regional observables interpretation”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 239–250. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.07.023

2019 V. Magni. “The effects of back-arc spreading on arc magmatism”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 519 (2019), pp. 141–151. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.05.009
B. Maunder, J. van Hunen, P. Bouilhol, and V. Magni. “Modeling Slab Temperature: A Reevaluation of the Thermal Parameter”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007641
Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Valentina Magni, and Mark B. Allen. “The Role of Crustal Buoyancy in the Generation and Emplacement of Magmatism During Continental Collision”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008590
R Carluccio, B Kaus, FA Capitanio, and LN Moresi. “The impact of a very weak and thin upper asthenosphere on subduction motions”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 46 (2019), pp. 11, 893–11, 905. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL085212
D. Sandiford and L. Moresi. “Improving subduction interface implementation in dynamic numerical models”. In: *Solid Earth* 10 (2019), pp. 969–985. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-969-2019
Elena Sizova, Christoph Hauzenberger, Harald Fritz, Shah Wali Faryad, and Taras Gerya. “Late Orogenic Heating of (Ultra) High Pressure Rocks: Slab Rollback vs. Slab Breakoff”. In: *Geosciences* 9.12 (2019), p. 499. DOI: 10.3390/geosciences9120499
Armel Menant, Samuel Angiboust, and Taras Gerya. “Stress-driven fluid flow controls long-term megathrust strength and deep accretionary dynamics”. In: *Scientific reports* 9.1 (2019), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-019-46191-y
P.E. van Keken, I. Wada, N. Sime, and G.A. Abers. “Thermal structure of the forearc in subduction zones: a comparison of methodologies”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20 (2019), pp. 3268–3288. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008334
K Boonma, A Kumar, D García-Castellanos, I Jiménez-Munt, and M Fernández. “Lithospheric mantle buoyancy: the role of tectonic convergence and mantle composition”. In: *Scientific Reports* 9.1 (2019), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-019-54374-w
Iris van Zelst, Stephanie Wollherr, Alice-Agnes Gabriel, Elizabeth H Madden, and Ylona van Dinther. “Modeling Megathrust Earthquakes Across Scales: One-way Coupling From Geodynamics and Seismic Cycles to Dynamic Rupture”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.11 (2019), pp. 11414–11446. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017539
Hana Čížková and Craig R Bina. “Linked influences on slab stagnation: Interplay between lower mantle viscosity structure, phase transitions, and plate coupling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 509 (2019), pp. 88–99
Adina E Pusok and Dave R Stegman. “Formation and stability of same-dip double subduction systems”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.7 (2019), pp. 7387–7412. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017027
Takeo Kaneko, Tomoeki Nakakuki, and Hikaru Iwamori. “Mechanical coupling of the motion of the surface plate and the lower mantle slab: Effects of viscosity hill, yield strength, and depth-dependent thermal expansivity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 294 (2019), p. 106274. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2019.106274

2020 Manar Alsaif, Fanny Garel, Frédéric Gueydan, and D Rhodri Davies. “Upper plate deformation and trench retreat modulated by subduction-driven shallow asthenospheric flows”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 532 (2020), p. 116013. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.116013
Arthur Briaud, Roberto Agrusta, Claudio Faccenna, Francesca Funiciello, and Jeroen van Hunen. “Topographic fingerprint of deep mantle subduction”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125 (2020), e2019JB017962. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017962
JM van den Broek, V Magni, C Gaina, and SJH Buiter. “The formation of continental fragments in subduction settings: the importance of structural inheritance and subduction system dynamics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.1 (2020), e2019JB018370. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018370

Liming Dai et al. “Slab rollback versus delamination: contrasting fates of flat-slab subduction and implications for South China evolution in the Mesozoic”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2020), e2019JB019164. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB019164
Armel Menant, Samuel Angiboust, Taras Gerya, Robin Lacassin, Martine Simoes, and Raphael Grandin. “Transient stripping of subducting slabs controls periodic forearc uplift”. In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15580-7
A. Bessat, T. Duretz, G. Hetényi, S. Pilet, and S.M. Schmalholz. “Stress and deformation mechanisms at a subduction zone: insights from 2-D thermomechanical numerical modelling”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.3 (2020), pp. 1605–1625. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa092
Solenn Hertgen, Philippe Yamato, Benjamin Guillaume, Valentina Magni, Nicholas Schliffke, and Jeroen van Hunen. “Influence of the thickness of the overriding plate on convergence zone dynamics”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.2 (2020), e2019GC008678. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008678
Dániel Kiss, Lorenzo G Candioti, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan M Schmalholz. “Thermal softening induced subduction initiation at a passive margin”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.3 (2020), pp. 2068–2073. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz572
Jessica Munch, Taras Gerya, and Kosuke Ueda. “Oceanic crust recycling controlled by weakening at slab edges”. In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15750-7
Fanny Garel, Catherine Thoraval, Andréa Tommasi, Sylvie Demouchy, and D Rhodri Davies. “Using thermo-mechanical models of subduction to constrain effective mantle viscosity”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 539 (2020), p. 116243. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116243
Adina E Pusok and Dave R Stegman. “The convergence history of India-Eurasia records multiple subduction dynamics processes”. In: *Science Advances* 6.19 (2020), eaaz8681. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aaz8681
Magali I Billen. “Deep slab seismicity limited by rate of deformation in the transition zone”. In: *Science Advances* 6.22 (2020), eaaz7692. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aaz7692
Manuel Roda, Michele Zucali, Alessandro Regorda, and Maria Iole Spalla. “Formation and evolution of a subduction-related mélange: The example of the Rocca Canavese Thrust Sheets (Western Alps)”. In: *GSA Bulletin* 132.3-4 (2020), pp. 884–896. DOI: 10.1130/B35213.1
Alessandro Regorda, Jean-Marc Lardeaux, Manuel Roda, Anna Maria Marotta, and Maria Iole Spalla. “How many subductions in the Variscan orogeny? Insights from numerical models”. In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 11 (2020), pp. 1025–1052
Jiaxuan Tang, Lin Chen, Qingren Meng, and Guoli Wu. “The effects of the thermal state of overriding continental plate on subduction dynamics: Two-dimensional thermal-mechanical modeling”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 63 (2020), pp. 1519–1539. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-019-9624-1
Ágnes Király et al. “The effect of slab gaps on subduction dynamics and mantle upwelling”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228458. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228458
Dan Sandiford, Louis Moresi, Mike Sandiford, Rebecca Farrington, and Ting Yang. “The fingerprints of flexure in slab seismicity”. In: *Tectonics* 39 (2020), e2019TC005894. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005894
Antoniette Greta Grima, Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Fabio Crameri. “Orphaning Regimes: The Missing Link Between Flattened and Penetrating Slab Morphologies”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 374. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00374
Mireia Peral et al. “Analog and numerical experiments of double subduction systems with opposite polarity in adjacent segments”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.6 (2020), e2020GC009035. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009035
Fabio Crameri et al. “A transdisciplinary and community-driven database to unravel subduction zone initiation”. In: *Nature communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-17522-9
AL Perchuk, TV Gerya, VS Zakharov, and WL Griffin. “Building cratonic keels in Precambrian plate tectonics”. In: *Nature* 586.7829 (2020), pp. 395–401. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-020-2806-7
Matteo Assanelli, Pietro Luoni, Gisella Rebay, Manuel Roda, and Maria Iole Spalla. “Tectono-Metamorphic Evolution of Serpentinites from Lanzo Valleys Subduction Complex (Piemonte-Sesia-Lanzo Zone Boundary, Western Italian Alps)”. In: *Minerals* 10.11 (2020), p. 985. DOI: 10.3390/min10110985
Geoffrey A Abers, Peter E van Keken, and Cian R Wilson. “Deep decoupling in subduction zones: Observations and temperature limits”. In: *Geosphere* 16.6 (2020), pp. 1408–1424. DOI: 10.1130/GES02278.1
Prasanna M. Gunawardana, Gabriele Morra, Priyadarshi Chowdhury, and Peter A. Cawood. “Calibrating the Yield Strength of Archean Lithosphere Based on the Volume of Tonalite-Trondhjemite-Granodiorite Crust”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 401. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.548724
Antoniette Greta Grima, Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Fabio Crameri. “Orphaning Regimes: The Missing Link Between Flattened and Penetrating Slab Morphologies”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 374. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00374
Mana Tsuchida and Masanori Kameyama. “2-D Numerical Simulations on Formation and Descent of Stagnant Slabs: Important Roles of Trench Migration and Its Temporal Change”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 117. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00117
Wouter Pieter Schellart. “Control of Subduction Zone Age and Size on Flat Slab Subduction”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 26. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00026
A. M. Negredo, F. d. L. Mancilla, C. Clemente, J. Morales, and J. Fullea. “Geodynamic Modeling of Edge-Delamination Driven by Subduction-Transform Edge Propagator Faults: The Westernmost Mediterranean Margin (Central Betic Orogen) Case Study”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 435. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.533392
Jorina M Schütt and David Michael Whipp. “Controls on continental strain partitioning above an oblique subduction zone, Northern Andes”. In: *Tectonics* 39.4 (2020), e2019TC005886. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005886
Craig Withers. “Modelling slab age and crustal thickness: numerical approaches to drivers of compressive stresses in the overriding plate in Andean style subduction zone systems. (MSc thesis)”. PhD thesis. Durham University, 2020
Kazuhiko Ishii and Simon R Wallis. “High-and low-stress subduction zones recognized in the rock record”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 531 (2020), p. 115935. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115935
Nestor G Cerpa and Diane Arcay. “Overriding Plate Velocity Control on Surface Topography in 2-D Models of Subduction Zones”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008900. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008900

2021 Lior Suchoy, Saskia Goes, Benjamin Maunder, Fanny Garel, and Rhodri Davies. “Effects of basal drag on subduction dynamics from 2D numerical models”. In: *Solid Earth* 12 (2021), pp. 79–93. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-79-2021
Baolu Sun et al. “Subduction Polarity Reversal Triggered by Oceanic Plateau Accretion: Implications for Induced Subduction Initiation”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.24 (2021), e2021GL095299. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL095299
Adam Beall, Åke Fagereng, J Huw Davies, Fanny Garel, and D Rhodri Davies. “Influence of Subduction Zone Dynamics on Interface Shear Stress and Potential Relationship with Seismogenic Behavior”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22 (2021), e2020GC009267. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009267

Priyadarshi Chowdhury, Sumit Chakraborty, and Taras V Gerya. "Time can tell: Secular change in metamorphic timescales and the tectonic implications". In: *Gondwana Research* 93 (2021), pp. 291–310. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.02.003

Ágnes Király, Francesca Funiciello, Fabio A Capitanio, and Claudio Faccenna. "Dynamic interactions between subduction zones". In: *Global and Planetary Change* (2021), p. 103501. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2021.103501

Shengxing Zhang and Wei Leng. "Subduction Polarity Reversal: Induced or Spontaneous?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.11 (2021), e2021GL093201. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL093201

Attila Balázs et al. "Oblique subduction and mantle flow control on upper plate deformation: 3D geodynamic modeling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 569 (2021), p. 117056. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117056

Buchanan C Kerswell, Matthew J Kohn, and Taras V Gerya. "Backarc lithospheric thickness and serpentine stability control slab-mantle coupling depths in subduction zones". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2021), e2020GC009304. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009304

Philip C England and Dave A May. "The Global Range of Temperatures on Convergent Plate Interfaces". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22 (2021), e2021GC009849. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009849

Adam F Holt and Cailey Brown Condit. "Slab temperature evolution over the lifetime of a subduction zone". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2021), e2020GC009476. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009476

Alessandro Regorda, Maria Iole Spalla, Manuel Roda, Jean-Marc Lardeaux, and Anna Maria Marotta. "Metamorphic facies and deformation fabrics diagnostic of subduction: insights from 2D numerical models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22 (2021), e2021GC009899. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009899

Erkan Gün, Russell N Pysklywec, Oğuz H Göğüş, and Gültekin Topuz. "Terrane Geodynamics: Evolution on the Subduction Conveyor from Pre-Collision to Post-Collision and Implications on Tethyan Orogeny". In: *Gondwana Research* (2021). DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.09.018

Hao Liu, Michael Gurnis, and Wei Leng. "Constraints on Mantle Viscosity from Slab Dynamics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126 (2021), e2021JB022329. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022329

Taras V Gerya, David Bercovici, and Thorsten W Becker. "Dynamic slab segmentation due to brittle–ductile damage in the outer rise". In: *Nature* 599.7884 (2021), pp. 245–250. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-021-03937-x

S Brizzi et al. "The role of sediment accretion and buoyancy on subduction dynamics and geometry". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.20 (2021), e2021GL096266. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL096266

Alexander Chamolly and Neil M Ribe. "Fluid mechanics of free subduction on a sphere. Part 1. The axisymmetric case". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 929 (2021). DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2021.871

Armin Dielforder and A Hampel. "Force-Balance Analysis of Stress Changes During the Subduction-Collision Transition and Implications for the Rise of Mountain Belts". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.3 (2021), e2020JB020914. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020914

Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. "Formation of horizontally deflected slabs in the mantle transition zone caused by spinel-to-post-spinel phase transition, its associated grainsize reduction effects, and trench retreat". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.15 (2021), e2021GL093679. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL093679

Ritabrata Dasgupta, Joyjeet Sen, and Nibir Mandal. "Bending curvatures of subducting plates: old versus young slabs". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 225.3 (2021), pp. 1963–1981. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab070

2022 Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Mark B Allen, Valentina Magni, and Frédéric Gueydan. "Episodic back-arc spreading centre jumps controlled by transform fault to overriding plate strength ratio". In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-28228-5

J Almeida, N Riel, FM Rosas, JC Duarte, and B Kaus. "Self-replicating subduction zone initiation by polarity reversal". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 3 (2022). DOI: 10.1038/s43247-022-00380-2

J Almeida, N Riel, FM Rosas, JC Duarte, and WP Schellart. "Polarity-reversal subduction zone initiation triggered by buoyant plateau obstruction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 577 (2022), p. 117195. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117195

Whitney M Behr, Adam F Holt, Thorsten W Becker, and Claudio Faccenna. "The effects of plate interface rheology on subduction kinematics and dynamics". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 230.2 (2022), pp. 796–812. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac075

Zoltán Erdős, Ritske S Huismans, and Claudio Faccenna. "Wide versus narrow back-arc rifting: Control of subduction velocity and convective back-arc thinning". In: *Tectonics* (2022), e2021TC007086. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007086

Zhiyong Yan, Lin Chen, Andrew V Zuza, Jiaxuan Tang, Bo Wan, and Qingren Meng. "The fate of oceanic plateaus: subduction versus accretion". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 231 (2022), pp. 1349–1362. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac266

Mengxue Liu and Dinghui Yang. "How do pre-existing weak zones and rheological layering of the continental lithosphere influence the development and evolution of intra-continental subduction?" In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 238 (2022), p. 105385. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2022.105385

Adina E Pusok, Dave R Stegman, and Madeleine Kerr. "The effect of sediments on the dynamics and accretionary style of subduction margins". In: *Solid Earth Discussions* 13 (2022), pp. 1455–1473. DOI: 10.5194/se-13-1455-2022

Tiphaine Larvet, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, and Philippe Agard. "Cimmerian block detachment from Gondwana: A slab pull origin?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 596 (2022), p. 117790. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2022.117790

Nestor G Cerpa, Karin Sigloch, Fanny Garel, Arnauld Heuret, D Rhodri Davies, and Mitchell G Mihalynuk. "The effect of a weak asthenospheric layer on surface kinematics, subduction dynamics and slab morphology in the lower mantle". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 127 (2022), e2022JB024494. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB024494

Fangqin Chen, D Rhodri Davies, Saskia Goes, Lior Suchoy, and Stephan C Kramer. "How slab age and width combine to dictate the dynamics and evolution of subduction systems: A 3-D spherical study". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.11 (2022), e2022GC010597

Fangqin Chen, D.R. Davies, S. Goes, L. Suchoy, and S.C. Kramer. "Comparing the Dynamics of Free Subduction in Cartesian and Spherical Domains". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 23 (2022), e2022GC010757. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010757

Luuk Van Agtmaal, Ylona Van Dinther, Ernst Willingshofer, and Liviu Matenco. "Quantifying continental collision dynamics for Alpine-style orogens". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* (2022), p. 1449. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.916189

Adam F Holt. "The topographic signature of mantle pressure build-up beneath subducting plates: A numerical modeling study". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (2022), e2022GL100330. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL100330

2023 Arijit Laik, Wouter P Schellart, and Vincent Strak. "Sustained indentation in 2-D models of continental collision involving whole mantle subduction". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 232.1 (2023), pp. 343–365. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac339

Keum and So [1917]

Xi Liu, Juan Li, Zhigang Zhang, and Weidong Sun. "The foundering of stagnant slabs bearing oceanic plateau into the lower mantle". In: *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* 194 (2023), p. 103964. DOI: 10.1016/j.dsr.2023.103964

Jianfeng Yang, Liang Zhao, and Yang Li. “Tectonic deformation at the outer rise of subduction zones”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 232.3 (2023), pp. 1533–1544. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac402
Yang Wang, Zhong-Hai Li, and Pengpeng Huangfu. “Continental Deep Subduction Versus Subduction Cessation: The Fate of Collisional Orogens”. In: *Tectonics* 42 (2023), e2022TC007695. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007695
Mingming Li. “Variable distribution of subducted oceanic crust beneath subduction regions of the lowermost mantle”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 341 (2023), p. 107063. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2023.107063
Nevena Andrić-Tomašević, Alexander Koptev, Giridas Maiti, Taras Gerya, and Todd A Ehlers. “Slab tearing in non-collisional settings: Insights from thermo-mechanical modelling of oblique subduction”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 610 (2023), p. 118097. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118097

2024 Pedro J Gea, Flor de Lis Mancilla, Ana M Negredo, and Jeroen van Hunen. “Overriding plate thickness as a controlling factor for trench retreat rates in narrow subduction zones”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 25 (2024), e2023GC011345. DOI: 10.1029/2023GC011345

2.67 Thermal structure subduction zone

M Morishige. “The thermal structure of subduction zones predicted by plate cooling models with variable thermal properties”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 229.3 (2022), pp. 1490–1502. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac008 Iris van Zelst, Cedric Thieulot, and Timothy J. Craig. “The effect of temperature-dependent material properties on simple thermal models of subduction zones”. In: *Solid Earth* 14 (2023), pp. 683–707. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-683-2023

2.68 Slab foundering

2000 L. T. Elkins-Tanton and B. H. Hager. “Melt intrusion as a trigger for lithospheric foundering and the eruption of the Siberian flood basalts”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.23 (2000), pp. 3937–3940. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011751

2023 Xi Liu, Juan Li, Zhigang Zhang, and Weidong Sun. “The foundering of stagnant slabs bearing oceanic plateau into the lower mantle”. In: *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* 194 (2023), p. 103964. DOI: 10.1016/j.dsr.2023.103964

2.69 Intra-oceanic subduction

2011 TV Gerya. “Intra-oceanic subduction zones”. In: *Arc-continent collision*. Springer, 2011, pp. 23–51

2013 Karin Sigloch and Mitchell G Mihalynuk. “Intra-oceanic subduction shaped the assembly of Cordilleran North America”. In: *Nature* 496.7443 (2013), p. 50

2015 Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen et al. “Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 2. Suprasubduction zone ophiolite formation and metamorphic sole exhumation in context of absolute plate motions”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.6 (2015), pp. 1771–1785. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005745
M. Maffione, C. Thieulot, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, A. Morris, O. Plümper, and W. Spakman. “Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 1. Oceanic detachment fault inversion and the formation of supra-subduction zone ophiolites”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1753–1770. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005746

2019 Stéphane J Beaussier, Taras V Gerya, and Jean-Pierre Burg. “Near-ridge initiation of intraoceanic subduction: Effects of inheritance in 3D numerical models of the Wilson Cycle”. In: *Tectonophysics* 763 (2019), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.04.011

2022 Yi-An Lin, Lorenzo Colli, and Jonny Wu. “NW Pacific-Panthalassa intra-oceanic subduction during Mesozoic times from mantle convection and geoid models”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 23 (2022), e2022GC010514. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010514

2.70 Subduction & plate bending, unbending

1999 Clinton P Conrad and Bradford H Hager. “Effects of plate bending and fault strength at subduction zones on plate dynamics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B8 (1999), pp. 17551–17571. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900149

2006 Bruce A Buffett. “Plate force due to bending at subduction zones”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B9 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004295

2008 Benjun Wu, Clinton P Conrad, Arnauld Heuret, Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Serge Lallemand. “Reconciling strong slab pull and weak plate bending: The plate motion constraint on the strength of mantle slabs”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 272.1-2 (2008), pp. 412–421. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.05.009

2009 Manuele Faccenda, Taras V Gerya, and Luigi Burlini. “Deep slab hydration induced by bending-related variations in tectonic pressure”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.11 (2009), p. 790. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo656

2012 FA Capitanio and Gabriele Morra. “The bending mechanics in a dynamic subduction system: Constraints from numerical modelling and global compilation analysis”. In: *Tectonophysics* 522 (2012), pp. 224–234. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.12.003
M. Faccenda, T.V. Gerya, N.S. Mancktelow, and L. Moresi. “Fluid flow during slab unbending and dehydration: Implications for intermediate-depth seismicity, slab weakening and deep water recycling”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003860
BA Buffett and TW Becker. “Bending stress and dissipation in subducted lithosphere”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B5 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009205

2014 L. Fourel, S. Goes, and G. Morra. “The role of elasticity in slab bending”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 4507–4525. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005535

2019 Gianluca Gerardi, Neil M Ribe, and Paul J Tackley. “Plate bending, energetics of subduction and modeling of mantle convection: A boundary element approach”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 515 (2019), pp. 47–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.03.010

2021 Dan Sandiford, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, John Naliboff, and Joanne M Whittaker. “Kinematics of footwall exhumation at oceanic detachment faults: solid-block rotation and apparent unbending”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.4 (2021), e2021GC009681. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009681

2.71 Subduction - slab detachment, break-off, tearing, sinking velocity

1985 Hiromi Fujimoto and Yoshibumi Tomoda. “Lithospheric thickness anomaly near the trench and possible driving force of subduction”. In: *Tectonophysics* 112.1-4 (1985), pp. 103–110. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(85)90174-X

1992 MJR Wortel and W Spakman. “Structure and dynamics of subducted lithosphere in the Mediterranean region”. In: *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen* 95.3 (1992), pp. 325–347

1995 S. Yoshioka and M.J.R. Wortel. “Three-dimensional numerical modeling of detachment of subducted lithosphere”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 100.B10 (1995), pp. 20, 223–20, 244
F. von Blanckenburg and J.H. Davies. “Slab breakoff: A model for syncollisional magmatism and tectonics in the Alps”. In: *Tectonics* 14.1 (1995), pp. 120–131. DOI: 10.1029/94TC02051
J Huw Davies and Friedhelm von Blanckenburg. “Slab breakoff: a model of lithosphere detachment and its test in the magmatism and deformation of collisional orogens”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 129.1-4 (1995), pp. 85–102. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)00237-S

1997 S.Y.N. Wong-A-Ton and M.J.R. Wortel. “Slab detachment in continental collision zones: An analysis of controlling parameters”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 24.16 (1997), pp. 2095–2098. DOI: 10.1029/97GL01939

1998 H. de Boorder, W. Spakman, S.H. White, and M.J.R. Wortel. “Late Cenozoic mineralization, orogenic collapse and slab detachment in the European Alpine Belt”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 164 (1998), pp. 569–575. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00247-7
E. Carminati, M.J.R. Wortel, W. Spakman, and R. Sabadini. “The role of slab detachment processes in the opening of the western-central Mediterranean basins: some geological and geophysical evidence”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 160 (1998), pp. 651–665. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00118-6

2000 M.J.R. Wortel and W. Spakman. “Subduction and slab detachment in the Mediterranean-Carpathian region”. In: *Science* 290.5498 (2000), pp. 1910–1917. DOI: 10.1126/science.290.5498.1910

2002 S.J.H. Buiter, R. Govers, and M.J.R. Wortel. “Two-dimensional simulations of surface deformation caused by slab detachment”. In: *Tectonophysics* 354 (2002), pp. 195–210. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00336-0

2004 T.V. Gerya, D.A. Yuen, and W.V. Maresch. “Thermomechanical modelling of slab detachment”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 226 (2004), pp. 101–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.07.022

2005 M Molinaro, H Zeyen, and X Laurencin. “Lithospheric structure beneath the south-eastern Zagros Mountains, Iran: Recent slab break-off?” In: *Terra Nova* 17.1 (2005), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3121.2004.00575.x

2006 C. Faccenna, O. Bellier, J. Martinod, C. Piromallo, and V. Regard. “Slab detachment beneath eastern Anatolia: A possible cause for the formation of the North Anatolian fault”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 242 (2006), pp. 85–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.046

2008 S. Zlotnik, M. Fernandez, P. Diez, and J. Verges. “Modelling gravitational instabilities: slab break-off and Rayleigh-Taylor diapirism”. In: *Pure appl. geophys.* 165 (2008), pp. 1491–1510. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-004-0386-9

2009 E.R. Andrews and M.I. Billen. “Rheologic controls on the dynamics of slab detachment”. In: *Tectonophysics* 464 (2009), pp. 60–69. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2007.09.004
E.R. Burkett and M.I. Billen. “Dynamics and implications of slab detachment due to ridge-trench collision”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 114.B12402 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006402
Douwe G van Der Meer, Wim Spakman, Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen, Maisha L Amaru, and Trond H Torsvik. “Towards absolute plate motions constrained by lower-mantle slab remnants”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.1 (2010), p. 36. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo708

2010 E.R. Burkett and M.I. Billen. "Three-dimensionality of slab detachment due to ridge-trench collision: Laterally simultaneous boudinage versus tear propagation". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 11.11 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003286
Cyrill Baumann, Taras V Gerya, and James AD Connolly. "Numerical modelling of spontaneous slab breakoff dynamics during continental collision". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 332.1 (2010), pp. 99–114. DOI: 10.1144/SP332.7
A.J. Hale, K.-D. Gottschaldt, G. Rosenbaum, L. Bourgouin, M. Bauchy, and Hans Mühlhaus. "Dynamics of slab tear faults: Insights from numerical modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 58–70. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.05.019

2011 T. Duretz, T.V. Gerya, and D.A. May. "Numerical modelling of spontaneous slab breakoff and subsequent topographic response". In: *Tectonophysics* 502 (2011), pp. 244–256. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2010.05.024
J. van Hunen and M.B. Allen. "Continental collision and slab break-off: A comparison of 3-D numerical models with observations". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 302 (2011), pp. 27–37. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.11.035
S.M. Schmalholz. "A simple analytical solution for slab detachment". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 304 (2011), pp. 45–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.01.011

2012 T. Duretz, T.V. Gerya, B.J.P. Kaus, and T.B. Andersen. "Thermomechanical modeling of slab eduction". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B08411 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009137
T. Duretz, S.M. Schmalholz, and T.V. Gerya. "Dynamics of slab detachment". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.3 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC004024

2013 F.A. Capitanio and A. Replumaz. "Subduction and slab breakoff controls on Asian indentation tectonics and Himalayan western syntaxis formation ". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.9 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20171
Valentina Magni, Claudio Faccenna, Jeroen van Hunen, and Francesca Funiciello. "Delamination vs. break-off: the fate of continental collision". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.2 (2013), pp. 285–289. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50090
R.K. Ghazian and S.J.H. Buiter. "A numerical investigation of continental collision styles". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 193 (2013), pp. 1133–1152. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt068
T. Duretz and T.V. Gerya. "Slab detachment during continental collision: Influence of crustal rheology and interaction with lithospheric delamination". In: *Tectonophysics* 602 (2013), pp. 124–140. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.12.024
Z.-H. Li, Z. Xu, T. Gerya, and J.-P. Burg. "Collision of continental corner from 3-D numerical modeling". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 380 (2013), pp. 98–111. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.034

2014 T. Duretz, T.V. Gerya, and W. Spakman. "Slab detachment in laterally varying subduction zones: 3-D numerical modeling". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2014), pp. 1951–1956. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL059472
M. von Tscharner, S.M. Schmalholz, and T. Duretz. "Three-dimensional necking during viscous slab detachment". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41.12 (2014), pp. 4194–4200. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL060075
N.P. Butterworth et al. "Geological, tomographic, kinematic and geodynamic constraints on the dynamics of sinking slabs". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 73 (2014), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2013.10.006

2015 M. von Tscharner and S. M. Schmalholz. "A 3-D Lagrangian finite element algorithm with remeshing for simulating large-strain hydrodynamic instabilities in power law viscoelastic fluids". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16.1 (2015), pp. 215–245. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005628
Matthew Fox, Frédéric Herman, Edi Kissling, and Sean D Willett. "Rapid exhumation in the Western Alps driven by slab detachment and glacial erosion". In: *Geology* 43.5 (2015), pp. 379–382. DOI: 10.1130/G36411.1
D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, and Yanick Ricard. "Abrupt tectonics and rapid slab detachment with grain damage". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 112.5 (2015), pp. 1287–1291. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1415473112

2017 R. Freeburn, P. Bouilhol, B. Maunder, V. Magni, and J. van Hunen. "Numerical models of the magmatic processes induced by slab breakoff". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 478 (2017), pp. 203–213. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.09.008
PengPeng Huangfu, YueJun Wang, WeiMing Fan, ZhongHai Li, and YongZhi Zhou. "Dynamics of unstable continental subduction: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 60 (2017), pp. 218–234. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-016-5014-6
V. Magni, M.B. Allen, J. van Hunen, and P. Bouilhol. "Continental underplating after slab break-off". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 474 (2017), pp. 59–67. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.06.017

2018 E. Garzanti, G. Radeff, and M.G. Malusà. "Slab breakoff: A critical appraisal of a geological theory as applied in space and time". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 177 (2018), pp. 303–319. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.11.012
A. Bellas, Sh. Zhong, D. Bercovici, and E. Mulyukova. "Dynamic weakening with grain-damage and implications for slab detachment". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 285 (2018), pp. 76–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.09.001

2019 D. Bercovici, E. Mulyukova, and M.D. Long. "A simple toy model for coupled retreat and detachment of subducting slabs". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 129 (2019), pp. 275–289. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2018.03.002
Tuoxin Yang, Pengpeng Huangfu, and Yan Zhang. "Differentiation of Continental Subduction Mode: Numerical Modeling". In: *Journal of Earth Science* 30 (2019), pp. 809–822. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-017-0946-y
Carlos Fernández-García, Benjamin Guillaume, and Jean-Pierre Brun. "3D slab breakoff in laboratory experiments". In: *Tectonophysics* 773 (2019), p. 228223. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.228223

2020 Marcel Thielmann and Stefan M. Schmalholz. "Contributions of Grain Damage, Thermal Weakening, and Necking to Slab Detachment". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 254. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00254
Neil M Ribe and Bingrui Xu. "Subduction of non-Newtonian plates: thin-sheet dynamics of slab necking and break-off". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.2 (2020), pp. 910–927. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz500

2021 Zoltán Erdős, Ritske S Huismans, Claudio Faccenna, and Sebastian G Wolf. "The role of subduction interface and upper plate strength on back-arc extension: application to Mediterranean back-arc basins". In: *Tectonics* (2021), e2021TC006795. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC006795
Ting Luo and Wei Leng. "Thermal structure of continental subduction zone: high temperature caused by the removal of the preceding oceanic slab". In: *Earth and Planetary Physics* 5.3 (2021), pp. 290–295. DOI: 10.26464/epp2021027

2022 Diandian Peng and Lijun Liu. "Quantifying slab sinking rates using global geodynamic models with data-assimilation". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 230 (2022), p. 104039. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104039
Lorenzo G Candioti, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Horizontal force required for subduction initiation at passive margins with constraints from slab detachment". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 10 (2022), p. 785418. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.785418

2023 Kittiphon Boonma, Daniel García-Castellanos, Ivone Jiménez-Munt, and Taras Gerya. "Thermomechanical modelling of lithospheric slab tearing and its topographic response". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 11 (2023), p. 1095229. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2023.1095229
Mengxue Liu, Dinghui Yang, and Rui Qi. "The role of continental lithospheric thermal structure in the evolution of orogenic systems: application to the Himalayan–Tibetan collision zone". In: *Solid Earth* 14.11 (2023), pp. 1155–1168. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-1155-2023

2.72 Subduction + water (fluids), mantle dynamics + water

1987 Simon M Peacock. "Thermal effects of metamorphic fluids in subduction zones". In: *Geology* 15.11 (1987), pp. 1057–1060. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1057:TEOMFI>2.0.CO;2

1990 Simon M Peacock. "Numerical simulation of metamorphic pressure-temperature-time paths and fluid production in subducting slabs". In: *Tectonics* 9.5 (1990), pp. 1197–1211. DOI: 10.1029/TC009i005p01197
Simon A Peacock. "Fluid processes in subduction zones". In: *Science* 248.4953 (1990), pp. 329–337. DOI: 10.1126/science.248.4953.329

1991 Simon M Peacock. "Numerical simulation of subduction zone pressure-temperature-time paths: constraints on fluid production and arc magmatism". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Physical and Engineering Sciences* 335.1638 (1991), pp. 341–353. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.1991.0050

1998 Max W Schmidt and Stefano Poli. "Experimentally based water budgets for dehydrating slabs and consequences for arc magma generation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 163.1-4 (1998), pp. 361–379. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00142-3

2002 Peter E Van Keken, Boris Kiefer, and Simon M Peacock. "High-resolution models of subduction zones: Implications for mineral dehydration reactions and the transport of water into the deep mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 3.10 (2002). DOI: 10.1029/2001GC000256

2004 Jacqueline E Dixon, Timothy H Dixon, DR Bell, and R Malservisi. "Lateral variation in upper mantle viscosity: role of water". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.2 (2004), pp. 451–467. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.022

2005 D. Arcay, E. Tric, and M.-P. Doin. "Numerical simulations of subduction zones. Effect of slab dehydration on the mantle wedge dynamics". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 149 (2005), pp. 133–153. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.08.020

2006 Geoffrey A Abers, Peter E van Keken, Erik A Kneller, Aaron Ferris, and Joshua C Stachnik. "The thermal structure of subduction zones constrained by seismic imaging: Implications for slab dehydration and wedge flow". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 241.3-4 (2006), pp. 387–397. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.055

2008 S. van der Lee, K. Regenauer-Lieb, and D.A. Yuen. "The role of water in connecting past and future episodes of subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 273.1-2 (2008), pp. 15–27. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.041
Ikuko Wada, Kelin Wang, Jiangheng He, and Roy D Hyndman. "Weakening of the subduction interface and its effects on surface heat flow, slab dehydration, and mantle wedge serpentinization". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B4 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005190
Diane Arcay, Serge Lallemand, and M-P Doin. "Back-arc strain in subduction zones: Statistical observations versus numerical modeling". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.5 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001875

2010 M. Roda, A.M. Marotta, and M.I. Spalla. "Numerical simulations of an ocean-continent convergent system: Influence of subduction geometry and mantle wedge hydration on crustal recycling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 11.5 (2010), 10.1029/2009GC003015

2011 T.V. Gerya and F.I. Meilick. "Geodynamic regimes of subduction under an active margin: effects of rheological weakening by fluids and melts". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 29 (2011), pp. 7–31
P.E. van Keken, B.R. Hacker, E.M. Syracuse, and G.A. Abers. "Subduction factory: 4. Depth-dependent flux of H2O from subducting slabs worldwide". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 116.B01401 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB007922

2012 M. Faccenda, T.V. Gerya, N.S. Mancktelow, and L. Moresi. "Fluid flow during slab unbending and dehydration: Implications for intermediate-depth seismicity, slab weakening and deep water recycling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003860

2014 M.E.T. Quinquis and S.J.H. Buiter. "Testing the effects of basic numerical implementations of water migration on models of subduction dynamics". In: *Solid Earth* 5 (2014), pp. 537–555. DOI: 10.5194/se-5-537-2014
V. Magni, P. Bouilhol, and J. van Hunen. "Deep water recycling through time". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 4203–4216. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005525
V.C. Manea, W.P. Leeman, T. Gerya, M. Manea, and G. Zhu. "Subduction of fracture zones controls mantle melting and geochemical signature above slabs". In: *Nature Communications* (2014). DOI: 10.1038/ncomms6095
C.R. Wilson, M. Spiegelman, P.E. van Keken, and B.R. Hacker. "Fluid flow in subduction zones: The role of solid rheology and compaction pressure". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 401 (2014), pp. 261–274. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.05.052

2015 P. Bouilhol, V. Magni, J. van Hunen, and L. Kaislaniemi. "A numerical approach to melting in warm subduction zones". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 411 (2015), pp. 37–44
Takashi Nakagawa, Tomoeki Nakakuki, and Hikaru Iwamori. "Water circulation and global mantle dynamics: Insight from numerical modeling". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.5 (2015), pp. 1449–1464. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005701

2017 N.G. Cerpa, I. Wada, and C.R. Wilson. "Fluid migration in the mantle wedge: Influence of mineral grain size and mantle compaction". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 122 (2017), pp. 6247–6268. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014046
S Shawn Wei, Douglas A Wiens, Peter E van Keken, and Chen Cai. "Slab temperature controls on the Tonga double seismic zone and slab mantle dehydration". In: *Science advances* 3.1 (2017), e1601755. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1601755

2018 Åke Fagereng, Johann FA Diener, Susan Ellis, and Francesca Remitti. *Fluid-related deformation processes at the up-and down-dip limits of the subduction thrust seismogenic zone: What do the rocks tell us.* Vol. 534. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap, 2018. DOI: 10.1130/2018.2534(12)
Zhensheng Wang, Timothy M Kusky, and Fabio A Capitanio. "Water transportation ability of flat-lying slabs in the mantle transition zone and implications for craton destruction". In: *Tectonophysics* 723 (2018), pp. 95–106. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.11.041

2019 N.G. Cerpa, I. Wada, and C.R. Wilson. "Effects of fluid influx, fluid viscosity, and fluid density on fluid migration in the mantle wedge and their implications for hydrous melting". In: *Geosphere* 15.1 (2019), pp. 1–23. DOI: 10.1130/GES01660.1
Armel Menant, Samuel Angiboust, and Taras Gerya. "Stress-driven fluid flow controls long-term megathrust strength and deep accretionary dynamics". In: *Scientific reports* 9.1 (2019), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-019-46191-y
Zhong-Hai Li, Taras Gerya, and James AD Connolly. "Variability of subducting slab morphologies in the mantle transition zone: Insight from petrological-thermomechanical modeling". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 196 (2019), p. 102874. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.05.018
Matthew G Price, JH Davies, and James Panton. "Controls on the Deep-Water Cycle Within Three-Dimensional Mantle Convection Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.5 (2019), pp. 2199–2213. DOI: 10.1029/2018GC008158

2021 Changyeol Lee, Donghoon Seoung, and Nestor G Cerpa. "Effect of water solubilities on dehydration and hydration in subduction zones and water transport to the deep mantle: Implications for natural subduction zones". In: *Gondwana Research* 89 (2021), pp. 287–305. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2020.10.012

2022 Zhong-Hai Li. "Integrated thermodynamic and thermomechanical numerical modeling: A useful method for studying deep Earth water and carbon cycling". In: *Geosystems and Geoenvironment* 1 (2022), p. 100002. DOI: 10.1016/j.geogeo.2021.09.002
NG Cerpa, D Arcay, and JA Padrón-Navarta. "Sea-level stability over geological time owing to limited deep subduction of hydrated mantle". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2022), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-00924-3

2.73 Subduction/plate tectonics initiation

split between Induced (ISI) and Spontaneous (SSI)

1978 Peter Bird. "Initiation of intracontinental subduction in the Himalaya". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 83.B10 (1978), pp. 4975–4987

1982 Sierd Auke Pieter Leonard Cloetingh, MJR Wortel, and NJ Vlaar. "Evolution of passive continental margins and initiation of subduction zones". In: *Nature* 297.5862 (1982), p. 139. DOI: 10.1038/297139a0

1983 Takeshi Matsumoto and Yoshibumi Tomoda. "Numerical simulation of the initiation of subduction at the fracture zone". In: *Journal of Physics of the Earth* 31.3 (1983), pp. 183–194. DOI: 10.4294/jpe1952.31.183

1984 JF Casey and JF Dewey. "Initiation of subduction zones along transform and accreting plate boundaries, triple-junction evolution, and forearc spreading centres – implications for ophiolitic geology and obduction". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 13.1 (1984), pp. 269–290

1985 Hiromi Fujimoto and Yoshibumi Tomoda. "Lithospheric thickness anomaly near the trench and possible driving force of subduction". In: *Tectonophysics* 112.1-4 (1985), pp. 103–110. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(85)90174-X

1989 S. Cloetingh, R. Wortel, and N.J. Vlaar. "On the Initiation of Subduction Zones". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 129.1/2 (1989), pp. 7–25

1990 Masaki Ogawa. "Perturbation analysis of convective instability of oceanic lithosphere and initiation of subduction zones". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B1 (1990), pp. 409–420

1991 S. Mueller and R.J. Phillips. "On the initiation of subduction". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 96.B1 (1991), pp. 651–665. DOI: 10.1029/90JB02237

1992 Robert J Stern and Sherman H Bloomer. "Subduction zone infancy: examples from the Eocene Izu-Bonin-Mariana and Jurassic California arcs". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 104.12 (1992), pp. 1621–1636. DOI: 10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1621:SZIEFT>2.3.CO;2

1996 David V Kemp and David J Stevenson. "A tensile, flexural model for the initiation of subduction". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 125.1 (1996), pp. 73–93. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06535.x

1998 J. Toth and M. Gurnis. "Dynamics of subduction initiation at preexisting fault zones". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B8 (1998), pp. 18, 053–18, 067

1999 Claudio Faccenna, Domenico Giardini, Philippe Davy, and Alessio Argentieri. "Initiation of subduction at Atlantic-type margins: Insights from laboratory experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B2 (1999), pp. 2749–2766. DOI: 10.1029/1998JB900072

2000 R.N. Pysklywec, C. Beaumont, and P. Fullsack. "Modeling the behavior of continental mantle lithosphere during plate convergence". In: *Geology* 28.7 (2000), pp. 655–658. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<655:MTBOTC>2.0.CO;2

2001 Marie-Pierre Doin and Pierre Henry. "Subduction initiation and continental crust recycling: the roles of rheology and eclogitization". In: *Tectonophysics* 342.1-2 (2001), pp. 163–191
K. Regenauer-Lieb, D.A. Yuen, and J. Branlund. "The initiation of subduction: Criticality by addition of water ?" In: *Science* 294 (2001), pp. 578–580
J.M. Branlund, K. Regenauer-Lieb, and D.A. Yuen. "Weak zone formation for initiating subduction from thermo-mechanical feedback of low-temperature plasticity". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 190 (2001), pp. 237–250

2003 C.E. Hall, M. Gurnis, M. Sdrolias, L.L. Lavier, and R.D. Mueller. "Catastrophic initiation of subduction following forced convergence across fracture zones". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 212 (2003), pp. 15–30. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00242-5
Yaoling Niu, Michael J O'Hara, and Julian A Pearce. "Initiation of subduction zones as a consequence of lateral compositional buoyancy contrast within the lithosphere: a petrological perspective". In: *Journal of Petrology* 44.5 (2003), pp. 851–866. DOI: 10.1093/petrology/44.5.851

2004 R.J. Stern. "Subduction initiation: spontaneous and induced". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 226 (2004), pp. 275–292
M. Gurnis, C. Hall, and L. Lavier. "Evolving force balance during incipient subduction". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 5.7 (2004), Q07001. DOI: 10.1029/2003GC000681
V.S. Solomatov. "Initiation of subduction by small-scale convection". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109.B01412 (2004)

2005 M.I. Billen and G. Hirth. "Newtonian versus non-Newtonian upper mantle viscosity: Implications for subduction initiation". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 32.L19304 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL023457
Andrew Hynes. "Buoyancy of the oceanic lithosphere and subduction initiation". In: *International Geology Review* 47.9 (2005), pp. 938–951. DOI: 10.2747/0020-6814.47.9.938

2007 J. Korenaga. "Thermal cracking and the deep hydration of oceanic lithosphere: A key to the generation of plate tectonics?" In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B05408 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004502

2008 K. Ueda, T. Gerya, and S.V. Sobolev. "Subduction initiation by thermal-chemical plumes: Numerical studies". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 296–312

2010 K. Nikolaeva, T.V. Gerya, and F.O. Marques. "Subduction initiation at passive margins: numerical modeling". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 115.B03406 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006549
E. Burov and S. Cloetingh. "Plume-like upper mantle instabilities drive subduction initiation". In: *Geophys. Res. Letters* 37.L03309 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL041535

2011 M. Baes, R. Govers, and R. Wortel. "Subduction initiation along the inherited weakness zone at the edge of a slab: Insights from numerical models". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 184 (2011), pp. 991–1008. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04896.x
Ksenia Nikolaeva, Taras V Gerya, and Fernando O Marques. "Numerical analysis of subduction initiation risk along the Atlantic American passive margins". In: *Geology* 39.5 (2011), pp. 463–466. DOI: 10.1130/G31972.1
Wei Leng and Michael Gurnis. "Dynamics of subduction initiation with different evolutionary pathways". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.12 (2011), Q12018. DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003877
Mignon D Johnston, Maureen D Long, and Paul G Silver. "State of stress and age offsets at oceanic fracture zones and implications for the initiation of subduction". In: *Tectonophysics* 512.1-4 (2011), pp. 47–59. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.09.017

2012 Robert J Stern, M Reagan, O Ishizuka, Y Ohara, and S Whattam. "To understand subduction initiation, study forearc crust: To understand forearc crust, study ophiolites". In: *Lithosphere* 4.6 (2012), pp. 469–483. DOI: 10.1130/L183.1
M. Thielmann and B.J.P. Kaus. "Shear heating induced lithospheric-scale localization: Does it result in subduction? " In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 359-360 (2012), pp. 1–13
W. Leng, M. Gurnis, and P. Asimov. "From basalts to boninites: The geodynamics of volcanic expression during induced subduction initiation". In: *Initiation and Termination of Subduction: Rock Record, Geodynamic Models, Modern Plate Boundaries* (2012)
John W Shervais and Sung Hi Choi. "Subduction initiation along transform faults: The proto-Franciscan subduction zone". In: *Lithosphere* 4.6 (2012), pp. 484–496

2013 D Dymkova and T Gerya. "Porous fluid flow enables oceanic subduction initiation on Earth". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.21 (2013), pp. 5671–5676. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL057798
Fernando O Marques et al. "Testing the influence of far-field topographic forcing on subduction initiation at a passive margin". In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 517–524
Jun Korenaga. "Initiation and evolution of plate tectonics on Earth: theories and observations". In: *Annual review of earth and planetary sciences* 41 (2013), pp. 117–151. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-050212-124208
Ivar Midtkandal, Jean-Pierre Brun, Roy H Gabrielsen, and Ritske S Huismans. "Control of lithosphere rheology on subduction polarity at initiation: Insights from 3D analogue modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 219–228

2014 Patrice F Rey, Nicolas Coltice, and Nicolas Flament. "Spreading continents kick-started plate tectonics". In: *Nature* 513.7518 (2014), p. 405
F.O. Marques, F.R. Cabral, T.V. Gerya, G. Zhu, and D.A. May. "Subduction initiates at straight passive margins". In: *geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G35246.1
F. Crameri and P.J. Tackley. "Spontaneous development of arcuate single-sided subduction in global 3-D mantle convection models

with a free surface". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2014JB010939
David Bercovici and Yanick Ricard. "Plate tectonics, damage and inheritance". In: *Nature* 508.7497 (2014), pp. 513–516. DOI: 10.1038/nature13072

2015 T. Wong and V.S. Solomatov. "Towards scaling laws for subduction initiation on terrestrial planets: constraints from two-dimensional steady-state convection simulations". In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 2.1 (2015). DOI: 10.1186/s40645-015-0041-x
M. Maffione, C. Thieulot, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, A. Morris, O. Plümper, and W. Spakman. "Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 1. Oceanic detachment fault inversion and the formation of supra-subduction zone ophiolites". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1753–1770. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005746
Kenni Dinesen Petersen and W Roger Buck. "Eduction, extension, and exhumation of ultrahigh-pressure rocks in metamorphic core complexes due to subduction initiation". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.8 (2015), pp. 2564–2581. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005847
Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen et al. "Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 2. Suprasubduction zone ophiolite formation and metamorphic sole exhumation in context of absolute plate motions". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.6 (2015), pp. 1771–1785. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005745
Wei Leng and Michael Gurnis. "Subduction initiation at relic arcs". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 42 (2015), pp. 7014–7021. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL064985
T.V. Gerya, R.J. Stern, M.Baes, S.V. Sobolev, and S.A. Whattam. "Plate tectonics on the Earth triggered by plume-induced subduction initiation". In: *Nature* 527 (2015), pp. 221–225. DOI: 10.1038/nature15752

2016 T. Wong and V.S. Solomatov. "Constraints on plate tectonics initiation from scaling laws for single-cell convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 257 (2016), pp. 128–136. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2016.05.015
F. Crameri and P.J. Tackley. "Subduction initiation from a stagnant lid and global overturn: new insights from numerical models with a free surface". In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 3 (2016)
F.O. Marques and B.J.P. Kaus. "Speculations on the impact of catastrophic subduction initiation on the Earth System". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 93 (2016), pp. 1–16. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2015.09.003
Marzieh Baes, Taras Gerya, and Stephan V Sobolev. "3-D thermo-mechanical modeling of plume-induced subduction initiation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 453 (2016), pp. 193–203. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.08.023
Philip J Heron, Russell N Pysklywec, and Randell Stephenson. "Lasting mantle scars lead to perennial plate tectonics". In: *Nature Communications* 7.1 (2016), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms11834

2017 X. Mao, M. Gurnis, and D.A. May. "Subduction Initiation With Vertical Lithospheric Heterogeneities and New Fault Formation". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 44 (2017), 10.1002/2017GL075389
Marzieh Baes and SV Sobolev. "Mantle flow as a trigger for subduction initiation: A missing element of the Wilson Cycle concept". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.12 (2017), pp. 4469–4486. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006962

2018 X. Zhou, Z.-H. Li, T.V. Gerya, R.J. Stern, Z. Xu, and J. Zhang. "Subduction initiation dynamics along a transform fault control trench curvature and ophiolite ages". In: *Geology* 46.7 (2018), pp. 607–610. DOI: 10.1130/G40154.1
Marzieh Baes, Stephan V Sobolev, and Javier Quinteros. "Subduction initiation in mid-ocean induced by mantle suction flow". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 215.3 (2018), pp. 1515–1522. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy335
Robert J Stern and Taras Gerya. "Subduction initiation in nature and models: A review". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 173–198. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.10.014
Joao C Duarte, Wouter P Schellart, and Filipe M Rosas. "The future of Earth's oceans: consequences of subduction initiation in the Atlantic and implications for supercontinent formation". In: *Geological Magazine* 155.1 (2018), pp. 45–58. DOI: 10.1017/S0016756816000716

2019 Stéphane J Beaussier, Taras V Gerya, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Near-ridge initiation of intraoceanic subduction: Effects of inheritance in 3D numerical models of the Wilson Cycle". In: *Tectonophysics* 763 (2019), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.04.011
A.J.P. Gülcher, S.J. Beaussier, and T.V. Gerya. "On the formation of oceanic detachment faults and their influence on intra-oceanic subduction initiation: 3D thermomechanical modeling". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 506 (2019), pp. 195–208
Martina M Ulvrova, Nicolas Coltice, Simon Williams, and Paul J Tackley. "Where does subduction initiate and cease? A global scale perspective". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 528 (2019), p. 115836. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115836
Xinyi Zhong and Zhong-Hai Li. "Forced subduction initiation at passive continental margins: velocity-driven versus stress-driven". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 46 (2019), pp. 11, 054–11, 064. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL084022
Robert Hall. "The subduction initiation stage of the Wilson cycle". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470.1 (2019), pp. 415–437. DOI: 10.1144/SP470.3
Richard J Arculus, Michael Gurnis, Osamu Ishizuka, Mark K Reagan, Julian A Pearce, and Rupert Sutherland. "How to create new subduction zones". In: *Oceanography* 32.1 (2019), pp. 160–174. DOI: xxxx

2020 Diane Arcay, Serge Lallemand, Sarah Abecassis, and Fanny Garel. "Can subduction initiation at a transform fault be spontaneous?" In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 37–62. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-37-2020
Xin Zhou, Zhong-Hai Li, Taras V. Gerya, and Robert J. Stern. "Lateral propagation-induced subduction initiation at passive continental margins controlled by preexisting lithospheric weakness". In: *Science Advances* 6.10 (2020). DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aaz1048
B Maunder, J Prytulak, S Goes, and M Reagan. "Rapid subduction initiation and magmatism in the Western Pacific driven by internal vertical forces". In: *Nature communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15737-4
CA Tang, AAG Webb, WB Moore, YY Wang, TH Ma, and TT Chen. "Breaking Earth's shell into a global plate network". In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–6
Jianli Tao et al. "Accretion of oceanic plateaus at continental margins: Numerical modeling". In: *Gondwana Research* 81 (2020), pp. 390–402. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2019.11.015
Lorenzo G Candioti, Stefan M Schmalholz, and Thibault Duretz. "Impact of upper mantle convection on lithosphere hyperextension and subsequent horizontally forced subduction initiation". In: *Solid Earth* 11.6 (2020), pp. 2327–2357. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-2327-2020
Marzieh Baes, Stephan V Sobolev, Taras Gerya, and Sascha Brune. "Subduction initiation by plume-plateau interaction: Insights from numerical models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.8 (2020), e2020GC009119. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009119

A Auzemery, E Willingshofer, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, and D Sokoutis. "Strain localization mechanisms for subduction initiation at passive margins". In: *Global and Planetary Change* 195 (2020), p. 103323. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2020.103323

2021 BS Knight, JH Davies, and FA Capitanio. "Timescales of successful and failed subduction: insights from numerical modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 225 (2021), pp. 261–276. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa410
Mathieu Rodriguez, Maëlis Arnould, Nicolas Coltice, and Mathieu Soret. "Long-term evolution of a plume-induced subduction in the Neotethys realm". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 561 (2021), p. 116798. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116798
Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen et al. "A record of plume-induced plate rotation triggering seafloor spreading and subduction initiation". In: (2021). DOI: 10.1038/s41561-021-00780-7
Marzieh Baes, Stephan Sobolev, Taras Gerya, Robert Stern, and Sascha Brune. "Plate motion and plume-induced subduction initiation". In: *Gondwana Research* 98 (2021), pp. 277–288. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.06.007
Xin Zhou and Ikuko Wada. "Differentiating induced versus spontaneous subduction initiation using thermomechanical models and metamorphic soles". In: *Nature Communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-24896-x
Lulu Zhang, Sergio Zlotnik, and Chun-Feng Li. "Anomalous Subduction Initiation: Young Under Old Oceanic Lithosphere". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.6 (2021), e2020GC009549. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009549
Antoine Auzemery, Ernst Willingshofer, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, and Fred Beekman. "Kinematic boundary conditions favouring subduction initiation at passive margins over subduction at mid-oceanic ridges". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* (2021), p. 1131. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2021.765893
Gang Lu, Liang Zhao, Ling Chen, Bo Wan, and FuYuan Wu. "Reviewing subduction initiation and the origin of plate tectonics: What do we learn from present-day Earth?" In: *Earth and Planetary Physics* 5.2 (2021), pp. 123–140. DOI: 10.26464/epp2021014
Jiarong Qing, Jie Liao, Lun Li, and Rui Gao. "Dynamic evolution of induced subduction through the inversion of spreading ridges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.3 (2021), e2020JB020965. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020965
Serge Lallemand and Diane Arcay. "Subduction initiation from the earliest stages to self-sustained subduction: Insights from the analysis of 70 Cenozoic sites". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 221 (2021), p. 103779. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2021.103779

2022 Xinyi Zhong and Zhong-Hai Li. "Formation of Metamorphic Soles underlying Ophiolites during Subduction Initiation: A Systematic Numerical Study". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127 (), e2021JB023431. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023431
Antoine Auzemery, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, E Willingshofer, L Matenco, and K Porkoláb. "Influence of magma-poor versus magma-rich passive margins on subduction initiation". In: *Gondwana Research* 103 (2022), pp. 172–186. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.11.012
J Almeida, N Riel, FM Rosas, JC Duarte, and B Kaus. "Self-replicating subduction zone initiation by polarity reversal". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 3 (2022). DOI: 10.1038/s43247-022-00380-2
Brandon Shuck et al. "Stress transition from horizontal to vertical forces during subduction initiation". In: *Nature Geoscience* 15.2 (2022), pp. 149–155. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-021-00880-4
Gaoxue Yang et al. "Natural observations of subduction initiation: Implications for the geodynamic evolution of the Paleo-Asian Ocean". In: *Geosystems and Geoenvironment* 1.1 (2022), p. 100009. DOI: 10.1016/j.geogeo.2021.10.004
Gaoxue Yang. "Subduction initiation triggered by collision: A review based on examples and models". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 232 (2022), p. 104129. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104129
Liangliang Wang et al. "Subduction initiation at the Solomon back-arc basin: Contributions from both island arc rheological strength and oceanic plateau collision". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.3 (2022), e2021GL093369. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL097666
Lorenzo G Candioti, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Horizontal force required for subduction initiation at passive margins with constraints from slab detachment". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 10 (2022), p. 785418. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.785418
Alexander Koptev, Sierd Cloetingh, Taras Gerya, Pietro Sternai, and Svetlana Botsyun. "Ocean-continent subduction cannot be initiated without preceding intra-oceanic subduction!" In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 10 (2022), p. 1097922. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.1097922

2023 Yangming Wu, Jie Liao, Jiarong Qing, and Yongqiang Shen. "Subduction development along extinct mid-ocean ridges versus weakened passive continental margins". In: *Gondwana Research* 117 (2023), pp. 243–260. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2023.02.001
Xinyi Zhong and Zhong-Hai Li. "Compression at Strike-Slip Fault Is a Favorable Condition for Subduction Initiation". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.4 (2023), e2022GL102171. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL102171
Shengxing Zhang, Yiliang Li, Wei Leng, and Michael Gurnis. "Photoferrotrophic bacteria initiated plate tectonics in the Neoarchean". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.13 (2023), e2023GL103553. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL103553
Shengxing Zhang, Wei Leng, and Ling Chen. "Continental tip with thinned lithosphere and thickened crust is a favorable location for subduction initiation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128 (2023), e2023JB027067. DOI: 10.1029/2023JB027067
Jianfeng Yang, Ross N Mitchell, Christopher J Spencer, Baolu Sun, Chang Zhang, and Liang Zhao. "Magmatic ignitor kick-starts subduction initiation". In: *Gondwana Research* 122 (2023), pp. 112–124. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2023.05.023
Mingqi Liu and Taras Gerya. "Forced subduction initiation near spreading centers: effects of brittle-ductile damage". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.2 (2023), e2022JB024701. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB024701
Min Li et al. "Neogene subduction initiation models in the western Pacific and analysis of subduction zone parameters". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 66.3 (2023), pp. 472–491. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-022-1065-1
Yida Li and Michael Gurnis. "A simple force balance model of subduction initiation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 232.1 (2023), pp. 128–146. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac332
Yida Li and Michael Gurnis. "Strike slip motion and the triggering of subduction initiation". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 11 (2023), p. 1156034. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2023.1156034

2.74 Subduction - flat/low angle/horizontal subduction

2000 J. Van Hunen, A.P. Van Den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "A thermo-mechanical model of horizontal subduction below an overriding plate". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 182.2 (2000), pp. 157–169. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00240-5

2001 J. Van Hunen, A.P. Van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "Latent heat effects of the major mantle phase transitions on low-angle subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 190.3-4 (2001), pp. 125–135. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00383-1

2002 J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "On the role of subducting oceanic plateaus in the development of shallow flat subduction". In: *Tectonophysics* 352.3-4 (2002), pp. 317–333. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00263-9
J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "The impact of the South-American plate motion and the Nazca Ridge subduction on the flat subduction below South Peru". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 29.14 (2002), pp. 35–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001GL014004

2004 J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "Various mechanisms to induce present-day shallow flat subduction and implications for the younger Earth: A numerical parameter study". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 146.1-2 (2004), pp. 179–194. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2003.07.027

2008 Xyoli Pérez-Campos et al. "Horizontal subduction and truncation of the Cocos Plate beneath central Mexico". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.18 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL035127
Nicolas Espurt et al. "Flat subduction dynamics and deformation of the South American plate: Insights from analog modeling". In: *Tectonics* 27.3 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007TC002175

2011 C.A. Currie and C. Beaumont. "Are diamond-bearing Cretaceous kimberlites related to low-angle subduction beneath western North America". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 303 (2011), pp. 59–70. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.036

2012 Vlad C Manea, Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, and Marina Manea. "Chilean flat slab subduction controlled by overriding plate thickness and trench rollback". In: *Geology* 40.1 (2012), pp. 35–38
J. Rodriguez-González, A.M. Negredo, and M.I. Billen. "The role of the overriding plate thermal state on slab dip variability and on the occurrence of flat subduction". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003859

2015 M. Gérault, L. Husson, M.S. Miller, and E.D. Humphreys. "Flat-slab subduction, topography, and mantle dynamics in southwestern Mexico". In: *Tectonics* 34 (2015), 10.1002/2015TC003908
J.M. Taramon, J. Rodriguez-Gonzalez, A.M. Negredo, and M.I. Billen. "Influence of cratonic lithosphere on the formation and evolution of flat slabs: Insights from 3-D time-dependent modeling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005940
Caroline M Eakin, Maureen D Long, Lara S Wagner, Susan L Beck, and Hernando Tavera. "Upper mantle anisotropy beneath Peru from SKS splitting: Constraints on flat slab dynamics and interaction with the Nazca Ridge". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 412 (2015), pp. 152–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.015

2016 Claudio Chiarabba et al. "Subduction system and flat slab beneath the E astern C ordillera of C olombia". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.1 (2016), pp. 16–27
Pengpeng Huangfu, Yuejun Wang, Peter A Cawood, Zhong-Hai Li, Weiming Fan, and Taras V Gerya. "Thermo-mechanical controls of flat subduction: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Gondwana Research* 40 (2016), pp. 170–183. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2016.08.012
Jiashun Hu, Lijun Liu, Armando Hermosillo, and Quan Zhou. "Simulation of late Cenozoic South American flat-slab subduction using geodynamic models with data assimilation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 438 (2016), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.01.011

2019 Gaia Siravo et al. "Slab flattening and the rise of the Eastern Cordillera, Colombia". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 512 (2019), pp. 100–110. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.02.002
Dan Sandiford, Louis Moresi, Mike Sandiford, and Ting Yang. "Geometric controls on flat slab seismicity". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 527 (2019), p. 115787
Tuoxin Yang, Pengpeng Huangfu, and Yan Zhang. "Differentiation of Continental Subduction Mode: Numerical Modeling". In: *Journal of Earth Science* 30 (2019), pp. 809–822. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-017-0946-y
P. Ma, S. Liu, M. Gurnis, and B. Zhang. "Slab Horizontal Subduction and Slab Tearing Beneath East Asia". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 46 (2019), pp. 5161–5169. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL081703

2020 Liming Dai et al. "Slab rollback versus delamination: contrasting fates of flat-slab subduction and implications for South China evolution in the Mesozoic". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2020), e2019JB019164. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB019164
Wouter Pieter Schellart. "Control of Subduction Zone Age and Size on Flat Slab Subduction". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 26. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00026

2023 Guido M Gianni, Jeremías Likerman, César R Navarrete, Conrado R Gianni, and Sergio Zlotnik. "Ghost-arc geochemical anomaly at a spreading ridge caused by supersized flat subduction". In: *Nature Communications* 14.1 (2023), p. 2083. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-023-37799-w
Changsheng Guo, Pengchao Sun, and Dongping Wei. "Formation conditions of the young flat-slab in the wedge subduction zone". In: *Tectonophysics* 868 (2023), p. 230091. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.230091
Xiaowen Liu and Russell Pysklywec. "Transient injection of flow: How torn and bent slabs induce unusual mantle circulation patterns near a flat slab". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.10 (2023), e2023GC011056. DOI: 10.1029/2023GC011056
Alexei L Perchuk, Vladimir S Zakharov, Taras V Gerya, and William L Griffin. "Flat subduction in the Early Earth: The key role of discrete eclogitization kinetics". In: *Gondwana Research* 119 (2023), pp. 186–203. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2023.03.015

2.75 Subduction - slab rollback

2003 F. Funiciello, K. Regenauer-Lieb G. Morra, and D. Giardini. "Dynamics of retreating slabs: 1. Insights from two-dimensional numerical experiments". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108.B4 (2003), p. 2206. DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000898

2006 D.R. Stegman, J. Freeman, W.P. Schellart, L. Moresi, and D. May. "Influence of trench width on subduction hinge retreat rates in 3-D models of slab rollback". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001056

2009 L. Husson, J.-P. Brun, P. Yamato, and C. Faccenna. "Episodic slab rollback fosters exhumation of HP-UHP rocks". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 179.3 (2009), pp. 1292–1300. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04372.x

2009 Wim Spakman and Robert Hall. “Surface deformation and slab–mantle interaction during Banda arc subduction rollback”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.8 (2010), p. 562. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO917

2012 Vlad C Manea, Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, and Marina Manea. “Chilean flat slab subduction controlled by overriding plate thickness and trench rollback”. In: *Geology* 40.1 (2012), pp. 35–38

2013 Tomoeki Nakakuki and Erika Mura. “Dynamics of slab rollback and induced back-arc basin formation”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 361 (2013), pp. 287–297. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.10.031
H. Čížková and C.R. Bina. “Effects of mantle and subduction-interface rheologies on slab stagnation and trench rollback”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 379 (2013), pp. 95–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.011

2014 P. Sternai, L. Jolivet, A. Menant, and T. Gerya. “Driving the upper plate surface deformation by slab rollback and mantle flow”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 405 (2014), pp. 110–118. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.08.023
D.J.J. Van Hinsbergen, R.L.M. Vissers, and W. Spakman. “Origin and consequences of western Mediterranean subduction, rollback, and slab segmentation”. In: *Tectonics* 33.4 (2014), pp. 393–419. DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003349

2015 CA Mériaux et al. “Capture of the Canary mantle plume material by the Gibraltar arc mantle wedge during slab rollback”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 201.3 (2015), pp. 1717–1721. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv120

2020 Liming Dai et al. “Slab rollback versus delamination: contrasting fates of flat-slab subduction and implications for South China evolution in the Mesozoic”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2020), e2019JB019164. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB019164

2.76 Subduction - interface

Paraskevi Io Ioannidi, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Philippe Agard, Samuel Angiboust, and Onno Oncken. “Effective rheology of a two-phase subduction shear zone: Insights from numerical simple shear experiments and implications for subduction zone interfaces”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 566 (2021), p. 116913. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116913

2.77 Teaching

2011 Ronni Grapenthin. “Computer programing for geosciences: Teach your students how to make tools”. In: *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union* 92.50 (2011), pp. 469–470. DOI: xxxx

2014 Henk Keers, Stéphane Rondenay, Yaël Harlap, and Ivar Nordmo. “Resources for Computational Geophysics Courses”. In: *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union* 95.37 (2014), pp. 335–336. DOI: xxxx

2019 Romain Beucher et al. “UWGeodynamics: A teaching and research tool for numerical geodynamic modelling”. In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 4.36 (2019), p. 1136. DOI: 10.21105/joss.01136

2021 Bento Cavadas and Sara Aboim. “Using PhET interactive simulation plate tectonics for initial teacher education”. In: *Geoscience Communication* 4.1 (2021), pp. 43–56. DOI: 10.5194/gc-4-43-2021

2.78 Tethys

1999 Rob van der Voo, Wim Spakman, and Harmen Bijwaard. “Tethyan subducted slabs under India”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 171.1 (1999), pp. 7–20

2000 Eldridge M Moores, Louise H Kellogg, and Yildirim Dilek. “Tethyan ophiolites, mantle convection, and tectonic “historical contingency”: A resolution of the” ophiolite conundrum””. In: *SPECIAL PAPERS-GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA* 349 (2000), pp. 3–12. DOI: xxxx

2011 T.W. Becker and C. Faccenna. “Mantle conveyor beneath the Tethyan collisional belt”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 310 (2011), pp. 453–461. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.08.021

2013 Karin N Warners-Ruckstuhl, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “Tethyan collision forces and the stress field of the Eurasian Plate”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 195.1 (2013), pp. 1–15

2016 R. Nerlich, L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, B. Schuberth, and H.-P. Bunge. “Constraining central Neo-Tethys Ocean reconstructions with mantle convection models”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.18 (2016), pp. 9595–9603. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL070524

2018 Anna Maria Marotta, Manuel Roda, Katya Conte, and Maria Iole Spalla. “Thermo-mechanical numerical model of the transition from continental rifting to oceanic spreading: the case study of the Alpine Tethys”. In: *Geological Magazine* 155.2 (2018), pp. 250–279. DOI: 10.1017/S0016756816000856

2021 Erkan Gün, Russell N Pysklywec, Oğuz H Göğüş, and Gültekin Topuz. "Terrane Geodynamics: Evolution on the Subduction Conveyor from Pre-Collision to Post-Collision and Implications on Tethyan Orogeny". In: *Gondwana Research* (2021). DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.09.018

2022 Erkan Gün, Russell N Pysklywec, Oğuz H Göğüş, and Gültekin Topuz. "Terrane geodynamics: Evolution on the subduction conveyor from pre-collision to post-collision and implications on Tethyan orogeny". In: *Gondwana Research* 105 (2022), pp. 399–415. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.09.018
Tiphaine Larvet, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, and Philippe Agard. "Cimmerian block detachment from Gondwana: A slab pull origin?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 596 (2022), p. 117790. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2022.117790
Laurent Husson et al. "Slow geodynamics and fast morphotectonics in the far East Tethys". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.1 (2022), e2021GC010167. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010167

2023 Nikola Stanković, Taras Gerya, Vesna Cvetkov, and Vladica Cvetković. "Did the Western and the Eastern Vardar ophiolites originate through a single intra-oceanic subduction? Insight from numerical modelling". In: *Gondwana Research* 124 (2023), pp. 124–140. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2023.07.005

2.79 Tidal dissipation and heating

2001 Paul J Tackley. "Convection in Io's asthenosphere: Redistribution of nonuniform tidal heating by mean flows". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 106.E12 (2001), pp. 32971–32981

2005 G. Mitri and A. P. Showman. "Convective-conductive transitions and sensitivity of a convecting ice shell to perturbations in heat flux and tidal-heating rate: Implications for Europa". In: *Icarus* 177.2 (2005), pp. 447–460. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2005.03.019

2010 L. Han and A. P. Showman. "Coupled convection and tidal dissipation in Europa's ice shell". In: *Icarus* 207.2 (2010), pp. 834–844. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.12.028 Marie Běhounková, Gabriel Tobie, Gaël Choblet, and Ondřej Čadek. "Coupling mantle convection and tidal dissipation: Applications to Enceladus and Earth-like planets". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 115.E9 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JE003564

2011 L. Han and A. P. Showman. "Coupled convection and tidal dissipation in Europa's ice shell using non-Newtonian grain-size-sensitive (GSS) creep rheology". In: *Icarus* 212.1 (2011), pp. 262–267. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2010.11.034

2012 Shijie Zhong, Chuan Qin, Geruo A, and John Wahr. "Can tidal tomography be used to unravel the long-wavelength structure of the lunar interior?" In: *Geophysical research letters* 39.15 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL052362

2014 Geruo A, John Wahr, and Shijie Zhong. "The effects of laterally varying icy shell structure on the tidal response of Ganymede and Europa". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research (Planets)* 119.3 (2014), pp. 659–678. DOI: 10.1002/2013JE004570

2018 Chuan Qin, Shijie Zhong, and Roger Phillips. "Formation of the lunar fossil bulges and its implication for the early Earth and Moon". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.3 (2018), pp. 1286–1296. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL076278

2022 Mohammad Farhat, Pierre Auclair-Desrotour, Gwenaël Boué, and Jacques Laskar. "The resonant tidal evolution of the Earth-Moon distance". In: *Astronomy & Astrophysics* 665 (2022), p. L1. DOI: 10.1051/0004-6361/202243445

2.80 Transform faults

1972 A.H. Lachenbruch and G.A. Thompson. "Oceanic ridges and transform faults: their intersection angles and resistance to plate motion". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 15 (1972), pp. 116–122. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(72)90051-9

1978 D.A. Yuen, L. Fleitout, G. Schubert, and C. Froidevaux. "Shear deformation zones along major transform faults and subducting slabs". In: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 54.1 (1978), pp. 93–119. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb06758.x

2007 FO Marques, PR Cobbold, and N Lourenço. "Physical models of rifting and transform faulting, due to ridge push in a wedge-shaped oceanic lithosphere". In: *Tectonophysics* 443.1-2 (2007), pp. 37–52

2010 T. Gerya. "Dynamical instability produces transform faults at mid-ocean ridges". In: *Science* 329 (2010), pp. 1047–1050

2012 John W Shervais and Sung Hi Choi. "Subduction initiation along transform faults: The proto-Franciscan subduction zone". In: *Lithosphere* 4.6 (2012), pp. 484–496

2013 TV Gerya. "Initiation of transform faults at rifted continental margins: 3D petrological-thermomechanical modeling and comparison to the Woodlark Basin". In: *Petrology* 21.6 (2013), pp. 550–560

2018 X. Zhou, Z.-H. Li, T.V. Gerya, R.J. Stern, Z. Xu, and J. Zhang. "Subduction initiation dynamics along a transform fault control trench curvature and ophiolite ages". In: *Geology* 46.7 (2018), pp. 607–610. DOI: 10.1130/G40154.1

2020 Diane Arcay, Serge Lallemand, Sarah Abecassis, and Fanny Garel. "Can subduction initiation at a transform fault be spontaneous?" In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 37–62. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-37-2020
Jana C Schierjott, Marcel Thielmann, Antoine B Rozel, Gregor J Golabek, and Taras V Gerya. "Can grain size reduction initiate transform faults?-Insights from a 3D numerical study". In: *Tectonics* 39 (2020), e2019TC005793. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005793

2022 Attila Balázs, Taras Gerya, Dave May, and Gábor Tari. "Contrasting transform and passive margin subsidence history and heat flow evolution: Insights from 3D thermo-mechanical modelling". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 524.1 (2022), SP524–2021. DOI: 10.1144/SP524-2021-94

2.81 Wilson cycle, supercontinent cycles

1995 VP Trubitsyn and VV Rykov. "A 3-D numerical model of the Wilson cycle". In: *Journal of geodynamics* 20.1 (1995), pp. 63–75

1999 Julian P Lowman and Gary T Jarvis. "Effects of mantle heat source distribution on supercontinent stability". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B6 (1999), pp. 12733–12746. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900108

2003 D.A.D. Evans. "True polar wander and supercontinents". In: *Tectonophysics* 362 (2003), pp. 303–320. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00642-X

2007 S. Zhong, N. Zhang, Z.-X. Li, and J.H. Roberts. "Supercontinent cycles, true polar wander, and very long-wavelength mantle convection". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 261 (2007), pp. 551–564. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.049
N. Coltice, B. R. Phillips, H. Bertrand, Y. Ricard, and P. Rey. "Global warming of the mantle at the origin of flood basalts over supercontinents". In: *Geology* 35.5 (2007), p. 391. DOI: 10.1130/G23240A.1
B.R. Phillips and H.-P. Bunge. "Supercontinent cycles disrupted by strong mantle plumes". In: *Geology* 35.9 (2007), pp. 847–850. DOI: 10.1130/G23686A.1

2009 N. Zhang, S. Zhong, and A.K. McNarmara. "Supercontinent formation from stochastic collision and mantle convection models". In: *Gondwana Research* 15 (2009), pp. 267–275. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2008.10.002
Craig O'Neill, Adrian Lenardic, AM Jellinek, and Louis Moresi. "Influence of supercontinents on deep mantle flow". In: *Gondwana Research* 15.3-4 (2009), pp. 276–287. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2008.11.005

2010 PJ Heron and JP Lowman. "Thermal response of the mantle following the formation of a "super-plate"". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.22 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL045136

2011 A. Lenardic, L. Moresi, A.M. Jellinek, C.J. O'Neill, C.M. Cooper, and C.T. Lee. "Continents, supercontinents, mantle thermal mixing, and mantle thermal isolation: Theory, numerical simulations, and laboratory experiments". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.10 (2011)
Kevin Burke. "Plate tectonics, the Wilson Cycle, and mantle plumes: geodynamics from the top". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 39 (2011), pp. 1–29. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152521
Philip J Heron and Julian P Lowman. "The effects of supercontinent size and thermal insulation on the formation of mantle plumes". In: *Tectonophysics* 510.1-2 (2011), pp. 28–38. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.07.002

2014 Susanne JH Buiter and Trond H Torsvik. "A review of Wilson Cycle plate margins: A role for mantle plumes in continental break-up along sutures?" In: *Gondwana Research* 26.2 (2014), pp. 627–653. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2014.02.007
Philip J Heron and Julian P Lowman. "The impact of Rayleigh number on assessing the significance of supercontinent insulation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.1 (2014), pp. 711–733
Tobias Rolf, Nicolas Coltice, and Paul J Tackley. "Statistical cyclicity of the supercontinent cycle". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 41.7 (2014), pp. 2351–2358

2015 Philip J Heron, Julian P Lowman, and Claudia Stein. "Influences on the positioning of mantle plumes following supercontinent formation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.5 (2015), pp. 3628–3648. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011727

2016 Sean J Trim and Julian P Lowman. "Interaction between the supercontinent cycle and the evolution of intrinsically dense provinces in the deep mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.12 (2016), pp. 8941–8969. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013285
Philip J Heron, Russell N Pysklywec, and Randell Stephenson. "Identifying mantle lithosphere inheritance in controlling intraplate orogenesis". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.9 (2016), pp. 6966–6987. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013460

2017 Martin Wolstencroft and J Huw Davies. "Breaking supercontinents; no need to choose between passive or active". In: *Solid Earth* 8.4 (2017), pp. 817–825. DOI: 10.5194/se-8-817-2017
Masanori Kameyama and Akari Harada. "Supercontinent Cycle and Thermochemical Structure in the Mantle: Inference from Two-Dimensional Numerical Simulations of Mantle Convection". In: *Geosciences* 7.4 (2017). DOI: 10.3390/geosciences7040126
Marzieh Baes and SV Sobolev. "Mantle flow as a trigger for subduction initiation: A missing element of the Wilson Cycle concept". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.12 (2017), pp. 4469–4486. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006962

2018 Philip J Heron, Russell N Pysklywec, and Randell Stephenson. "Exploring the theory of plate tectonics: the role of mantle lithosphere structure". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470.1 (2019), pp. 137–155. DOI: 10.1144/SP470.7
Joao C Duarte, Wouter P Schellart, and Filipe M Rosas. "The future of Earth's oceans: consequences of subduction initiation in the Atlantic and implications for supercontinent formation". In: *Geological Magazine* 155.1 (2018), pp. 45–58. DOI: 10.1017/S0016756816000716

2019 Stéphane J Beaussier, Taras V Gerya, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Near-ridge initiation of intraoceanic subduction: Effects of inheritance in 3D numerical models of the Wilson Cycle". In: *Tectonophysics* 763 (2019), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.04.011
RW Wilson, GA Houseman, SJH Buiter, KJW McCaffrey, and AG Doré. "Fifty years of the Wilson Cycle Concept in Plate Tectonics: An Overview". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470 (2019), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1144/SP470-2019-58
Chuan Huang et al. "Modeling the Inception of Supercontinent Breakup: Stress State and the Importance of Orogens". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.11 (2019), pp. 4830–4848. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008538
Daniel Pastor-Galán, R. Damian Nance, J. Brendan Murphy, and Christopher J. Spencer. "Supercontinents: myths, mysteries,

and milestones". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470.1 (2019), pp. 39–64. DOI: 10.1144/SP470.16
AM Bobrov and AA Baranov. "Thermochemical Mantle Convection with Drifting Deformable Continents: Main Features of Supercontinent Cycle". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* (2019), pp. 1–21. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-019-02164-w
Robert Hall. "The subduction initiation stage of the Wilson cycle". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470.1 (2019), pp. 415–437. DOI: 10.1144/SP470.3

2020 Philip J Heron, J Brendan Murphy, R Damian Nance, and RN Pysklywec. "Pannotia's mantle signature: the quest for supercontinent identification". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 503.1 (2020), pp. 41–61. DOI: 10.1144/SP503-2020-7

2021 Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Adam F Holt, and Jean Pierre Brun. "Mountain building, mantle convection, and supercontinents: Holmes (1931) revisited". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 564 (2021), p. 116905. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116905

2022 Lukas Fuchs and Thorsten Wolfgang Becker. "On the Role of Rheological Memory for Convection-Driven Plate Reorganizations". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.18 (2022), e2022GL099574. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL099574

2.82 Planetary accretion, exoplanets, planet formation, segregation

2008 Adrian Lenardic, AM Jellinek, and L-N Moresi. "A climate induced transition in the tectonic style of a terrestrial planet". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 34–42. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.031

2009 Ja-Ren Lin, Taras V Gerya, Paul J Tackley, David A Yuen, and Gregor J Golabek. "Numerical modeling of protocore destabilization during planetary accretion: Methodology and results". In: *Icarus* 204.2 (2009), pp. 732–748. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.06.035
GJ Golabek, TV Gerya, BJP Kaus, R Ziethe, and PJ Tackley. "Rheological controls on the terrestrial core formation mechanism". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.11 (2009)

2010 A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, G.L. Beebe, and M.D. Christiansen. "The dynamical impact of electronic thermal conductivity on deep mantle convection of exosolar planets". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 178.3-4 (2010), pp. 136–154. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.11.001

2011 Ja-Ren Lin, Taras V Gerya, Paul J Tackley, David A Yuen, and Gregor J Golabek. "Protocore destabilization in planetary embryos formed by cold accretion: Feedbacks from non-Newtonian rheology and energy dissipation". In: *Icarus* 213.1 (2011), pp. 24–42. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.02.021
J. van Summeren, C. P. Conrad, and E. Gaidos. "Mantle Convection, Plate Tectonics, And Volcanism On Hot Exo-Earths". In: *The Astrophysical Journal* 736.1 (2011), p. L15. DOI: 10.1088/2041-8205/736/1/L15

2013 J. van Summeren, E. Gaidos, and C. P. Conrad. "Magnetodynamo lifetimes for rocky, Earth-mass exoplanets with contrasting mantle convection regimes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 118.5 (2013), pp. 938–951. DOI: 10.1002/jgre.20077

2014 Gregor J Golabek, Bernard Bourdon, and Taras V Gerya. "Numerical models of the thermomechanical evolution of planetesimals: Application to the acapulcoite-lodranite parent body". In: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 49.6 (2014), pp. 1083–1099
C. Yao, F. Deschamps, J.P. Lowman, C. Sanchez-Valle, and P.J. Tackley. "Stagnant lid convection in bottom-heated thin 3-D spherical shells: Influence of curvature and implications for dwarf planets and icy moons". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014), pp. 1895–1913

2019 Wladimir Neumann. "Towards 3D modelling of convection in planetesimals and meteorite parent bodies". In: *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society: Letters* 490.1 (2019), pp. L47–L51. DOI: 10.1093/mnrasl/slz147
A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, K. Umemoto, M.H.G. Jacobs, and R.M. Wentzcovitch. "Mass-dependent dynamics of terrestrial exoplanets using ab initio mineral properties". In: *Icarus* 317 (2019), pp. 412–426. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2018.08.016

2020 C O'Neill, Julian Lowman, and Jonathon Wasiliev. "The effect of galactic chemical evolution on terrestrial exoplanet composition and tectonics". In: *Icarus* 352 (2020), p. 114025. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2020.114025

2.83 Accretionary wedges, nappes, thrust wedges, orogenic wedge, fold-thrust belt

1983 Glen S Stockmal. "Modeling of large-scale accretionary wedge deformation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 88.B10 (1983), pp. 8271–8287
Dan Davis, John Suppe, and FA Dahlen. "Mechanics of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 88.B2 (1983), pp. 1153–1172

1984 FA Dahlen. "Noncohesive critical Coulomb wedges: An exact solution". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B12 (1984), pp. 10125–10133
FA Dahlen, John Suppe, and Dan Davis. "Mechanics of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges: Cohesive Coulomb theory". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B12 (1984), pp. 10087–10101
JF Casey and JF Dewey. "Initiation of subduction zones along transform and accreting plate boundaries, triple-junction evolution, and forearc spreading centres – implications for ophiolitic geology and obduction". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 13.1 (1984), pp. 269–290

1990 FA Dahlen. "Critical taper model of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 18.1 (1990), pp. 55–99

1994 P.O. Koons. "Three-dimensional critical wedges: Tectonics and topography in oblique collisional orogen". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 99.B6 (1994), pp. 12, 301–12, 315. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00611

1994 Edouard Chalaron, Jean Louis Mugnier, and Georges Mascle. "Control on thrust tectonics in the Himalayan foothills: a view from a numerical model". In: *Tectonophysics* 248.1-2 (1995), pp. 139–163

1999 Yves Vanbrabant, Denis Jongmans, Riad Hassani, and David Bellino. "An application of two-dimensional finite-element modelling for studying the deformation of the Variscan fold-and-thrust belt (Belgium)". In: *Tectonophysics* 309.1-4 (1999), pp. 141–159
C. Beaumont, S. Ellis, and A. Pfiffner. "Dynamics of sediment subduction-accretion at convergent margins: Short-term modes, long-term deformation, and tectonic implications". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B8 (1999), pp. 17573–17601. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900136

2003 SB Wissing, S Ellis, and Othmar-Adrian Pfiffner. "Numerical models of Alpine-type cover nappes". In: *Tectonophysics* 367.3-4 (2003), pp. 145–172
JHW Smit, JP Brun, and D Sokoutis. "Deformation of brittle-ductile thrust wedges in experiments and nature". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B10 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002190
G Mulugeta and D Sokoutis. "Hanging wall accommodation styles in ramp-flat thrust models". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 212.1 (2003), pp. 197–207. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.212.01.13
O. Vanderhaeghe, S. Medvedev, P. Fullsack, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "Evolution of orogenic wedges and continental plateaux: insights from crustal thermal-mechanical overlying subduction mantle lithosphere". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 153 (2003), pp. 27–51. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01861.x

2006 Guy DH Simpson. "Modelling interactions between fold-thrust belt deformation, foreland flexure and surface mass transport". In: *Basin Research* 18.2 (2006), pp. 125–143. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2006.00287.x
Yasuhiro Yamada, Kei Baba, and Toshifumi Matsuoka. "Analogue and numerical modelling of accretionary prisms with a decollement in sediments". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 169–183. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.09

2009 Guy DH Simpson. "Mechanical modelling of folding versus faulting in brittle–ductile wedges". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 31.4 (2009), pp. 369–381. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2009.01.011

2010 Guy DH Simpson. "Influence of the mechanical behaviour of brittle–ductile fold–thrust belts on the development of foreland basins". In: *Basin Research* 22.2 (2010), pp. 139–156. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2009.00406.x
Guy DH Simpson. "Formation of accretionary prisms influenced by sediment subduction and supplied by sediments from adjacent continents". In: *Geology* 38.2 (2010), pp. 131–134. DOI: 10.1130/G30461.1

2011 Guy Simpson. "Mechanics of non-critical fold–thrust belts based on finite element models". In: *Tectonophysics* 499.1-4 (2011), pp. 142–155. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.01.004

2012 Jonas B Ruh, Boris JP Kaus, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Numerical investigation of deformation mechanics in fold-and-thrust belts: Influence of rheology of single and multiple décollements". In: *Tectonics* 31.3 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011TC003047

2013 J.B. Ruh, T. Gerya, and J.-P. Burg. "High-resolution 3D numerical modeling of thrust wedges: Influence of décollement strength on transfer zones". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.4 (2013), pp. 1131–1155. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20085

2015 Peter G Betts, Louis Moresi, Meghan S Miller, and David Willis. "Geodynamics of oceanic plateau and plume head accretion and their role in Phanerozoic orogenic systems of China". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 6.1 (2015), pp. 49–59. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2014.07.002

2016 Utsav Mannu, Kosuke Ueda, Sean D Willett, Taras V Gerya, and Michael Strasser. "Impact of sedimentation on evolution of accretionary wedges: Insights from high-resolution thermomechanical modeling". In: *Tectonics* 35.12 (2016), pp. 2828–2846

2017 Utsav Mannu, Kosuke Ueda, Sean D Willett, Taras V Gerya, and Michael Strasser. "Stratigraphic signatures of forearc basin formation mechanisms". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.6 (2017), pp. 2388–2410
Jonas B Ruh, Taras Gerya, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Toward 4D modeling of orogenic belts: Example from the transpressive Zagros Fold Belt". In: *Tectonophysics* 702 (2017), pp. 82–89. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.09.035

2018 J.R. Weiss, G. Ito, B.A. Brooks, J.-A. Olive, G.F. Moore, and J.H. Foster. "Formation of the frontal thrust zone of accretionary wedges". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 495 (2018), pp. 87–100. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.05.010

2019 Susan Ellis, Francesca Ghisetti, Philip M Barnes, Carolyn Boulton, Åke Fagereng, and Susanne Buiter. "The contemporary force balance in a wide accretionary wedge: numerical models of the southcentral Hikurangi margin of New Zealand". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.2 (2019), pp. 776–795. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz317
Qingfeng Meng and David Hodgetts. "Combined control of décollement layer thickness and cover rock cohesion on structural styles and evolution of fold belts: A discrete element modelling study". In: *Tectonophysics* 757 (2019), pp. 58–67. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.03.004
Qingfeng Meng and David Hodgetts. "Structural styles and decoupling in stratigraphic sequences with double décollements during thin-skinned contractional tectonics: Insights from numerical modelling". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 127 (2019), p. 103862. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.103862

2020 Richard Spitz, Stefan M Schmalholz, Boris JP Kaus, and Anton A Popov. "Quantification and visualization of finite strain in 3D viscous numerical models of folding and overthrusting". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 131 (2020), p. 103945. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.103945

Richard Spitz, Arthur Bauville, Jean-Luc Epard, Boris JP Kaus, Anton A Popov, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Control of 3-D tectonic inheritance on fold-and-thrust belts: insights from 3-D numerical models and application to the Helvetic nappe system". In: *Solid Earth* 11.3 (2020), pp. 999–1026. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-999-2020

Daniel Kiss, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan Schmalholz. "Tectonic inheritance controls nappe detachment, transport and stacking in the Helvetic Nappe System, Switzerland: insights from thermo-mechanical simulations". In: *Solid Earth* (2020), pp. 287–305. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-287-2020

Florian Humair, Arthur Bauville, Jean-Luc Epard, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Interaction of folding and thrusting during fold-and-thrust-belt evolution: Insights from numerical simulations and application to the Swiss Jura and Canadian Foothills". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228474. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228474

Jonas B Ruh. "Numerical modeling of tectonic underplating in accretionary wedge systems". In: *Geosphere* 16.6 (2020), pp. 1385–1407. DOI: 10.1130/GES02273.1

2021 Lorenzo G Candioti, Thibault Duretz, Evangelos Moulas, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Buoyancy versus shear forces in building orogenic wedges". In: *Solid Earth* 12.8 (2021), pp. 1749–1775. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-1749-2021

Samuel Angiboust, Armel Menant, Taras Gerya, and Onno Oncken. "The rise and demise of deep accretionary wedges: A long-term field and numerical modeling perspective". In: *Geosphere* (2021). DOI: 10.1130/GES02392.1

Baolu Sun et al. "Subduction Polarity Reversal Triggered by Oceanic Plateau Accretion: Implications for Induced Subduction Initiation". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.24 (2021), e2021GL095299. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL095299

S Brizzi et al. "The role of sediment accretion and buoyancy on subduction dynamics and geometry". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.20 (2021), e2021GL096266. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL096266

2022 Zhiyong Yan, Lin Chen, Andrew V Zuza, Jiaxuan Tang, Bo Wan, and Qingren Meng. "The fate of oceanic plateaus: subduction versus accretion". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 231 (2022), pp. 1349–1362. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac266

2.84 Thrust-wrench fault

2015 Filipe M Rosas, João C Duarte, Wouter Pieter Schellart, Ricardo Tomas, Vili Grigorova, and Pedro Terrinha. "Analogue modelling of different angle thrust-wrench fault interference in a brittle medium". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 74 (2015), pp. 81–104

2.85 Thrust fault

1990 Peter Molnar and Philip England. "Temperatures, heat flux, and frictional stress near major thrust faults". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B4 (1990), pp. 4833–4856

1992 P. Molnar. *Brace-Goetze strength profiles, the partitioning of strike-slip and thrust faulting at zones of oblique convergence, and the stress-heat flow paradox of the San Andreas Fault.* Academic Press Ltd, 1992

2014 Ph. Steer, M. Simoes, R. Cattin3, and J.B.H. Shyu. "Erosion influences the seismicity of active thrust faults". In: *Nature Communications* 5 (2014), p. 5564

2.86 Normal faults

1993 Bernhard Grasemann and Neil S Mancktelow. "Two-dimensional thermal modelling of normal faulting: the Simplon Fault Zone, Central Alps, Switzerland". In: *Tectonophysics* 225.3 (1993), pp. 155–165

1996 R. Hassani and J. Chéry. "Anelasticity explains topography associated with Basin and Range normal faulting". In: *Geology* 24.12 (1996), pp. 1095–1098. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<1095:AETAWB>2.3.CO;2

1997 J. Escartin, G. Hirth, and B. Evans. "Effects of serpentinization on the lithospheric strength and the style of normal faulting at slow-spreading ridges ". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 151 (1997), pp. 181–189. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)81847-X

2000 V. Acocella, A. Gudmundsson, and R. Funiciello. "Interaction and linkage of extension fractures and normal faults: examples from the rift zone of Iceland". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 22.9 (2000), pp. 1233–1246

Luc L Lavier, W Roger Buck, and Alexei NB Poliakov. "Factors controlling normal fault offset in an ideal brittle layer". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B10 (2000), pp. 23431–23442

2002 M.D. Behn, J. Lin, and M.T. Zuber. "A continuum mechanics model for normal faulting using a strain-rate softening rheology: implications for thermal and rheological controls on continental and oceanic rifting". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 202 (2002), pp. 725–740. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00792-6

Luc L Lavier and W Roger Buck. "Half graben versus large-offset low-angle normal fault: Importance of keeping cool during normal faulting". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B6 (2002), ETG–8

2008 L.L. Lavier and W.R. Buck. "Half graben versus large-offset low-angle normal fault: Importance of keeping cool during normal faulting". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 107.B6 (2002), 10.1029/2001JB000513

2005 Ralf Hetzel and Andrea Hampel. “Slip rate variations on normal faults during glacial–interglacial changes in surface loads”. In: *Nature* 435.7038 (2005), pp. 81–84. DOI: 10.1038/nature03562

2008 Georgios Maniatis and Andrea Hampel. “Along-strike variations of the slip direction on normal faults: Insights from three-dimensional finite-element models”. In: *Journal of structural geology* 30.1 (2008), pp. 21–28. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2007.10.002

2009 G. Maniatis, D. Kurfess, A. Hampel, and O. Heidbach. “Slip acceleration on normal faults due to erosion and sedimentation - Results from a new three-dimensional numerical model coupling tectonics and landscape evolution”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 284 (2009), pp. 570–582

2014 J.-A. Olive and M.D. Behn. “Rapid rotation of normal faults due to flexural stresses: An explanation for the global distribution of normal fault dips”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.4 (2014), pp. 3722–3739. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010512

2015 Andrea Hampel and Ralf Hetzel. “Horizontal surface velocity and strain patterns near thrust and normal faults during the earthquake cycle: The importance of viscoelastic relaxation in the lower crust and implications for interpreting geodetic data”. In: *Tectonics* 34.4 (2015), pp. 731–752. DOI: 10.1002/2014TC003605
Z. Zhou, J. Lin, M.D. Behn, and J.-A. Olive. “Mechanism for normal faulting in the subducting plate at the Mariana Trench”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.11 (2015), pp. 4309–4317. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063917

2016 J.-A. Olive and J. Escartin. “Dependence of seismic coupling on normal fault style along the Northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.10 (2016), pp. 4128–4152. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006460

2022 Sophie Pan, John Naliboff, Rebecca E Bell, and Chris Jackson. “Bridging spatiotemporal scales of normal fault growth during continental extension using high-resolution 3D numerical models”. In: 23 (2022), e2021GC010316. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010316

2.87 Strike slip faults

1974 D.L. Turcotte and D.A. Spence. “An Analysis of Strain Accumulation a Strike Slip Fault”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 79.29 (1974), pp. 4407–4412. DOI: 10.1029/JB079i029p04407

1988 G. Peltzer and P. Tapponnier. “Formation and evolution of strike-slip faults, rifts, and basins during the india-asia collision: an experimental approach”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 93.B12 (1988), pp. 15085–15177. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB12p15085

1992 P. Molnar. *Brace-Goetze strength profiles, the partitioning of strike-slip and thrust faulting at zones of oblique convergence, and the stress-heat flow paradox of the San Andreas Fault.* Academic Press Ltd, 1992

2011 Eunseo Choi, Leonardo Seeber, Michael S Steckler, and Roger Buck. “One-sided transform basins and “inverted curtains”: Implications for releasing bends along strike-slip faults”. In: *Tectonics* 30.6 (2011)

2017 Pablo Cristián Iturrieta, Daniel E Hurtado, José Cembrano, and Ashley Stanton-Yonge. “States of stress and slip partitioning in a continental scale strike-slip duplex: Tectonic and magmatic implications by means of finite element modeling”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 473 (2017), pp. 71–82. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.05.041

2020 Haibin Yang, Louis N Moresi, and Mark Quigley. “Fault spacing in continental strike-slip shear zones”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 530 (2020), p. 115906. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115906

2022 Derek Neuharth, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, Chris K Morley, Xiaoping Yuan, and Jean Braun. “Flexural strike-slip basins”. In: *Geology* 50.3 (2022), pp. 361–365. DOI: 10.1130/G49351.1

2.88 Transpressional systems

1993 Haakon Fossen and Basil Tikoff. “The deformation matrix for simultaneous simple shearing, pure shearing and volume change, and its application to transpression-transtension tectonics”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 15.3-5 (1993), pp. 413–422. DOI: 10.1016/0191-8141(93)90137-Y

1994 B. Tikoff and C. Teyssier. “Strain modeling of displacement-field partitioning in transpressional orogens”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 16.11 (1994), pp. 1575–1588

1997 Alan Bruce Thompson, Karel Schulmann, and Josef Jezek. “Thermal evolution and exhumation in obliquely convergent (transpressive) orogens”. In: *Tectonophysics* 280.1-2 (1997), pp. 171–184. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00144-3

2003 P.O. Koons, R.J. Norris, D. Craw, and A.F. Cooper. “Influence of exhumation on the structural evolution of transpressional plate boundaries: An example from the Southern Alps, New Zealand”. In: *Geology* 31.1 (2003), pp. 3–6
Phædra Upton, Peter O Koons, and Donna Eberhart-Phillips. “Extension and partitioning in an oblique subduction zone, New Zealand: Constraints from three-dimensional numerical modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 22.6 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002TC001431

2011 K.A. Leever, R.H. Gabrielsen, D. Sokoutis, and E. Willingshofer. “The effect of convergence angle on the kinematic evolution of strain partitioning in transpressional brittle wedges: Insight from analog modeling and high-resolution digital image analysis”. In: *Tectonics* 30.TC2013 (2011), 10.1029/2010TC002823

2017 Seyed Tohid Nabavi, Seyed Ahmad Alavi, Soheil Mohammadi, Mohammad Reza Ghassemi, and Marcel Frehner. “Analysis of transpression within contractional fault steps using finite-element method”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 96 (2017), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2017.01.004
Jonas B Ruh, Taras Gerya, and Jean-Pierre Burg. “Toward 4D modeling of orogenic belts: Example from the transpressive Zagros Fold Belt”. In: *Tectonophysics* 702 (2017), pp. 82–89. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.09.035

2018 Seyed Tohid Nabavi, Seyed Ahmad Alavi, Soheil Mohammadi, and Mohammad Reza Ghassemi. “Mechanical evolution of transpression zones affected by fault interactions: insights from 3D elasto-plastic finite element models”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 106 (2018), pp. 19–40. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2017.11.003

2.89 Urey ratio

2008 Jun Korenaga. “Urey ratio and the structure and evolution of Earth’s mantle”. In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 46.2 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007RG000241

2012 Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Influence of magmatism on mantle cooling, surface heat flow and Urey ratio”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 329 (2012), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.02.011

2.90 Intrusions, diapirism, Rayleigh-Taylor instability

See EGU blog article: https://blogs.egu.eu/divisions/gd/2021/02/17/rayleigh-taylor-instability

1965 Maurice A Biot and Helmer Odé. “Theory of gravity instability with variable overburden and compaction”. In: *Geophysics* 30.2 (1965), pp. 213–227

1968 Hans Ramberg. “Instability of layered systems in the field of gravity”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 1 (1968), pp. 427–447. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(68)90014-9

1972 H Berner, Hans Ramberg, and Ove Stephansson. “Diapirism theory and experiment”. In: *Tectonophysics* 15.3 (1972), pp. 197–218

1975 John M Dixon. “Finite strain and progressive deformation in models of diapiric structures”. In: *Tectonophysics* 28.1-2 (1975), pp. 89–124

1978 W.-D. Woidt. “Finite element calculations applied to salt dome analysis”. In: *Tectonophysics* 50 (1978), pp. 369–386

1980 H Ramberg. “Diapirism and gravity collapse in the Scandinavian Caledonides”. In: *Journal of the Geological Society* 137.3 (1980), pp. 261–270
W-D Woidt and HJ Neugebauer. “Finite element models of density instabilities by means of bicubic spline interpolation”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 21.2-3 (1980), pp. 176–180. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(80)90068-0

1981 RJ Bridwell and C Potzick. “Thermal regimes, mantle diapirs and crustal stresses of continental rifts”. In: *Tectonophysics* 73.1-3 (1981), pp. 15–32

1983 Neil M Ribe. “Diapirism in the Earth’s mantle: Experiments on the motion of a hot sphere in a fluid with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 16.3-4 (1983), pp. 221–245. DOI: 10.1016/0377-0273(83)90031-8

1986 Ruud Weijermars and Harro Schmeling. “Scaling of Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluid dynamics without inertia for quantitative modelling of rock flow due to gravity (including the concept of rheological similarity)”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 43.4 (1986), pp. 316–330. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(86)90021-X

1987 Harro Schmeling. “On the relation between initial conditions and late stages of Rayleigh-Taylor instabilities”. In: *Tectonophysics* 133.1-2 (1987), pp. 65–80. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(87)90281-2

1988 Harro Schmeling, Alexander R Cruden, and Gabriele Marquart. “Finite deformation in and around a fluid sphere moving through a viscous medium: implications for diapiric ascent”. In: *Tectonophysics* 149.1-2 (1988), pp. 17–34
John A Whitehead. “Fluid models of geological hotspots”. In: *Annual review of fluid mechanics* 20.1 (1988), pp. 61–87. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.fl.20.010188.000425

1992 P. van Keken, D.A. Yuen, and A. van den Berg. “Pulsating diapiric flows: Consequences of vertical variations in mantle creep laws”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 112 (1992), pp. 179–194. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(92)90015-N
S. Zaleski and P. Julien. “Numerical simulation of Rayleigh-Taylor instability for single and multiple salt diapirs”. In: *Tectonophysics* 206 (1992), pp. 55–69. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90367-F
R.F. Weinberg. “Internal circulation in a buoyant two-fluid Newtonian sphere: implications for composed magmatic diapirs”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 110 (1992), pp. 77–94. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(92)90040-3
R.F. Weinberg and H. Schmeling. “Polydiapirs: multiwavelength gravity structures”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 14.4 (1992), pp. 425–436. DOI: 10.1016/0191-8141(92)90103-4
Bruno C Vendeville and Martin PA Jackson. “The rise of diapirs during thin-skinned extension”. In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 9.4 (1992), pp. 331–354. DOI: 10.1016/0264-8172(92)90047-I
LL Perchuk, Y Yu Podladchikov, and AN Polyakov. “Hydrodynamic modelling of some metamorphic processes”. In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 10.3 (1992), pp. 311–319. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-1314.1992.tb00086.x

1993 T Nalpas and J-P Brun. "Salt flow and diapirism related to extension at crustal scale". In: *Tectonophysics* 228.3-4 (1993), pp. 349–362. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90348-N
P.E. van Keken, D.A. Yuen, and A.P. van den Berg. "The effects of shallow rheological boundaries in the upper mantle on inducing shorter time scales of diapiric flows". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.18 (1993), pp. 1927–1930. DOI: 10.1029/93GL01768
P.E. van Keken, C.J. Spiers, A.P. van den Berg, and E.J. Muyzert. "The effective viscosity of rocksalt: implementation of steady-state creep laws in numerical models of salt diapirism". In: *Tectonophysics* 225 (1993), pp. 457–476
Yu. Podlachikov, C. Talbot, and A.N.B. Poliakov. "Numerical models of complex diapirs". In: *Tectonophysics* 228 (1993), pp. 189–198. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90340-P
A.N.B. Poliakov, R. van Balen, Yu. Podladchikov, B. Daudre, S. Cloetingh, and C. Talbot. "Numerical analysis of how sedimentation and redistribution of surficial sediments affects salt diapirism". In: *Tectonophysics* 226 (1993), pp. 199–216. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90118-4
A. Poliakov, P. Cundall, P. Podlachikov, and V. Lyakhovsky. "An explicit inertial method for the simulation of viscoelastic flow: an evaluation of elastic effects on diapiric flow in two- and three-layers models". In: *Flow and creep in the solar system: Observations, Modeling and theory.* Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1993, pp. 175–195
R.F. Weinberg. "The upward transport of inclusions in Newtonian and power-law salt diapirs". In: *Tectonophysics* 228 (1993), pp. 141–150. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90337-J

1994 Roberto Ferrez Weinberg and Yuri Podladchikov. "Diapiric ascent of magmas through power law crust and mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B5 (1994), pp. 9543–9559. DOI: 10.1029/93JB03461
B Daudré and SAPL Cloetingh. "Numerical modelling of salt diapirism: influence of the tectonic regime". In: *Tectonophysics* 240.1-4 (1994), pp. 59–79. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)90264-X

1995 R.F. Weinberg. "The rise of solid-state diapirs". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 17.8 (1995), pp. 1183–1195. DOI: 10.1016/0191-8141(95)00004-W
D. Bittner and H. Schmeling. "Numerical modelling of melting processes and induced diapirism in the lower crust". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 123 (1995), pp. 59–70. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06661.x
AR Cruden, Hemin Koyi, and H Schmeling. "Diapiric basal entrainment of mafic into felsic magma". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 131.3-4 (1995), pp. 321–340

1997 R.F. Weinberg. "Diapir-driven crustal convection: decompression melting, renewal of the magma source and the origin of nested plutons". In: *Tectonophysics* 271 (1997), pp. 217–229. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00269-7

1998 P. Molnar, G.A. Houseman, and C.P. Conrad. " Rayleigh-Taylor instability and convective thinning of mechanically thickened lithosphere: effects of non-linear viscosity decreasing exponentially with depth and of horizontal shortening of the layer". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 133 (1998), pp. 568–584

1999 M. Drury, J. de Smet, H. van Roermund, A. van den Berg, and N. Vlaar. "Emplacement of deep mantle rocks into cratonic lithosphere by convection and diapiric upwelling". In: *Ofioliti* 24.1 A (1999), pp. 93–94
Emily A Neil and Gregory A Houseman. "Rayleigh–Taylor instability of the upper mantle and its role in intraplate orogeny". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 138.1 (1999), pp. 89–107. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00841.x

2001 B.J.P. Kaus and Y.Y. Podlachikov. "Forward and Reverse Modeling of the Three-Dimensional Viscous Rayleigh-Taylor Instability". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 28.6 (2001), pp. 1095–1098
M.R. Drury, H.L.M. Van Roermund, D.A. Carswell, J.H. De Smet, A.P. Van Den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "Emplacement of deep upper-mantle rocks into cratonic lithosphere by convection and diapiric upwelling". In: *Journal of Petrology* 42.1 (2001), pp. 131–140

2003 T.V. Gerya, R. Uken, J. Reinhardt, M. Watkeys, W.V. Maresch, and B.M. Clarke. "Cold fingers in a hot magma: Numerical modeling of country-rock diapirs in the Bushveld Complex, South Africa". In: *Geology* 31.9 (2003), pp. 753–756
P. Van Thienen, A.P. Van Den Berg, J.H. De Smet, J. Van Hunen, and M.R. Drury. "Interaction between small-scale mantle diapirs and a continental root". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 4.2 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002GC000338

2004 T.V. Gerya, L.L. Perchuk, W.V. Maresch, and A.P. Willner. "Inherent gravitational instability of hot continental crust: Implications for doming and diapirism in granulite facies terrains". In: *Geological Society of America* 380 (2004), pp. 97–115
Taras V Gerya, Ronald Uken, Juergen Reinhardt, Michael K Watkeys, Walter V Maresch, and Brendan M Clarke. ""Cold" diapirs triggered by intrusion of the Bushveld Complex: Insight from two-dimensional numerical modeling". In: *Special Papres – Geological Society of America* (2004), pp. 117–128
A. Ismail-Zadeh, I. Sepelev, C. Talbot, and A. Korotkii. "Three-dimensional forward and backward modelling of diapirism: numerical approach and its applicability to the evolution of salt structures in the Priscaspian basin". In: *Tectonophysics* 387 (2004), pp. 81–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.06.006
Jean-Pierre Burg, Boris JP Kaus, and Yuri Yu Podladchikov. "Dome structures in collision orogens: Mechanical investigation of the gravity/compression interplay". In: *Special Papers - Geological Society of America* (2004), pp. 47–66. DOI: xxxx
Peter Molnar and Craig H Jones. "A test of laboratory based rheological parameters of olivine from an analysis of late Cenozoic convective removal of mantle lithosphere beneath the Sierra Nevada, California, USA". in: *Geophysical Journal International* 156.3 (2004), pp. 555–564. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02138.x

2005 Caroline Dumoulin, Marie-Pierre Doin, Diane Arcay, and Luce Fleitout. "Onset of small-scale instabilities at the base of the lithosphere: scaling laws and role of pre-existing lithospheric structures". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 160.1 (2005), pp. 344–356

2007 T.V. Gerya and J.-P. Burg. "Intrusion of ultramafic magmatic bodies into the continental crust: Numerical simulation". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 160 (2007), pp. 124–142. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2006.10.004

2008 J.-P. Burg and T.V. Gerya. "Modelling intrusion of mafic and ultramafic magma into the continental crust: numerical methodology and results". In: *Boll. Soc. Geol. It.* 127.2 (2008). DOI: xxxx
S. Zlotnik, M. Fernandez, P. Diez, and J. Verges. "Modelling gravitational instabilities: slab break-off and Rayleigh-Taylor diapirism". In: *Pure appl. geophys.* 165 (2008), pp. 1491–1510. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-004-0386-9

2011 S.M. Ellis, T.A. Little, L.M. Wallace, B.R. Hacker, and S.J.H. Buiter. "Feedback between rifting and diapirism can exhume ultrahigh-pressure rocks". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 311 (2011), pp. 427–438. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.09.031
Leonid L Perchuk and Taras V Gerya. "Formation and evolution of Precambrian granulite terranes: a gravitational redistribution model". In: *Geological Society of America Memoirs* 207 (2011), pp. 289–310. DOI: 10.1130/2011.1207(15)
L. Fuchs, H. Schmeling, and H. Koyi. "Numerical models of salt diapir formation by down-building: the role of sedimentation rate, viscosity contrast, initial amplitude and wavelength". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 186.2 (2011), pp. 390–400. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05058.x

2012 OP Polyansky, SN Korobeynikov, AV Babichev, and VV Reverdatto. "Formation and upwelling of mantle diapirs through the cratonic lithosphere: Numerical thermomechanical modeling". In: *Petrology* 20.2 (2012), pp. 120–137. DOI: 10.1134/S086959111202004X
Henri Samuel. "A re-evaluation of metal diapir breakup and equilibration in terrestrial magma oceans". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 313 (2012), pp. 105–114. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.001

2013 L. Fuchs and H. Schmeling. "A new numerical method to calculate inhomogeneous and time-dependent large deformation of two-dimensional geodynamic flows with application to diapirism". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 194.2 (2013), pp. 623–639. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt142

2014 N. Fernandez and B. Kaus. " Influence of pre-existing salt diapirs on 3D folding patterns ". In: *Tectonophysics* 637 (2014), pp. 354–369. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.10.021

2015 N. Fernandez and B. Kaus. "Pattern formation in 3-D numerical models of down-built diapirs initiated by a Rayleigh-Taylor instability". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 202 (2015), pp. 1253–1270. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv219
L. Fuchs, H. Koyi, and H. Schmeling. "Numerical modeling of the effect of composite rheology on internal deformation in down-built diapirs". In: *Tectonophysics* 646 (2015), pp. 79–95. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.01.014

2016 Wenrong Cao, Boris JP Kaus, and Scott Paterson. "Intrusion of granitic magma into the continental crust facilitated by magma pulsing and dike-diapir interactions: Numerical simulations". In: *Tectonics* 35.6 (2016), pp. 1575–1594
OP Polyansky, VV Reverdatto, AV Babichev, and VG Sverdlova. "The mechanism of magma ascent through the solid lithosphere and relation between mantle and crustal diapirism: numerical modeling and natural examples". In: *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 57.6 (2016), pp. 843–857. DOI: 10.1016/j.rgg.2016.05.002

2018 Muriel Gerbault, Julie Schneider, A Reverso-Peila, and Michel Corsini. "Crustal exhumation during ongoing compression in the Variscan Maures-Tanneron Massif, France - Geological and thermo-mechanical aspects". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 439–458. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.019

2020 Aurélie Louis–Napoléon, Muriel Gerbault, Thomas Bonometti, Cedric Thieulot, Roland Martin, and Olivier Vanderhaeghe. "3D numerical modeling of crustal polydiapirs with Volume-Of-Fluid methods". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222 (2020), pp. 474–506. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa141
Melchior Schuh-Senlis, Cedric Thieulot, Paul Cupillard, and Guillaume Caumon. "Towards the application of Stokes flow equations to structural restoration simulations". In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 1909–1930. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-1909-2020

2022 Aurélie Louis–Napoléon, Thomas Bonometti, Muriel Gerbault, Roland Martin, and Olivier Vanderhaeghe. "Models of convection and segregation in heterogeneous partially molten crustal roots with a VOF method–I: flow regimes". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 229.3 (2022), pp. 2047–2080. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab510

Chapter 3

Celestial bodies

3.1 Mercury

2007 H. L. Redmond and S. D. King. "Does mantle convection currently exist on Mercury?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 164.3-4 (2007), pp. 221–231. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.07.004

2008 S. D. King. "Pattern of lobate scarps on Mercury's surface reproduced by a model of mantle convection". In: *Nature Geoscience* 1.4 (2008), pp. 229–232. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo152

2012 J. H. Roberts and O. S. Barnouin. "The effect of the Caloris impact on the mantle dynamics and volcanism of Mercury". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E2 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JE003876

2021 JM Guerrero, JP Lowman, and PJ Tackley. "Did the cessation of convection in Mercury's mantle allow for a dynamo supporting increase in heat loss from its core?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 571 (2021), p. 117108. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117108

2022 Jingchun Xie, Chengli Huang, and Mian Zhang. "On the formation of thrust fault-related landforms in Mercury's Northern Smooth Plains: A new mechanical model of the lithosphere". In: *Icarus* 388 (2022), p. 115197. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2022.115197

3.2 Venus

1990 Gerald Schubert, D Bercovici, and GA Glatzmaier. "Mantle dynamics in Mars and Venus: Influence of an immobile lithosphere on three-dimensional mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B9 (1990), pp. 14105–14129

V.S. Solomatov and V.N. Zharkov. "The thermal regime of Venus". In: *Icarus* 84.2 (1990), pp. 280–295. DOI: 10.1016/0019-1035(90)90038-B

1991 A. Lenardic, W. M. Kaula, and D. L. Bindschadler. "The tectonic evolution of Western Ishtar Terra, Venus". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 18.12 (1991), pp. 2209–2212. DOI: 10.1029/91GL02734

A.M. Leitch and D.A. Yuen. "Compressible convection in a viscous Venusian mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96.E1 (1991), pp. 15, 551–15, 562. DOI: 10.1029/91JE01193

1992 W.S. Kiefer and B. Hager. "Geoid anomalies and dynamic topography from convection in cylindrical geometry: applications to mantle plumes on Earth and Venus". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 108 (1992), pp. 198–214. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00850.x

S. W. Squyres, D. G. Jankowski, M. Simons, S. C. Solomon, B. H. Hager, and G. E. McGill. "Plains tectonism on Venus: The deformation belts of Lavinia Planitia". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97.E8 (1992), p. 13579. DOI: 10.1029/92JE00481

Dan McKenzie et al. "Features on Venus generated by plate boundary processes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 97.E8 (1992), pp. 13533–13544. DOI: 10.1029/92JE01350

1993 W. S. Kiefer. "Mantle viscosity stratification and flow geometry: Implications for surface motions on Earth and Venus". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.4 (1993), pp. 265–268. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00129

A. Lenardic, W. M. Kaula, and D. L. Bindschadler. "A mechanism for crustal recycling on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98.E10 (1993), p. 18697. DOI: 10.1029/93JE01799

Masaki Ogawa. "A Numerical Model of a Coupled Magmatism-Mantle Convection System in Venus and the Earth's Mantle beneath Archean Continental Crusts". In: *Icarus* 102.1 (1993), pp. 40–61

1995 A. Lenardic, W. M. Kaula, and D. L. Bindschadler. "Some effects of a dry crustal flow law on numerical simulations of coupled crustal deformation and mantle convection on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100.E8 (1995), p. 16949. DOI: 10.1029/95JE01895

Louis Moresi and Barry Parsons. "Interpreting gravity, geoid, and topography for convection with temperature dependent viscosity: Application to surface features on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 100.E10 (1995), pp. 21155–21171. DOI: 10.1029/95JE01622

G Schubert and DT Sandwell. "A global survey of possible subduction sites on Venus". In: *Icarus* 117.1 (1995), pp. 173–196. DOI: 10.1006/icar.1995.1150

1996 V.S. Solomatov and L.-N. Moresi. "Stagnant lid convection on Venus". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.E2 (1996), pp. 4737–4753. DOI: 10.1029/95JE03361

1997 Michael Manga. "Interactions between mantle diapirs". In: *Geophysical research letters* 24.15 (1997), pp. 1871–1874. DOI: 10.1029/97GL01889

1998 S.J. Mackwell, M. E. Zimmerman, and D. L. Kohlstedt. "High-temperature deformation of dry diabase with application to tectonics on Venus". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103 (1998), pp. 975–984
CC Reese, VS Solomatov, and L-N Moresi. "Heat transport efficiency for stagnant lid convection with dislocation viscosity: Application to Mars and Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 103.E6 (1998), pp. 13643–13657
L. Moresi and V. Solomatov. "Mantle convection with a brittle lithosphere: thoughts on the global tectonics styles of the Earth and Venus". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 133 (1998), pp. 669–682
Roger J Phillips and Vicki L Hansen. "Geological evolution of Venus: Rises, plains, plumes, and plateaus". In: *Science* 279.5356 (1998), pp. 1492–1497

1999 CC Reese, VS Solomatov, and L-N Moresi. "Non-newtonian stagnant lid convection and magmatic resur facing on venus". In: *Icarus* 139.1 (1999), pp. 67–80

2000 Masaki Ogawa. "Numerical models of magmatism in convecting mantle with temperature-dependent viscosity and their implications for Venus and Earth". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 105.E3 (2000), pp. 6997–7012

2003 A.V. Vezolainen, V.S. Solomatov, J.W. Head, A.T. Basilevsky, and L.-N. Moresi. "Timing of formation of Beta Regio and its geodynamical implications". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 108.1 (2003), pp. 2–1. DOI: 10.1029/2002JE001889

2004 A.V. Vezolainen, V.S. Solomatov, A.T. Basilevsky, and J.W. Head. "Uplift of Beta Regio: Three-dimensional models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 109.8 (2004), E08007. DOI: 10.1029/2004JE002259

2005 P. van Thienen, N.J. Vlaar, and A.P. van den Berg. "Assessment of the cooling capacity of plate tectonics and flood volcanism in the evolution of Earth, Mars and Venus". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 150 (2005), pp. 287–315. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.11.010

2007 C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, and C.P. Orth. "Mechanisms for cessation of magmatic resurfacing on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 112.4 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JE002782

2010 C. Stein, A. Fahl, and U. Hansen. "Resurfacing events on Venus: Implications on plume dynamics and surface topography". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.1 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL041073
Bernhard Steinberger, Stephanie C Werner, and Trond H Torsvik. "Deep versus shallow origin of gravity anomalies, topography and volcanism on Earth, Venus and Mars". In: *Icarus* 207.2 (2010), pp. 564–577. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.12.025

2011 C. P. Orth and V. S. Solomatov. "The isostatic stagnant lid approximation and global variations in the Venusian lithospheric thickness". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003582

2012 M. Armann and P.J. Tackley. "Simulating the thermochemical magmatic and tectonic evolution of Venus's mantle and lithosphere: Two-dimensional models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 (2012), E12003. DOI: 10.1029/2012JE004231
C.P. Orth and V.S. Solomatov. "Constraints on the Venusian crustal thickness variations in the isostatic stagnant lid approximation". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.11 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004377
Lena Noack, Doris Breuer, and Tilman Spohn. "Coupling the atmosphere with interior dynamics: Implications for the resurfacing of Venus". In: *Icarus* 217.2 (2012), pp. 484–498. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.08.026

2013 J. Huang, A. Yang, and S. Zhong. "Constraints of the topography, gravity and volcanism on Venusian mantle dynamics and generation of plate tectonics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 362 (2013), pp. 207–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.051

2014 Cedric Gillmann and Paul Tackley. "Atmosphere/mantle coupling and feedbacks on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.6 (2014), pp. 1189–1217
TV Gerya. "Plume-induced crustal convection: 3D thermomechanical model and implications for the origin of novae and coronae on Venus". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 391 (2014), pp. 183–192

2015 Richard Ghail. "Rheological and petrological implications for a stagnant lid regime on Venus". In: *Planetary and Space Science* 113 (2015), pp. 2–9. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2015.02.005

2017 Fabio Crameri. "Sinking plates on Venus". In: *Nature Geoscience* 10 (2017), pp. 330–331. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2941
A Davaille, SE Smrekar, and S Tomlinson. "Experimental and observational evidence for plume-induced subduction on Venus". In: *Nature Geoscience* 10.5 (2017), p. 349. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2928

2018 S.D. King. "Venus Resurfacing Constrained by Geoid and Topography". In: *JGR: Planets* 123 (2018), pp. 1041–1060. DOI: 10.1002/2017JE005475
Tobias Rolf, Bernhard Steinberger, U Sruthi, and Stephanie C Werner. "Inferences on the mantle viscosity structure and the post-overturn evolutionary state of Venus". In: *Icarus* 313 (2018), pp. 107–123. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2018.05.014

2020 Matthew B Weller and Walter S Kiefer. "The Physics of Changing Tectonic Regimes: Implications for the Temporal Evolution of Mantle Convection and the Thermal History of Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125 (2020). DOI: 10.1029/2019JE005960
A.J. Gülcher, T.V. Gerya, L.G.J. Montési, and J. Munch. "Corona structures driven by plume-lithosphere interactions and evidence for ongoing plume activity on Venus". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2020). DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0606-1
S Uppalapati, T Rolf, F Crameri, and SC Werner. "Dynamics of Lithospheric Overturns and Implications for Venus's Surface". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125.11 (2020), e2019JE006258. DOI: 10.1029/2019JE006258
RVMK Karlsson, KW Cheng, F Crameri, T Rolf, S Uppalapati, and SC Werner. "Implications of anomalous crustal provinces for Venus' resurfacing history". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125 (2020), e2019JE006340. DOI: 10.1029/2019JE006340

2021 Jean-Luc Margot et al. "Spin state and moment of inertia of Venus". In: *Nature Astronomy* 5.7 (2021), pp. 676–683. DOI: 10.1038/s41550-021-01339-7

Paul K Byrne, Richard C Ghail, AM Celâl Şengör, Peter B James, Christian Klimczak, and Sean C Solomon. "A globally fragmented and mobile lithosphere on Venus". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118.26 (2021). DOI: 10.1073/pnas.2025919118

2022 Andrea C Adams, David R Stegman, Suzanne E Smrekar, and Paul James Tackley. "Regional-Scale Lithospheric Recycling on Venus via Peel-Back Delamination". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 127 (2022), e2022JE007460. DOI: 10.1029/2022JE007460

Debajyoti Basu Sarkar and William B Moore. "Influence of Planetary Surface Temperature on the Tectonic Transition from Heat Pipes". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (), e2022GL100987. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL100987

Julia S Maia and Mark A Wieczorek. "Lithospheric structure of Venusian crustal plateaus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 127.2 (2022), e2021JE007004. DOI: 10.1029/2021JE007004

Tobias Rolf et al. "Dynamics and evolution of venus' mantle through time". In: *Space Science Reviews* 218.8 (2022), p. 70. DOI: 10.1007/s11214-022-00937-9

2023 Suzanne E Smrekar, Colby Ostberg, and Joseph G O'Rourke. "Earth-like lithospheric thickness and heat flow on Venus consistent with active rifting". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2023), pp. 13–18. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-01068-0

Diogo L Lourenço. "Estranged planetary twins". In: *Nature Geoscience* 16 (2023), pp. 2–3. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-01104-z

Jiacheng Tian, Paul J Tackley, and Diogo L Lourenço. "The tectonics and volcanism of Venus: New modes facilitated by realistic crustal rheology and intrusive magmatism". In: *Icarus* (2023), p. 115539. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2023.115539

JS Maia, MA Wieczorek, and A-C Plesa. "The mantle viscosity structure of Venus". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.15 (2023), e2023GL103847. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL103847

Andrea C Adams, Dave R Stegman, Hiva Mohammadzadeh, Suzanne E Smrekar, and Paul J Tackley. "Plume-Induced Delamination Initiated at Rift Zones on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 128.10 (2023), e2023JE007879. DOI: 10.1029/2023JE007879

Anna JP Gülcher, Ting-Ying Yu, and Taras V Gerya. "Tectono-Magmatic Evolution of Asymmetric Coronae on Venus: Topographic Classification and 3D Thermo-Mechanical Modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 128.11 (2023), e2023JE007978. DOI: 10.1029/2023JE007978

Simon Hanmer. "Basic structural geology of Venus: A review of the gaps and how to bridge them". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* (2023), p. 104331. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2023.104331

3.3 Moon

2002 L. T. Elkins-Tanton, J. A. van Orman, B. H. Hager, and T. L. Grove. "Re-examination of the lunar magma ocean cumulate overturn hypothesis: melting or mixing is required". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 196.3-4 (2002), pp. 239–249. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00613-6

2003 Dave R Stegman, A Mark Jellinek, Stephen A Zatman, John R Baumgardner, and Mark A Richards. "An early lunar core dynamo driven by thermochemical mantle convection". In: *Nature* 421.6919 (2003), pp. 143–146. DOI: 10.1038/nature01267

2004 L. T. Elkins-Tanton, B. H. Hager, and T. L. Grove. "Magmatic effects of the lunar late heavy bombardment". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.1 (2004), pp. 17–27. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.017

2010 J. de Vries, A. van den Berg, and W. van Westrenen. "Formation and evolution of a lunar core from ilmenite-rich magma ocean cumulates". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 292 (2010), pp. 139–147

2012 Shijie Zhong, Chuan Qin, Geruo A, and John Wahr. "Can tidal tomography be used to unravel the long-wavelength structure of the lunar interior?" In: *Geophysical research letters* 39.15 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL052362

2013 J. de Vries et al. "Thermal equation of state of synthetic orthoferrosilite at lunar pressures and temperatures". In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 40.9 (2013), pp. 691–703. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-013-0605-5

2016 Chuan Qin, Shijie Zhong, and John Wahr. "Elastic tidal response of a laterally heterogeneous planet: a complete perturbation formulation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 207.1 (2016), pp. 89–110. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw257

2017 JC Jansen et al. "Small-scale density variations in the lunar crust revealed by GRAIL". in: *Icarus* 291 (2017), pp. 107–123. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2017.03.017

2018 Chuan Qin, Shijie Zhong, and Roger Phillips. "Formation of the lunar fossil bulges and its implication for the early Earth and Moon". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.3 (2018), pp. 1286–1296. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL076278

2019 Y Zhao, Jellie De Vries, AP van den Berg, MHG Jacobs, and W van Westrenen. "The participation of ilmenite-bearing cumulates in lunar mantle overturn". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 511 (2019), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.01.022

2022 Michael HG Jacobs, Arie P van den Berg, Rainer Schmid-Fetzer, Jellie de Vries, Wim van Westrenen, and Yue Zhao. "Thermodynamic properties of geikielite (MgTiO3) and ilmenite (FeTiO3) derived from vibrational methods combined with Raman and infrared spectroscopic data". In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 49.7 (2022), pp. 1–18. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-022-01195-5

Mohammad Farhat, Pierre Auclair-Desrotour, Gwenaël Boué, and Jacques Laskar. "The resonant tidal evolution of the Earth-Moon distance". In: *Astronomy & Astrophysics* 665 (2022), p. L1. DOI: 10.1051/0004-6361/202243445

2023 Wenbo Zhang, Nan Zhang, Yan Liang, and Leif Tokle. "The Effect of Pressure-Dependent Viscosity on the Dynamics of the Post-Overturn Lunar Mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 128.10 (2023), e2023JE007933. DOI: 10.1029/2023JE007933

3.4 Mars

Mars fact sheet: https://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/factsheet/marsfact.html

1982 WB Banerdt, RJ Phillips, NH Sleep, and RS Saunders. "Thick shell tectonics on one-plate planets: Applications to Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B12 (1982), pp. 9723–9733. DOI: 10.1029/JB087iB12p09723

Raymond J Willemann and Donald L Turcotte. "The role of lithospheric stress in the support of the Tharsis rise". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B12 (1982), pp. 9793–9801. DOI: 10.1029/JB087iB12p09793

Sean C Solomon and James W Head. "Evolution of the Tharsis province of Mars: The importance of heterogeneous lithospheric thickness and volcanic construction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B12 (1982), pp. 9755–9774. DOI: 10.1029/JB087iB12p09755

1990 Gerald Schubert, D Bercovici, and GA Glatzmaier. "Mantle dynamics in Mars and Venus: Influence of an immobile lithosphere on three-dimensional mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B9 (1990), pp. 14105–14129

1991 Tilman Spohn. "Mantle differentiation and thermal evolution of Mars, Mercury, and Venus". In: *Icarus* 90.2 (1991), pp. 222–236. DOI: 10.1016/0019-1035(91)90103-Z

Peter Janle and Ercan Erkul. "Gravity studies of the Tharsis area on Mars". In: *Earth, Moon, and Planets* 53.3 (1991), pp. 217–232. DOI: xxxx

1994 Norman H Sleep. "Martian plate tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 99.E3 (1994), pp. 5639–5655. DOI: 10.1029/94JE00216

1996 H. Harder and U.R. Christensen. "A one-plume model of martian mantle convection". In: *Nature* 380 (1996), pp. 507–509. DOI: 10.1038/380507a0

D Breuer, H Zhou, David A Yuen, and T Spohn. "Phase transitions in the Martian mantle: Implications for the planet's volcanic history". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 101.E3 (1996), pp. 7531–7542. DOI: 10.1029/96JE00117

Walter S Kiefer, Bruce G Bills, and R Steven Nerem. "An inversion of gravity and topography for mantle and crustal structure on Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 101.E4 (1996), pp. 9239–9252. DOI: 10.1029/95JE03699

Daniel Mege and Philippe Masson. "Stress models for Tharsis formation, Mars". In: *Planetary and Space Science* 44.12 (1996), pp. 1471–1497. DOI: 10.1016/S0032-0633(96)00112-2

1997 Doris Breuer, Dave A Yuen, and Tilman Spohn. "Phase transitions in the Martian mantle: Implications for partially layered convection". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 148.3-4 (1997), pp. 457–469. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00049-6

1998 CC Reese, VS Solomatov, and L-N Moresi. "Heat transport efficiency for stagnant lid convection with dislocation viscosity: Application to Mars and Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 103.E6 (1998), pp. 13643–13657

D. Breuer, D.A. Yuen, T. Spohn, and S. Zhang. "Three dimensional models of Martian mantle convection with phase transitions". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 25.3 (1998), pp. 229–232. DOI: 10.1029/97GL03767

1999 David E Smith, William L Sjogren, G Leonard Tyler, Georges Balmino, Frank G Lemoine, and Alex S Konopliv. "The gravity field of Mars: results from Mars Global Surveyor". In: *Science* 286.5437 (1999), pp. 94–97. DOI: 10.1126/science.286.5437.94

2000 Helmut Harder. "Mantle convection and the dynamic geoid of Mars". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.3 (2000), pp. 301–304. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL008418

2001 F Nimmo and DJ Stevenson. "Estimates of Martian crustal thickness from viscous relaxation of topography". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 106.E3 (2001), pp. 5085–5098. DOI: 10.1029/2000JE001331

Maria T Zuber. "The crust and mantle of Mars". In: *Nature* 412.6843 (2001), pp. 220–227. DOI: 10.1038/35084163

B Schott, AP Van den Berg, and DA Yuen. "Focussed time-dependent martian volcanism from chemical differentiation coupled with variable thermal conductivity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 28.22 (2001), pp. 4271–4274. DOI: 10.1029/2001GL013638

2002 C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, and J.R. Baumgardner. "Survival of impact-induced thermal anomalies in the Martian mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 107.10 (2002), pp. 12–1. DOI: 10.1029/2000JE001474

Shijie Zhong. "Effects of lithosphere on the long-wavelength gravity anomalies and their implications for the formation of the Tharsis rise on Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 107.E7 (2002), pp. 8–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001JE001589

Steven A Hauck and Roger J Phillips. "Thermal and crustal evolution of Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 107.E7 (2002), pp. 6–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001JE001801

Dan McKenzie, David N Barnett, and Dah-Ning Yuan. "The relationship between Martian gravity and topography". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 195.1-2 (2002), pp. 1–16. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00555-6

B Schott, AP Van den Berg, and DA Yuen. "Slow secular cooling and long lived volcanism on Mars, explained". In: *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*. 2002, p. 1285. DOI: xxxx

2003 Shijie Zhong and James H Roberts. "On the support of the Tharsis Rise on Mars". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 214.1-2 (2003), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00384-4

Anthony R Lowry and Shijie Zhong. "Surface versus internal loading of the Tharsis rise, Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 108.E9 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002111

Walter S Kiefer. "Melting in the Martian mantle: Shergottite formation and implications for present-day mantle convection on Mars". In: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 38.12 (2003), pp. 1815–1832. DOI: 10.1111/j.1945-5100.2003.tb00017.x

2004 Adrian Lenardic, Francis Nimmo, and L Moresi. "Growth of the hemispheric dichotomy and the cessation of plate tectonics on Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 109.E2 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002172

P. van Thienen, N.J. Vlaar, and A.P. van den Berg. "Plate tectonics on the terrestrial planets". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 142 (2004), pp. 61–74. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2003.12.008

C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, J.R. Baumgardner, D.R. Stegman, and A.V. Vezolainen. "Magmatic evolution of impact-induced

Martian mantle plumes and the origin of Tharsis”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 109.8 (2004), E08009. DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002222
Hannah L Redmond and Scott D King. “A numerical study of a mantle plume beneath the Tharsis Rise: Reconciling dynamic uplift and lithospheric support models”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 109.E9 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002228
James H Roberts and Shijie Zhong. “Plume-induced topography and geoid anomalies and their implications for the Tharsis rise on Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 109.E3 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002226

2005 P. van Thienen, N.J. Vlaar, and A.P. van den Berg. “Assessment of the cooling capacity of plate tectonics and flood volcanism in the evolution of Earth, Mars and Venus”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 150 (2005), pp. 287–315. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.11.010
Craig O’Neill, L Moresi, and Adrian Lenardic. “Insulation and depletion due to thickened crust: effects on melt production on Mars and Earth”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 32.14 (2005), p. L14304. DOI: 10.1029/2005GL022855
V Belleguic, P Lognonné, and M Wieczorek. “Constraints on the Martian lithosphere from gravity and topography data”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 110.E11 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005JE002437

2006 C.C. Reese and V.S. Solomatov. “Fluid dynamics of local martian magma oceans”. In: *Icarus* 184.1 (2006), pp. 102–120. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2006.04.008
A. Loddoch, C. Stein, and U. Hansen. “Temporal variations in the convective style of planetary mantles”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 251.1-2 (2006), pp. 79–89. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.08.026
J. H. Roberts and S. Zhong. “Degree-1 convection in the Martian mantle and the origin of the hemispheric dichotomy”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111.E6 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JE002668
Y. Ke and V. S. Solomatov. “Early transient superplumes and the origin of the Martian crustal dichotomy”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111.E10 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JE002631
Alex S Konopliv, Charles F Yoder, E Myles Standish, Dah-Ning Yuan, and William L Sjogren. “A global solution for the Mars static and seasonal gravity, Mars orientation, Phobos and Deimos masses, and Mars ephemeris”. In: *Icarus* 182.1 (2006), pp. 23–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2005.12.025
Doris Breuer and Tilman Spohn. “Viscosity of the Martian mantle and its initial temperature: Constraints from crust formation history and the evolution of the magnetic field”. In: *Planetary and Space Science* 54.2 (2006), pp. 153–169. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2005.08.008

2007 J. H. Roberts and S. Zhong. “The cause for the north-south orientation of the crustal dichotomy and the equatorial location of Tharsis on Mars”. In: *Icarus* 190.1 (2007), pp. 24–31. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2007.03.002
C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, and C.P. Orth. “Interaction between local magma ocean evolution and mantle dynamics on Mars”. In: *Special Paper of the Geological Society of America* 430 (2007), pp. 913–932. DOI: 10.1130/2007.2430(42)
Qingsong Li and Walter S Kiefer. “Mantle convection and magma production on present-day Mars: Effects of temperature-dependent rheology”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 34.16 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL030544

2008 A. Loddoch and U. Hansen. “Temporally transitional mantle convection: Implications for Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 113.E9 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JE003023
Jean-Pierre Williams, Francis Nimmo, William B Moore, and David A Paige. “The formation of Tharsis on Mars: What the line-of-sight gravity is telling us”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 113.E10 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JE003050

2009 Tobias Keller and Paul J Tackley. “Towards self-consistent modeling of the martian dichotomy: The influence of one-ridge convection on crustal thickness distribution”. In: *Icarus* 202.2 (2009), pp. 429–443. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.03.029
S. Zhong. “Migration of Tharsis volcanism on Mars caused by differential rotation of the lithosphere”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.1 (2009), pp. 19–23. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo392
J. H. Roberts, R. J. Lillis, and M. Manga. “Giant impacts on early Mars and the cessation of the Martian dynamo”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114.E4 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JE003287
Y. Ke and V. S. Solomatov. “Coupled core-mantle thermal evolution of early Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114.E7 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JE003291
David E Smith et al. “Time variations of Mars’ gravitational field and seasonal changes in the masses of the polar ice caps”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 114.E5 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JE003267
Ernst Hauber, Jacob Bleacher, Klaus Gwinner, David Williams, and Ron Greeley. “The topography and morphology of low shields and associated landforms of plains volcanism in the Tharsis region of Mars”. In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 185.1-2 (2009), pp. 69–95. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2009.04.015

2010 O. Srámek and S. Zhong. “Long-wavelength stagnant lid convection with hemispheric variation in lithospheric thickness: Link between Martian crustal dichotomy and Tharsis?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 115.E9 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010JE003597
C.C. Reese, C.P. Orth, and V.S. Solomatov. “Impact origin for the Martian crustal dichotomy: Half emptied or half filled?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 115.5 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JE003506
C.C. Reese and V.S. Solomatov. “Early martian dynamo generation due to giant impacts”. In: *Icarus* 207.1 (2010), pp. 82–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.10.016
Bernhard Steinberger, Stephanie C Werner, and Trond H Torsvik. “Deep versus shallow origin of gravity anomalies, topography and volcanism on Earth, Venus and Mars”. In: *Icarus* 207.2 (2010), pp. 564–577. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.12.025
Matthias Grott and Doris Breuer. “On the spatial variability of the Martian elastic lithosphere thickness: Evidence for mantle plumes?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 115.E3 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JE003456

2011 Gregor J Golabek, Tobias Keller, Taras V Gerya, Guizhi Zhu, Paul J Tackley, and James AD Connolly. “Origin of the Martian dichotomy and Tharsis from a giant impact causing massive magmatism”. In: *Icarus* 215.1 (2011), pp. 346–357
C.C. Reese, C.P. Orth, and V.S. Solomatov. “Impact megadomes and the origin of the martian crustal dichotomy”. In: *Icarus* 213.2 (2011), pp. 433–442. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.03.028
Huimin Jing, Huai Zhang, Han Li, David A Yuen, and Yaolin Shi. “Parallel numerical analysis on the rheology of the martian ice-rock mixture”. In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), p. 176. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0170-0
Alex S Konopliv et al. “Mars high resolution gravity fields from MRO, Mars seasonal gravity, and other dynamical parameters”. In: *Icarus* 211.1 (2011), pp. 401–428. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2010.10.004
Amanda L Nahm and Richard A Schultz. “Magnitude of global contraction on Mars from analysis of surface faults: Implications for martian thermal history”. In: *Icarus* 211.1 (2011), pp. 389–400. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2010.11.003

2012 O. Šrámek and S. Zhong. “Martian crustal dichotomy and Tharsis formation by partial melting coupled to early plume migration”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JE003867
J. H. Roberts and J. Arkani-Hamed. “Impact-induced mantle dynamics on Mars”. In: *Icarus* 218.1 (2012), pp. 278–289. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.11.038
Christian Hirt, SJ Claessens, Michael Kuhn, and WE Featherstone. “Kilometer-resolution gravity field of Mars: MGM2011”. In: *Planetary and Space Science* 67.1 (2012), pp. 147–154. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2012.02.006
M Beuthe, S Le Maistre, P Rosenblatt, M Pätzold, and Véronique Dehant. “Density and lithospheric thickness of the Tharsis Province from MEX MaRS and MRO gravity data”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E4 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JE003976

2013 Thomas Ruedas, Paul J. Tackley, and Sean C. Solomon. “Thermal and compositional evolution of the martian mantle: Effects of phase transitions and melting”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 216 (2013), pp. 32–58. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.12.002
Thomas Ruedas, Paul J Tackley, and Sean C Solomon. “Thermal and compositional evolution of the Martian mantle: Effects of water”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 220 (2013), pp. 50–72. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.04.006

2014 P. Sekhar and S.D. King. “3D spherical models of Martian mantle convection constrained by melting history”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 388 (2014), pp. 27–37. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.047
Karina K Cheung and Scott D King. “Geophysical evidence supports migration of Tharsis volcanism on Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.5 (2014), pp. 1078–1085. DOI: 10.1002/2014JE004632
Giovanni Leone, Paul J Tackley, Taras V Gerya, Dave A May, and Guizhi Zhu. “Three-dimensional simulations of the southern polar giant impact hypothesis for the origin of the Martian dichotomy”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 41.24 (2014), pp. 8736–8743. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL062261

2015 Walter S Kiefer, Justin Filiberto, Constantin Sandu, and Qingsong Li. “The effects of mantle composition on the peridotite solidus: Implications for the magmatic history of Mars”. In: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 162 (2015), pp. 247–258. DOI: 10.1016/j.gca.2015.02.010

2016 S. Zhang and C. O’Neill. “The early geodynamic evolution of Mars-type planets”. In: *Icarus* 265 (2016), pp. 187–208. ISSN: 0019-1035. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2015.10.019
Walter S Kiefer and Qingsong Li. “Water undersaturated mantle plume volcanism on present-day Mars”. In: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 51.11 (2016), pp. 1993–2010. DOI: 10.1111/maps.12720
Antonio Genova et al. “Seasonal and static gravity field of Mars from MGS, Mars Odyssey and MRO radio science”. In: *Icarus* 272 (2016), pp. 228–245. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2016.02.050
S Bouley et al. “Late Tharsis formation and implications for early Mars”. In: *Nature* 531.7594 (2016), pp. 344–347. DOI: 10.1038/nature17171

2017 Thomas Ruedas and Doris Breuer. “On the relative importance of thermal and chemical buoyancy in regular and impact-induced melting in a Mars-like planet”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 122.7 (2017), pp. 1554–1579. DOI: 10.1002/2016JE005221
Douglas J Hemingway and Isamu Matsuyama. “Isostatic equilibrium in spherical coordinates and implications for crustal thickness on the Moon, Mars, Enceladus, and elsewhere”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.15 (2017), pp. 7695–7705. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL073334
S. Azuma and I. Katayama. “Evolution of the rheological structure of Mars”. In: *Earth, Planets and Space* 69.1 (2017), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1186/s40623-016-0593-z

2018 R. I. Citron, M. Manga, and E. Tan. “A hybrid origin of the Martian crustal dichotomy: Degree-1 convection antipodal to a giant impact”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 491 (2018), pp. 58–66. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.03.031
Gregor J Golabek, Alexandre Emsenhuber, Martin Jutzi, Erik I Asphaug, and Taras V Gerya. “Coupling SPH and thermochemical models of planets: Methodology and example of a Mars-sized body”. In: *Icarus* 301 (2018), pp. 235–246. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2017.10.003
Joe W Schools and Laurent GJ Montési. “The generation of barriers to melt ascent in the Martian lithosphere”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 123.1 (2018), pp. 47–66. DOI: 10.1002/2017JE005396
Amir Khan et al. “A geophysical perspective on the bulk composition of Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 123.2 (2018), pp. 575–611. DOI: 10.1002/2017JE005371
James M Dohm, Shigenori Maruyama, Motoyuki Kido, and Victor R Baker. “A possible anorthositic continent of early Mars and the role of planetary size for the inception of Earth-like life”. In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 9.4 (2018), pp. 1085–1098. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2016.12.003
A-C Plesa et al. “The thermal state and interior structure of Mars”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.22 (2018), pp. 12–198. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL080728

2019 Suzanne E Smrekar et al. “Pre-mission InSights on the interior of Mars”. In: *Space Science Reviews* 215.1 (2019), pp. 1–72. DOI: 10.1007/s11214-018-0563-9
James P Cassanelli and James W Head. “Glaciovolcanism in the Tharsis volcanic province of Mars: Implications for regional geology and hydrology”. In: *Planetary and Space Science* 169 (2019), pp. 45–69. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2019.02.006
Min Ding, Jian Lin, Chen Gu, Qinghua Huang, and Maria T Zuber. “Variations in Martian lithospheric strength based on gravity/topography analysis”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 124.11 (2019), pp. 3095–3118. DOI: 10.1029/2019JE005937

2020 Philippe Lognonné et al. “Constraints on the shallow elastic and anelastic structure of Mars from InSight seismic data”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 13.3 (2020), pp. 213–220. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0536-y
Domenico Giardini et al. “The seismicity of Mars”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 13.3 (2020), pp. 205–212. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0539-8
Siddhant Agarwal, Nicola Tosi, Doris Breuer, Sebastiano Padovan, Pan Kessel, and Grégoire Montavon. “A machine-learning-based surrogate model of Mars’ thermal evolution”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222.3 (2020), pp. 1656–1670. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa234
Antonio Genova. “ORACLE: A mission concept to study Mars’ climate, surface and interior”. In: *Acta Astronautica* 166 (2020),

pp. 317–329. DOI: 10.1016/j.actaastro.2019.10.006
W Bruce Banerdt et al. "Initial results from the InSight mission on Mars". In: *Nature Geoscience* 13.3 (2020), pp. 183–189. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0544-y
Nicola C Taylor, Jessica H Johnson, Richard A Herd, and Catherine E Regan. "What can Olympus Mons tell us about the Martian lithosphere?" In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 402 (2020), p. 106981. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2020.106981
Matthew C Brennan, Rebecca A Fischer, and Jessica CE Irving. "Core formation and geophysical properties of Mars". In: *Earth and planetary science letters* 530 (2020), p. 115923. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115923

2021 Amir Khan et al. "Upper mantle structure of Mars from InSight seismic data". In: *Science* 373.6553 (2021), pp. 434–438. DOI: 10.1126/science.abf2966
Simon C. Stähler et al. "Seismic detection of the martian core". In: *Science* 373.6553 (2021), pp. 443–448. DOI: 10.1126/science.abi7730
Brigitte Knapmeyer-Endrun et al. "Thickness and structure of the martian crust from InSight seismic data". In: *Science* 373.6553 (2021), pp. 438–443. DOI: 10.1126/science.abf8966
Y. van der Tang. "The Origin of Tharsis - A Deep Mantle Gravity Study". MA thesis. Delft University of Technology, 2021
Anthony AP Koppers et al. "Mantle plumes and their role in Earth processes". In: *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment* (2021), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1038/s43017-021-00168-6
JA Richardson, Jacob E Bleacher, CB Connor, and Lori Sherea Glaze. "Small Volcanic Vents of the Tharsis Volcanic Province, Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 126.2 (2021), e2020JE006620. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006620
Nicola Tosi and Sebastiano Padovan. "Mercury, Moon, Mars: Surface Expressions of Mantle Convection and Interior Evolution of Stagnant-Lid Bodies". In: *Mantle convection and surface expressions* (2021), pp. 455–489
Henri Samuel, Maxim D Ballmer, Sebastiano Padovan, Nicola Tosi, Attilio Rivoldini, and Ana-catalina Plesa. "The Thermo-Chemical Evolution of Mars With a Strongly Stratified Mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 126.4 (2021), e2020JE006613. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006613

2022 Mark A Wieczorek et al. "InSight constraints on the global character of the Martian crust". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 127 (2022), e2022JE007298. DOI: 10.1029/2022JE007298
Sheng Wang and Hrvoje Tkalčić. "Scanning for planetary cores with single-receiver intersource correlations". In: *Nature Astronomy* (2022). DOI: 10.1038/s41550-022-01796-8
A. Broquet and J.C. Andrews-Hanna. "Geophysical evidence for an active mantle plume underneath Elysium Planitia on Mars". In: *Nature Astronomy* (2022). DOI: 10.1038/s41550-022-01836-3

2023 Harry A Ballantyne et al. "Investigating the feasibility of an impact-induced Martian Dichotomy". In: *Icarus* 392 (2023), p. 115395. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2022.115395

2024 Mélanie Drilleau et al. "Constraints on lateral variations of Martian crustal thickness from seismological and gravity field measurements". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 51.4 (2024), e2023GL105701. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL105701

3.5 Pluto

2016 W. B. McKinnon et al. "Convection in a volatile nitrogen-ice-rich layer drives Pluto's geological vigour". In: *Nature* 534.7605 (2016), pp. 82–85. DOI: 10.1038/nature18289

3.6 Super-Earths & exoplanets

2011 C. Stein, A. Finnenkötter, J.P. Lowman, and U. Hansen. "The pressure-weakening effect in super-Earths: Consequences of a decrease in lower mantle viscosity on surface dynamics". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 38.21 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL049341
HJ van Heck and PJ Tackley. "Plate tectonics on super-Earths: equally or more likely than on Earth". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 310.3-4 (2011), pp. 252–261. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.07.029

2013 C. Stein, J.P. Lowman, and U. Hansen. "The influence of mantle internal heating on lithospheric mobility: Implications for super-Earths". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 448–459. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.011

2015 M. B. Weller, A. Lenardic, and C. O'Neill. "The effects of internal heating and large scale climate variations on tectonic bi-stability in terrestrial planets". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 420 (2015), pp. 85–94. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.03.021
Takehiro Miyagoshi, Masanori Kameyama, and Masaki Ogawa. "Thermal convection and the convective regime diagram in super-Earths". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 120.7 (2015), pp. 1267–1278. DOI: 10.1002/2015JE004793
Masanori Kameyama, Takehiro Miyagoshi, and Masaki Ogawa. "Linear analysis on the onset of thermal convection of highly compressible fluids: implications for the mantle convection of super-Earths". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 200.2 (2015), pp. 1066–1077. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu457

2021 Tobias G Meier, Dan J Bower, Tim Lichtenberg, Paul J Tackley, and Brice-Olivier Demory. "Hemispheric tectonics on super-Earth LHS 3844b". In: *The Astrophysical Journal Letters* 908.2 (2021), p. L48. DOI: 10.3847/2041-8213/abe400

2023 MH Shahnas and RN Pysklywec. "Penetrative Superplumes in the Mantle of Large Super-Earth Planets: A Possible Mechanism for Active Tectonics in the Massive Super-Earths". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.2 (2023), e2022GC010678. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010678

3.7 Icy satellites, icy moons

Icy moons are a class of natural satellites with surfaces composed mostly of ice. An icy moon may harbor an ocean underneath the surface, and possibly include a rocky core of silicate or metallic rocks. `https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Icy_moon`

2001 Frédéric Deschamps and Christophe Sotin. "Thermal convection in the outer shell of large icy satellites". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 106.E3 (2001), pp. 5107–5121. DOI: 10.1029/2000JE001253

2012 K Kalousová, O Souček, and O Čadek. "Two-phase convection in icy satellites". In: *Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Mathematica et Physica* 53.1 (2012), pp. 61–71

2017 Gael Choblet, Gabriel Tobie, Christophe Sotin, Klara Kalousova, and Olivier Grasset. "Heat transport in the high-pressure ice mantle of large icy moons". In: *Icarus* 285 (2017), pp. 252–262. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2016.12.002

2019 Matthew B Weller, Lukas Fuchs, Thorsten W Becker, and Krista M Soderlund. "Convection in thin shells of icy satellites: effects of latitudinal surface temperature variations". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 124.8 (2019), pp. 2029–2053. DOI: 10.1029/2018JE005799

2020 Ludivine Harel, Caroline Dumoulin, G Choblet, G Tobie, and J Besserer. "Scaling of heat transfer in stagnant lid convection for the outer shell of icy moons: Influence of rheology". In: *Icarus* 338 (2020), p. 113448. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2019.113448

3.7.1 Europa

The Galilean satellites were first seen by the Italian astronomer Galileo Galilei in 1610. Io is closest, followed by Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto. It has a smooth and bright surface, with a layer of water surrounding the mantle of the planet, thought to be 100 kilometers thick.

2002 Hauke Hussmann, Tilman Spohn, and Karin Wieczerkowski. "Thermal equilibrium states of Europa's ice shell: Implications for internal ocean thickness and surface heat flow". In: *Icarus* 156.1 (2002), pp. 143–151. DOI: 10.1006/icar.2001.6776

2004 A. P. Showman and L. Han. "Numerical simulations of convection in Europa's ice shell: Implications for surface features". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 109.E1 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002103

2005 A. P. Showman and L. Han. "Effects of plasticity on convection in an ice shell: Implications for Europa". In: *Icarus* 177.2 (2005), pp. 425–437. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2005.02.020
Lijie Han and Adam P Showman. "Thermo-compositional convection in Europa's icy shell with salinity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 32.20 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL023979
G. Mitri and A. P. Showman. "Convective-conductive transitions and sensitivity of a convecting ice shell to perturbations in heat flux and tidal-heating rate: Implications for Europa". In: *Icarus* 177.2 (2005), pp. 447–460. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2005.03.019

2008 L. Han and A. P. Showman. "Implications of shear heating and fracture zones for ridge formation on Europa". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.3 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL031957

2010 L. Han and A. P. Showman. "Coupled convection and tidal dissipation in Europa's ice shell". In: *Icarus* 207.2 (2010), pp. 834–844. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.12.028

2011 L. Han and A. P. Showman. "Coupled convection and tidal dissipation in Europa's ice shell using non-Newtonian grain-size-sensitive (GSS) creep rheology". In: *Icarus* 212.1 (2011), pp. 262–267. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2010.11.034

2014 Klára Kalousová, Ondřej Souček, Gabriel Tobie, Gaël Choblet, and Ondřej Čadek. "Ice melting and downward transport of meltwater by two-phase flow in Europa's ice shell". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.3 (2014), pp. 532–549. DOI: 10.1002/2013JE004563
Geruo A, John Wahr, and Shijie Zhong. "The effects of laterally varying icy shell structure on the tidal response of Ganymede and Europa". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research (Planets)* 119.3 (2014), pp. 659–678. DOI: 10.1002/2013JE004570

2019 D. Allu Peddinti and A. K. McNamara. "Dynamical investigation of a thickening ice-shell: Implications for the icy moon Europa". In: *Icarus* 329 (2019), pp. 251–269. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2019.03.037

2020 T Steinke, H Hu, D Höning, W Van der Wal, and B Vermeersen. "Tidally induced lateral variations of Io's interior". In: *Icarus* 335 (2020), p. 113299. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2019.05.001
Dan C Spencer, Richard F Katz, and IJ Hewitt. "Magmatic intrusions control Io's crustal thickness". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125.6 (2020), e2020JE006443. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006443
Dan C Spencer, Richard F Katz, Ian J Hewitt, David A May, and Laszlo P Keszthelyi. "Compositional layering in Io driven by magmatic segregation and volcanism". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125.9 (2020), e2020JE006604. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006604

3.7.2 Ceres

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ceres_(dwarf_planet) The robotic NASA spacecraft Dawn approached Ceres for its orbital mission in 2015. and found Ceres's surface to be a mixture of water ice, and hydrated minerals such as carbonates and clay.

2022 Scott D King et al. "Ceres' Broad-Scale Surface Geomorphology Largely Due To Asymmetric Internal Convection". In: *AGU Advances* 3.3 (2022), e2021AV000571. DOI: 10.1029/2021AV000571

3.7.3 Enceladus

Enceladus is the sixth-largest moon of Saturn (19th largest in the Solar System). It is about 500 kilometers in diameter, about a tenth of that of Saturn's largest moon, Titan. Enceladus is mostly covered by fresh, clean ice, making it one of the most reflective bodies of the Solar System. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enceladus

2008 J. H. Roberts and F. Nimmo. "Tidal heating and the long-term stability of a subsurface ocean on Enceladus". In: *Icarus* 194.2 (2008), pp. 675–689. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2007.11.010

2009 Dave R Stegman, J Freeman, and David A May. "Origin of ice diapirism, true polar wander, subsurface ocean, and tiger stripes of Enceladus driven by compositional convection". In: *Icarus* 202.2 (2009), pp. 669–680. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.03.017

2010 Marie Běhounková, Gabriel Tobie, Gaël Choblet, and Ondřej Čadek. "Coupling mantle convection and tidal dissipation: Applications to Enceladus and Earth-like planets". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 115.E9 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JE003564

2012 L. Han, G. Tobie, and A. P. Showman. "The impact of a weak south pole on thermal convection in Enceladus' ice shell". In: *Icarus* 218.1 (2012), pp. 320–330. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.12.006

2013 Adam P Showman, Lijie Han, and William B Hubbard. "The effect of an asymmetric core on convection in Enceladus' ice shell: Implications for south polar tectonics and heat flux". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.21 (2013), pp. 5610–5614. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL057149

2014 A Rozel, J Besserer, GJ Golabek, M Kaplan, and PJ Tackley. "Self-consistent generation of single-plume state for Enceladus using non-Newtonian rheology". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.3 (2014), pp. 416–439. DOI: 10.1002/2013JE004473

3.7.4 Callisto

The Galilean satellites were first seen by the Italian astronomer Galileo Galilei in 1610. Io is closest, followed by Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto (1.9 million km or 26.4 R_J from Jupiter). Callisto has the lowest mean density of all Galilean satellites.

1988 Steve Mueller and William B McKinnon. "Three-layered models of Ganymede and Callisto: Compositions, structures, and aspects of evolution". In: *Icarus* 76.3 (1988), pp. 437–464. DOI: 10.1016/0019-1035(88)90014-0

2004 K Nagel, D Breuer, and T Spohn. "A model for the interior structure, evolution, and differentiation of Callisto". In: *Icarus* 169.2 (2004), pp. 402–412. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2003.12.019

2005 OL Kuskov and VA Kronrod. "Models of the internal structure of Callisto". In: *Solar System Research* 39 (2005), pp. 283–301. DOI: 10.1007/s11208-005-0043-0

2006 J Freeman. "Non-Newtonian stagnant lid convection and the thermal evolution of Ganymede and Callisto". In: *Planetary and Space Science* 54.1 (2006), pp. 2–14. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2005.10.003

3.7.5 Ganymede

The Galilean satellites were first seen by the Italian astronomer Galileo Galilei in 1610. Io is closest, followed by Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto.

1988 Steve Mueller and William B McKinnon. "Three-layered models of Ganymede and Callisto: Compositions, structures, and aspects of evolution". In: *Icarus* 76.3 (1988), pp. 437–464. DOI: 10.1016/0019-1035(88)90014-0

2006 J Freeman. "Non-Newtonian stagnant lid convection and the thermal evolution of Ganymede and Callisto". In: *Planetary and Space Science* 54.1 (2006), pp. 2–14. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2005.10.003

2014 Geruo A, John Wahr, and Shijie Zhong. "The effects of laterally varying icy shell structure on the tidal response of Ganymede and Europa". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research (Planets)* 119.3 (2014), pp. 659–678. DOI: 10.1002/2013JE004570

3.8 Io

The Galilean satellites were first seen by the Italian astronomer Galileo Galilei in 1610. Io is closest, followed by Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto. With a diameter of 3642 kilometers, it is the fourth-largest moon in the Solar System, and is only marginally larger than Earth's moon.

2001 Paul J Tackley, Gerald Schubert, Gary A Glatzmaier, Paul Schenk, J Todd Ratcliff, and Jean-Philippe Matas. "Three-dimensional simulations of mantle convection in Io". In: *Icarus* 149.1 (2001), pp. 79–93

Paul J Tackley. "Convection in Io's asthenosphere: Redistribution of nonuniform tidal heating by mean flows". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 106.E12 (2001), pp. 32971–32981

William B. McKinnon, Paul M. Schenk, and Andrew J. Dombard. "Chaos on Io: A model for formation of mountain blocks by crustal heating, melting, and tilting". In: *Geology* 29.2 (2001), pp. 103–106. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0103:COIAMF>2.0.CO;2

3.9 Planetesimals

2014 Gregor J Golabek, Bernard Bourdon, and Taras V Gerya. "Numerical models of the thermomechanical evolution of planetesimals: Application to the acapulcoite-lodranite parent body". In: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 49.6 (2014), pp. 1083–1099

2019 Tim Lichtenberg, Tobias Keller, Richard F Katz, Gregor J Golabek, and Taras V Gerya. "Magma ascent in planetesimals: Control by grain size". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 507 (2019), pp. 154–165. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.11.034

Wladimir Neumann. "Towards 3D modelling of convection in planetesimals and meteorite parent bodies". In: *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society: Letters* 490.1 (2019), pp. L47–L51. DOI: 10.1093/mnrasl/slz147

Chapter 4

Geological areas on Earth

4.1 South America, Andes, Andean orogeny

1994 Shimon Wdowinski and Yehuda Bock. "The evolution of deformation and topography of high elevated plateaus: 2. Application to the central Andes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B4 (1994), pp. 7121–7130

2000 M.-A. Gutscher, W. Spakman, H. Bijwaard, and E.R. Engdahl. "Geodynamics of flat subduction: Seismicity and tomographic constraints from the Andean margin". In: *Tectonics* 19.5 (2000), pp. 814–833. DOI: 10.1029/1999TC001152

2002 J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "The impact of the South-American plate motion and the Nazca Ridge subduction on the flat subduction below South Peru". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 29.14 (2002), pp. 35–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001GL014004

2004 L Husson and Y Ricard. "Stress balance above subduction: application to the Andes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.3-4 (2004), pp. 1037–1050. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.041

2005 Andrey Y Babeyko and SV Sobolev. "Quantifying different modes of the late Cenozoic shortening in the central Andes". In: *Geology* 33.8 (2005), pp. 621–624. DOI: 10.1130/G21126.1
Stephan V Sobolev and A Yu Babeyko. "What drives orogeny in the Andes?" In: *Geology* 33.8 (2005), pp. 617–620

2006 Andrey Y Babeyko, Stephan V Sobolev, Tim Vietor, Onno Oncken, and Robert B Trumbull. "Numerical study of weakening processes in the central Andean back-arc". In: *The Andes*. 2006, pp. 495–512. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-48684-8_24
Sergei Medvedev, Yuri Podladchikov, Mark R Handy, and Ekkehard Scheuber. "Controls on the deformation of the central and southern Andes (10–35^o): insight from thin-sheet numerical modeling". In: *The Andes*. Springer, 2006, pp. 475–494. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-48684-8_23
G. Iaffaldano, H.-P. Bunge, and T.H. Dixon. "Feedback between mountain belt growth and plate convergence". In: *Geology* 34.10 (2006), pp. 893–896. DOI: 10.1130/G22661.1
Onno Oncken et al. *The Andes: active subduction orogeny*. Springer Science & Business Media, 2006
Stephan V Sobolev, Andrey Y Babeyko, Ivan Koulakov, and Onno Oncken. "Mechanism of the Andean orogeny: insight from numerical modeling". In: *The Andes*. 2006, pp. 513–535

2007 G. Iaffaldano, H.-P. Bunge, and M. Bücker. "Mountain belt growth inferred from histories of past plate convergence: A new tectonic inverse problem". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 260.3-4 (2007), pp. 516–523. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.06.006

2008 Nicolas Espurt et al. "Flat subduction dynamics and deformation of the South American plate: Insights from analog modeling". In: *Tectonics* 27.3 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007TC002175
O. Heidbach, G. Iaffaldano, and H.-P. Bunge. "Topography growth drives stress rotations in the central Andes: Observations and models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL032782
G. Iaffaldano and H.-P. Bunge. "Strong plate coupling along the Nazca-South America convergent margin". In: *Geology* 36.6 (2008), pp. 443–446. DOI: 10.1130/G24489A.1
Gabriel González et al. "Crack formation on top of propagating reverse faults of the Chuculay Fault System, northern Chile: Insights from field data and numerical modelling". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 30.6 (2008), pp. 791–808. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2008.02.008

2009 D.F. Keppie, C.A. Currie, and C. Warren. "Subduction erosion modes: comparing finite element numerical models with the geological record". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 287 (2009), pp. 241–254. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.009
Muriel Gerbault, José Cembrano, C Mpodozis, M Farias, and M Pardo. "Continental margin deformation along the Andean subduction zone: Thermo-mechanical models". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 177.3-4 (2009), pp. 180–205
Gang Luo and Mian Liu. "Why short-term crustal shortening leads to mountain building in the Andes, but not in Cascadia?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.8 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL037347
Gang Luo and Mian Liu. "How does trench coupling lead to mountain building in the Subandes? A viscoelastoplastic finite element model". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.8 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL037347

2012 L. Husson, C.P. Conrad, and C. Faccenna. "Plate motions, Andean orogeny, and volcanism above the South Atlantic convection cell". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 317-318 (2012), pp. 126–135. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.040
G. E. Shephard, L. Liu, R. D. Müller, and M. Gurnis. "Dynamic topography and anomalously negative residual depth of the Argentine Basin". In: *Gondwana Research* 22.2 (2012), pp. 658–663. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2011.12.005

G. Iaffaldano, E. Di Giuseppe, F. Corbi, F. Funiciello, C. Faccenna, and H.-P. Bunge. "Varying mechanical coupling along the Andean margin: Implications for trench curvature, shortening and topography". In: *Tectonophysics* 526-529 (2012), pp. 16–23. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.09.014

2013 M Van der Meijde, J Julià, and M Assumpção. "Gravity derived Moho for South America". In: *Tectonophysics* 609 (2013), pp. 456–467. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.03.023

2015 C.A. Currie, M.N. Ducea, P.G. DeCelles, and C. Beaumont. "Geodynamic models of Cordilleran orogens: Gravitational instability of magmatic arc roots". In: *Memoir of the Geological Society of America* 212 (2015), pp. 1–22. DOI: 10.1130/2015.1212(01)
Caroline M Eakin, Maureen D Long, Lara S Wagner, Susan L Beck, and Hernando Tavera. "Upper mantle anisotropy beneath Peru from SKS splitting: Constraints on flat slab dynamics and interaction with the Nazca Ridge". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 412 (2015), pp. 152–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.015
Stefanie Zeumann and Andrea Hampel. "Deformation of erosive and accretive forearcs during subduction of migrating and non-migrating aseismic ridges: Results from 3-D finite element models and application to the Central American, Peruvian, and Ryukyu margins". In: *Tectonics* 34.9 (2015), pp. 1769–1791. DOI: 10.1002/2015TC003867

2016 Juan Rodríguez-González, Magali I Billen, Ana M Negredo, and Laurent GJ Montesi. "Along-strike variation in subducting plate velocity induced by along-strike variation in overriding plate structure: Insights from 3D numerical models". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 175–183
J. Martinod et al. "How do subduction processes contribute to forearc Andean uplift? Insights from numerical models". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 96 (2016), pp. 6–18. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2015.04.001
Claudio Chiarabba et al. "Subduction system and flat slab beneath the E astern C ordillera of C olombia". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.1 (2016), pp. 16–27
Jiashun Hu, Lijun Liu, Armando Hermosillo, and Quan Zhou. "Simulation of late Cenozoic South American flat-slab subduction using geodynamic models with data assimilation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 438 (2016), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.01.011

2017 W. P. Schellart. "Andean mountain building and magmatic arc migration driven by subduction-induced whole mantle flow". In: *Nature Communications* 8 (2010)
LS Wagner, JS Jaramillo, LF Ramírez-Hoyos, G Monsalve, A Cardona, and TW Becker. "Transient slab flattening beneath Colombia". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.13 (2017), pp. 6616–6623. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL073981
Claudio Faccenna, Onno Oncken, Adam F Holt, and Thorsten W Becker. "Initiation of the Andean orogeny by lower mantle subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 463 (2017), pp. 189–201. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.041

2019 T. Yang et al. "Contrasted East Asia and South America tectonics driven by deep mantle flow". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 517 (2019), pp. 106–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.04.025

2020 Jorina M Schütt and David Michael Whipp. "Controls on continental strain partitioning above an oblique subduction zone, Northern Andes". In: *Tectonics* 39.4 (2020), e2019TC005886. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005886
Craig Withers. "Modelling slab age and crustal thickness: numerical approaches to drivers of compressive stresses in the overriding plate in Andean style subduction zone systems. (MSc thesis)". PhD thesis. Durham University, 2020

2021 Matías Barrionuevo et al. "The influence of variations in crustal composition and lithospheric strength on the evolution of deformation processes in the southern Central Andes: insights from geodynamic models". In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* (2021), pp. 1–24. DOI: 10.1007/s00531-021-01982-5
Vincent Strak and Wouter P Schellart. "Thermo-mechanical numerical modelling of the South American subduction zone: a multi-parametric investigation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 126 (2021). DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021527
Jiashun Hu, Lijun Liu, and Michael Gurnis. "Southward expanding plate coupling due to variation in sediment subduction as a cause of Andean growth". In: *Nature communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-27518-8
Huilin Wang, Claire A Currie, and Peter G DeCelles. "Coupling between lithosphere removal and mantle flow in the central Andes". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.16 (2021), e2021GL095075. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL095075

2021 Nicolò R Sgreva, Anna Massmeyer, and Anne Davaille. "Inferring the rheology of the crust from the uplift observed above the Altiplano-Puna Magma Body". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 231.2 (2022), pp. 1446–1456. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac258
Erin Heilman and Thorsten W Becker. "Plume-Slab Interactions Can Shut Off Subduction". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.13 (2022), e2022GL099286. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL099286
Constanza Rodriguez Piceda et al. "Controls of the lithospheric thermal field of an ocean-continent subduction zone: the southern Central Andes". In: *Lithosphere* 2022.1 (2022), p. 2237272. DOI: 10.2113/2022/2237272
Michaël Pons, Stephan V Sobolev, Sibiao Liu, and Derek Neuharth. "Hindered trench migration due to slab steepening controls the formation of the Central Andes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.12 (2022), e2022JB025229. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025229
Sibiao Liu, Stephan V Sobolev, Andrey Y Babeyko, and Michaël Vincent Pons. "Controls of the foreland-deformation pattern in the Orogen-foreland shortening system: Constraints from high-resolution geodynamic models". In: *Tectonics* 41 (2022), e2021TC007121. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007121

2022

2023 Michaël Pons, Constanza Rodriguez Piceda, Stephan V Sobolev, Magdalena Scheck-Wenderoth, and Manfred R Strecker. "Localization of deformation in a non-collisional subduction orogen: The roles of dip geometry and plate strength on the evolution of the broken Andean foreland, Sierras Pampeanas, Argentina". In: *Tectonics* 42.8 (2023), e2023TC007765. DOI: 10.1029/2023TC007765
Changsheng Guo, Pengchao Sun, and Dongping Wei. "Formation conditions of the young flat-slab in the wedge subduction zone". In: *Tectonophysics* 868 (2023), p. 230091. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.230091
Jorge Sanhueza, Gonzalo Yáñez, W Roger Buck, Jaime Araya Vargas, and Eugenio Veloso. "Ridge subduction: Unraveling the consequences linked to a slab window development beneath South America at the Chile Triple Junction". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.9 (2023), e2023GC010977. DOI: 10.1029/2023GC010977

4.2 Central America, Mexico, Guld of Mexico

2008 Xyoli Pérez-Campos et al. “Horizontal subduction and truncation of the Cocos Plate beneath central Mexico”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.18 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL035127

2009 S. Gradmann, C. Beaumont, and M. Albertz. “Factors controlling the evolution of the Perdido Fold Belt, northwestern Gulf of Mexico, determined from numerical models”. In: *Tectonics* 28.TC2002 (2009)
Peter Lafemina et al. “Fore-arc motion and Cocos Ridge collision in Central America”. In: *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems* 10.5 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002181

2012 S. Gradmann and C. Beaumont. “Coupled fluid flow and sediment deformation in margin-scale salt-tectonic systems: 2. Layered sediment models and application to the northwestern Gulf of Mexico”. In: *Tectonics* 31.TC4011 (2012)

2015 M. Gérault, L. Husson, M.S. Miller, and E.D. Humphreys. “Flat-slab subduction, topography, and mantle dynamics in southwestern Mexico”. In: *Tectonics* 34 (2015), 10.1002/2015TC003908

2016 Mauricio Nava-Flores et al. “3D gravity modeling of complex salt features in the southern gulf of Mexico”. In: *International Journal of Geophysics* 2016 (2016). DOI: 10.1155/2016/1702164

2017 S. Gradmann and C. Beaumont. “Numerical modelling study of mechanisms of mid-basin salt canopy evolution and their potential applications to the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico”. In: *Basin Research* 29.4 (2017), pp. 490–520. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12186

2023 A Bayona, VC Manea, M Manea, S Yoshioka, E Moreno, and N Suenaga. “The geodynamic origin of Los Humeros volcanic field in Mexico: insights from numerical simulations”. In: *Scientific Reports* 13.1 (2023), p. 22284. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-023-49292-x

4.3 Chile Triple junction

2008 Gabriel González et al. “Crack formation on top of propagating reverse faults of the Chuculay Fault System, northern Chile: Insights from field data and numerical modelling”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 30.6 (2008), pp. 791–808. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2008.02.008

2012 Vlad C Manea, Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, and Marina Manea. “Chilean flat slab subduction controlled by overriding plate thickness and trench rollback”. In: *Geology* 40.1 (2012), pp. 35–38

2023 Guo Changsheng, Sun Pengchao, and Wei Dongping. “Geodynamical simulation of the effects of ridge subduction on the scale of the seismogenic zone south of Chile Triple Junction”. In: *Acta Seismologica Sinica* 45.3 (2023), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.11939/jass.20210192

4.4 North America

1973 J.C. Savage and R.O. Burford. “Geodetic Determination of Relative Plate Motion in Central California”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 78.5 (1973), pp. 832–845

1990 E. D. Humphreys and B. H. Hager. “A kinematic model for the Late Cenozoic development of southern California crust and upper mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 95.B12 (1990), p. 19747. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB12p19747

1997 Peter M Burgess, Michael Gurnis, and Louis Moresi. “Formation of sequences in the cratonic interior of North America by interaction between mantle, eustatic, and stratigraphic processes”. In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 109.12 (1997), pp. 1515–1535. DOI: 10.1130/0016-7606(1997)109<1515:FOSITC>2.3.CO;2

2001 Jean Chéry, Mark D Zoback, and Riad Hassani. “An integrated mechanical model of the San Andreas fault in central and northern California”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B10 (2001), pp. 22051–22066. DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000382

2006 T.W. Becker, V. Schulte-Pelkum, D.K. Blackman, J.B. Kellogg, and R.J. O’Connell. “Mantle flow under the western United States from shear wave splitting”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 247 (2006), pp. 235–251. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.05.010

2008 S. Spasojevic, L. Liu, M. Gurnis, and R. D. Müller. “The case for dynamic subsidence of the U.S. east coast since the Eocene”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL033511

2009 S. Spasojevic, L. Liu, and M. Gurnis. “Adjoint models of mantle convection with seismic, plate motion, and stratigraphic constraints: North America since the Late Cretaceous”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.5 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002345

2012 T.W. Becker. “On recent seismic tomography for the western United States”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012), Q01W10. DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003977

2013 A Ghosh, TW Becker, and ED Humphreys. “Dynamics of the North American continent”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.2 (2013), pp. 651–669. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt151
Karin Sigloch and Mitchell G Mihalynuk. “Intra-oceanic subduction shaped the assembly of Cordilleran North America”. In: *Nature* 496.7443 (2013), p. 50

2015 A Rigo et al. "Insights for the melt migration, the volcanic activity and the ultrafast lithosphere delamination related to the Yellowstone plume (Western USA)". in: *Geophysical Journal International* 203.2 (2015), pp. 1274–1301. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv360
Thorsten W Becker, Anthony R Lowry, Claudio Faccenna, Brandon Schmandt, Adrian Borsa, and Chunquan Yu. "Western US intermountain seismicity caused by changes in upper mantle flow". In: *Nature* 524.7566 (2015), pp. 458–461. DOI: 10.1038/nature14867

2019 Wanying Wang and Thorsten W Becker. "Upper mantle seismic anisotropy as a constraint for mantle flow and continental dynamics of the North American plate". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 514 (2019), pp. 143–155. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.03.019

2021 Arushi Saxena, Eunseo Choi, Christine A Powell, and Khurram S Aslam. "Seismicity in the central and southeastern United States due to upper mantle heterogeneities". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 225.3 (2021), pp. 1624–1636. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab051
Donald F Argus, W Richard Peltier, Geoffrey Blewitt, and Corné Kreemer. "The viscosity of the top third of the lower mantle estimated using GPS, GRACE, and relative sea level measurements of glacial isostatic adjustment". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.5 (2021), e2020JB021537. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021537

2022 Shangxin Liu and Scott D King. "Dynamics of the North American Plate: Large-Scale Driving Mechanism From Far-Field Slabs and the Interpretation of Shallow Negative Seismic Anomalies". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.3 (2022), e2021GC009808. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009808

4.5 Siberia

2000 L. T. Elkins-Tanton and B. H. Hager. "Melt intrusion as a trigger for lithospheric foundering and the eruption of the Siberian flood basalts". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.23 (2000), pp. 3937–3940. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011751

2018 Haibin Yang, Zurab Chemia, Irina M Artemieva, and Hans Thybo. "Control on off-rift magmatism: A case study of the Baikal Rift Zone". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 482 (2018), pp. 501–509. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.11.040

4.6 Apennines

1998 SJH Buiter, MJR Wortel, and R Govers. "The role of subduction in the evolution of the Apennines foreland basin". In: *Tectonophysics* 296.3-4 (1998), pp. 249–268. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00158-9

2007 M. Shaw and R. Pysklywec. "Anomalous uplift of the Apennines and subsidence of the Adriatic: The result of active mantle flow?" In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 34.L04311 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL028337

2009 Leigh H Royden and Laurent Husson. "Subduction with variations in slab buoyancy: models and application to the Banda and Apennine systems". In: *Subduction Zone Geodynamics*. Springer, 2009, pp. 35–45. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-87974-9

2014 Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Meghan S Miller, Enrico Serpelloni, and Sean D Willett. "Isostasy, dynamic topography, and the elevation of the Apennines of Italy". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 407 (2014), pp. 163–174

2015 J. van Hunen and M.S. Miller. "Collisional processes and links to episodic changes in subduction zones". In: *Elements* 11 (2015), pp. 119–124. DOI: 10.2113/gselements.11.2.119

2020 Mario D'Acquisto, Luca Dal Zilio, Irene Molinari, Edi Kissling, Taras Gerya, and Ylona van Dinther. "Tectonics and seismicity in the Northern Apennines driven by slab retreat and lithospheric delamination". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228481. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228481

4.7 the Netherlands

2002 Marc Crombaghs, Erik de Min, and Govert Strang van Hees. "The first absolute gravity measurements in The Netherlands". In: *TU Delft, Delft, Tech. Rep* (2002)

2020 Eszter Békési et al. "An updated geothermal model of the Dutch subsurface based on inversion of temperature data". In: *Geothermics* 88 (2020), p. 101880. DOI: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2020.101880

4.8 Gulf of Aden

2003 Aurélia Hubert-Ferrari, Geoffrey King, Isabelle Manighetti, Rolando Armijo, Bertrand Meyer, and Paul Tapponnier. "Long-term elasticity in the continental lithosphere; modelling the Aden Ridge propagation and the Anatolian extrusion process". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 153.1 (2003), pp. 111–132. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01872.x

2013 Nicolas Bellahsen, Laurent Husson, Julia Autin, Sylvie Leroy, and Elia d'Acremont. "The effect of thermal weakening and buoyancy forces on rift localization: Field evidences from the Gulf of Aden oblique rifting". In: *Tectonophysics* 607 (2013), pp. 80–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.05.042

S. Brune and J. Autin. "The rift to break-up evolution of the Gulf of Aden: Insights from 3D numerical lithospheric-scale modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 607 (2013), pp. 65–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.06.029

Louise Watremez et al. "Buoyancy and localizing properties of continental mantle lithosphere: Insights from thermomechanical models of the eastern Gulf of Aden". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.8 (2013), pp. 2800–2817. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20179

2020 Guillaume Duclaux, Ritske S Huismans, and Dave A May. "Rotation, narrowing, and preferential reactivation of brittle structures during oblique rifting". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 531 (2020), p. 115952. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115952

2022 Arcangela Bollino, Alessandro Regorda, Roberto Sabadini, and Anna Maria Marotta. "From rifting to oceanization in the Gulf of Aden: Insights from 2D numerical models". In: *Tectonophysics* 838 (2022), p. 229483. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229483

4.9 Banda

2009 Leigh H Royden and Laurent Husson. "Subduction with variations in slab buoyancy: models and application to the Banda and Apennine systems". In: *Subduction Zone Geodynamics*. Springer, 2009, pp. 35–45. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-87974-9

2010 Wim Spakman and Robert Hall. "Surface deformation and slab–mantle interaction during Banda arc subduction rollback". In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.8 (2010), p. 562. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO917

2021 Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Frédéric Gueydan, Valentina Magni, and Mark B Allen. "Curved orogenic belts, back-arc basins, and obduction as consequences of collision at irregular continental margins". In: *Geology* 49 (2021). DOI: 10.1130/G48919.1

2022 Laurent Husson et al. "Slow geodynamics and fast morphotectonics in the far East Tethys". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.1 (2022), e2021GC010167. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010167

4.10 Alps

1996 C. Beaumont, S. Ellis, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. "Mechanical model for subduction-collision tectonics of Alpine-type compressional orogens". In: *Geology* 24.8 (1996), pp. 675–678. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0675:MMFSCT>2.3.CO;2

1997 Klaus Regenauer-Lieb and Jean-Pierre Petit. "Cutting of the European continental lithosphere: Plasticity theory applied to the present Alpine collision". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102 (Apr. 1997), pp. 7731–7746

1998 H. de Boorder, W. Spakman, S.H. White, and M.J.R. Wortel. "Late Cenozoic mineralization, orogenic collapse and slab detachment in the European Alpine Belt". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 164 (1998), pp. 569–575. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00247-7

2000 O.A. Pfiffner, S. Ellis, and C. Beaumont. "Collision tectonics in the Swiss Alps: Insight fro geodynamic modeling". In: *Tectonics* 19.6 (2000), pp. 1065–1094. DOI: 10.1029/2000TC900019

2001 E. Burov, L. Jolivet, L. Le Pourhiet, and A. Poliakov. "A thermomechanical model of exhumation of high pressure (HP) and ultra-high pressure (UHP) metamorphic rocks in Alpine-type collision belts". In: *Tectonophysics* 342 (2001), pp. 113–136. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00158-5

2002 Othmar-Adrian Pfiffner, Fritz Schlunegger, and SJH Buiter. "The Swiss Alps and their peripheral foreland basin: Stratigraphic response to deep crustal processes". In: *Tectonics* 21.2 (2002), pp. 3–1. DOI: 10.1029/2000TC900039

2003 Claudia Piromallo and Andrea Morelli. "P wave tomography of the mantle under the Alpine-Mediterranean area". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B2 (2003)

2005 J.-P. Burg and T.V. Gerya. "The role of viscous heating in Barrovian metamorphism of collisional orogens: thermomechanical models and application to the Lepontine Dome in the Central Alps". In: *J. Metamorphic Geology* 23 (2005), pp. 75–95. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-1314.2005.00563.x

2007 A.M. Marotta and M.I. Spalla. "Permian-Triassic high thermal regime in the Alps: Result of late Variscan collapse or continental rifting? Validation by numerical modeling". In: *Tectonics* 26.TC4016 (2007), 10.1029/2006TC002047

2008 Gianluca Vignaroli, Claudio Faccenna, Laurent Jolivet, Claudia Piromallo, and Federico Rossetti. "Subduction polarity reversal at the junction between the Western Alps and the Northern Apennines, Italy". In: *Tectonophysics* 450.1-4 (2008), pp. 34–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2007.12.012

2012 Manuel Roda, Maria Iole Spalla, and Anna Maria Marotta. "Integration of natural data within a numerical model of ablative subduction: a possible interpretation for the Alpine dynamics of the Austroalpine crust". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 30.9 (2012), pp. 973–996

2013 Stefan Luth, Ernst Willingshofer, Dimitrios Sokoutis, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Does subduction polarity changes below the Alps? Inferences from analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 582 (2013), pp. 140–161
A Bauville, J-L Epard, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "A simple thermo-mechanical shear model applied to the Morcles fold nappe (Western Alps)". In: *Tectonophysics* 583 (2013), pp. 76–87. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.10.022
J.P. Butler, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "The Alps 1: A woring geodynamic model for burial and exhumation of (ultra)high-pressure rocks in Alpine-type orogens". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 337-378 (2013), pp. 114–131. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.06.039

2014 J.P. Butler, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "The Alps 2: Controls on crustal subduction and (ultra)high-pressure rock exhumation in Alpine-type orogens". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.7 (2014), pp. 5987–6022. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010799

2015 S.M. Schmalholz and T. Duretz. "Shear zone and nappe formation by thermal softening, related stress and temperature evolution, and application to the Alps". In: *J. Metamorphic Geol.* 33 (2015), pp. 887–908. DOI: 10.1111/jmg.12137
Matthew Fox, Frédéric Herman, Edi Kissling, and Sean D Willett. "Rapid exhumation in the Western Alps driven by slab detachment and glacial erosion". In: *Geology* 43.5 (2015), pp. 379–382. DOI: 10.1130/G36411.1

2018 Anna Maria Marotta, Manuel Roda, Katya Conte, and Maria Iole Spalla. "Thermo-mechanical numerical model of the transition from continental rifting to oceanic spreading: the case study of the Alpine Tethys". In: *Geological Magazine* 155.2 (2018), pp. 250–279. DOI: 10.1017/S0016756816000856

2019 Manuel Roda, Alessandro Regorda, Maria Iole Spalla, and Anna Maria Marotta. "What drives A lpine T ethys opening? Clues from the review of geological data and model predictions". In: *Geological Journal* 54.4 (2019), pp. 2646–2664
Pietro Sternai et al. "Present-day uplift of the European Alps: Evaluating mechanisms and models of their relative contributions". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 190 (2019), pp. 589–604. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.01.005

2020 Daniel Kiss, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan Schmalholz. "Tectonic inheritance controls nappe detachment, transport and stacking in the Helvetic Nappe System, Switzerland: insights from thermo-mechanical simulations". In: *Solid Earth* (2020), pp. 287–305. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-287-2020
Manuel Roda, Michele Zucali, Alessandro Regorda, and Maria Iole Spalla. "Formation and evolution of a subduction-related mélange: The example of the Rocca Canavese Thrust Sheets (Western Alps)". In: *GSA Bulletin* 132.3-4 (2020), pp. 884–896. DOI: 10.1130/B35213.1
Alessandro Regorda, Jean-Marc Lardeaux, Manuel Roda, Anna Maria Marotta, and Maria Iole Spalla. "How many subductions in the Variscan orogeny? Insights from numerical models". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 11 (2020), pp. 1025–1052
Matteo Assanelli, Pietro Luoni, Gisella Rebay, Manuel Roda, and Maria Iole Spalla. "Tectono-Metamorphic Evolution of Serpentinites from Lanzo Valleys Subduction Complex (Piemonte-Sesia-Lanzo Zone Boundary, Western Italian Alps)". In: *Minerals* 10.11 (2020), p. 985. DOI: 10.3390/min10110985

2021 Erkan Gün, Russell N Pysklywec, Oğuz H Göğüş, and Gültekin Topuz. "Pre-collisional extension of microcontinental terranes by a subduction pulley". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2021), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-021-00746-9

2022 Luuk Van Agtmaal, Ylona Van Dinther, Ernst Willingshofer, and Liviu Matenco. "Quantifying continental collision dynamics for Alpine-style orogens". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* (2022), p. 1449. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.916189

4.11 Mediterranean region

1997 Claudia Piromallo and Andrea Morelli. "Imaging the Mediterranean upper mantle by P-wave travel time tomography". In: *Annals of Geophysics* 40.4 (1997). DOI: 10.4401/ag-3890
A.M. Negredo, R. Sabadini, and C. Giunchi. "Interplay between subduction and continental convergence:a three-dimensional dynamic model for the Central Mediterranean". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 131 (1997), F9–F13. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb00590.x

1999 A.M. Negredo, R. Sabadini, G. Bianco, and M. Fernandez. "Three-dimensional modelling of crustal motions caused by subduction and continental convergence in the central Mediterranean". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 136 (1999), pp. 261–274. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00726.x

2000 M.J.R. Wortel and W. Spakman. "Subduction and slab detachment in the Mediterranean-Carpathian region". In: *Science* 290.5498 (2000), pp. 1910–1917. DOI: 10.1126/science.290.5498.1910

2003 Claudia Piromallo and Andrea Morelli. "P wave tomography of the mantle under the Alpine-Mediterranean area". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B2 (2003)

2004 Wim Spakman and Rinus Wortel. "A tomographic view on western Mediterranean geodynamics". In: *The TRANSMED atlas. The Mediterranean region from crust to mantle.* 2004, pp. 31–52
Lapo Boschi, G Ekström, and Bogdan Kustowski. "Multiple resolution surface wave tomography: the Mediterranean basin". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 157.1 (2004), pp. 293–304. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02194.x

2009 Rinus Wortel, Rob Govers, and Wim Spakman. "Continental collision and the STEP-wise evolution of convergent plate boundaries: From structure to dynamics". In: *Subduction Zone Geodynamics.* 2009, pp. 47–59. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-87974-9

2010 Lapo Boschi, Claudio Faccenna, and TW Becker. "Mantle structure and dynamic topography in the Mediterranean Basin". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.20 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL045001
C. Faccenna and T. W. Becker. "Shaping mobile belts by small-scale convection". In: *Nature* 465.7298 (2010), pp. 602–605. DOI: 10.1038/nature09064

2014 MV Chertova, W Spakman, AP van den Berg, and DJJ van Hinsbergen. “Absolute plate motions and regional subduction evolution”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.10 (2014), pp. 3780–3792
M.V. Chertova, W. Spakman, T. Geenen, A.P. van den Berg, and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen. “Underpinning tectonic reconstructions of the western Mediterranean region with dynamic slab evolution from 3-D numerical modeling”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014), 10.1002/ 2014JB011150
D.J.J. Van Hinsbergen, R.L.M. Vissers, and W. Spakman. “Origin and consequences of western Mediterranean subduction, rollback, and slab segmentation”. In: *Tectonics* 33.4 (2014), pp. 393–419. DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003349
Valentina Magni, Claudio Faccenna, Jeroen van Hunen, and Francesca Funiciello. “How collision triggers backarc extension: Insight into Mediterranean style of extension from 3-D numerical models”. In: *Geology* 42.6 (2014), pp. 511–514. DOI: 10.1130/G35446.1

2016 Armel Menant, Pietro Sternai, Laurent Jolivet, Laurent Guillou-Frottier, and Taras Gerya. “3D numerical modeling of mantle flow, crustal dynamics and magma genesis associated with slab roll-back and tearing: The eastern Mediterranean case”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 442 (2016), pp. 93–107. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.03.002

2018 W. Spakman, M.V. Chertova, A. van den Berg, and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen. “Puzzling features of western Mediterranean tectonics explained by slab dragging”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 11 (2018), pp. 211–216. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0066-z

2019 Frédéric Gueydan, Stephane Mazzotti, Christel Tiberi, Remy Cavin, and Antonio Villaseñor. “Western Mediterranean subcontinental mantle emplacement by continental margin obduction”. In: *Tectonics* 38.6 (2019), pp. 2142–2157. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005058

2020 Nienke Blom, Alexey Gokhberg, and Andreas Fichtner. “Seismic waveform tomography of the Central and Eastern Mediterranean upper mantle”. In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 669–690. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-669-2020
Claudio Faccenna and Thorsten W Becker. “Topographic expressions of mantle dynamics in the Mediterranean”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 209 (2020), p. 103327. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103327
JM van den Broek and C Gaina. “Microcontinents and continental fragments associated with subduction systems”. In: *Tectonics* 39.8 (2020), e2020TC006063. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006063
A. M. Negredo, F. d. L. Mancilla, C. Clemente, J. Morales, and J. Fullea. “Geodynamic Modeling of Edge-Delamination Driven by Subduction-Transform Edge Propagator Faults: The Westernmost Mediterranean Margin (Central Betic Orogen) Case Study”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 435. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.533392

2021 Zoltán Erdős, Ritske S Huismans, Claudio Faccenna, and Sebastian G Wolf. “The role of subduction interface and upper plate strength on back-arc extension: application to Mediterranean back-arc basins”. In: *Tectonics* (2021), e2021TC006795. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC006795
Rosalia Lo Bue, Manuele Faccenda, and Jianfeng Yang. “The Role of Adria Plate Lithospheric Structures on the Recent Dynamics of the Central Mediterranean Region”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.10 (2021), e2021JB022377. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022377

2022 M Corradino, A Balazs, C Faccenna, and F Pepe. “Arc and forearc rifting in the Tyrrhenian subduction system”. In: *Scientific Reports* 12.1 (2022), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-022-08562-w
M Peral, M Fernàndez, J Vergés, S Zlotnik, and I Jiménez-Munt. “Numerical modelling of opposing subduction in the Western Mediterranean”. In: *Tectonophysics* 830 (2022), p. 229309. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229309
A Balázs, Claudio Faccenna, T Gerya, K Ueda, and F Funiciello. “The dynamics of forearc–back-arc basin subsidence numerical models and observations from Mediterranean subduction zones”. In: *Tectonics* 41 (2022), e2021TC007078. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007078

4.12 New Zealand

1990 P.O. Koons. “Two-sided orogen: Collision and erosion from the sandbox to the Southern Alps, New Zealand”. In: *Geology* 18 (1990), pp. 679–682. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0679:TSOCAE>2.3.CO;2

1995 Jean Braun and Christopher Beaumont. “Three-dimensional numerical experiments of strain partitioning at oblique plate boundaries: Implications for contrasting tectonic styles in the southern Coast Ranges, California, and central South Island, New Zealand”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 100.B9 (1995), pp. 18, 059–18, 074. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01683

1996 C. Beaumont, P.J. Kamp, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. “The continental collision zone, South Island, New Zealand: comparison of geodynamical models and observations”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101 (1996), pp. 3333–3359. DOI: 10.1029/95JB02401

1998 P. Waschbusch, G. Batt, and C. Beaumont. “Subduction zone retreat and recent tectonics of the South Island of New Zealand”. In: *Tectonics* 17.2 (1998), pp. 267–284. DOI: 10.1029/98TC00058

1999 G.E. Batt and J. Braun. “The tectonic evolution of the Southern Alps, New Zealand: insights from fully thermally coupled dynamical modelling”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 136.2 (1999), pp. 403–420

2002 M. Gerbault, F. Davey, and S. Henrys. “Three-dimensional lateral crustal thickening in continental oblique collision: an example from the Southern Alps, New Zealand”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 150 (2002), pp. 770–779
R.N. Pysklywec, C. Beaumont, and P. Fullsack. “Lithospheric deformation during the early stages of continental collision: Numerical experiments and comparison with South Island, New Zealand”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 107.B72133 (2002). DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000252

2003 M. Gerbault, S. Henrys, and F. Davey. “Numerical models of lithospheric deformation forming the Southern Alps of New Zealand”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108.B7 (2003)
P.O. Koons, R.J. Norris, D. Craw, and A.F. Cooper. “Influence of exhumation on the structural evolution of transpressional plate boundaries: An example from the Southern Alps, New Zealand”. In: *Geology* 31.1 (2003), pp. 3–6
Phædra Upton, Peter O Koons, and Donna Eberhart-Phillips. “Extension and partitioning in an oblique subduction zone, New Zealand: Constraints from three-dimensional numerical modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 22.6 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002TC001431

2006 Z. Liu and P. Bird. "Two-dimensional and three-dimensional finite element modelling of mantle processes beneath central South Island, New Zealand". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 165 (2006), pp. 1003–1028

2007 Phaedra Upton and Peter O Koons. "Three-dimensional geodynamic framework for the Central Southern Alps, New Zealand: integrating geology, geophysics and mechanical observations". In: *GMS* 175 (2007), pp. 253–270

2009 Phaedra Upton, Peter O Koons, Dave Craw, C Mark Henderson, and Ray Enlow. "Along-strike differences in the Southern Alps of New Zealand: Consequences of inherited variation in rheology". In: *Tectonics* 28.2 (2009)

2010 R.N. Pysklywec, S.M. Ellis, and A.R. Gorman. "Three-dimensional mantle lithosphere deformation at collisional plate boundaries: A subduction scissor across the South Island of New Zealand". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 289 (2010), pp. 334–346. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.11.022
S. Spasojevic, M. Gurnis, and R. Sutherland. "Inferring mantle properties with an evolving dynamic model of the Antarctica-New Zealand region from the Late Cretaceous". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 115.B5 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006612

2012 S.G. Grigull, S.M. Ellis, T.A. Little, M.P. Hill, and S.J.H. Buiter. "Rheological constraints on quartz derived from scaling relationships and numerical models of sheared brittle-ductile quartz veins, central Southern alps, New Zealand". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 37 (2012), pp. 200–222

2013 Tim Stern, Gregory Houseman, Michelle Salmon, and Lynn Evans. "Instability of a lithospheric step beneath western North Island, New Zealand". In: *Geology* 41.4 (2013), pp. 423–426. DOI: 10.1130/G34028.1

2016 S Ellis, C Williams, J Ristau, M Reyners, D Eberhart-Phillips, and LM Wallace. "Calculating regional stresses for northern Canterbury: the effect of the 2010 Darfield earthquake". In: *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 59.1 (2016), pp. 202–212. DOI: 10.1080/00288306.2015.1123740

4.13 Zagros

1997 P Ravaut, R Bayer, R Hassani, D Rousset, and A Al Yahya'ey. "Structure and evolution of the northern Oman margin: gravity and seismic constraints over the Zagros-Makran-Oman collision zone". In: *Tectonophysics* 279.1-4 (1997), pp. 253–280. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00125-X

2005 M Molinaro, H Zeyen, and X Laurencin. "Lithospheric structure beneath the south-eastern Zagros Mountains, Iran: Recent slab break-off?" In: *Terra Nova* 17.1 (2005), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3121.2004.00575.x

2006 Ph. Vernant and J. Chery. "Mechanical modelling of oblique convergence in the Zagros, Iran". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 165 (2006), pp. 991–1002. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02900.x

2010 Denis Hatzfeld and Peter Molnar. "Comparisons of the kinematics and deep structures of the Zagros and Himalaya and of the Iranian and Tibetan plateaus and geodynamic implications". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 48.2 (2010)

2011 Ph. Yamato, B.J.P. Kaus, F. Mouthereau, and S. Castelltort. "Dynamic constraints on the crustal-scale rheology of the Zagros fold belt, Iran". In: *Geology* 39.9 (2011), pp. 815–818

2013 F. Nilfouroushan, R. Pysklywec, A. Cruden, and H. Koyi. "Thermal-mechanical modeling of salt-based mountain belts with pre-existing basement faults: Application to the Zagros fold and thrust belt, southwest Iran". In: *Tectonics* 32 (2013), pp. 1212–1226. DOI: 10.1002/tect.20075

2014 T. Francois, E. Burov, P. Agard, and B. Meyer. "Buildup of a dynamically supported orogenic plateau: Numerical modeling of the Zagros/Central Iran case study". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005223
R.K. Ghazian and S.J.H. Buiter. "Numerical modelling of the role of salt in continental collision: An application to the southeast Zagros fold-and-thrust belt". In: *Tectonophysics* 632 (2014), pp. 96–110. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.06.006

2016 M. Collignon, P. Yamato, S. Castelltort, and B.J.P. Kaus. "Modeling of wind gap formation and development of sedimentary basins during fold growth: application to the Zagros Fold Belt, Iran". In: *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 41.11 (2016), pp. 1521–1535. DOI: 10.1002/esp.3921

2017 Jonas B Ruh, Taras Gerya, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Toward 4D modeling of orogenic belts: Example from the transpressive Zagros Fold Belt". In: *Tectonophysics* 702 (2017), pp. 82–89. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.09.035

4.14 Farallon plate

2008 Lijun Liu, Sonja Spasojević, and Michael Gurnis. "Reconstructing Farallon plate subduction beneath North America back to the Late Cretaceous". In: *Science* 322.5903 (2008), pp. 934–938. DOI: 10.1126/science.1162921

2011 L. Liu and D.R. Stegman. "Segmentation of the Farallon slab". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 311 (2011), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.09.027

2012 L. Liu and D. R. Stegman. "Origin of Columbia River flood basalt controlled by propagating rupture of the Farallon slab". In: *Nature* 482.7385 (2012), pp. 386–389. DOI: 10.1038/nature10749

2016 S. Liu and C.A. Currie. "Farallon plate dynamics prior to the Laramide orogeny: Numerical models of flat subduction". In: *Tectonophysics* 666 (2016), pp. 33–47

4.15 Reunion island/volcano

2017 E. Bredow, B. Steinberger, R. Gassmöller, and J. Dannberg. "How plume-ridge interaction shapes the crustal thickness pattern of the Réunion hotspot track". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2017). DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006875

2022 Muriel Gerbault et al. "What causes the persistent seismicity below the eastern flank of Piton de la Fournaise (la Réunion Island)? Elasto-plastic models of magma inflation". In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 431 (2022), p. 107628. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2022.107628

4.16 Alaskan region

2010 Peter O Koons, BP Hooks, T Pavlis, P Upton, and AD Barker. "Three-dimensional mechanics of Yakutat convergence in the southern Alaskan plate corner". In: *Tectonics* 29.4 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002463

Margarete A Jadamec and Magali I Billen. "Reconciling surface plate motions with rapid three-dimensional mantle flow around a slab edge". In: *Nature* 465.7296 (2010), p. 338. DOI: 10.1038/nature09053

2012 M.A. Jadamec and M.I. Billen. "The role of rheology and slab shape on rapid mantle flow: Three-dimensional numerical models of the Alaska slab edge". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B2 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008563

2013 M.A. Jadamec, M.I. Billen, and S.M. Roeske. "Three-dimensional numerical models of flat slab subduction and the Denali fault driving deformation in south-central Alaska". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 376 (2013), pp. 29–42. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.06.009

2015 Emily S Finzel, Lucy M Flesch, Kenneth D Ridgway, William E Holt, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Surface motions and intraplate continental deformation in Alaska driven by mantle flow". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.11 (2015), pp. 4350–4358. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063987

2017 K.L. Haynie and M.A. Jadamec. "Tectonic drivers of the Wrangell block: Insights on fore-arc sliver processes from 3-D geodynamic models of Alaska". In: *Tectonics* 36 (2017). DOI: 10.1002/2016TC004410

2018 Meghan S Miller and Louis Moresi. "Mapping the Alaskan Moho". In: *Seismological Research Letters* 89.6 (2018), pp. 2430–2436. DOI: 10.1785/0220180222

4.17 Ethiopian and Afar rift, Malawi Rift, East African rift

2005 Shu-Chuan Lin, Ban-Yuan Kuo, Ling-Yun Chiao, and Peter E van Keken. "Thermal plume models and melt generation in East Africa: A dynamic modeling approach". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 237.1-2 (2005), pp. 175–192. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.049

2007 K Mickus, Ketsela Tadesse, GR Keller, and Befekadu Oluma. "Gravity analysis of the main Ethiopian rift". In: *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 48.2-3 (2007), pp. 59–69

2008 Giacomo Corti. "Control of rift obliquity on the evolution and segmentation of the main Ethiopian rift". In: *Nature Geoscience* 1.4 (2008), p. 258. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo160

2009 Katie M Keranen, Simon L Klemperer, Jordi Julia, Jesse F Lawrence, and Andy A Nyblade. "Low lower crustal velocity across Ethiopia: Is the Main Ethiopian Rift a narrow rift in a hot craton?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.5 (2009)

2010 E. Beutel, J. van Wijk, C. Ebinger, D. Keir, and A. Agostini. "Formation and stability of magmatic segments in the Main Ethiopian and Afar rifts". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 293 (2010), pp. 225–235. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.02.006

2013 Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Laurent Jolivet, and Mehmet Keskin. "Mantle convection in the Middle East: Reconciling Afar upwelling, Arabia indentation and Aegean trench rollback". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 375 (2013), pp. 254–269. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.05.043

2014 M. Philippon et al. "Evolution, distribution, and characteristics of rifting in southern Ethiopia". In: *Tectonics* 33 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003430

E Saria, E Calais, DS Stamps, D Delvaux, and CJH Hartnady. "Present-day kinematics of the East African Rift". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.4 (2014), pp. 3584–3600. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010901

2015 IEAM Fadel, Mark van der Meijde, Norman Kerle, and N Lauritsen. "3D object-oriented image analysis in 3D geophysical modelling: Analysing the central part of the East African Rift System". In: *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 35 (2015), pp. 44–53. DOI: 10.1016/j.jag.2013.11.004

2017 Sascha Brune, Giacomo Corti, and Giorgio Ranalli. "Controls of inherited lithospheric heterogeneity on rift linkage: Numerical and analog models of interaction between the Kenyan and Ethiopian rifts across the Turkana depression". In: *Tectonics* 36.9 (2017), pp. 1767–1786

2019 G. Corti et al. "Aborted propagation of the Ethiopian rift caused by linkage with the Kenyan rift". In: *Nature Communications* 10 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-09335-2
Alessandro La Rosa et al. "Observing Oblique Slip During Rift Linkage in Northern Afar". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 46.19 (2019), pp. 10782–10790. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL084801
Emmanuel A. Njinju et al. "Lithospheric Structure of the Malawi Rift: Implications for Magma-Poor Rifting Processes". In: *Tectonics* 38 (2019), pp. 3835–3853. DOI: 10.1029/2019tc005549

2020 Anne Glerum, Sascha Brune, D Sarah Stamps, and Manfred R Strecker. "Victoria continental microplate dynamics controlled by the lithospheric strength distribution of the East African Rift". In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–15. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-16176-x
DS Stamps, C Kreemer, R Fernandes, TA Rajaonarison, and G Rambolamanana. "Redefining East African Rift System kinematics". In: *Geology* 49 (2020). DOI: 10.1130/G47985.1
AG Petrunin, MK Kaban, S El Khrepy, and N Al-Arifi. "Mantle Convection Patterns Reveal the Mechanism of the Red Sea Rifting". In: *Tectonics* 39.2 (2020), e2019TC005829. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005829
Ameha A Muluneh et al. "Mechanism for deep crustal seismicity: Insight from modeling of deformation processes at the Main Ethiopian Rift". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.7 (2020), e2020GC008935. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC008935
Sung-Joon Chang, Elodie Kendall, Anne Davaille, and Ana MG Ferreira. "The evolution of mantle plumes in East Africa". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.12 (2020), e2020JB019929. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB019929

2021 Emmanuel A Njinju, D Sarah Stamps, Kodi Neumiller, and James Gallager. "Lithospheric Control of Melt Generation Beneath the Rungwe Volcanic Province, East Africa: Implications for a Plume Source". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126 (2021), e2020JB020728. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020728
Maximilian Richter, Sascha Brune, Simon Riedl, Anne Glerum, Derek Neuharth, and Manfred R Strecker. "Controls on asymmetric rift dynamics: Numerical modeling of strain localization and fault evolution in the Kenya Rift". In: *Tectonics* 40.5 (2021), e2020TC006553. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006553
Tahiry A Rajaonarison, D Sarah Stamps, and John Naliboff. "Role of lithospheric buoyancy forces in driving deformation in East Africa from 3D geodynamic modeling". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.6 (2021), e2020GL090483. DOI: 10.1029/2020GL090483

2022 James A Conder. "Oceanic isostasy as a trigger for the rift-to-drift transition". In: *Geology* 50 (2022), pp. 843–847. DOI: 10.1130/G49914.1
Daniele Maestrelli, Sascha Brune, Giacomo Corti, Derek Keir, Ameha A Muluneh, and Federico Sani. "Analog and Numerical Modeling of Rift-Rift-Rift Triple Junctions". In: *Tectonics* 41.10 (2022), e2022TC007491. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007491
Muluken Kassa, Abera Alemu, and Ameha Muluneh. "Structure of the crust and lithospheric mantle beneath the central main Ethiopian rift". In: *Acta Geophysica* (2022). DOI: 10.1007/s11600-022-00853-0

2023 Emmanuel A Njinju, D Sarah Stamps, Estella A Atekwana, Tyrone O Rooney, and Tahiry A Rajaonarison. "Instantaneous 3D tomography-based convection beneath the Rungwe Volcanic Province, East Africa: implications for melt generation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 235.1 (2023), pp. 296–311. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad219

4.18 East mediterranean - Aegean region, Anatolia, Turkey

1978 Dan McKenzie. "Active tectonics of the Alpine-Himalayan belt: the Aegean Sea and surrounding regions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 55.1 (1978), pp. 217–254

1999 Pierre Gautier, Jean-Pierre Brun, Richard Moriceau, Dimitrios Sokoutis, Joseph Martinod, and Laurent Jolivet. "Timing, kinematics and cause of Aegean extension: a scenario based on a comparison with simple analogue experiments". In: *Tectonophysics* 315.1-4 (1999), pp. 31–72. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00281-4

2003 Ann-Sophie Provost, Jean Chéry, and Riad Hassani. "3D mechanical modeling of the GPS velocity field along the North Anatolian fault". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 209.3-4 (2003), pp. 361–377. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00099-2

2010 F.A. Capitanio, S. Zlotnik, and C. Faccenna. "Controls on subduction reorganization in the Hellenic margin, eastern Mediterranean". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 37.L14309 (2010)

2011 Brigitte Endrun, Sergei Lebedev, Thomas Meier, Céline Tirel, and Wolfgang Friederich. "Complex layered deformation within the Aegean crust and mantle revealed by seismic anisotropy". In: *Nature geoscience* 4.3 (2011), p. 203. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO1065

2013 Laurent Jolivet et al. "Aegean tectonics: Strain localisation, slab tearing and trench retreat". In: *Tectonophysics* 597 (2013), pp. 1–33. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.06.011
Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Laurent Jolivet, and Mehmet Keskin. "Mantle convection in the Middle East: Reconciling Afar upwelling, Arabia indentation and Aegean trench rollback". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 375 (2013), pp. 254–269. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.05.043

2017 Ali Değer Özbakır, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. "Active faults in the Anatolian-Aegean plate boundary region with Nubia". In: *Turkish Journal Of Earth Sciences* (2017), pp. 30–56. DOI: 10.3906/yer-1603-4

2020 Y Rolland et al. "The East Anatolia–Lesser Caucasus ophiolite: An exceptional case of large-scale obduction, synthesis of data and numerical modelling". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 11 (2020), pp. 83–108. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2018.12.009
David Fernández-Blanco, Utsav Mannu, Giovanni Bertotti, and Sean D Willett. "Forearc high uplift by lower crustal flow during growth of the Cyprus-Anatolian margin". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 544 (2020), p. 116314. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116314

2021 David Fernández-Blanco, Utsav Mannu, Teodoro Cassola, Giovanni Bertotti, and Sean D Willett. "Sedimentation and viscosity controls on forearc high growth". In: *Basin Research* 33.2 (2021), pp. 1384–1406
Ebru Şengül Uluocak, Oğuz H Göğüş, Russell N Pysklywec, and Bo Chen. "Geodynamics of East Anatolia-Caucasus Domain: Inferences from 3D Thermo-mechanical Models, Residual Topography, and Admittance Function Analyses". In: *Tectonics* 40 (2021), e2021TC007031. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007031

2023 Ömer Bodur et al. "Crustal flow driving twin domes exhumation and low-angle normal faulting in the Menderes Massif of western Anatolia". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 619 (2023), p. 118309. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118309

4.19 Japan, Izu-Bonin

1985 Satoru Honda. "Thermal structure beneath Tohoku, northeast Japan". In: *Tectonophysics* 112.1-4 (1985), pp. 69–102. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(85)90173-8

1992 Robert J Stern and Sherman H Bloomer. "Subduction zone infancy: examples from the Eocene Izu-Bonin-Mariana and Jurassic California arcs". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 104.12 (1992), pp. 1621–1636. DOI: 10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1621:SZIEFT>2.3.CO;2

2007 M. D. Long, B. H. Hager, M. V. de Hoop, and R. D. van der Hilst. "Two-dimensional modelling of subduction zone anisotropy with application to southwestern Japan". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 170.2 (2007), pp. 839–856. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03464.x

2009 Masayuki Obayashi, Junko Yoshimitsu, and Yoshio Fukao. "Tearing of stagnant slab". In: *Science* 324.5931 (2009), pp. 1173–1175. DOI: 10.1126/science.1172496

2012 PE Van Keken, S Kita, and J Nakajima. "Thermal structure and intermediate-depth seismicity in the Tohoku-Hokkaido subduction zones". In: *Solid Earth* 3.2 (2012), pp. 355–364. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-355-2012

2013 Jun Muto et al. "Two-dimensional viscosity structure of the northeastern Japan islands arc-trench system". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.17 (2013), pp. 4604–4608
Manabu Morishige and Satoru Honda. "Mantle flow and deformation of subducting slab at a plate junction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 365 (2013), pp. 132–142. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.01.033

2014 C. Lee and C. Lim. "Short-term and localized plume-slab interaction explains the genesis of Abukuma adakite in Northeastern Japan". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 396 (2014), pp. 116–124. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.009
Jun-Ichi Kimura et al. "Diverse magmatic effects of subducting a hot slab in SW Japan: Results from forward modeling". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.3 (2014), pp. 691–739. DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005132
M. Morishige and P.E. van Keken. "Along-arc variation in the 3-D thermal structure around the junction between the Japan and Kurile arcs". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 2225–2240. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005394
S. Honda. "Strength of slab inferred from the seismic tomography and geologic history around the Japanese Islands". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 1333–1347

2015 Y. H. Kim, C. Lee, and S-S Kim. "Tectonics and volcanism in East Asia: Insights from geophysical observations". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 113 (2015), pp. 842–856. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2015.07.032
Richard J Arculus et al. "A record of spontaneous subduction initiation in the Izu–Bonin–Mariana arc". In: *Nature Geoscience* 8.9 (2015), pp. 728–733. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2515

2017 T. Yang, M. Gurnis, and Z. Zhan. "Trench motion-controlled slab morphology and stress variations: Implications for the isolated 2015 Bonin Islands deep earthquake". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* (2017). DOI: 10.1002/2017GL073989

2018 Claudio Faccenna, Adam F Holt, Thorsten W Becker, Serge Lallemand, and Leigh H Royden. "Dynamics of the Ryukyu/Izu-Bonin-Marianas double subduction system". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 229–238. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.08.011

2019 T. Yang et al. "Contrasted East Asia and South America tectonics driven by deep mantle flow". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 517 (2019), pp. 106–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.04.025

2020 B Maunder, J Prytulak, S Goes, and M Reagan. "Rapid subduction initiation and magmatism in the Western Pacific driven by internal vertical forces". In: *Nature communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15737-4

2021 M Morishige and M Tasaka. "Limited impact of anisotropic thermal conductivity in the mantle wedge on the slab temperature in the Tohoku subduction zone, Northeast Japan". In: *Tectonophysics* (2021), p. 229110. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229110
Weiling Zhu, Yingfeng Ji, Rui Qu, Chaodi Xie, Shoichi Yoshioka, and Deng Zeng. "Thermal regime and slab dehydration beneath the Izu-Bonin arc: Implications for fast and slow subduction earthquakes". In: *Terra Nova* (2021). DOI: 10.1111/ter.12568

2022 M Morishige. "The thermal structure of subduction zones predicted by plate cooling models with variable thermal properties". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 229.3 (2022), pp. 1490–1502. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac008

2023 Miki Izumi, Ken-ichi Hirauchi, and Masaki Yoshida. “Mantle-wedge alteration facilitates intra-oceanic subduction initiation along a pre-existing fault zone”. In: *Tectonophysics* 861 (2023), p. 229908. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229908

Soohwan Yoo and Changyeol Lee. “Controls on melt focusing beneath old subduction zones: A case study of northeast Japan”. In: *Tectonophysics* 851 (2023), p. 229766. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229766

Yida Li and Michael Gurnis. “Strike slip motion and the triggering of subduction initiation”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 11 (2023), p. 1156034. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2023.1156034

EJ Moreno, VC Manea, M Manea, S Yoshioka, N Suenaga, and A Bayona. “Numerical modeling of subduction and evaluation of Philippine Sea Plate tectonic history along the Nankai Trough”. In: *Scientific Reports* 13.1 (2023), p. 18313. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-023-45370-2

Sambuddha Dhar, Jun Muto, Yusaku Ohta, and Takeshi Iinuma. “Heterogeneous rheology of Japan subduction zone revealed by postseismic deformation of the 2011 Tohoku-oki earthquake”. In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 10.1 (2023), pp. 1–27. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-023-00539-1

4.20 Tonga-Kermadec subduction zone, Fiji

2003 Magali I Billen, Michael Gurnis, and Mark Simons. “Multiscale dynamics of the Tonga-Kermadec subduction zone”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 153.2 (2003), pp. 359–388. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01915.x

M.I. Billen and M. Gurnis. “Comparison of dynamic flow models for the Central Aleutian and Tonga-Kermadec subduction zones”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 4.4 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2001GC000295

2006 N. Zhang and R. N. Pysklywec. “Role of mantle flow at the North Fiji Basin: Insights from anomalous topography”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 7.12 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GC001376

2016 Sung-Joon Chang, Ana MG Ferreira, and Manuele Faccenda. “Upper-and mid-mantle interaction between the Samoan plume and the Tonga–Kermadec slabs”. In: *Nature communications* 7.1 (2016), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms10799

2017 S Shawn Wei, Douglas A Wiens, Peter E van Keken, and Chen Cai. “Slab temperature controls on the Tonga double seismic zone and slab mantle dehydration”. In: *Science advances* 3.1 (2017), e1601755. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1601755

2021 Hao Liu, Michael Gurnis, Wei Leng, Zhe Jia, and Zhongwen Zhan. “Tonga Slab Morphology and Stress Variations Controlled by a Relic Slab: Implications for Deep Earthquakes in the Tonga-Fiji Region”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.7 (2021), e2020GL091331. DOI: 10.1029/2020GL091331

2023 Jakub Pokornỳ, Hana Čížková, Craig R Bina, and Arie van den Berg. “2D stress rotation in the Tonga subduction region”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 621 (2023), p. 118379. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118379

4.21 Pamir-Hindu Kush region

2007 Ana M Negredo, Anne Replumaz, Antonio Villaseñor, and Stéphane Guillot. “Modeling the evolution of continental subduction processes in the Pamir–Hindu Kush region”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 259.1-2 (2007), pp. 212–225. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.043

2016 Sarah Schröder. “Modelling Surface Evolution Coupled with Tectonics: A Case Study for the Pamir”. PhD thesis. Universität Potsdam, 2016

4.22 Western United States, San Andreas system

1987 Jilles van den Beukel and Rinus Wortel. “Temperatures and shear stresses in the upper part of a subduction zone”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 14.10 (1987), pp. 1057–1060. DOI: 10.1029/GL014i010p01057

1992 Robert J Stern and Sherman H Bloomer. “Subduction zone infancy: examples from the Eocene Izu-Bonin-Mariana and Jurassic California arcs”. In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 104.12 (1992), pp. 1621–1636. DOI: 10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1621:SZIEFT>2.3.CO;2

1998 JC Savage and M Lisowski. “Viscoelastic coupling model of the San Andreas fault along the big bend, southern California”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 103.B4 (1998), pp. 7281–7292. DOI: 10.1029/98JB00148

2000 Gregory A Houseman, Emily A Neil, and Monica D Kohler. “Lithospheric instability beneath the Transverse Ranges of California”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B7 (2000), pp. 16237–16250. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900118

Anthony R Lowry, Neil M Ribe, and Robert B Smith. “Dynamic elevation of the Cordillera, western United States”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B10 (2000), pp. 23371–23390. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900182

2004 Peter Molnar and Craig H Jones. “A test of laboratory based rheological parameters of olivine from an analysis of late Cenozoic convective removal of mantle lithosphere beneath the Sierra Nevada, California, USA”. in: *Geophysical Journal International* 156.3 (2004), pp. 555–564. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02138.x

2006 T.W. Becker, V. Schulte-Pelkum, D.K. Blackman, J.B. Kellogg, and R.J. O'Connell. "Mantle flow under the western United States from shear wave splitting". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 247 (2006), pp. 235–251. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.05.010
Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Michael Gurnis, and Jason Saleeby. "Mantle instability beneath the Sierra Nevada mountains in California and Death Valley extension". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 251.1-2 (2006), pp. 104–119. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.08.028
G Schmalzle, T Dixon, R Malservisi, and Rob Govers. "Strain accumulation across the Carrizo segment of the San Andreas Fault, California: Impact of laterally varying crustal properties". In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 111 (2006), B05403. DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003843

2008 John P Platt, Boris Kaus, and Thorsten W Becker. "The mechanics of continental transforms: An alternative approach with applications to the San Andreas system and the tectonics of California". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 274.3-4 (2008), pp. 380–391. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.052

2009 Robert W Bialas and W Roger Buck. "How sediment promotes narrow rifting: Application to the Gulf of California". In: *Tectonics* 28.4 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008TC002394

2012 Gang Luo and Mian Liu. "Multi-timescale mechanical coupling between the San Jacinto fault and the San Andreas fault, southern California". In: *Lithosphere* 4.3 (2012), pp. 221–229. DOI: 10.1130/L180.1

2013 John P Platt and TW Becker. "Kinematics of rotating panels of E–W faults in the San Andreas system: what can we tell from geodesy?" In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.3 (2013), pp. 1295–1301. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt189

2017 Patricia Persaud, Eh Tan, Juan Contreras, and Luc Lavier. "A bottom-driven mechanism for distributed faulting in the Gulf of California rift". In: *Tectonophysics* 719 (2017), pp. 51–65. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.11.024

2018 Jonathan Perry-Houts and Eugene Humphreys. "Eclogite-driven subsidence of the Columbia Basin (Washington State, USA) caused by deposition of Columbia River Basalt". In: *Geology* 46.7 (2018), pp. 651–654. DOI: 10.1130/G40328.1

2020 Kazuhiko Ishii and Simon R Wallis. "High-and low-stress subduction zones recognized in the rock record". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 531 (2020), p. 115935. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115935

2021 James B Chapman. "Diapiric relamination of the Orocopia Schist (southwestern US) during low-angle subduction". In: *Geology* 49 (2021). DOI: 10.1130/G48647.1

2022 Alireza Bahadori et al. "Coupled influence of tectonics, climate, and surface processes on landscape evolution in southwestern North America". In: *Nature communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–18. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-31903-2
Alireza Bahadori et al. "The role of gravitational body forces in the development of metamorphic core complexes". In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-33361-2

4.23 Southeastern United States

2019 PJ Heron, RN Pysklywec, R Stephenson, and J van Hunen. "Deformation driven by deep and distant structures: Influence of a mantle lithosphere suture in the Ouachita orogeny, southeastern United States". In: *Geology* 47.2 (2019), pp. 147–150. DOI: 10.1130/G45690.1

4.24 Australian plate

2003 Richard R Hillis and R Dietmar Mueller. *Evolution and dynamics of the Australian Plate*. Vol. 372. Geological Society of America, 2003
Roberto F Weinberg, Louis Moresi, and Peter Van der Borgh. "Timing of deformation in the Norseman-Wiluna belt, Yilgarn craton, Western Australia". In: *Precambrian Research* 120.3-4 (2003), pp. 219–239. DOI: 10.1016/S0301-9268(02)00142-0
R.N. Pysklywec, J.X. Mitrovica, and M. Ishii. "Mantle avalanche as a driving force for tectonic reorganization in the southwest Pacific". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 209 (2003), pp. 29–38. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00073-6
C O'Neill, L Moresi, A Lenardic, and CM Cooper. "Inferences on Australia's heat flow and thermal structure from mantle convection modelling results". In: *SPECIAL PAPERS-GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA* (2003), pp. 169–184

2005 Craig J O'Neill, Louis Moresi, and AL Jaques. "Geodynamic controls on diamond deposits: implications for Australian occurrences". In: *Tectonophysics* 404.3-4 (2005), pp. 217–236. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2005.04.010

2010 C. Harig, S. Zhong, and F. J. Simons. "Constraints on upper mantle viscosity from the flow-induced pressure gradient across the Australian continental keel: CONTINENTAL KEEL MOTION AND THE GEOID". in: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.6 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003038
L. DiCaprio, R. D. Muller, and M. Gurnis. "A dynamic process for drowning carbonate reefs on the northeastern Australian margin". In: *Geology* 38.1 (2010), pp. 11–14. DOI: 10.1130/G30217.1

2011 K. J. Matthews, A. J. Hale, M. Gurnis, R. D. Müller, and L. DiCaprio. "Dynamic subsidence of Eastern Australia during the Cretaceous". In: *Gondwana Research* 19.2 (2011), pp. 372–383. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2010.06.006
L. DiCaprio, M. Gurnis, R. D. Muller, and E. Tan. "Mantle dynamics of continentwide Cenozoic subsidence and tilting of Australia". In: *Lithosphere* 3.5 (2011), pp. 311–316. DOI: 10.1130/L140.1

2014 W. Gorczyk, H. Smithies, F. Korhonen, H. Howard, and R. Quentin De Gromard. "Ultra-hot Mesoproterozoic evolution of intracontinental central Australia". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 6.1 (2014), pp. 23–37. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2014.03.001

2015 W.P. Schellart and W. Spakman. "Australian plate motion and topography linked to fossil New Guinea slab below Lake Eyre". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 421 (2015), pp. 107–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.03.036

2016 Philip J Heron and Russell N Pysklywec. "Inherited structure and coupled crust-mantle lithosphere evolution: Numerical models of Central Australia". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.10 (2016), pp. 4962–4970. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL068562

2019 B Mather, Louis Moresi, and P Rayner. "Adjoint inversion of the thermal structure of Southeastern Australia". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.3 (2019), pp. 1648–1659. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz368
T Smith, V Bianchi, and FA Capitanio. "Subduction geometry controls on dynamic topography: implications for the Jurassic Surat Basin". In: *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 66.3 (2019), pp. 367–377. DOI: 10.1080/08120099.2018.1548376

2022 Camilla Palmiotto, Eleonora Ficini, Maria Filomena Loreto, Filippo Muccini, and Marco Cuffaro. "Back-Arc Spreading Centers and Superfast Subduction: The Case of the Northern Lau Basin (SW Pacific Ocean)". In: *Geosciences* 12.2 (2022), p. 50. DOI: 10.3390/geosciences12020050
Hao Dong et al. "Joint Geodynamic-Geophysical Inversion Suggests Passive Subduction and Accretion of the Ontong Java Plateau". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.23 (2022), e2022GL100744. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL100744

2023 Fred D Richards, Sophie L Coulson, Mark J Hoggard, Jacqueline Austermann, Blake Dyer, and Jerry X Mitrovica. "Geodynamically corrected Pliocene shoreline elevations in Australia consistent with midrange projections of Antarctic ice loss". In: *Science Advances* 9.46 (2023), eadg3035. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.adg3035

4.25 Barents sea

2007 Susanne JH Buiter and Trond H Torsvik. "Horizontal movements in the eastern Barents Sea constrained by numerical models and plate reconstructions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 171.3 (2007), pp. 1376–1389. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03595.x

2013 Sébastien Gac, Ritske S Huismans, Nina SC Simon, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Jan Inge Faleide. "Formation of intracratonic basins by lithospheric shortening and phase changes: a case study from the ultra-deep East Barents Sea basin". In: *Terra Nova* 25.6 (2013), pp. 459–464. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12057

2014 Sébastien Gac, Ritske S Huismans, Nina SC Simon, Jan Inge Faleide, and Yuri Y Podladchikov. "Effects of lithosphere buckling on subsidence and hydrocarbon maturation: a case-study from the ultra-deep East Barents Sea basin". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 407 (2014), pp. 123–133. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.029

2015 B. C. Root, L. Tarasov, and W. van der Wal. "GRACE gravity observations constrain Weichselian ice thickness in the Barents Sea". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.9 (2015), pp. 3313–3320. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063769

4.26 Carpathians

2000 M.J.R. Wortel and W. Spakman. "Subduction and slab detachment in the Mediterranean-Carpathian region". In: *Science* 290.5498 (2000), pp. 1910–1917. DOI: 10.1126/science.290.5498.1910

2004 S.A.P.L. Cloetingh et al. "thermo-mechanical controls on the mode of continental collision in the SE Carpathians (Romania)". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 218 (2004), pp. 57–76

2005 Alik Ismail-Zadeh, Birgit Mueller, and Gerald Schubert. "Three-dimensional numerical modeling of contemporary mantle flow and tectonic stress beneath the earthquake-prone southeastern Carpathians based on integrated analysis of seismic, heat flow, and gravity data". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 149.1-2 (2005), pp. 81–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.08.012

2006 Michal Nemčok and Andreas Henk. "Oil reservoirs in foreland basins charged by thrustbelt source rocks: insights from numerical stress modelling and geometric balancing in the West Carpathians". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 415–428. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.22

2019 E Şengül Uluocak, RN Pysklywec, OH Göğüş, and EU Ulugergerli. "Multi-Dimensional Geodynamic Modeling in the Southeast Carpathians: Upper Mantle Flow Induced Surface Topography Anomalies". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20 (2019), pp. 3134–3149. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008277

4.27 African continent

1994 A.R. Gilchrist, H. Kooi, and C. Beaumont. "Post-Gondwana geomorphic evolution of southwestern Africa: implications for the controls on landscape development from observations and numerical experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99.B6 (1994), pp. 12, 211–12, 228. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00046

1999 Russell N Pysklywec and Jerry X Mitrovica. "The role of subduction-induced subsidence in the evolution of the Karoo Basin". In: *The Journal of Geology* 107.2 (1999), pp. 155–164. DOI: 10.1086/314338

2011 Douwe JJ Van Hinsbergen, Susanne JH Buiter, Trond H Torsvik, Carmen Gaina, and Susan J Webb. "The formation and evolution of Africa from the Archaean to Present: introduction". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 357.1 (2011), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1144/SP357.1

2012 Susanne JH Buiter, Bernhard Steinberger, Sergei Medvedev, and Joya L Tetreault. "Could the mantle have caused subsidence of the Congo Basin?" In: *Tectonophysics* 514 (2012), pp. 62–80. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.09.024

2014 J. Ganne, M. Gerbault, and S. Block. "Thermo-mechanical modeling of lower crust exhumation – Constraints from the metamorphic record of the Palaeoproterozoic Eburnean orogeny, West African Craton". In: *Precambrian Research* 243 (2014), pp. 88–109

2017 Zhensheng Wang, Timothy M Kusky, and Fabio A Capitanio. "Ancient Continental Lithosphere Dislocated Beneath Ocean Basins Along the Mid-Lithosphere Discontinuity: A Hypothesis". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.18 (2017), pp. 9253–9260. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL074686

2018 François Guillocheau, Brendan Simon, Guillaume Baby, Paul Bessin, Cécile Robin, and Olivier Dauteuil. "Planation surfaces as a record of mantle dynamics: the case example of Africa". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 82–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.05.015

2020 Nicolas Luca Celli, Sergei Lebedev, Andrew J Schaeffer, and Carmen Gaina. "African cratonic lithosphere carved by mantle plumes". In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-13871-2

4.28 Hawaii

1988 Neil M Ribe. "Dynamical geochemistry of the Hawaiian plume". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 88.1-2 (1988), pp. 37–46

1996 Mark A Richards and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Plate motion changes, the Hawaiian-Emperor bend, and the apparent success and failure of geodynamic models". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 137.1-4 (1996), pp. 19–27. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(95)00209-U

1998 William B Moore, Gerald Schubert, and Paul Tackley. "Three-dimensional simulations of plume-lithosphere interaction at the Hawaiian swell". In: *Science* 279.5353 (1998), pp. 1008–1011

1999 NM Ribe and UR Christensen. "The dynamical origin of Hawaiian volcanism". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 171.4 (1999), pp. 517–531

2000 L Cserepes, UR Christensen, and NM Ribe. "Geoid height versus topography for a plume model of the Hawaiian swell". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 178.1-2 (2000), pp. 29–38. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00065-0

2003 J. van Hunen and S. Zhong. "New insight in the Hawaiian plume swell dynamics from scaling laws". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 30.15 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003GL017646,

2004 Neil M Ribe. "Through thick and thin". In: *Nature* 427.6977 (2004), pp. 793–795

2008 Jean-Luc Got, Vadim Monteiller, Julien Monteux, Riad Hassani, and Paul Okubo. "Deformation and rupture of the oceanic crust may control growth of Hawaiian volcanoes". In: *Nature* 451.7177 (2008), pp. 453–456. DOI: 10.1038/nature06481

2009 J. Tarduno, H.P. Bunge, N. Sleep, and U. Hansen. "The bent hawaiian-emperor hotspot track: inheriting the mantle wind". In: *Science* 324.5923 (2009), pp. 50–53. DOI: 10.1126/science.1161256

2011 N Asaadi, Neil M Ribe, and F Sobouti. "Inferring nonlinear mantle rheology from the shape of the Hawaiian swell". In: *Nature* 473.7348 (2011), pp. 501–504. DOI: 10.1038/nature09993

2012 Cécilia Cadio, Maxim D Ballmer, Isabelle Panet, Michel Diament, and Neil Ribe. "New constraints on the origin of the Hawaiian swell from wavelet analysis of the geoid to topography ratio". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 359 (2012), pp. 40–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.10.006

2013 S. Zhong and A.B. Watts. "Lithospheric deformation induced by loading of the Hawaiian Islands and its implications for mantle rheology". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 6025–6048. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010408
Christina Plattner, Falk Amelung, Scott Baker, Rob Govers, and Michael Patrick Poland. "The role of viscous magma mush spreading in volcanic flank motion at Kīlauea Volcano, Hawai'i". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 118.5 (2013), pp. 2474–2487. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50194

2019 R.K. Bono, J.A. Tarduno, and H.-P. Bunge. "Hotspot motion caused the Hawaiian-Emperor Bend and LLSVPs are not fixed". In: *Nature Communications* 10.1 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-11314-6

2020 Songqiao Shawn Wei, Peter M Shearer, Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni, Lars Stixrude, and Dongdong Tian. "Oceanic plateau of the Hawaiian mantle plume head subducted to the uppermost lower mantle". In: *Science* 370.6519 (2020), pp. 983–987. DOI: 10.1126/science.abd0312
Ashley Bellas, Shijie Zhong, and Anthony Watts. "Constraints on the rheology of the lithosphere from flexure of the Pacific Plate at the Hawaiian Islands". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.2 (2020), e2019GC008819. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008819

2021 A Bellas and SJ Zhong. "Seismic strain rate and flexure at the Hawaiian Islands constrain the frictional coefficient". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.4 (2021), e2020GC009547

4.29 Hellenic zone/ Greece

1988 W. Spakman, M.J.R. Wortel, and N.J. Vlaar. "The Hellenic Subduction Zone: A tomographic image and its geodynamic implications". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 15.1 (1988), pp. 60–63. DOI: 10.1029/GL015i001p00060

2013 Benjamin Guillaume, Laurent Husson, Francesca Funiciello, and Claudio Faccenna. "The dynamics of laterally variable subductions: laboratory models applied to the Hellenides". In: *Solid Earth* 4 (2013), pp. 179–200. DOI: 10.5194/se-4-179-2013

2014 J.-A. Olive, F. Pearce, S. Rondenay, and M.D. Behn. "Pronounced zonation of seismic anisotropy in the Western Hellenic subduction zone and its geodynamic significance". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 391 (2014), pp. 100–109. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.01.029

4.30 Gibraltar zone

2002 M.-A. Gutscher et al. "Evidence for active subduction beneath Gibraltar". In: *Geology* 30.12 (2002), pp. 1071–1074. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<1071:EFASBG>2.0.CO;2
Ana M Negredo, Peter Bird, Carlos Sanz de Galdeano, and Elisa Buforn. "Neotectonic modeling of the Ibero-Maghrebian region". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B11 (2002), ETG–10. DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000743

2008 Juan-Luis Valera, Ana-María Negredo, and Antonio Villaseñor. "Asymmetric delamination and convective removal numerical modeling: comparison with evolutionary models for the Alboran Sea region". In: *Pure appl. geophys.* (2008), pp. 1683–1706. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-008-0395-8

2010 J. Fullea, M. Fernandez, J.C. Afonso, J. Verges, and H. Zeyen. "The structure and evolution of the lithosphere-asthenosphere boundary beneath the Atlantic-Mediterranean Transition Region". In: *Lithos* 120.1–2 (2010), pp. 74–95. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2010.03.003

2012 M-A Gutscher et al. "The Gibraltar subduction: A decade of new geophysical data". In: *Tectonophysics* 574 (2012), pp. 72–91. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.08.038

2013 Meghan S Miller, Amir A Allam, Thorsten W Becker, Jeanette F Di Leo, and James Wookey. "Constraints on the tectonic evolution of the westernmost Mediterranean and northwestern Africa from shear wave splitting analysis". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 375 (2013), pp. 234–243. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.05.036
Lisa A Alpert, Meghan S Miller, Thorsten W Becker, and Amir A Allam. "Structure beneath the Alboran from geodynamic flow models and seismic anisotropy". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.8 (2013), pp. 4265–4277. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50309
João C Duarte et al. "Are subduction zones invading the Atlantic? Evidence from the southwest Iberia margin". In: *Geology* 41.8 (2013), pp. 839–842. DOI: 10.1130/G34100.1

2015 CA Mériaux et al. "Capture of the Canary mantle plume material by the Gibraltar arc mantle wedge during slab rollback". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 201.3 (2015), pp. 1717–1721. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv120
Javier Fullea, Juan Rodríguez-González, María Charco, Zdenek Martinec, A Negredo, and Antonio Villaseñor. "Perturbing effects of sub-lithospheric mass anomalies in GOCE gravity gradient and other gravity data modelling: Application to the Atlantic-Mediterranean transition zone". In: *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 35 (2015), pp. 54–69. DOI: 10.1016/j.jag.2014.02.003

2016 M Neres et al. "Lithospheric deformation in the Africa-Iberia plate boundary: Improved neotectonic modeling testing a basal-driven Alboran plate". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.9 (2016), pp. 6566–6596. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013012

2019 W. Capella, W. Spakman, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, M.V. Chertova, and W. Krijgsman. "Mantle resistance against Gibraltar slab dragging as a key cause of the Messinian Salinity Crisis". In: *Terra Nova* (2019). DOI: 10.1111/ter.12442
Ivone Jiménez-Munt et al. "Deep seated density anomalies across the Iberia-Africa plate boundary and its topographic response". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124 (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018445

2021 J Fullea, AM Negredo, M Charco, I Palomeras, JC Afonso, and A Villaseñor. "The topography of the Iberian Peninsula from integrated geophysical-petrological multi-data inversion". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 314 (2021), p. 106691. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106691

2024 João C. Duarte, Nicolas Riel, Filipe M. Rosas, Anton Popov, Christian Schuler, and Boris J.P. Kaus. "Gibraltar subduction zone is invading the Atlantic". In: *Geology* (Feb. 2024). DOI: 10.1130/G51654.1

4.31 Norway

2013 A. Souche, S. Medvedev, T.B. Andersen, and M. Dabrowski. "Shear heating in extensional detachments: implications for the thermal history of the Devonian basins of W Norway". In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 1073–1085. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.07.005

2015 J.P. Butler, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "Paradigm lost: Buoyancy thwarted by the strength of the Western Gneiss Region (ultra)high-pressure terrane, Norway". In: *Lithosphere* (2015). DOI: 10.1130/L426.1

2022 G Peron-Pinvidic, L Fourel, and SJH Buiter. "The influence of orogenic collision inheritance on rifted margin architecture: Insights from comparing numerical experiments to the Mid-Norwegian margin". In: *Tectonophysics* 828 (2022), p. 229273. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229273

4.32 Canyonlands

1994 B. Trudgill and J. Cartwright. "Relay-ramp forms and normal-fault linkages, Canyonlands National Park, Utah". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 106.9 (1994), pp. 1143–1157

2002 D.D. Schultz-Ela and P. Walsh. "Modeling of grabens extending above evaporites in Canyonlands National Park, Utah". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 24.2 (2002), pp. 247–275. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(01)00066-9

2003 EB Grosfils, RA Schultz, and G Kroeger. "Geophysical exploration within northern Devils Lane graben, Canyonlands National Park, Utah: implications for sediment thickness and tectonic evolution". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 25.3 (2003), pp. 455–467. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(02)00040-8

4.33 Dead Sea

2005 S.V. Sobolev, A. Petrunin, Z. Garfunkel, and A.Y. Babeyko. "Thermo-mechanical model of the Dead Sea Transform". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 238 (2005), pp. 78–95

2011 M. Devès, G.C.P. King, Y. Klinger, and A. Agnon. "Localised and distributed deformation in the lithosphere: Modelling the Dead Sea region in 3 dimensions". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 308.1-2 (2011), pp. 172–184. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.05.044

4.34 Canada

1980 L Royden and CE Keen. "Rifting process and thermal evolution of the continental margin of eastern Canada determined from subsidence curves". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 51.2 (1980), pp. 343–361. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(80)90216-2

1993 R.L. Brown, C. Beaumont, and S.D. Willett. "Comparison of the Selkirk fan structure with mechanical models: implications for interpretation of the southern Canadian Cordillera". In: *Geology* 21.11 (1993), pp. 1015–1018. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<1015:COTSFS>2.3.CO;2

1998 S. Ellis, C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, and G. Quinlan. "Continental collision including a weak zone: The vise model and its application to the Newfoundland Appalachians". In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 35.11 (1998), pp. 1323–1346. DOI: 10.1139/e97-100

1999 J.A. Percival, S.B. Lucas, A.G. Jones, C. Beaumont, D. Eaton, and T. Rivers. "How will LITHOPROBE's final chapter be written?" In: *Geoscience Canada* 26.1 (1999), pp. 17–26. DOI: xxxx
S. Ellis and C. Beaumont. "Models of convergent boundary tectonics: Implications for the interpretation of Lithoprobe data". In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 36.10 (1999), pp. 1711–1741. DOI: 10.1139/e99-075

2010 R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, C.J. Warren, and M.H. Nguyen. "The Grenville Orogen explained? Applications and limitations of integrating numerical models with geological and geophysical data". In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 47.4 (2010), pp. 517–539. DOI: 10.1139/E09-070
M. Albertz and C. Beaumont. "An investigation of salt tectonic structural styles in the Scotian Basin, offshore Atlantic Canada: 2. Comparison of observations with geometrically complex numerical models". In: *Tectonics* 29.TC4018 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002540
M. Albertz, C. Beaumont, J.W. Shimeld, S.J. Ingsand, and S. Gradmann. "An investigation of salt tectonic structural styles in the Scotian Basin, offshore Atlantic Canada: Part 1, comparison of observations with geometrically simple numerical models". In: *Tectonics* 29 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002539

2013 A Geruo, John Wahr, and Shijie Zhong. "Computations of the viscoelastic response of a 3-D compressible Earth to surface loading: an application to Glacial Isostatic Adjustment in Antarctica and Canada". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 192.2 (2013), pp. 557–572. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs030

2013 Xuewei Bao, David W Eaton, and Bernard Guest. "Plateau uplift in western Canada caused by lithospheric delamination along a craton edge". In: *Nature Geoscience* 7.11 (2014), p. 830. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2270

2020 Florian Humair, Arthur Bauville, Jean-Luc Epard, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Interaction of folding and thrusting during fold-and-thrust-belt evolution: Insights from numerical simulations and application to the Swiss Jura and Canadian Foothills". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228474. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228474

2023 Philip J Heron, AL Peace, KJW McCaffrey, A Sharif, AJ Yu, and RN Pysklywec. "Stranding continental crustal fragments during continent breakup: Mantle suture reactivation in the Nain Province of Eastern Canada". In: *Geology* (2023). DOI: 10.1130/G50734.1

4.35 Basin and Range

1989 J. Braun and C. Beaumont. *Contrasting styles of lithospheric extension: implications for differences between the Basin and Range Province and rifted continental margins.* AAPG Special Volumes, 1989, pp. 53–79. DOI: xxxx

2009 John D West, Matthew J Fouch, Jeffrey B Roth, and Linda T Elkins-Tanton. "Vertical mantle flow associated with a lithospheric drip beneath the Great Basin". In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.6 (2009), p. 439. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO526

4.36 Yellowstone

2013 Carlos Alberto Moreno Chaves and Naomi Ussami. "Modeling 3-D density distribution in the mantle from inversion of geoid anomalies: Application to the Yellowstone Province". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.12 (2013), pp. 6328–6351. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010168

2018 Georg S Reuber, Boris JP Kaus, Anton A Popov, and Tobias S Baumann. "Unraveling the physics of the Yellowstone magmatic system using geodynamic simulations". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 6 (2018), p. 117. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2018.00117

4.37 China, South China Sea

2010 Guizhi Zhu, Yaolin Shi, and Paul Tackley. "Subduction of the western Pacific plate underneath Northeast China: implications of numerical studies". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 178.1-2 (2010), pp. 92–99. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.10.008

2015 Y. Wang, J. Huang, and S. Zhong. "Episodic and multistaged gravitational instability of cratonic lithosphere and its implications for reactivation of the North China Craton". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 815–833

2016 Peng Guo, Leihua Yao, and Desheng Ren. "Simulation of three-dimensional tectonic stress fields and quantitative prediction of tectonic fracture within the Damintun Depression, Liaohe Basin, northeast China". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 86 (2016), pp. 211–223. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2016.03.007
Y. Wang, J. Huang, S. Zhong, and J. Chen. "Heat flux and topography constraints on thermochemical structure below North China Craton regions and implications for evolution of cratonic lithosphere: Heat flux and topography constraints". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121 (2016), pp. 3081–3098. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012540

2018 Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Nicolas Chamot-Rooke, Matthias Delescluse, Dave A May, Louise Watremez, and Manuel Pubellier. "Continental break-up of the South China Sea stalled by far-field compression". In: *Nature Geoscience* 11.8 (2018), pp. 605–609. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0178-5
Ze Liu et al. "Mesozoic magmatic activity and tectonic evolution in the southern East China Sea Continental Shelf Basin: thermo-mechanical modelling". In: *Geological Journal* 53 (2018), pp. 240–251. DOI: 10.1002/gj.3021

2019 Jian Lin, Yigang Xu, Zhen Sun, and Zhiyuan Zhou. "Mantle upwelling beneath the South China Sea and links to surrounding subduction systems". In: *National Science Review* 6.5 (2019), pp. 877–881. DOI: 10.1093/nsr/nwz123

2020 Liming Dai et al. "Slab rollback versus delamination: contrasting fates of flat-slab subduction and implications for South China evolution in the Mesozoic". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2020), e2019JB019164. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB019164
Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, Miguel Andrés-Martínez, M Araújo, Y Xin, J Armitage, and JP Morgan. "Lithospheric strength and rift migration controls on synrift stratigraphy and breakup unconformities at rifted margins: Examples from numerical models, the Atlantic and South China Sea margins". In: *Tectonics* 39.12 (2020), e2020TC006255. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006255
Fucheng Li et al. "Continental interior and edge breakup at convergent margins induced by subduction direction reversal: A numerical modeling study applied to the South China Sea margin". In: *Tectonics* 39.11 (2020), e2020TC006409. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006409

2021 Jiarong Qing, Jie Liao, Lun Li, and Rui Gao. "Dynamic evolution of induced subduction through the inversion of spreading ridges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.3 (2021), e2020JB020965. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020965
Xiaozhou Yang, Yinhe Luo, and Kaifeng Zhao. "3D Crustal and Upper Mantle Model of East-Central China From a Joint Inversion of Surface and Body Waves and Its Tectonic Implications". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.12 (2021), e2021JB022667. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022667

2022 Jie Liao, Lun Li, Rui Gao, Yongqiang Shen, Jiarong Qing, and Yangming Wu. "Geodynamic modeling on subduction-spreading interaction and implications for the South China Sea and surrounding regions". In: *Geosystems and Geoenvironment* 2.2 (2022), p. 100143. DOI: 10.1016/j.geogeo.2022.100143

2023 QunFan Zheng, Huai Zhang, Qin Wang, Zhen Zhang, and YaoLin Shi. "Upper mantle anisotropy and dynamics beneath Cenozoic South China and its surroundings: insights from numerical simulation". In: *Chinese Journal of Geophysics* (2023). DOI: 10.6038/cjg2022P0780
Jinbao Su. "Accelerated subduction of the western Pacific Plate promotes the intracontinental uplift and magmatism in late Jurassic South China". In: *Tectonophysics* (2023), p. 230136. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.230136

4.38 Arabian plate

2013 Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Laurent Jolivet, and Mehmet Keskin. "Mantle convection in the Middle East: Reconciling Afar upwelling, Arabia indentation and Aegean trench rollback". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 375 (2013), pp. 254–269. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.05.043

2015 Klaus Regenauer-Lieb et al. "Melt instabilities in an intraplate lithosphere and implications for volcanism in the Harrat Ash-Shaam volcanic field (NW Arabia)". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.3 (2015), pp. 1543–1558. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011403

2018 Arash Barjasteh. "Right Lateral Shear and Rotation in the Northeast of the Arabian-Iranian Collision Zone". In: *Journal of Earth Science* 29.3 (2018), pp. 616–628. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-017-0682-3

2020 AG Petrunin, MK Kaban, S El Khrepy, and N Al-Arifi. “Mantle convection patterns reveal the mechanism of the Red Sea rifting”. In: *Tectonics* 39.2 (2020), e2019TC005829. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005829

2022 Irina M Artemieva, Haibin Yang, and Hans Thybo. “Incipient ocean spreading beneath the Arabian shield”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 226 (2022), p. 103955. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.103955

4.39 Scotia plate

2013 Rainer Nerlich, Stuart R Clark, and Hans-Peter Bunge. “The Scotia Sea gateway: no outlet for Pacific mantle”. In: *Tectonophysics* 604 (2013), pp. 41–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.08.023

2020 JM van den Broek and C Gaina. “Microcontinents and continental fragments associated with subduction systems”. In: *Tectonics* 39.8 (2020), e2020TC006063. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006063

2021 Suzanna HA van de Lagemaat et al. “Subduction initiation in the Scotia Sea region and opening of the Drake Passage: When and why?” In: *Earth-Science Reviews* (2021), p. 103551. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2021.103551

2023 WP Schellart, V Strak, A Beniest, JC Duarte, and FM Rosas. “Subduction invasion polarity switch from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean: A new geodynamic model of subduction initiation based on the Scotia Sea region”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 236 (2022), p. 104277. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104277

4.40 Cantabria & North-Iberian margin

2002 S. Cloetingh et al. “Lithospheric folding in Iberia”. In: *Tectonics* 21.5 (2002), 10.1029/2001TC901031

2015 David Pedreira et al. “Geophysical-petrological modeling of the lithosphere beneath the Cantabrian Mountains and the North-Iberian margin: geodynamic implications”. In: *Lithos* 230 (2015), pp. 46–68. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2015.04.018

4.41 (North) East Asia

2018 Ting Yang, Louis Moresi, Dapeng Zhao, Dan Sandiford, and Joanne Whittaker. “Cenozoic lithospheric deformation in Northeast Asia and the rapidly-aging Pacific Plate”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 492 (2018), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.03.057

2021 LI Lobkovskii and MM Ramazanov. “Investigation of convection in the upper mantle connected thermomechanically with the subduction zone and its geodynamic application to the Arctic Region and North East Asia”. In: *Fluid Dynamics* 56.3 (2021), pp. 433–444. DOI: 10.1134/S001546282103006X

4.42 (South) East Asia

2000 Olivia Lesne, Eric Calais, Jacques Deverchère, J Chéry, and R Hassani. “Dynamics of intracontinental extension in the north Baikal rift from two-dimensional numerical deformation modeling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B9 (2000), pp. 21727–21744. DOI: 10.1029/2020AV000205

2004 Anne Replumaz, Hrafnkell Kárason, Rob D van der Hilst, Jean Besse, and Paul Tapponnier. “4-D evolution of SE Asia’s mantle from geological reconstructions and seismic tomography”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 221.1-4 (2004), pp. 103–115. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00070-6

2015 Shoichi Yoshioka, Yoku Torii, and Michael R Riedel. “Impact of phase change kinetics on the Mariana slab within the framework of 2-D mantle convection”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 240 (2015), pp. 70–81. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2014.12.001
R. Hall and W. Spakman. “Mantle structure and tectonic history of SE Asia”. In: *Tectonophysics* 658 (2015), pp. 14–45. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.07.003
Catherine A Mériaux, João C Duarte, Wouter P Schellart, and Anne-Sophie Mériaux. “A two-way interaction between the Hainan plume and the Manila subduction zone”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.14 (2015), pp. 5796–5802. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL064313

2016 R. Nerlich, L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, B. Schuberth, and H.-P. Bunge. “Constraining central Neo-Tethys Ocean reconstructions with mantle convection models”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.18 (2016), pp. 9595–9603. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL070524

2022 Hamish Brown, Lorenzo Colli, and Hans-Peter Bunge. “Asthenospheric flow through the Izanagi-Pacific slab window and its influence on dynamic topography and intraplate volcanism in East Asia”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 10 (2022), p. 889907. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.889907

4.43 Colorado plateau

1979 Peter Bird. "Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 84.B13 (1979), pp. 7561–7571. DOI: 10.1029/JB084iB13p07561

2010 J.W. van Wijk et al. "Small-scale convection at the edge of the Colorado Plateau: Implications for topography, magmatism, and evolution of Proterozoic lithosphere". In: *Geology* 38 (2010), pp. 611–614. DOI: 10.1130/G31031.1

2011 A Levander et al. "Continuing Colorado plateau uplift by delamination-style convective lithospheric downwelling". In: *Nature* 472.7344 (2011), p. 461. DOI: 10.1038/nature10001

2023 John JY He and Paul Kapp. "Basin record of a Miocene lithosphere drip beneath the Colorado Plateau". In: *Nature Communications* 14.1 (2023), p. 4433. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-023-40147-7

4.44 Antarctica

1998 Michael Gurnis, R Dietmar Müller, and Louis Moresi. "Cretaceous vertical motion of Australia and the Australian-Antarctic discordance". In: *Science* 279.5356 (1998), pp. 1499–1504

2007 Audrey D Huerta and Dennis L Harry. "The transition from diffuse to focused extension: Modeled evolution of the West Antarctic Rift system". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 255.1-2 (2007), pp. 133–147

2010 S. Spasojevic, M. Gurnis, and R. Sutherland. "Inferring mantle properties with an evolving dynamic model of the Antarctica-New Zealand region from the Late Cretaceous". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 115.B5 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006612

2012 Pippa L. Whitehouse, Michael J. Bentley, and Anne M. Le Brocq. "A deglacial model for Antarctica: Geological constraints and glaciological modelling as a basis for a new model of Antarctic glacial isostatic adjustment". In: *Quaternary Science Reviews* 32 (2012), pp. 1–24. DOI: 10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.11.016
D. Pollard and R.M. DeConto. "Description of a hybrid ice sheet-shelf model, and application to Antarctica". In: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 5 (2012), pp. 1273–1295. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-5-1273-2012

2013 A Geruo, John Wahr, and Shijie Zhong. "Computations of the viscoelastic response of a 3-D compressible Earth to surface loading: an application to Glacial Isostatic Adjustment in Antarctica and Canada". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 192.2 (2013), pp. 557–572. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs030
Erik R. Ivins, Thomas S. James, John Wahr, Ernst J. Ernst, Felix W. Landerer, and Karen M. Simon. "Antarctic contribution to sea level rise observed by GRACE with improved GIA correction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.6 (2013), pp. 3126–3141. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50208

2015 J. Austermann et al. "The impact of dynamic topography change on Antarctic ice sheet stability during the mid-Pliocene warm period". In: *Geology* 43.10 (2015), pp. 927–930. DOI: 10.1130/G36988.1

2018 Brent M Minchew, Colin R Meyer, Alexander A Robel, G Hilmar Gudmundsson, and Mark Simons. "Processes controlling the downstream evolution of ice rheology in glacier shear margins: case study on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 64.246 (2018), pp. 583–594. DOI: 10.1017/jog.2018.47

2021 Eva Bredow and Bernhard Steinberger. "Mantle Convection and Possible Mantle Plumes beneath Antarctica - Insights from Geodynamic Models and Implications for Topography". In: *Geological Society, London, Memoirs* 56 (2021). DOI: 10.1144/M56-2020-2

2023 B. Steinberger, M.-L. Grasnick, and R. Ludwig. "Exploring the Origin of Geoid Low and Topography High in West Antarctica: Insights from Density Anomalies and Mantle Convection Models". In: *Tektonika* 1.2 (2023). DOI: 10.55575/tektonika2023.1.2.35

4.45 Greenland

1997 Ralf Greve. "Application of a polythermal three-dimensional ice sheet model to the Greenland ice sheet: response to steady-state and transient climate scenarios". In: *Journal of Climate* 10.5 (1997), pp. 901–918

2011 Ernst JO Schrama and Bert Wouters. "Revisiting Greenland ice sheet mass loss observed by GRACE". in: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B2 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006847

2012 Ingo Sasgen, Volker Klemann, and Zdeněk Martinec. "Towards the inversion of GRACE gravity fields for present-day ice-mass changes and glacial-isostatic adjustment in North America and Greenland". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 59 (2012), pp. 49–63. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2012.03.004

2013 Sune Olander Rasmussen et al. "A first chronology for the North Greenland Eemian Ice Drilling (NEEM) ice core". In: *Climate of the Past* 9.6 (2013)

2014 M Montagnat et al. "Fabric along the NEEM ice core, Greenland, and its comparison with GRIP and NGRIP ice cores". In: *The Cryosphere* 8 (2014), pp. 1129–1138. DOI: 10.5194/tc-8-1129-2014

2015 Bernhard Steinberger, Wim Spakman, Peter Japsen, and Trond H Torsvik. "The key role of global solid-Earth processes in preconditioning Greenland's glaciation since the Pliocene". In: *Terra Nova* 27.1 (2015), pp. 1–8
P.J. Heron, R.N. Pysklywec, and R. Stephenson. "Intraplate orogenesis within accreted and scarred lithosphere: Example of the Eurekan Orogeny, Ellesmere Island". In: *Tectonophysics* 664 (2015), pp. 202–213. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.09.011

2017 Heiko Goelzer, Alexander Robinson, Helene Seroussi, and Roderik Sw Van De Wal. "Recent progress in Greenland ice sheet modelling". In: *Current climate change reports* 3.4 (2017), pp. 291–302. DOI: 10.1007/s40641-017-0073-y

2019 B. Steinberger, E. Bredow, S. Lebedev, A. Schaeffer, and T. H. Torsvik. "Widespread volcanism in the Greenland-North Atlantic region explained by the Iceland plume". In: *Nature Geoscience* 12.1 (2019), p. 61. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0251-0
E.-J. N. Kuiper, J. H. P. de Bresser, M. R. Drury, J. Eichler, G. M. Pennock, and I. Weikusat. "Using a composite flow law to model deformation in the NEEM deep ice core, Greenland: Part 2 the role of grain size and premelting on ice deformation at high homologous temperature". In: *The Cryosphere Discussions* 2019 (2019), pp. 1–30. DOI: 10.5194/tc-2018-275
E.-J. N. Kuiper, I. Weikusat, J. H. P. de Bresser, D. Jansen, G. M. Pennock, and M. R. Drury. "Using a composite flow law to model deformation in the NEEM deep ice core, Greenland: Part 1 the role of grain size and grain size distribution on the deformation of Holocene and glacial ice". In: *The Cryosphere Discussions* 2019 (2019), pp. 1–32. DOI: 10.5194/tc-2018-274

4.46 Atlas, Morroco

2012 Yves Missenard and Anita Cadoux. "Can Moroccan Atlas lithospheric thinning and volcanism be induced by Edge-Driven Convection?" In: *Terra Nova* 24.1 (2012), pp. 27–33. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3121.2011.01033.x

2014 L. Kaislaniemi and J. van Hunen. "Dynamics of lithospheric thinning and mantle melting by edge-driven convection: Application to Moroccan Atlas mountains". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 3175–3189. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005414

2023 R Lanari et al. "The Atlas of Morocco: A Plume-Assisted Orogeny". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.6 (2023), e2022GC010843. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010843

4.47 Atlantic ocean, opening

J Tuzo Wilson. "Did the Atlantic close and then re-open?" In: *Nature* 211.5050 (1966), pp. 676–681. DOI: 10.1038/211676a0 J. Braun and C. Beaumont. *Contrasting styles of lithospheric extension: implications for differences between the Basin and Range Province and rifted continental margins.* AAPG Special Volumes, 1989, pp. 53–79. DOI: xxxx R. S. White. "Initiation of the Iceland Plume and Opening of the North Atlantic". In: *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins.* American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1989. DOI: 10.1306/M46497C10 John Lin, GM Purdy, H Schouten, J-C Sempere, and C Zervas. "Evidence from gravity data for focused magmatic accretion along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge". In: *Nature* 344.6267 (1990), p. 627. DOI: 10.1038/344627a0 Gregory A Neumann and Donald W Forsyth. "The paradox of the axial profile: Isostatic compensation along the axis of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge?" In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B10 (1993), pp. 17891–17910. DOI: 10.1029/93JB01550 Tine B Larsen, David A Yuen, and Michael Storey. "Ultrafast mantle plumes and implications for flood basalt volcanism in the Northern Atlantic Region". In: *Tectonophysics* 311.1-4 (1999), pp. 31–43 Claudio Faccenna, Domenico Giardini, Philippe Davy, and Alessio Argentieri. "Initiation of subduction at Atlantic-type margins: Insights from laboratory experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B2 (1999), pp. 2749–2766. DOI: 10.1029/1998JB900072 J.J. Armitage, T.J. Henstock, T.A. Minshull, and J.R. Hopper. "Lithospheric controls on melt production during continental breakup at slow rates of extension: Application to the North Atlantic". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.6 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002404 M. Albertz and C. Beaumont. "An investigation of salt tectonic structural styles in the Scotian Basin, offshore Atlantic Canada: 2. Comparison of observations with geometrically complex numerical models". In: *Tectonics* 29.TC4018 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002540 M. Albertz, C. Beaumont, J.W. Shimeld, S.J. Ingsand, and S. Gradmann. "An investigation of salt tectonic structural styles in the Scotian Basin, offshore Atlantic Canada: Part 1, comparison of observations with geometrically simple numerical models". In: *Tectonics* 29 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002539 J. Fullea, M. Fernandez, J.C. Afonso, J. Verges, and H. Zeyen. "The structure and evolution of the lithosphere-asthenosphere boundary beneath the Atlantic-Mediterranean Transition Region". In: *Lithos* 120.1–2 (2010), pp. 74–95. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2010.03.003 Ksenia Nikolaeva, Taras V Gerya, and Fernando O Marques. "Numerical analysis of subduction initiation risk along the Atlantic American passive margins". In: *Geology* 39.5 (2011), pp. 463–466. DOI: 10.1130/G31972.1 T. Ramsay and R. Pysklywec. "Anomalous bathymetry, 3D edge driven convection, and dynamic topography at the western Atlantic passive margin". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 52.1 (2011), pp. 45–56. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2010.11.008 L. Husson, C.P. Conrad, and C. Faccenna. "Plate motions, Andean orogeny, and volcanism above the South Atlantic convection cell". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 317-318 (2012), pp. 126–135. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.040 João C Duarte et al. "Are subduction zones invading the Atlantic? Evidence from the southwest Iberia margin". In: *Geology* 41.8 (2013), pp. 839–842. DOI: 10.1130/G34100.1 J Ebbing, J Bouman, M Fuchs, S Gradmann, and R Haagmans. "Sensitivity of GOCE gravity gradients to crustal thickness and density variations: Case study for the

Northeast Atlantic Region". In: *Gravity, Geoid and Height Systems.* Springer, 2014, pp. 291–298. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-10837-7_37 L. Colli et al. "Rapid South Atlantic spreading changes and coeval vertical motion in surrounding continents: Evidence for temporal changes of pressure-driven upper mantle flow". In: *Tectonics* 33.7 (2014), pp. 1304–1321. DOI: 10.1002/2014TC003612 C. Heine and S. Brune. "Oblique rifting of the Equatorial Atlantic: Why there is no Saharan Atlantic Ocean". In: *Geology* 42.3 (2014), pp. 211–214 N. Flament et al. "Topographic asymmetry of the South Atlantic from global models of mantle flow and lithospheric stretching". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 387 (2014), pp. 107–119. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.017 Javier Fullea, Juan Rodríguez-González, María Charco, Zdenek Martinec, A Negredo, and Antonio Villaseñor. "Perturbing effects of sub-lithospheric mass anomalies in GOCE gravity gradient and other gravity data modelling: Application to the Atlantic-Mediterranean transition zone". In: *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 35 (2015), pp. 54–69. DOI: 10.1016/j.jag.2014.02.003 J.-A. Olive and J. Escartin. "Dependence of seismic coupling on normal fault style along the Northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.10 (2016), pp. 4128–4152. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006460 A Beniest, A Koptev, and Evgenii Burov. "Numerical models for continental break-up: Implications for the South Atlantic". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 461 (2017), pp. 176–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.12.034 Sascha Brune, Christian Heine, Peter D Clift, and Marta Pérez-Gussinyé. "Rifted margin architecture and crustal rheology: reviewing Iberia-Newfoundland, central South Atlantic, and South China sea". In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 79 (2017), pp. 257–281 C. A. Taposeea, J. J. Armitage, and J. S. Collier. "Asthenosphere and lithosphere structure controls on early onset oceanic crust production in the southern South Atlantic". In: *Tectonophysics* (2017). DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.06.026 J. Escartin et al. "Tectonic structure, evolution, and the nature of oceanic core complexes and their detachment fault zones (13^{o}20'N and 13^{o}30'N, Mid Atlantic Ridge)". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.4 (2017), pp. 1451–1482. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006775 Joao C Duarte, Wouter P Schellart, and Filipe M Rosas. "The future of Earth's oceans: consequences of subduction initiation in the Atlantic and implications for supercontinent formation". In: *Geological Magazine* 155.1 (2018), pp. 45–58. DOI: 10.1017/S0016756816000716 Y. Vibe, A.M. Friedrich, H.-P. Bunge, and S.R. Clark. "Correlations of oceanic spreading rates and hiatus surface area in the North Atlantic realm". In: *Lithosphere* 10.5 (2018), pp. 677–684. DOI: 10.1130/L736.1 L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, H.-P. Bunge, and J. Oeser. "Retrodictions of Mid Paleogene mantle flow and dynamic topography in the Atlantic region from compressible high resolution adjoint mantle convection models: Sensitivity to deep mantle viscosity and tomographic input model". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 252–272. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.04.027 Alexey Shulgin and Irina Artemieva. "Thermo-chemical heterogeneity and density of continental and oceanic upper mantle in the European-North Atlantic region". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124 (2019), pp. 9280–9312. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017025 B. Steinberger, E. Bredow, S. Lebedev, A. Schaeffer, and T. H. Torsvik. "Widespread volcanism in the Greenland-North Atlantic region explained by the Iceland plume". In: *Nature Geoscience* 12.1 (2019), p. 61. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0251-0 Marco Cuffaro, Edie Miglio, Mattia Penati, and Marco Viganò. "Mantle thermal structure at northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge from improved numerical methods and boundary conditions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.2 (2020), pp. 1128–1148. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz488 Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, Miguel Andrés-Martínez, M Araújo, Y Xin, J Armitage, and JP Morgan. "Lithospheric strength and rift migration controls on synrift stratigraphy and breakup unconformities at rifted margins: Examples from numerical models, the Atlantic and South China Sea margins". In: *Tectonics* 39.12 (2020), e2020TC006255. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006255 Gang Lu and Ritske S Huismans. "Melt volume at Atlantic volcanic rifted margins controlled by depth-dependent extension and mantle temperature". In: *Nature Communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-23981-5 WP Schellart, V Strak, A Beniest, JC Duarte, and FM Rosas. "Subduction invasion polarity switch from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean: A new geodynamic model of subduction initiation based on the Scotia Sea region". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 236 (2022), p. 104277. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104277

4.48 Taiwan

2001 AI Chemenda, R-K Yang, J-F Stephan, EA Konstantinovskaya, and GM Ivanov. "New results from physical modelling of arc–continent collision in Taiwan: evolutionary model". In: *Tectonophysics* 333.1-2 (2001), pp. 159–178. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00273-0

2006 CW Fuller, SD Willett, D Fisher, and CY Lu. "A thermomechanical wedge model of Taiwan constrained by fission-track thermochronometry". In: *Tectonophysics* 425.1-4 (2006), pp. 1–24. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2006.05.018

2008 B.J.P. Kaus, C. Steedman, and T.W. Becker. "From passive continental margin to mountain belt: insights from analytical and numerical models and application to Taiwan". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 235–251. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.015

2009 P. Yamato, F. Mouthereau, and E. Burov. "Taiwan mountain building: Insights from 2-D thermomechanical modelling of a rheologically stratified lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 176.1 (2009), pp. 307–326. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03977.x

Boris JP Kaus, Yingchun Liu, TW Becker, David A Yuen, and Yaolin Shi. "Lithospheric stress-states predicted from long-term tectonic models: Influence of rheology and possible application to Taiwan". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 36.1 (2009), pp. 119–134. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2009.04.004

2016 M-A Gutscher et al. "Thermal modeling of the SW Ryukyu forearc (Taiwan): Implications for the seismogenic zone and the age of the subducting Philippine Sea Plate (Huatung Basin)". In: *Tectonophysics* 692 (2016), pp. 131–142
S.-C. Lin and B.-Y. Kuo. "Dynamics of the opposite-verging subduction zones in the Taiwan region: Insights from numerical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 121 (2016), pp. 2174–2192. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012784

2019 Xinxin Wang, Boris JP Kaus, Liang Zhao, Jianfeng Yang, and Yang Li. "Mountain building in Taiwan: Insights from 3-D geodynamic models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.6 (2019), pp. 5924–5950. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017165

2020 Jianli Tao et al. "Accretion of oceanic plateaus at continental margins: Numerical modeling". In: *Gondwana Research* 81 (2020), pp. 390–402. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2019.11.015

4.49 Madagascar

2020 Tahiry A Rajaonarison, D Sarah Stamps, Stewart Fishwick, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, and Jiashun Hu. "Numerical modeling of mantle flow beneath Madagascar to constrain upper mantle rheology beneath continental regions". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.2 (2020), e2019JB018560. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018560

4.50 Mayotte

2024 Clément de Sagazan et al. "Seismicity near Mayotte explained by interacting magma bodies: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 446 (2024), p. 107985. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2023.107985

4.51 Mariana Trench

1992 Robert J Stern and Sherman H Bloomer. "Subduction zone infancy: examples from the Eocene Izu-Bonin-Mariana and Jurassic California arcs". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 104.12 (1992), pp. 1621–1636. DOI: 10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1621:SZIEFT>2.3.CO;2

2015 Shoichi Yoshioka, Yoku Torii, and Michael R Riedel. "Impact of phase change kinetics on the Mariana slab within the framework of 2-D mantle convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 240 (2015), pp. 70–81. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2014.12.001
Richard J Arculus et al. "A record of spontaneous subduction initiation in the Izu–Bonin–Mariana arc". In: *Nature Geoscience* 8.9 (2015), pp. 728–733. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2515
Z. Zhou, J. Lin, M.D. Behn, and J.-A. Olive. "Mechanism for normal faulting in the subducting plate at the Mariana Trench". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.11 (2015), pp. 4309–4317. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063917

2018 Claudio Faccenna, Adam F Holt, Thorsten W Becker, Serge Lallemand, and Leigh H Royden. "Dynamics of the Ryukyu/Izu-Bonin-Marianas double subduction system". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 229–238. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.08.011

2023 Rui Qu, Weiling Zhu, Yingfeng Ji, Chaodi Xie, Deng Zeng, and Fan Zhang. "Subduction thermal regime, petrological metamorphism and seismicity under the Mariana arc". In: *Scientific Reports* 13.1 (2023), p. 1948. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-023-29004-1
Zihua Cheng, Fan Zhang, Jian Lin, Weiwei Ding, and Xubo Zhang. "Forearc spreading cessation and backarc basin evolution: Insights from Mariana subduction system and geodynamic modeling". In: *Tectonophysics* 863 (2023), p. 229999. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229999

4.52 Pannonian Basin

2001 Ritske S Huismans, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Dynamic modeling of the transition from passive to active rifting, application to the Pannonian basin". In: *Tectonics* 20.6 (2001), pp. 1021–1039

2002 RS Huismans, YY Podladchikov, and SAPL Cloetingh. "The Pannonian Basin: dynamic modelling of the transition from passive to active rifting." In: *EGU Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series* 3 (2002), pp. 41–63. DOI: 10.5194/smsps-3-41-2002

2021 Alexander Koptev, Sierd Cloetingh, István J Kovács, Taras Gerya, and Todd A Ehlers. "Controls by rheological structure of the lithosphere on the temporal evolution of continental magmatism: Inferences from the Pannonian Basin system". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 565 (2021), p. 116925. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116925

4.53 Scandinavia

1980 H Ramberg. "Diapirism and gravity collapse in the Scandinavian Caledonides". In: *Journal of the Geological Society* 137.3 (1980), pp. 261–270

2005 Holger Steffen and Georg Kaufmann. "Glacial isostatic adjustment of Scandinavia and northwestern Europe and the radial viscosity structure of the Earth's mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 163.2 (2005), pp. 801–812

2008 Holger Steffen, Heiner Denker, and Jürgen Müller. "Glacial isostatic adjustment in Fennoscandia from GRACE data and comparison with geodynamical models". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 46.3-5 (2008), pp. 155–164. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2008.03.002

2013 Wouter Van Der Wal et al. "Glacial isostatic adjustment model with composite 3-D Earth rheology for Fennoscandia". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.1 (2013), pp. 61–77. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt099

2014 AD Bottrill, Jeroan van Hunen, SJ Cuthbert, Hannes K Brueckner, and MB Allen. "Plate rotation during continental collision and its relationship with the exhumation of UHP metamorphic terranes: Application to the Norwegian Caledonides". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.5 (2014), pp. 1766–1782

2015 B. C. Root, W. van der Wal, P. Novák, J. Ebbing, and L. L A Vermeersen. "Glacial isostatic adjustment in the static gravity field of Fennoscandia". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 120.1 (2015), pp. 503–518. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011508

2000 Marc Rovira-Navarro, Wouter van der Wal, Valentina R Barletta, Bart C Root, and Louise Sandberg Sørensen. "GRACE constraints on Earth rheology of the Barents Sea and Fennoscandia". In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 379–395. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-379-2020

4.54 Iran

2003 Marco Bonini, Giacomo Corti, Dimitrios Sokoutis, Gianfranco Vannucci, Paolo Gasperini, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Insights from scaled analogue modelling into the seismotectonics of the Iranian region". In: *Tectonophysics* 376.3-4 (2003), pp. 137–149

2006 Ph. Vernant and J. Chery. "Mechanical modelling of oblique convergence in the Zagros, Iran". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 165 (2006), pp. 991–1002. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02900.x

2010 Denis Hatzfeld and Peter Molnar. "Comparisons of the kinematics and deep structures of the Zagros and Himalaya and of the Iranian and Tibetan plateaus and geodynamic implications". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 48.2 (2010)

2011 Ph. Yamato, B.J.P. Kaus, F. Mouthereau, and S. Castelltort. "Dynamic constraints on the crustal-scale rheology of the Zagros fold belt, Iran". In: *Geology* 39.9 (2011), pp. 815–818

2013 F. Nilfouroushan, R. Pysklywec, A. Cruden, and H. Koyi. "Thermal-mechanical modeling of salt-based mountain belts with pre-existing basement faults: Application to the Zagros fold and thrust belt, southwest Iran". In: *Tectonics* 32 (2013), pp. 1212–1226. DOI: 10.1002/tect.20075

2014 T. Francois, E. Burov, P. Agard, and B. Meyer. "Buildup of a dynamically supported orogenic plateau: Numerical modeling of the Zagros/Central Iran case study". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005223

2016 M. Collignon, P. Yamato, S. Castelltort, and B.J.P. Kaus. "Modeling of wind gap formation and development of sedimentary basins during fold growth: application to the Zagros Fold Belt, Iran". In: *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 41.11 (2016), pp. 1521–1535. DOI: 10.1002/esp.3921

2018 Arash Barjasteh. "Right Lateral Shear and Rotation in the Northeast of the Arabian-Iranian Collision Zone". In: *Journal of Earth Science* 29.3 (2018), pp. 616–628. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-017-0682-3

2020 Naeim Mousavi and Javier Fullea. "3-D thermochemical structure of lithospheric mantle beneath the Iranian plateau and surrounding areas from geophysical–petrological modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222.2 (2020), pp. 1295–1315. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa262

2023 Yifan Gao, Ling Chen, Jianfeng Yang, and Kun Wang. "Rheological Heterogeneities Control the Non-Progressive Uplift of the Young Iranian Plateau". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.3 (2023), e2022GL101829. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL101829

4.55 Iceland, Reykjanes Ridge

1989 R. S. White. "Initiation of the Iceland Plume and Opening of the North Atlantic". In: *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins.* American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1989. DOI: 10.1306/M46497C10

1996 M Jull and D McKenzie. "The effect of deglaciation on mantle melting beneath Iceland". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B10 (1996), pp. 21815–21828. DOI: 10.1029/96JB01308

1999 Harmen Bijwaard and Wim Spakman. “Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 166.3-4 (1999), pp. 121–126. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00004-7
Jeroen Ritsema, Hendrik Jan van Heijst, and John H Woodhouse. “Complex shear wave velocity structure imaged beneath Africa and Iceland”. In: *Science* 286.5446 (1999), pp. 1925–1928. DOI: 10.1126/science.286.5446.1925

2000 V. Acocella, A. Gudmundsson, and R. Funiciello. “Interaction and linkage of extension fractures and normal faults: examples from the rift zone of Iceland”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 22.9 (2000), pp. 1233–1246

2017 A. Koptev, S. Cloetingh, E. Burov, T. Francois, and T. Gerya. “Long-distance impact of Iceland plume on Norway’s rifted margin”. In: *Scientific Reports* 7.10408 (2017)
N. Barnett-Moore, R. Hassan, N. Flament, and D. Müller. “The deep Earth origin of the Iceland plume and its effects on regional surface uplift and subsidence”. In: *Solid Earth* 8 (2017), pp. 235–254. DOI: 10.5194/se-8-235-2017

2019 B. Steinberger, E. Bredow, S. Lebedev, A. Schaeffer, and T. H. Torsvik. “Widespread volcanism in the Greenland-North Atlantic region explained by the Iceland plume”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 12.1 (2019), p. 61. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0251-0

2020 Neil M Ribe, Paul J Tackley, and Patrick Sanan. “The strength of the Iceland plume: A geodynamical scaling approach”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 551 (2020), p. 116570. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116570

2022 Caicai Zha, Jian Lin, Zhiyuan Zhou, Min Xu, and Xubo Zhang. “Effects of hotspot-induced long-wavelength mantle melting variations on magmatic segmentation at the Reykjanes Ridge: Insights from 3D geodynamic modelling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127 (2022), e2021JB023244. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023244

4.56 Pacific

1967 Dan P McKenzie and Robert L Parker. “The North Pacific: an example of tectonics on a sphere”. In: *Nature* 216.5122 (1967), pp. 1276–1280. DOI: 10.1038/2161276a0

1980 AB Watts, JH Bodine, and NM Ribe. “Observations of flexure and the geological evolution of the Pacific Ocean basin”. In: *Nature* 283.5747 (1980), pp. 532–537. DOI: 10.1038/283532a0

1982 NM Ribe and AB Watts. “The distribution of intraplate volcanism in the Pacific Ocean basin: a spectral approach”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 71.2 (1982), pp. 333–362

1990 L. Jolivet, P. Davy, and P. Cobbold. “Right-lateral shear along the Northwest Pacific margin and the India-Eurasia collision”. In: *Tectonics* 9.6 (1990), pp. 1409–1419. DOI: 10.1029/TC009i006p01409

2005 Jeroen van Hunen, Shijie Zhong, Nikolai M Shapiro, and Michael H Ritzwoller. “New evidence for dislocation creep from 3-D geodynamic modeling of the Pacific upper mantle structure”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 238.1-2 (2005), pp. 146–155. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.07.006
A.K. McNamara and S. Zhong. “Thermochemical structures beneath Africa and the Pacific Ocean”. In: *Nature* 437 (2005), p. 1136

2010 Guizhi Zhu, Yaolin Shi, and Paul Tackley. “Subduction of the western Pacific plate underneath Northeast China: implications of numerical studies”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 178.1-2 (2010), pp. 92–99. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.10.008

2011 C Cadio, I Panet, A Davaille, M Diament, L Métivier, and O de Viron. “Pacific geoid anomalies revisited in light of thermochemical oscillating domes in the lower mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 306.1-2 (2011), pp. 123–135. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.03.040

2013 Rainer Nerlich, Stuart R Clark, and Hans-Peter Bunge. “The Scotia Sea gateway: no outlet for Pacific mantle”. In: *Tectonophysics* 604 (2013), pp. 41–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.08.023
K. Key, S. Constable, L. Liu, and A. Pommier. “Electrical image of passive mantle upwelling beneath the northern East Pacific Rise”. In: *Nature* 495.7442 (2013), pp. 499–502. DOI: 10.1038/nature11932
M. D. Ballmer, C. P. Conrad, E. I. Smith, and N. Harmon. “Non-hotspot volcano chains produced by migration of shear-driven upwelling toward the East Pacific Rise”. In: *Geology* 41.4 (2013), pp. 479–482. DOI: 10.1130/G33804.1

2015 Maria Seton, Nicolas Flament, Joanne Whittaker, R Dietmar Müller, Michael Gurnis, and Dan J Bower. “Ridge subduction sparked reorganization of the Pacific plate-mantle system 60–50 million years ago”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.6 (2015), pp. 1732–1740. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063057
R. Nerlich, S.R. Clark, and H.-P. Bunge. “An outlet for Pacific mantle: The Caribbean Sea?” In: *GeoResJ* 7 (2015), pp. 59–65. DOI: 10.1016/j.grj.2015.06.001

2017 Ingo Leonardo Stotz, Giampiero Iaffaldano, and DR Davies. “Late Miocene Pacific plate kinematic change explained with coupled global models of mantle and lithosphere dynamics”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.14 (2017), pp. 7177–7186. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL073920
Rosaria Tondi, Maddalena Gilardoni, and Mirko Reguzzoni. “The combined inversion of seismological and GOCE gravity data: New insights into the current state of the Pacific lithosphere and upper mantle”. In: *Tectonophysics* 705 (2017), pp. 101–115
Takao Eguchi, Mizuho Ishida, Kiyoshi Matsubara, Takumi Murakoshi, and Yasuyuki Iwase. “Basic Numerical Simulation of Large-Scale Plume Activity Due to the Circum-Pacific Lithosphere Subduction and Implications for the Elementary Process Associated with the Static-Layered Terrestrial Mantle”. In: *Memoirsof the National Defense Academy* 57 (2017), pp. 1–10

2018 Ting Yang, Louis Moresi, Dapeng Zhao, Dan Sandiford, and Joanne Whittaker. “Cenozoic lithospheric deformation in Northeast Asia and the rapidly-aging Pacific Plate”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 492 (2018), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.03.057

2019 Paul Wessel and Clinton P Conrad. "Assessing Models for Pacific Absolute Plate and Plume Motions". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20 (2019), pp. 6016–6032. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008647
W.P. Schellart, Z. Chen, V. Strak, J.C. Duarte, and F.M. Rosas. "Pacific subduction control on Asian continental deformation including Tibetan extension and eastward extrusion tectonics". In: *Nature Communications* 10 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-12337-9

2020 B Maunder, J Prytulak, S Goes, and M Reagan. "Rapid subduction initiation and magmatism in the Western Pacific driven by internal vertical forces". In: *Nature communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15737-4

2021 Erika Jessenia Moreno and Marina Manea. "Geodynamic evaluation of the pacific tectonic model for chortis block evolution using 3D numerical models of subduction". In: *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 112 (2021), p. 103604. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsames.2021.103604

2022 Camilla Palmiotto, Eleonora Ficini, Maria Filomena Loreto, Filippo Muccini, and Marco Cuffaro. "Back-Arc Spreading Centers and Superfast Subduction: The Case of the Northern Lau Basin (SW Pacific Ocean)". In: *Geosciences* 12.2 (2022), p. 50. DOI: 10.3390/geosciences12020050
Yi-An Lin, Lorenzo Colli, and Jonny Wu. "NW Pacific-Panthalassa intra-oceanic subduction during Mesozoic times from mantle convection and geoid models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 23 (2022), e2022GC010514. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010514

2023 Min Li et al. "Neogene subduction initiation models in the western Pacific and analysis of subduction zone parameters". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 66.3 (2023), pp. 472–491. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-022-1065-1

4.57 Philippine plate

2015 H. Čížková and C.R. Bina. "Geodynamics of trench advance: Insights from a Philippine-Sea-style geometry". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 430 (2015), pp. 408–415. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.004

2016 M-A Gutscher et al. "Thermal modeling of the SW Ryukyu forearc (Taiwan): Implications for the seismogenic zone and the age of the subducting Philippine Sea Plate (Huatung Basin)". In: *Tectonophysics* 692 (2016), pp. 131–142

2018 Adam F Holt, Leigh H Royden, Thorsten W Becker, and Claudio Faccenna. "Slab interactions in 3-D subduction settings: The Philippine Sea Plate region". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 489 (2018), pp. 72–83. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.02.024

2023 EJ Moreno, VC Manea, M Manea, S Yoshioka, N Suenaga, and A Bayona. "Numerical modeling of subduction and evaluation of Philippine Sea Plate tectonic history along the Nankai Trough". In: *Scientific Reports* 13.1 (2023), p. 18313. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-023-45370-2

2024 Miao Dong et al. "Subduction without volcanic arc magma: Insights from two young subduction zones in the western Pacific". In: *Tectonophysics* 874 (2024), p. 230231. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2024.230231

4.58 Variscan

1999 Yves Vanbrabant, Denis Jongmans, Riad Hassani, and David Bellino. "An application of two-dimensional finite-element modelling for studying the deformation of the Variscan fold-and-thrust belt (Belgium)". In: *Tectonophysics* 309.1-4 (1999), pp. 141–159

2004 KD Fischer, T Jahr, and G Jentzsch. "Evolution of the Variscan foreland-basin: modelling the interactions between tectonics and surface processes". In: *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C* 29.10 (2004), pp. 665–671

2007 A.M. Marotta and M.I. Spalla. "Permian-Triassic high thermal regime in the Alps: Result of late Variscan collapse or continental rifting? Validation by numerical modeling". In: *Tectonics* 26.TC4016 (2007), 10.1029/2006TC002047

2013 A Regorda, AM Marotta, and MI Spalla. "Numerical model of an ocean/continent subduction and comparison with Variscan orogeny natural data". In: *Rend. Online Soc. Geol. It.* 29 (2013), pp. 142–145

2017 Alessandro Regorda. "The thermo-mechanical evolution of the subduction-collision systems". PhD thesis. Universita degli Studi di Milano & Universite Cote d'Azur, 2017

2018 Muriel Gerbault, Julie Schneider, A Reverso-Peila, and Michel Corsini. "Crustal exhumation during ongoing compression in the Variscan Maures-Tanneron Massif, France - Geological and thermo-mechanical aspects". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 439–458. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.019

2020 Alessandro Regorda, Jean-Marc Lardeaux, Manuel Roda, Anna Maria Marotta, and Maria Iole Spalla. "How many subductions in the Variscan orogeny? Insights from numerical models". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 11 (2020), pp. 1025–1052

2021 Petra Maierová, Karel Schulmann, Pavla Štípská, Taras Gerya, and Ondrej Lexa. "Trans-lithospheric diapirism explains the presence of ultra-high pressure rocks in the European Variscides". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 2.1 (2021), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s43247-021-00122-w

4.59 Sunda

2018 G Raghuram, Fabio A Capitanio, and M Radhakrishna. "Flexural analysis along the Sunda Trench: Bending, buckling and plate coupling". In: *Tectonics* 37.10 (2018), pp. 3524–3544. DOI: 10.1029/2017TC004926

2022 Mohd Zuhair, Thyagarajulu Gollapalli, Fabio A Capitanio, Peter G Betts, and Juan Carlos Graciosa. "The Role of Slab Steps on Tectonic Loading Along Subduction Zones: Inferences on the Seismotectonics of the Sunda Convergent Margin". In: *Tectonics* 41.9 (2022), e2022TC007242. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007242

4.60 Indian Ocean

1973 DP McKenzie and JG Selater. "The evolution of the Indian Ocean". In: *Scientific American* 228.5 (1973), pp. 62–74

2012 Pavel V Doubrovine, Bernhard Steinberger, and Trond H Torsvik. "Absolute plate motions in a reference frame defined by moving hot spots in the Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian oceans". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B9 (2012)

2017 Attreyee Ghosh, G Thyagarajulu, and Bernhard Steinberger. "The importance of upper mantle heterogeneity in generating the Indian Ocean geoid low". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.19 (2017), pp. 9707–9715. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL075392

2022 Attreyee Ghosh and Debanjan Pal. "Do lower mantle slabs contribute in generating the Indian Ocean geoid low?" In: *Tectonophysics* 822 (2022), p. 229176. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229176

4.61 Himalayan region, Tibetan plateau, India collision

1975 Peter Molnar and Paul Tapponnier. "Cenozoic tectonics of Asia: Effects of a continental collision". In: *Science* 189 (1975), pp. 419–426

1977 P. Molnar and P. Tapponnier. "Relation of the tectonics of eastern China to the India-Eurasia collision: Application of the slip-line field theory to large-scale continental tectonics". In: *Geology* 5 (1977), pp. 212–216

1978 Peter Bird. "Initiation of intracontinental subduction in the Himalaya". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 83.B10 (1978), pp. 4975–4987

1982 P. Tapponnier, G. Peltzer, A.Y. Le Dain, R. Armijo, and P. Cobbold. "Propagating extrusion tectonics in Asia: new insights from simple experiments with plasticine". In: *Geology* 10 (1982), pp. 611–616
Jean-Pierre Vilotte, M Daignieres, and Raul Madariaga. "Numerical modeling of intraplate deformation: Simple mechanical models of continental collision". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B13 (1982), pp. 10709–10728. DOI: 10.1029/JB087iB13p10709
P. England. "Some numerical investigations of large scale continental deformation". In: *Mountain Building Processes*. Academic Press, 1982, pp. 129–189. DOI: xxxx

1984 Jean-Pierre Vilotte, Marc Daignieres, R Madariaga, and OC Zienkiewicz. "The role of a heterogeneous inclusion during continental collision". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 236–259. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90049-9

1986 Jean-Pierre Vilotte, Raul Madariaga, Marc Daignieres, and O Zienkiewicz. "Numerical study of continental collision: influence of buoyancy forces and an initial stiff inclusion". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 84.2 (1986), pp. 279–310. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb04357.x
Peter Molnar. "The structure of mountain ranges". In: *Scientific American* 255.1 (1986), pp. 70–79. DOI: xxxx
P. England and G. Houseman. "A dynamical model of lithosphere extension and sedimentary basin formation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 91.B3 (1986), pp. 3664–3676. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB01p00719

1987 W.-L. Zhao and D.A. Yuen. "Injection of Indian crust into Tibetan lower crust: A temperature-dependent viscous model". In: *Tectonics* 6.4 (1987), pp. 505–514. DOI: 10.1029/TC006i004p00505

1988 G. Peltzer and P. Tapponnier. "Formation and evolution of strike-slip faults, rifts, and basins during the india-asia collision: an experimental approach". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 93.B12 (1988), pp. 15085–15177. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB12p15085
P. Davy and P. Cobbold. "Indentation tectonics in nature and experiment. 1. Experiments scaled for gravity". In: *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of Uppsala* 14 (1988), pp. 129–141
P. Davy and P. Cobbold. "Indentation tectonics in nature and experiment. 1. Central Asia". In: *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of Uppsala* 14 (1988), pp. 143–162

1989 Peter Molnar. "The geologic evolution of the Tibetan Plateau". In: *American Scientist* 77 (1989), pp. 350–360

1990 L. Jolivet, P. Davy, and P. Cobbold. "Right-lateral shear along the Northwest Pacific margin and the India-Eurasia collision". In: *Tectonics* 9.6 (1990), pp. 1409–1419. DOI: 10.1029/TC009i006p01409

1993 Peter Molnar, Philip England, and Joseph Martinod. "Mantle dynamics, uplift of the Tibetan plateau, and the indian monsoon". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 31.4 (Nov. 1993), pp. 357–396
Gregory Houseman and Philip England. "Crustal thickening versus lateral expulsion in the Indian-Asian continental collision". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 98 (1993), pp. 12, 333–12, 249. DOI: 10.1029/93JB00443
J.-P. Avouac and P. Tapponnier. "Kinematic model of active deformation in central Asia". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 20.10 (1993), pp. 895–898. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00128

1994 S.D. Willett and C. Beaumont. "Subduction of Asian lithosphere mantle beneath Tibet inferred from models of continental collision". In: *Nature* 369 (1994), pp. 642–645

1995 Edouard Chalaron, Jean Louis Mugnier, and Georges Mascle. "Control on thrust tectonics in the Himalayan foothills: a view from a numerical model". In: *Tectonophysics* 248.1-2 (1995), pp. 139–163
A. Lenardic and W. M. Kaula. "More thoughts on convergent crustal plateau formation and mantle dynamics with regard to Tibet". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B8 (1995), pp. 15193–15203. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01289

1997 Leigh H Royden et al. "Surface deformation and lower crustal flow in eastern Tibet". In: *science* 276.5313 (1997), pp. 788–790
Philip England and Peter Molnar. "Active deformation of Asia: From kinematics to dynamics". In: *Science* 278.5338 (1997), pp. 647–650. DOI: 10.1126/science.278.5338.647
Emily A Neil and Gregory A Houseman. "Geodynamics of the Tarim Basin and the Tian Shan in central Asia". In: *Tectonics* 16.4 (1997), pp. 571–584. DOI: 10.1029/97TC01413

1998 Robert McCaffrey and John Nabelek. "Role of oblique convergence in the active deformation of the Himalayas and southern Tibet plateau". In: *Geology* 26.8 (1998), pp. 691–694. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0691:ROOCIT>2.3.CO;2
KV Hodges. "The thermodynamics of Himalayan orogenesis". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 138.1 (1998), pp. 7–22. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.138.01.02

1999 Rob van der Voo, Wim Spakman, and Harmen Bijwaard. "Tethyan subducted slabs under India". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 171.1 (1999), pp. 7–20
J-P Burg and Yu Podladchikov. "Lithospheric scale folding: numerical modelling and application to the Himalayan syntaxes". In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 88.2 (1999), pp. 190–200. DOI: 10.1007/s005310050259

2000 Z. Chen et al. "Global positioning system measurements from eastern Tibet and their implications for India/Eurasia intercontinental deformation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105 (2000), pp. 16, 215–16, 227
Marin Kristen Clark and Leigh Handy Royden. "Topographic ooze: Building the eastern margin of Tibet by lower crustal flow". In: *Geology* 28.8 (2000), pp. 703–706. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<703:TOBTEM>2.0.CO;2
WE Holt. "Correlated crust and mantle strain fields in Tibet". In: *Geology* 28.1 (2000), pp. 67–70. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<67:CCAMSF>2.0.CO;2
CARLA Braitenberg, MARIA Zadro, J Fang, Y Wang, and HT Hsu. "The gravity and isostatic Moho undulations in Qinghai–Tibet plateau". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 30.5 (2000), pp. 489–505. DOI: 10.1016/S0264-3707(00)00004-1

2001 C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, M.H. Nguyen, and B. Lee. "Himalayan tectonics explained by extrusion of a low-viscosity crustal channel coupled to focused surface denudation". In: *Nature* 414 (2001), pp. 738–742. DOI: 10.1038/414738a
J. Lavé and JP Avouac. "Fluvial incision and tectonic uplift across the Himalayas of central Nepal". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 106.B11 (2001), p. 26561
Peter K Zeitler et al. "Erosion, Himalayan geodynamics, and the geomorphology of metamorphism". In: *GSA Today* 11.1 (2001), pp. 4–9. DOI: 10.1130/1052-5173(2001)011<0004:EHGATG>2.0.CO;2
Paul Tapponnier et al. "Oblique stepwise rise and growth of the Tibet plateau". In: *Science* 294 (2001), pp. 1671–1677

2002 P.O. Koons, P.K. Zeitler, C.P. Chamberlain, D. Craw, and A.S. Meltzer. "Mechanical links between erosion and metamorphism in Nanga Parbat, Pakistan Himalaya". In: *American Journal of Science* 302 (2002), pp. 749–733
JA Jackson. "Strength of the continental lithosphere: time to abandon the jelly sandwich?" In: *GSA today* 12 (2002), pp. 4–10. DOI: xxxx

2003 Anne Replumaz and P Tapponnier. "Reconstruction of the deformed collision zone between India and Asia by backward motion of lithospheric blocks". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B6 (2003)

2004 C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, M.H. Nguyen, and S. Medvedev. "Crustal channel flows: 1. Numerical models with applications to the tectonics of the Himalayan-Tibetan orogen". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109.B06406 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002809
R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, S. Medvedev, and M.H. Nguyen. "Crustal channel flows: 2. Numerical models with implications for metamorphism in the Himalayan-Tibetan orogen". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.6 (2004), B06407. DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002811
Pei-Zhen Zhang et al. "Continuous deformation of the Tibetan Plateau from global positioning system data". In: *Geology* 32.9 (2004), pp. 809–812. DOI: 10.1130/G20554.1
Anne Replumaz, Hrafnkell Kárason, Rob D van der Hilst, Jean Besse, and Paul Tapponnier. "4-D evolution of SE Asia's mantle from geological reconstructions and seismic tomography". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 221.1-4 (2004), pp. 103–115. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00070-6
Paul Kapp and Jerome H Guynn. "Indian punch rifts Tibet". In: *Geology* 32.11 (2004), pp. 993–996. DOI: 10.1130/G20689.1
Antoine Berger, François Jouanne, Riad Hassani, and Jean Louis Mugnier. "Modelling the spatial distribution of present-day deformation in Nepal: how cylindrical is the Main Himalayan Thrust in Nepal?" In: *Geophysical Journal International* 156.1 (2004), pp. 94–114. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02038.x

2005 Marin K Clark, John WM Bush, and Leigh H Royden. "Dynamic topography produced by lower crustal flow against rheological strength heterogeneities bordering the Tibetan Plateau". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 162.2 (2005), pp. 575–590. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02580.x
Jörg Robl and Kurt Stüwe. "Continental collision with finite indenter strength: 1. Concept and model formulation". In: *Tectonics* 24.4 (2005)
Jörg Robl and Kurt Stüwe. "Continental collision with finite indenter strength: 2. European Eastern Alps". In: *Tectonics* 24.4 (2005)

2006 M.K. Clark, LH Royden, KX Whipple, BC Burchfiel, X Zhang, and W Tang. "Use of a regional, relict landscape to measure vertical deformation of the eastern Tibetan Plateau". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 111.F3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JF000294
R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, and D. Grujic. "Provenance of the Greater Himalayan Sequence and associated rocks:

Predictions of channel flow models". In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 268 (2006), pp. 165–182. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.07
Vincent Godard, Jérome Lavé, and Rodolphe Cattin. "Numerical modelling of erosion processes in the Himalayas of Nepal: Effects of spatial variations of rock strength and precipitation". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 341–358. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.18
Ivone Jiménez-Munt and John P Platt. "Influence of mantle dynamics on the topographic evolution of the Tibetan Plateau: Results from numerical modeling". In: *Tectonics* 25.6 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006TC001963

2007 Brendan J Meade. "Present-day kinematics at the India-Asia collision zone". In: *Geology* 35.1 (2007), pp. 81–84. DOI: 10.1130/G22924A.1
György Hetényi et al. "Density distribution of the India plate beneath the Tibetan plateau: Geophysical and petrological constraints on the kinetics of lower-crustal eclogitization". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 264.1-2 (2007), pp. 226–244. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.09.036
Alik Ismail-Zadeh, Jean-Louis Le Mouël, Alexander Soloviev, Paul Tapponnier, and Inessa Vorovieva. "Numerical modeling of crustal block-and-fault dynamics, earthquakes and slip rates in the Tibet-Himalayan region". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 258.3-4 (2007), pp. 465–485. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.006

2008 J.-P. Burg and S.M. Schmalholz. "Viscous heating allows thrusting to overcome crustal-scale buckling: Numerical investigation with application to the Himalayan syntaxes". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 274 (2008), pp. 189–203. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.022
Kurt Stüwe, Jörg Robl, Stefan Hergarten, and Lynn Evans. "Modeling the influence of horizontal advection, deformation, and late uplift on the drainage development in the India-Asia collision zone". In: *Tectonics* 27.6 (2008)
Kristen L Cook and Leigh H Royden. "The role of crustal strength variations in shaping orogenic plateaus, with application to Tibet". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005457

2010 Denis Hatzfeld and Peter Molnar. "Comparisons of the kinematics and deep structures of the Zagros and Himalaya and of the Iranian and Tibetan plateaus and geodynamic implications". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 48.2 (2010)
Ganesh Raj Joshi and Daigoro Hayashi. "Finite element modelling of the pull-apart formation: implication for tectonics of Bengo Co pull-apart basin, southern Tibet". In: *Natural Science* 2.06 (2010), p. 654. DOI: 10.4236/ns.2010.26082
Gang Luo and Mian Liu. "Stress evolution and fault interactions before and after the 2008 Great Wenchuan earthquake". In: *Tectonophysics* 491.1-4 (2010), pp. 127–140. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.12.019

2011 T.W. Becker and C. Faccenna. "Mantle conveyor beneath the Tethyan collisional belt". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 310 (2011), pp. 453–461. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.08.021
Siqi Zhang, HL Xing, David A Yuen, Huai Zhang, and Yaolin Shi. "Regional stress fields under Tibet from 3D global flow simulation". In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), pp. 155–159. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0167-8
D. J. J. van Hinsbergen, B. Steinberger, P. V. Doubrovine, and R. Gassmöller. "Acceleration and deceleration of India-Asia convergence since the Cretaceous: Roles of mantle plumes and continental collision". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 116.B6 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB008051
R. A. Jamieson and C. Beaumont. "Coeval thrusting and extension during lower crustal ductile flow - implications for exhumation of high-grade metamorphic rocks". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 29.1 (2011), pp. 33–51. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-1314.2010.00908.x
Giampiero Iaffaldano, Laurent Husson, and Hans-Peter Bunge. "Monsoon speeds up Indian plate motion". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 304.3-4 (2011), pp. 503–510. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.02.026
Michael P Searle, JR Elliott, RJ Phillips, and S-L Chung. "Crustal–lithospheric structure and continental extrusion of Tibet". In: *Journal of the Geological Society* 168.3 (2011), pp. 633–672. DOI: 10.1144/0016-76492010-139

2012 S. Zahirovic, R. D. Müller, M. Seton, N. Flament, M. Gurnis, and J. Whittaker. "Insights on the kinematics of the India-Eurasia collision from global geodynamic models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.4 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003883
D.J.J. Van Hinsbergen et al. "Greater India Basin hypothesis and a two-stage Cenozoic collision between India and Asia". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109.20 (2012), pp. 7659–7664. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1117262109

2013 F.A. Capitanio and A. Replumaz. "Subduction and slab breakoff controls on Asian indentation tectonics and Himalayan western syntaxis formation ". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.9 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20171
Lin Chen, Taras Gerya, Zhongjie Zhang, Guizhi Zhu, Thibault Duretz, and Wolfgang R Jacoby. "Numerical modeling of eastern Tibetan-type margin: influences of surface processes, lithospheric structure and crustal rheology". In: *Gondwana Research* 24.3-4 (2013), pp. 1091–1107. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2013.01.003
Lin Chen, Taras V Gerya, Zhong-Jie Zhang, Alan Aitken, Zhong-Hai Li, and Xiao-Feng Liang. "Formation mechanism of steep convergent intracontinental margins: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.10 (2013), pp. 2000–2005. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50446
Flora Bajolet, Anne Replumaz, and Romain Lainé. "Orocline and syntaxes formation during subduction and collision". In: *Tectonics* 32.5 (2013), pp. 1529–1546. DOI: 10.1002/tect.20087

2014 D.M. Whipp, C. Beaumont, and J. Braun. "Feeding the "aneurysm": Orogen-parallel mass transport into Nanga Parbat and the western Himalayan syntaxis". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010929
M.A. Murphy, M.H. Taylor, J. Gosse, C.R.P. Silver, D.M. Whipp, and C. Beaumont. "Limit of strain partitioning in the Himalaya marked by large earthquakes in western Nepal". In: *Nature Geoscience* 7.1 (2014), pp. 38–42. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2017
P. Sternai, L. Jolivet, A. Menant, and T. Gerya. "Driving the upper plate surface deformation by slab rollback and mantle flow". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 405 (2014), pp. 110–118. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.08.023
SM Lechmann, SM Schmalholz, G Hetényi, DA May, and BJP Kaus. "Quantifying the impact of mechanical layering and underthrusting on the dynamics of the modern India-Asia collisional system with 3-D numerical models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.1 (2014), pp. 616–644. DOI: 10.1002/2012JB009748
Anne Replumaz, Fabio Antonio Capitanio, Stéphane Guillot, Ana M Negredo, and Antonio Villaseñor. "The coupling of Indian subduction and Asian continental tectonics". In: *Gondwana Research* 26.2 (2014), pp. 608–626. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2014.04.003

2015 A.E. Pusok and B.J.P. Kaus. "Development of topography in 3D continental collision models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005732

Oliver Jagoutz, Leigh Royden, Adam F Holt, and Thorsten W Becker. "Anomalously fast convergence of India and Eurasia caused by double subduction". In: *Nature Geoscience* 8.6 (2015), p. 475. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2418

Masaki Yoshida and Yozo Hamano. "Pangea breakup and northward drift of the Indian subcontinent reproduced by a numerical model of mantle convection". In: *Scientific reports* 5 (2015), p. 8407

2016 S. Kelly, J.P. Butler, and C. Beaumont. "Continental collision with a sandwiched accreted terrane: Insights into Himalayan-Tibetan lithospheric mantle tectonics?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 455 (2016), pp. 176–195. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.08.039

Pietro Sternai et al. "On the influence of the asthenospheric flow on the tectonics and topography at a collision-subduction transition zones: Comparison with the eastern Tibetan margin". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 184–197. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2016.02.009

Shao-ying Feng et al. "Deep crustal deformation of the Longmen Shan, eastern margin of the Tibetan Plateau, from seismic reflection and Finite Element modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.2 (2016), pp. 767–787. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012352

2017 J.P. Butler and C. Beaumont. "Subduction zone decoupling/retreat modeling explains south Tibet (Xigaze) and other supra-subduction zone ophiolites and their UHP mineral phases". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 463 (2017), pp. 101–117. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.025

Lin Chen, Fabio A Capitanio, Lijun Liu, and Taras V Gerya. "Crustal rheology controls on the Tibetan plateau formation during India-Asia convergence". In: *Nature Communications* 8.1 (2017), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms15992

2018 Paul Pitard, Anne Replumaz, Francesca Funiciello, Laurent Husson, and Claudio Faccenna. "Mantle kinematics driving collisional subduction: Insights from analogue modeling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 502 (2018), pp. 96–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.08.050

A.E. Pusok aand B.J.P. Kaus and A.A. Popov. "The effect of rheological approximations in 3-D numerical simulations of subduction and collision". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 296–311. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2018.04.017

L Flesch, R Bendick, and S Bischoff. "Limitations on inferring 3D architecture and dynamics from surface velocities in the India-Eurasia collision zone". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.3 (2018), pp. 1379–1386. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL076503

Shao-Hua Yang, Zhong-Hai Li, Taras Gerya, Zhi-Qin Xu, and Yao-Lin Shi. "Dynamics of terrane accretion during seaward continental drifting and oceanic subduction: Numerical modeling and implications for the Jurassic crustal growth of the Lhasa Terrane, Tibet". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 212–228. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.07.018

Laurent Jolivet, Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten Becker, Magdala Tesauro, Pietro Sternai, and Pierre Bouilhol. "Mantle flow and deforming continents: From India-Asia convergence to Pacific subduction". In: *Tectonics* 37.9 (2018), pp. 2887–2914. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005036

Aiyu Zhu, Dongning Zhang, Tao Zhu, and Yingxing Guo. "Influence of mantle convection to the crustal movement pattern in the northeastern margin of the Tibetan Plateau based on numerical simulation". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 61 (2018), pp. 1644–1658. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-017-9236-7

2019 W.P. Schellart, Z. Chen, V. Strak, J.C. Duarte, and F.M. Rosas. "Pacific subduction control on Asian continental deformation including Tibetan extension and eastward extrusion tectonics". In: *Nature Communications* 10 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-12337-9

Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Valentina Magni, and Mark B. Allen. "The Role of Crustal Buoyancy in the Generation and Emplacement of Magmatism During Continental Collision". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008590

Zewei Wang, Dapeng Zhao, Rui Gao, and Yuanyuan Hua. "Complex subduction beneath the Tibetan plateau: A slab warping model". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 292 (2019), pp. 42–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2019.04.007

Stefan M Schmalholz, Thibault Duretz, György Hetényi, and Sergei Medvedev. "Distribution and magnitude of stress due to lateral variation of gravitational potential energy between Indian lowland and Tibetan plateau". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.2 (2018), pp. 1313–1333. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy463

Srishti Singh and Attreyee Ghosh. "Surface motions and continental deformation in the Indian plate and the India-Eurasia collision zone". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.11 (2019), pp. 12141–12170. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017289

Pengpeng Huangfu, Zhong-Hai Li, Weiming Fan, and Yaolin Shi. "Dynamics of crustal overthrust versus underthrust in the continental collision zones: Numerical modelling". In: *Terra Nova* 31.4 (2019), pp. 332–342. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12384

Luca Dal Zilio, Ylona van Dinther, Taras Gerya, and Jean-Philippe Avouac. "Bimodal seismicity in the Himalaya controlled by fault friction and geometry". In: *Nature communications* 10.1 (2019), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-018-07874-8

2020 Shihu Li, Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen, Yani Najman, Jing Liu-Zeng, Chenglong Deng, and Rixiang Zhu. "Does pulsed Tibetan deformation correlate with Indian plate motion changes?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 536 (2020), p. 116144. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116144

Lin Chen, Lijun Liu, Fabio A Capitanio, Taras V Gerya, and Yang Li. "The role of pre-existing weak zones in the formation of the Himalaya and Tibetan plateau: 3-D thermomechanical modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.3 (2020), pp. 1971–1983. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa125

Adina E Pusok and Dave R Stegman. "The convergence history of India-Eurasia records multiple subduction dynamics processes". In: *Science Advances* 6.19 (2020), eaaz8681. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aaz8681

Jianfeng Yang et al. "Lower Crustal Rheology Controls the Development of Large Offset Strike-Slip Faults During the Himalayan-Tibetan Orogeny". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 47.18 (2020), e2020GL089435. DOI: 10.1029/2020GL089435

Subhajit Ghosh, Santanu Bose, Nibir Mandal, and Arijit Laik. "Mid-crustal ramping of the Main Himalayan Thrust in Nepal to Bhutan Himalaya: New insights from analogue and numerical experiments". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228425. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228425

Srishti Singh and Attreyee Ghosh. "The role of crustal models in the dynamics of the India–Eurasia collision zone". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 223.1 (2020), pp. 111–131. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa299

Fabio A Capitanio. "Current deformation in the Tibetan Plateau: A stress gauge in the India-Asia collision tectonics". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.2 (2020), e2019GC008649. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008649

Sean Kelly, Christopher Beaumont, and Jared P Butler. "Inherited terrane properties explain enigmatic post-collisional Himalayan-Tibetan evolution". In: *Geology* 48.1 (2020), pp. 8–14. DOI: 10.1130/G46701.1

2021 Suoya Fan and Michael A Murphy. “Three-dimensional strain accumulation and partitioning in an arcuate orogenic wedge: An example from the Himalaya”. In: *Bulletin* 133.1-2 (2021), pp. 3–18. DOI: 10.1130/B35528.1

Xu Pei, Zhong-Hai Li, and Yaolin Shi. “Formation Mechanism of Arcuate Tectonic Structures around Northeast Tibetan Plateau: Insight from 3-D Numerical Modeling”. In: *Terra Nova* 33 (2021), pp. 345–355. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12519

P. Pitard et al. “Exhumation History Along the Muli Thrust - Implication for Crustal Thickening Mechanism in Eastern Tibet”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 48 (2021), e2021GL093677. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL093677

Qihua Cui, Zhong-Hai Li, and Mian Liu. “Crustal thickening versus lateral extrusion during India–Asia continental collision: 3-D thermo-mechanical modeling”. In: *Tectonophysics* 818 (2021), p. 229081. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229081

Giridas Maiti, Arnab Roy, Joyjeet Sen, and Nibir Mandal. “Impact of Decelerating India-Asia Convergence on the Crustal Flow Kinematics in Tibet: An Insight From Scaled Laboratory Modeling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.11 (2021), e2021GC009967. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009967

2022 Maomao Wang, Ming Wang, Wang Feng, Bing Yan, and Dong Jia. “Influence of surface processes on strain localisation and seismic activity in the Longmen Shan fold-and-thrust belt: insights from discrete-element modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 41 (2022), e2022TC007515. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007515

Yajin Pang, Huai Zhang, Yaolin Shi, and Taras Gerya. “Plume-induced rifting of thickened crust: 2D numerical model and implications for N–S rifts in southern Tibet”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (2022), e2022GL101479. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL101479

Sean Kelly, Christopher Beaumont, and Rebecca A Jamieson. “Eohimalayan metamorphism and subsequent tectonic quiescence explained”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 584 (2022), p. 117350. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117350

2023 Arijit Laik, Wouter P Schellart, and Vincent Strak. “Sustained indentation in 2-D models of continental collision involving whole mantle subduction”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 232.1 (2023), pp. 343–365. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac339

Liang Liu, Lijun Liu, Jason P Morgan, Yi-Gang Xu, and Ling Chen. “New constraints on Cenozoic subduction between India and Tibet”. In: *Nature Communications* 14.1 (2023), p. 1963. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-023-37615-5

Qizhi Chen et al. “Geodynamics of progressive growth of arcuate fold-and-thrust belts: Insights from numerical modeling of the NE margin of the Qinghai-Tibetan plateau”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 175 (2023), p. 104939. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2023.104939

P. Pitard, A. Replumaz, C. Thieulot, and M.-P. Doin. “Modeling Deep Rooted Thrust Mechanism of Crustal Thickening in Eastern Tibet”. In: *grl* 50 (2023), e2023GL104134. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL104134

Liqing Jiao, Paul Tapponnier, Frédéric-victor Donzé, Luc Scholtès, Yves Gaudemer, and Xiwei Xu. “Discrete element modeling of southeast Asia’s 3D lithospheric deformation during the Indian collision”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.1 (2023). DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025578

Mengxue Liu, Dinghui Yang, and Rui Qi. “The role of continental lithospheric thermal structure in the evolution of orogenic systems: application to the Himalayan–Tibetan collision zone”. In: *Solid Earth* 14.11 (2023), pp. 1155–1168. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-1155-2023

Santanu Bose, Wouter P Schellart, Vincent Strak, João C Duarte, and Zhihao Chen. “Sunda subduction drives ongoing India-Asia convergence”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2023), p. 229727. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229727

2024 Xiao Xiang et al. “Plume-Modified Lithosphere Mantle Controlled the Cenozoic Sediment Thickness in the Tarim Basin”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 51.2 (2024), e2023GL106203. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL106203

K Xue, WP Schellart, and V Strak. “Geodynamic models of Indian continental flat slab subduction with implications for the topography of the Himalaya-Tibet region”. In: *Scientific Reports* 14.1 (2024), p. 2365. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-024-52709-w

4.62 Tarim Basin, Tian Shan

1997 Emily A Neil and Gregory A Houseman. “Geodynamics of the Tarim Basin and the Tian Shan in central Asia”. In: *Tectonics* 16.4 (1997), pp. 571–584. DOI: 10.1029/97TC01413

2022 Zitao Wang, Huai Zhang, Qiu Meng, and Yaolin Shi. “Finite element simulation of deformation and stress changes of Kalpin-Kemin fault system in the Southwest Tianshan Orogenic Belt”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 65.5 (2022), pp. 863–873. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-021-9875-y

4.63 Pyrenees

1991 Jean Chery, Jean-Pierre Vilotte, and Marc Daignieres. “Thermomechanical evolution of a thinned continental lithosphere under compression: Implications for the Pyrenees”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B3 (1991), pp. 4385–4412. DOI: 10.1029/90JB00482

1992 Pierre Choukroune. “Tectonic evolution of the Pyrenees”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 20.1 (1992), pp. 143–158

1993 G. Quinlan, C. Beaumont, and J. Hall. “Tectonic model for crustal seismic reflectivity patterns in compressional orogens”. In: *Geology* 21.7 (1993), pp. 663–666. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0663:TMFCSR>2.3.CO;2

1998 JA Gil and Maria José Jurado. “Geological interpretation and numerical modelling of salt movement in the Barbastro–Balaguer anticline, southern Pyrenees”. In: *Tectonophysics* 293.3-4 (1998), pp. 141–155

2000 C. Beaumont, J.A. Munoz, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. “Factors controlling the Alpine evolution of the central Pyrenees inferred from a comparison of observations and geodynamical models”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105 (2000), pp. 8121–8145. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900390

2004 K. McClay, J.-A. Muñoz, and J. García-Senz. "Extensional salt tectonics in a contractional orogen: A newly identified tectonic event in the Spanish Pyrenees ". In: *Geology* 32 (2004), pp. 373–740. DOI: 10.1130/G20565.1
Jean-Claude Sibuet, Shiri P Srivastava, and Wim Spakman. "Pyrenean orogeny and plate kinematics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B8 (2004)

2010 S. Jammes, G. Manatschal, and L. Lavier. "Interaction between prerift salt and detachment faulting in hyperextended rift systems: The example of the Parentis and Mauléon basins (Bay of Biscay and western Pyrenees)". In: *AAPG Bulletin* 94.7 (2010), pp. 957–975. DOI: 10.1306/12090909116

2012 RLM Vissers and P Th Meijer. "Mesozoic rotation of Iberia: subduction in the Pyrenees?" In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 110.1-4 (2012), pp. 93–110. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2011.11.001

2013 C. Fillon, R.S. Huismans, P. van der Beek, and J.A. Muñoz. "Syntectonic sedimentation controls on the evolution of the southern Pyrenean fold-and-thrust belt: Inferences from coupled tectonic-surface processes models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 5665–5680. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50368

2014 S. Jammes, R.S. Huismans, and J.A. Muñoz. "Lateral variation in structural style of mountain building: controls of rheological and rift inheritance". In: *Terra Nova* 26 (2014), pp. 201–207. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12087

2019 Thibault Duretz et al. "Numerical modelling of Cretaceous Pyrenean Rifting: The interaction between mantle exhumation and syn-rift salt tectonics". In: *Basin Research* (2019). DOI: 10.1111/bre.12389
A. Jourdon, L. Le Pourhiet, Mouthereau F, and E. Masini. "Role of rift maturity on the architecture and shortening distribution in mountain belts". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 512 (2019), pp. 89–99. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.01.057

4.64 Dinarides, Pannonian region

2001 Ritske S Huismans, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Dynamic modeling of the transition from passive to active rifting, application to the Pannonian basin". In: *Tectonics* 20.6 (2001), pp. 1021–1039

2002 RS Huismans, YY Podladchikov, and SAPL Cloetingh. "The Pannonian Basin: dynamic modelling of the transition from passive to active rifting." In: *EGU Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series* 3 (2002), pp. 41–63. DOI: 10.5194/smsps-3-41-2002

2019 Pengpeng Huangfu, Zhong-Hai Li, Weiming Fan, and Yaolin Shi. "Dynamics of crustal overthrust versus underthrust in the continental collision zones: Numerical modelling". In: *Terra Nova* 31.4 (2019), pp. 332–342. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12384

4.65 Caribbean

2008 Beatrice Cailleau and Onno Oncken. "Past forearc deformation in Nicaragua and coupling at the megathrust interface: Evidence for subduction retreat?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.3 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001754

2010 S van Benthem and Rob Govers. "The Caribbean plate: Pulled, pushed, or dragged?" In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 115.B10 (2010), B10409. DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006950

2013 S. Van Benthem, R. Govers, W. Spakman, and R. Wortel. "Tectonic evolution and mantle structure of the Caribbean". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.6 (2013), pp. 3019–3036. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50235

2014 L.M. Boschman, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, T.H. Torsvik, W. Spakman, and J.L. Pindell. "Kinematic reconstruction of the Caribbean region since the early jurassic". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 138 (2014), pp. 102–136. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.08.007
S van Benthem, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. "What drives microplate motion and deformation in the northeastern Caribbean plate boundary region?" In: *TECTONICS* 33 (2014), pp. 850–873. DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003402
R. Nerlich, S.R. Clark, and H.-P. Bunge. "Reconstructing the link between the Galapagos hotspot and the Caribbean Plateau". In: *GeoResJ* 1-2 (2014), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1016/j.grj.2014.02.001

2015 Michael Hodges and Meghan S Miller. "Mantle flow at the highly arcuate northeast corner of the Lesser Antilles subduction zone: Constraints from shear-wave splitting analyses". In: *Lithosphere* 7.5 (2015), pp. 579–587. DOI: 10.1130/L440.1
R. Nerlich, S.R. Clark, and H.-P. Bunge. "An outlet for Pacific mantle: The Caribbean Sea?" In: *GeoResJ* 7 (2015), pp. 59–65. DOI: 10.1016/j.grj.2015.06.001

2020 Mélody Philippon et al. "Caribbean intra-plate deformation: Paleomagnetic evidence from St. Barthélemy Island for post-Oligocene rotation in the Lesser Antilles forearc". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228323. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228323
Jessica Munch, Taras Gerya, and Kosuke Ueda. "Oceanic crust recycling controlled by weakening at slab edges". In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15750-7

2021 Ángela María Gómez-García, Eline Le Breton, Magdalena Scheck-Wenderoth, Gaspar Monsalve, and Denis Anikiev. "The preserved plume of the Caribbean Large Igneous Plateau revealed by 3D data-integrative models". In: *Solid Earth* 12.1 (2021), pp. 275–298. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-275-2021
Benedikt Braszus et al. "Subduction history of the Caribbean from upper-mantle seismic imaging and plate reconstruction". In: *Nature Communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-24413-0
Yi-Wei Chen, Lorenzo Colli, Dale E Bird, Jonny Wu, and Hejun Zhu. "Caribbean plate tilted and actively dragged eastwards by low-viscosity asthenospheric flow". In: *Nature communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-21723-1
Nestor G Cerpa et al. "Caribbean Plate Boundaries Control on the Tectonic Duality in the Back-Arc of the Lesser Antilles Subduction Zone During the Eocene". In: *Tectonics* 40.11 (2021), e2021TC006885. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC006885

2023 Nicolas Riel et al. “Subduction initiation triggered the Caribbean large igneous province”. In: *Nature Communications* 14.1 (2023), p. 786. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-023-36419-x

4.66 Korea, Korean Peninsula

Sungho Lee, Arushi Saxena, Jung-Hun Song, Junkee Rhie, and Eunseo Choi. “Contributions from lithospheric and upper-mantle heterogeneities to upper crustal seismicity in the Korean Peninsula”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 229.2 (2022), pp. 1175–1192. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab527

Chapter 5

Numerical methods

5.1 Pseudo-transient method

Thibault Duretz, L Räss, YY Podladchikov, and SM Schmalholz. "Resolving thermomechanical coupling in two and three dimensions: spontaneous strain localization owing to shear heating". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.1 (2019), pp. 365–379. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy434
Ludovic Räss, Ivan Utkin, Thibault Duretz, Samuel Omlin, and Yuri Y Podladchikov. "Assessing the robustness and scalability of the accelerated pseudo-transient method". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 15.14 (2022), pp. 5757–5786. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-15-5757-2022

5.2 Machine learning, Artificial intelligence, Deep learning, ...

2021 Siddhant Agarwal, Nicola Tosi, Pan Kessel, Doris Breuer, and Grégoire Montavon. "Deep learning for surrogate modeling of two-dimensional mantle convection". In: *Physical Review Fluids* 6.11 (2021), p. 113801. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevFluids.6.113801

2023 Yunyue Elita Li, Daniel O'Malley, Greg Beroza, Andrew Curtis, and Paul Johnson. *Machine Learning Developments and Applications in Solid-Earth Geosciences: Fad or Future?* 2023. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB026310

5.3 Axisymmetric flow

1992 W.S. Kiefer and B. Hager. "Geoid anomalies and dynamic topography from convection in cylindrical geometry: applications to mantle plumes on Earth and Venus". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 108 (1992), pp. 198–214. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00850.x

1997 Scott D King. "Geoid and topographic swells over temperature-dependent thermal plumes in spherical-axisymmetric geometry". In: *Geophysical research letters* 24.23 (1997), pp. 3093–3096. DOI: 10.1029/97GL53154

2003 Walter S Kiefer. "Melting in the Martian mantle: Shergottite formation and implications for present-day mantle convection on Mars". In: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 38.12 (2003), pp. 1815–1832. DOI: 10.1111/j.1945-5100.2003.tb00017.x

2004 Hannah L Redmond and Scott D King. "A numerical study of a mantle plume beneath the Tharsis Rise: Reconciling dynamic uplift and lithospheric support models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 109.E9 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002228

2007 Qingsong Li and Walter S Kiefer. "Mantle convection and magma production on present-day Mars: Effects of temperature-dependent rheology". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 34.16 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL030544

2010 Wei Leng and Shijie Zhong. "Surface subsidence caused by mantle plumes and volcanic loading in large igneous provinces". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 291.1-4 (2010), pp. 207–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.015

2012 Wei Leng and Michael Gurnis. "Shape of thermal plumes in a compressible mantle with depth-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 39.5 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL050959

5.4 Discontinuous Galerkin (DG)

1973 William H Reed and TR Hill. *Triangular mesh methods for the neutron transport equation.* Tech. rep. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex.(USA), 1973

1997 Francesco Bassi and S. Rebay. "High-order accurate discontinuous finite element solution of the 2D Euler equations". In: *Journal of computational physics* 138.2 (1997), pp. 251–285

1998 B. Cockburn and C.-W. Shu. "The Local Discontinuous Galerkin Method for Time-Dependent Convection-Diffusion Systems". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 35.6 (1998), pp. 2440–2463

1999 Béatrice Rivière, Mary F Wheeler, and Vivette Girault. "Improved energy estimates for interior penalty, constrained and discontinuous Galerkin methods for elliptic problems. Part I". in: *Computational Geosciences* 3.3-4 (1999), pp. 337–360

2000 B. Cockburn, G.E. Karniadakis, and C.W.Shu. "The Development of Discontinuous Galerkin Methods". In: *Discontinuous Galerkin Methods. Lecture Notes in Computational Science and Engineering* 11 (2000)
Franco Brezzi, Gianmarco Manzini, Donatella Marini, Paola Pietra, and Alessandro Russo. "Discontinuous Galerkin approximations for elliptic problems". In: *Numerical Methods for Partial Differential Equations: An International Journal* 16.4 (2000), pp. 365–378
P. Castillo, B. Cockburn, I. Perugia, and D. Schötzau. "An a priori error analysis of the local discontinuous Galerkin method for elliptic problems". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 38 (2000), pp. 1676–1706

2001 Peter Hansbo, Mats Larson, and Mats G Larson. "A simple nonconforming bilinear element for the elasticity problem". In: *Trends in Computational Structural Mechanics.* 2001

2002 P. Castillo, B. Cockburn, I. Perugia, and D. Schötzau. "Local discontinuous Galerkin methods for elliptic problems". In: *Commun. Numer. Meth. Engng* 18 (2002), pp. 69–75
B. Cockburn, G. Kansschat, D. Schoetzau, and C. Schwab. "Local discontinuous Galerkin methods for the Stokes system". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 40.1 (2002), pp. 319–343
Douglas N Arnold, Franco Brezzi, Bernardo Cockburn, and L Donatella Marini. "Unified analysis of discontinuous Galerkin methods for elliptic problems". In: *SIAM journal on numerical analysis* 39.5 (2002), pp. 1749–1779. DOI: 10.1137/S0036142901384162
M.J. Guillot, B. Rivière, and M.F. Wheeler. "Discontinuous Galerkin methods for mass conservation equations for environmental modelling". In: *Computational Methods in Water Resources, Developments in Water Science.* Ed. by Gray W.G. Hassanizadeh S.M. Schotting R.J. and Pinder G.F. 2002, pp. 939–946

2003 Bernardo Cockburn. "Discontinuous galerkin methods". In: *ZAMM-Journal of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics* 83.11 (2003), pp. 731–754. DOI: 10.1002/zamm.200310088
Peter Hansbo and Mats G Larson. "Discontinuous Galerkin and the Crouzeix–Raviart element: application to elasticity". In: *ESAIM: Mathematical Modelling and Numerical Analysis* 37.1 (2003), pp. 63–72. DOI: 10.1051/m2an:2003020

2004 B. Cockburn, G. Kanschat, and D. Schötzau. "A locally conservative LDG method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations". In: *Mathematics of Computation* 74.251 (2004), pp. 1067–1095

2005 J. Carrero, B. Cockburn, and D. Schötzau. "Hybridized globally divergence-free LDG methods. Part I: The Stokes problem". In: *Mathematics of Computation* 75.254 (2005), pp. 533–563
B. Cockburn, G. Kanschat, and D. Schötzau. "The local discontinuous Galerkin method for linearized incompressible fluid flow: a review". In: *Computers and Fluids* 34 (2005), pp. 491–506
B. Cockburn and J. Gopalakrishnan. "Incompressible Finite elements via Hybridization. Part I: The Stokes System in Two Space Dimensions". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 43.4 (2005), pp. 1627–1650
B. Cockburn and J. Gopalakrishnan. "Incompressible Finite elements via Hybridization. Part II: The Stokes System in Three Space Dimensions". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 43.4 (2005), pp. 1651–1672
B. Cockburn and J. Gopalakrishnan. "New hybridization techniques". In: *GAMM-Mitt* 28.2 (2005), pp. 154–182

2007 B. Cockburn, G. Kanschat, and D. Schötzau. "A Note on Discontinuous Galerkin Divergence-free Solutions of the Navier-Stokes Equations". In: *J. Sci. Comput.* 31.112 (2007), pp. 61–73
Miloslav Feistauer and V Kučera. "On a robust discontinuous Galerkin technique for the solution of compressible flow". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 224.1 (2007), pp. 208–221. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2007.01.035

2008 G. Kanschat. "Divergence-free discontinuous Galerkin schemes for the Stokes equations and the MAC scheme". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 56 (2008), pp. 941–950
A. Montlaur, S. Fernandez-Mendez, and A. Huerta. "Discontinuous Galerkin methods for the Stokes equations using divergence-free approximations". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 57.08 (2008), pp. 1071–1092
Vít Dolejší. "Analysis and application of the IIPG method to quasilinear nonstationary convection–diffusion problems". In: *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 222.2 (2008), pp. 251–273
J. Peraire and P.-O. Persson. "The compact discontinuous Galerkin method for elliptic problems". In: *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 30.4 (2008), pp. 1806–1824. DOI: 10.1137/070685518

2009 B. Cockburn, G. Kanschat, and D. Schötzau. "An Equal-Order DG Method for the Incompressible Navier-Stokes Equations". In: *J. Sci. Comput.* 40 (2009), pp. 188–210
B. Cockburn and J. Gopalakrishnan. "The derivation of hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin methods for Stokes flow". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 47.2 (2009), pp. 1092–1125
B. Cockburn, J. Gopalakrishnan, and R. Lazarov. "Unified Hybridization of Discontinuous Galerkin, Mixed, and Continuous Galerkin Methods for Second Order Elliptic Problems". In: *Mathematics and Statistics Faculty Publications and Presentations* (2009)
N.C. Nguyen, J. Peraire, and B. Cockburn. "An implicit high-order hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for linear

convection-diffusion equations ". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 228 (2009), pp. 3232–3254. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2009.01.030
Chi-Wang Shu. "Discontinuous Galerkin methods: general approach and stability". In: *Numerical solutions of partial differential equations* 201 (2009)
Bernardo Cockburn, Bo Dong, and Johnny Guzmán. "A superconvergent LDG-hybridizable Galerkin method for second-order elliptic problems". In: *Mathematics of Computation* 77.264 (2008), pp. 1887–1916. DOI: 10.1090/S0025-5718-08-02123-6
Bernardo Cockburn, Johnny Guzmán, and Haiying Wang. "Superconvergent discontinuous Galerkin methods for second-order elliptic problems". In: *Mathematics of Computation* 78.265 (2009), pp. 1–24

2010 N.C. Nguyen, J. Peraire, and B. Cockburn. "A hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for Stokes flow". In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 199 (2010), pp. 582–597. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2009.10.007
B. Cockburn, N.C. Nguyen, and J. Peraire. "A Comparison of HDG Methods for Stokes Flow". In: *J. Sci. Comput.* 45 (2010), pp. 215–237
A. Montlaur, S. Fernandez-Mendez, J. Peraire, and A. Huerta. "Discontinuous Galerkin methods for the Navier-Stokes equations using solenoidal approximations". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 64 (2010), pp. 549–564. DOI: 10.1002/fld.2161
G. Kanschat and B. Rivière. "A strongly conservative finite element method for the coupling of Stokes and Darcy flow". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 229 (2010), pp. 5933–5943
Bernardo Cockburn, Jayadeep Gopalakrishnan, and Francisco-Javier Sayas. "A projection-based error analysis of HDG methods". In: *Mathematics of Computation* 79.271 (2010), pp. 1351–1367

2011 E.H. Georgoulis. "Discontinuous Galerkin Methods for Linear Problems: An Introduction". In: *Approximation algorithms for Complex Systems.* Ed. by E.H. Georgoulis, A. Iske, and J. Levesley. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2011, pp. 91–126. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16876-5_5
N.C. Nguyen, J. Peraire, and B. Cockburn. "An implicit high-order hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 230 (2011), pp. 1147–1170. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2010.10.032

2012 Peter Kaufmann. "Discontinuous Galerkin FEM in Computer Graphics". PhD thesis. ETH Zurich, 2012
N.C. Nguyen and J. Peraire. "Hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin methods for partial differential equations in continuum mechanics". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 231 (2012), pp. 5955–5988. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2012.02.033
Anders Logg, Kent-Andre Mardal, and Garth Wells. *Automated solution of differential equations by the finite element method: The FEniCS book.* Vol. 84. Springer Science & Business Media, 2012, chapt. 31

2013 L. Vynnytska, M.E. Rognes, and S.R. Clark. "Benchmarking FEniCS for mantle convection simulations". In: *Computers & Geosciences* 50 (2013), pp. 95–105. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2012.05.012
S. Rhebergen, B. Cockburn, and J.J.W. van der Vegt. "A space-time discontinuous Galerkin method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 233 (2013), pp. 339–358
Andreas Klöckner, Timothy Warburton, and Jan S Hesthaven. "High-order discontinuous Galerkin methods by GPU metaprogramming". In: *GPU Solutions to Multi-scale Problems in Science and Engineering.* Springer, 2013, pp. 353–374. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16405-7_23

2014 Bernardo Cockburn and Ke Shi. "Devising HDG methods for Stokes flow: an overview". In: *Computers & Fluids* 98 (2014), pp. 221–229. DOI: 10.1016/j.compfluid.2013.11.017

2015 R.S. Lehmann, M. Lukacova-Medvidova, B.J.P. Kaus, and A.A. Popov. "Comparison of continuous and discontinuous Galerkin approaches for variable-viscosity Stokes flow". In: *Z. Angew. Math. Mech.* 96.6 (2015), pp. 733–746. DOI: 10.1002/zamm.201400274
H. Kabaria, A.J. Lew, and B. Cockburn. "A hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin formulation for non-linear elasticity". In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 283 (2015), pp. 303–329

2016 Bernardo Cockburn. "Static condensation, hybridization, and the devising of the HDG methods". In: *Building bridges: connections and challenges in modern approaches to numerical partial differential equations.* 2016, pp. 129–177
Simone Marras, Michal A Kopera, Emil M Constantinescu, Jenny Suckale, and Francis X Giraldo. "A continuous/discontinuous Galerkin solution of the shallow water equations with dynamic viscosity, high-order wetting and drying, and implicit time integration". In: *arXiv preprint arXiv:1607.04547* (2016). DOI: xxxx

2017 N. Fehn, W.A. Wall, and M. Kronbichler. "On the stability of projection methods for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations based on high-order discontinuous Galerkin discretizations". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 351 (2017), pp. 392–421. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2017.09.031
I. Igreja and A.F.D. Loula. "Stabilized velocity and pressure mixed hybrid DGFEM for the stokes problem". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Eng.* 112 (2017), pp. 603–628. DOI: 10.1002/nme.5527
Y. He, E.G. Puckett, and M.I. Billen. "A discontinuous Galerkin method with a bound preserving limiter for the advection of non-diffusive fields in solid Earth geodynamics". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 263 (2017), pp. 23–37
Jian Cheng, Xiaodong Liu, Tiegang Liu, and Hong Luo. "A parallel, high-order direct discontinuous Galerkin method for the Navier-Stokes equations on 3D hybrid grids". In: *Communications in Computational Physics* 21.5 (2017), pp. 1231–1257
P. Schroeder and G. Lube. "Stabilised dG-FEM for incompressible natural convection flows with boundary and moving interior layers on non-adapted meshes". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 335 (2017), pp. 760–779
P.W. Schroeder and G. Lube. "Pressure-robust analysis of divergence-free and conforming FEM for evolutionary incompressible Navier-Stokes flows". In: *Journal of Numerical Mathematics* 25.4 (2017), pp. 249–276
P.W. Schroeder and G. Lube. "Divergence-Free H(div)-FEM for Time-Dependent Incompressible Flows with Applications to High Reynolds Number Vortex Dynamics". In: *J. Sci. Comput.* (2007). DOI: 10.1007/s10915-017-0561-1
X. Zhang. "On positivity-preserving high order discontinuous Galerkin schemes for compressible Navier-Stokes equations". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 328 (2017), pp. 301–343

2018 E.G. Puckett, D.L. Turcotte, Y. He, H. Lokavarapu, J.M. Robey, and L.H. Kellogg. "New numerical approaches for modeling thermochemical convection in a compositionally stratified fluid". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 276 (2018), pp. 10–35. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2017.10.004
Stephanie Wollherr, Alice-Agnes Gabriel, and Carsten Uphoff. "Off-fault plasticity in three-dimensional dynamic rupture simulations using a modal Discontinuous Galerkin method on unstructured meshes: Implementation, verification, and application".

In: *Geoph.J.Int.* 214.3 (2018), 1556–1584. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy213. URL: https://academic.oup.com/gji/article-abstract/214/3/1556/5017447
Maurice S Fabien, Matthew G Knepley, and Béatrice M Rivière. "A hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for two-phase flow in heterogeneous porous media". In: *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering* 116.3 (2018), pp. 161–177. DOI: 10.1002/nme.5919
L. Mu, J. Wang, X. Ye, and S. Zhang. "A discrete divergence free weak Galerkin finite element method for the Stokes equations". In: *Applied Numerical Mathematics* 125 (2018), pp. 172–182

5.5 (use of) Inverse methods, inversion, adjoint methods, assimilation

1996 Alessandro M Forte and Jerry X Mitrovica. "New inferences of mantle viscosity from joint inversion of long-wavelength mantle convection and post-glacial rebound data". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.10 (1996), pp. 1147–1150

1998 O Čadek and AP van den Berg. "Radial profiles of temperature and viscosity in the Earth's mantle inferred from the geoid and lateral seismic structure". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 164.3-4 (1998), pp. 607–615. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00244-1

1999 M. Sambridge. "Geophysical inversion with a neighbourhood algorithm -I. Searching a parameter space". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 138 (1999), pp. 479–494. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00876.x
M. Sambridge. "Geophysical inversion with a neighbourhood algorithm -II. Appraising the ensemble". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 138 (1999), pp. 727–746. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00900.x

2000 Frédéric Deschamps and Christophe Sotin. "Inversion of two-dimensional numerical convection experiments for a fluid with a strongly temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 143.1 (2000), pp. 204–218. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00228.x

2001 F Boschetti and Louis Moresi. "Interactive inversion in geosciences". In: *Geophysics* 66.4 (2001), pp. 1226–1234. DOI: 10.1190/1.1487069
B.J.P. Kaus and Y.Y. Podlachikov. "Forward and Reverse Modeling of the Three-Dimensional Viscous Rayleigh-Taylor Instability". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 28.6 (2001), pp. 1095–1098
Mikhail K Kaban and Peter Schwintzer. "Oceanic upper mantle structure from experimental scaling of Vs and density at different depths". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 147.1 (2001), pp. 199–214. DOI: 10.1046/j.0956-540x.2001.01520.x

2002 NM Shapiro and MH Ritzwoller. "Monte-Carlo inversion for a global shear-velocity model of the crust and upper mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 151.1 (2002), pp. 88–105. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01742.x
H.-P. Bunge, M.A. Richards, and J.R. Baumgardner. "Mantle-circulation models with sequential data assimilation: Inferring present-day mantle structure from plate-motion histories". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 360.1800 (2002), pp. 2545–2567. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2002.1080

2004 J.X. Mitrovica and A.M. Forte. "A new inference of mantle viscosity based upon joint inversion of convection and glacial isostatic adjustment data". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 225.1-2 (2004), pp. 177–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.06.005

2006 Nathan A Simmons, Alessandro M Forte, and Stephen P Grand. "Constraining mantle flow with seismic and geodynamic data: a joint approach". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 246.1-2 (2006), pp. 109–124. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.04.003
AT Ismail-Zadeh, AI Korotkii, and IA Tsepelev. "Three-dimensional numerical simulation of the inverse problem of thermal convection using the quasi-reversibility method". In: *Computational Mathematics and Mathematical Physics* 46.12 (2006), pp. 2176–2186. DOI: 10.1134/S0965542506120153

2007 A Ismail-Zadeh, A Korotkii, G Schubert, and I Tsepelev. "Quasi-reversibility method for data assimilation in models of mantle dynamics". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 170.3 (2007), pp. 1381–1398. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03496.x

2009 N.A. Simmons, A.M. Forte, and S.P. Grand. "Joint seismic, geodynamic and mineral physical constraints on three-dimensional mantle heterogeneity: Implications for the relative importance of thermal versus compositional heterogeneity". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 177 (2009), pp. 1284–1304. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04133.x

2012 S. I. Natarov and C. P. Conrad. "The role of Poiseuille flow in creating depth-variation of asthenospheric shear: Poiseuille flow and asthenospheric shear". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 190.3 (2012), pp. 1297–1310. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05562.x

2014 Qing Liang, Chao Chen, and Yaoguo Li. "3-D inversion of gravity data in spherical coordinates with application to the GRAIL data". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.6 (2014), pp. 1359–1373. DOI: 10.1002/2014JE004626
T.S. Baumann, B.J.P. Kaus, and A.A. Popov. "Constraining effective rheology through parallel joint geodynamic inversion". In: *Tectonophysics* 631 (2014), pp. 197–211. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.04.037
Petar Glišović and Alessandro M Forte. "Reconstructing the Cenozoic evolution of the mantle: Implications for mantle plume dynamics under the Pacific and Indian plates". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 390 (2014), pp. 146–156. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.01.010

2015 Xinguo Wang, William E Holt, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics: Evaluation of constraints from global tomography models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.12 (2015), pp. 8633–8655. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012188

L. Colli, H.-P. Bunge, and B.S.A. Schuberth. "On retrodictions of global mantle flow with assimilated surface velocities". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.20 (2015), pp. 8341–8348. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL066001

Gaia Soldati, Lapo Boschi, Steve Della Mora, and Alessandro M Forte. "Tomography of core-mantle boundary and lowermost mantle coupled by geodynamics: joint models of shear and compressional velocity". In: *Annals of Geophysics* 57.6 (2015). DOI: 10.4401/ag-6603

TS Baumann and Boris JP Kaus. "Geodynamic inversion to constrain the non-linear rheology of the lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 202.2 (2015), pp. 1289–1316. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv201

2016 M Bocher, Nicolas Coltice, Alexandre Fournier, and Paul J Tackley. "A sequential data assimilation approach for the joint reconstruction of mantle convection and surface tectonics". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 204.1 (2016), pp. 200–214

Ting Yang and Michael Gurnis. "Dynamic topography, gravity and the role of lateral viscosity variations from inversion of global mantle flow". In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 207.2 (2016), pp. 1186–1202. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw335

TS Baumann. "Appraisal of geodynamic inversion results: a data mining approach". In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 207.2 (2016), pp. 667–679. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw279

Matthew Price. "Investigating the initial condition of mantle models using data assimilation". PhD thesis. Cardiff University, 2016

2017 Quan Zhou and Lijun Liu. "A hybrid approach to data assimilation for reconstructing the evolution of mantle dynamics". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.11 (2017), pp. 3854–3868. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC007116

2018 Marie Bocher, Alexandre Fournier, and Nicolas Coltice. "Ensemble Kalman filter for the reconstruction of the Earth's mantle circulation". In: *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics* 25.1 (2018), pp. 99–123

MH Shahnas, DA Yuen, and RN Pysklywec. "Inverse problems in geodynamics using machine learning algorithms". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.1 (2018), pp. 296–310. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014846

2019 Xinguo Wang, William E Holt, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics: Sensitivity to viscosities within the lithosphere, asthenosphere, transition zone, and D" layers". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 293 (2019), p. 106263. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2019.05.006

2020 Chang Lu et al. "The Sensitivity of Joint Inversions of Seismic and Geodynamic Data to Mantle Viscosity". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008648. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008648

ML Rudolph, Pritwiraj Moulik, and V Lekić. "Bayesian Inference of Mantle Viscosity From Whole-Mantle Density Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.11 (2020), e2020GC009335. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009335

Olga Ortega-Gelabert, Sergio Zlotnik, Juan Carlos Afonso, and Pedro Díez. "Fast stokes flow simulations for geophysical-geodynamic inverse problems and sensitivity analyses based on reduced order modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.3 (2020), e2019JB018314. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018314

M Morishige and T Kuwatani. "Bayesian inversion of surface heat flow in subduction zones: a framework to refine geodynamic models based on observational constraints". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222.1 (2020), pp. 103–109. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa149

2021 John Keith Magali, Thomas Bodin, Navid Hedjazian, Henri Samuel, and Suzanne Atkins. "Geodynamic tomography: constraining upper-mantle deformation patterns from Bayesian inversion of surface waves". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 224.3 (2021), pp. 2077–2099. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa577

Georg S Reuber. "Statistical and deterministic inverse methods in the geosciences: introduction, review, and application to the nonlinear diffusion equation". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–49. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-021-00186-y

2022 Hao Dong et al. "Joint Geodynamic-Geophysical Inversion Suggests Passive Subduction and Accretion of the Ontong Java Plateau". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.23 (2022), e2022GL100744. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL100744

2023 Lukas Holbach, Michael Gurnis, and Georg Stadler. "A Bayesian level set method for identifying subsurface geometries and rheological properties in Stokes flow". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 235.1 (2023), pp. 260–272. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad220

5.6 Adjoint methods (in geodynamics)

What Is an Adjoint Model? [1031]

2003 Hans-Peter Bunge, CR Hagelberg, and BJ Travis. "Mantle circulation models with variational data assimilation: inferring past mantle flow and structure from plate motion histories and seismic tomography". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 152.2 (2003), pp. 280–301. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01823.x

2004 Alik Ismail-Zadeh, Gerald Schubert, Igor Tsepelev, and Alexander Korotkii. "Inverse problem of thermal convection: numerical approach and application to mantle plume restoration". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 145.1-4 (2004), pp. 99–114. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.03.006

2008 S. Spasojevic, L. Liu, M. Gurnis, and R. D. Müller. "The case for dynamic subsidence of the U.S. east coast since the Eocene". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL033511

L. Liu and M. Gurnis. "Simultaneous inversion of mantle properties and initial conditions using an adjoint of mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 113.B8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008JB005594

2009 Li Wang and Dimitri J Mavriplis. "Adjoint-based h–p adaptive discontinuous Galerkin methods for the 2D compressible Euler equations". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 228.20 (2009), pp. 7643–7661

S. Spasojevic, L. Liu, and M. Gurnis. "Adjoint models of mantle convection with seismic, plate motion, and stratigraphic constraints: North America since the Late Cretaceous". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.5 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002345

2013 Markus Towara and Uwe Naumann. "A discrete adjoint model for OpenFOAM". in: *Procedia Computer Science* 18 (2013), pp. 429–438. DOI: 10.1016/j.procs.2013.05.206

2014 Jennifer Worthen, Georg Stadler, Noemi Petra, Michael Gurnis, and Omar Ghattas. "Towards adjoint-based inversion for rheological parameters in nonlinear viscous mantle flow". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 234 (2014), pp. 23–34

André Horbach, Hans-Peter Bunge, and Jens Oeser. "The adjoint method in geodynamics: derivation from a general operator formulation and application to the initial condition problem in a high resolution mantle circulation model". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 5.2 (2014), pp. 163–194

Glen D Granzow. "A tutorial on adjoint methods and their use for data assimilation in glaciology". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 60.221 (2014), pp. 440–446. DOI: 10.3189/2014JoG13J205

2015 Vishagan Ratnaswamy, Georg Stadler, and Michael Gurnis. "Adjoint-based estimation of plate coupling in a non-linear mantle flow model: theory and examples". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 202.2 (2015), pp. 768–786. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv166

L. Vynnytska and H.-P. Bunge. "Restoring past mantle convection structure through fluid dynamic inverse theory: regularisation through surface velocity boundary conditions". In: *GEM - International Journal on Geomathematics* 6.1 (2015), pp. 83–100. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-014-0060-6

2016 Siavash Ghelichkhan and Hans-Peter Bunge. "The compressible adjoint equations in geodynamics: derivation and numerical assessment". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 7.1 (2016), pp. 1–30. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-016-0080-5

2017 D. Li, M. Gurnis, and G. Stadler. "Towards adjoint-based inversion of time-dependent mantle convection with nonlinear viscosity". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 209 (2017), pp. 86–105. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw493

2018 S. Ghelichkhan and H.-P. Bunge. "The adjoint equations for thermochemical compressible mantle convection: Derivation and verification by twin experiments". In: *Proceedings of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 474.2220 (2018). DOI: 10.1098/rspa.2018.0329

MG Price and JH Davies. "Profiling the robustness, efficiency and limits of the forward-adjoint method for 3-D mantle convection modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 212.2 (2018), pp. 1450–1462. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx489

L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, H.-P. Bunge, and J. Oeser. "Retrodictions of Mid Paleogene mantle flow and dynamic topography in the Atlantic region from compressible high resolution adjoint mantle convection models: Sensitivity to deep mantle viscosity and tomographic input model". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 252–272. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.04.027

Georg S Reuber, Anton A Popov, and Boris JP Kaus. "Deriving scaling laws in geodynamics using adjoint gradients". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 352–363. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.07.017

Severine Furst, Michel Peyret, Jean Chery, and Bijan Mohammadi. "Lithosphere rigidity by adjoint-based inversion of interseismic GPS data, application to the Western United States". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 364–383. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.03.015

S. Ghelichkhan, M. Murböck, L. Colli, R. Pail, and H.-P. Bunge. "On the observability of epeirogenic movement in current and future gravity missions". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 273–284. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.04.016

2019 B Mather, Louis Moresi, and P Rayner. "Adjoint inversion of the thermal structure of Southeastern Australia". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.3 (2019), pp. 1648–1659. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz368

Andrew M Bradley. *PDE-constrained optimization and the adjoint method.* Tech. rep. Technical Report. Stanford University, 2013. DOI: xxxx

2020 Olga Ortega-Gelabert, Sergio Zlotnik, Juan Carlos Afonso, and Pedro Díez. "Fast stokes flow simulations for geophysical-geodynamic inverse problems and sensitivity analyses based on reduced order modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.3 (2020), e2019JB018314. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018314

GS Reuber, L Holbach, AA Popov, M Hanke, and BJP Kaus. "Inferring rheology and geometry of subsurface structures by adjoint-based inversion of principal stress directions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 223.2 (2020), pp. 851–861. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa344

L Colli, H-P Bunge, and J Oeser. "Impact of Model Inconsistencies on Reconstructions of Past Mantle Flow Obtained Using the Adjoint Method". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.1 (2020), pp. 617–639. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa023

Georg S Reuber and Frederik J Simons. "Multi-physics adjoint modeling of Earth structure: combining gravimetric, seismic, and geodynamic inversions". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–38. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-020-00166-8

Georg S Reuber, Lukas Holbach, and Ludovic Räss. "Adjoint-based inversion for porosity in shallow reservoirs using pseudo-transient solvers for non-linear hydro-mechanical processes". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 423 (2020), p. 109797. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2020.109797

2021 Georg S Reuber. "Statistical and deterministic inverse methods in the geosciences: introduction, review, and application to the nonlinear diffusion equation". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–49. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-021-00186-y

S Ghelichkhan, HP Bunge, and J Oeser. "Global mantle flow retrodictions for the early Cenozoic using an adjoint method: evolving dynamic topographies, deep mantle structures, flow trajectories and sublithospheric stresses". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 226.2 (2021), pp. 1432–1460. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab108

5.7 Meshless methods in general

1996 T. Belytschko, Y. Krongauz, D. Organ, M. Fleming, and P. Krysl. "Meshless methods: an overview and recent developments". In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 139 (1996), pp. 3–47. DOI: 10.1016/S0045-7825(96)01078-X

2000 Ted Belytschko, Yong Guo, Wing Kam Liu, and Shao Ping Xiao. "A unified stability analysis of meshless particle methods". In: *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering* 48.9 (2000), pp. 1359–1400
Shaofan Li, Wei Hao, and Wing Kam Liu. "Mesh-free simulations of shear banding in large deformation". In: *International Journal of solids and structures* 37.48-50 (2000), pp. 7185–7206. DOI: 10.1016/S0020-7683(00)00195-5
S. Jun and S. Im. "Multiple-scale meshfree adaptivity for the simulation of adiabatic shear band formation". In: *Computational Mechanics* 15 (2000), p. 257. DOI: 10.1007/s004660050474

2001 Sergio Rodolfo Idelsohn, Mario Alberto Storti, and Eugenio Oñate. "Lagrangian formulations to solve free surface incompressible inviscid fluid flows". In: *Computer methods in applied mechanics and engineering* 191.6-7 (2001), pp. 583–593. DOI: 10.1016/S0045-7825(01)00303-6

2002 Shaofan Li and Wing Kam Liu. "Meshfree and particle methods and their applications". In: *Applied Mechanics Reviews* 55.1 (2002), pp. 1–34. DOI: 10.1115/1.1431547

2004 Antonio Huerta, Sonia Fernández-Méndez, and Wing Kam Liu. "A comparison of two formulations to blend finite elements and mesh-free methods". In: *Computer methods in applied mechanics and engineering* 193.12-14 (2004), pp. 1105–1117. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2003.12.009

5.8 Meshless methods: SPH

1977 Leon B Lucy. "A numerical approach to the testing of the fission hypothesis". In: *The astronomical journal* 82 (1977), pp. 1013–1024. DOI: xxxx

1985 JJ Monaghan. "Particle methods for hydrodynamics". In: *Computer Physics Reports* 3.2 (1985), pp. 71–124. DOI: 10.1016/0167-7977(85)90010-3

1992 Joe J Monaghan. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics". In: *Annual review of astronomy and astrophysics* 30.1 (1992), pp. 543–574. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.aa.30.090192.002551

1997 J.P. Morris, P.J. Fox, and Y. Zhu. "Modeling Low Reynolds Number Incompressible Flows Using SPH". in: *J. Comp. Phys.* 136 (1997), pp. 214–226. DOI: 10.1006/jcph.1997.5776

1999 Yi Zhu, Patrick J Fox, and Joseph P Morris. "A pore-scale numerical model for flow through porous media". In: *International journal for numerical and analytical methods in geomechanics* 23.9 (1999), pp. 881–904. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9853(19990810)23:9<881::AID-NAG996>3.0.CO;2-K
L Oger and SB Savage. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for cohesive grains". In: *Computer methods in applied mechanics and engineering* 180.1-2 (1999), pp. 169–183

2003 MB Liu, GR Liu, and KY Lam. "Constructing smoothing functions in smoothed particle hydrodynamics with applications". In: *Journal of Computational and applied Mathematics* 155.2 (2003), pp. 263–284. DOI: 10.1016/S0377-0427(02)00869-5
D. A. May and J. J. Monaghan. "Can a single bubble sink a ship?" In: *American Journal of Physics* 71.9 (2003), pp. 842–849

2002 MB Liu, GR Liu, and KY Lam. "Investigations into water mitigation using a meshless particle method". In: *Shock waves* 12.3 (2002), pp. 181–195. DOI: 10.1007/s00193-002-0163-0

2014 Vincent Lemiale, Laura Karantgis, and Philip Broadbrige. "Smoothed Particle Hydrodynamics applied to the modelling of landslides". In: *Applied Mechanics and Materials*. Vol. 553. 2014, pp. 519–524. DOI: 10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMM.553.519
R Das, Y Zhang, P Schaubs, and PW Cleary. "Modelling rock fracturing caused by magma intrusion using the smoothed particle hydrodynamics method". In: *Computational Geosciences* 18.6 (2014), pp. 927–947

2005 Cedric Thieulot, LPBM Janssen, and Pep Español. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics model for phase separating fluid mixtures. I. General equations". In: *Physical Review E* 72.1 (2005), p. 016713. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.72.016713
Cedric Thieulot, LPBM Janssen, and Pep Español. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics model for phase separating fluid mixtures. II. Diffusion in a binary mixture". In: *Physical Review E* 72.1 (2005), p. 016714. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.72.016714
Sonia Fernández-Méndez, Javier Bonet, and Antonio Huerta. "Continuous blending of SPH with finite elements". In: *Computers & structures* 83.17-18 (2005), pp. 1448–1458
Cedric Thieulot and Pep Español. "Non-isothermal diffusion in a binary mixture with smoothed particle hydrodynamics". In: *Computer physics communications* 169.1-3 (2005), pp. 172–176. DOI: 10.1016/j.cpc.2005.03.039
Mou B Liu, WP Xie, and GR Liu. "Modeling incompressible flows using a finite particle method". In: *Applied mathematical modelling* 29.12 (2005), pp. 1252–1270. DOI: 10.1016/j.apm.2005.05.003

2006 MB Liu and Gui-Rong Liu. "Restoring particle consistency in smoothed particle hydrodynamics". In: *Applied numerical mathematics* 56.1 (2006), pp. 19–36. DOI: 10.1016/j.apnum.2005.02.012

2008 H.H. Bui, R. Fukugawa, K. Sako, and S. Ohno. "Lagrangian meshfree particles method (SPH) for large deformation and failure flows of geomaterial using elastic-plastic soil constitutive model". In: *Int. J. Numer. Anal. Geomech.* 32.12 (2008), pp. 1537–1570
E-S Lee, Charles Moulinec, Rui Xu, Damien Violeau, Dominique Laurence, and Peter Stansby. "Comparisons of weakly compressible and truly incompressible algorithms for the SPH mesh free particle method". In: *Journal of computational Physics* 227.18 (2008), pp. 8417–8436. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2008.06.005

2007 Ha H Bui, K Sako, and R Fukagawa. "Numerical simulation of soil–water interaction using smoothed particle hydrodynamics (SPH) method". In: *Journal of Terramechanics* 44.5 (2007), pp. 339–346. DOI: 10.1016/j.jterra.2007.10.003

2010 Rajarshi Das and PW Cleary. "Effect of rock shapes on brittle fracture using Smoothed Particle Hydrodynamics". In: *Theoretical and Applied Fracture Mechanics* 53.1 (2010), pp. 47–60

2011 Mahesh Prakash and Paul W Cleary. "Three dimensional modelling of lava flow using Smoothed Particle Hydrodynamics". In: *Applied Mathematical Modelling* 35.6 (2011), pp. 3021–3035
S Kulasegaram, Bhushan Lal Karihaloo, and A Ghanbari. "Modelling the flow of self-compacting concrete". In: *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 35.6 (2011), pp. 713–723. DOI: 10.1002/nag.924
Shivakumar Karekal, Raj Das, Luke Mosse, and Paul W Cleary. "Application of a mesh-free continuum method for simulation of rock caving processes". In: *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences* 48.5 (2011), pp. 703–711. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijrmms.2011.04.011
Kamil Szewc, Jacek Pozorski, and A Taniere. "Modeling of natural convection with smoothed particle hydrodynamics: non-Boussinesq formulation". In: *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* 54.23-24 (2011), pp. 4807–4816
David W Holmes, John R Williams, and Peter Tilke. "A framework for parallel computational physics algorithms on multi-core: SPH in parallel". In: *Advances in Engineering Software* 42.11 (2011), pp. 999–1008. DOI: 10.1016/j.advengsoft.2011.05.017

2012 Kamil Szewc, Jacek Pozorski, and J-P Minier. "Analysis of the incompressibility constraint in the smoothed particle hydrodynamics method". In: *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering* 92.4 (2012), pp. 343–369. DOI: 10.1002/nme.4339

2013 Andrea Komoróczi, Steffen Abe, and Janos L Urai. "Meshless numerical modeling of brittle–viscous deformation: first results on boudinage and hydrofracturing using a coupling of discrete element method (DEM) and smoothed particle hydrodynamics (SPH)". in: *Computational Geosciences* 17.2 (2013), pp. 373–390. DOI: 10.1007/s10596-012-9335-x

2015 Daisuke Nishiura, Mikito Furuichi, and Hide Sakaguchi. "Computational performance of a smoothed particle hydrodynamics simulation for shared-memory parallel computing". In: *Computer Physics Communications* 194 (2015), pp. 18–32. DOI: 10.1016/j.cpc.2015.04.006‘

2016 Damien Violeau and Benedict D Rogers. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics (SPH) for free-surface flows: past, present and future". In: *Journal of Hydraulic Research* 54.1 (2016), pp. 1–26. DOI: 10.1080/00221686.2015.1119209

2018 Abdelkader Krimi, Mehdi Rezoug, Sofiane Khelladi, Xesús Nogueira, Michael Deligant, and Luis Ramírez. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics: a consistent model for interfacial multiphase fluid flow simulations". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 358 (2018), pp. 53–87. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2017.12.006
Gregor J Golabek, Alexandre Emsenhuber, Martin Jutzi, Erik I Asphaug, and Taras V Gerya. "Coupling SPH and thermochemical models of planets: Methodology and example of a Mars-sized body". In: *Icarus* 301 (2018), pp. 235–246. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2017.10.003

2023 Harry A Ballantyne et al. "Investigating the feasibility of an impact-induced Martian Dichotomy". In: *Icarus* 392 (2023), p. 115395. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2022.115395

5.9 Meshless methods: RKPM

2000 Shaofan Li, Wei Hao, and Wing Kam Liu. "Mesh-free simulations of shear banding in large deformation". In: *International Journal of solids and structures* 37.48-50 (2000), pp. 7185–7206. DOI: 10.1016/S0020-7683(00)00195-5
S. Jun and S. Im. "Multiple-scale meshfree adaptivity for the simulation of adiabatic shear band formation". In: *Computational Mechanics* 15 (2000), p. 257. DOI: 10.1007/s004660050474

2002 Shaofan Li, Wing Kam Liu, Ares J Rosakis, Ted Belytschko, and Wei Hao. "Mesh-free Galerkin simulations of dynamic shear band propagation and failure mode transition". In: *International Journal of solids and structures* 39.5 (2002), pp. 1213–1240. DOI: 10.1016/S0020-7683(01)00188-3

2004 X. Wang and W.K. Liu. "Extended immersed boundary method using FEM and RKPM". in: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 193 (2004), pp. 1305–1321. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2003.12.024

5.10 Meshless methods: Discrete Element Method (DEM)

2006 Yasuhiro Yamada, Kei Baba, and Toshifumi Matsuoka. "Analogue and numerical modelling of accretionary prisms with a decollement in sediments". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 169–183. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.09

2013 S. Virgo, S. Abe, and J.L. Urai. "Extension fracture propagation in rocks with veins: Insight into the crack-seal process using Discrete Element Method modeling". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 5236–5251. DOI: oi:10.1002/2013JB010540
Andrea Komoróczi, Steffen Abe, and Janos L Urai. "Meshless numerical modeling of brittle–viscous deformation: first results on boudinage and hydrofracturing using a coupling of discrete element method (DEM) and smoothed particle hydrodynamics (SPH)". in: *Computational Geosciences* 17.2 (2013), pp. 373–390. DOI: 10.1007/s10596-012-9335-x

2019 Qingfeng Meng and David Hodgetts. "Combined control of décollement layer thickness and cover rock cohesion on structural styles and evolution of fold belts: A discrete element modelling study". In: *Tectonophysics* 757 (2019), pp. 58–67. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.03.004
Qingfeng Meng and David Hodgetts. "Structural styles and decoupling in stratigraphic sequences with double décollements during thin-skinned contractional tectonics: Insights from numerical modelling". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 127 (2019), p. 103862. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.103862

2022 Ayumu Miyakawa, Atsushi Noda, and Hiroaki Koge. "Evolution of the geological structure and mechanical properties due to the collision of multiple basement topographic highs in a forearc accretionary wedge: insights from numerical simulations". In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 9.1 (2022), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-021-00461-4

5.11 Element Free Galerkin Method

1994 T. Belytschko, L. Gu, and Y.Y. Lu. "Fracture and crack growth by element free Galerkin method". In: *Modelling Simul. Mater. Sci. Eng.* 2 (1994), pp. 519–534

1995 T. Belytschko, Y.Y. Lu, and L. Gu. "Crack propagation by element-free galerkin methods". In: *Engineering Fracture Mechanics* 51 (1995), pp. 295–315
T. Belytschko, Y.Y. Lu, and M. Tabbara. "Element-Free Galerkin Methods for static and dynamic fracture". In: *International Journal of Solids and Structures* 32 (1995), pp. 2547–2570

1996 T. Belytschko, Y. Krongauz, M. Fleming, D. Organ, and W.K.S. Liu. "Smoothing and accelerated computations in the element free Galerkin method". In: *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 74 (1996), pp. 111–126
LW Cordes and B Moran. "Treatment of material discontinuity in the element-free Galerkin method". In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 139.1-4 (1996), pp. 75–89

1997 T. Belytschko, P. Krysl, and Y. Krongauz. "A three-dimensional explicit element-free galerkin method". In: *International journal for numerical methods in fluids* 24 (1997), pp. 1253–1270. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1097-0363(199706)24:12<1253::AID-FLD558>3.0.CO;2-Z

1998 J-P Ponthot and Ted Belytschko. "Arbitrary Lagrangian-Eulerian formulation for element-free Galerkin method". In: *Computer methods in applied mechanics and engineering* 152.1-2 (1998), pp. 19–46. DOI: 10.1016/S0045-7825(97)00180-1
T. Zhu and S.N. Atluri. "A modified collocation method and a penalty formulation for enforcing the essential boundary conditions in the element free Galerkin method". In: *Computational Mechanics* 21 (1998), pp. 211–222. DOI: 10.1007/s004660050296

2003 D.L. Hansen. "A meshless formulation for geodynamic modeling". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002460

2004 MH Kargarnovin, HE Toussi, and SJ Fariborz. "Elasto-plastic element-free Galerkin method". In: *Computational Mechanics* 33.3 (2004), pp. 206–214. DOI: 10.1007/s00466-003-0521-5
Antonio Huerta, Yolanda Vidal, and Pierre Villon. "Pseudo-divergence-free element free Galerkin method for incompressible fluid flow". In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 193.12-14 (2004), pp. 1119–1136. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2003.12.010

2010 He Yiqian and Yang Haitian. "Solving inverse couple-stress problems via an element-free Galerkin (EFG) method and Gauss–Newton algorithm". In: *Finite Elements in Analysis and Design* 46.3 (2010), pp. 257–264. DOI: 10.1016/j.finel.2009.09.009
Yan Liu and Ted Belytschko. "A new support integration scheme for the weakform in mesh-free methods". In: *International journal for numerical methods in engineering* 82.6 (2010), pp. 699–715. DOI: 10.1002/nme.2780

5.12 Lattice Boltzmann Method, Lattice Gas Automata

1987 L.P. Kadanoff, G.R. McNamara, and G. Zanetti. "A Poiseuille Viscometer for Lattice Gas Automata". In: *Complex Systems* 1 (1987), pp. 791–803. DOI: XXXX

2008 Ch. Huber, A. Parmigiani, B. Chopard, M. Manga, and O. Bachmann. "Lattice Boltzmann model for melting with natural convection". In: *International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow* 29 (200), pp. 1469–1480. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijheatfluidflow.2008.05.002

2017 Peter Mora and David A Yuen. "Simulation of plume dynamics by the Lattice Boltzmann Method". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 210.3 (2017), pp. 1932–1937. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx279

2018 P. Mora and D.A. Yuen. "Simulation of regimes of convection and plume dynamics by the thermal Lattice Boltzmann Method". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 275 (2018), pp. 69–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.01.003

2023 Peter Mora, Gabriele Morra, and David A Yuen. "Models of plate tectonics with the Lattice Boltzmann Method". In: *Artificial Intelligence in Geosciences* 4 (2023), pp. 47–58. DOI: 10.1016/j.aiig.2023.03.002

5.13 Solving Stokes Saddle Point problem

U. Langer and W. Queck. “On the convergence factor of Uzawa’s algorithm”. In: *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 15 (1986), pp. 191–202. DOI: 10.1016/0377-0427(86)90026-9 M.P. Robichaud, P.A. Tanguy, and M. Fortin. “An iterative implementation of the Uzawa algorithm for 3D fluid flow problems”. In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 10 (1990), pp. 429–442 L.P. Franca and T.J.R. Hughes. “Convergence analyses of Galerkin least-squares methods for symmetric advective-diffusive forms of the Stokes and incompressible Navier-Stokes equations”. In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 105 (1993), pp. 285–298. DOI: 10.1016/0045-7825(93)90126-I H.C. Elman and G.H. Golub. “Inexact and preconditioned Uzawa algorithms for saddle point problems”. In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 31.6 (1994), pp. 1645–1661 J.-P. Chebab. “Solution of generalized Stokes problems using hierarchical methods and Incremental Unknowns”. In: *Applied Numerical Mathematics* 21 (1996), pp. 9–42 H.C. Elman. “Multigrid and Krylov subspace methods for the discrete Stokes equations”. In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 22 (1996), pp. 755–770 J.H. Bramble, J.E. Pasciak, and A.T. Vassilev. “Analysis of the inexact Uzawa algorithm for saddle point problems”. In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 34 (1997), pp. 1072–1092 W. Liu and S. Xu. “A new improved Uzawa method for finite element solution of Stokes problem”. In: *Computational Mechanics* 27 (2001), pp. 305–310. DOI: 10.1007/s004660100244 H.S. Dollar, N.I.M. Gould, W.H.A. Schilders, and A.J. Wathen. “Implicit-factorisation preconditioning and iterative solvers for regularised saddle-point systems”. In: *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 28.1 (2006), pp. 170–189 Y. Lina nd Y. Cao. “A new nonlinear Uzawa algorithm for generalised saddle point problems”. In: *Applied Mathematics and Computation* 175 (2006), pp. 1432–1454 N. Ho, S.D. Olson, and H.F. Walker. “Accelerating the Uzawa algorithm”. In: *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 39.5 (2017), S461–S476. DOI: 10.1137/16M1076770

5.14 Segregated methods to solve the Stokes system

B. Ramaswamy and T.C. Jue. “A segregated finite element formulation of Navier-Stokes equations under laminar conditions”. In: *Finite Elements in Analysis and Design* 9 (1991), pp. 257–270 V. Haroutunian, M.S. Engelman, and I. Hasbani. “Segregated Finite Element algorithms for the numerical solution of large-scale incompressible flow problems”. In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 17 (1993), pp. 323–348. DOI: 10.1002/fld.1650170405 R.W. Lewis, K. Ravindran, and A.S. Usmani. “Finite Element Solution of Incompressible Flows Using an Explicit Segregated Approach”. In: *Archives of Computational Methods in Engineering* 2.4 (1995), pp. 69–93. DOI: 10.1007/BF02736197 C.G. du Toit. “Finite element solution of the Navier-Stokes equations for incompressible flow using a segregated algorithm”. In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 151 (1998), pp. 131–141 N. Wansophark and P. Dechaumphai. “Enhancement of Segregated Finite Element Method with Adaptive Meshing Technique for Viscous Incompressible Thermal Flow Analysis”. In: *Science Asia* 29 (2003), pp. 155–162 N. Wansophark and P. Dechaumphai. “Combined adaptive meshing technique and segregated finite element algorithm for analysis of free and forced convection heat transfer”. In: *Finite Elements in Analysis and Design* 40 (2004), pp. 645–663 T. Utnes. “A segregated implicit pressure projection method for incompressible flows”. In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 227 (2008), pp. 2198–2211

5.15 Preconditioner business

M. Benzi. “Preconditioning Techniques for Large Linear Systems: A Survey”. In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 182 (2002), pp. 418–477. DOI: 10.1006/jcph.2002.7176 M. Benzi and A.J. Wathen. “Some Preconditioning Techniques for Saddle Point Problems”. In: *Model Order Reduction: Theory, Research Aspects and Applications.* Ed. by W.H.A. Schilders, H.A. van der Vorst, and Joost Rommes. Springer, 2008, pp. 195–211 M. ur Rehman, C. Vuik, and G. Segal. “A comparison of preconditioners for incompressible Navier-Stokes solvers”. In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 57 (2008), pp. 1731–1751

5.16 Benchmark, analytical solutions, code comparisons, methodology, num. methods, theory

this category makes little sense ... should be split? removed?

1974: Hirt *et al.* [1579]

1975: Wakiya [3771, 3772]

1984: Yuen & Sabadini [4016], Smolarkiewicz [3350]

1989: Blankenbach *et al.* [304]

1990: Travis *et al.* [3640]

1993: Lenardic & Kaula [2111]

1994: Braun & Sambridge [380]

1995: Braun & Sambridge [379], Moresi & Solomatov [2534], Fullsack [1177]

1996: [4086], [2533]

1997: [3044]

1999: [2202], [299]

2001: [2535], [1883]

2002: [2568]

2003: [3521][2528][1248][1249][3541][3229]

2004: [1870][1821][1827][2569]

2005: [2572]

2006: [1869][2554][2684][2574][3549]

2007: [3626], [627], [1866], [1860], [2531], [1238], [852], [4117]

2008: [4079][912][3656][2031][2392][1228] [3714][1531][370][812][600][3517][1687]

2009: [1937], [1212], [3727], [2907]

2010: [1865][1867][998][1936]

2011: [971][3676][1558][2573][854][2103]

2012: [771][614][2025][2390][1223][78]

2013: [631][1896][1243][1686]

2014: [3583][2394][2244][3439]

2015: [2096][3110][630][2391]

2016: [976][305]

2017: [3097][3905][2326]

2018: Meriaux *et al.* [2445], Crameri [772], Wieczorek & Meshede [3878]

2019: [2226][885][1209][1136][4001][3059]

2020: [1616][3642][1208][1740, 1741] **2021**: Clevenger & Heister [672]

5.17 Stream Function

1989 P. Machetel and D.A. Yuen. "Penetrative convective flows induced by internal heating and mantle compressibility". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 94.B8 (1989), pp. 10, 609–10, 626. DOI: 10.1029/JB094iB08p10609

1996 T.B. Larsen, D.A. Yuen, A.V. Malevsky, and J.L. Smedsmo. "Dynamics of strongly time-dependent convection with non-Newtonian temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 94.1-2 (1996), pp. 75–103. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(95)03082-4

1997 Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "Tectonic episodicity and convective feedback mechanisms". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 100.1-4 (1997), pp. 167–188. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(96)03238-4

1999 C Sotin and S Labrosse. "Three-dimensional thermal convection in an iso-viscous, infinite Prandtl number fluid heated from within and from below: applications to the transfer of heat through planetary mantles". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 112.3-4 (1999), pp. 171–190. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00004-7

5.18 Numerical hardware, GPU

2006 J. Oeser, H.-P. Bunge, and M. Mohr. "Cluster design in the earth sciences tethys". In: *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)* 4208 LNCS (2006), pp. 31–40

2013 Matthew G Knepley and David A Yuen. "Why Do Scientists and Engineers Need GPU's Today?" In: *GPU Solutions to Multi-scale Problems in Science and Engineering*. Springer, 2013, pp. 3–11. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16405-7_1
Boris Galvan and Stephen Miller. "A full GPU simulation of evolving fracture networks in a heterogeneous poro-elasto-plastic medium with effective-stress-dependent permeability". In: *GPU solutions to multi-scale problems in science and engineering*. Springer, 2013, pp. 305–319. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16405-7_20
Andreas Klöckner, Timothy Warburton, and Jan S Hesthaven. "High-order discontinuous Galerkin methods by GPU metaprogramming". In: *GPU Solutions to Multi-scale Problems in Science and Engineering*. Springer, 2013, pp. 353–374. DOI: 10.1007/978-

3-642-16405-7_23
David A Sanchez, Christopher Gonzalez, David A Yuen, Grady B Wright, and Gregory A Barnett. “High rayleigh number mantle convection on GPU”. in: *GPU Solutions to Multi-scale Problems in Science and Engineering*. Springer, 2013, pp. 335–352. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16405-7_22

2014 L. Zheng, H. Zhang, T. Gerya, M. Knepley, D.A. Yuen, and Y. Shi. “Implementation of a multigrid solver on a GPU for Stokes equations with strongly variable viscosity based on Matlab and CUDA”. in: *International Journal of High Performance Computing Applications* 28.1 (2014), pp. 50–60. DOI: 10.1177/1094342013478640

2015 Tuan Ta, Kyoshin Choo, Eh Tan, Byunghyun Jang, and Eunseo Choi. “Accelerating DynEarthSol3D on tightly coupled CPU–GPU heterogeneous processors”. In: *Computers & Geosciences* 79 (2015), pp. 27–37. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2015.03.003

5.19 Visualization, rendering

2004 Maxwell L Rudolph, Taras V Gerya, David A Yuen, and Sara DeRosier. “Visualization of multiscale dynamics of hydrous cold plumes at subduction zones”. In: *Visual Geosci* 17 (2004), p. 59

2005 M.L. Rudolph, T.V. Gerya, and D.A. Yuen. “Challenges in the visualization of a two-dimensional mantle dynamics simulation using one billion tracers”. In: 2005, pp. 459–462. DOI: xxxx

2008 Shi Chen, Huai Zhang, David A Yuen, Shuxia Zhang, Jian Zhang, and Yaolin Shi. “Volume rendering visualization of 3D spherical mantle convection with an unstructured mesh”. In: *Visual Geosciences* 13.1 (2008), pp. 97–104
Dave R Stegman et al. “gLucifer: next generation visualization framework for high-performance computational geodynamics”. In: *Visual Geosciences* 13.1 (2008), pp. 71–84
Magali I Billen et al. “A geoscience perspective on immersive 3D gridded data visualization”. In: *Computers & Geosciences* 34.9 (2008), pp. 1056–1072. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2007.11.009
B.J. Kadlec, G.A. Dorn, H.M. Tufo, and D.A. Yuen. “Interactive 3-D computation of fault surfaces using level sets”. In: *Visual Geosciences* 13.1 (2008), pp. 133–138. DOI: 10.1007/s10069-008-0016-9
Megan Damon, Masanori C Kameyama, Michael Knox, David H Porter, Dave Yuen, and Erik OD Sevre. “Interactive visualization of 3d mantle convection”. In: *Visual Geosciences* 13 (2008), pp. 49–57. DOI: 10.1007/s10069-007-0008-1
G. Farin and D. Hansford. *Mathematical principles for scientific computing and visualisation.* A.K. Peters, Ltd., 2008

2012 D.A. May. “Volume reconstruction of point cloud data sets derived from computational geodynamic simulations”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.5 (2012), Q05019. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004170
Simon Schröder, John A Peterson, Harald Obermaier, Louise H Kellogg, Kenneth I Joy, and Hans Hagen. “Visualization of Flow Behavior in Earth Mantle Convection”. In: *IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics* 18.12 (2012), pp. 2198–2207. DOI: 10.1109/TVCG.2012.283

2015 Markus Wiedemann, Christoph Anthes, Hans-Peter Bunge, Bernhard SA Schuberth, and Dieter Kranzlmülle. “Transforming Geodata for Immersive Visualisation”. In: *2015 IEEE 11th International Conference on e-Science*. 2015, pp. 249–254. DOI: 10.1109/eScience.2015.80

2017 O. Kreylos and L. H. Kellogg. “Immersive Visualization of the Solid Earth”. In: *AGU Fall Meeting Abstracts*. Dec. 2017, T44D–03. DOI: xxxx
C Mallard, B Jacquet, and N Coltice. “ADOPT: A tool for automatic detection of tectonic plates at the surface of convection models”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.8 (2017), pp. 3197–3208

2018 Fabio Crameri. “Geodynamic diagnostics, scientific visualisation and StagLab 3.0”. In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 11.6 (2018), pp. 2541–2562

2019 C Bane Sullivan and Whitney J Trainor-Guitton. “PVGeo: an open-source Python package for geoscientific visualization in VTK and ParaView”. In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 4.38 (2019), p. 1451. DOI: 10.21105/joss.01451

2020 Fabio Crameri, Grace E. Shephard, and Philip J. Heron. “The misuse of colour in science communication”. In: *Nature Communications* 11 (2020), p. 5444. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-19160-7

5.20 Rheology, plasticity

Chapter 6

Codes in geodynamics

In what follows I make a quick inventory of the main codes of computational geodynamics, for crust, lithosphere and/or mantle modelling. In order to find all CIG-codes citations go to: https://geodynamics.org/cig/news/publications-refbase/

- **ABAQUS** ABAQUS code

  1988 Regenauer-Lieb and Yuen [2959]
  2000 Regenauer-Lieb and Yuen [2957]
  2001 Branlund, Regenauer-Lieb, and Yuen [361]
  2002 Gerbault, Davey, and Henrys [1225]
  2003 Funiciello, G. Morra, and Giardini [1179]
  2005 Hetzel and Hampel [1560]
  2006 Hampel and Pfiffner [1448]
  2007 Capitanio, Morra, and Goes [536]
  2008 Cailleau and Oncken [516], Maniatis and Hampel [2341]
  2009 Heidbach [1517], Maniatis, Kurfess, Hampel, and Heidbach [2340]
  2010 Capitanio, Morra, Goes, Weinberg, and Moresi [537]
  2012 Naliboff, Lithgow-Bertelloni, Ruff, and Koker [2623], Li and Hampel [2161]
  2013 So, Yuen, and Lee [3353]
  2014 Fourel, Goes, and Morra [1128]
  2015 Peters, Veveakis, Poulet, Karrech, Herwegh, and Regenauer-Lieb [2792], Hampel and Hetzel [1446], Zeumann and Hampel [4032]
  2017 Nabavi, Alavi, Mohammadi, Ghassemi, and Frehner [2590]
  2018 Nabavi, Alavi, Mohammadi, and Ghassemi [2589]
  2019 Hampel, Lüke, Krause, and Hetzel [1447]
  2020 So and Capitanio [3354]
  2021 Dielforder and Hampel [922]
  2023 Chen et al. [599]

- **ADINA** ADINA code

  2018 Zhu, Zhang, Zhu, and Guo [4104]

- **ACuTEMan** ACuTEMan code A multigrid-based mantle convection simulation code

  2005 Kameyama [1830], Kameyama, Kageyama, and Sato [1833]
  2008 Damon, Kameyama, Knox, Porter, Yuen, and Sevre [826]
  2015 Miyagoshi, Kameyama, and Ogawa [2476], Kameyama, Miyagoshi, and Ogawa [1834]
  2020 Miyagoshi, Kameyama, and Ogawa [2475]

- **Alborz-3DSCV** Alborz-3DSCV

2015 Shahnas and Peltier [3282]

2023 Shahnas and Pysklywec [3283]

- **ANSYS** ANSYS code

  – Nemčok & Henk [2639]
  – Guo *et al.* [1407]

- **ADELI** ADELI code

Belonging to the same family as the FLAC (Fast Lagrangian Analysis of Continua; Cundall and Board, 1988 [801]) and Parovoz codes (Poliakov and Podladchikov, 1992 [2850]; Gerbault *et al.* , 2009 [1231]), ADELI is based on an explicit temporal finite difference approach associated with the dynamic relaxation method (Underwood, 1983). Numerical and mechanical aspects of this code in a 2-D or 3-D context can be found in Hassani *et al.* (1997) [1498] and Chéry *et al.* (2001) [622].

https://code.google.com/archive/p/adeli/

https://code.google.com/archive/p/adeli/wikis/Publications.wiki

1996 Hassani and Chéry [1497]

1997 Hassani, Jongmans, and Chéry [1498]

1998 Huc, Hassani, and Chéry [1651]

1999 Vanbrabant, Jongmans, Hassani, and Bellino [3721]

2000 Lesne, Calais, Deverchère, Chéry, and Hassani [2139]

2001 Chéry, Zoback, and Hassani [622]

2003 Provost, Chéry, and Hassani [2869]

2004 Godard, Cattin, and Lavé [1300], Berger, Jouanne, Hassani, and Mugnier [265]

2006 Vernant and Chery [3731], Godard, Lavé, and Cattin [1301]

2008 Bonnardot, Hassani, and Tric [321] and Bonnardot, Hassani, Tric, Ruellan, and Regnier [322], Got, Monteiller, Monteux, Hassani, and Okubo [1330], Neves, Tommasi, Vauchez, and Hassani [2653]

2012 Gerbault, Cappa, and Hassani [1224], Gibert, Gerbault, Hassani, and Tric [1286]

2013 Wang, He, Ding, and Gao [3795]

2014 Cerpa, Hassani, Gerbault, and Prévost [566], Messager, Hassani, and Nivière [2449]

2015 Cerpa, Araya, Gerbault, and Hassani [564]

2018 Cerpa, Guillaume, and J.Martinod [565], Gerbault, Hassani, Lizama, and Souche [1226]

2019 Tarayoun, Mazzotti, and Gueydan [3565]

2020 Cerpa and Arcay [569]

2021 Signorelli, Hassani, Tommasi, and Mameri [3312], Cerpa et al. [572]

2022 Gerbault et al. [1233], Gerbault et al. [1233]

2023 Mameri, Tommasi, Vauchez, Signorelli, and Hassani [2329]

- Aspect ASPECT code

This code is hosted by CIG at https://geodynamics.org/cig/software/aspect/. It is an open source community code based on the finite element library deal.II [137, 65, 66]. It is massively parallel, relies on the p4est library for adaptive mesh refinement, uses the Trilinos solver library [1552], and can deal with 2D and 3D geometries.

2012 Kronbichler, Heister, and Bangerth [2030]

2015 Austermann et al. [84], Tosi et al. [3627]

2016 Dannberg and Heister [830], Gassmöller, Dannberg, Bredow, Steinberger, and Torsvik [1206], Zhang and O'Neill [4048]

2017 He, Puckett, and Billen [1509], Dannberg, Eilon, Faul, Gassmöller, Moulik, and Myhill [828], Heister, Dannberg, Gassmöller, and Bangerth [1522], Rose, Buffet, and Heister [3097], Rose and Buffett [3098], Austermann, Mitrovica, Huybers, and Rovere [83], Thieulot [3591], Bredow, Steinberger, Gassmöller, and Dannberg [384], O'Neill, Marchi, Zhang, and Bottke [2693], Takeyama, Saitoh, and Makino [3545]

2018 Dannberg and Gassmöller [829], O'Neill and Zhang [2694], Glerum, Thieulot, Fraters, Blom, and Spakman [1295] Gassmöller, Lokavarapu, Heien, Puckett, and Bangerth [1207], Perry-Houts and Karlstrom [2789], Puckett, Turcotte, He, Lokavarapu, Robey, and Kellogg [2870], Bredow and Steinberger [383], Zhang and Li [4038]

2019 Bauville and Baumann [163], Steinberger, Bredow, Lebedev, Schaeffer, and Torsvik [3449], Corti et al. [756], Liu and King [2226], Gassmöller, Lokavarapu, Bangerth, and Puckett [1209], Dannberg, Gassmöller, Grove, and Heister [834], Njinju et al. [2672], Şengül Uluocak, Pysklywec, Göğüş, and Ulugergerli [3276], Robey and Puckett [3059], Fraters, Thieulot, Berg, and Spakman [1136], Fraters, Bangerth, Thieulot, Glerum, and Spakman [1137], Lin, Xu, Sun, and Zhou [2193], Heron et al. [1548], Heron, Pysklywec, Stephenson, and Hunen [1551], Perry-Hout [2788]

2020 Gassmöller, Dannberg, Bangerth, Heister, and Myhill [1208], Farangitakis, Heron, McCaffrey, Hunen, and Kalnins [1065], Louis–Napoléon, Gerbault, Bonometti, Thieulot, Martin, and Vanderhaeghe [2258], Heyn, Conrad, and Trønnes [1564], Heyn, Conrad, and Trønnes [1565], Glerum, Brune, Stamps, and Strecker [1296], Lees, Rudge, and McKenzie [2094] Naliboff, Glerum, Brune, Péron-Pinvidic, and Wrona [2624], Citron et al. [658], Heron, Murphy, Nance, and Pysklywec [1542], O'Neill, Lowman, and Wasiliev [2681], Assanelli, Luoni, Rebay, Roda, and Spalla [79], Muluneh et al. [2576], Negredo, Mancilla, Clemente, Morales, and Fullea [2632], Lesher et al. [2137], Mitrovica et al. [2472], Withers [3913]

2021 Barrionuevo et al. [146], Bredow and Steinberger [385], Rajaonarison, Stamps, and Naliboff [2914], Saxena, Choi, Powell, and Aslam [3175], Grevemeyer, Rüpke, Morgan, Iyer, and Devey [1367], Heckenbach, Brune, Glerum, and Bott [1514], Njinju, Stamps, Neumiller, and Gallager [2671], Clevenger and Heister [672], Faccenna, Becker, Holt, and Brun [1054], Neuharth, Brune, Glerum, Heine, and Welford [2647], Comeau, Stein, Becken, and Hansen [725], Gouiza and Naliboff [1335], Sandiford, Brune, Glerum, Naliboff, and Whittaker [3158], Holt and Condit [1605], Fraters and Billen [1138], Magni, Naliboff, Prada, and Gaina [2309], Şengül Uluocak, Göğüş, Pysklywec, and Chen [3277], Richter, Brune, Riedl, Glerum, Neuharth, and Strecker [3039], Dannberg, Myhill, Gassmöller, and Cottaar [836]

2022 Thieulot and Bangerth [3594], Palmiotto, Ficini, Loreto, Muccini, and Cuffaro [2733], Behr, Holt, Becker, and Faccenna [207], O'Neill and Aulbach [2695], Zha, Lin, Zhou, Xu, and Zhang [4033], Neuharth, Brune, Glerum, Morley, Yuan, and Braun [2648], Neuharth, Brune, Wrona, Glerum, Braun, and Yuan [2649], Lundin, Doré, Naliboff, and van Wijk [2286], Heyn and Conrad [1563], Bahadori et al. [106], Liu and Yang [2220], Weerdesteijn, Conrad, and Naliboff [3836], Cloetingh, Koptev, Lavecchia, Kovács, and Beekman [682], Bahadori et al. [107], Holt [1602], Liu and King [2227], Pan, Naliboff, Bell, and Jackson [2734], Xie, Huang, and Zhang [3939], Lee, Saxena, Song, Rhie, and Choi [2093], Heilman and Becker [1520], Maestrelli, Brune, Corti, Keir, Muluneh, and Sani [2302], Dannberg, Gassmöller, Li, Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Stixrude [835], Pons, Sobolev, Liu, and Neuharth [2858]

2023 Heron, Peace, McCaffrey, Sharif, Yu, and Pysklywec [1543], Hollyday, Austermann, Lloyd, Hoggard, Richards, and Rovere [1599], Weerdesteijn et al. [3837], Changsheng, Pengchao, and Dongping [578], Zheng, Zhang, Wang, Zhang, and Shi [4064], Liu et al. [2239], Schmid, Brune, Glerum, and Schreurs [3230], Lanari et al. [2050], Monaco, Dannberg, Gassmoeller, and Pugh [2496], Phillips, Naliboff, McCaffrey, Pan, Hunen, and Froemchen [2819], He and Kapp [1507], Bodur et al. [312], Liu et al. [2229], Liu and Pysklywec [2236], Heron et al. [1549], Bodur et al. [312], Pons, Rodriguez Piceda, Sobolev, Scheck-Wenderoth, and Strecker [2857], Liu, Yang, and Qi [2221], Sandiford and Craig [3159], Neuharth and Mittelstaedt [2650], Richards, Coulson, Hoggard, Austermann, Dyer, and Mitrovica [3027], Liu, Yang, and Qi [2221], Saxena, Dannberg, Gassmöller, Fraters, Heister, and Styron [3176], Njinju, Stamps, Atekwana, Rooney, and Rajaonarison [2670], Guo, Sun, and Wei [1406], Dannberg, Chotalia, and Gassmöller [833], Steinberger, Grasnick, and Ludwig [3451],

2024 Wiel, Hinsbergen, Thieulot, and Spakman [3881], Dong et al. [939], Gea, Lis Mancilla, Negredo, and Hunen [1211]

- **BASIL & ELLE**

  From `http://homepages.see.leeds.ac.uk/~eargah/basil/`: Basil is a finite element program which calculates quantities which describe stress and strain in non-linear viscous materials, for strains up to the of order 100%. The calculations describe very viscous Earth materials which undergo irreversible large-strain deformation at high temperature and over long time periods, under the influence of body forces and surface tractions. Sybil is the post-processing program that permits basil solutions to be examined in detail using an interactive graphical user interface.

  The program permits a spatially variable Newtonian or non-Newtonian viscosity in a 2-D geometry with boundary conditions on traction and/or velocity. It is also possible to include a single fault or discontinuity in the problem in a dynamically self consistent way. The 2-D deformation field represents either plane-strain deformation, or it permits a specified distribution of normal stress in the third direction. The latter is referred to as the thin viscous sheet formulation when the normal force is due to gravity acting on variations of the layer thickness. Plane-stress calculations are a specific case of the thin viscous sheet formulation.

  The programs basil and sybil have been developed mainly at Monash University since 1988, and before that at ANU and Harvard. The present set of programs has been developed mainly by Greg Houseman, Terence Barr and Lynn Evans.

ELLE is an open-source multi-process and multi-scale software for the simulation of geologic processes, especially (but not only) during deformation and metamorphism. It is coupled to/based on BASIL. See `http://elle.ws/` for a complete list of publications.

In Barr and Houseman [143] we find in the appendix: "we use triangular elements with quadratic interpolation func- tions for velocity and linear interpolation functions", i.e. $P_2 \times P_1$ elements.

1992 Barr and Houseman [144](?)

1996 Barr and Houseman [143], Houseman and England [1618]

1997 Houseman and Gubbins [1631], Houseman and Molnar [1620], Bons, Barr, and Ten Brink [327], Neil and Houseman [2637]

2000 Houseman, Neil, and Kohler [1632]

2001 Tenczer, Stüwe, and Barr [3569], Jessell, Bons, Evans, Barr, and Stüwe [1786]

2008 Bons, Koehn, and Jessell [326]

2019 Llorens [2242]

- **BEM** Fast Multipole-accelerated Boundary Element Method Boundary Element Method BEM

Crouch, Starfield, and Rizzo [787]

Katzman *et al.* [1862]

Morra *et al.* [2553]

Morra *et al.* [2552]

Morra *et al.* [2556]

Ribe [2996]

Quevedo, Morra, and Müller [2903], Butterworth *et al.* [507], Li & Ribe [2178]

Quevedo, Hansra, Morra, Butterworth, and Müller [2902]

Di Leo *et al.* [918], Li *et al.* [2176]

Xu & Ribe [3942]

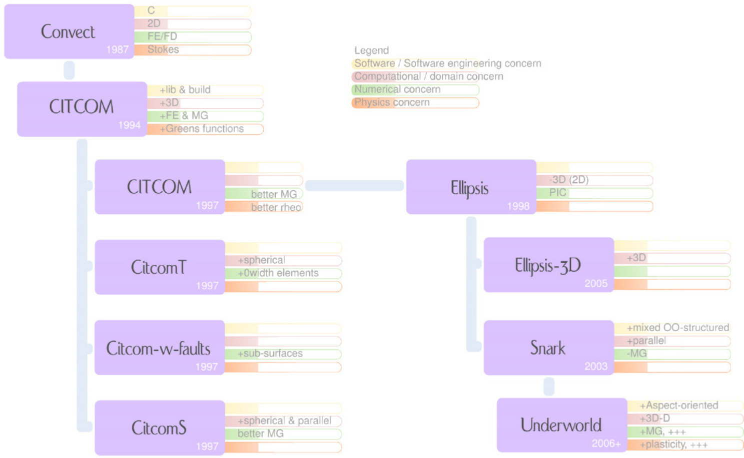
Gerardi *et al.* [1220]

- **CHIC** CHIC code

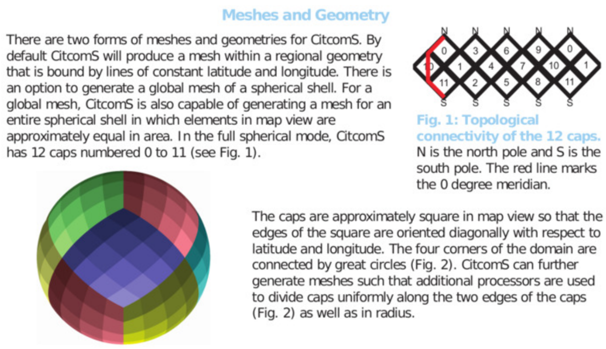
Noack, Rivoldini, and van Hoolst [2673]

- CitcomS and **CitComCU** CitComS code

Citcom (California Institute of Technology COnvection in the Mantle) was developed by Louis Moresi at the California Institute of Technology (Moresi, 1992). This code solved the equations of viscous fluid dynamics, and, as the name implies, was geared towards modelling convection in the Earth's mantle. Moresi and Solomatov (**1995**) provide a detailed description of the multigrid finite element algorithm. After this and during his time at CSIRO, Dr. Moresi modified the code to include mobile integration points. The code became a particle-in-cell finite-element code named CItcom , which was able to track and evolve material properties on particles. This work at CSIRO resulted in a new generation of the software, named Ellipsis.



Taken from a presentation give by Quenette at CIG meeting in 2009.



Taken from a poster by Tan *et al.* at Geomath, Sept. 26th, 2008.

These codes are hosted by CIG at
`https://geodynamics.org/cig/software/citcomcu/`
`https://geodynamics.org/cig/software/citcoms/`

1995 Moresi & Solomatov [2534], Moresi & Parsons [2539]

1996 Solomatov & Moresi [3375], Moresi & Gurnis [2530], Zhong & Gurnis [4085]

1997 Moresi & Lenardic [2526], Burgess *et al.* [467], Solomatov & Moresi [3384]

1998 Moresi & Solomatov [2532], Zhong *et al.* [4078], Gurnis *et al.* [1420], Reese *et al.* [2954]

1999 Moresi & Lenardic [2537], Burgess & Moresi [468], van Keken & Zhong [1885], Lenardic & Moresi [2108], Reese *et al.* [2955]

2000 Zhong *et al.* [4082], Gurnis *et al.* [1410, 1419], Lenardic *et al.* [2107], Solomatov & Moresi [3379]

2001 Billen and Gurnis [284], Lenardic and Moresi [2122], Zhong [4089]

2002 Tan, Gurnis, and Han [3551], Solomatov and Moresi [3383]

2003 Hunen and Zhong [1674], Conrad and Gurnis [738], Billen and Gurnis [285], Lenardic, Moresi, and Mühlhaus [2124], Vezolainen, Solomatov, Head, Basilevsky, and Moresi [3735], Lenardic and Moresi [2106], Billen, Gurnis, and Simons [292],

2004 Ke and Solomatov [1880], Solomatov [3371], Freeman, Moresi, and May [1145], Lenardic, Nimmo, and Moresi [2125], Cooper, Lenardic, and Moresi [749], McNamara and Zhong [2420], Vezolainen, Solomatov, Basilevsky, and Head [3734], Roberts and Zhong [3058]

2005 Hunen, Zhong, Shapiro, and Ritzwoller [1676], Billen and Hirth [286], McNamara and Zhong [2422], McNamara and Zhong [2421], Lenardic, Moresi, Jellinek, and Manga [2123], Zhong [4087]

2006 Solomatov and Barr [3373], Becker [186], Becker, Chevrot, Schulte-Pelkum, and Blackman [191], Piromallo, Becker, Funiciello, and Faccenna [2827], Tan, Choi, Thoutireddy, Gurnis, and Aivazis [3549], Zhang and Pysklywec [4039] Becker, Schulte-Pelkum, Blackman, Kellogg, and O'Connell [189], Conrad and Lithgow-Bertelloni [739], Freeman, Moresi, and May [1144], Cooper, Lenardic, and Moresi [748], Zhong [4068], Ke and Solomatov [1879], Roberts and Zhong [3056], Cooper, Lenardic, Levander, Moresi, and Benn [750]

2007 Solomatov and Barr [3374], Billen and Hirth [287], Zhong, Zhang, Li, and Roberts [4081], Manea and Gurnis [2334], Ballmer, Hunen, Ito, Tackley, and Bianco [128], Ritsema, McNamara, and Bull [3046], Moucha, Forte, Mitrovica, and Daradich [2560], Conrad, Behn, and Silver [737], Quenette, Moresi, Sunter, and Appelbe [2899], Huang and Davies [1642], Roberts and Zhong [3057]

2008 Garnero and McNamara [1202], Wijk, Hunen, and Goes [3882], Di Giuseppe, Van Hunen, Funiciello, Faccenna, and Giardini [917], Zhong, McNamara, Tan, Moresi, and Gurnis [4079], Höink and Lenardic [1591], Lenardic, Jellinek, and Moresi [2121], Liu, Spasojević, and Gurnis [2216], Chen, Zhang, Yuen, Zhang, Zhang, and Shi [600], Becker, Kustowski, and Ekström [196], Becker [200], Sleep [3342], Leng and Zhong [2128], King [1938], Liu and Gurnis [2212], Métivier and Conrad [2451], Roberts and Nimmo [3055], Spasojevic, Liu, Gurnis, and Müller [3404],

2009 Ke and Solomatov [1878], Bull, McNamara, and Ritsema [448], Spasojevic, Liu, and Gurnis [3403], Lia and Zhong [2181], Armitage, Henstock, Minshull, and Hopper [64], Naliboff, Conrad, and Lithgow-Bertelloni [2622], Zhang, Zhong, and McNarmara [4043], Andrews and Billen [49], Roberts, Lillis, and Manga [3054], Foley and Becker [1113], Burkett and Billen [471], Becker and Faccenna [183], Ballmer, Hunen, Ito, Bianco, and Tackley [127], Leng and Zhong [2127], Bower, Gurnis, Jackson, and Sturhahn [352], Zhong [4069], Conrad and Husson [734], Cooper and Conrad [746], Manea, Manea, Leeman, and Schutt [2335]

2010 Leng and Zhong [2134], Bull, McNamara, Becker, and Ritsema [447], Srámek and Zhong [3417], Wijk et al. [3886], Ballmer, Ito, Hunen, and Tackley [129], Alpert, Becker, and Bailey [41], Burkett and Billen [472], Zhang, Zhong, Leng, and Li [4042], Billen [282], Conrad and Behn [732], Jadamec and Billen [1746], Zhu, Shi, and Tackley [4110], Boschi, Faccenna, and Becker [335], Höink and Lenardic [1596], Harig, Zhong, and Simons [1489], Faccenna, Becker, Lallemand, Lagabrielle, Funiciello, and Piromallo [1050], DiCaprio, Muller, and Gurnis [921], Faccenna and Becker [1049], Ghosh, Becker, and Zhong [1278], Lassak, McNamara, Garnero, and Zhong [2063], McNamara, Garnero, and Rost [2419], Shephard, Müller, Liu, and Gurnis [3298], Spasojevic, Gurnis, and Sutherland [3401], Spasojevic, Gurnis, and Sutherland [3402]

2011 Becker and Faccenna [188], Lenardic, Moresi, Jellinek, O'Neill, Cooper, and Lee [2120], Becker and Kawakatsu [201], van Hunen and Allen [3707], Leng and Gurnis [2129], Liu and Stegman [2214], Ballmer, Ito, Hunen, and Tackley [130], Bower, Wicks, Gurnis, and Jackson [353], Trubitsyn, Evseev, Evseev, and Kharybin [3653], Obermaier, Billen, Hagen, Hering-Bertram, and Hamann [2697], Bianco, Conrad, and Smith [278], Zhang, Xing, Yuen, Zhang, and Shi [4053], DiCaprio, Gurnis, Muller, and Tan [920], Orth and Solomatov [2727], Matthews, Hale, Gurnis, Müller, and DiCaprio [2379], Tan, Leng, Zhong, and Gurnis [3554], Ramsay and Pysklywec [2920], Schaefer, Boschi, Becker, and Kissling [3178], Hinsbergen, Steinberger, Doubrovine, and Gassmöller [1574], Summeren, Conrad, and Gaidos [3500], Zhang and Zhong [4040]

2012 Arredondo and Billen [71], Jadamec and Billen [1743], Billen and Jadamec [288], Bottrill, Hunen, and Allen [342], Husson, Conrad, and Faccenna [1682], Zhong, Yuen, Moresi, and Knepley [4083], Hines and Billen [1573], Jadamec, Billen, and Kreylos [1747], Manea, Pérez-Gussinyé, and Manea [2337], Solomatov [3372], Trubitsyn [3652], Cottaar and Buffett [761], Han, Tobie, and Showman [1453], Höink, Lenardic, and Richards [1593], Husson and Conrad [1681], Liu and Stegman [2213], Miller and Becker [2458], Summeren, Conrad, and Lithgow-Bertelloni [3501], Natarov and Conrad [2630], Roberts and Arkani-Hamed [3052], Roberts and Barnouin [3053], Shephard, Liu, Müller, and Gurnis [3297], Srámek and Zhong [3418], Weller and Lenardic [3853], Zhang, Zhong, and Flowers [4041], Zahirovic, Müller, Seton, Flament, Gurnis, and Whittaker [4021], Magni, Hunen, Funiciello, and Faccenna [2305]

2013 Ballmer, Conrad, Smith, and Harmon [125], Bower, Gurnis, and Seton [350], Bower, Gurnis, and Sun [351], Jadamec, Billen, and Roeske [1744], Quéré, Lowman, Arkani-Hamed, Roberts, and Moucha [2901], Faccenna, Becker, Jolivet, and Keskin [1055], Olson, Deguen, Hinnov, and Zhong [2719], Arrial and Billen [72], Faccenna, Becker, Conrad, and Husson [1053], Conrad, Steinberger, and Torsvik [740], Burkett and Gurnis [473], Showman, Han, and Hubbard [3305], Flament, Gurnis, and Müller [1104], Conrad [731], O'Neill, Debaille, and Griffin [2687] Ghosh, Becker, and Humphreys [1275], Huang, Yang, and Zhong [1643], Key, Constable, Liu, and Pommier [1918], Summeren, Gaidos, and Conrad [3502], Magni, Faccenna, Hunen, and Funiciello [2310], Alpert, Miller, Becker, and Allam [42]

2014 Rudolph and Zhong [3113], Flament et al. [1101], Becker, Conrad, Schaeffer, and Lebedev [192], Bull, Domeier, and Torsvik [446], Kaislaniemi and Hunen [1822], Zhu [4111] Arrial, Flyer, Wright, and Kellogg [73], Wang, van Hunen, Pearson, and Allen [3784], Magni, Bouilhol, and Hunen [2308], Sekhar and King [3270], Agrusta, Hunen, and Goes [18],

2015 Wong and Solomatov [3924], Zhong and Rudolph [4094], Williams, Li, McNamara, Garnero, and Soest [3901], Ballmer, Conrad, Smith, and Johnsen [126], Bower, Gurnis, and Flament [349], Becker, Lowry, Faccenna, Schmandt, Borsa, and Yu [198], Bouilhol, Magni, Hunen, and Kaislaniemi [345], Seton, Flament, Whittaker, Müller, Gurnis, and Bower [3278], Dannberg and Sobolev [831], Hunen and Miller [1673], Wang, Huang, and Zhong [3800], Wang, van Hunen, and Pearson [3783], Wang, Agrusta, and Hunen [3782], Hassan, Flament, Gurnis, Bower, and Múller [1496], Leng and Gurnis [2131], Taramon, Rodriguez-Gonzalez, Negredo, and Billen [3564], King [1948], Wang, Huang, and Zhong [3804], Ballmer, Schmerr, Nakagawa, and Ritsema [131], Motoki and Ballmer [2559], Liu and Zhong [2233], Weller, Lenardic, and O'Neill [3855], Holt, Becker, and Buffett [1601], Holt, Buffett, and Becker [1604]

2016 Wong and Solomatov [3923] Wong and Solomatov [3925], Weller, Lenardic, and Moore [3856], Weller and Lenardic [3854], Jadamec [1742], Jadamec [1745], Fritzell, Bull, and Shephard [1155], Rodríguez-González, Billen, Negredo, and Montesi [3072], Liu and Zhong [2235], Bobrova and Baranov [308], Maunder, Hunen, Magni, and Bouilhol [2388], Li, Black, Zhong, Manga, Rudolph, and Olson [2151], Gu, Li, McCammon, and Lee [1380], Kiefer and Li [1929], McKinnon et al. [2417], Wang, Huang, Zhong, and Chen [3801], Yang and Gurnis [3973], Hu, Liu, Hermosillo, and Zhou [1639]

2017 Agrusta, Goes, and Hunen [17], Magni, Allen, Hunen, and Bouilhol [2307], Becker [190], Freeburn, Bouilhol, Maunder, Magni, and Hunen [1142], Haynie and Jadamec [1506], Faccenna, Oncken, Holt, and Becker [1059], MacDougall, Jadamec, and Fischer [2296], Ghosh, Thyagarajulu, and Steinberger [1282], Ballmer, Lourenço, Hirose, Caracas, and Nomura [133], Taposeea, Armitage, and Collier [3561], Yang, Gurnis, and Zhan [3971], Li and Zhong [2155], Holt and Becker [1603], Zhou and Liu [4098]

2018 Heyn, Conrad, and Tronnes [1562], King [1941], Riel, Capitanio, and Velic [3040], Kaislaniemi, Hunen, and Bouilhol [1823], Wang, Hunen, and Pearson [3785], Király, Holt, Funiciello, Faccenna, and Capitanio [1961], Hu, Liu, and Zhou [1640], Li, Zhong, and Olson [2147], Bellas, Zhong, Bercovici, and Mulyukova [211], Citron, Manga, and Tan [657], Trubitsyn and Evseev [3654], Trubitsyn and Trubitsyn [3651], Weller and Lenardic [3859], Yang, Gurnis, and Zahirovic [3974], Mao and Zhong [2350], Billen and Arredondo [283], Faccenna, Holt, Becker, Lallemand, and Royden [1058]

2019 Flament [1102], Maunder, Hunen, Bouilhol, and Magni [2387], Weller, Fuchs, Becker, and Soderlund [3857], Fuchs and Becker [1158], Magni [2306], Li and Zhong [2154], Ma, Liu, Gurnis, and Zhang [2294], Mao and Zhong [2348], Paul, Ghosh, and Conrad [2752], Bobrov and Baranov [307], Lenardic, Weller, Höink, and Seales [2109], Huang et al. [1641], Schliffke, Hunen, Magni, and Allen [3201], Allu Peddinti and McNamara [38], Reali, Jackson, Orman, Bower, Carrez, and Cordier [2936] Wang and Becker [3794], Trubitsyn [3650]

2020 Weller and Kiefer [3858], Briaud, Agrusta, Faccenna, Funiciello, and Hunen [396], Paul and Ghosh [2751], van den Broek, Magni, Gaina, and Buiter [3698], Hertgen, Yamato, Guillaume, Magni, Schliffke, and Hunen [1556], Lourenço and Rudolph [2262], Billen [289], Semple and Lenardic [3275], Dang, Zhang, Li, Huang, Spencer, and Liu [827], Wang and Li [3805],

2021 Cao, Flament, and Müller [529], Liu, Gurnis, Leng, Jia, and Zhan [2210], Luo and Leng [2291], Schliffke, Hunen, Gueydan, Magni, and Allen [3200], Liu, Gurnis, and Leng [2209], Manjón-Cabeza Córdoba and Ballmer [2342], Wang and Li [3806], Cao, Flament, Bodur, and Müller [528], Mao and Zhong [2349] Hu, Liu, and Gurnis [1638], Moreno and Manea [2524], Samuel, Ballmer, Padovan, Tosi, Rivoldini, and Plesa [3154], Mao and Zhong [2347]

2022 Li and McNamara [2152], Schliffke, Hunen, Allen, Magni, and Gueydan [3199], Yuan and Li [4002], Flament, Bodur, Williams, and Merdith [1103], King et al. [1955], Ronghua, Jian, and Yong [3089], Ghosh and Pal [1281], Manjón-Cabeza Córdoba and Ballmer [2343], Peng and Liu [2773], Fuchs and Becker [1163]

2023 Li [2149], Liu, Li, Zhang, and Sun [2234], Bodur and Flament [313], Hansen, Garnero, Li, Shim, and Rost [1467], Wang et al. [3803], Liu, Leng, Wang, and Zheng [2211], Zhang, Zhang, Liang, and Tokle [4054], Li [2149], Becker and Fuchs [193]

2024 Bellas-Manley and Royden [215], Lobkovsky, Baranov, Bobrov, and Chuvaev [2246]

- CitcomSVE CitComSVE code

  It is a massively parallelized finite element software package for modeling elastic and viscoelastic deformation on regional and global scales due to surface loads or tidal loads. It employs a Lagrangian deformable grid and works for 3-D Cartesian, regional spherical, and global spherical geometries, and was first developed from CitcomS It incorporates dynamic sea-level equation, degree-1 motion, true polar wander, and mantle compressibility. The package makes use of massively parallel computations that enables high resolution and efficient modeling. As these loading models share similar numerical algorithms and finite element structures to their counterparts of convection models, they are benefitted directly from new developments to convection models including non-linear rheology and parallel computing.

2003 Zhong, Paulson, and Wahr [4091]

2005 Paulson, Zhong, and Wahr [2754]

2012 Zhong, Qin, A, and Wahr [4092]

2013 Geruo, Wahr, and Zhong [1234], Zhong and Watts [4080]

2014 A, Wahr, and Zhong [1]

2016 Qin, Zhong, and Wahr [2893]

2020 Bellas, Zhong, and Watts [213]

2021 Bellas and Zhong [210], Bellas and Zhong [212]

2022 Kang, Zhong, A, and Mao [1838], Bellas, Zhong, and Watts [214], Zhong, Kang, A, and Qin [4090]

- **COMSOL** COMSOL

2008 van Keken et al. [3714]

2012 Rodriguez-González, Negredo, and Billen [3071], He [1508]

2014 Currenti and Williams [804], Paczkowski, Montési, Long, and Thissen [2731]

2015 Ratnaswamy, Stadler, and Gurnis [2934], Khaleque, Fowler, Howell, and Vynnycky [1919]

2021 Chapman [580], Trim, Butler, and Spiteri [3643], Khaleque and Motaleb [1920] Lee, Seoung, and Cerpa [2090], Dasgupta, Sen, and Mandal [841]

2023 Yoo and Lee [3983], Su [3496], Keum and So [1917]

2024 Dasgupta and Lee [840], Sagazan et al. [3138]

- **ConMan** ConMan codeSCAM code This code is hosted by CIG at `https://geodynamics.org/cig/software/conman/`

1990 King, Raefsky, and Hager [1946], King and Ritsema [1954], Gurnis [1408] Humphreys and Hager [1670], King and Hager [1940]

1991 Kellogg [1901], Lenardic, Kaula, and Bindschadler [2118]

1992 Squyres, Jankowski, Simons, Solomon, Hager, and McGill [3416], Zhong and Gurnis [4075]

1993 Kellogg and King [1902], Kiefer [1923], Lenardic and Kaula [2111] Lenardic, Kaula, and Bindschadler [2116], Zhong, Gurnis, and Hulbert [4076], Zhong and Gurnis [4071]

1994 Ita and King [1719], Farnetani and Richards [1070] Gaherty and Hager [1190], Gurnis and Torsvik [1411] King and Hager [1939], Lenardic and Kaula [2114] Lenardic and Kaula [2115] Zhong and Gurnis [4073]

1995 King and Ita [1952], King and Anderson [1943], Lenardic and Kaula [2112], Lenardic, Kaula, and Bindschadler [2117], Puster, Hager, and Jordan [2876], Puster, Jordan, and Hager [2877], Zhong and Gurnis [4074]

1996 Larson and Kincaid [2061], Lenardic and Kaula [2113], Moresi, Zhong, and Gurnis [2533]

1997 van Keken, King, Schmeling, Christensen, Neumeister, and Doin [3712], Kellogg and King [1903], Kellogg [1900], Moresi and Lenardic [2526]

1998 King and Anderson [1944], Ita and King [1720], van Keken et al. [3714], King and Anderson [1944], Lenardic [2110], Montague, Kellogg, and Manga [2504]

1999 Becker, Faccenna, O'Connell, and Giardini [184], Lenardic and Moresi [2108], Conrad and Molnar [735], Coltice and Ricard [718], Han and Gurnis [1449], Rowland and Davies [3101] Sidorin, Gurnis, and Helmberger [3310]

2000 Lenardic and Moresi [2119], Conrad [730], Montague and Kellogg [2505], Elkins-Tanton and Hager [1000], Lenardic and Moresi [2119]

2001 Conrad and Hager [733], Hunt and Kellogg [1677]

2002 Elkins-Tanton, Orman, Hager, and Grove [1002]

2003 Farnetani and Samuel [1073], Tackley and King [3521], Samuel and Farnetani [3152], Tackley and King [3521]

2004 Elkins-Tanton, Hager, and Grove [1001], Showman and Han [3304], Redmond and King [2941], Nagel, Breuer, and Spohn [2592]

2005 Koglin Jr., Ghias, King, Jarvis, and Lowman [1980], Coltice [715], Mitri and Showman [2466], Showman and Han [3303], Tan and Gurnis [3552]

2006 Naliboff and Kellogg [2619], Coltice and Schmalzl [722]

2007 Naliboff and Kellogg [2618], Davies, Davies, Hassan, Morgan, and Nithiarasu [852], Coltice, Phillips, Bertrand, Ricard, and Rey [717], Elkins-Tanton [999], Long, Hager, Hoop, and Hilst [2255], Naliboff and Kellogg [2618], Redmond and King [2940]

2008 Han and Showman [1452], Davies, Davies, Hassan, Morgan, and Nithiarasu [857]

2009 Farnetani and Hofmann [1069], Hebert, Antoshechkina, Asimow, and Gurnis [1510], King [1937], Lee and King [2087], Watters, Zuber, and Hager [3826]

2010 King et al. [1936], Conrad, Wu, Smith, Bianco, and Tibbetts [736], Han and Showman [1450], Lee and King [2088]

2011 Han and Showman [1451], Lee and King [2086]

2014 Kim and Lee [1930], Lee and Lim [2089]

2015 King, Frost, and Rubie [1945], Kim, Lee, and Kim [1931], Lim and Lee [2190]

2022 Gasc et al. [1205]

SCAM (Spherical Convection in an Axisymmetric Mantle) is a spherical, axisymmetric version of the finite element code ConMan (!). It is used in Kellogg & King (1997) [1903], King (1997) [1947], Kiefer & Kellogg (1998) [1928], Kiefer (2003)[1925], Redmond & King (2004) [2941], Li & Kiefer [2156], Kiefer & Li [1929]. Also probably [1070] and [1074].

- **ConvRS/ConvGS**

2008 Yoshida [3987]

2009 Yoshida and Nakakuki [3993]

2012 Yoshida, Tajima, Honda, and Morishige [3985], Yoshida [3986]

2013 Yoshida [3984]

2020 Yoshida, Saito, and Yoshizawa [3997]

2023 Yoshida [3988]

- Douar Douar code

2008 Braun, Thieulot, Fullsack, DeKool, and Huismans [370], Thieulot, Fullsack, and Braun [3595]

2009 Yamato, Husson, Braun, Loiselet, and Thieulot [3952]

2010 Braun and Yamato [372], Loiselet et al. [2253]

2014 Murphy, Taylor, Gosse, Silver, Whipp, and Beaumont [2585], Whipp, Beaumont, and Braun [3866]

2018 Nettesheim, Ehlers, Whipp, and Koptev [2646]

2019 Koptev, Ehlers, Nettesheim, and Whipp [2008]

2020 Schütt and Whipp [3263]

2022 Koptev, Nettesheim, and Ehlers [2009], Koptev, Nettesheim, Falkowski, and Ehlers [2010]

- Nameless code of Trompert and Hansen

  Trompert and Hansen [3648] Trompert and Hansen [3647]Trompert and Hansen [3646] Goes, Cammarano, and Hansen [1304] Loddoch, Stein, and Hansen [2248] Loddoch and Hansen [2247]Stein and Hansen [3438] Stein, Fahl, and Hansen [3436] Stein, Lowman, and Hansen [3440] Stein and Hansen [3435] Stein and Hansen [3442]

- MANDYOC MANDYOC code

  2009 **saus09**
  2017 Sacek [3135]
  2021 Salazar-Mora and Sacek [3140]
  2022 Sacek, Assunção, Pesce, and Silva [3136], Silva and Sacek [3314]

- MC3D MC3D code

  MC3D utilises a hybrid spectral finite difference scheme flow solver and a finite volume scheme for the solution of the energy equation. It was originally developed at Los Alamos in the late 1980's for Cray/Vector architecture. and later parallelized (MPI) to run on clusters (1999). MC3D is second-order accurate in time and space.

  1991 Gable, O'connell, and Travis [1186]
  1999 Lowman and Gable [2268]
  2001 Lowman, King, and Gable [2274]
  2003 Lowman, King, and Gable [2275]
  2004 Thomas, Kendall, and Lowman [3600], Lowman, King, and Gable [2273]
  2005 Koglin Jr., Ghias, King, Jarvis, and Lowman [1980]
  2007 Gait and Lowman [1192], Gait and Lowman [1191], Nettelfield and Lowman [2645], Jarvis and Lowman [1776], Lowman, Pinero-Feliciangeli, Kendall, and Shahnas [2276]
  2008 Gait, Lowman, and Gable [1193], Lowman, Gait, Gable, and Kukreja [2265]
  2010 Heron and Lowman [1550], O'Farrell and Lowman [2680]
  2011 Stein, Finnenkötter, Lowman, and Hansen [3437], Heron and Lowman [1539], Lowman, King, and Trim [2266]
  2014 Trim, Heron, Stein, and Lowman [3645]
  2015 Tosi et al. [3627], Heron, Lowman, and Stein [1541]
  2016 Trim and Lowman [3644]

- **DYNEARTHSOL** DYNEARTHSOL code

  By critically evaluating the strengths and weaknesses of the FLAC algorithm, Choi *et al.* (2013) created a new code, DynEarthSol2D, and Tan *et al.* (2013) [AGU abstract] further extended it to three dimensions, DynEarthSol3D. DynEarthSol3D (Dynamic Earth Solver in three Dimensions) is a robust, flexible, open source finite element code for modeling non-linear responses of continuous media and thus suitable for long-term tectonic modeling. `https://github.com/tan2/DynEarthSol`

  2013 Choi, Tan, Lavier, and Calo [631]
  2015 Jammes, Lavier, and Reber [1767], Ta, Choo, Tan, Jang, and Choi [3512]
  2017 Logan, Lavier, Choi, Tan, and Catania [2250]

- **GeoFEST** GeoFEST code GeoFEST (Geophysical Finite Element Simulation Tool) is a two- and three-dimensional finite element software package for the modeling of solid stress and strain in geophysical and other continuum domain applications. The physics models supported include isotropic linear elasticity and both Newtonian and power-law viscoelasticity, via implicit quasi-static time stepping. In addition to triangular, quadrilateral, tetrahedral and hexahedral continuum elements, GeoFEST supports split-node faulting, body forces, and surface tractions.

  [2742]

- **ELMER** ELMER code Elmer is an open source multiphysical simulation software mainly developed by CSC - IT Center for Science (CSC). Elmer development was started 1995 in collaboration with Finnish Universities, research institutes and industry. Elmer includes physical models of fluid dynamics, structural mechanics, electromagnetics, heat transfer and acoustics, for example. These are described by partial differential equations which Elmer solves by the Finite Element Method (FEM). `https://www.csc.fi/web/elmer`

  [2316] [2315]

- **LaCoDe** LaCoDe code

  2019 de Montserrat, Morgan, and Hasenclever [885]

  2022 Vannucchi, Clarke, Montserrat, Ougier-Simonin, Aldega, and Morgan [3724]

- **MDoodz**, Duretz code

  `https://github.com/tduretz/MDOODZ6.0`

  2012 Yamato, Tartese, Duretz, and May [3954]

  2013 Yamato, Husson, Becker, and Pedoja [3951]

  2015 Yamato, Duretz, May, and Tartese [3957]

  2016 Duretz, May, and Yamato [976], Duretz, Petri, Mohn, Schmalholz, Schenker, and Müntener [977]

  2019 Chenin, Manatschal, Decarlis, Schmalholz, Duretz, and Beltrando [611], Duretz et al. [980], Petri, Duretz, Mohn, Schmalholz, Karner, and Müntener [2799]

  2020 Poh, Yamato, Duretz, Gapais, and Ledru [2845], Bessat, Duretz, Hetényi, Pilet, and Schmalholz [267], Candioti, Schmalholz, and Duretz [526], Chenin, Schmalholz, Manatschal, and Duretz [612], Auzemery, Willingshofer, Yamato, Duretz, and Sokoutis [86]

  2021 Porkoláb, Duretz, Yamato, Auzemery, and Willingshofer [2861], Candioti, Duretz, Moulas, and Schmalholz [524], Auzemery, Willingshofer, Yamato, Duretz, and Beekman [88], Poh, Yamato, Duretz, Gapais, and Ledru [2846]

  2022 Auzemery, Yamato, Duretz, Willingshofer, Matenco, and Porkoláb [89], Yamato, Duretz, Baïsset, and Luisier [3956], Candioti, Duretz, and Schmalholz [525]

- **FEniCS** FEniCS code

  The FEniCS Project is a modern collection of open source software components directed at the automated solution of differential equations by finite element methods.

  2013 Vynnytska, Rognes, and Clark [3763]

  2014 Alisic, Rudge, Katz, Wells, and Rhebergen [29]

  2017 Jiménez, Duddu, and Bassis [1790]

  2020 Reuber and Simons [2983]

  2021 Jones, Sime, and van Keken [1803]

- **GAIA** GAIA

  2008 Hüttig and Stemmer [1687]

  2011 Tosi and Yuen [3630]

  2012 Noack, Breuer, and Spohn [2675]

  2013 Hüttig, Tosi, and Moore [1686], Plesa, Tosi, and Hüttig [2840], Noack and Breuer [2674]

  2018 Plesa et al. [2839]

  2019 Neumann [2652]

  2020 Agarwal, Tosi, Breuer, Padovan, Kessel, and Montavon [14], Schulz, Tosi, Plesa, and Breuer [3262]

- **GALE** GALE

  This code is hosted by CIG at `https://geodynamics.org/cig/software/gale/` GALE was meant to become the Citcom of Long Term Tectonics at CIG. However, the LTT group summarised its status in 2009 as follows[1]:

  > CIG LTT Failures
  > Use is very limited
  > Some technical issues
  > pressure oscilations
  > Slow UZAWA convergence
  > Some non-functional rheologies (users need to be warned!)
  > Easiest to fall back on our individual "known" codes
  > Difficulty in translating geology to/from GALE (difficult I/O interface)
  > Community engagement in development has not materialized
  > Opaque code
  > Limited time for PI's to invest in getting involved in development
  > Lack of understanding of the St. Germain infrastructure
  > Numerous tutorial workshops (focusing mainly on how to run the cookbook examples)
  > CIG rapid responses to (as yet limited) user requests for help

  Rather logically only a handful of publications were produced with this code:

  2008 Fay, Bennett, Spinler, and Humphreys [1079], Goyette, Takatsuka, Clark, Müller, Rey, and Stegman [1347]
  2010 Beutel, Wijk, Ebinger, Keir, and Agostini [275], Cruz, Malinski, Wilson, Take, and Hilley [792]
  2012 Le Pourhiet, Huet, May, Labrousse, and Jolivet [2078], Li and Qi [2167]
  2013 Arrial and Billen [72]

- **(G)TECTON** GTECTON TECTON

  1980 Melosh and Raefsky [2438]
  1981 Melosh and Raefsky [2437]
  1986 Sabadini, Yuen, and Portney [3134]
  1993 Govers and Wortel [1341]
  1995 Govers and Wortel [1342]
  1996 Gurnis, Eloy, and Zhong [1417], Giunchi, Sabadini, Boschi, and Gasperini [1292], Zhong, Gurnis, and Moresi [4077]
  1999 Govers and Wortel [1344], Furlong and Govers [1181]
  2001 Buiter, Govers, and Wortel [433], Govers and Meijer [1346]
  2002 Buiter, Govers, and Wortel [434]
  2005 Govers and Wortel [1343], Wijk [3883], Wijk and Blackman [3885]
  2006 Franco, Govers, and Wortel [1131], Liu and Bird [2238], Schmalzle, Dixon, Malservisi, and Govers [3220]
  2007 Wijk and Blackman [3884]
  2008 De Franco, Govers, and Wortel [884], De Franco, Govers, and Wortel [883]
  2009 Lafemina et al. [2043], Plattner, Malservisi, and Govers [2837]
  2010 Benthem and Govers [232], Plattner, Malservisi, Furlong, and Govers [2836]
  2011 Baes, Govers, and Wortel [98], Baes, Govers, and Wortel [99]
  2013 Plattner, Amelung, Baker, Govers, and Poland [2838], Warners-Ruckstuhl, Govers, and Wortel [3817]
  2014 Benthem, Govers, and Wortel [233]
  2015 Marketos, Govers, and Spiers [2356], Nijholt and Govers [2659]
  2016 George, Malservisi, Govers, Connor, and Connor [1218], Marketos, Spiers, and Govers [2355]
  2017 Özbakır, Govers, and Wortel [2729]

[1] `https://geodynamics.org/cig/files/2714/1158/9008/2009_CIG_Talk_-_LTTWG.pdf`

2018 Govers, Furlong, Wiel, Herman, and Broerse [1345], Nijholt, Govers, and Wortel [2660], Herman, Furlong, and Govers [1527], Barjasteh [140]

2020 Herman and Govers [1528]

- ELEFANT ELEFANT code

2015 Tosi et al. [3627], Maffione, Thieulot, Hinsbergen, Morris, Plümper, and Spakman [2303]

2016 Buiter et al. [438]

2017 Thieulot [3591], Lavecchia, Thieulot, Beekman, Cloetingh, and Clark [2068]

2018 Plunder, Thieulot, and Hinsbergen [2842]

2019 Fraters, Thieulot, Berg, and Spakman [1136]

- **ELLIPSIS** ELLIPSIS code Section 3 of [2899] presents the evolutionary path which lead to this code.

2001 Moresi, Dufour, and Mühlhaus [2535]

2003 Moresi, Dufour, and Mühlhaus [2528], Wijns, Boschetti, and Moresi [3888] Mühlhaus, Moresi, and Čada [2570], Weinberg, Moresi, and Van der Borgh [3847] O'Neill and Moresi [2691], O'Neill, Moresi, Lenardic, and Cooper [2682]

2004 Wijns [3889]

2005 Wijns, Weinberg, Gessner, and Moresi [3887], O'Neill, Moresi, and Lenardic [2690], O'Neill, Moresi, and Jaques [2692]

2006 O'Neill, Moresi, Müller, Albert, and Dufour [2684]

2007 Moresi, Quenette, Lemiale, Mériaux, Appelbe, and Mühlhaus [2531], Gessner, Wijns, and Moresi [1264] Dyksterhuis, Rey, Mueller, and Moresi [986], O'Neill, Lenardic, Moresi, Torsvik, and Lee [2689]

2008 O'Neill, Lenardic, Griffin, and O'Reilly [2685], Clark, Stegman, and Müller [669]

2009 O'Neill, Lenardic, Jellinek, and Moresi [2688], Rey, Teyssier, and Whitney [2991]

2010 Pysklywec, Ellis, and Gorman [2884]

2011 Leng and Gurnis [2129], Rey, Teyssier, Kruckenberg, and Whitney [2990]

2012 Leng, Gurnis, and Asimov [2126]

2014 Rey, Coltice, and Flament [2988], Capitanio [543](?)

2021 Zhang and Leng [4050]

2023 Zhang, Li, Leng, and Gurnis [4052], Zhang, Leng, and Chen [4051]

- FANTOM FANTOM code

2011 Thieulot [3592], Allken, Huismans, and Thieulot [36]

2012 Allken, Huismans, and Thieulot [35]

2013 Allken, Huismans, Fossen, and Thieulot [37]

2014 Erdos, huismans, Beek, and Thieulot [1024], Thieulot, Steer, and Huismans [3596]

2015 Erdos, huismans, and Beek [1023]

2018 Salazar-Mora, Huismans, Fossen, and Egydio-Silva [3139]

2019 Erdős, Huismans, and Beek [1025], Theunissen and Huismans [3578], Wolf and Huismans [3918]

2021 Erdős, Huismans, Faccenna, and Wolf [1027]

2022 Theunissen and Huismans [3579], Wolf, Huismans, Braun, and X. [3917], Erdős, Huismans, and Faccenna [1026], Theunissen, Huismans, Lu, and Riel [3580], Pichel, Huismans, Gawthorpe, Faleide, and Theunissen [2824], Pichel, Huismans, Gawthorpe, Faleide, and Theunissen [2823]

2023 Pichel, Huismans, Gawthorpe, and Faleide [2822]

2024 Lu, May, and Huismans [2283]

- FDCON FDCON

2005 Enns, Becker, and Schmeling [1022]

2012 Crameri et al. [771]

2013 Fuchs and Schmeling [1160]

2015 Fuchs, Koyi, and Schmeling [1159]

- FLUIDITY FLUIDITY code

2011 Davies, Wilson, and Kramer [854]

2012 Kramer, Wilson, and Davies [2025]

2014 Garel, Goes, Davies, Davies, Kramer, and Wilson [1199], Voci, Davies, Goes, Kramer, and Wilson [3749]

2016 Davies, Le Voci, Goes, Kramer, and Wilson [860], Jones, Davies, Campbell, Wilson, and Kramer [1801]

2017 Hedjazian, Garel, Davies, and Kaminski [1515]

2020 Alsaif, Garel, Gueydan, and Davies [43], Maunder, Prytulak, Goes, and Reagan [2386], Garel, Thoraval, Tommasi, Demouchy, and Davies [1201]

2021 Suchoy, Goes, Maunder, Garel, and Davies [3497], Knight, Davies, and Capitanio [1977], Beall, Fagereng, Huw Davies, Garel, and Rhodri Davies [165], Duvernay, Davies, Mathews, Gibson, and Kramer [984], Garel and Thoraval [1200]

2022 Cerpa, Sigloch, Garel, Heuret, Davies, and Mihalynuk [571], Chen, Davies, Goes, Suchoy, and Kramer [591], Chen, Davies, Goes, Suchoy, and Kramer [592]

2023 Pilia et al. [2826]

- **I2(3)E(L)VIS, I3MG** I2(3)(EL)VIS code

I3MG is described in the appendix of Faccenda and VanderBeek [1048] (2023).

2003 Gerya and Yuen [1248], Gerya and Yuen [1249], Gerya, Uken, Reinhardt, Watkeys, Maresch, and Clarke [1247]

2004 Gerya, Yuen, and Maresch [1250], Gerya, Yuen, and Sevre [1251], Gerya, Perchuk, Maresch, and Willner [1245], Gerya, Uken, Reinhardt, Watkeys, Maresch, and Clarke [1259]

2005 Burg and Gerya [463], Maresch and Gerya [2353], Stöckhert and Gerya [3487]

2006 Buiter et al. [431], Gerya and Stöckhert [1237], Gorczyk, Gerya, Connolly, Yuen, and Rudolph [1324], Gerya, Connolly, Yuen, Gorczyk, and Capel [1241]

2007 Gerya and Yuen [1238], Gorczyk, Gerya, Connolly, and Yuen [1323], Gerya and Burg [1239], Gorczyk, Guillot, Gerya, and Hattori [1326], Gorczyk, Willner, Gerya, Connolly, and Burg [1328]

2008 Schmeling et al. [3221], Gerya, Connolly, and Yuen [1240], Ueda, Gerya, and Sobolev [3674], Faccenda, Gerya, and Chakraborty [1043], Zhu, Gerya, Yuen, Honda, Yoshida, and Connolly [4106], Burg and Gerya [462], Castro and Gerya [560], Mishin, Gerya, Burg, and Connolly [2464], Nikolaeva, Gerya, and Connolly [2662], Gerya, Perchuk, and Burg [1263]

2009 Gerya, Fossati, Cantieni, and Seward [1242], Burg et al. [465], Lin, Gerya, Tackley, Yuen, and Golabek [2195], Faccenda, Minelli, and Gerya [1040], Li and Gerya [2180]

2010 Nikolaeva, Gerya, and Marques [2661], Baumann, Gerya, and Connolly [155], Li, Gerya, and Burg [2174], Sizova, Gerya, Brown, and Perchuk [3338]

2011 Duretz, Gerya, and May [969], Duretz, May, Gerya, and Tackley [971], Li, Xu, and Gerya [2173], Gerya [1236], Gerya and Meilick [1244], Blanco-Quintero, Gerya, Garcia-Casco, and Castro [303], Nikolaeva, Gerya, and Marques [2663], Golabek, Keller, Gerya, Zhu, Tackley, and Connolly [1316], Lin, Gerya, Tackley, Yuen, and Golabek [2196], Perchuk and Gerya [2780], Zhu, Gerya, Honda, Tackley, and Yuen [4109], Gerya [1261]

2012 Crameri et al. [771], Duretz, Gerya, Kaus, and Andersen [968], Z. Li and Gerya [4020], Faccenda, Gerya, Mancktelow, and Moresi [1044], Gorczyk, Hobbs, and Gerya [1327], Ueda, Gerya, and Burg [3673], Schenker, Gerya, and Burg [3196], Sizova, Gerya, and Brown [3337], Vogt, Gerya, and Castro [3753]

2013 Li, Xu, Gerya, and Burg [2172], Naliboff, Billen, Gerya, and saunders [2620], Malatesta, Gerya, Crispini, Federico, and Capponi [2321], Dinther, Gerya, Dalguer, Mai, Morra, and Giardini [928], Dinther, Gerya, Dalguer, Corbi, Funiciello, and Mai [927], Zhu, Gerya, Tackley, and Kissling [4107], Dymkova and Gerya [987], Gerya, May, and Duretz [1243], Marques et al. [2365], Chen, Gerya, Zhang, Zhu, Duretz, and Jacoby [596], Chen, Gerya, Zhang, Aitken, Li, and Liang [597], Duretz and Gerya [967], Castro, Vogt, and Gerya [561], Liao, Gerya, and Wang [2183], Vogt, Castro, and Gerya [3751], Gerya [1260], Gerya [1256], Mikhailov et al. [2457], Ruh, Gerya, and Burg [3119], Schubert, Driesner, Gerya, and Ulmer [3257], Agrusta, Arcay, Tommasi, Davaille, Ribe, and Gerya [19]

2014 Duretz, Gerya, and Spakman [970], Püthe and Gerya [2878], Vogt and Gerya [3750], Baitsch-Ghirardello, Gerya, and Burg [110], Liao and Gerya [2185], Sternai, Jolivet, Menant, and Gerya [3475], Manea, Leeman, Gerya, Manea, and Zhu [2336], Burov and Gerya [477], Gorczyk, Smithies, Korhonen, Howard, and Gromard [1325], Dinther, Mai, Dalguer, and Gerya [929], Marques, Cabral, Gerya, Zhu, and May [2363], Baitsch-Ghirardello, Stracke, Connolly, Nikolaeva, and Gerya [111], Golabek, Bourdon, and Gerya [1314], Gerya [1254], Gerya [1262], Gillmann and Tackley [1289], Sizova, Gerya, and Brown [3339], Li [2179]

2015 Ueda, Willett, Gerya, and Ruh [3675], Ruh, Pourhiet, Agard, Burov, and Gerya [3120], Gerya, Stern, M.Baes, Sobolev, and Whattam [1246], Ruh, Pourhiet, Agard, Burov, and Gerya [3120], Koptev, Calais, Burov, Leroy, and Gerya [2003], Herrendörfer, Dinther, Gerya, and Dalguer [1553]

2016 Koptev et al. [2005], Malatesta, Gerya, Crispini, Federico, and Capponi [2320], Sternai et al. [3478], Fischer and Gerya [1100], Mannu, Ueda, Willett, Gerya, and Strasser [2344], Huangfu, Wang, Cawood, Li, Fan, and Gerya [1646], Duretz, Agard, Yamato, Ducassou, Burov, and Gerya [966], Menant, Sternai, Jolivet, Guillou-Frottier, and Gerya [2442]

2017 Mannu, Ueda, Willett, Gerya, and Strasser [2345], Koptev, Cloetingh, Burov, Francois, and Gerya [2004], Liao and Gerya [2186], Vogt, Matenco, and Cloetingh [3754], Shi, Wei, Li, Liu, and Liu [3302], Chen, Capitanio, Liu, and Gerya [595], Liao, Wang, Gerya, and Ballmer [2188], Huangfu, Wang, Fan, Li, and Zhou [1647]

2018 Gorczyk, Mole, and Barnes [1322], Zhou, Li, Gerya, Stern, Xu, and Zhang [4100], Dal Zilio, Faccenda, and Capitanio [820], Maierová, Schulmann, and Gerya [2317], Gerya and Burov [1255], Vogt, Willingshofer, Matenco, Sokoutis, Gerya, and Cloetingh [3755], Herrendörfer, Gerya, and Dinther [1554], Dal Zilio, Dinther, Gerya, and Pranger [819], Liu et al. [2240], Liu and Li [2223], Yang, Li, Gerya, Xu, and Shi [3970]

2019 Koptev, Beniest, Jolivet, and Leroy [2002], Li, Gerya, and Connolly [2177], Dal Zilio, Dinther, Gerya, and Avouac [818], Sizova, Hauzenberger, Fritz, Faryad, and Gerya [3340], Menant, Angiboust, and Gerya [2440], Lei, Li, and Liu [2097], Gülcher, Beaussier, and Gerya [1396], Zelst, Wollherr, Gabriel, Madden, and Dinther [4031], Huangfu, Li, Fan, and Shi [1645], Zhong and Li [4096], Van Dinther, Künsch, and Fichtner [3702], Liu and Chen [2208]

2020 Baes, Sobolev, Gerya, and Brune [101], Zhou, Li, Gerya, and Stern [4101], Schierjott, Thielmann, Rozel, Golabek, and Gerya [3198], Dai et al. [817], Chowdhury, Chakraborty, Gerya, Cawood, and Capitanio [640], Ruh [3121], Menant, Angiboust, Gerya, Lacassin, Simoes, and Grandin [2441], Chen, Liu, Capitanio, Gerya, and Li [598], Munch, Gerya, and Ueda [2582], Tang, Chen, Meng, and Wu [3556], Gülcher, Gerya, Montési, and Munch [1395], Brizzi, Zelst, Funiciello, Corbi, and Dinther [400], Peral et al. [2776], Petrini, Gerya, Yarushina, Dinther, Connolly, and Madonna [2800], Perchuk, Gerya, Zakharov, and Griffin [2777], Baes, Sobolev, Gerya, and Brune [103], D'Acquisto, Dal Zilio, Molinari, Kissling, Gerya, and Dinther [811], Sternai [3476], Li et al. [2144], Yoshida, Saito, and Yoshizawa [3996], D'Acquisto, Dal Zilio, Molinari, Kissling, Gerya, and Dinther [811], Ishii and Wallis [1708]

2021 Pei, Li, and Shi [2765], Chowdhury, Chakraborty, and Gerya [639], Yan, Chen, Xiong, Wan, and Xu [3959], Qing, Liao, Li, and Gao [2894], Baes, Sobolev, Gerya, Stern, and Brune [102], Balázs et al. [123], Zhou and Wada [4102], Kerswell, Kohn, and Gerya [1916], Behr, Gerya, Cannizzaro, and Blass [206], Cui, Li, and Liu [798], Sternai et al. [3477], Perchuk, Gerya, Zakharov, and Griffin [2778], Angiboust, Menant, Gerya, and Oncken [54], Lo Bue, Faccenda, and Yang [2243], Gerya, Bercovici, and Becker [1257], Brizzi et al. [399]

2022 Zhong and Li [4097], Zakharov, Lubnina, Stepanova, and Gerya [4022], Corradino, Balazs, Faccenna, and Pepe [755], Munch, Ueda, Schnydrig, May, and Gerya [2583], Koulakov, Schlindwein, Liu, Gerya, Jakovlev, and Ivanov [2022], Yan, Chen, Zuza, Tang, Wan, and Meng [3960], Balázs, Faccenna, Gerya, Ueda, and Funiciello [121], Van Agtmaal, Van Dinther, Willingshofer, and Matenco [3687], Shen, Liao, and Zhang [3296], Liao, Li, Gao, Shen, Qing, and Wu [2187], Dong et al. [938], Jiang, Mao, and Hu [1788] Pang, Zhang, Shi, and Gerya [2739], Balázs, Gerya, May, and Tari [122]

2023 Wu, Liao, Qing, and Shen [3934], Zhong and Li [4095], Pang, Liao, Ballmer, and Li [2738], Andrić-Tomašević, Koptev, Maiti, Gerya, and Ehlers [50], Perchuk, Zakharov, Gerya, and Griffin [2779], Izumi, Hirauchi, and Yoshida [1727], Boonma, García-Castellanos, Jiménez-Munt, and Gerya [329], Liu and Gerya [2222], Stanković, Gerya, Cvetkov, and Cvetković [3424], Cheng, Zhang, Lin, Ding, and Zhang [608], Wang, Li, and Huangfu [3802], Yang, Mitchell, Spencer, Sun, Zhang, and Zhao [3967], Xue, Muirhead, Moucha, Wright, and Scholz [3944], Gülcher, Yu, and Gerya [1400], Sanhueza, Yáñez, Buck, Araya Vargas, and Veloso [3163], Faccenda and VanderBeek [1048]

2024 Xiang et al. [3938], Fu and Li [1157]

- I3MG (related to I3(EL)VIS) I3MG code

2014 Faccenda [1041]

2016 Chang, Ferreira, and Faccenda [576]

2019 Sturgeon, Ferreira, Faccenda, Chang, and Schardong [3494], Ferreira, Faccenda, Sturgeon, Chang, and Schardong [1092]

- LaMEM LaMEM code

2008 Schmeling et al. [3221]

2010 Kaus, Mühlhaus, and May [1867]

2011 Lechmann, May, Kaus, and Schmalholz [2083]

2012 May [2390]

2014 Lechmann, Schmalholz, Hetényi, May, and Kaus [2084], Collignon, Kaus, May, and fernandez [712], Baumann, Kaus, and Popov [156], Fernandez and Kaus [1084], Fernandez and Kaus [1085]

2015 Pusok and Kaus [2872], Fernandez and Kaus [1086], Collignon, Fernandez, and Kaus [711]

2016 Kaus et al. [1872], Collignon, Yamato, Castelltort, and Kaus [713]

2018 B.J.P. Kaus and Popov [93], Reuber, Kaus, Popov, and Baumann [2981], Reuber, Popov, and Kaus [2982]

2019 Eichheimer et al. [997], Howell, Olive, Ito, Behn, Escartin, and Kaus [1635], Pusok and Stegman [2873], Wang, Kaus, Zhao, Yang, and Li [3799]

2020 Eichheimer et al. [996], Spitz, Schmalholz, Kaus, and Popov [3414], Piccolo, Kaus, White, Palin, and Reuber [2821], Pusok and Stegman [2874], Yang et al. [3969], Spitz, Bauville, Epard, Kaus, Popov, and Schmalholz [3413], Reuber, Holbach, Popov, Hanke, and Kaus [2984]

2021 Sun et al. [3504]

2022 Toffol, Yang, Pennacchioni, Faccenda, and Scambelluri [3615], Almeida, Riel, Rosas, Duarte, and Kaus [39], Moulas, Kaus, and Jamtveit [2561], Pusok, Stegman, and Kerr [2875], Spang, Baumann, and Kaus [3400], Liu, Sobolev, Babeyko, and Pons [2228], Husson et al. [1685], Rojas-Agramonte et al. [3076]

2023 Gao, Chen, Yang, and Wang [1196], Riel et al. [3042], Yang, Zhao, and Li [3968]

2024 Duarte, Riel, Rosas, Popov, Schuler, and Kaus [953]

- LAPEX2D,LAPEX3D (LAgrangian Particle EXplicit, based on the prototype code PAROVOZ) LAPEX code

2005 Sobolev, Petrunin, Garfunkel, and Babeyko [3356], Babeyko and Sobolev [97], Sobolev and Babeyko [3358]

2006 Buiter et al. [431], Babeyko, Sobolev, Vietor, Oncken, and Trumbull [96], Sobolev, Babeyko, Koulakov, and Oncken [3359], Petrunin and Sobolev [2806]

2008 Petrunin and Sobolev [2802], Babeyko and Sobolev [95], Schmeling et al. [3221]

2011 Sobolev et al. [3357]

- LARGE, PyGmod PyGmod

  LARGE 0.2.0 (Lithosphere AsthenospheRe Geodynamic Evolution) is a geodynamic modelling Python package that implements a flexible and user friendly tool for the geodynamic/modelling community. It simulates 2D large scale geodynamic processes by solving the conservation equations of mass, momentum, and energy by a finite difference method with the moving tracers technique. LARGE uses advanced modern numerical libraries and algorithms but unlike common simulation code written in Fortran or C this code is written entirely in Python.

2015 Creati, Vidmar, and Sterzai [781]

2020 Creati and Vidmar [780]

- LITMOD2D/3D

2007 Afonso, Ranalli, and Fernandez [9]

2008 Afonso, Fernandez, Ranalli, Griffin, and Connolly [8]

2009 Fullea, Afonso, Connolly, Fernandez, Garcia-Castellanos, and Zeyen [1171]

2010 Fullea, Fernandez, Afonso, Verges, and Zeyen [1172]

2019 Jiménez-Munt et al. [1792]

- Mandyoc

2017 Sacek [3135]

2021 Salazar-Mora and Sacek [3140]

2022 Sacek, Assunção, Pesce, and Silva [3136], Silva and Sacek [3314]

2023 Silva, Sacek, and Silva [3313]

- MARC

1997 Negredo, Sabadini, and Giunchi [2634]

1999 Negredo, Sabadini, Bianco, and Fernandez [2633]

- **`MILAMIN, MILAMIN_VEP`** MILAMIN MILAMIN_VEP MVEP2

  MILAMIN is a finite element method implementation in native MATLAB that is capable of doing one million degrees of freedom per minute on a modern desktop computer. This includes pre-processing, solving, and post-processing. The MILAMIN strategies and package are applicable to a broad class of problems in Earth science. `http://milamin.org/`

2008 Dabrowski, Krotkiewski, and Schmid [812], Schmid, Dabrowski, and Krotkiewski [3228]

2009 Golabek, Gerya, Kaus, Ziethe, and Tackley [1313], Kaus, Liu, Becker, Yuen, and Shi [1875]

2010 Krotkiewski and Dabrowski [2032], Kaus [1865], Deubelbeiss, Kaus, and Connolly [911]

2011 Yamato, Kaus, Mouthereau, and Castelltort [3955]

2012 Gerault, Becker, Kaus, Faccenna, Moresi, and Husson [1221], Ruh, Kaus, and Burg [3123], Thielmann and Kaus [3581]

2013 Schmalholz and Podlachikov [3205]

2014 Johnson, Brown, Kaus, and VanTongeren [1794]

2015 Lu, Kaus, Zhao, and Zheng [2281], Gérault, Husson, Miller, and Humphreys [1222], Baumann and Kaus [158], Thielmann, Kaus, and Popov [3582], Mulyukova, Steinberger, Dabrowski, and Sobolev [2581]

2016 Jaquet, Duretz, and Schmalholz [1771], Marques and Kaus [2364], Cao, Kaus, and Paterson [527]

2018 Duretz, Souche, de Borst, and Le Pourhiet [975], Jaquet and Schmalholz [1772], Jaquet, Duretz, Grujic, Masson, and Schmalholz [1770], Cosentino, Morgan, and Jordan [760], Jensen [1785], Ran et al. [2921], Chenin, Schmalholz, Manatschal, and Karner [610]

2019 Siravo et al. [3336], Bauville and Baumann [163], Souche, Galland, Haug, and Dabrowski [3392], Andrés-Martínez, Pérez-Gussinyé, Armitage, and Morgan [48]

2020 Humair, Bauville, Epard, and Schmalholz [1669], Pérez-Gussinyé, Andrés-Martínez, Araújo, Xin, Armitage, and Morgan [2784]

2023 Liu, Liu, Morgan, Xu, and Chen [2215], Raghuram, Pérez-Gussinyé, Andrés-Martínez, García-Pintado, Araujo, and Morgan [2911]

- PARAVOZ/FLAMAR/FLAC FLAC PARAVOZ FLAMAR

  The FLAMAR code (Burov *et al.* , 2001) is based on the F.L.A.C. (Fast Lagrangian Analysis of Continua) algorithm developed by Cundall and Board (1988) and Cundall (1989) [802]. It is modified after the PARA(O)VOZ code from Poliakov *et al.* (1993) [2849] by several other studies such as Le Pourhiet (PhD thesis, 2004) and Yamato (PhD thesis, 2006).

  geoflac code at `https://github.com/tan2/geoflac` used in [1320]

1989 Cundall [802], Hobbs and Ord [1586]

1993 Poliakov, Cundall, Podlachikov, and Lyakhovsky [2849], Zhang, Hobbs, and Jessell [4056]

1994 Wilson and Zhang [3908]

1996 Zhang, Hobbs, Ord, and Mühlhaus [4057]

1998 Gerbault, Poliakov, and Daignieres [1228]

2000 Lavier, Buck, and Poliakov [2071]

2001 Burov, Jolivet, Le Pourhiet, and Poliakov [479], Burov and Poliakov [480]

2002 Babeyko, Sobolev, Trumbull, Oncken, and Lavier [94], Cloetingh et al. [676], Koons, Zeitler, Chamberlain, Craw, and Meltzer [1997]

2003 Hall, Gurnis, Sdrolias, Lavier, and Mueller [1438], Gerbault, Henrys, and Davey [1227], Upton, Koons, and Eberhart-Phillips [3680]

2004 Gurnis, Hall, and Lavier [1409], Gerbault and Willingshofer [1229], Toussaint, Burov, and Avouac [3634], Tirel, Brun, and Burov [3611], Cloetingh et al. [677], Toussaint, Burov, and Jolivet [3635]

2005 Burov and Guillou-Frottier [478]

2006 Burov, Watts, et al. [487], Le Pourhiet, Mattioni, and Moretti [2081], Le Pourhiet, Gurnis, and Saleeby [2080]

2007 Nagel and Buck [2593], Yamato, Agard, Burov, Pourhiet, Jolivet, and Tiberi [3947], Burov and Toussaint [481], Chemenda [588]

2008 Yamato, Burov, Agard, Le Pourhiet, and Jolivet [3949], Tirel, Brun, and Burov [3610], Burov and Yamato [482], González et al. [1321]

2009 Gerbault, Cembrano, Mpodozis, Farias, and Pardo [1231], Yamato, Husson, Braun, Loiselet, and Thieulot [3952], Burov and Cloetingh [491], Tirel, Gautier, Hinsbergen, and Wortel [3613], Yamato, Mouthereau, and Burov [3953], Bialas and Buck [277]

2010 Burov and Cloetingh [475]

2012 Angiboust, Wolf, Burov, Agard, and Yamato [53], Gerbault, Cappa, and Hassani [1224], Tan, Lavier, van Avendonk, and Heuret [3553], Guillou-Frottier et al. [1394], Gerbault [1223],

2013 Watremez et al. [3825], François, Burov, Meyer, and Agard [1133], Tirel, Brun, Burov, Wortel, and Lebedev [3612], Choi, Buck, Lavier, and Petersen [633]

2014 Francois, Burov, Agard, and Meyer [1132], Ganne, Gerbault, and Block [1195], Burov et al. [483], Burov, Francois, Yamato, and Wolf [476]

2015 Wu, Lavier, and Choi [3933], Geoffroy, Burov, and Werner [1217], Dias, Lavier, and Hayman [919]

2016 Martinod et al. [2371], Jammes and Lavier [1766]

2017 Persaud, Tan, Contreras, and Lavier [2791]

2018 Gerbault, Schneider, Reverso-Peila, and Corsini [1232]

2019 Jammes and Lavier [1764], Chenin et al. [613]

2021 Sagazan and Olive [3137]

2023 Gómez-Romeu, Jammes, Ducoux, Lescoutre, Calassou, and Masini [1320]

- PINK3D

2015 von Tscharner and Schmalholz [3757]

- PLASTI

2006 Fuller, Willett, and Brandon [1175], Fuller, Willett, Fisher, and Lu [1176]
2013 Cassola [555]
2020 Fernández-Blanco, Mannu, Bertotti, and Willett [1087]
2021 Fernández-Blanco, Mannu, Cassola, Bertotti, and Willett [1088]

- ProSpher 3D ProSpher 3D

  Spectral method for modeling mantle convection with LVV has been developed. The method is stable under high viscosity contrast (5 orders of magnitudes). Benchmarks confirm reliability of the method in application to mantle dynamics.

2013 Petrunin, Kaban, Rogozhina, and Trubitsyn [2805]
2020 Petrunin, Kaban, El Khrepy, and Al-Arifi [2803], Petrunin, Kaban, El Khrepy, and Al-Arifi [2804]

- pTatin2D/pTatin3D: A nice succinct description of the code is given in Appendix B of [2082]. pTatin3D

2013 Philippe [2811]
2014 May, Brown, and Le Pourhiet [2394]
2015 May, Brown, and Le Pourhiet [2391]
2017 Le Pourhiet, May, Huille, Watremez, and Leroy [2082], Mao, Gurnis, and May [2351]
2018 Jourdon, Le Pourhiet, Petit, and Rolland [1806], Le Pourhiet, Chamot-Rooke, Delescluse, May, Watremez, and Pubellier [2079]
2019 Jourdon, Le Pourhiet, F, and Masini [1805]
2020 Duclaux, Huismans, and May [959], Jourdon, Le Pourhiet, Mouthereau, and May [1808]
2021 Jourdon, Kergaravat, Duclaux, and Huguen [1807], Ioannidi, Le Pourhiet, Agard, Angiboust, and Oncken [1705]
2022 Larvet, Le Pourhiet, and Agard [2062], Ioannidi, Bogatz, and Reber [1704], Wolf, Huismans, Wolf, Rouby, and May [3916]

- **RBF** Radial Basis Functions

  Arrial, Flyer, Wright, and Kellogg [73]

  See also poster by Yuen

- RHEA RHEA

2008 Burstedde et al. [493]
2010 Stadler, Gurnis, Burstedde, Wilcox, Alisic, and Ghattas [3421]
2012 Alisic, Gurnis, Stadler, Burstedde, and Ghattas [28]
2013 Burstedde et al. [492]

- SAMOVAR

  Elesin, Gerya, Artemieva, and Thybo [998]

- **SANGRE** SANGRE code SANGRE stands for Stress ANalysis of Geological REgions.

  Anderson & Bridwell[45], Fleitout & Yuen [1109, 1106]

- SEPRAN SEPRAN code

  SEPRAN [3269] is a Fortran-based multi-purpose Finite Element package developed by SEPRA engineering company in cooperation with the department of applied mathematics of Delft Technical University starting in the early 1980s. The package has been used for 25 yr in the education and research program at Utrecht University and many students have used the package in their work dealing with numerical modelling in geodynamics. SEPRAN is available for a range of platforms including Linux/Unix and Microsoft Windows. It contains a mesh generator with a flexible scripting interface for general 2-D and 3-D mesh configurations.

  The package provides tools for a range of applications in science and engineering, including second order elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic equations, suitable for mechanical problems dealing with linear elasticity and for flow problems for both incompressible and compressible viscous media.

1993 Berg, Keken, and Yuen [263]

1994 Vlaar, Keken, and Berg [3747], Keken, Yuen, and Berg [1894]

1995 Den Berg, Yuen, and Keken [892], Berg and Yuen [259]

1996 Berg and Yuen [264], Van Keken, Karato, and Yuen [3711]

1997 Van Den Berg and Yuen [3690], Keken [1886]

1998 De Smet, Berg, and Vlaar [887], Van Keken and Ballentine [3716]

1999 Smet, Berg, and Vlaar [3345]

2000 De Smet, Berg, and Vlaar [886], Van Hunen, Van Den Berg, and Vlaar [3708]

2001 Drury, Van Roermund, Carswell, De Smet, Van Den Berg, and Vlaar [947], Van Hunen, Van den Berg, and Vlaar [3709], Schott, Van den Berg, and Yuen [3236]

2002 McNamara, Keken, and Karato [2424], Ciskova, van Hunen, van den Berg, and Vlaar [656], Hunen, Berg, and Vlaar [1671], Hunen, Berg, and Vlaar [1672], Van Keken, Kiefer, and Peacock [3718], Van den Berg, Yuen, and Allwardt [3693], Schott, Van den Berg, and Yuen [3237]

2003 McNamara, Keken, and Karato [2425], Van Thienen, Van Den Berg, De Smet, Van Hunen, and Drury [3719], Van Keken, Ballentine, and Hauri [3717]

2004 Thienen, Berg, and Vlaar [3588], Thienen, Berg, and Vlaar [3586], Thienen, Vlaar, and Berg [3590], van den Berg, Yuen, and Rainey [3695], van Hunen, van den Berg, and Vlaar [3710]

2005 Thienen, Vlaar, and Berg [3589], Segal and Praagman [3269], Berg, Rainey, and Yuen [258], Lin and Keken [2200]

2006 Lin and van Keken [2198], Lin and van Keken [2199], Abers, Keken, Kneller, Ferris, and Stachnik [2]

2007 Thienen [3587], Čížková, Hunen, and van den Berg [665], Brandenburg and Keken [360], Brandenburg and Keken [359], Kneller, van Keken, Katayama, and Karato [1972]

2008 Plank and Keken [2833], Brandenburg, Hauri, Keken, and Ballentine [358], Kneller and van Keken [1973], Hunen and Berg [1675]

2009 Vatteville, van Keken, Limare, and Davaille [3726], Summerena, Berg, and Hilst [3503]

2010 Berg, Hoop, Yuen, Duchkov, Hilst, and Jacobs [257], Syracuse, Keken, and Abers [3507], Vries, Berg, and Westrenen [3760], Berg, De Hoop, Yuen, Duchkov, Hilst, and Jacobs [256], van den Berg, Yuen, Beebe, and Christiansen [3694]

2011 Keken, Hacker, Syracuse, and Abers [1888], Jacobs and van den Berg [1735], Berg, Yuen, Jacobs, and Hoop [260]

2012 Bengtson and van Keken [229], Chertova, Geenen, Berg, and Spakman [614], Van Keken, Kita, and Nakajima [3715]

2013 Androvicova, Čížková, and van den Berg [52], Čížková and Bina [660], Bossmann and Keken [339]

2014 Chertova, Spakman, Geenen, Berg, and Hinsbergen [615], Morishige and Keken [2549], Chertova, Spakman, Berg, and Hinsbergen [617]

2015 van den Berg, Segal, and Yuen [3689], Čížková and Bina [661], Morishige [2550]

2017 Ciskova, van den Berg, and Jacobs [655], Wei, Wiens, Keken, and Cai [3838]

2018 Spakman, Chertova, van den Berg, and van Hinsbergen [3395], Chertova, Spakman, and Steinberger [616]

2019 Zhao, De Vries, Berg, Jacobs, and Westrenen [4062], Berg, Yuen, Umemoto, Jacobs, and Wentzcovitch [262], Capella, Spakman, Hinsbergen, Chertova, and Krijgsman [530], Keken, Wada, Sime, and Abers [1890], Čížková and Bina [664]

2020 Morishige and Kuwatani [2547], Jones, Maguire, Keken, Ritsema, and Koelemeijer [1802]

2021 Pokornỳ, Čížková, and van den Berg [2848], Morishige and Tasaka [2548]

2023 Pokornỳ, Čížková, Bina, and Berg [2847]

- **SHELLS** SHELLS code It is a thin-shell program for modeling neotectonics of regional or global lithosphere with faults

  Kong and Bird [1988], Negredo, Bird, Sanz de Galdeano, and Buforn [2635]

- **SISTER** SISTER code

  2016 Olive, Behn, Mittelstaedt, Ito, and Klein [2714]

  2018 Weiss, Ito, Brooks, Olive, Moore, and Foster [3852]

  2021 Hamdani, Aharonov, Olive, Parez, and Gvirtzman [1444]

- **SLIM3D** SLIM3D code

  2008 Popov and Sobolev [2860]

  2010 Quinteros, Sobolev, and Popov [2908]

  2012 Brune, Popov, and Sobolev [410]

  2013 Brune, Popov, and Sobolev [411], Brune and Autin [409]

  2014 Brune [408], Heine and Brune [1521], Koopmann, Brune, Franke, and Breuer [1999], Brune, Heine, Pérez-Gussinyé, and Sobolev [415]

  2015 Clift, Brune, and Quinteros [673]

  2017 Brune, Corti, and Ranalli [413], Baes and Sobolev [105]

  2018 Baes, Sobolev, and Quinteros [104], Tutu, Steinberger, Sobolev, Rogozhina, and Popov [3672], Tutu, Sobolev, Steinberger, Popov, and Rogozhina [3671]

  2019 Sobolev and Brown [3360]

- **SLOMO** SLOMO code

  Kaus [1864] Kaus, Steedman, and Becker [1871]

- **SNAC** SNAC code SNAC (StGermaiN Analysis of Continua) is an updated Lagrangian explicit finite difference code for modeling a finitely deforming elasto-visco-plastic solid in 3D. The code is hosted at `https://geodynamics.org/cig/software/snac/` .

  Choi, Lavier, and Gurnis [634] Choi and Gurnis [632] Quenette and Lavier [2897] Choi, Seeber, Steckler, and Buck [635]

- **SPECFEM3D** SPECFEM3D code The Cartesian version simulates acoustic (fluid), elastic (solid), coupled acoustic/elastic, poroelastic or seismic wave propagation in any type of conforming mesh of hexahedra (structured or not.) It can, for instance, model seismic waves propagating in sedimentary basins or any other regional geological model following earthquakes. It can also be used for non-destructive testing or for ocean acoustics.

  It is an open source code hosted by the CIG at `https://geodynamics.org/cig/software/specfem3d/`

  Komatitsch, Tsuboi, Tromp, Levander, and Nolet [1985]

- **MICROFEM**/SOPALE MICROFEM code SOPALE code For an explanation of nested version of the numerical model, see appendix A of Wenker and Beaumont [3863].

  1993 Willett, Beaumont, and Fullsack [3893]

  1994 Willett and Beaumont [3897], Beaumont, Fullsack, and Hamilton [171], Beaumont and Quinlan [181]

  1995 Fullsack [1177], Ellis, Fullsack, and Beaumont [1007]

  1996 Beaumont, Kamp, Hamilton, and Fullsack [176], Beaumont, Ellis, Hamilton, and Fullsack [168], Waschbusch and Beaumont [3824]

  1998 Ellis, Beaumont, Jamieson, and Quinlan [1005], Jamieson, Beaumont, Fullsack, and Lee [1755], Waschbusch, Batt, and Beaumont [3823]

  1999 Willett [3896], Willett [3894], Ellis, Beaumont, and Pfiffner [1006], Ellis and Beaumont [1004], Beaumont, Ellis, and Pfiffner [169], Percival, Lucas, Jones, Beaumont, Eaton, and Rivers [2782]

2000 Pysklywec, Beaumont, and Fullsack [2882], Beaumont, Munoz, Hamilton, and Fullsack [178], Pfiffner, Ellis, and Beaumont [2809]

2001 Beaumont, Jamieson, Nguyen, and Lee [174], Pysklywec [2887]

2002 Huismans and Beaumont [1660], Pysklywec, Beaumont, and Fullsack [2881]

2003 Huismans and Beaumont [1659], Vanderhaeghe, Medvedev, Fullsack, Beaumont, and Jamieson [3722], Willett and Pope [3899], Pysklywec, Mitrovica, and Ishii [2886], Buiter and Pfiffner [436], Wissing, Ellis, and Pfiffner [3912]

2004 Beaumont, Jamieson, Nguyen, and Medvedev [175], Pysklywec and Cruden [2883], Pysklywec and Beaumont [2880], Ellis, Schreurs, and Panien [1010], Gemmer, Ings, Medvedev, and Beaumont [1214], Jamieson, Beaumont, Medvedev, and Nguyen [1757]

2005 Gemmer, Beaumont, and Ings [1213], Huismans, Buiter, and Beaumont [1663]

2006 Pysklywec [2879], Selzer [3272], Panien, Buiter, Schreurs, and Pfiffner [2740], Jamieson, Beaumont, Nguyen, and Grujic [1759], Beaumont, Nguyen, Jamieson, and Ellis [179], Culshaw, Beaumont, and Jamieson [800], Cruden, Nasseri, and Pysklywec [789]

2007 Huismans and Beaumont [1662], Currie, Beaumont, and Huismans [806], Morency, Huismans, Beaumont, and Fullsack [2522], Selzer, Buiter, and Pfiffner [3273], Buiter and Torsvik [445], Jamieson, Beaumont, Nguyen, and Culshaw [1758], Shaw and Pysklywec [3294]

2008 Selzer, Buiter, and Pfiffner [3271], Warren, Beaumont, and Jamieson [3820], Warren, Beaumont, and Jamieson [3821], Göğüş and Pysklywec [1310], Buiter, Huismans, and Beaumont [435], Huismans and Beaumont [1661], Currie, Huismans, and Beaumont [809]

2009 Keppie, Currie, and Warren [1913], Beaumont, Jamieson, Butler, and Warren [173], Buiter, Pfiffner, and Beaumont [437], Gradmann, Beaumont, and Albertz [1351], Simon, Huismans, and Beaumont [3324]

2010 Albertz, Beaumont, Shimeld, Ingsand, and Gradmann [27], Albertz and Beaumont [25], Gray and Pysklywec [1360], Pysklywec, Gogus, Percival, Cruden, and Beaumont [2885], Albertz, Beaumont, and Ings [26], Jamieson, Beaumont, Warren, and Nguyen [1761], Ings and Beaumont [1703], Ings and Beaumont [1702]

2011 Currie and Beaumont [805], Butler, Veaumont, and Jamieson [504], Huismans and Beaumont [1658], Jamieson and Beaumont [1752]

2012 Gray and Pysklywec [1361], Gray and Pysklywec [1362], Komut, Gray, Pysklywec, and Gogus [1987], Gradmann and Beaumont [1349], Jammes and Huismans [1762], Allen and Beaumont [32], Gradmann, Beaumont, and Ings [1352], Goteti, Ings, and Beaumont [1332], Beaumont and Ings [172]

2013 Butler, Beaumont, and Jamieson [502], Chenin and Beaumont [609] Fillon, Huismans, and Beek [1095], Fillon, Huismans, Beek, and Muñoz [1096] Goteti, Beaumont, and Ings [1331], Gray and Pysklywec [1363] Kneller, Albertz, Karner, and Johnson [1974], Nilfouroushan, Pysklywec, Cruden, and Koyi [2665] Krystopowicz and Currie [2033]

2014 Gogus [1309], Jammes, Huismans, and Muñoz [1763], Huismans and Beaumont [1664], Butler, Beaumont, and Jamieson [503]

2015 Allen and Beaumont [30], Butler, Beaumont, and Jamieson [501], Heron, Pysklywec, and Stephenson [1536], Currie, Ducea, DeCelles, and Beaumont [807]

2016 Liu and Currie [2225], Allen and Beaumont [31], Kelly, Butler, and Beaumont [1907], Heron, Pysklywec, and Stephenson [1547], Heron and Pysklywec [1544], Heron, Pysklywec, and Stephenson [1546]

2017 Butler and Beaumont [500], Gradmann and Beaumont [1350]

2018 Wenker and Beaumont [3863], Wenker and Beaumont [3862], Heron, Pysklywec, and Stephenson [1545]

2020 Li et al. [2168], Beucher and Huismans [271], Kelly, Beaumont, and Butler [1908]

2021 Gün, Pysklywec, Göğüş, and Topuz [1401], Lu and Huismans [2282], Wang, Currie, and DeCelles [3786]

2022 Gün, Pysklywec, Göğüş, and Topuz [1403], Kelly, Beaumont, and Jamieson [1909]

- **STAG3D/StagYY** STAG3D code STAGYY code

1994 Tackley [3520]

1995 Schubert and Tackley [3251]

1996 Tackley [3515], Tackley [3525]

1998 Moore, Schubert, and Tackley [2513], Thompson and Tackley [3602]

2000 Tackley [3519], Tackley [3524], Tackley [3527], Tackley [3529]

2001 Tackley [3522]

2002 Farnetani, Legras, and Tackley [1072], Tackley [3528], Tackley and Xie [3538]

2003 Tackley and Xie [3541]

2004 Xie and Tackley [3941], Xie and Tackley [3940], Nakagawa and Tackley [2599], Nakagawa and Tackley [2608] Nakagawa and Tackley [2601], Schubert, Masters, Olson, and Tackley [3255], Yoshida and Ogawa [3995]

2005 Grigné, Labrosse, and Tackley [1373], Farnetani and Samuel [1071] Nakagawa and Tackley [2598], Nakagawa and Tackley [2607] Nakagawa and Buffett [2596], Yoshida and Ogawa [3994]

2006 Mittelstaedt and Tackley [2474]

2007 Grigné, Labrosse, and Tackley [1374], Grigné, Labrosse, and Tackley [1375], Hernlund and Tackley [1532], Tackley, Nakagawa, and Hernlund [3534]

2008 Deschamps and Tackley [906], Hernlund, Tackley, and Stevenson [1533] Hernlund and Tackley [1531], Samuel and Tackley [3150] Nakagawa and Tackley [2606], Tackley [3517], Van Heck and Tackley [3703]

2009 Deschamps and Tackley [907], Nakagawa, Tackley, Deschamps, and Connolly [2610], Keller and Tackley [1899]

2010 Deschamps, Tackley, and Nakagawa [908], Nakagawa and Tackley [2604] Morishige, Honda, and Tackley [2546], Samuel, Tackley, and Evonuk [3151], Nakagawa, Tackley, Deschamps, and Connolly [2611]

2011 Rolf and Tackley [3079], Golabek, Keller, Gerya, Zhu, Tackley, and Connolly [1316], Cammarano, Tackley, and Boschi [519] Nakagawa and Tackley [2600], Deschamps, Kaminski, and Tackley [899]

2012 Rolf, Coltice, and Tackley [3077], Crameri, Tackley, Meilick, Gerya, and Kaus [770], Coltice, Seton, Rolf, Müller, and Tackley [723], Deschamps, Yao, Tackley, and Sanchez-Valle [910], Deschamps, Cobden, and Tackley [898], Armann and Tackley [63], Nakagawa, Tackley, Deschamps, and Connolly [2612], Ulvrová, Labrosse, Coltice, Råback, and Tackley [3678]

2013 Ruedas, Tackley, and Solomon [3118], Ruedas, Tackley, and Solomon [3117], Tackley, Ammann, Brodholt, Dobson, and Valencia [3531], Nakagawa and Tackley [2602], Moore and Webb [2515], Morishige and Honda [2551]

2014 Yao, Deschamps, Lowman, Sanchez-Valle, and Tackley [3980], Crameri and Tackley [768], Leone, Tackley, Gerya, May, and Zhu [2135], Rolf, Coltice, and Tackley [3081], Coltice, Rolf, and Tackley [714], Bello, Coltice, Rolf, and Tackley [217], Li, Deschamps, and Tackley [2164], Rozel, Besserer, Golabek, Kaplan, and Tackley [3106], Nakagawa and Tackley [2603]

2015 Bello, Coltice, Tackley, Müller, and Cannon [218], Deschamps, Li, and Tackley [901], Li, Deschamps, and Tackley [2163], Nakagawa, Nakakuki, and Iwamori [2597], Petersen, Stegman, and Tackley [2796]

2016 Sim, Stegman, and Coltice [3317], Crameri and Tackley [769], Atkins, Valentine, Tackley, and Trampert [81], Kankanamge and Moore [1839]

2017 Coltice, Gerault, and Ulvrova [716], Petersen, Stegman, and Tackley [2797], Rozel, Golabek, Jain, Tackley, and Gerya [3107], Ballmer, Houser, Hernlund, Wentzcovitch, and Hirose [132], Patočka, Čadek, Tackley, and Čížková [2749], Crameri, Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Tackley [776], Ruedas and Breuer [3116]

2018 Guerrero, Lowman, Deschamps, and Tackley [1383], Coltice and Shephard [724], Bocher, Fournier, and Coltice [310], Coltice, Larrouturou, Debayle, and Garnero [720], Arnould, Coltice, Flament, Seigneur, and Müller [68], Crameri [772], Crameri and Lithgow-Bertelloni [775], Langemeyer, Lowman, and Tackley [2053], Deschamps, Rogister, and Tackley [902], Rolf, Steinberger, Sruthi, and Werner [3082], Rolf and Pesonen [3078], Rolf, Capitanio, and Tackley [3080], Khan et al. [1921], Furst, Peyret, Chery, and Mohammadi [1182]

2019 Guerrero, Lowman, and Tackley [1384], Arnould, Ganne, Coltice, and Feng [70], Deschamps and Li [900], Patočka, Čížková, and Tackley [2750], Coltice, Husson, Faccenna, and Arnould [719], Crameri, Conrad, Montési, and Lithgow-Bertelloni [774], Ulvrova, Coltice, Williams, and Tackley [3677], Gillooly, Coltice, and Wolf [1290], Jain, Rozel, and Tackley [1749], Jain, Rozel, Tackley, Sanan, and Gerya [1750]

2020 Langemeyer, Lowman, and Tackley [2052], Gülcher, Gebhardt, Ballmer, and Tackley [1398], Yan, Ballmer, and Tackley [3958], Arnould, Coltice, Flament, and Mallard [69], Ribe, Tackley, and Sanan [3011], Grima, Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Crameri [1377], Schierjott, Rozel, and Tackley [3197], Lourenço, Rozel, Ballmer, and Tackley [2260], Bolrão et al. [319], Karlsson, Cheng, Crameri, Rolf, Uppalapati, and Werner [1854], Uppalapati, Rolf, Crameri, and Werner [3679]

2021 Rodriguez, Arnould, Coltice, and Soret [3067], Langemeyer, Lowman, and Tackley [2051], Meier, Bower, Lichtenberg, Tackley, and Demory [2434], Guerrero, Lowman, and Tackley [1382], Gülcher, Ballmer, and Tackley [1397]

2022 Li et al. [2166], Huang, Li, and Zhao [1644], Adams, Stegman, Smrekar, and Tackley [7], Basu Sarkar and Moore [151], Langemeyer, Lowman, and Tackley [2054], Gülcher, Golabek, Thielmann, Ballmer, and Tackley [1399], Borgeat and Tackley [331]

2023 Qu, Zhu, Ji, Xie, Zeng, and Zhang [2895], Tian, Tackley, and Lourenço [3606], Li, Zhang, Li, Shi, and Zhao [2165], Adams, Stegman, Mohammadzadeh, Smrekar, and Tackley [6], Guerrero, Deschamps, Li, Hsieh, and Tackley [1385]

- **StreamV** StreamV code

  Samuel [3153] Salvador and Samuel [3145]

- **SubMar** SubMar code

2006 Marotta, Spelta, and Rizzetto [2358]

2007 Marotta and Spalla [2357]

2010 Roda, Marotta, and Spalla [3063]

2012 Roda, Spalla, and Marotta [3065]

2013 Regorda, Marotta, and Spalla [2964]

2017 Regorda, Roda, Marotta, and Spalla [2968]

2018 Marotta, Roda, Conte, and Spalla [2360]

2019 Roda, Regorda, Spalla, and Marotta [3064]

2020 Roda, Zucali, Regorda, and Spalla [3066], Regorda, Lardeaux, Roda, Marotta, and Spalla [2967]

2021 Regorda, Spalla, Roda, Lardeaux, and Marotta [2969]

2022 Bollino, Regorda, Sabadini, and Marotta [318]

- SULEC SULEC code

  https://www.susannebuiter.eu/sulec.html

  SULEC is a 2D/3D arbitrary Lagrangian Eulerian finite-element code developed by Susanne Buiter and Susan Ellis. It solves the equation for conservation of momentum for an incompressible fluid combined with the heat equation. Pressure is calculated as mean stress following an Uzawa iterative penalty formulation (Pelletier *et al.* (1989) [2766]). Materials are tracked with tracers which are advected with a 2nd-order Runge-Kutta scheme. A true free surface is obtained by a slight vertical stretch of the Eulerian mesh to accommodate surface displacements and the effects of surface processes (Fullsack **1995**[1177]). SULEC includes a stabilization term that suppresses numerical overshoot of isostatic restoring forces at interfaces with strong density contrasts (Kaus *et al.* (**2010**) [1867]; Quinquis *et al.* (**2011**) [2906]). The mechanical and thermal equations are solved using the direct sparse solver PARDISO (Schenk and Gaertner (twothousandfour) [3195]).

  Not completely up to date (see website)

  2011 Quinquis, Buiter, and Ellis [2906], Ellis, Little, Wallace, Hacker, and Buiter [1008]

  2012 Buiter [432], Tetreault and Buiter [3572], Crameri et al. [771], Grigull, Ellis, Little, Hill, and Buiter [1376]

  2013 Ghazian and Buiter [1267]

  2014 Ghazian and Buiter [1268], Quinquis and Buiter [2905]

  2015 Naliboff and Buiter [2617]

  2016 Zwaan, Scheurs, Naliboff, and Buiter [4124], Ellis, Williams, Ristau, Reyners, Eberhart-Phillips, and Wallace [1003]

  2017 Naliboff, Buiter, Péron-Pinvidic, Osmundsen, and Tetreault [2621]

  2018 Tetreault and Buiter [3573], Fagereng, Diener, Ellis, and Remitti [1063], Webber, Ellis, and Fagereng [3834]

  2019 Ellis, Ghisetti, Barnes, Boulton, Fagereng, and Buiter [1009], Biemiller, Ellis, Mizera, Little, Wallace, and Lavier [279]

  2020 Peron-Pinvidic and Naliboff [2787]

  2020 Peron-Pinvidic, Fourel, and Buiter [2785]

- **TDPOIS** TDPOIS code

  The numerics are explained in [1629] and the theory in [1621].

  1987 Houseman [1629]

  1990 Houseman [1621] Houseman [1622]

  1995 Schmalzl, Houseman, and Hansen [3219] (check when I have access to pdf)

  1996 Schmalzl, Houseman, and Hansen [3218]

  2002 Schmalzl, Breuer, and Hansen [3216]

  2004 Schmalzl, Breuer, and Hansen [3215]

  2006 Coltice and Schmalzl [722]

- **TERRA** TERRA code The computational grid is based on a projection of the regular icosahedron onto a sphere and successive dyadic refinements, see Baumgardner and Frederickson [160]. Concentric copies of such spherical layers of nodes build the domain in radial direction. The first main improvement was being parallelised Bunge and Baumgardner [456]. Particles were added in Stegman, Richards, and Baumgardner [3433].

  1983 Baumgardner [161]

  1985 Baumgardner [159]

  1988 Glatzmaier [1293]

  1993 Tackley, Stevenson, Glatzmaier, and Schubert [3536]

  1994 Tackley, Stevenson, Glatzmaier, and Schubert [3537]

  1995 Bunge and Baumgardner [456]

  1996 Bunge and Richards [458]

1997 Bunge, Richards, and Baumgardner [453], Yang [3978]

1998 Bunge, Richards, Lithgow-Bertelloni, Baumgardner, Grand, and Romanowicz [452]

1999 Tackley, Baumgardner, Glatzmaier, Olson, and Clune [3533], Richards, Bunge, Ricard, and Baumgardner [3028], Reese, Solomatov, Baumgardner, and Yang [2951]

2001 Bunge and Davies [450], Bunge, Ricard, and Matas [451], Davies and Bunge [875]

2002 Bunge, Richards, and Baumgardner [455], Stegman, Richards, and Baumgardner [3433]

2003 Bunge, Hagelberg, and Travis [457], Stegman, Jellinek, Zatman, Baumgardner, and Richards [3432]

2004 Reese, Solomatov, Baumgardner, Stegman, and Vezolainen [2950], Walzer, Hendel, and Baumgardner [3781]

2005 Reese, Solomatov, and Baumgardner [2948], Phillips and Bunge [2814], Fukao et al. [1169]

2006 Davies and Bunge [874], Gottschaldt, Walzer, Hendel, Stegman, Baumgardner, and Mühlhaus [1333]

2007 Phillips and Bunge [2815]

2008 Heidbach, Iaffaldano, and Bunge [1518], Shahnas, Lowman, Jarvis, and Bunge [3281], Walzer and Hendel [3777]

2009 Phillips, Bunge, and Schaber [2816], Wolstencroft, Davies, and Davies [3921], Gottschaldt, Walzer, Stegman, Baumgardner, and Mühlhaus [1334], Iaffaldano and Bunge [1693], Schaber, Bunge, Schuberth, Malservisi, and Horbach [3177], Schuberth, Bunge, Steinle-Neumann, Moder, and Oeser [3259], Schuberth, Bunge, and Ritsema [3258], Oeser, Bunge, Mohr, and Igel [2699], Davies and Davies [856]

2010 Yanagisawa, Yamagishi, Hamano, and Stegman [3961]

2011 Wolstencroft and Davies [3920], Iaffaldano, Husson, and Bunge [1698]

2012 Davies, Goes, Davies, Schuberth, Bunge, and Ritsema [851], Shephard et al. [3299]

2013 Davies, Davies, Bollada, Hassan, Morgan, and Nithiarasu [853], O'Farrell, Lowman, and Bunge [2679], Walzer and Hendel [3778]

2014 Butterworth et al. [506]

2015 Amodeo, Schuberth, Bunge, Carrez, and Cordier [44], Colli, Bunge, and Schuberth [707]

2016 Heck, Davies, Elliott, and Porcelli [1512], Nerlich, Colli, Ghelichkhan, Schuberth, and Bunge [2643], Price [2866]

2017 Wolstencroft and Davies [3922], Barry et al. [147], Rubey, Brune, Heine, Davies, Williams, and Müller [3109], Walzer and Hendel [3775]

2018 Ghelichkhan and Bunge [1270], Colli, Ghelichkhan, Bunge, and Oeser [709], Price and Davies [2868]

2019 Price, Davies, and Panton [2867]

2020 Colli, Bunge, and Oeser [706]

2021 Ghelichkhan, Bunge, and Oeser [1269]

2022 Lin, Colli, and Wu [2191], Brown, Colli, and Bunge [403]

2023 Taiwo, Bunge, Schuberth, Colli, and Vilacis [3543], Panton, Davies, and Myhill [2741]

- **`TERRA-NEO`** TERRA-NEO

2015 Gmeiner, Rüde, Stengel, Waluga, and Wohlmuth [1299], Weismüller et al. [3851]

2020 Bauer et al. [154]

- **`TerraFERMA`** TerraFERMA code TerraFERMA is the Transparent Finite Element Rapid Model Assembler, a software system for the rapid and reproducible construction and exploration of coupled multi-physics models.

  TerraFERMA leverages three advanced open-source libraries for scientific computation that provide high level problem description (FEniCS), composable solvers for coupled multi-physics problems (PETSc) and a science neutral options handling system (SPuD) that allows the hierarchical management of all model options.

  TerraFERMA inherits most of its functionality from the underlying libraries but adds a layer of control and guidance for building reusable and reproducible applications.

  `http://terraferma.github.io/`

2014 Wilson, Spiegelman, Keken, and Hacker [3906]

2016 Spiegelman, May, and Wilson [3409]

2017 Wilson, Spiegelman, and Keken [3905], Cerpa, Wada, and Wilson [568]

2019 Cerpa, Wada, and Wilson [567], Perry-Hout [2788]

2020 Sim, Spiegelman, Stegman, and Wilson [3316], Abers, Keken, and Wilson [3]

2022 Cerpa, Arcay, and Padrón-Navarta [573]

- **YACC** YACC code This stands for 'Yet Another Convection Code'.

2010 Tosi, Yuen, and Čadek [3631]

2011 Yuen, Tosi, and Čadek [4018]

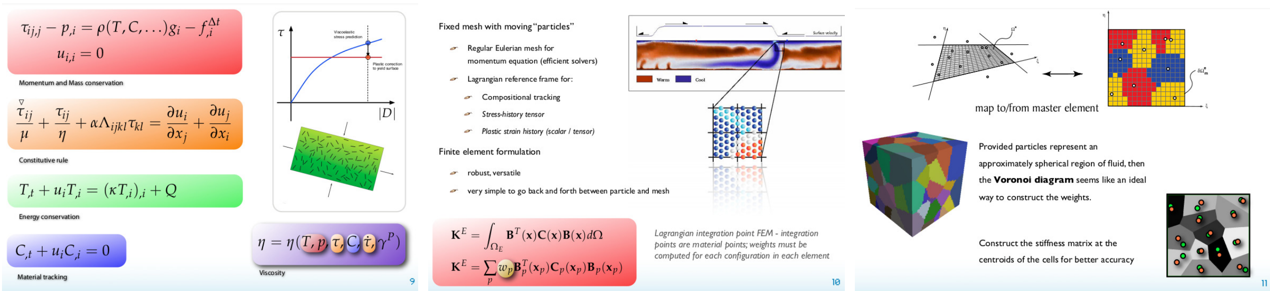
2012 Samuel and Tosi [3155]

2013 Tosi, Yuen, Koker, and Wentzcovitch [3632]

2015 Tosi et al. [3627]

2016 Tosi, Maierová, and Yuen [3625]

- **UNDERWORLD 1&2** Underworld code Section 3 of [2899] presents the evolutionary path which lead to this code. Also check [2346] for Underworld2.



Taken from a presentation by L. Moresi

2006 Stegman, Freeman, Schellart, Moresi, and May [3429], Moresi and Mühlhaus [2525]

2007 Moresi, Quenette, Lemiale, Mériaux, Appelbe, and Mühlhaus [2531], Schellart, Freeman, Stegman, Moresi, and May [3183], Quenette, Moresi, Sunter, and Appelbe [2899]

2008 Lemiale, Mühlhaus, Moresi, and Stafford [2101], OzBench et al. [2730], Goyette, Takatsuka, Clark, Müller, Rey, and Stegman [1347], Stegman et al. [3434], Schellart, Stegman, Farrington, and Moresi [3193]

2009 Stegman, Freeman, and May [3431]

2010 Capitanio, Stegman, Moresi, and Sharples [534], Mason, Moresi, Betts, and Miller [2373], Stegman, Schellart, and Freeman [3430], Stegman, Farrington, Capitanio, and Schellart [3428], Farrington, Stegman, Moresi, Sandiford, and May [1076], Capitanio, Zlotnik, and Faccenna [535]

2011 Mériaux, Mansour, Moresi, Kerr, and May [2446], Capitanio, Faccenna, Zlotnik, and Stegman [532], Lev and Hager [2140]

2012 Capitanio and Faccenda [531], Faccenda and Capitanio [1045]

2013 Betts, Mason, and Moresi [269], Schellart and Moresi [3184], Faccenda and Capitanio [1042], Capitanio and Replumaz [533], Cooper, Moresi, and Lenardic [747]

2014 Farrington, Moresi, and Capitanio [1075], Sharples, Jadamec, Moresi, and Capitanio [3291], Griffin et al. [1368]

2015 Quenette, Xi, Mansour, Moresi, and Abramson [2898], Betts, Moresi, Miller, and Willis [270], Schellart and Spakman [3185], Sharples, Moresi, and Revote [3292], Capitanio, Replumaz, and Riel [541]

2016 Sharples, Moresi, Velic, Jadamec, and May [3293], O'Neill, Lenardic, Weller, Moresi, Quenette, and Zhang [2683], Kiraly, Capitanio, Funiciello, and Faccenna [1956], Salerno, Capitanio, Farrington, and Riel [3141]

2017 Beall, Moresi, and Stern [166], Király, Capitanio, Funiciello, and Faccenna [1959], Schellart [3180], Wang, Kusky, and Capitanio [3809]

2018 Mériaux, D, Mansour, Chen, and Kaluza [2445], Yang, Moresi, Zhao, Sandiford, and Whittaker [3976], Beall, Moresi, and Cooper [167], Mondy, Rey, Duclaux, and Moresi [2500], Wang, Kusky, and Capitanio [3810], Wang, Kusky, and Capitanio [3811]

2019 Sandiford and Moresi [3157], Yang et al. [3972], Capitanio, Nebel, Cawood, Weinberg, and Clos [540], Carluccio, Kaus, Capitanio, and Moresi [547], Sandiford, Moresi, Sandiford, and Yang [3161], Bodur and Rey [314], Smith, Bianchi, and Capitanio [3349], Capitanio, Nebel, Cawood, Weinberg, and Chowdhury [539]

2020 Mansour et al. [2346], Sandiford, Moresi, Sandiford, Farrington, and Yang [3160], Capitanio [542] Ghosh, Bose, Mandal, and Laik [1283], Capitanio, Nebel, and Cawood [545], Gunawardana, Morra, Chowdhury, and Cawood [1405], Schellart [3187]

2021 Korchinski, Teyssier, Rey, Whitney, and Mondy [2011], Qi, Zhang, Xu, and Wang [2891], Strak and Schellart [3493], Zhang, Zlotnik, and Li [4037], Xiang, Wang, and Kusky [3937], Knight, Capitanio, and Weinberg [1976]

2022 Wang, Kusky, and Wang [3812], Almeida, Riel, Rosas, Duarte, and Schellart [40], Peral, Fernàndez, Vergés, Zlotnik, and Jiménez-Munt [2775], Oliveira et al. [2718], Bahadori et al. [106], Capitanio, Nebel, Moyen, and Cawood [546], Wang, Capitanio, Wang, and Kusky [3808], Bahadori et al. [107], Zuhair, Gollapalli, Capitanio, Betts, and Graciosa [4123], Artemieva, Yang, and Thybo [75]

2023 Laik, Schellart, and Strak [2046], Gianni, Likerman, Navarrete, Gianni, and Zlotnik [1284], Yang, Artemieva, and Thybo [3964], Schellart, Strak, Beniest, Duarte, and Rosas [3194], Mondy, Rey, and Duclaux [2499], Li and Gurnis [2169], Li and Gurnis [2170]

2024 Deng, Yang, Zhao, and Zhou [893], Gunawardana, Chowdhury, Morra, and Cawood [1404]

- **`VEMAN`**

Beuchert and Podladchikov [273]

Chapter 7

My publications

2003 [**01**] S Dequand et al. “Simplified models of flue instruments: Influence of mouth geometry on the sound source”. In: *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 113.3 (2003), pp. 1724–1735. DOI: 10.1121/1.1543929

[**02**] Pep Espanol and Cedric Thieulot. “Microscopic derivation of hydrodynamic equations for phase-separating fluid mixtures”. In: *The Journal of chemical physics* 118.20 (2003), pp. 9109–9127. DOI: 10.1063/1.1568333

2005 [**03**] Cedric Thieulot, LPBM Janssen, and Pep Español. “Smoothed particle hydrodynamics model for phase separating fluid mixtures. I. General equations”. In: *Physical Review E* 72.1 (2005), p. 016713. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.72.016713

[**04**] Cedric Thieulot, LPBM Janssen, and Pep Español. “Smoothed particle hydrodynamics model for phase separating fluid mixtures. II. Diffusion in a binary mixture”. In: *Physical Review E* 72.1 (2005), p. 016714. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.72.016714

[**05**] Cedric Thieulot and Pep Español. “Non-isothermal diffusion in a binary mixture with smoothed particle hydrodynamics”. In: *Computer physics communications* 169.1-3 (2005), pp. 172–176. DOI: 10.1016/j.cpc.2005.03.039

2008 [**06**]C. Thieulot, P. Fullsack, and J. Braun. “Adaptive octree-based finite element analysis of two- and three-dimensional indentation problems”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 (2008), B12207. DOI: 10.1029/2008JB005591

[**07**]C. Thieulot, P. Fullsack, and J. Braun. “Adaptive octree-based finite element analysis of two- and three-dimensional indentation problems”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 (2008), B12207. DOI: 10.1029/2008JB005591

2009 [**08**] P. Yamato, L. Husson, J. Braun, C. Loiselet, and C. Thieulot. “Influence of surrounding plates on 3D subduction dynamics”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 36.L07303 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL036942

2010 [**09**] C. Loiselet et al. “Subducting slabs: Jellyfishes in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 11.8 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003172

2011 [**10**] C. Thieulot. “FANTOM: two- and three-dimensional numerical modelling of creeping flows for the solution of geological problems”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 188.1 (2011), pp. 47–68. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.06.011

[**11**] V. Allken, R. Huismans, and C. Thieulot. “Three dimensional numerical modelling of upper crustal extensional systems”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 116 (2011), B10409. DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008319

2012 [**12**] V. Allken, R. Huismans, and C. Thieulot. “Factors controlling the mode of rift interaction in brittle-ductile coupled systems: a 3D numerical study”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.*

13.5 (2012), Q05010. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004077

2013 [**13**] V. Allken, R.S. Huismans, H. Fossen, and C. Thieulot. "3D numerical modelling of graben interaction and linkage: a case study of the Canyonlands grabens, Utah". In: *Basin Research* 25 (2013), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12010

2014 [**14**] B. Hillebrand, C. Thieulot, T. Geenen, A. P. van den Berg, and W. Spakman. "Using the level set method in geodynamical modeling of multi-material flows and Earth's free surface". In: *Solid Earth* 5.2 (2014), pp. 1087–1098. DOI: 10.5194/se-5-1087-2014

[**15**] C. Thieulot, P. Steer, and R.S. Huismans. "Three-dimensional numerical simulations of crustal systems undergoing orogeny and subjected to surface processes". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005490

2015 [**16**] Z. Erdos, R.S. huismans, and P. van der Beek. "First-order control of syntectonic sedimentation on crustal-scale structure of mountain belts ". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011785

[**17**] M. Maffione, C. Thieulot, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, A. Morris, O. Plümper, and W. Spakman. "Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 1. Oceanic detachment fault inversion and the formation of supra-subduction zone ophiolites". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1753–1770. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005746

[**18**] Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen et al. "Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 2. Suprasubduction zone ophiolite formation and metamorphic sole exhumation in context of absolute plate motions". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.6 (2015), pp. 1771–1785. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005745

[**19**] N. Tosi et al. "A community benchmark for viscoplastic thermal convection in a 2-D square box". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16.7 (2015), pp. 2175–2196. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005807

2016 [**20**] S.J.H. Buiter et al. "Benchmarking numerical models of brittle thrust wedges". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 92 (2016), pp. 140–177. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2016.03.003

2017 [**21**] A. Lavecchia, C. Thieulot, F. Beekman, S. Cloetingh, and S. Clark. "Lithosphere erosion and continental breakup: Interaction of extension, plume upwelling and melting". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 467 (2017), pp. 89–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.03.028

[**22**] C. Thieulot. "Analytical solution for viscous incompressible Stokes flow in a spherical shell". In: *Solid Earth* 2017 (2017), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.5194/se-2017-71

2018 [**23**] A. Glerum, C. Thieulot, M. Fraters, C. Blom, and W. Spakman. "Nonlinear viscoplasticity in ASPECT: benchmarking and applications to subduction". In: *Solid Earth* 9.2 (2018), pp. 267–294. DOI: 10.5194/se-9-267-2018

[**24**] C. Thieulot. "GHOST: Geoscientific Hollow Sphere Tesselation". In: *Solid Earth* 9.1–9 (2018). DOI: 10.5194/se-9-1169-2018

[**25**] A. Plunder, C. Thieulot, and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen. "The effect of obliquity on temperature in subduction zones: insights from 3D numerical modeling". In: *Solid Earth* 9 (2018), pp. 759–776. DOI: 10.5194/se-2017-134

2019 [**26**] M.R.T. Fraters, W. Bangerth, C. Thieulot, A.C. Glerum, and W. Spakman. "Efficient and Practical Newton Solvers for Nonlinear Stokes Systems in Geodynamic Problems". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 218 (2019), pp. 873–894. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz183

[**27**] M. Fraters, C. Thieulot, A. van den Berg, and W. Spakman. "The Geodynamic World Builder: a solution for complex initial conditions in numerical modelling". In: *Solid Earth* 10 (2019), pp. 1785–1807. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-1785-2019

2020 [**28**] Aurélie Louis–Napoléon, Muriel Gerbault, Thomas Bonometti, Cedric Thieulot, Roland Martin, and Olivier Vanderhaeghe. "3D numerical modeling of crustal polydiapirs with Volume-Of-Fluid methods". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222 (2020), pp. 474–506. DOI: `10.1093/gji/ggaa141`

[**29**] Melchior Schuh-Senlis, Cedric Thieulot, Paul Cupillard, and Guillaume Caumon. "Towards the application of Stokes flow equations to structural restoration simulations". In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 1909–1930. DOI: `10.5194/se-11-1909-2020`

2021 [**30**] P. Pitard et al. "Exhumation History Along the Muli Thrust - Implication for Crustal Thickening Mechanism in Eastern Tibet". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 48 (2021), e2021GL093677. DOI: `10.1029/2021GL093677`

2022 [**31**] C. Thieulot and W. Bangerth. "On the choice of finite element for applications in geodynamics". In: *Solid Earth* 13 (2022), pp. 229–249. DOI: `10.5194/se-13-1-2022`

[**32**] Iris van Zelst, Fabio Crameri, Adina E. Pusok, Anne Glerum, Julianne Dannberg, and Cedric Thieulot. "101 Geodynamic modelling: How to design, interpret, and communicate numerical studies of the solid Earth". In: 13 (2022), pp. 583–637. DOI: `10.5194/se-13-583-2022`

[**33**] B. Root, J. Sebera, W. Szwillus, C. Thieulot, Z. Martinec, and J. Fullea. "Benchmark forward gravity schemes: the gravity field of a realistic lithosphere model WINTERC-G". in: *Solid Earth* 13 (2022), pp. 849–873. DOI: `10.5194/se-13-849-2022`

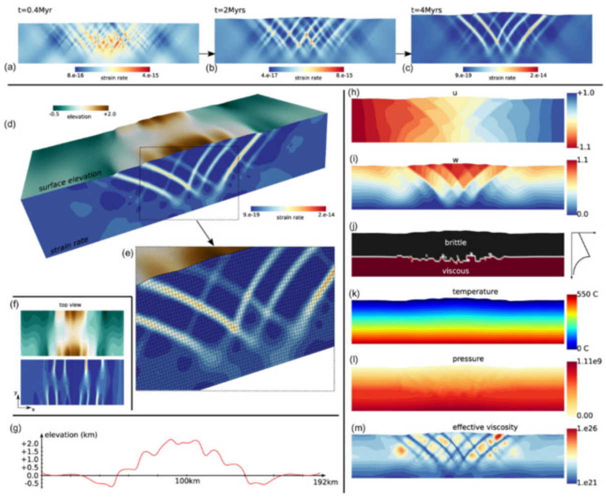
2023 [**34**] A. Regorda, C. Thieulot, I. van Zelst, Z. Erdős, J. Maia, and S. Buiter. "Rifting Venus: Insights from Numerical Modeling". In: 128 (2023), e2022JE007588. DOI: `10.1029/2022JE007588`

Chapter 8

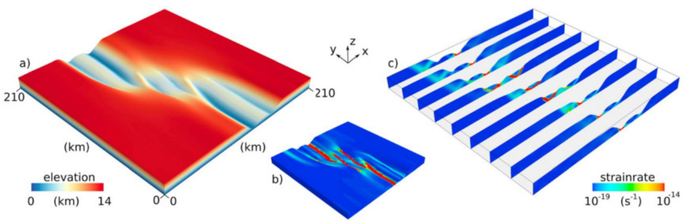
A Fantom , an Elefant and a Ghost

While a post-doctoral researcher at Bergen University I developed the Fantom code. Here is what other people and I have published with it:

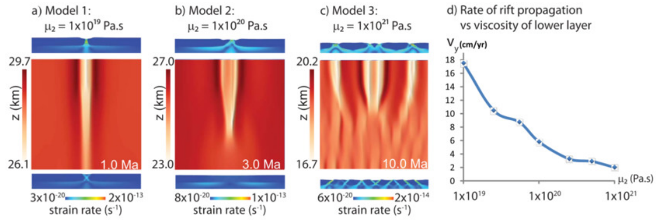
- *FANTOM : two- and three-dimensional numerical modelling of creeping flows for the solution of geological problems*, C. Thieulot, Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, 188, 2011.



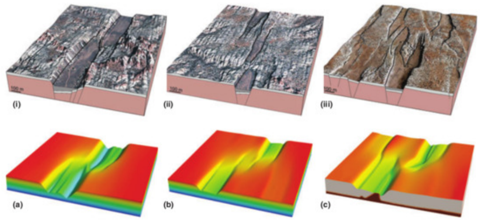
- *Three-dimensional numerical modeling of upper crustal extensional systems*, V. Allken, R.S. Huismans and C. Thieulot, JGR 116, 2011. `https://doi:10.1029/2011JB008319`



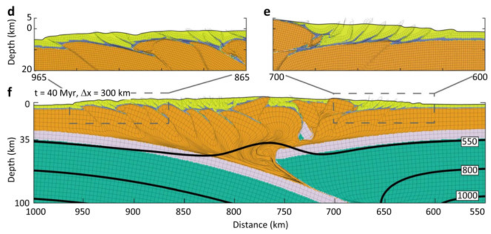
- *Factors controlling the mode of rift interaction in brittle-ductile coupled systems: A 3D numerical study*, V. Allken, R.S. Huismans and C. Thieulot, Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst. 13(5), 2012. `https://doi:10.1029/2012GC004077`



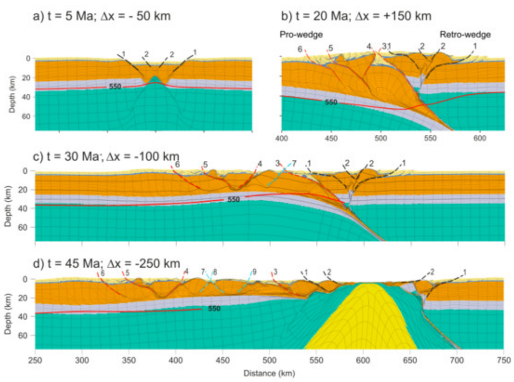
- *3D numerical modelling of graben interaction and linkage: a case study of the Canyonlands grabens, Utah*, V. Allken, R.S. Huismans, Haakon Fossen and C. Thieulot, Basin Research, 25, 1-14, 2013. `https://doi:10.1111/bre.12010`



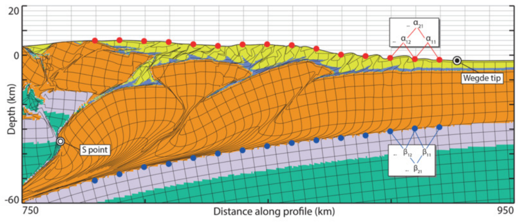
- *Three-dimensional numerical simulations of crustal systems undergoing orogeny and subjected to surface processes*, C. Thieulot, P. Steer and R.S. Huismans, Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst., 15, 2014. doi:10.1002/2014GC005490
- *Extensional inheritance and surface processes as controlling factors of mountain belt structure*, Z. Erdös, R.S. Huismans, P. van der Beek, and C. Thieulot, J. Geophys. Res. Solid Earth, 119, 2014. doi:10.1002/2014JB011408



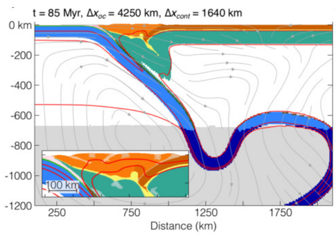
- *First-order control of syntectonic sedimentation on crustal-scale structure of mountain belts*, Z. Erdös, R.S. Huismans, P. van der Beek, J. Geophys. Res. Solid Earth, 120, 5362-5377, 2015. doi:10.1002/2014JB011785
- *The Wilson Cycle and Effects of Tectonic Structural Inheritance on Rifted Passive Margin Formation*, C.A. Salazar-Mora, R.S. Huismans, H. Fossen and M. Egydio-Silva, Tectonics, 37, 3085-3101, 2017. 01. doi:10.1029/2018TC004962



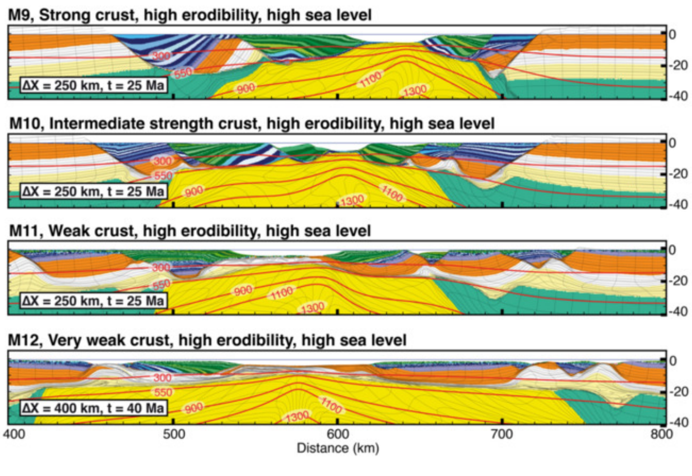
- *Control of increased sedimentation on orogenic fold-and-thrust belt structure - insights into the evolution of the Western Alps*, Z. Erdös, R.S. Huismans and P. van der Beek, Solid Earth, 10, 391-404, 2019. `https://doi.org/10.5194/se-10-391-2019`



- *Mountain building or backarc extension in ocean-continent subduction systems - a function of backarc lithospheric strength and absolute plate velocities*, S.G. Wolf and R.S. Huismans, JGR, 2019. `https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JB017171` [3918]

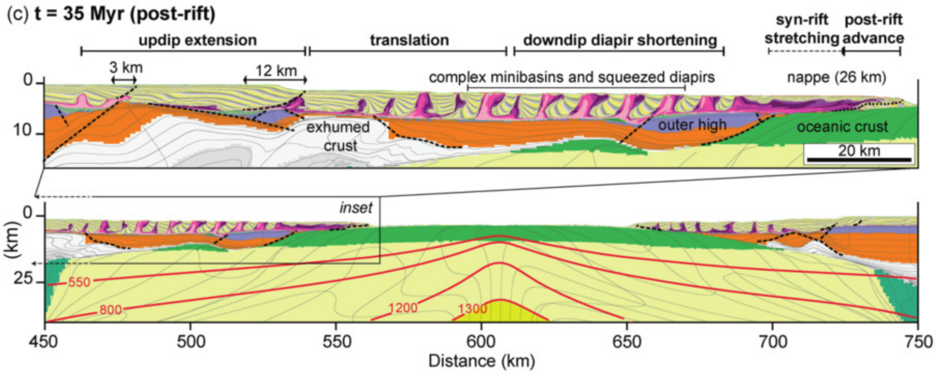


- *Long-Term Coupling and Feedback Between Tectonics and Surface Processes During Non-Volcanic Rifted Margin Formation*, Th. Theunissen and R.S. Huismans, JGR Solid Earth, 124, 2019. [3578]

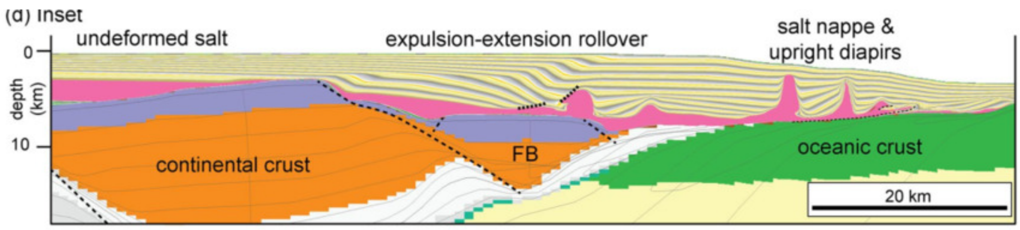


- MISSING 2020 , 2021 , 2022

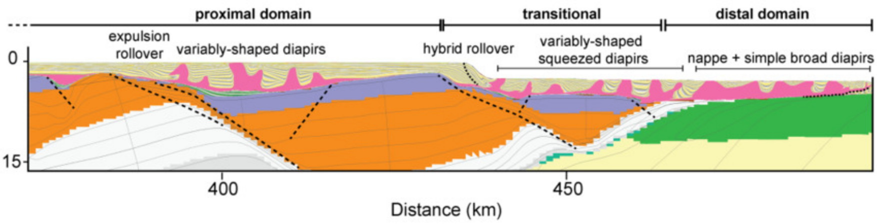
- *Late-Syn- to Post-Rift Salt Tectonics on Wide Rifted Margins – Insights From Geodynamic Modeling*, L.M. Pichel, R.S. Huismans, R. Gawthorpe, J.I. Faleide and Th. Theunissen, Tectonics, 41, 2022. [2824]



- *Coupling Crustal-Scale Rift Architecture With Passive Margin Salt Tectonics: A Geodynamic Modeling Approach*, L.M. Pichel, R.S. Huismans, R. Gawthorpe, J.I. Faleide and Th. Theunissen, JGR, 127, 2022. [2823]



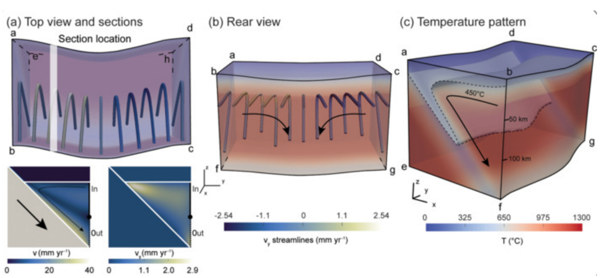
- *How post-salt sediment flux and progradation rate influence salt tectonics on rifted margins: Insights from geodynamic modelling*, L.M. Pichel, R.S. Huismans, R. Gawthorpe and J.I. Faleide, Basin Research, 2023. [2822]



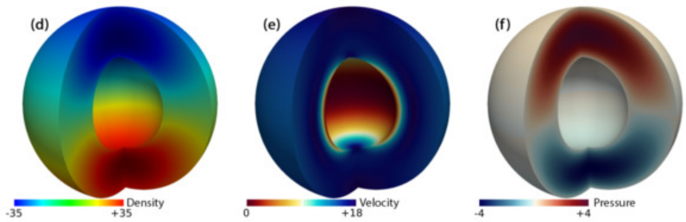
- *A Three-Field Formulation for Two-Phase Flow in Geodynamic Modeling: Toward the Zero-Porosity Limit*, Gang Lu, Dave A. May and Ritske S. Huismans, Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 2024. [2283]

Upon my arrival at Utrecht University in 2012 I started working an a more flexible code, called ELEFANT , which has since very much diverged from FANTOM .

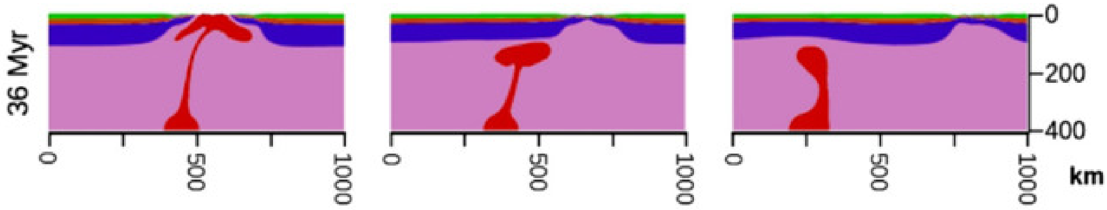
- *The effect of obliquity on temperature in subduction zones: insights from 3-D numerical modeling*, A. Plunder, C. Thieulot and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, Solid Earth 9, 759-776, 2018. https://doi.org/10.5194/se-9-759-2018



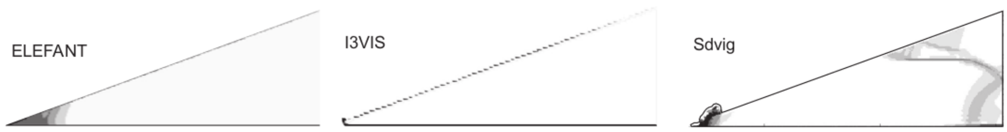
- *Analytical solution for viscous incompressible Stokes flow in a spherical shell*, C. Thieulot, Solid Earth 8, 1181-1191, 2017. `https://doi.org/10.5194/se-8-1181-2017`



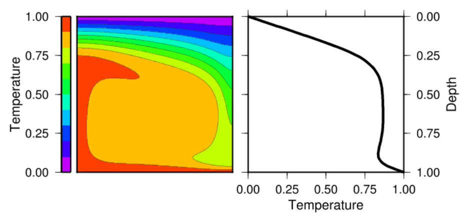
- *Lithosphere erosion and continental breakup: interaction of extension, plume upwelling and melting*, A. Lavecchia, C. Thieulot, F. Beekman, S. Cloetingh and S. Clark, E.P.S.L. 467, p89-98, 2017.



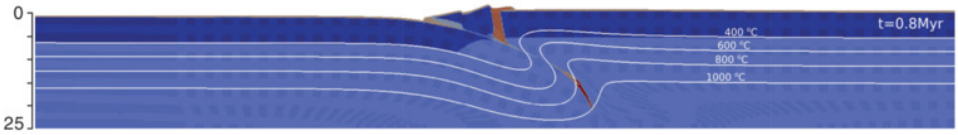
- *Benchmarking numerical models of brittle thrust wedges*, Susanne J.H. Buiter, Guido Schreurs, Markus Albertz, Taras V. Gerya, Boris Kaus, Walter Landry, Laetitia le Pourhiet, Yury Mishin, David L. Egholm, Michele Cooke, Bertrand Maillot, Cedric Thieulot, Tony Crook, Dave May, Pauline Souloumiac, Christopher Beaumont Journal of Structural Geology 92, p140-177, 2016. `https://doi:10.1016/j.jsg.2016.03.003`



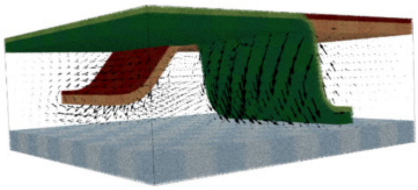
- *A community benchmark for viscoplastic thermal convection in a 2-D square box*, N. Tosi, C. Stein, L. Noack, C. Huettig, P. Maierova, H. Samuel, D.R. Davies, C.R. Wilson, S.C. Kramer, C. Thieulot, A. Glerum, M. Fraters, W. Spakman, A. Rozel, P.J. Tackley, Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst. 16, doi:10.1002/2015GC005807, 2015.



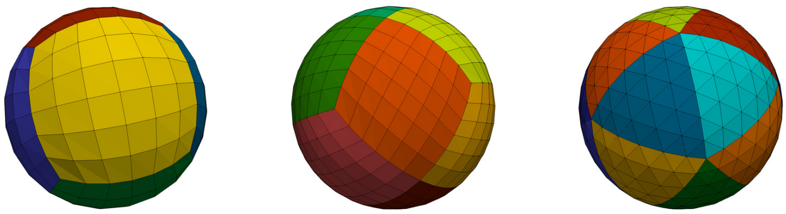
- *Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 1. Oceanic detachment fault inversion and the formation of supra-subduction zone ophiolites*, M. Maffione, C. Thieulot, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, A. Morris, O. Pluemper and W. Spakman, Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst. 16, p1753-1770, 2015.



- *The Geodynamic World Builder: a solution for complex initial conditions in numerical modelling*, M. Fraters, C. Thieulot, A. van den Berg and W. Spakman, Solid Earth, `https://doi.org/10.5194/se-2019-24`, 2019.



- *GHOST: Geoscientific Hollow Sphere Tessellation*, C. Thieulot, Solid Earth, 9, 1169-1177, 2018. `https://doi.org/10.5194/se-9-1169-2018`



title=Long-term coupling and feedback between tectonics and surface processes during non-volcanic rifted margin formation, author=Theunissen, Thomas and Huismans, Ritske S, journal=Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth,

Bibliography

[1] Geruo A, John Wahr, and Shijie Zhong. "The effects of laterally varying icy shell structure on the tidal response of Ganymede and Europa". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research (Planets)* 119.3 (2014), pp. 659–678. DOI: 10.1002/2013JE004570.

[2] Geoffrey A Abers, Peter E van Keken, Erik A Kneller, Aaron Ferris, and Joshua C Stachnik. "The thermal structure of subduction zones constrained by seismic imaging: Implications for slab dehydration and wedge flow". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 241.3-4 (2006), pp. 387–397. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.055.

[3] Geoffrey A Abers, Peter E van Keken, and Cian R Wilson. "Deep decoupling in subduction zones: Observations and temperature limits". In: *Geosphere* 16.6 (2020), pp. 1408–1424. DOI: 10.1130/GES02278.1.

[4] V. Acocella, A. Gudmundsson, and R. Funiciello. "Interaction and linkage of extension fractures and normal faults: examples from the rift zone of Iceland". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 22.9 (2000), pp. 1233–1246.

[5] C Adam, SD King, and MJ Caddick. "Mantle temperature and density anomalies: The influence of thermodynamic formulation, melt, and anelasticity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* (2021), p. 106772. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106772.

[6] Andrea C Adams, Dave R Stegman, Hiva Mohammadzadeh, Suzanne E Smrekar, and Paul J Tackley. "Plume-Induced Delamination Initiated at Rift Zones on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 128.10 (2023), e2023JE007879. DOI: 10.1029/2023JE007879.

[7] Andrea C Adams, David R Stegman, Suzanne E Smrekar, and Paul James Tackley. "Regional-Scale Lithospheric Recycling on Venus via Peel-Back Delamination". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 127 (2022), e2022JE007460. DOI: 10.1029/2022JE007460.

[8] J. C. Afonso, M. Fernandez, G. Ranalli, W.L. Griffin, and J.A.D. Connolly. "Integrated geophysical-petrological modeling of the lithosphere and sublithospheric upper mantle: Methodology and applications". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 9.5 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001834.

[9] J.C. Afonso, G. Ranalli, and M. Fernandez. "Density structure and buoyancy of the oceanic lithosphere revisited". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 34 (2007), p. L10302. DOI: 10.1029/2007GL029515.

[10] Juan Carlos Afonso, Farshad Salajegheh, Wolfgang Szwillus, Jorg Ebbing, and Carmen Gaina. "A global reference model of the lithosphere and upper mantle from joint inversion and analysis of multiple data sets". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.3 (2019), pp. 1602–1628. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz094.

[11] P. Agard, P. Yamato, L. Jolivet, and E. Burov. "Exhumation of oceanic blueschists and eclogites in subduction zones: Timing and mechanisms". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 92.1-2 (2009), pp. 53–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2008.11.002.

[12] Ph. Agard, X. Zuo, N. Bellahsen, C. Faccenna, and D. Savva. "Obduction: Why, how and where. Clues from analog models". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 393 (2014), pp. 132–145. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.02.021.

[13] Philippe Agard et al. “Plate interface rheological switches during subduction infancy: Control on slab penetration and metamorphic sole formation”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 451 (2016), pp. 208–220. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.06.054.

[14] Siddhant Agarwal, Nicola Tosi, Doris Breuer, Sebastiano Padovan, Pan Kessel, and Grégoire Montavon. “A machine-learning-based surrogate model of Mars’ thermal evolution”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222.3 (2020), pp. 1656–1670. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa234.

[15] Siddhant Agarwal, Nicola Tosi, Pan Kessel, Doris Breuer, and Grégoire Montavon. “Deep learning for surrogate modeling of two-dimensional mantle convection”. In: *Physical Review Fluids* 6.11 (2021), p. 113801. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevFluids.6.113801.

[16] Andrea Agostini, Giacomo Corti, Antonio Zeoli, and Genene Mulugeta. “Evolution, pattern, and partitioning of deformation during oblique continental rifting: Inferences from lithospheric-scale centrifuge models”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.11 (2009), Q11015. DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002676.

[17] R. Agrusta, S. Goes, and J. van Hunen. “Subducting-slab transition-zone interaction: Stagnation, penetration and mode switches”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 464 (2017), pp. 10–23. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.02.005.

[18] R. Agrusta, J. van Hunen, and S. Goes. “The effect of metastable pyroxene on the slab dynamics”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2014), pp. 8800–8808. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL062159.

[19] Roberto Agrusta, Diane Arcay, Andréa Tommasi, Anne Davaille, Neil Ribe, and Taras Gerya. “Small-scale convection in a plume-fed low-viscosity layer beneath a moving plate”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.2 (2013), pp. 591–610. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt128.

[20] Roberto Agrusta et al. “Mantle convection interacting with magma oceans”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.3 (2020), pp. 1878–1892. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz549.

[21] E Aharonov, JA Whitehead, PB Kelemen, and M Spiegelman. “Channeling instability of upwelling melt in the mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B10 (1995), pp. 20433–20450. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01307.

[22] Josefin Ahlkrona, Per Lötstedt, Nina Kirchner, and Thomas Zwinger. “Dynamically coupling the non-linear Stokes equations with the shallow ice approximation in glaciology: Description and first applications of the ISCAL method”. In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 308 (2016), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2015.12.025.

[23] Francis Albarède and Rob D van der Hilst. “Zoned mantle convection”. In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 360.1800 (2002), pp. 2569–2592. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2002.1081.

[24] M. Albers. “A local mesh refinement multigrid method for 3D convection problems with strongly variable viscosity”. In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 160 (2000), pp. 126–150.

[25] M. Albertz and C. Beaumont. “An investigation of salt tectonic structural styles in the Scotian Basin, offshore Atlantic Canada: 2. Comparison of observations with geometrically complex numerical models”. In: *Tectonics* 29.TC4018 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002540.

[26] M. Albertz, C. Beaumont, and S.J. Ings. “Geodynamic modeling of sedimentation-induced overpressure, gravitational spreading, and deformation of passive margin mobile shale basins”. In: *AAPG Memoir* 93 (2010), pp. 29–62. DOI: 10.1306/13231307M933417.

[27] M. Albertz, C. Beaumont, J.W. Shimeld, S.J. Ingsand, and S. Gradmann. “An investigation of salt tectonic structural styles in the Scotian Basin, offshore Atlantic Canada: Part 1, comparison of observations with geometrically simple numerical models”. In: *Tectonics* 29 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002539.

[28] L. Alisic, M. Gurnis, G. Stadler, C. Burstedde, and O. Ghattas. "Multi-scale dynamics and rheology of mantle flow with plates". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009234.

[29] L. Alisic, J.F. Rudge, R.F. Katz, G.N. Wells, and S. Rhebergen. "Compaction around a rigid, circular inclusion in partially molten rock". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014), pp. 5903–5920. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010906.

[30] J. Allen and C. Beaumont. "Continental Margin Syn-Rift Salt Tectonics at Intermediate Width Margins". In: *Basin Research* (2014). DOI: 10.1111/bre.12123.

[31] J. Allen and C. Beaumont. "Continental margin syn-rift salt tectonics at intermediate width margins". In: *Basin Research* 28.5 (2016), pp. 598–633. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12123.

[32] J. Allen and C. Beaumont. "Impact of inconsistent density scaling on physical analogue models of continental margin scale salt tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.8 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009227.

[33] P.A. Allen. "From landscapes into geological history". In: *Nature* 451 (2008), pp. 274–276. DOI: 10.1038/nature06586.

[34] Richard B Alley. "Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 38.129 (1992), pp. 245–256. DOI: 10.3189/S0022143000003658.

[35] V. Allken, R. Huismans, and C. Thieulot. "Factors controlling the mode of rift interaction in brittle-ductile coupled systems: a 3D numerical study". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.5 (2012), Q05010. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004077.

[36] V. Allken, R. Huismans, and C. Thieulot. "Three dimensional numerical modelling of upper crustal extensional systems". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 116 (2011), B10409. DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008319.

[37] V. Allken, R.S. Huismans, H. Fossen, and C. Thieulot. "3D numerical modelling of graben interaction and linkage: a case study of the Canyonlands grabens, Utah". In: *Basin Research* 25 (2013), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12010.

[38] D. Allu Peddinti and A. K. McNamara. "Dynamical investigation of a thickening ice-shell: Implications for the icy moon Europa". In: *Icarus* 329 (2019), pp. 251–269. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2019.03.037.

[39] J Almeida, N Riel, FM Rosas, JC Duarte, and B Kaus. "Self-replicating subduction zone initiation by polarity reversal". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 3 (2022). DOI: 10.1038/s43247-022-00380-2.

[40] J Almeida, N Riel, FM Rosas, JC Duarte, and WP Schellart. "Polarity-reversal subduction zone initiation triggered by buoyant plateau obstruction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 577 (2022), p. 117195. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117195.

[41] LA Alpert, TW Becker, and IW Bailey. "Global slab deformation and centroid moment tensor constraints on viscosity". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.12 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003301.

[42] Lisa A Alpert, Meghan S Miller, Thorsten W Becker, and Amir A Allam. "Structure beneath the Alboran from geodynamic flow models and seismic anisotropy". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.8 (2013), pp. 4265–4277. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50309.

[43] Manar Alsaif, Fanny Garel, Frédéric Gueydan, and D Rhodri Davies. "Upper plate deformation and trench retreat modulated by subduction-driven shallow asthenospheric flows". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 532 (2020), p. 116013. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.116013.

[44] J. Amodeo, B.S.A. Schuberth, H.-P. Bunge, P. Carrez, and P. Cordier. “On the role of thermal heterogeneities on the rheology of MgO under conditions of the Earth’s lower mantle”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 242 (2015), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2015.02.008.

[45] C.A. Anderson and R.J. Bridwell. “A finite element method for studying the transient non-linear thermal creep of geological structures”. In: *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 4 (1980), pp. 255–276.

[46] D.L. Anderson. “The scales of mantle convection”. In: *Tectonophysics* 284.1-2 (1998), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00169-8.

[47] DL Anderson. “The persistent mantle plume myth”. In: *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 60.6-7 (2013), pp. 657–673. DOI: 10.1080/08120099.2013.835283.

[48] Miguel Andrés-Martínez, Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, John Armitage, and Jason P Morgan. “Thermomechanical Implications of Sediment Transport for the Architecture and Evolution of Continental Rifts and Margins”. In: *Tectonics* 38.2 (2019), pp. 641–665. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005346.

[49] E.R. Andrews and M.I. Billen. “Rheologic controls on the dynamics of slab detachment”. In: *Tectonophysics* 464 (2009), pp. 60–69. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2007.09.004.

[50] Nevena Andrić-Tomašević, Alexander Koptev, Giridas Maiti, Taras Gerya, and Todd A Ehlers. “Slab tearing in non-collisional settings: Insights from thermo-mechanical modelling of oblique subduction”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 610 (2023), p. 118097. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118097.

[51] Sophie Androvandi, Anne Davaille, Angela Limare, Aurélie Foucquier, and Catherine Marais. “At least three scales of convection in a mantle with strongly temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 188.3-4 (2011), pp. 132–141. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.07.004.

[52] A. Androvicova, H. Čížková, and A. van den Berg. “The effects of rheological decoupling on slab deformation in the Earth’s upper mantle”. In: *Stud. Geophys. Geod.* 57 (2013), pp. 460–481. DOI: 10.1007/s11200-012-0259-7.

[53] S. Angiboust, S. Wolf, E. Burov, P. Agard, and P. Yamato. “Effect of fluid circulation on subduction interface tectonic processes: Insights from thermo-mechanical numerical modelling”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 357-358 (2012), pp. 238–248. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.09.012.

[54] Samuel Angiboust, Armel Menant, Taras Gerya, and Onno Oncken. “The rise and demise of deep accretionary wedges: A long-term field and numerical modeling perspective”. In: *Geosphere* (2021). DOI: 10.1130/GES02392.1.

[55] D. Arcay, E. Tric, and M.-P. Doin. “Numerical simulations of subduction zones. Effect of slab dehydration on the mantle wedge dynamics”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 149 (2005), pp. 133–153. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.08.020.

[56] D. Arcay, E. Tric, and M.-P. Doin. “Slab surface temperature in subduction zones: influence of the interplate decoupling depth and upper plate thinning processes”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 255 (2007), pp. 324–338. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.12.027.

[57] Diane Arcay. “Modelling the interplate domain in thermo-mechanical simulations of subduction: Critical effects of resolution and rheology, and consequences on wet mantle melting”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 269 (2017), pp. 112–132. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2017.05.008.

[58] Diane Arcay, Serge Lallemand, Sarah Abecassis, and Fanny Garel. "Can subduction initiation at a transform fault be spontaneous?" In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 37–62. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-37-2020.

[59] Diane Arcay, Serge Lallemand, and M-P Doin. "Back-arc strain in subduction zones: Statistical observations versus numerical modeling". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.5 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001875.

[60] Richard J Arculus, Michael Gurnis, Osamu Ishizuka, Mark K Reagan, Julian A Pearce, and Rupert Sutherland. "How to create new subduction zones". In: *Oceanography* 32.1 (2019), pp. 160–174. DOI: xxxx.

[61] Richard J Arculus et al. "A record of spontaneous subduction initiation in the Izu–Bonin–Mariana arc". In: *Nature Geoscience* 8.9 (2015), pp. 728–733. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2515.

[62] Donald F Argus, W Richard Peltier, Geoffrey Blewitt, and Corné Kreemer. "The viscosity of the top third of the lower mantle estimated using GPS, GRACE, and relative sea level measurements of glacial isostatic adjustment". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.5 (2021), e2020JB021537. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021537.

[63] M. Armann and P.J. Tackley. "Simulating the thermochemical magmatic and tectonic evolution of Venus's mantle and lithosphere: Two-dimensional models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 (2012), E12003. DOI: 10.1029/2012JE004231.

[64] J.J. Armitage, T.J. Henstock, T.A. Minshull, and J.R. Hopper. "Lithospheric controls on melt production during continental breakup at slow rates of extension: Application to the North Atlantic". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.6 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002404.

[65] D. Arndt et al. "The deal.II Library, Version 9.1". In: *Journal of Numerical Mathematics* (2019). accepted. DOI: 10.1515/jnma-2019-0064. URL: https://dealii.org/deal91-preprint.pdf.

[66] Daniel Arndt et al. "The deal. II finite element library: Design, features, and insights". In: *Computers & Mathematics with Applications* (2020). DOI: 10.1016/j.camwa.2020.02.022.

[67] Douglas N Arnold, Franco Brezzi, Bernardo Cockburn, and L Donatella Marini. "Unified analysis of discontinuous Galerkin methods for elliptic problems". In: *SIAM journal on numerical analysis* 39.5 (2002), pp. 1749–1779. DOI: 10.1137/S0036142901384162.

[68] M Arnould, Nicolas Coltice, Nicolas Flament, V Seigneur, and RD Müller. "On the Scales of Dynamic Topography in Whole-Mantle Convection Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 19.9 (2018), pp. 3140–3163. DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007516.

[69] Maëlis Arnould, Nicolas Coltice, Nicolas Flament, and Claire Mallard. "Plate tectonics and mantle controls on plume dynamics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 547 (2020), p. 116439. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116439.

[70] Maëlis Arnould, Jérôme Ganne, Nicolas Coltice, and Xiaojun Feng. "Northward drift of the Azores plume in the Earth's mantle". In: *Nature communications* 10.1 (2019), p. 3235. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-11127-7.

[71] Katrina M Arredondo and Magali I Billen. "Rapid weakening of subducting plates from trench-parallel estimates of flexural rigidity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 196 (2012), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.02.007.

[72] P.-A. Arrial and M.I. Billen. "Influence of geometry and eclogitization on oceanic plateau subduction". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 363 (2013), pp. 34–43. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.12.011.

[73] P.A. Arrial, N. Flyer, G.B. Wright, and L.H. Kellogg. “On the sensitivity of 3-D thermal convection codes to numerical discretization: a model intercomparison”. In: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 7 (2014), pp. 2065–2076. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-7-2065-2014.

[74] I.M. Artemieva. “Global $1^circ \times 1^circ$ thermal model TC1 for the continental lithosphere: Implications for lithosphere secular evolution”. In: *Tectonophysics* 416 (2006), pp. 245–277. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2005.11.022.

[75] Irina M Artemieva, Haibin Yang, and Hans Thybo. “Incipient ocean spreading beneath the Arabian shield”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 226 (2022), p. 103955. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.103955.

[76] N Asaadi, Neil M Ribe, and F Sobouti. “Inferring nonlinear mantle rheology from the shape of the Hawaiian swell”. In: *Nature* 473.7348 (2011), pp. 501–504. DOI: 10.1038/nature09993.

[77] A. Aschwanden and H. Blatter. “Numerical modeling of glacier flow”. In: *COMSOL Users Conference* (2006).

[78] Alireza Asgari and LN Moresi. “Multiscale particle-in-cell method: from fluid to solid mechanics”. In: *Advanced Methods for Practical Applications in Fluid Mechanics. InTech, Croatia* (2012), pp. 185–208.

[79] Matteo Assanelli, Pietro Luoni, Gisella Rebay, Manuel Roda, and Maria Iole Spalla. “Tectono-Metamorphic Evolution of Serpentinites from Lanzo Valleys Subduction Complex (Piemonte-Sesia-Lanzo Zone Boundary, Western Italian Alps)”. In: *Minerals* 10.11 (2020), p. 985. DOI: 10.3390/min10110985.

[80] Suzanne Atkins and Nicolas Coltice. “Constraining the range and variation of lithospheric net rotation using geodynamic modelling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126 (2021), e2021JB022057. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022057.

[81] Suzanne Atkins, Andrew P Valentine, Paul J Tackley, and Jeannot Trampert. “Using pattern recognition to infer parameters governing mantle convection”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 257 (2016), pp. 171–186. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2016.05.016.

[82] L. Auer, L. Boschi and. T.W. Becker, T. Nissen-Meyer, and D. Giardini. “Savani: a variable-resolution whole-mantle model of anisotropic shear-velocity variations based on multiple datasets”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119.4 (2014), pp. 3006–3034. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010773.

[83] J. Austermann, J. X. Mitrovica, P. Huybers, and A. Rovere. “Detection of a dynamic topography signal in last interglacial sea-level records”. In: *Science Advances* 3.7 (2017), p. 1700457. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1700457.

[84] J. Austermann et al. “The impact of dynamic topography change on Antarctic ice sheet stability during the mid-Pliocene warm period”. In: *Geology* 43.10 (2015), pp. 927–930. DOI: 10.1130/G36988.1.

[85] J. Autin, N. Bellahsen, L. Husson, M.-O. Beslier, S. Leroy, and E. d’Acremont. “Analog models of oblique rifting in a cold lithosphere”. In: *Tectonics* 29.6 (2010), TC6016. DOI: 10.1029/2010TC002671.

[86] A Auzemery, E Willingshofer, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, and D Sokoutis. “Strain localization mechanisms for subduction initiation at passive margins”. In: *Global and Planetary Change* 195 (2020), p. 103323. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2020.103323.

[87] Antoine Auzemery, Ernst Willingshofer, Dimitrios Sokoutis, Jean-Pierre Brun, and Sierd APL Cloetingh. “Passive margin inversion controlled by stability of the mantle lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 817 (2021), p. 229042. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229042.

[88] Antoine Auzemery, Ernst Willingshofer, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, and Fred Beekman. "Kinematic boundary conditions favouring subduction initiation at passive margins over subduction at mid-oceanic ridges". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* (2021), p. 1131. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2021.765893.

[89] Antoine Auzemery, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, E Willingshofer, L Matenco, and K Porkoláb. "Influence of magma-poor versus magma-rich passive margins on subduction initiation". In: *Gondwana Research* 103 (2022), pp. 172–186. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.11.012.

[90] J.-P. Avouac and P. Tapponnier. "Kinematic model of active deformation in central Asia". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 20.10 (1993), pp. 895–898. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00128.

[91] J.P. Avouac and E.B. Burov. "Erosion as a driving mechanism of intracontinental mountain growth". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B8 (1996), p. 17747.

[92] S. Azuma and I. Katayama. "Evolution of the rheological structure of Mars". In: *Earth, Planets and Space* 69.1 (2017), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1186/s40623-016-0593-z.

[93] A.E. Pusok aand B.J.P. Kaus and A.A. Popov. "The effect of rheological approximations in 3-D numerical simulations of subduction and collision". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 296–311. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2018.04.017.

[94] A Yu Babeyko, Stephan V Sobolev, RB Trumbull, Onno Oncken, and LL Lavier. "Numerical models of crustal scale convection and partial melting beneath the Altiplano–Puna plateau". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 199.3-4 (2002), pp. 373–388. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00597-6.

[95] A. Babeyko and S. Sobolev. "High-resolution numerical modeling of stress distribution in visco-elasto-plastic subducting slabs". In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 205–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.015.

[96] Andrey Y Babeyko, Stephan V Sobolev, Tim Vietor, Onno Oncken, and Robert B Trumbull. "Numerical study of weakening processes in the central Andean back-arc". In: *The Andes*. 2006, pp. 495–512. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-48684-8_24.

[97] Andrey Y Babeyko and SV Sobolev. "Quantifying different modes of the late Cenozoic shortening in the central Andes". In: *Geology* 33.8 (2005), pp. 621–624. DOI: 10.1130/G21126.1.

[98] M. Baes, R. Govers, and R. Wortel. "Subduction initiation along the inherited weakness zone at the edge of a slab: Insights from numerical models". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 184 (2011), pp. 991–1008. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04896.x.

[99] M. Baes, R. Govers, and R. Wortel. "Switching between alternative responses of the lithosphere to continental collision". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 187 (2011), pp. 1151–1174. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05236.x.

[100] Marzieh Baes, Taras Gerya, and Stephan V Sobolev. "3-D thermo-mechanical modeling of plume-induced subduction initiation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 453 (2016), pp. 193–203. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.08.023.

[101] Marzieh Baes, Stephan Sobolev, Taras Gerya, and Sascha Brune. "Plume-induced subduction initiation: single-or multi-slab subduction?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21 (2020), e2019GC008663. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008663.

[102] Marzieh Baes, Stephan Sobolev, Taras Gerya, Robert Stern, and Sascha Brune. "Plate motion and plume-induced subduction initiation". In: *Gondwana Research* 98 (2021), pp. 277–288. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.06.007.

[103] Marzieh Baes, Stephan V Sobolev, Taras Gerya, and Sascha Brune. “Subduction initiation by plume-plateau interaction: Insights from numerical models”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.8 (2020), e2020GC009119. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009119.

[104] Marzieh Baes, Stephan V Sobolev, and Javier Quinteros. “Subduction initiation in mid-ocean induced by mantle suction flow”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 215.3 (2018), pp. 1515–1522. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy335.

[105] Marzieh Baes and SV Sobolev. “Mantle flow as a trigger for subduction initiation: A missing element of the Wilson Cycle concept”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.12 (2017), pp. 4469–4486. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006962.

[106] Alireza Bahadori et al. “Coupled influence of tectonics, climate, and surface processes on landscape evolution in southwestern North America”. In: *Nature communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–18. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-31903-2.

[107] Alireza Bahadori et al. “The role of gravitational body forces in the development of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-33361-2.

[108] Quan Bai and DL Kohlstedt. “High-temperature creep of olivine single crystals, 2. Dislocation structures”. In: *Tectonophysics* 206.1-2 (1992), pp. 1–29.

[109] RC Bailey. “Large time step numerical modelling of the flow of Maxwell materials”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 164.2 (2006), pp. 460–466. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02788.x.

[110] B. Baitsch-Ghirardello, Taras V. Gerya, and J.-P. Burg. “Geodynamic regimes of intra-oceanic subduction: Implications for arc extension vs. shortening processes”. In: *Gondwana Research* 25 (2014), pp. 546–560. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.11.003.

[111] Bettina Baitsch-Ghirardello, Andreas Stracke, James AD Connolly, Ksenia M Nikolaeva, and Taras V Gerya. “Lead transport in intra-oceanic subduction zones: 2D geochemical–thermo-mechanical modeling of isotopic signatures”. In: *Lithos* 208 (2014), pp. 265–280. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2014.09.006.

[112] Flora Bajolet, Javier Galeano, Francesca Funiciello, Monica Moroni, Ana-María Negredo, and Claudio Faccenna. “Continental delamination: Insights from laboratory models”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.2 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003896.

[113] Flora Bajolet, Anne Replumaz, and Romain Lainé. “Orocline and syntaxes formation during subduction and collision”. In: *Tectonics* 32.5 (2013), pp. 1529–1546. DOI: 10.1002/tect.20087.

[114] R.R. Bakker, M. Frehner, and M. Lupi. “How temperature-dependent elasticity alters host rock/magmatic reservoir models: A case study on the effects of ice-cap unloading on shallow volcanic systems”. In: *epsl* 456 (2016), pp. 16–25. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.09.039.

[115] S Balachandar and David A Yuen. “Three-dimensional fully spectral numerical method for mantle convection with depth-dependent properties”. In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 113.1 (1994), pp. 62–74. DOI: 10.1006/jcph.1994.1118.

[116] S Balachandar, David A Yuen, and D Reuteler. “Time-dependent three dimensional compressible convection with depth-dependent properties”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 19.22 (1992), pp. 2247–2250. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02146.

[117] S Balachandar, David A Yuen, and D Reuteler. “Viscous and adiabatic heating effects in three-dimensional compressible convection at infinite Prandtl number”. In: *Physics of Fluids A: Fluid Dynamics* 5.11 (1993), pp. 2938–2945. DOI: 10.1063/1.858702.

[118] S Balachandar, David A Yuen, and DM Reuteler. “Localization of toroidal motion and shear heating in 3-D high Rayleigh number convection with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 22.4 (1995), pp. 477–480. DOI: 10.1029/94GL03046.

[119] S. Balachandar, D.A. Yuen, D.M. Reuteler, and G.S. Lauer. “Viscous dissipation in three-dimensional convection with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Science* 267.5201 (1995), pp. 1150–1153. DOI: 10.1126/science.267.5201.1150.

[120] Attila Balazs, Evgueni Burov, Liviu Matenco, Katharina Vogt, Thomas Francois, and Sierd Cloetingh. “Symmetry during the syn-and post-rift evolution of extensional back-arc basins: The role of inherited orogenic structures”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 462 (2017), pp. 86–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.015.

[121] A Balázs, Claudio Faccenna, T Gerya, K Ueda, and F Funiciello. “The dynamics of forearc–back-arc basin subsidence numerical models and observations from Mediterranean subduction zones”. In: *Tectonics* 41 (2022), e2021TC007078. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007078.

[122] Attila Balázs, Taras Gerya, Dave May, and Gábor Tari. “Contrasting transform and passive margin subsidence history and heat flow evolution: Insights from 3D thermo-mechanical modelling”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 524.1 (2022), SP524–2021. DOI: 10.1144/SP524-2021-94.

[123] Attila Balázs et al. “Oblique subduction and mantle flow control on upper plate deformation: 3D geodynamic modeling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 569 (2021), p. 117056. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117056.

[124] Harry A Ballantyne et al. “Investigating the feasibility of an impact-induced Martian Dichotomy”. In: *Icarus* 392 (2023), p. 115395. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2022.115395.

[125] M. D. Ballmer, C. P. Conrad, E. I. Smith, and N. Harmon. “Non-hotspot volcano chains produced by migration of shear-driven upwelling toward the East Pacific Rise”. In: *Geology* 41.4 (2013), pp. 479–482. DOI: 10.1130/G33804.1.

[126] M. D. Ballmer, C. P. Conrad, E. I. Smith, and R. Johnsen. “Intraplate volcanism at the edges of the Colorado Plateau sustained by a combination of triggered edge-driven convection and shear-driven upwelling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.2 (2015), pp. 366–379. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005641.

[127] M.D. Ballmer, J van Hunen, G Ito, T.A. Bianco, and P.J. Tackley. “Intraplate volcanism with complex age-distance patterns: A case for small-scale sublithospheric convection”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.6 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002386.

[128] M.D. Ballmer, J. van Hunen, G. Ito, P.J. Tackley, and T.A. Bianco. “Non-hotspot volcano chains originating from small-scale sublithospheric convection”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 34.L23310 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL031636.

[129] M.D. Ballmer, G. Ito, J. van Hunen, and P.J. Tackley. “Small-scale sublithospheric convection reconcilies geochemistry and geochronology of ’Superplume’ volcanism in the western and south pacific”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 290 (2010), pp. 224–232. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.025.

[130] M.D. Ballmer, G. Ito, J. van Hunen, and P.J. Tackley. “Spatial and temporal variability in Hawaiian hotspot volcanism induced by small-scale convection”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 4.7 (2011), p. 457. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO1187.

[131] M.D. Ballmer, N.C. Schmerr, T. Nakagawa, and J. Ritsema. “Compositional mantle layering revealed by slab stagnation at $\sim$ 1000-km depth”. In: *Science advances* 1.11 (2015), e1500815. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1500815.

[132] Maxim D Ballmer, Christine Houser, John W Hernlund, Renata M Wentzcovitch, and Kei Hirose. “Persistence of strong silica-enriched domains in the Earth’s lower mantle”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 10.3 (2017), pp. 236–240. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2898.

[133] Maxim D Ballmer, Diogo L Lourenço, Kei Hirose, Razvan Caracas, and Ryuichi Nomura. “Reconciling magma-ocean crystallization models with the present-day structure of the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.7 (2017), pp. 2785–2806. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006917.

[134] Neil J Balmforth, Ian A Frigaard, and Guillaume Ovarlez. “Yielding to stress: recent developments in viscoplastic fluid mechanics”. In: *Annual review of fluid mechanics* 46 (2014), pp. 121–146. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-fluid-010313-141424.

[135] W Bruce Banerdt et al. “Initial results from the InSight mission on Mars”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 13.3 (2020), pp. 183–189. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0544-y.

[136] WB Banerdt, RJ Phillips, NH Sleep, and RS Saunders. “Thick shell tectonics on one-plate planets: Applications to Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B12 (1982), pp. 9723–9733. DOI: 10.1029/JB087iB12p09723.

[137] W. Bangerth, R. Hartmann, and G. Kanschat. “deal.II - a general purpose object oriented finite element library”. In: *ACM Transaction on mathematical software* 33.4 (2007), pp. 10.1145/1268776.1268779. DOI: 10.1145/1268776.1268779.

[138] W. Bangerth and T. Heister. “What makes computational open source software libraries successful?” In: *Computational Science & Discovery* 6 (2013). DOI: 10.1088/1749-4699/6/1/015010.

[139] Xuewei Bao, David W Eaton, and Bernard Guest. “Plateau uplift in western Canada caused by lithospheric delamination along a craton edge”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 7.11 (2014), p. 830. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2270.

[140] Arash Barjasteh. “Right Lateral Shear and Rotation in the Northeast of the Arabian-Iranian Collision Zone”. In: *Journal of Earth Science* 29.3 (2018), pp. 616–628. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-017-0682-3.

[141] H.A. Barnes. “The yield stress - everything flows?” In: *J. Non-Newtonian Fluid Mech.* 81 (1999), pp. 133–178.

[142] N. Barnett-Moore, R. Hassan, N. Flament, and D. Müller. “The deep Earth origin of the Iceland plume and its effects on regional surface uplift and subsidence”. In: *Solid Earth* 8 (2017), pp. 235–254. DOI: 10.5194/se-8-235-2017.

[143] Terence D Barr and Gregory A Houseman. “Deformation fields around a fault embedded in a non-linear ductile medium”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 125.2 (1996), pp. 473–490. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb00012.x.

[144] Terence D Barr and Gregory A Houseman. “Distribution of deformation around a fault in a non-linear ductile medium”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 19.11 (1992), pp. 1145–1148. DOI: 10.1029/92GL00863.

[145] Joseph Barrell. “The strength of the Earth’s crust”. In: *The Journal of Geology* 22.7 (1914), pp. 655–683. DOI: 10.1086/622181.

[146] Matías Barrionuevo et al. “The influence of variations in crustal composition and lithospheric strength on the evolution of deformation processes in the southern Central Andes: insights from geodynamic models”. In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* (2021), pp. 1–24. DOI: 10.1007/s00531-021-01982-5.

[147] TL Barry et al. “Whole-mantle convection with tectonic plates preserves long-term global patterns of upper mantle geochemistry”. In: *Scientific reports* 7.1 (2017), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-01816-y.

[148] PJ Barton. “The relationship between seismic velocity and density in the continental crust - a useful constraint?” In: *Geophysical Journal International* 87.1 (1986), pp. 195–208.

[149] Ch. Basile and J. Braun. “The initiation of pull-apart basins and transform continental margins: results from numerical experiments of kinematic partitioning in divergent settings”. In: *Terra Nova* 28 (2016), pp. 120–127. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12198.

[150] Francesco Bassi and S. Rebay. “High-order accurate discontinuous finite element solution of the 2D Euler equations”. In: *Journal of computational physics* 138.2 (1997), pp. 251–285.

[151] Debajyoti Basu Sarkar and William B Moore. “Influence of Planetary Surface Temperature on the Tectonic Transition from Heat Pipes”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (), e2022GL100987. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL100987.

[152] G.E. Batt and J. Braun. “The tectonic evolution of the Southern Alps, New Zealand: insights from fully thermally coupled dynamical modelling”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 136.2 (1999), pp. 403–420.

[153] GE Batt and J Braun. “On the thermomechanical evolution of compressional orogens”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 128.2 (1997), pp. 364–382. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01561.x.

[154] Simon Bauer et al. “TerraNeo—Mantle Convection Beyond a Trillion Degrees of Freedom”. In: *Software for Exascale Computing - SPPEXA 2016-2019*. Ed. by Hans-Joachim Bungartz, Severin Reiz, Benjamin Uekermann, Philipp Neumann, and Wolfgang E. Nagel. Springer International Publishing, 2020, pp. 569–610. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-47956-5_19.

[155] Cyrill Baumann, Taras V Gerya, and James AD Connolly. “Numerical modelling of spontaneous slab breakoff dynamics during continental collision”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 332.1 (2010), pp. 99–114. DOI: 10.1144/SP332.7.

[156] T.S. Baumann, B.J.P. Kaus, and A.A. Popov. “Constraining effective rheology through parallel joint geodynamic inversion”. In: *Tectonophysics* 631 (2014), pp. 197–211. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.04.037.

[157] TS Baumann. “Appraisal of geodynamic inversion results: a data mining approach”. In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 207.2 (2016), pp. 667–679. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw279.

[158] TS Baumann and Boris JP Kaus. “Geodynamic inversion to constrain the non-linear rheology of the lithosphere”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 202.2 (2015), pp. 1289–1316. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv201.

[159] J.R. Baumgardner. “Three-Dimensional treatment of convective flow in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Journal of Statistical Physics* 39.5/6 (1985), pp. 501–511. DOI: 10.1007/BF01008348.

[160] J.R. Baumgardner and P.O. Frederickson. “Isocahedral discretisation of the two-sphere”. In: *SIAM J. Numer Anal.* 22.6 (1985), pp. 1107–1115. DOI: 10.1137/0722066.

[161] JR Baumgardner. “A Three-Dimensional Finite Element Model for Mantle Convection”. PhD thesis. UCLA, 1983.

[162] A Bauville, J-L Epard, and Stefan M Schmalholz. “A simple thermo-mechanical shear model applied to the Morcles fold nappe (Western Alps)”. In: *Tectonophysics* 583 (2013), pp. 76–87. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.10.022.

[163] A. Bauville and T. S. Baumann. “geomIO: an open-source MATLAB toolbox to create the initial configuration of 2D/3D thermo-mechanical simulations from 2D vector drawings”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2018GC008057.

[164] A Bayona, VC Manea, M Manea, S Yoshioka, E Moreno, and N Suenaga. “The geodynamic origin of Los Humeros volcanic field in Mexico: insights from numerical simulations”. In: *Scientific Reports* 13.1 (2023), p. 22284. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-023-49292-x.

[165] Adam Beall, Åke Fagereng, J Huw Davies, Fanny Garel, and D Rhodri Davies. “Influence of Subduction Zone Dynamics on Interface Shear Stress and Potential Relationship with Seismogenic Behavior”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22 (2021), e2020GC009267. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009267.

[166] Adam P Beall, Louis Moresi, and Tim Stern. “Dripping or delamination? A range of mechanisms for removing the lower crust or lithosphere”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 210.2 (2017), pp. 671–692. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx202.

[167] AP Beall, Louis Moresi, and Catherine M Cooper. “Formation of cratonic lithosphere during the initiation of plate tectonics”. In: *Geology* 46.6 (2018), pp. 487–490. DOI: 10.1130/G39943.1.

[168] C. Beaumont, S. Ellis, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. “Mechanical model for subduction-collision tectonics of Alpine-type compressional orogens”. In: *Geology* 24.8 (1996), pp. 675–678. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0675:MMFSCT>2.3.CO;2.

[169] C. Beaumont, S. Ellis, and A. Pfiffner. “Dynamics of sediment subduction-accretion at convergent margins: Short-term modes, long-term deformation, and tectonic implications”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B8 (1999), pp. 17573–17601. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900136.

[170] C. Beaumont, P. Fullsack, and J. Hamilton. “Erosional control of active compressional orogens”. In: *Thrust Tectonics* 99 (1992), pp. 1–18. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3066-0_1.

[171] C. Beaumont, P. Fullsack, and J. Hamilton. “Styles of crustal deformation in compressional orogens caused by subduction of the underlying lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 232 (1994), pp. 119–132. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)90079-5.

[172] C. Beaumont and S.J. Ings. “Effect of depleted continental lithosphere counterflow and inherited crustal weakness on rifting of the continental lithosphere: General results”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.8 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009203.

[173] C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, J.P. Butler, and C.J. Warren. “Crustal structure: A key constraint on the mechanism of ultra-high-pressure rock exhumation”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 287 (2009), pp. 116–129. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.001.

[174] C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, M.H. Nguyen, and B. Lee. “Himalayan tectonics explained by extrusion of a low-viscosity crustal channel coupled to focused surface denudation”. In: *Nature* 414 (2001), pp. 738–742. DOI: 10.1038/414738a.

[175] C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, M.H. Nguyen, and S. Medvedev. “Crustal channel flows: 1. Numerical models with applications to the tectonics of the Himalayan-Tibetan orogen”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109.B06406 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002809.

[176] C. Beaumont, P.J. Kamp, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. “The continental collision zone, South Island, New Zealand: comparison of geodynamical models and observations”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101 (1996), pp. 3333–3359. DOI: 10.1029/95JB02401.

[177] C. Beaumont, C.E. Keen, and R. Boutilier. "On the evolution of rifted continental margins: comparison of models and observations for the Nova Scotian margin". In: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 70.3 (1982), pp. 667–715. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb05979.x.

[178] C. Beaumont, J.A. Munoz, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. "Factors controlling the Alpine evolution of the central Pyrenees inferred from a comparison of observations and geodynamical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105 (2000), pp. 8121–8145. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900390.

[179] C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, R.A. Jamieson, and S. Ellis. "Crustal flow modes in large hot orogens". In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 268 (2006), pp. 91–145. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.05.

[180] Christopher Beaumont. "The evolution of sedimentary basins on a viscoelastic lithosphere: theory and examples". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 55.2 (1978), pp. 471–497. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb04283.x.

[181] Christopher Beaumont and Garry Quinlan. "A geodynamic framework for interpreting crustal-scale seismic-reflectivity patterns in compressional orogens". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 116.3 (1994), pp. 754–783. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb03295.x.

[182] Stéphane J Beaussier, Taras V Gerya, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Near-ridge initiation of intraoceanic subduction: Effects of inheritance in 3D numerical models of the Wilson Cycle". In: *Tectonophysics* 763 (2019), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.04.011.

[183] T. W. Becker and C. Faccenna. "Subduction Zone Geodynamics". In: 2009. Chap. A Review of the Role of Subduction Dynamics for Regional and Global Plate Motions, pp. 3–34. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-87974-9_1.

[184] T. W. Becker, C. Faccenna, R. J. O'Connell, and D. Giardini. "The development of slabs in the upper mantle: Insights from numerical and laboratory experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B7 (1999), pp. 15207–15226. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900140.

[185] T.W. Becker. "On recent seismic tomography for the western United States". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012), Q01W10. DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003977.

[186] T.W. Becker. "On the effect of temperature and strain-rate dependent viscosity on global mantle flow, net rotation, and plate-driving forces". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 167 (2006), pp. 943–957.

[187] T.W. Becker and L. Boschi. "A comparison of tomographic and geodynamic mantle models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 3 (2002). DOI: 10.129/2001GC000168.

[188] T.W. Becker and C. Faccenna. "Mantle conveyor beneath the Tethyan collisional belt". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 310 (2011), pp. 453–461. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.08.021.

[189] T.W. Becker, V. Schulte-Pelkum, D.K. Blackman, J.B. Kellogg, and R.J. O'Connell. "Mantle flow under the western United States from shear wave splitting". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 247 (2006), pp. 235–251. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.05.010.

[190] Thorsten W Becker. "Superweak asthenosphere in light of upper mantle seismic anisotropy". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.5 (2017), pp. 1986–2003. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006886.

[191] Thorsten W Becker, Sebastien Chevrot, Vera Schulte-Pelkum, and Donna K Blackman. "Statistical properties of seismic anisotropy predicted by upper mantle geodynamic models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111 (2006), B08309. DOI: 10.1029/2005JB004095.

[192] Thorsten W Becker, Clinton P Conrad, Andrew J Schaeffer, and Sergei Lebedev. "Origin of azimuthal seismic anisotropy in oceanic plates and mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 401 (2014), pp. 236–250. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.06.014.

[193] Thorsten W Becker and Lukas Fuchs. "Generation of Evolving Plate Boundaries and Toroidal Flow From Visco-Plastic Damage-Rheology Mantle Convection and Continents". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.12 (2023), e2023GC011179. DOI: 10.1029/2023GC011179.

[194] Thorsten W Becker, James B Kellogg, Göran Ekström, and Richard J O'Connell. "Comparison of azimuthal seismic anisotropy from surface waves and finite strain from global mantle-circulation models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 155.2 (2003), pp. 696–714. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.02085.x.

[195] Thorsten W Becker, James B Kellogg, and Richard J O'Connell. "Thermal constraints on the survival of primitive blobs in the lower mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 171.3 (1999), pp. 351–365. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00160-0.

[196] Thorsten W Becker, Bogdan Kustowski, and Göran Ekström. "Radial seismic anisotropy as a constraint for upper mantle rheology". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 267.1-2 (2008), pp. 213–227. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.038.

[197] Thorsten W Becker and Sergei Lebedev. "Dynamics of the upper mantle in light of seismic anisotropy". In: *Mantle convection and surface expressions* (2021), pp. 257–282. DOI: 10.1002/9781119528609.ch10.

[198] Thorsten W Becker, Anthony R Lowry, Claudio Faccenna, Brandon Schmandt, Adrian Borsa, and Chunquan Yu. "Western US intermountain seismicity caused by changes in upper mantle flow". In: *Nature* 524.7566 (2015), pp. 458–461. DOI: 10.1038/nature14867.

[199] Thorsten W Becker and Richard J O'Connell. "Predicting plate velocities with mantle circulation models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 2.12 (2001).

[200] TW Becker. "Azimuthal seismic anisotropy constrains net rotation of the lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.5 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL032928.

[201] TW Becker and H Kawakatsu. "On the role of anisotropic viscosity for plate-scale flow". In: *Geophysical research letters* 38.17 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL048584.

[202] P van de Beek and Jean Braun. "Numerical modelling of landscape evolution on geological time-scales: A parameter analysis and comparison with the south-eastern highlands of Australia". In: *Basin Research* 10.1 (1998), pp. 49–68. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-2117.1998.00056.x.

[203] M.D. Behn, J. Lin, and M.T. Zuber. "A continuum mechanics model for normal faulting using a strain-rate softening rheology: implications for thermal and rheological controls on continental and oceanic rifting". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 202 (2002), pp. 725–740. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00792-6.

[204] Mark D Behn, Greg Hirth, and James R Elsenbeck II. "Implications of grain size evolution on the seismic structure of the oceanic upper mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 282.1-4 (2009), pp. 178–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.014.

[205] Marie Běhounková, Gabriel Tobie, Gaël Choblet, and Ondřej Čadek. "Coupling mantle convection and tidal dissipation: Applications to Enceladus and Earth-like planets". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 115.E9 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JE003564.

[206] Whitney M Behr, Taras V Gerya, Claudio Cannizzaro, and Robert Blass. "Transient Slow Slip Characteristics of Frictional-Viscous Subduction Megathrust Shear Zones". In: *AGU Advances* 2.3 (2021), e2021AV000416. DOI: 10.1029/2021AV000416.

[207] Whitney M Behr, Adam F Holt, Thorsten W Becker, and Claudio Faccenna. “The effects of plate interface rheology on subduction kinematics and dynamics”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 230.2 (2022), pp. 796–812. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac075.

[208] Eszter Békési et al. “An updated geothermal model of the Dutch subsurface based on inversion of temperature data”. In: *Geothermics* 88 (2020), p. 101880. DOI: 10.1016/j.geothermics.2020.101880.

[209] Nicolas Bellahsen, Laurent Husson, Julia Autin, Sylvie Leroy, and Elia d’Acremont. “The effect of thermal weakening and buoyancy forces on rift localization: Field evidences from the Gulf of Aden oblique rifting”. In: *Tectonophysics* 607 (2013), pp. 80–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.05.042.

[210] A Bellas and SJ Zhong. “Seismic strain rate and flexure at the Hawaiian Islands constrain the frictional coefficient”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.4 (2021), e2020GC009547.

[211] A. Bellas, Sh. Zhong, D. Bercovici, and E. Mulyukova. “Dynamic weakening with grain-damage and implications for slab detachment”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 285 (2018), pp. 76–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.09.001.

[212] Ashley Bellas and Shijie Zhong. “Effects of a weak lower crust on the flexure of continental lithosphere”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.10 (2021), e2021JB022678. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022678.

[213] Ashley Bellas, Shijie Zhong, and Anthony Watts. “Constraints on the rheology of the lithosphere from flexure of the Pacific Plate at the Hawaiian Islands”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.2 (2020), e2019GC008819. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008819.

[214] Ashley Bellas, Shijie Zhong, and Anthony B Watts. “Reconciling lithospheric rheology between laboratory experiments, field observations and different tectonic settings”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 228.2 (2022), pp. 857–875. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab382.

[215] A Bellas-Manley and L Royden. “Basal Mantle Flow Over LLSVPs Explains Differences in Pacific and Indo-Atlantic Hotspot Motions”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 129.1 (2024), e2023JB027636. DOI: 10.1029/2023JB027636.

[216] V Belleguic, P Lognonné, and M Wieczorek. “Constraints on the Martian lithosphere from gravity and topography data”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 110.E11 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005JE002437.

[217] Léa Bello, Nicolas Coltice, Tobias Rolf, and Paul J Tackley. “On the predictability limit of convection models of the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.6 (2014), pp. 2319–2328. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005254.

[218] Léa Bello, Nicolas Coltice, Paul J Tackley, R Dietmar Müller, and John Cannon. “Assessing the role of slab rheology in coupled plate-mantle convection models”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 430 (2015), pp. 191–201. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.08.010.

[219] T. Belytschko, L. Gu, and Y.Y. Lu. “Fracture and crack growth by element free Galerkin method”. In: *Modelling Simul. Mater. Sci. Eng.* 2 (1994), pp. 519–534.

[220] T. Belytschko, Y. Krongauz, M. Fleming, D. Organ, and W.K.S. Liu. “Smoothing and accelerated computations in the element free Galerkin method”. In: *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 74 (1996), pp. 111–126.

[221] T. Belytschko, Y. Krongauz, D. Organ, M. Fleming, and P. Krysl. “Meshless methods: an overview and recent developments”. In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 139 (1996), pp. 3–47. DOI: 10.1016/S0045-7825(96)01078-X.

[222] T. Belytschko, P. Krysl, and Y. Krongauz. “A three-dimensional explicit element-free galerkin method”. In: *International journal for numerical methods in fluids* 24 (1997), pp. 1253–1270. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1097-0363(199706)24:12<1253::AID-FLD558>3.0.CO;2-Z.

[223] T. Belytschko, Y.Y. Lu, and L. Gu. “Crack propagation by element-free galerkin methods”. In: *Engineering Fracture Mechanics* 51 (1995), pp. 295–315.

[224] T. Belytschko, Y.Y. Lu, and M. Tabbara. “Element-Free Galerkin Methods for static and dynamic fracture”. In: *International Journal of Solids and Structures* 32 (1995), pp. 2547–2570.

[225] Ted Belytschko, Yong Guo, Wing Kam Liu, and Shao Ping Xiao. “A unified stability analysis of meshless particle methods”. In: *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering* 48.9 (2000), pp. 1359–1400.

[226] Z Ben-Avraham, V Lyakhovsky, and M Grasso. “Simulation of collision zone segmentation in the central Mediterranean”. In: *Tectonophysics* 243.1-2 (1995), pp. 57–68. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)00191-B.

[227] Vladimir Benes and Philippe Davy. “Modes of continental lithospheric extension: experimental verification of strain localization processes”. In: *Tectonophysics* 254.1-2 (1996), pp. 69–87. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(95)00076-3.

[228] Nina Benesova and Hana Ciskova. “Effect of post-perovskite rheology on the thermal evolution of the Earth”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 251 (2016), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2015.11.004.

[229] A.K. Bengtson and P.E. van Keken. “Three-dimensional thermal structure of subduction zones: effects of obliquity and curvature”. In: *Solid Earth* 3 (2012), pp. 365–373. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-365-2012.

[230] A Beniest, A Koptev, and Evgenii Burov. “Numerical models for continental break-up: Implications for the South Atlantic”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 461 (2017), pp. 176–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.12.034.

[231] Anouk Beniest, Ernst Willingshofer, Dimitrios Sokoutis, and William Sassi. “Extending continental lithosphere with lateral strength variations: effects on deformation localization and margin geometries”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 6 (2018), p. 148. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2018.00148.

[232] S van Benthem and Rob Govers. “The Caribbean plate: Pulled, pushed, or dragged?” In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 115.B10 (2010), B10409. DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006950.

[233] S van Benthem, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “What drives microplate motion and deformation in the northeastern Caribbean plate boundary region?” In: *TECTONICS* 33 (2014), pp. 850–873. DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003402.

[234] M. Benzi. “Preconditioning Techniques for Large Linear Systems: A Survey”. In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 182 (2002), pp. 418–477. DOI: 10.1006/jcph.2002.7176.

[235] M. Benzi, G.H. Golub, and J. Liesen. “Numerical solution of saddle point problems”. In: *Acta Numerica* 14 (2005), pp. 1–137. DOI: 10.1017/S0962492904000212.

[236] M. Benzi and A.J. Wathen. “Some Preconditioning Techniques for Saddle Point Problems”. In: *Model Order Reduction: Theory, Research Aspects and Applications*. Ed. by W.H.A. Schilders, H.A. van der Vorst, and Joost Rommes. Springer, 2008, pp. 195–211.

[237] D. Bercovici and E. Mulyukova. “A continuum theory for phase mixing and grain-damage relevant to tectonic plate boundary evolution”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 285 (2018), pp. 23–44. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.10.005.

[238] D. Bercovici, E. Mulyukova, and M.D. Long. "A simple toy model for coupled retreat and detachment of subducting slabs". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 129 (2019), pp. 275–289. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2018.03.002.

[239] D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, and G.A. Glatzmaier. "Three-dimensional convection of an infinite Prandtl-number compressible fluid in a basally heated spherical shell". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 239 (1992), pp. 683–719. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112092004580.

[240] D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, G.A. Glatzmaier, and A. Zebib. "Three-dimensional thermal convection in a spherical shell". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 206 (1989), pp. 75–104. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112089002235.

[241] D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, and Yanick Ricard. "Abrupt tectonics and rapid slab detachment with grain damage". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 112.5 (2015), pp. 1287–1291. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1415473112.

[242] D. Bercovici, G. Schubert, and A. Zebib. "Geoid and topography for infinite Prandtl number convection in a shell". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 93.B6 (1988), pp. 6430–6436. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB06p06430.

[243] David Bercovici. "A simple model of plate generation from mantle flow". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 114.3 (1993), pp. 635–650. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb06993.x.

[244] David Bercovici. "A source-sink model of the generation of plate tectonics from non-Newtonian mantle flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B2 (1995), pp. 2013–2030.

[245] David Bercovici. "Generation of plate tectonics from lithosphere–mantle flow and void–volatile self-lubrication". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 154.1-4 (1998), pp. 139–151.

[246] David Bercovici. "Plate generation in a simple model of lithosphere-mantle flow with dynamic self-lubrication". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 144.1-2 (1996), pp. 41–51.

[247] David Bercovici. "The generation of plate tectonics from mantle convection". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 205.3-4 (2003), pp. 107–121. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01009-9.

[248] David Bercovici and Shun-ichiro Karato. "Whole-mantle convection and the transition-zone water filter". In: *Nature* 425.6953 (2003), pp. 39–44. DOI: 10.1038/nature01918.

[249] David Bercovici and Yanick Ricard. "Energetics of a two-phase model of lithospheric damage, shear localization and plate-boundary formation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 152.3 (2003), pp. 581–596.

[250] David Bercovici and Yanick Ricard. "Generation of plate tectonics with two-phase grain-damage and pinning: Source–sink model and toroidal flow". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 365 (2013), pp. 275–288. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.02.002.

[251] David Bercovici and Yanick Ricard. "Plate tectonics, damage and inheritance". In: *Nature* 508.7497 (2014), pp. 513–516. DOI: 10.1038/nature13072.

[252] David Bercovici, Yanick Ricard, and Gerald Schubert. "A two-phase model for compaction and damage: 1. General theory". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B5 (2001), pp. 8887–8906.

[253] David Bercovici, Gerald Schubert, and Paul J Tackley. "On the penetration of the 660 km phase change by mantle downflows". In: *Geophysical research letters* 20.23 (1993), pp. 2599–2602. DOI: 10.1029/93GL02691.

[254] Constantijn J Berends, Heiko Goelzer, Thomas J Reerink, Lennert B Stap, and Roderik SW Van De Wal. "Benchmarking the vertically integrated ice-sheet model IMAU-ICE (version 2.0)". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 15.14 (2022), pp. 5667–5688. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-15-5667-2022.

[255] Constantijn J Berends, Heiko Goelzer, and Roderik SW Van De Wal. "The Utrecht Finite Volume Ice-Sheet Model: UFEMISM (version 1.0)". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 14.5 (2021), pp. 2443–2470. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-14-2443-2021.

[256] A.P. van den Berg, M.V. De Hoop, D.A. Yuen, A. Duchkov, R.D. van der Hilst, and M.H.G. Jacobs. "Geodynamical modeling and multiscale seismic expression of thermo-chemical heterogeneity and phase transitions in the lowermost mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 180.3-4 (2010), pp. 244–257. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.02.008.

[257] A.P. van den Berg, M.V. De Hoop, D.A. Yuen, A. Duchkov, R.D. van der Hilst, and M.H.G. Jacobs. "Geodynamical modeling and multiscale seismic expression of thermo-chemical heterogeneity and phase transitions in the lowermost mantle". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 180 (2010), pp. 244–257. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.02.008.

[258] A.P. van den Berg, E.S.G. Rainey, and D.A. Yuen. "The combined influences of variable thermal conductivity, temperature- and pressure-dependent viscosity and core-mantle coupling on thermal evolution". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 149.3-4 (2005), pp. 259–278. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.10.008.

[259] A.P. van den Berg and D.A. Yuen. "Convectively induced transition in mantle rheological behavior". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 22.12 (1995), pp. 1549–1552. DOI: 10.1029/95GL01201.

[260] A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, M.H.G. Jacobs, and M.V. de Hoop. "Small-scale mineralogical heterogeneity from variations in phase assemblages in the transition zone and D" layer predicted by convection modelling". In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), pp. 160–168. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0168-7.

[261] A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, and P.E. van Keken. "Effects of depth-variations in Creep Laws on the formation of plates in mantle dynamics". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 18.12 (1991), pp. 2197–2200. DOI: 10.1029/91GL02573.

[262] A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, K. Umemoto, M.H.G. Jacobs, and R.M. Wentzcovitch. "Mass-dependent dynamics of terrestrial exoplanets using ab initio mineral properties". In: *Icarus* 317 (2019), pp. 412–426. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2018.08.016.

[263] Arie P van den Berg, Peter E van Keken, and David A Yuen. "The effects of a composite non-Newtonian and Newtonian rheology on mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 115.1 (1993), pp. 62–78. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb05588.x.

[264] Arie P van den Berg and David A Yuen. "Is the lower-mantle rheology Newtonian today?" In: *Geophysical research letters* 23.16 (1996), pp. 2033–2036. DOI: 10.1029/96GL02065.

[265] Antoine Berger, François Jouanne, Riad Hassani, and Jean Louis Mugnier. "Modelling the spatial distribution of present-day deformation in Nepal: how cylindrical is the Main Himalayan Thrust in Nepal?" In: *Geophysical Journal International* 156.1 (2004), pp. 94–114. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02038.x.

[266] H Berner, Hans Ramberg, and Ove Stephansson. "Diapirism theory and experiment". In: *Tectonophysics* 15.3 (1972), pp. 197–218.

[267] A. Bessat, T. Duretz, G. Hetényi, S. Pilet, and S.M. Schmalholz. "Stress and deformation mechanisms at a subduction zone: insights from 2-D thermomechanical numerical modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.3 (2020), pp. 1605–1625. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa092.

[268] Annelore Bessat, Sebastien Pilet, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Melt migration and chemical differentiation by reactive porosity waves". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.2 (2022), e2021GC009963. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009963.

[269] P.G. Betts, W.G. Mason, and L. Moresi. "The influence of a mantle plume head on the dynamics of a retreating subduction zone". In: *Geology* 40.8 (2012), pp. 739–742. DOI: 10.1130/G32909.1.

[270] Peter G Betts, Louis Moresi, Meghan S Miller, and David Willis. "Geodynamics of oceanic plateau and plume head accretion and their role in Phanerozoic orogenic systems of China". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 6.1 (2015), pp. 49–59. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2014.07.002.

[271] R Beucher and RS Huismans. "Morphotectonic Evolution of Passive Margins Undergoing Active Surface Processes: Large-Scale Experiments Using Numerical Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.5 (2020), e2019GC008884. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008884.

[272] Romain Beucher et al. "UWGeodynamics: A teaching and research tool for numerical geodynamic modelling". In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 4.36 (2019), p. 1136. DOI: 10.21105/joss.01136.

[273] M.J. Beuchert and Y.Y. Podladchikov. "Viscoelastic mantle convection and lithospheric stresses". In: *GJI* 183 (2010), pp. 35–63. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04708.x.

[274] Jilles van den Beukel and Rinus Wortel. "Temperatures and shear stresses in the upper part of a subduction zone". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 14.10 (1987), pp. 1057–1060. DOI: 10.1029/GL014i010p01057.

[275] E. Beutel, J. van Wijk, C. Ebinger, D. Keir, and A. Agostini. "Formation and stability of magmatic segments in the Main Ethiopian and Afar rifts". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 293 (2010), pp. 225–235. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.02.006.

[276] M Beuthe, S Le Maistre, P Rosenblatt, M Pätzold, and Véronique Dehant. "Density and lithospheric thickness of the Tharsis Province from MEX MaRS and MRO gravity data". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E4 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JE003976.

[277] Robert W Bialas and W Roger Buck. "How sediment promotes narrow rifting: Application to the Gulf of California". In: *Tectonics* 28.4 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008TC002394.

[278] T. A. Bianco, C. P. Conrad, and E. I. Smith. "Time dependence of intraplate volcanism caused by shear-driven upwelling of low-viscosity regions within the asthenosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B11 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008270.

[279] James Biemiller, Susan Ellis, Marcel Mizera, Timothy Little, Laura Wallace, and Luc Lavier. "Tectonic inheritance following failed continental subduction: A model for core complex formation in cold, strong lithosphere". In: *Tectonics* 38.5 (2019), pp. 1742–1763. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005383.

[280] Andrew J Biggin et al. "Possible links between long-term geomagnetic variations and whole-mantle convection processes". In: *Nature Geoscience* 5.8 (2012), p. 526. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1521.

[281] Harmen Bijwaard and Wim Spakman. "Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 166.3-4 (1999), pp. 121–126. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00004-7.

[282] M. I. Billen. “Slab dynamics in the transition zone”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 183.1-2 (2010), pp. 296–308. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.05.005.

[283] M.I. Billen and K.M. Arredondo. “Decoupling of plate-asthenosphere motion caused by non-linear viscosity during slab folding in the transition zone”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 281 (2018), pp. 17–30. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.04.011.

[284] M.I. Billen and M. Gurnis. “A low wedge in subduction zones”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 193 (2001), pp. 227–236.

[285] M.I. Billen and M. Gurnis. “Comparison of dynamic flow models for the Central Aleutian and Tonga-Kermadec subduction zones”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 4.4 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2001GC000295.

[286] M.I. Billen and G. Hirth. “Newtonian versus non-Newtonian upper mantle viscosity: Implications for subduction initiation”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 32.L19304 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL023457.

[287] M.I. Billen and G. Hirth. “Rheologic controls on slab dynamics”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 8.8 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001597.

[288] M.I. Billen and M. Jadamec. “Origin of localized fast mantle f low velocity in numerical models of subduction”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003856.

[289] Magali I Billen. “Deep slab seismicity limited by rate of deformation in the transition zone”. In: *Science Advances* 6.22 (2020), eaaz7692. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aaz7692.

[290] Magali I Billen. “Modeling the dynamics of subducting slabs”. In: *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 36 (2008), pp. 325–356. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.36.031207.124129.

[291] Magali I Billen. “Soaking slabs”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.11 (2009), p. 744. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo674.

[292] Magali I Billen, Michael Gurnis, and Mark Simons. “Multiscale dynamics of the Tonga-Kermadec subduction zone”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 153.2 (2003), pp. 359–388. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01915.x.

[293] Magali I Billen et al. “A geoscience perspective on immersive 3D gridded data visualization”. In: *Computers & Geosciences* 34.9 (2008), pp. 1056–1072. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2007.11.009.

[294] Maurice A Biot and Helmer Odé. “Theory of gravity instability with variable overburden and compaction”. In: *Geophysics* 30.2 (1965), pp. 213–227.

[295] Francis Birch. “Elasticity and constitution of the Earth’s interior”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 57.2 (1952), pp. 227–286. DOI: 10.1029/JZ057i002p00227.

[296] P. Bird. “Testing hypotheses on plate-driving mechanisms with global lithosphere models including topography, thermal structure, and faults”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B5 (1998), pp. 10, 115–10, 129.

[297] Peter Bird. “Continental delamination and the Colorado Plateau”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 84.B13 (1979), pp. 7561–7571. DOI: 10.1029/JB084iB13p07561.

[298] Peter Bird. “Initiation of intracontinental subduction in the Himalaya”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 83.B10 (1978), pp. 4975–4987.

[299] Peter Bird. “Thin-plate and thin-shell finite-element programs for forward dynamic modeling of plate deformation and faulting”. In: *Computers & Geosciences* 25.4 (1999), pp. 383–394.

[300] Peter Bird, Zhen Liu, and William Kurt Rucker. “Stresses that drive the plates from below: Definitions, computational path, model optimization, and error analysis”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B11 (2008).

[301] BI Birger. “Rheological Model of the Earth’s and the Terrestrial Planets’ Mantles”. In: *Computational Seismology and Geodynamics* 3 (1996), pp. 1–7.

[302] D. Bittner and H. Schmeling. “Numerical modelling of melting processes and induced diapirism in the lower crust”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 123 (1995), pp. 59–70. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06661.x.

[303] I.F. Blanco-Quintero, T.V. Gerya, A. Garcia-Casco, and A. Castro. “Subduction of young oceanic plates: A numerical study with application to aborted thermal-chemical plumes”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.10 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003717.

[304] B. Blankenbach et al. “A benchmark comparison for mantle convection codes”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 98 (1989), pp. 23–38. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb05511.x.

[305] Irina Blinova, Ilya Makeev, and Igor Popov. “Benchmark solutions for stokes flows in cylindrical and spherical geometry”. In: *Bulletin of the Transilvania University of Brasov. Mathematics, Informatics, Physics. Series III* 9.1 (2016), p. 11. DOI: xxxx.

[306] Nienke Blom, Alexey Gokhberg, and Andreas Fichtner. “Seismic waveform tomography of the Central and Eastern Mediterranean upper mantle”. In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 669–690. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-669-2020.

[307] AM Bobrov and AA Baranov. “Thermochemical Mantle Convection with Drifting Deformable Continents: Main Features of Supercontinent Cycle”. In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* (2019), pp. 1–21. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-019-02164-w.

[308] AM Bobrova and AA Baranov. “The mantle convection model with non-Newtonian rheology and phase transitions: The flow structure and stress fields”. In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 52.1 (2016), pp. 129–143. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351316010031.

[309] M Bocher, Nicolas Coltice, Alexandre Fournier, and Paul J Tackley. “A sequential data assimilation approach for the joint reconstruction of mantle convection and surface tectonics”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 204.1 (2016), pp. 200–214.

[310] Marie Bocher, Alexandre Fournier, and Nicolas Coltice. “Ensemble Kalman filter for the reconstruction of the Earth’s mantle circulation”. In: *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics* 25.1 (2018), pp. 99–123.

[311] L. Bodri and B. Bodri. “Flow, stress and temperature in island arc areas”. In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 13.1 (1979), pp. 95–105. DOI: 10.1080/03091927908243763.

[312] Ömer Bodur et al. “Crustal flow driving twin domes exhumation and low-angle normal faulting in the Menderes Massif of western Anatolia”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 619 (2023), p. 118309. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118309.

[313] Ömer F Bodur and Nicolas Flament. “Kimberlite magmatism fed by upwelling above mobile basal mantle structures”. In: *Nature Geoscience* (2023), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-023-01181-8.

[314] Ömer F Bodur and Patrice F Rey. “The impact of rheological uncertainty on dynamic topography predictions”. In: *Solid Earth* 10.6 (2019), pp. 2167–2178. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-2167-2019.

[315] Reinhard Boehler. “Melting temperature of the Earth’s mantle and core: Earth’s thermal structure”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 24.1 (1996), pp. 15–40.

[316] Francesca Boioli et al. “Pure climb creep mechanism drives flow in Earth’s lower mantle”. In: *Science advances* 3.3 (2017), e1601958. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1601958.

[317] Peter Charles Bollada and Timothy Nigel Phillips. “On the mathematical modelling of a compressible viscoelastic fluid”. In: *Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis* 205.1 (2012), pp. 1–26. DOI: 10.1007/s00205-012-0496-5.

[318] Arcangela Bollino, Alessandro Regorda, Roberto Sabadini, and Anna Maria Marotta. “From rifting to oceanization in the Gulf of Aden: Insights from 2D numerical models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 838 (2022), p. 229483. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229483.

[319] Daniela Paz Bolrão et al. “Timescales of chemical equilibrium between the convecting solid mantle and over-/underlying magma oceans”. In: *Solid Earth Discussions* (2020), pp. 1–22. DOI: 10.5194/se-2020-49.

[320] Marco Bonini, Giacomo Corti, Dimitrios Sokoutis, Gianfranco Vannucci, Paolo Gasperini, and Sierd Cloetingh. “Insights from scaled analogue modelling into the seismotectonics of the Iranian region”. In: *Tectonophysics* 376.3-4 (2003), pp. 137–149.

[321] M.-A. Bonnardot, R. Hassani, and E. Tric. “Numerical modelling of lithosphere-asthenosphere interaction in a subduction zone”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 272 (2008), pp. 698–708. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.009.

[322] M.-A. Bonnardot, R. Hassani, E. Tric, E. Ruellan, and M. Regnier. “Effect of margin curvature on plate deformation in a 3-D numerical model of subduction zones”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 173 (2008), pp. 1084–1094. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03752.x.

[323] S. Bonnet. “Shrinking and splitting of drainage basins in orogenic landscapes from the migration of the main drainage divide”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 2 (2009), pp. 766–771. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO666.

[324] Stephane Bonnet and Alain Crave. “Macroscale dynamics of experimental landscapes”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 327–339.

[325] R.K. Bono, J.A. Tarduno, and H.-P. Bunge. “Hotspot motion caused the Hawaiian-Emperor Bend and LLSVPs are not fixed”. In: *Nature Communications* 10.1 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-11314-6.

[326] P.D. Bons, D. Koehn, and M.W. Jessell, eds. *Microdynamics Simulation.* Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences. Springer, 2008.

[327] Paul D Bons, TD Barr, and CE Ten Brink. “The development of δ-clasts in non-linear viscous materials: a numerical approach”. In: *Tectonophysics* 270.1-2 (1997), pp. 29–41. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00174-6.

[328] K Boonma, A Kumar, D García-Castellanos, I Jiménez-Munt, and M Fernández. “Lithospheric mantle buoyancy: the role of tectonic convergence and mantle composition”. In: *Scientific Reports* 9.1 (2019), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-019-54374-w.

[329] Kittiphon Boonma, Daniel García-Castellanos, Ivone Jiménez-Munt, and Taras Gerya. “Thermomechanical modelling of lithospheric slab tearing and its topographic response”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 11 (2023), p. 1095229. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2023.1095229.

[330] H. de Boorder, W. Spakman, S.H. White, and M.J.R. Wortel. “Late Cenozoic mineralization, orogenic collapse and slab detachment in the European Alpine Belt”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 164 (1998), pp. 569–575. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00247-7.

[331] Xavier Borgeat and Paul J Tackley. “Hadean/Eoarchean tectonics and mantle mixing induced by impacts: a three-dimensional study”. In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 9.1 (2022), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-022-00497-0.

[332] René de Borst and Thibault Duretz. "On viscoplastic regularisation of strain-softening rocks and soils". In: *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 44.6 (2020), pp. 890–903. DOI: 10.1002/nag.3046.

[333] F Boschetti and Louis Moresi. "Interactive inversion in geosciences". In: *Geophysics* 66.4 (2001), pp. 1226–1234. DOI: 10.1190/1.1487069.

[334] Lapo Boschi, G Ekström, and Bogdan Kustowski. "Multiple resolution surface wave tomography: the Mediterranean basin". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 157.1 (2004), pp. 293–304. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02194.x.

[335] Lapo Boschi, Claudio Faccenna, and TW Becker. "Mantle structure and dynamic topography in the Mediterranean Basin". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.20 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL045001.

[336] L.M. Boschman, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, T.H. Torsvik, W. Spakman, and J.L. Pindell. "Kinematic reconstruction of the Caribbean region since the early jurassic". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 138 (2014), pp. 102–136. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.08.007.

[337] Santanu Bose, Wouter P Schellart, Vincent Strak, João C Duarte, and Zhihao Chen. "Sunda subduction drives ongoing India-Asia convergence". In: *Tectonophysics* (2023), p. 229727. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229727.

[338] AP Boss, CL Angevine, and IS Sacks. "Finite-amplitude models of convection in the early mantle". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 328–336. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90055-4.

[339] Andrea B Bossmann and Peter E van Keken. "Dynamics of plumes in a compressible mantle with phase changes: Implications for phase boundary topography". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 224 (2013), pp. 21–31. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.09.002.

[340] William Bosworth. "Geometry of propagating continental rifts". In: *Nature* 316.6029 (1985), p. 625. DOI: 10.1038/316625a0.

[341] MHP Bott, GD Waghorn, and A Whittaker. "Plate boundary forces at subduction zones and trench-arc compression". In: *Tectonophysics* 170.1-2 (1989), pp. 1–15.

[342] A.D. Bottrill, J. van Hunen, and M.B. Allen. "Insight into collision zone dynamics from topography: numerical modelling results and observations". In: *Solid Earth* 3 (2012), pp. 387–399. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-387-2012.

[343] AD Bottrill, Jeroan van Hunen, SJ Cuthbert, Hannes K Brueckner, and MB Allen. "Plate rotation during continental collision and its relationship with the exhumation of UHP metamorphic terranes: Application to the Norwegian Caledonides". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.5 (2014), pp. 1766–1782.

[344] Mathieu Bouffard, Gaël Choblet, Stéphane Labrosse, and Johannes Wicht. "Chemical convection and stratification in the Earth's outer core". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 7 (2019), p. 99. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2019.00099.

[345] P. Bouilhol, V. Magni, J. van Hunen, and L. Kaislaniemi. "A numerical approach to melting in warm subduction zones". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 411 (2015), pp. 37–44.

[346] S Bouley et al. "Late Tharsis formation and implications for early Mars". In: *Nature* 531.7594 (2016), pp. 344–347. DOI: 10.1038/nature17171.

[347] Johannes Bouman et al. "GOCE gravity gradient data for lithospheric modeling". In: *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 35 (2015), pp. 16–30.

[348] D. Boutelier, A. Chemenda, and C. Jorand. "Continental subduction and exhumation of high-pressure rocks: insights from thermo-mechanical laboratory modelling". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 222 (2004), pp. 209–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.013.

[349] D.J. Bower, M. Gurnis, and N. Flament. "Assimilating lithosphere and slab history in 4-D Earth models". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 238 (2015), pp. 8–22. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2014.10.013.

[350] D.J. Bower, M. Gurnis, and M. Seton. "Lower mantle structure from paleogeographically constrained dynamic Earth models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.1 (2012), pp. 44–63. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004267.

[351] D.J. Bower, M. Gurnis, and D. Sun. "Dynamic origins of seismic wavespeed variation in D"". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 214 (2013), pp. 74–86. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.10.004.

[352] Dan J Bower, Michael Gurnis, Jennifer M Jackson, and Wolfgang Sturhahn. "Enhanced convection and fast plumes in the lower mantle induced by the spin transition in ferropericlase". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL037706.

[353] Dan J Bower, June K Wicks, Michael Gurnis, and Jennifer M Jackson. "A geodynamic and mineral physics model of a solid-state ultralow-velocity zone". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 303.3-4 (2011), pp. 193–202. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.035.

[354] W.F. Brace and D.L. Kohlstedt. "Limits on lithospheric stress imposed by laboratory experiments". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 85 (1980), pp. 6248–6252.

[355] Andrew M Bradley. *PDE-constrained optimization and the adjoint method*. Tech. rep. Technical Report. Stanford University, 2013. DOI: xxxx.

[356] CARLA Braitenberg, MARIA Zadro, J Fang, Y Wang, and HT Hsu. "The gravity and isostatic Moho undulations in Qinghai–Tibet plateau". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 30.5 (2000), pp. 489–505. DOI: 10.1016/S0264-3707(00)00004-1.

[357] J.H. Bramble, J.E. Pasciak, and A.T. Vassilev. "Analysis of the inexact Uzawa algorithm for saddle point problems". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 34 (1997), pp. 1072–1092.

[358] J.P. Brandenburg, E.H. Hauri, P.E. van Keken, and C.J. Ballentine. "A multiple-system study of the geochemical evolution of the mantle with force-balanced plates and thermochemical effects". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 276 (2008), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.08.027.

[359] J.P. Brandenburg and P.E. van Keken. "Deep storage of oceanic crust in a vigorously convecting mantle". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B06403 (2007).

[360] J.P. Brandenburg and P.E. van Keken. "Methods for thermochemical convection in Earth's mantle with force-balanced plates". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 8.11 (2007).

[361] J.M. Branlund, K. Regenauer-Lieb, and D.A. Yuen. "Weak zone formation for initiating subduction from thermo-mechanical feedback of low-temperature plasticity". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 190 (2001), pp. 237–250.

[362] Joy M Branlund, Masanori C Kameyama, David A Yuen, and Yoshiyuki Kaneda. "Effects of temperature-dependent thermal diffusivity on shear instability in a viscoelastic zone: implications for faster ductile faulting and earthquakes in the spinel stability field". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 182.2 (2000), pp. 171–185.

[363] Benedikt Braszus et al. "Subduction history of the Caribbean from upper-mantle seismic imaging and plate reconstruction". In: *Nature Communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-24413-0.

[364] J Braun, Xavier Robert, and T Simon-Labric. "Eroding dynamic topography". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.8 (2013), pp. 1494–1499. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50310.

[365] J. Braun. "Pecube: a new finite-element code to solve the 3D heat transport equation including the effects of a time-varying, finite amplitude surface topography". In: *Computers and Geosciences* 29 (2003), pp. 787–794. DOI: 10.1016/S0098-3004(03)00052-9.

[366] J. Braun. "Recent advances and current problems in modelling surface processes and their interaction with crustal deformation". In: *Analogue and Numerical Modelling of Crustal-Scale Processes. Geological Society, London. Special Publications* 253 (2006), pp. 307–325. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.16.

[367] J. Braun and C. Beaumont. *Contrasting styles of lithospheric extension: implications for differences between the Basin and Range Province and rifted continental margins.* AAPG Special Volumes, 1989, pp. 53–79. DOI: xxxx.

[368] J. Braun and C. Beaumont. "Dynamical models of the role of crustal shear zones in asymmetric continental extension". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 93.3-4 (1989), pp. 405–423. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(89)90039-3.

[369] J. Braun and M. Sambridge. "Modelling landscape evolution on geological time scales: a new method based on irregular spatial discretisation". In: *Basin Research* 9 (1997), pp. 27–52. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-2117.1997.00030.x.

[370] J. Braun, C. Thieulot, P. Fullsack, M. DeKool, and R.S. Huismans. "DOUAR: a new three-dimensional creeping flow model for the solution of geological problems". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 76–91. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.05.003.

[371] J. Braun and S.D. Willett. "A very efficient O(n), implicit and parallel method to solve the stream power equation governing fluvial incision and landscape evolution". In: *Geomorphology* 180–181 (2013), pp. 170–179.

[372] J. Braun and P. Yamato. "Structural evolution of a three-dimensional, finite-width crustal wedge". In: *Tectonophysics* 484 (2010), pp. 181–192. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.032.

[373] J. Braun et al. "A simple parameterization of strain localization in the ductile regime due to grain-size reduction: a case study for olivine". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 104 (1999), pp. 25, 167–25, 181. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900214.

[374] Jean Braun. "The many surface expressions of mantle dynamics". In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.12 (2010), p. 825. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1020.

[375] Jean Braun. "Three-dimensional numerical modeling of compressional orogenies: Thrust geometry and oblique convergence". In: *Geology* 21.2 (1993), pp. 153–156. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0153:TDNMOC>2.3.CO;2.

[376] Jean Braun and Christopher Beaumont. "A physical explanation of the relation between flank uplifts and the breakup unconformity at rifted continental margins". In: *Geology* 17.8 (1989), pp. 760–764.

[377] Jean Braun and Christopher Beaumont. "Styles of continental rifting: results from dynamic models of lithospheric extension". In: *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir* 12 (1987), pp. 241–258.

[378] Jean Braun and Christopher Beaumont. "Three-dimensional numerical experiments of strain partitioning at oblique plate boundaries: Implications for contrasting tectonic styles in the southern Coast Ranges, California, and central South Island, New Zealand". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 100.B9 (1995), pp. 18, 059–18, 074. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01683.

[379] Jean Braun and Malcolm Sambridge. “A numerical method for solving partial differential equations on highly irregular evolving grids”. In: *Nature* 376.6542 (1995), p. 655. DOI: 10.1038/376655a0.

[380] Jean Braun and Malcolm Sambridge. “Dynamical Lagrangian Remeshing (DLR): a new algorithm for solving large strain deformation problems and its application to fault-propagation folding”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 124.1-4 (1994), pp. 211–220. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)00093-X.

[381] Jean Braun and Russell Shaw. “A thin-plate model of Palaeozoic deformation of the Australian lithosphere: implications for understanding the dynamics of intracratonic deformation”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 184.1 (2001), pp. 165–193.

[382] Jean Braun et al. “Quantifying rates of landscape evolution and tectonic processes by thermochronology and numerical modeling of crustal heat transport using PECUBE”. In: *Tectonophysics* 524 (2012), pp. 1–28. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.12.035.

[383] E. Bredow and B. Steinberger. “Variable Melt Production Rate of the Kerguelen HotSpot Due To Long-Term Plume-Ridge Interaction”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.1 (2018), pp. 126–136. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL075822.

[384] E. Bredow, B. Steinberger, R. Gassmöller, and J. Dannberg. “How plume-ridge interaction shapes the crustal thickness pattern of the Réunion hotspot track”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2017). DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006875.

[385] Eva Bredow and Bernhard Steinberger. “Mantle Convection and Possible Mantle Plumes beneath Antarctica - Insights from Geodynamic Models and Implications for Topography”. In: *Geological Society, London, Memoirs* 56 (2021). DOI: 10.1144/M56-2020-2.

[386] J.-C. de Bremaecker. “Is the oceanic lithosphere elastic or viscous?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 82.14 (1977), pp. 2001–2004.

[387] Matthew C Brennan, Rebecca A Fischer, and Jessica CE Irving. “Core formation and geophysical properties of Mars”. In: *Earth and planetary science letters* 530 (2020), p. 115923. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115923.

[388] D Breuer, H Zhou, David A Yuen, and T Spohn. “Phase transitions in the Martian mantle: Implications for the planet’s volcanic history”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 101.E3 (1996), pp. 7531–7542. DOI: 10.1029/96JE00117.

[389] D. Breuer, D.A. Yuen, T. Spohn, and S. Zhang. “Three dimensional models of Martian mantle convection with phase transitions”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 25.3 (1998), pp. 229–232. DOI: 10.1029/97GL03767.

[390] Doris Breuer and Tilman Spohn. “Viscosity of the Martian mantle and its initial temperature: Constraints from crust formation history and the evolution of the magnetic field”. In: *Planetary and Space Science* 54.2 (2006), pp. 153–169. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2005.08.008.

[391] Doris Breuer, Dave A Yuen, and Tilman Spohn. “Phase transitions in the Martian mantle: Implications for partially layered convection”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 148.3-4 (1997), pp. 457–469. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00049-6.

[392] M Breuer and U Hansen. “Turbulent convection in the zero Reynolds number limit”. In: *EPL (Europhysics Letters)* 86.2 (2009), p. 24004. DOI: 10.1209/0295-5075/86/24004.

[393] M Breuer, A Manglik, J Wicht, T Trümper, H Harder, and U Hansen. “Thermochemically driven convection in a rotating spherical shell”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 183.1 (2010), pp. 150–162. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04722.x.

[394] M Breuer, S Wessling, J Schmalzl, and U Hansen. “Effect of inertia in Rayleigh-Bénard convection”. In: *Physical Review E* 69.2 (2004), p. 026302. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.69.026302.

[395] Franco Brezzi, Gianmarco Manzini, Donatella Marini, Paola Pietra, and Alessandro Russo. “Discontinuous Galerkin approximations for elliptic problems”. In: *Numerical Methods for Partial Differential Equations: An International Journal* 16.4 (2000), pp. 365–378.

[396] Arthur Briaud, Roberto Agrusta, Claudio Faccenna, Francesca Funiciello, and Jeroen van Hunen. “Topographic fingerprint of deep mantle subduction”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125 (2020), e2019JB017962. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017962.

[397] RJ Bridwell and CA Anderson. *Thermomechanical models of the Rio Grande rift.* Tech. rep. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA), 1980.

[398] RJ Bridwell and C Potzick. “Thermal regimes, mantle diapirs and crustal stresses of continental rifts”. In: *Tectonophysics* 73.1-3 (1981), pp. 15–32.

[399] S Brizzi et al. “The role of sediment accretion and buoyancy on subduction dynamics and geometry”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.20 (2021), e2021GL096266. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL096266.

[400] Silvia Brizzi, Iris van Zelst, Francesca Funiciello, Fabio Corbi, and Ylona van Dinther. “How sediment thickness influences subduction dynamics and seismicity”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.8 (2020), e2019JB018964. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018964.

[401] Taco Broerse, Riccardo Riva, Wim Simons, Rob Govers, and Bert Vermeersen. “Postseismic GRACE and GPS observations indicate a rheology contrast above and below the Sumatra slab”. In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 120 (2015), pp. 5343–5361. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB011951.

[402] A. Broquet and J.C. Andrews-Hanna. “Geophysical evidence for an active mantle plume underneath Elysium Planitia on Mars”. In: *Nature Astronomy* (2022). DOI: 10.1038/s41550-022-01836-3.

[403] Hamish Brown, Lorenzo Colli, and Hans-Peter Bunge. “Asthenospheric flow through the Izanagi-Pacific slab window and its influence on dynamic topography and intraplate volcanism in East Asia”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 10 (2022), p. 889907. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.889907.

[404] R.L. Brown, C. Beaumont, and S.D. Willett. “Comparison of the Selkirk fan structure with mechanical models: implications for interpretation of the southern Canadian Cordillera”. In: *Geology* 21.11 (1993), pp. 1015–1018. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<1015:COTSFS>2.3.CO;2.

[405] J.-P. Brun. “Narrow rifts versus wide rifts: inferences for the mechanics of rifting from laboratory experiments”. In: *Philosopical Transactions of the Royal Society A* 357 (1999), pp. 695–712. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.1999.0349.

[406] J.-P. Brun, D. Sokoutis, C. Tirel, F. Gueydan, J. van Den Driessche, and M.-O. Beslier. “Crustal versus mantle core complexes”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 22–45. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.09.017.

[407] Jean-Pierre Brun and Xavier Fort. “Salt tectonics at passive margins: Geology versus models”. In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 28.6 (2011), pp. 1123–1145. DOI: 10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2011.03.004.

[408] S. Brune. “Evolution of stress and fault patterns in oblique rift systems: 3-D numerical lithospheric-scale experiments from rift to breakup”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 3392–3415. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005446.

[409] S. Brune and J. Autin. "The rift to break-up evolution of the Gulf of Aden: Insights from 3D numerical lithospheric-scale modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 607 (2013), pp. 65–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.06.029.

[410] S. Brune, A.A. Popov, and S. Sobolev. "Modeling suggests that oblique extension facilitates rifting and continental break-up". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B08402 (2012), 10.1029/2011JB008860. DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008860.

[411] S. Brune, A.A. Popov, and S. Sobolev. "Quantifying the thermo-mechanical impact of plume arrival on continental break-up". In: *Tectonophysics* 604 (2013), pp. 51–59. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.02.009.

[412] Sascha Brune. *Modelling continental rift dynamics*. habilitation. 2018. DOI: 10.25932/publishup-43236.

[413] Sascha Brune, Giacomo Corti, and Giorgio Ranalli. "Controls of inherited lithospheric heterogeneity on rift linkage: Numerical and analog models of interaction between the Kenyan and Ethiopian rifts across the Turkana depression". In: *Tectonics* 36.9 (2017), pp. 1767–1786.

[414] Sascha Brune, Christian Heine, Peter D Clift, and Marta Pérez-Gussinyé. "Rifted margin architecture and crustal rheology: reviewing Iberia-Newfoundland, central South Atlantic, and South China sea". In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 79 (2017), pp. 257–281.

[415] Sascha Brune, Christian Heine, Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, and Stephan V Sobolev. "Rift migration explains continental margin asymmetry and crustal hyper-extension". In: *Nature communications* 5.1 (2014), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms5014.

[416] Sascha Brune, Simon E Williams, and R Dietmar Müller. "Oblique rifting: the rule, not the exception". In: *Solid Earth* 9.5 (2018), pp. 1187–1206. DOI: 10.5194/se-9-1187-2018.

[417] Sascha Brune et al. "Geodynamics of continental rift initiation and evolution". In: *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment* 4.4 (2023), pp. 235–253. DOI: 10.1038/s43017-023-00391-3.

[418] D. Brunet and D.A. Yuen. "Mantle plumes pinched in the transition zone". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 178.1-2 (2000), pp. 13–27. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00063-7.

[419] David Brunet, Philippe Machetel, and David A Yuen. "Slab weakening by the exothermic olivine-spinel phase change". In: *Geophysical research letters* 25.17 (1998), pp. 3231–3234. DOI: 10.1029/98GL02253.

[420] W Roger Buck. "Small-scale convection induced by passive rifting: the cause for uplift of rift shoulders". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 77.3-4 (1986), pp. 362–372. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(86)90146-9.

[421] W Roger Buck, Fernando Martinez, Michael S Steckler, and James R Cochran. "Thermal consequences of lithospheric extension: pure and simple". In: *Tectonics* 7.2 (1988), pp. 213–234.

[422] W Roger Buck and Dimitrios Sokoutis. "Analogue model of gravitational collapse and surface extension during continental convergence". In: *Nature* 369.6483 (1994), p. 737. DOI: 10.1038/369737a0.

[423] W.R. Buck. "Modes of Continental Lithospheric Extension". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 96.B2 (1991), pp. 20, 161–20, 178. DOI: 10.1029/91JB01485.

[424] W.R. Buck, L.L. Lavier, and A.N.B. Poliakov. "How to make a rift wide". In: *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A* 357 (1999), pp. 671–693.

[425] W.R. Buck and A.N.B. Poliakov. "Abyssal hills formed by stretching oceanic lithosphere". In: *Nature* 392 (1998), pp. 272–275. DOI: 10.1038/32636.

[426] WF Budd and TH Jacka. “A review of ice rheology for ice sheet modelling”. In: *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 16.2 (1989), pp. 107–144. DOI: 10.1016/0165-232X(89)90014-1.

[427] BA Buffett and TW Becker. “Bending stress and dissipation in subducted lithosphere”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B5 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009205.

[428] Bruce A Buffett. “Plate force due to bending at subduction zones”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B9 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004295.

[429] H.H. Bui, R. Fukugawa, K. Sako, and S. Ohno. “Lagrangian meshfree particles method (SPH) for large deformation and failure flows of geomaterial using elastic-plastic soil constitutive model”. In: *Int. J. Numer. Anal. Geomech.* 32.12 (2008), pp. 1537–1570.

[430] Ha H Bui, K Sako, and R Fukagawa. “Numerical simulation of soil–water interaction using smoothed particle hydrodynamics (SPH) method”. In: *Journal of Terramechanics* 44.5 (2007), pp. 339–346. DOI: 10.1016/j.jterra.2007.10.003.

[431] S. Buiter et al. “The numerical sandbox: comparison of model results for a shortening and an extension experiment”. In: *Analogue and Numerical Modelling of Crustal-Scale Processes. Geological Society, London. Special Publications* 253 (2006), pp. 29–64.

[432] S.J.H. Buiter. “A review of brittle compressional wedge models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 530 (2012), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.12.018.

[433] S.J.H. Buiter, R. Govers, and M.J.R. Wortel. “A modelling study of vertical surface displacements at convergent plate margins”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 147 (2001), pp. 415–427. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2001.00545.x.

[434] S.J.H. Buiter, R. Govers, and M.J.R. Wortel. “Two-dimensional simulations of surface deformation caused by slab detachment”. In: *Tectonophysics* 354 (2002), pp. 195–210. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00336-0.

[435] S.J.H. Buiter, R.S. Huismans, and C. Beaumont. “Dissipation analysis as a guide to mode selection during crustal extension and implications for the styles of sedimentary basins”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113.B06406 (2008), B06406. DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005272.

[436] S.J.H. Buiter and O.A. Pfiffner. “Numerical models of the inversion of half-graben basins”. In: *Tectonics* 22 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002TC001417.

[437] S.J.H. Buiter, O.A. Pfiffner, and C. Beaumont. “Inversion of extensional sedimentary basins: A numerical evaluation of the localisation of shortening”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 288 (2009), pp. 492–504. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.10.011.

[438] S.J.H. Buiter et al. “Benchmarking numerical models of brittle thrust wedges”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 92 (2016), pp. 140–177. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2016.03.003.

[439] SJH Buiter, F Funiciello, and J van Hunen. “Introduction to the special issue on” Subduction Zones””. In: *Solid Earth* 4.1 (2013), p. 129. DOI: 10.5194/se-4-129-2013.

[440] SJH Buiter, MJR Wortel, and R Govers. “The role of subduction in the evolution of the Apennines foreland basin”. In: *Tectonophysics* 296.3-4 (1998), pp. 249–268. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00158-9.

[441] Susanne Buiter. “Geodynamics: how plumes help to break plates”. In: *Nature* 513.7516 (2014), p. 36. DOI: 10.1038/513036a.

[442] Susanne JH Buiter. “Rheology in numerical models of lithosphere deformation”. In: *Bollettino della Società geologica italiana* 127.2 (2008), pp. 193–198. DOI: xxxx.

[443] Susanne JH Buiter, Bernhard Steinberger, Sergei Medvedev, and Joya L Tetreault. “Could the mantle have caused subsidence of the Congo Basin?” In: *Tectonophysics* 514 (2012), pp. 62–80. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.09.024.

[444] Susanne JH Buiter and Trond H Torsvik. "A review of Wilson Cycle plate margins: A role for mantle plumes in continental break-up along sutures?" In: *Gondwana Research* 26.2 (2014), pp. 627–653. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2014.02.007.

[445] Susanne JH Buiter and Trond H Torsvik. "Horizontal movements in the eastern Barents Sea constrained by numerical models and plate reconstructions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 171.3 (2007), pp. 1376–1389. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03595.x.

[446] A.L. Bull, M. Domeier, and T.H. Torsvik. "The effect of plate motion history on the longevity of deep mantle heterogeneities". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 401 (2014), pp. 172–182. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.06.008.

[447] A.L. Bull, A.K. McNamara, T.W. Becker, and J. Ritsema. "Global scale models of the mantle flow field predicted by synthetic tomography models". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 182 (2010), pp. 129–138. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.03.004.

[448] Abigail L Bull, Allen K McNamara, and Jeroen Ritsema. "Synthetic tomography of plume clusters and thermochemical piles". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 278.3-4 (2009), pp. 152–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.11.018.

[449] H.-P. Bunge. "Low plume excess temperature and high core heat flux inferred from non-adiabatic geotherms in internally heated mantle circulation models". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 153.1-3 (2005), pp. 3–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.03.017.

[450] H.-P. Bunge and J.H. Davies. "Tomographic images of a mantle circulation model". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.1 (2001), pp. 77–80. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011804.

[451] H.-P. Bunge, Y. Ricard, and J. Matas. "Non-adiabaticity in mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.5 (2001), pp. 879–882. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011864.

[452] H.-P. Bunge, M. Richards, C. Lithgow-Bertelloni, J.R. Baumgardner, S.P. Grand, and B. Romanowicz. "Time scales and heterogeneous structure in geodynamic Earth models". In: *Science* 280 (1998), pp. 91–95.

[453] H.-P. Bunge, M.A. Richards, and J.R. Baumgardner. "A sensitivity study of three-dimensional spherical mantle convection at 10^8 Rayleigh number: Effects of depth-dependent viscosity, heating mode, and endothermic phase change". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102.B6 (1997), pp. 11, 991–12, 007. DOI: 10.1029/96JB03806.

[454] H.-P. Bunge, M.A. Richards, and J.R. Baumgardner. "Effect of depth-dependent viscosity on the planform of mantle convection". In: *Nature* 379 (1996), pp. 436–438. DOI: 10.1038/379436a0.

[455] H.-P. Bunge, M.A. Richards, and J.R. Baumgardner. "Mantle-circulation models with sequential data assimilation: Inferring present-day mantle structure from plate-motion histories". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 360.1800 (2002), pp. 2545–2567. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2002.1080.

[456] Hans-Peter Bunge and John R Baumgardner. "Mantle convection modeling on parallel virtual machines". In: *Computers in physics* 9.2 (1995), pp. 207–215.

[457] Hans-Peter Bunge, CR Hagelberg, and BJ Travis. "Mantle circulation models with variational data assimilation: inferring past mantle flow and structure from plate motion histories and seismic tomography". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 152.2 (2003), pp. 280–301. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01823.x.

[458] Hans-Peter Bunge and Mark A Richards. "The origin of large scale structure in mantle convection: effects of plate motions and viscosity stratification". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.21 (1996), pp. 2987–2990.

[459] DW Burbank and N Pinter. “Landscape evolution: the interactions of tectonics and surface processes”. In: *Basin Research* 11.1 (1999), pp. 1–6.

[460] D.R. Burbridge and J. Braun. “Analogue models of obliquely convergent continental plate boundaries”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B7 (1998), pp. 15, 221–15, 237. DOI: 10.1029/98JB00751.

[461] J-P Burg and Yu Podladchikov. “Lithospheric scale folding: numerical modelling and application to the Himalayan syntaxes”. In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 88.2 (1999), pp. 190–200. DOI: 10.1007/s005310050259.

[462] J.-P. Burg and T.V. Gerya. “Modelling intrusion of mafic and ultramafic magma into the continental crust: numerical methodology and results”. In: *Boll. Soc. Geol. It.* 127.2 (2008). DOI: xxxx.

[463] J.-P. Burg and T.V. Gerya. “The role of viscous heating in Barrovian metamorphism of collisional orogens: thermomechanical models and application to the Lepontine Dome in the Central Alps”. In: *J. Metamorphic Geology* 23 (2005), pp. 75–95. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-1314.2005.00563.x.

[464] J.-P. Burg and S.M. Schmalholz. “Viscous heating allows thrusting to overcome crustal-scale buckling: Numerical investigation with application to the Himalayan syntaxes”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 274 (2008), pp. 189–203. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.022.

[465] J.-P. Burg et al. “Translithospheric Mantle Diapirism: Geological Evidence and Numerical Modelling of the Kondyor Zoned Ultramafic Complex (Russian Far-East)”. In: *Journal of Petrology* 50.2 (2009). DOI: 10.1093/petrology/egn083.

[466] Jean-Pierre Burg, Boris JP Kaus, and Yuri Yu Podladchikov. “Dome structures in collision orogens: Mechanical investigation of the gravity/compression interplay”. In: *Special Papers - Geological Society of America* (2004), pp. 47–66. DOI: xxxx.

[467] Peter M Burgess, Michael Gurnis, and Louis Moresi. “Formation of sequences in the cratonic interior of North America by interaction between mantle, eustatic, and stratigraphic processes”. In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 109.12 (1997), pp. 1515–1535. DOI: 10.1130/0016-7606(1997)109<1515:FOSITC>2.3.CO;2.

[468] PM Burgess and LN Moresi. “Modelling rates and distribution of subsidence due to dynamic topography over subducting slabs: is it possible to identify dynamic topography from ancient strata?” In: *Basin Research* 11.4 (1999), pp. 305–314. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-2117.1999.00102.x.

[469] Roland Bürgmann and Georg Dresen. “Rheology of the lower crust and upper mantle: Evidence from rock mechanics, geodesy, and field observations”. In: *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 36 (2008), pp. 531–567. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.36.031207.124326.

[470] Kevin Burke. “Plate tectonics, the Wilson Cycle, and mantle plumes: geodynamics from the top”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 39 (2011), pp. 1–29. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152521.

[471] E.R. Burkett and M.I. Billen. “Dynamics and implications of slab detachment due to ridge-trench collision”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 114.B12402 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006402.

[472] E.R. Burkett and M.I. Billen. “Three-dimensionality of slab detachment due to ridge-trench collision: Laterally simultaneous boudinage versus tear propagation”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 11.11 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003286.

[473] Erin Burkett and Michael Gurnis. “Stalled slab dynamics”. In: *Lithosphere* 5.1 (2013), pp. 92–97. DOI: 10.1130/L249.1.

[474] E. Burov and S. Cloetingh. “Erosion and rift dynamics: new thermomechanical aspects of post-rift evolution of extensional basins”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 150 (1997), pp. 7–26. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00069-1.

[475] E. Burov and S. Cloetingh. “Plume-like upper mantle instabilities drive subduction initiation”. In: *Geophys. Res. Letters* 37.L03309 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL041535.

[476] E. Burov, T. Francois, P. Yamato, and S. Wolf. “Mechanisms of continental subduction and exhumation of HP and UHP rocks”. In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 464–493. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.09.010.

[477] E. Burov and T. Gerya. “Asymmetric three-dimensional topography over mantle plumes”. In: *Nature* 513 (2014). DOI: 10.1038/nature13703.

[478] E. Burov and L. Guillou-Frottier. “The plume head-continental lithosphere interaction using a tectonically realistic formulation for the lithosphere”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 161 (2005), pp. 469–490. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02588.x.

[479] E. Burov, L. Jolivet, L. Le Pourhiet, and A. Poliakov. “A thermomechanical model of exhumation of high pressure (HP) and ultra-high pressure (UHP) metamorphic rocks in Alpine-type collision belts”. In: *Tectonophysics* 342 (2001), pp. 113–136. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00158-5.

[480] E. Burov and A. Poliakov. “Erosion and rheology controls on synrift and postrift evolution: Verifying old and new ideas using a fully coupled numerical model”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 106.B8 (2001), pp. 16, 461–16, 481. DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000433.

[481] E. Burov and G. Toussaint. “Surface processes and tectonics: Forcing of continental subduction and deep processes”. In: *Global and Planetary Change* 58 (2007), pp. 141–164.

[482] E. Burov and P. Yamato. “Continental plate collision, P-T-t-z conditions and unstable vs. stable plate dynamics: Insights from thermo-mechanical modelling”. In: *Lithos* 103.1-2 (2008), pp. 178–204. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.014.

[483] E. Burov et al. “Rheological and geodynamic controls on the mechanisms of subduction and HP/UHP exhumation of crustal rocks during continental collision: Insights from numerical models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 25.2 (2014), pp. 464–493. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.04.033.

[484] E.B. Burov. “The upper crust is softer than dry quartzite”. In: *Tectonophysics* 361 (2003), pp. 321–326. DOI: xxxx.

[485] EB Burov and Michel Diament. “Flexure of the continental lithosphere with multilayered rheology”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 109.2 (1992), pp. 449–468.

[486] EB Burov and P Molnar. “Small and large-amplitude gravitational instability of an elastically compressible viscoelastic Maxwell solid overlying an inviscid incompressible fluid: dependence of growth rates on wave number and elastic constants at low Deborah numbers”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 275.3-4 (2008), pp. 370–381. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.08.032.

[487] EB Burov, AB Watts, et al. “The long-term strength of continental lithosphere: “jelly sandwich” or “crème brûlée”?” In: *GSA today* 16.1 (2006), p. 4. DOI: 10.1130/1052-5173(2006)016<4:TLTSOC>2.0.CO;2.

[488] Evgene Burov, Thomas François, Philippe Yamato, and Sylvie Wolf. “Advances and challenges in geotectonic modelling”. In: *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 185.3 (2014), pp. 147–168. DOI: 10.2113/gssgfbull.185.3.147.

[489] Evgene B Burov. “Rheology and strength of the lithosphere”. In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 28.8 (2011), pp. 1402–1443. DOI: 10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2011.05.008.

[490] Evgene B Burov and Michel Diament. “The effective elastic thickness (T_e) of continental lithosphere: what does it really mean?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B3 (1995), pp. 3905–3927.

[491] Evgueni Burov and Sierd Cloetingh. “Controls of mantle plumes and lithospheric folding on modes of intraplate continental tectonics: differences and similarities”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 178.3 (2009), pp. 1691–1722. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04238.x.

[492] C. Burstedde et al. “Large-scale adaptive mantle convection simulation”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 192 (2013), pp. 889–906. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs070.

[493] C. Burstedde et al. “Scalable Adaptive Mantle Convection Simulation on Petascale Supercomputers”. In: *ACM/IEEE SC Conference Series, 2008* (2008).

[494] F.H. Busse. “Patterns of convection in spherical shells”. In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 72.1 (1975), pp. 67–85. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112075002947.

[495] F.H. Busse and N. Riahi. “Patterns of convection in spherical shells. Part 2”. In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 123 (1982), pp. 283–301. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112082003061.

[496] F.H. Busse et al. “3D convection at infinite Prandtl number in Cartesian geometry - a benchmark comparison”. In: *Geophys. Astrophys. Fluid Dynamics* 75.1 (1994), pp. 39–59. DOI: 10.1080/03091929408203646.

[497] FH Busse. “High Prandtl number convection”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 19.2 (1979), pp. 149–157. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(79)90079-7.

[498] FH Busse. “On the aspect ratios of two-layer mantle convection”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 24.4 (1981), pp. 320–324. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(81)90119-9.

[499] Friedrich H Busse and JA Whitehead. “Instabilities of convection rolls in a high Prandtl number fluid”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 47.2 (1971), pp. 305–320. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112071001071.

[500] J.P. Butler and C. Beaumont. “Subduction zone decoupling/retreat modeling explains south Tibet (Xigaze) and other supra-subduction zone ophiolites and their UHP mineral phases”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 463 (2017), pp. 101–117. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.025.

[501] J.P. Butler, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. “Paradigm lost: Buoyancy thwarted by the strength of the Western Gneiss Region (ultra)high-pressure terrane, Norway”. In: *Lithosphere* (2015). DOI: 10.1130/L426.1.

[502] J.P. Butler, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. “The Alps 1: A woring geodynamic model for burial and exhumation of (ultra)high-pressure rocks in Alpine-type orogens”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 337-378 (2013), pp. 114–131. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.06.039.

[503] J.P. Butler, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. “The Alps 2: Controls on crustal subduction and (ultra)high-pressure rock exhumation in Alpine-type orogens”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.7 (2014), pp. 5987–6022. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010799.

[504] J.P. Butler, C. Veaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. “Crustal emplacement of exhuming (ultra)high-pressure rocks: Will that be pro- or retro-side ?” In: *Geology* 39 (2011), pp. 635–638. DOI: 10.1130/G32166.1.

[505] SL Butler, WR Peltier, and SO Costin. “Numerical models of the Earth’s thermal history: Effects of inner-core solidification and core potassium”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 152.1-2 (2005), pp. 22–42. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.05.005.

[506] N.P. Butterworth et al. "Geological, tomographic, kinematic and geodynamic constraints on the dynamics of sinking slabs". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 73 (2014), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2013.10.006.

[507] NP Butterworth, L Quevedo, G Morra, and RD Müller. "Influence of overriding plate geometry and rheology on subduction". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.6 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003968.

[508] James D Byerlee. "Brittle-ductile transition in rocks". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 73.14 (1968), pp. 4741–4750. DOI: 10.1029/JB073i014p04741.

[509] Paul K Byrne, Richard C Ghail, AM Celâl Şengör, Peter B James, Christian Klimczak, and Sean C Solomon. "A globally fragmented and mobile lithosphere on Venus". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118.26 (2021). DOI: 10.1073/pnas.2025919118.

[510] O Cadek, DA Yuen, V Steinbach, A Chopelas, and C Matyska. "Lower mantle thermal structure deduced from seismic tomography, mineral physics and numerical modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 121.3-4 (1994), pp. 385–402. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90079-5.

[511] O Čadek and AP van den Berg. "Radial profiles of temperature and viscosity in the Earth's mantle inferred from the geoid and lateral seismic structure". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 164.3-4 (1998), pp. 607–615. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00244-1.

[512] Ondřej Čadek, Yanick Ricard, Zdeněk Martinec, and Ctirad Matyska. "Comparison between Newtonian and non-Newtonian flow driven by internal loads". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 112.1 (1993), pp. 103–114.

[513] C Cadio and J Korenaga. "Resolving the fine-scale density structure of shallow oceanic mantle by Bayesian inversion of localized geoid anomalies". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.4 (2014), pp. 3627–3645. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010840.

[514] C Cadio, I Panet, A Davaille, M Diament, L Métivier, and O de Viron. "Pacific geoid anomalies revisited in light of thermochemical oscillating domes in the lower mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 306.1-2 (2011), pp. 123–135. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.03.040.

[515] Cécilia Cadio, Maxim D Ballmer, Isabelle Panet, Michel Diament, and Neil Ribe. "New constraints on the origin of the Hawaiian swell from wavelet analysis of the geoid to topography ratio". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 359 (2012), pp. 40–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.10.006.

[516] Beatrice Cailleau and Onno Oncken. "Past forearc deformation in Nicaragua and coupling at the megathrust interface: Evidence for subduction retreat?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.3 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001754.

[517] E Calignano, D Sokoutis, E Willingshofer, J-P Brun, F Gueydan, and S Cloetingh. "Oblique contractional reactivation of inherited heterogeneities: Cause for arcuate orogens". In: *Tectonics* 36.3 (2017), pp. 542–558. DOI: 10.1002/2016TC004424.

[518] E Calignano, D Sokoutis, E Willingshofer, F Gueydan, and S Cloetingh. "Strain localization at the margins of strong lithospheric domains: Insights from analog models". In: *Tectonics* 34.3 (2015), pp. 396–412. DOI: 10.1002/2014TC003756.

[519] Fabio Cammarano, Paul Tackley, and Lapo Boschi. "Seismic, petrological and geodynamical constraints on thermal and compositional structure of the upper mantle: global thermochemical models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 187.3 (2011), pp. 1301–1318. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05223.x.

[520] IH Campbell. “Large igneous provinces and the mantle plume hypothesis”. In: *Elements* 1.5 (2005), pp. 265–269. DOI: xxxx.

[521] IH Campbell, GF Davies, et al. “Do mantle plumes exist?” In: *Episodes* 29.3 (2006), p. 162. DOI: xxxx.

[522] IH Campbell and RW Griffiths. “The changing nature of mantle hotspots through time: implications for the chemical evolution of the mantle”. In: *The Journal of Geology* 100.5 (1992), pp. 497–523. DOI: 10.1086/629605.

[523] IH Campbell, RW Griffiths, and RI Hill. “Melting in an Archaean mantle plume: heads it’s basalts, tails it’s komatiites”. In: *Nature* 339.6227 (1989), pp. 697–699. DOI: 10.1038/339697a0.

[524] Lorenzo G Candioti, Thibault Duretz, Evangelos Moulas, and Stefan M Schmalholz. “Buoyancy versus shear forces in building orogenic wedges”. In: *Solid Earth* 12.8 (2021), pp. 1749–1775. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-1749-2021.

[525] Lorenzo G Candioti, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan M Schmalholz. “Horizontal force required for subduction initiation at passive margins with constraints from slab detachment”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 10 (2022), p. 785418. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.785418.

[526] Lorenzo G Candioti, Stefan M Schmalholz, and Thibault Duretz. “Impact of upper mantle convection on lithosphere hyperextension and subsequent horizontally forced subduction initiation”. In: *Solid Earth* 11.6 (2020), pp. 2327–2357. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-2327-2020.

[527] Wenrong Cao, Boris JP Kaus, and Scott Paterson. “Intrusion of granitic magma into the continental crust facilitated by magma pulsing and dike-diapir interactions: Numerical simulations”. In: *Tectonics* 35.6 (2016), pp. 1575–1594.

[528] Xianzhi Cao, Nicolas Flament, Ömer F Bodur, and R Dietmar Müller. “The evolution of basal mantle structure in response to supercontinent aggregation and dispersal”. In: *Scientific Reports* 11.1 (2021), pp. 1–16. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-021-02359-z.

[529] Xianzhi Cao, Nicolas Flament, and R Dietmar Müller. “Coupled evolution of plate tectonics and basal mantle structure”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22 (2021), e2020GC009244. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009244.

[530] W. Capella, W. Spakman, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, M.V. Chertova, and W. Krijgsman. “Mantle resistance against Gibraltar slab dragging as a key cause of the Messinian Salinity Crisis”. In: *Terra Nova* (2019). DOI: 10.1111/ter.12442.

[531] F.A. Capitanio and M. Faccenda. “Complex mantle flow around heterogeneous subducting oceanic plates”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 353-354 (2012), pp. 29–37.

[532] F.A. Capitanio, C. Faccenna, S. Zlotnik, and D.R. Stegman. “Subduction dynamics and the origin of Andean orogeny and the Bolivian orocline”. In: *Nature* 480 (2011). DOI: 10.1038/nature10596.

[533] F.A. Capitanio and A. Replumaz. “Subduction and slab breakoff controls on Asian indentation tectonics and Himalayan western syntaxis formation ”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.9 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20171.

[534] F.A. Capitanio, D.R. Stegman, L.N. Moresi, and W. Sharples. “Upper plate controls on deep subduction, trench migrations and deformations at convergent margins”. In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 80–92.

[535] F.A. Capitanio, S. Zlotnik, and C. Faccenna. “Controls on subduction reorganization in the Hellenic margin, eastern Mediterranean”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 37.L14309 (2010).

[536] FA Capitanio, G Morra, and S Goes. “Dynamic models of downgoing plate-buoyancy driven subduction: Subduction motions and energy dissipation”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 262.1-2 (2007), pp. 284–297. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.039.

[537] FA Capitanio, G Morra, S Goes, RF Weinberg, and L Moresi. “India–Asia convergence driven by the subduction of the Greater Indian continent”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.2 (2010), p. 136. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO725.

[538] FA Capitanio and Gabriele Morra. “The bending mechanics in a dynamic subduction system: Constraints from numerical modelling and global compilation analysis”. In: *Tectonophysics* 522 (2012), pp. 224–234. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.12.003.

[539] FA Capitanio, O Nebel, PA Cawood, RF Weinberg, and P Chowdhury. “Reconciling thermal regimes and tectonics of the early Earth”. In: *Geology* 47.10 (2019), pp. 923–927. DOI: 10.1130/G46239.1.

[540] FA Capitanio, O Nebel, PA Cawood, RF Weinberg, and F Clos. “Lithosphere differentiation in the early Earth controls Archean tectonics”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 525 (2019), p. 115755. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115755.

[541] FA Capitanio, A Replumaz, and N Riel. “Reconciling subduction dynamics during T ethys closure with large-scale Asian tectonics: Insights from numerical modeling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.3 (2015), pp. 962–982. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005660.

[542] Fabio A Capitanio. “Current deformation in the Tibetan Plateau: A stress gauge in the India-Asia collision tectonics”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.2 (2020), e2019GC008649. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008649.

[543] Fabio A Capitanio. “The dynamics of extrusion tectonics: Insights from numerical modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 33.12 (2014), pp. 2361–2381. DOI: 10.1002/2014TC003688.

[544] Fabio A Capitanio. “The role of the Miocene-to-Pliocene transition in the Eastern Mediterranean extrusion tectonics: Constraints from numerical modelling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 448 (2016), pp. 122–132. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.05.006.

[545] Fabio A Capitanio, Oliver Nebel, and Peter A Cawood. “Thermochemical lithosphere differentiation and the origin of cratonic mantle”. In: *Nature* 588.7836 (2020), pp. 89–94. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-020-2976-3.

[546] Fabio A Capitanio, Oliver Nebel, Jean-François Moyen, and Peter A Cawood. “Craton Formation in Early Earth Mantle Convection Regimes”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.4 (2022), e2021JB023911. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023911.

[547] R Carluccio, B Kaus, FA Capitanio, and LN Moresi. “The impact of a very weak and thin upper asthenosphere on subduction motions”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 46 (2019), pp. 11, 893–11, 905. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL085212.

[548] E. Carminati, M.J.R. Wortel, W. Spakman, and R. Sabadini. “The role of slab detachment processes in the opening of the western-central Mediterranean basins: some geological and geophysical evidence”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 160 (1998), pp. 651–665. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00118-6.

[549] P Carré, AJF Metherell, and TJ Quinn. “Apropos of “The Gravitational Field of a 111 Tetrahedron””. In: *Metrologia* 23.2 (1986), p. 119. DOI: 10.1088/0026-1394/23/2/007.

[550] P.J. Carreau. “Rheological Equations from Molecular Network Theories”. In: *Transactions of the Society of rheology* 16.1 (1972), pp. 99–127. DOI: 10.1122/1.549276.

[551] J. Carrero, B. Cockburn, and D. Schötzau. “Hybridized globally divergence-free LDG methods. Part I: The Stokes problem”. In: *Mathematics of Computation* 75.254 (2005), pp. 533–563.

[552] Neville L Carter and Michael C Tsenn. “Flow properties of continental lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 136.1-2 (1987), pp. 27–63.

[553] JF Casey and JF Dewey. “Initiation of subduction zones along transform and accreting plate boundaries, triple-junction evolution, and forearc spreading centres – implications for ophiolitic geology and obduction”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 13.1 (1984), pp. 269–290.

[554] James P Cassanelli and James W Head. “Glaciovolcanism in the Tharsis volcanic province of Mars: Implications for regional geology and hydrology”. In: *Planetary and Space Science* 169 (2019), pp. 45–69. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2019.02.006.

[555] Teodoro Cassola. “Mechanics of forearc basins”. PhD thesis. ETH-Zřich, 2013.

[556] S. Castelltort and P. Yamato. “The influence of surface slope on the shape of river basins: Comparison between nature and numerical landscape simulations”. In: *Geomorphology* 192 (2013), pp. 71–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.03.022.

[557] O Castelnau, DK Blackman, and TW Becker. “Numerical simulations of texture development and associated rheological anisotropy in regions of complex mantle flow”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.12 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL038027.

[558] P. Castillo, B. Cockburn, I. Perugia, and D. Schötzau. “An a priori error analysis of the local discontinuous Galerkin method for elliptic problems”. In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 38 (2000), pp. 1676–1706.

[559] P. Castillo, B. Cockburn, I. Perugia, and D. Schötzau. “Local discontinuous Galerkin methods for elliptic problems”. In: *Commun. Numer. Meth. Engng* 18 (2002), pp. 69–75.

[560] A. Castro and T.V. Gerya. “Magmatic implications of mantle wedge plumes: Experimental study”. In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 138–148. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.012.

[561] Antonio Castro, Katharina Vogt, and Taras Gerya. “Generation of new continental crust by sublithospheric silicic-magma relamination in arcs: a test of Taylor’s andesite model”. In: *Gondwana Research* 23.4 (2013), pp. 1554–1566. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.07.004.

[562] Bento Cavadas and Sara Aboim. “Using PhET interactive simulation plate tectonics for initial teacher education”. In: *Geoscience Communication* 4.1 (2021), pp. 43–56. DOI: 10.5194/gc-4-43-2021.

[563] Nicolas Luca Celli, Sergei Lebedev, Andrew J Schaeffer, and Carmen Gaina. “African cratonic lithosphere carved by mantle plumes”. In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-13871-2.

[564] N.G. Cerpa, R. Araya, M. Gerbault, and R. Hassani. “Relationship between slab dip and topography segmentation in an oblique subduction zone: Insights from numerical modeling”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2015), 10.1002/2015GL064047.

[565] N.G. Cerpa, B. Guillaume, and J.Martinod. “The interplay between overriding plate kinematics, slab dip and tectonics”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 215 (2018), pp. 1789–1802. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy365.

[566] N.G. Cerpa, R. Hassani, M. Gerbault, and J.-H. Prévost. “A fictitious domain method for lithosphere-asthenosphere interaction: Application to periodic slab folding in the upper mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.5 (2014), pp. 1852–1877. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005241.

[567] N.G. Cerpa, I. Wada, and C.R. Wilson. “Effects of fluid influx, fluid viscosity, and fluid density on fluid migration in the mantle wedge and their implications for hydrous melting”. In: *Geosphere* 15.1 (2019), pp. 1–23. DOI: 10.1130/GES01660.1.

[568] N.G. Cerpa, I. Wada, and C.R. Wilson. "Fluid migration in the mantle wedge: Influence of mineral grain size and mantle compaction". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 122 (2017), pp. 6247–6268. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014046.

[569] Nestor G Cerpa and Diane Arcay. "Overriding Plate Velocity Control on Surface Topography in 2-D Models of Subduction Zones". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008900. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008900.

[570] Nestor G Cerpa, David W Rees Jones, and Richard F Katz. "Consequences of glacial cycles for magmatism and carbon transport at mid-ocean ridges". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 528 (2019), p. 115845. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115845.

[571] Nestor G Cerpa, Karin Sigloch, Fanny Garel, Arnauld Heuret, D Rhodri Davies, and Mitchell G Mihalynuk. "The effect of a weak asthenospheric layer on surface kinematics, subduction dynamics and slab morphology in the lower mantle". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 127 (2022), e2022JB024494. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB024494.

[572] Nestor G Cerpa et al. "Caribbean Plate Boundaries Control on the Tectonic Duality in the Back-Arc of the Lesser Antilles Subduction Zone During the Eocene". In: *Tectonics* 40.11 (2021), e2021TC006885. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC006885.

[573] NG Cerpa, D Arcay, and JA Padrón-Navarta. "Sea-level stability over geological time owing to limited deep subduction of hydrated mantle". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2022), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-00924-3.

[574] Edouard Chalaron, Jean Louis Mugnier, and Georges Mascle. "Control on thrust tectonics in the Himalayan foothills: a view from a numerical model". In: *Tectonophysics* 248.1-2 (1995), pp. 139–163.

[575] Alexander Chamolly and Neil M Ribe. "Fluid mechanics of free subduction on a sphere. Part 1. The axisymmetric case". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 929 (2021). DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2021.871.

[576] Sung-Joon Chang, Ana MG Ferreira, and Manuele Faccenda. "Upper-and mid-mantle interaction between the Samoan plume and the Tonga–Kermadec slabs". In: *Nature communications* 7.1 (2016), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms10799.

[577] Sung-Joon Chang, Elodie Kendall, Anne Davaille, and Ana MG Ferreira. "The evolution of mantle plumes in East Africa". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.12 (2020), e2020JB019929. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB019929.

[578] Guo Changsheng, Sun Pengchao, and Wei Dongping. "Geodynamical simulation of the effects of ridge subduction on the scale of the seismogenic zone south of Chile Triple Junction". In: *Acta Seismologica Sinica* 45.3 (2023), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.11939/jass.20210192.

[579] D.S. Chapman. "Thermal gradients in the continental crust". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 24 (1986), pp. 63–70. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.024.01.07.

[580] James B Chapman. "Diapiric relamination of the Orocopia Schist (southwestern US) during low-angle subduction". In: *Geology* 49 (2021). DOI: 10.1130/G48647.1.

[581] William M Chapple and Terry E Tullis. "Evaluation of the forces that drive the plates". In: *Journal of geophysical research* 82.14 (1977), pp. 1967–1984.

[582] Clement G Chase. "Fluvial landsculpting and the fractal dimension of topography". In: *Geomorphology* 5.1-2 (1992), pp. 39–57.

[583] Clement G Chase. "The geological significance of the geoid". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 13.1 (1985), pp. 97–117. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ea.13.050185.000525.

[584] Carlos Alberto Moreno Chaves and Naomi Ussami. "Modeling 3-D density distribution in the mantle from inversion of geoid anomalies: Application to the Yellowstone Province". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.12 (2013), pp. 6328–6351. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010168.

[585] J.-P. Chebab. "Solution of generalized Stokes problems using hierarchical methods and Incremental Unknowns". In: *Applied Numerical Mathematics* 21 (1996), pp. 9–42.

[586] Cyril Chelle-Michou, Anders McCarthy, Jean-François Moyen, Peter A Cawood, and Fabio A Capitanio. "Make subductions diverse again". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 226 (2022), p. 103966. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.103966.

[587] A Chemenda, S Lallemand, and A Bokun. "Strain partitioning and interplate friction in oblique subduction zones: Constraints provided by experimental modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B3 (2000), pp. 5567–5581.

[588] A.I. Chemenda. "The formation of shear-band/fracture networks from a constitutive instability: Theory and numerical experiment". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B11404 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005026.

[589] AI Chemenda, R-K Yang, J-F Stephan, EA Konstantinovskaya, and GM Ivanov. "New results from physical modelling of arc–continent collision in Taiwan: evolutionary model". In: *Tectonophysics* 333.1-2 (2001), pp. 159–178. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00273-0.

[590] Z Chemia, H Koyi, and H Schmeling. "Numerical modelling of rise and fall of a dense layer in salt diapirs". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 172.2 (2008), pp. 798–816. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03661.x.

[591] Fangqin Chen, D Rhodri Davies, Saskia Goes, Lior Suchoy, and Stephan C Kramer. "How slab age and width combine to dictate the dynamics and evolution of subduction systems: A 3-D spherical study". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.11 (2022), e2022GC010597.

[592] Fangqin Chen, D.R. Davies, S. Goes, L. Suchoy, and S.C. Kramer. "Comparing the Dynamics of Free Subduction in Cartesian and Spherical Domains". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 23 (2022), e2022GC010757. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010757.

[593] J. Chen and S. D. King. "The influence of temperature and depth dependent viscosity on geoid and topography profiles from models of mantle convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 106.1-2 (1998), pp. 75–92. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(97)00110-6.

[594] JL Chen, Matt Rodell, CR Wilson, and JS Famiglietti. "Low degree spherical harmonic influences on Gravity Recovery and Climate Experiment (GRACE) water storage estimates". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 32.14 (2005).

[595] Lin Chen, Fabio A Capitanio, Lijun Liu, and Taras V Gerya. "Crustal rheology controls on the Tibetan plateau formation during India-Asia convergence". In: *Nature Communications* 8.1 (2017), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms15992.

[596] Lin Chen, Taras Gerya, Zhongjie Zhang, Guizhi Zhu, Thibault Duretz, and Wolfgang R Jacoby. "Numerical modeling of eastern Tibetan-type margin: influences of surface processes, lithospheric structure and crustal rheology". In: *Gondwana Research* 24.3-4 (2013), pp. 1091–1107. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2013.01.003.

[597] Lin Chen, Taras V Gerya, Zhong-Jie Zhang, Alan Aitken, Zhong-Hai Li, and Xiao-Feng Liang. "Formation mechanism of steep convergent intracontinental margins: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.10 (2013), pp. 2000–2005. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50446.

[598] Lin Chen, Lijun Liu, Fabio A Capitanio, Taras V Gerya, and Yang Li. "The role of pre-existing weak zones in the formation of the Himalaya and Tibetan plateau: 3-D thermomechanical modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.3 (2020), pp. 1971–1983. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa125.

[599] Qizhi Chen et al. "Geodynamics of progressive growth of arcuate fold-and-thrust belts: Insights from numerical modeling of the NE margin of the Qinghai-Tibetan plateau". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 175 (2023), p. 104939. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2023.104939.

[600] Shi Chen, Huai Zhang, David A Yuen, Shuxia Zhang, Jian Zhang, and Yaolin Shi. "Volume rendering visualization of 3D spherical mantle convection with an unstructured mesh". In: *Visual Geosciences* 13.1 (2008), pp. 97–104.

[601] Yi-Wei Chen, Lorenzo Colli, Dale E Bird, Jonny Wu, and Hejun Zhu. "Caribbean plate tilted and actively dragged eastwards by low-viscosity asthenospheric flow". In: *Nature communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-21723-1.

[602] Yongshun Chen and W Jason Morgan. "A nonlinear rheology model for mid-ocean ridge axis topography". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B11 (1990), pp. 17583–17604. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB11p17583.

[603] Yongshun Chen and W Jason Morgan. "Rift valley/no rift valley transition at mid-ocean ridges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B11 (1990), pp. 17571–17581.

[604] Z. Chen et al. "Global positioning system measurements from eastern Tibet and their implications for India/Eurasia intercontinental deformation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105 (2000), pp. 16, 215–16, 227.

[605] Zhihao Chen, Wouter P Schellart, and João C Duarte. "Quantifying the energy dissipation of overriding plate deformation in three-dimensional subduction models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.1 (2015), pp. 519–536. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011419.

[606] Zhihao Chen, Wouter P Schellart, Vincent Strak, and João C Duarte. "Does subduction-induced mantle flow drive backarc extension?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 441 (2016), pp. 200–210.

[607] Jian Cheng, Xiaodong Liu, Tiegang Liu, and Hong Luo. "A parallel, high-order direct discontinuous Galerkin method for the Navier-Stokes equations on 3D hybrid grids". In: *Communications in Computational Physics* 21.5 (2017), pp. 1231–1257.

[608] Zihua Cheng, Fan Zhang, Jian Lin, Weiwei Ding, and Xubo Zhang. "Forearc spreading cessation and backarc basin evolution: Insights from Mariana subduction system and geodynamic modeling". In: *Tectonophysics* 863 (2023), p. 229999. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229999.

[609] P. Chenin and C. Beaumont. "Influence of offset weak zones on the development of rift basins: Activation and abandonment during continental extension and breakup". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1–23. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50138.

[610] P. Chenin, S.M. Schmalholz, G. Manatschal, and G.D. Karner. "Necking of the Lithosphere: A Reappraisal of Basic Concepts With Thermo-Mechanical Numerical Modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.6 (2018), pp. 5279–5299. DOI: 10.1029/2017JB014155.

[611] Pauline Chenin, Gianreto Manatschal, Alessandro Decarlis, Stefan M Schmalholz, Thibault Duretz, and Marco Beltrando. "Emersion of distal domains in advanced stages of continental rifting explained by asynchronous crust and mantle necking". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008357.

[612] Pauline Chenin, Stefan M Schmalholz, Gianreto Manatschal, and Thibault Duretz. "Impact of crust–mantle mechanical coupling on the topographic and thermal evolutions during the necking phase of 'magma-poor' and 'sediment-starved' rift systems: A numerical modeling study". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228472. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228472.

[613] Pauline Chenin et al. "Impact of mafic underplating and mantle depletion on subsequent rifting: a numerical modeling study". In: *Tectonics* 38.7 (2019), pp. 2185–2207. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005318.

[614] M.V. Chertova, T. Geenen, A. van den Berg, and W. Spakman. "Using open sidewalls for modelling self-consistent lithosphere subduction dynamics". In: *Solid Earth* 3 (2012), pp. 313–326. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-313-2012.

[615] M.V. Chertova, W. Spakman, T. Geenen, A.P. van den Berg, and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen. "Underpinning tectonic reconstructions of the western Mediterranean region with dynamic slab evolution from 3-D numerical modeling". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014), 10.1002/2014JB011150.

[616] M.V. Chertova, W. Spakman, and B. Steinberger. "Mantle flow influence on subduction evolution". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 489 (2018), pp. 258–266. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.02.038.

[617] MV Chertova, W Spakman, AP van den Berg, and DJJ van Hinsbergen. "Absolute plate motions and regional subduction evolution". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.10 (2014), pp. 3780–3792.

[618] VV Chervov and GG Chernykh. "Numerical Modeling of Convection in the Zone of Spreading and Subduction". In: *Journal of Engineering Thermophysics* 28.1 (2019), pp. 14–25.

[619] Jean Chery, Alain Bonneville, Jean Pierre Vilotte, and Dave Yuen. "Numerical modelling of caldera dynamical behaviour". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 105.2 (1991), pp. 365–379. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1991.tb06719.x.

[620] Jean Chery, Francis Lucazeau, Marc Daignieres, and Jean-Pierre Vilotte. "Large uplift of rift flanks: A genetic link with lithospheric rigidity?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 112.1-4 (1992), pp. 195–211.

[621] Jean Chery, Jean-Pierre Vilotte, and Marc Daignieres. "Thermomechanical evolution of a thinned continental lithosphere under compression: Implications for the Pyrenees". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B3 (1991), pp. 4385–4412. DOI: 10.1029/90JB00482.

[622] Jean Chéry, Mark D Zoback, and Riad Hassani. "An integrated mechanical model of the San Andreas fault in central and northern California". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B10 (2001), pp. 22051–22066. DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000382.

[623] Karina K Cheung and Scott D King. "Geophysical evidence supports migration of Tharsis volcanism on Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.5 (2014), pp. 1078–1085. DOI: 10.1002/2014JE004632.

[624] Claudio Chiarabba et al. "Subduction system and flat slab beneath the E astern C ordillera of C olombia". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.1 (2016), pp. 16–27.

[625] S. Chiu-Webster, E.J. Hinch, and J.R. Lister. "Very viscous horizontal convection". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 611 (2008), pp. 395–426.

[626] G. Choblet. "Modelling thermal convection with large viscosity gradients in one block of the 'cubed sphere'". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 205 (2005), pp. 269–291.

[627] G. Choblet, O. Čadek, F. Couturier, and C. Dumoulin. "OEDIPUS: a new tool to study the dynamics of planetary interiors". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 170 (2007), pp. 9–30.

[628] Gael Choblet, H Amit, and L Husson. “Constraining mantle convection models with palaeomagnetic reversals record and numerical dynamos”. In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 207.2 (2016), pp. 1165–1184. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw328.

[629] Gael Choblet, Gabriel Tobie, Christophe Sotin, Klara Kalousova, and Olivier Grasset. “Heat transport in the high-pressure ice mantle of large icy moons”. In: *Icarus* 285 (2017), pp. 252–262. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2016.12.002.

[630] E. Choi and K.D. Petersen. “Making Coulomb angle-oriented shear bands in numerical tectonic models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 657 (2015), pp. 94–101. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.06.026.

[631] E. Choi, E. Tan, L.L. Lavier, and V.M. Calo. “DynEarthSol2D: An efficient unstructured finite element method to study long-term tectonic deformation”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1–16. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50148.

[632] Eun-seo Choi and Michael Gurnis. “Thermally induced brittle deformation in oceanic lithosphere and the spacing of fracture zones”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 269.1-2 (2008), pp. 259–270.

[633] Eunseo Choi, W Roger Buck, Luc L Lavier, and Kenni Dinesen Petersen. “Using core complex geometry to constrain fault strength”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.15 (2013), pp. 3863–3867. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50732.

[634] Eunseo Choi, Luc Lavier, and Michael Gurnis. “Thermomechanics of mid-ocean ridge segmentation”. In: *Phys. Earth Planet. Interiors* 171 (2008), pp. 374–386.

[635] Eunseo Choi, Leonardo Seeber, Michael S Steckler, and Roger Buck. “One-sided transform basins and “inverted curtains”: Implications for releasing bends along strike-slip faults”. In: *Tectonics* 30.6 (2011).

[636] A Chopelas and R Boehler. “Thermal expansivity in the lower mantle”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 19.19 (1992), pp. 1983–1986. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02144.

[637] PN Chopra and MS Paterson. “The role of water in the deformation of dunite”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B9 (1984), pp. 7861–7876.

[638] Pierre Choukroune. “Tectonic evolution of the Pyrenees”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 20.1 (1992), pp. 143–158.

[639] Priyadarshi Chowdhury, Sumit Chakraborty, and Taras V Gerya. “Time can tell: Secular change in metamorphic timescales and the tectonic implications”. In: *Gondwana Research* 93 (2021), pp. 291–310. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.02.003.

[640] Priyadarshi Chowdhury, Sumit Chakraborty, Taras V Gerya, Peter A Cawood, and Fabio A Capitanio. “Peel-back controlled lithospheric convergence explains the secular transitions in Archean metamorphism and magmatism”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 538 (2020), p. 116224. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116224.

[641] Nikolas I Christensen. “Poisson’s ratio and crustal seismology”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B2 (1996), pp. 3139–3156.

[642] R.R. Christensen. “An Eulerian technique for thermomechanical modeling of lithospheric extension”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 97.B2 (1992), pp. 2015–2036.

[643] U Christensen. “Convection in a variable-viscosity fluid: Newtonian versus power-law rheology”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 64.1 (1983), pp. 153–162. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(83)90060-2.

[644] U Christensen. "Convection in a variable-viscosity fluid: Newtonian versus power-law rheology". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 64.1 (1983), pp. 153–162.

[645] U Christensen. "Convection with pressure-and temperature-dependent non-Newtonian rheology". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 77.2 (1984), pp. 343–384. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1984.tb01939.x.

[646] U. Christensen and H. Harder. "3-D convection with variable viscosity". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 104 (1991), pp. 213–226.

[647] U.R. Christensen and D.A. Yuen. "Time-dependent convection with non-Newtonian viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 94.B1 (1989), pp. 814–820. DOI: 10.1029/JB094iB01p00814.

[648] Ulrich Christensen. "Effects of phase transitions on mantle convection". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 23.1 (1995), pp. 65–87. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ea.23.050195.000433.

[649] Ulrich Christensen. "Phase boundaries in finite amplitude mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 68.2 (1982), pp. 487–497. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb04911.x.

[650] Ulrich R Christensen. "Heat transport by variable viscosity convection and implications for the Earth's thermal evolution". In: *Physics of the Earth and planetary interiors* 35.4 (1984), pp. 264–282. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90021-9.

[651] Ulrich R Christensen. "The influence of trench migration on slab penetration into the lower mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 140.1-4 (1996), pp. 27–39. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(96)00023-4.

[652] Ulrich R Christensen. "Thermal evolution models for the Earth". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 90.B4 (1985), pp. 2995–3007.

[653] Ulrich R Christensen and Albrecht W Hofmann. "Segregation of subducted oceanic crust in the convecting mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B10 (1994), pp. 19867–19884. DOI: 10.1029/93JB03403.

[654] Ulrich R Christensen and David A Yuen. "Layered convection induced by phase transitions". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 90.B12 (1985), pp. 10291–10300.

[655] H. Ciskova, A. van den Berg, and M. Jacobs. "Impact of compressibility on heat transport characteristics of large terrestrial planets". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 268 (2017), pp. 65–77.

[656] H. Ciskova, J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "The influence of rheological weakening and yield stress on the interaction of slabs with the 670 km discontinuity". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 199 (2002), pp. 447–457.

[657] R. I. Citron, M. Manga, and E. Tan. "A hybrid origin of the Martian crustal dichotomy: Degree-1 convection antipodal to a giant impact". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 491 (2018), pp. 58–66. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.03.031.

[658] Robert I Citron et al. "Effects of Heat-Producing Elements on the Stability of Deep Mantle Thermochemical Piles". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008895. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008895.

[659] H. Čížková, A.P. van den Berg, W. Spakman, and Ctirad Matyska. "The viscosity of the earth's lower mantle inferred from sinking speed of subducted lithosphere". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 200–201 (2012), pp. 56–62. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.02.010.

[660] H. Čížková and C.R. Bina. “Effects of mantle and subduction-interface rheologies on slab stagnation and trench rollback”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 379 (2013), pp. 95–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.011.

[661] H. Čížková and C.R. Bina. “Geodynamics of trench advance: Insights from a Philippine-Sea-style geometry”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 430 (2015), pp. 408–415. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.004.

[662] H. Čížková, O. Čadek, and A.P. Van Den Berg. “Influence of the load wavelength on the permeability of a viscosity interface in the mantle”. In: *Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica* 41.1 (1997), pp. 64–72. DOI: 10.1023/A:1023388707657.

[663] H. Čížková, O. Čadek, A.P. Van Den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. “Can lower mantle slab-like seismic anomalies be explained by thermal coupling between the upper and lower mantles?” In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.10 (1999), pp. 1501–1504. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL900261.

[664] Hana Čížková and Craig R Bina. “Linked influences on slab stagnation: Interplay between lower mantle viscosity structure, phase transitions, and plate coupling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 509 (2019), pp. 88–99.

[665] Hana Čížková, Jeroen van Hunen, and Arie van den Berg. “Stress distribution within subducting slabs and their deformation in the transition zone”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 161.3-4 (2007), pp. 202–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.02.002.

[666] M.K. Clark, LH Royden, KX Whipple, BC Burchfiel, X Zhang, and W Tang. “Use of a regional, relict landscape to measure vertical deformation of the eastern Tibetan Plateau”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 111.F3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JF000294.

[667] Marin K Clark, John WM Bush, and Leigh H Royden. “Dynamic topography produced by lower crustal flow against rheological strength heterogeneities bordering the Tibetan Plateau”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 162.2 (2005), pp. 575–590. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02580.x.

[668] Marin Kristen Clark and Leigh Handy Royden. “Topographic ooze: Building the eastern margin of Tibet by lower crustal flow”. In: *Geology* 28.8 (2000), pp. 703–706. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<703:TOBTEM>2.0.CO;2.

[669] Stuart R Clark, Dave Stegman, and R Dietmar Müller. “Episodicity in back-arc tectonic regimes”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 265–279. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.04.012.

[670] M Claudius. “Solution of the gravitational poisson equation in spherical coordinates”. In: *Computer Physics Communications* 27.2 (1982), pp. 119–128. DOI: 10.1016/0010-4655(82)90068-6.

[671] Nicolas Clausolles, Pauline Collon, and Guillaume Caumon. “Generating variable shapes of salt geobodies from seismic images and prior geological knowledge”. In: *Interpretation* 7.4 (2019), T829–T841. DOI: 10.1190/INT-2019-0032.1.

[672] Thomas C Clevenger and Timo Heister. “Comparison Between Algebraic and Matrix-free Geometric Multigrid for a Stokes Problem on Adaptive Meshes with Variable Viscosity”. In: *Numer. Linear Algebra Appl.* (2021). DOI: 10.1002/nla.2375.

[673] P.D. Clift, S. Brune, and J. Quinteros. “Climate changes control offshore crustal structure at South China Sea continental margin”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 420 (2015), pp. 66–72. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.03.032.

[674] S. Cloetingh, E. Burov, and A. Poliakov. “Lithospehre folding: Primary response to compression? (from central Asia to Paris basin)”. In: *Tectonics* 18 (1999), pp. 1064–1083.

[675] S. Cloetingh, R. Wortel, and N.J. Vlaar. "On the Initiation of Subduction Zones". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 129.1/2 (1989), pp. 7–25.

[676] S. Cloetingh et al. "Lithospheric folding in Iberia". In: *Tectonics* 21.5 (2002), 10.1029/2001TC901031.

[677] S.A.P.L. Cloetingh et al. "thermo-mechanical controls on the mode of continental collision in the SE Carpathians (Romania)". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 218 (2004), pp. 57–76.

[678] S.A.P.L. Cloetingh et al. "TOPO-EUROPE: The geoscience of coupled deep Earth-surface processes". In: *Global and Planetary Change* 58.1-4 (2007), pp. 1–118. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2007.02.008.

[679] SAPL Cloetingh et al. "Lithosphere tectonics and thermo-mechanical properties: An integrated modelling approach for Enhanced Geothermal Systems exploration in Europe". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 102 (2010), p. 159. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2010.05.003.

[680] Sierd Cloetingh, Fred Beekman, Peter A Ziegler, Jan-Diederik van Wees, and Dimitrios Sokoutis. "Post-rift compressional reactivation potential of passive margins and extensional basins". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 306.1 (2008), pp. 27–70.

[681] Sierd Cloetingh and Henk Kooi. "Intraplate stresses and dynamical aspects of rifted basins". In: *Tectonophysics* 215.1-2 (1992), pp. 167–185. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90080-P.

[682] Sierd Cloetingh, Alexander Koptev, Alessio Lavecchia, István János Kovács, and Fred Beekman. "Fingerprinting secondary mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 597 (2022), p. 117819. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2022.117819.

[683] Sierd Cloetingh et al. "Coupled surface to deep Earth processes: Perspectives from TOPO-EUROPE with an emphasis on climate-and energy-related societal challenges". In: *Global and Planetary Change* (2023), p. 104140. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2023.104140.

[684] Sierd Cloetingh et al. "Plume-induced sinking of intra-continental lithospheric mantle: An overlooked mechanism of subduction initiation?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2021), e2020GC009482. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009482.

[685] Sierd Auke Pieter Leonard Cloetingh, MJR Wortel, and NJ Vlaar. "Evolution of passive continental margins and initiation of subduction zones". In: *Nature* 297.5862 (1982), p. 139. DOI: 10.1038/297139a0.

[686] Laura Cobden. *Melt mapped inside Earth's mantle.* 2020.

[687] B. Cockburn and J. Gopalakrishnan. "Incompressible Finite elements via Hybridization. Part I: The Stokes System in Two Space Dimensions". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 43.4 (2005), pp. 1627–1650.

[688] B. Cockburn and J. Gopalakrishnan. "Incompressible Finite elements via Hybridization. Part II: The Stokes System in Three Space Dimensions". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 43.4 (2005), pp. 1651–1672.

[689] B. Cockburn and J. Gopalakrishnan. "New hybridization techniques". In: *GAMM-Mitt* 28.2 (2005), pp. 154–182.

[690] B. Cockburn and J. Gopalakrishnan. "The derivation of hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin methods for Stokes flow". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 47.2 (2009), pp. 1092–1125.

[691] B. Cockburn, J. Gopalakrishnan, and R. Lazarov. "Unified Hybridization of Discontinuous Galerkin, Mixed, and Continuous Galerkin Methods for Second Order Elliptic Problems". In: *Mathematics and Statistics Faculty Publications and Presentations* (2009).

[692] B. Cockburn, G. Kanschat, and D. Schötzau. "A locally conservative LDG method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations". In: *Mathematics of Computation* 74.251 (2004), pp. 1067–1095.

[693] B. Cockburn, G. Kanschat, and D. Schötzau. "A Note on Discontinuous Galerkin Divergence-free Solutions of the Navier-Stokes Equations". In: *J. Sci. Comput.* 31.112 (2007), pp. 61–73.

[694] B. Cockburn, G. Kanschat, and D. Schötzau. "An Equal-Order DG Method for the Incompressible Navier-Stokes Equations". In: *J. Sci. Comput.* 40 (2009), pp. 188–210.

[695] B. Cockburn, G. Kanschat, and D. Schötzau. "The local discontinuous Galerkin method for linearized incompressible fluid flow: a review". In: *Computers and Fluids* 34 (2005), pp. 491–506.

[696] B. Cockburn, G. Kansschat, D. Schoetzau, and C. Schwab. "Local discontinuous Galerkin methods for the Stokes system". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 40.1 (2002), pp. 319–343.

[697] B. Cockburn, G.E. Karniadakis, and C.W.Shu. "The Development of Discontinuous Galerkin Methods". In: *Discontinuous Galerkin Methods. Lecture Notes in Computational Science and Engineering* 11 (2000).

[698] B. Cockburn, N.C. Nguyen, and J. Peraire. "A Comparison of HDG Methods for Stokes Flow". In: *J. Sci. Comput.* 45 (2010), pp. 215–237.

[699] B. Cockburn and C.-W. Shu. "The Local Discontinuous Galerkin Method for Time-Dependent Convection-Diffusion Systems". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 35.6 (1998), pp. 2440–2463.

[700] Bernardo Cockburn. "Discontinuous galerkin methods". In: *ZAMM-Journal of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics* 83.11 (2003), pp. 731–754. DOI: 10.1002/zamm.200310088.

[701] Bernardo Cockburn. "Static condensation, hybridization, and the devising of the HDG methods". In: *Building bridges: connections and challenges in modern approaches to numerical partial differential equations.* 2016, pp. 129–177.

[702] Bernardo Cockburn, Bo Dong, and Johnny Guzmán. "A superconvergent LDG-hybridizable Galerkin method for second-order elliptic problems". In: *Mathematics of Computation* 77.264 (2008), pp. 1887–1916. DOI: 10.1090/S0025-5718-08-02123-6.

[703] Bernardo Cockburn, Jayadeep Gopalakrishnan, and Francisco-Javier Sayas. "A projection-based error analysis of HDG methods". In: *Mathematics of Computation* 79.271 (2010), pp. 1351–1367.

[704] Bernardo Cockburn, Johnny Guzmán, and Haiying Wang. "Superconvergent discontinuous Galerkin methods for second-order elliptic problems". In: *Mathematics of Computation* 78.265 (2009), pp. 1–24.

[705] Bernardo Cockburn and Ke Shi. "Devising HDG methods for Stokes flow: an overview". In: *Computers & Fluids* 98 (2014), pp. 221–229. DOI: 10.1016/j.compfluid.2013.11.017.

[706] L Colli, H-P Bunge, and J Oeser. "Impact of Model Inconsistencies on Reconstructions of Past Mantle Flow Obtained Using the Adjoint Method". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.1 (2020), pp. 617–639. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa023.

[707] L. Colli, H.-P. Bunge, and B.S.A. Schuberth. "On retrodictions of global mantle flow with assimilated surface velocities". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.20 (2015), pp. 8341–8348. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL066001.

[708] L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, and H.-P. Bunge. "On the ratio of dynamic topography and gravity anomalies in a dynamic Earth". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.6 (2016), pp. 2510–2516. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL067929.

[709] L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, H.-P. Bunge, and J. Oeser. "Retrodictions of Mid Paleogene mantle flow and dynamic topography in the Atlantic region from compressible high resolution adjoint mantle convection models: Sensitivity to deep mantle viscosity and tomographic input model". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 252–272. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.04.027.

[710] L. Colli et al. “Rapid South Atlantic spreading changes and coeval vertical motion in surrounding continents: Evidence for temporal changes of pressure-driven upper mantle flow”. In: *Tectonics* 33.7 (2014), pp. 1304–1321. DOI: 10.1002/2014TC003612.

[711] M. Collignon, N. Fernandez, and B.J.P. Kaus. “Influence of surface processes and initial topography on lateral fold growth and fold linkage mode”. In: *Tectonics* 34 (2015), pp. 1622–1645.

[712] M. Collignon, B.J.P. Kaus, D.A. May, and N. fernandez. “Influences of surface processes on fold growth during 3-D detachment folding”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005450.

[713] M. Collignon, P. Yamato, S. Castelltort, and B.J.P. Kaus. “Modeling of wind gap formation and development of sedimentary basins during fold growth: application to the Zagros Fold Belt, Iran”. In: *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 41.11 (2016), pp. 1521–1535. DOI: 10.1002/esp.3921.

[714] N Coltice, T Rolf, and PJ Tackley. “Seafloor spreading evolution in response to continental growth”. In: *Geology* 42.3 (2014), pp. 235–238. DOI: 10.1130/G35062.1.

[715] N. Coltice. “The role of convective mixing in degassing the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 234.1-2 (2005), pp. 15–25. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.02.041.

[716] N. Coltice, M. Gerault, and M. Ulvrova. “A mantle convection perspective on global tectonics”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 165 (2017), pp. 120–150. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.11.006.

[717] N. Coltice, B. R. Phillips, H. Bertrand, Y. Ricard, and P. Rey. “Global warming of the mantle at the origin of flood basalts over supercontinents”. In: *Geology* 35.5 (2007), p. 391. DOI: 10.1130/G23240A.1.

[718] N. Coltice and Y. Ricard. “Geochemical observations and one layer mantle convection”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 174.1-2 (1999), pp. 125–137. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00258-7.

[719] Nicolas Coltice, Laurent Husson, Claudio Faccenna, and Maëlis Arnould. “What drives tectonic plates?” In: *Science Advances* 5.10 (2019). DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aax4295.

[720] Nicolas Coltice, Gaspard Larrouturou, Eric Debayle, and Edward J Garnero. “Interactions of scales of convection in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 669–677. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.06.028.

[721] Nicolas Coltice, Tobias Rolf, Paul J Tackley, and Stéphane Labrosse. “Dynamic causes of the relation between area and age of the ocean floor”. In: *Science* 336.6079 (2012), pp. 335–338. DOI: 10.1126/science.1219120.

[722] Nicolas Coltice and J Schmalzl. “Mixing times in the mantle of the early Earth derived from 2-D and 3-D numerical simulations of convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 33.23 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL027707.

[723] Nicolas Coltice, Maria Seton, Tobias Rolf, RD Müller, and Paul J Tackley. “Convergence of tectonic reconstructions and mantle convection models for significant fluctuations in seafloor spreading”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 383 (2013), pp. 92–100.

[724] Nicolas Coltice and Grace E Shephard. “Tectonic predictions with mantle convection models”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 213.1 (2018), pp. 16–29. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx531.

[725] Matthew J Comeau, Claudia Stein, Michael Becken, and Ulrich Hansen. “Geodynamic modeling of lithospheric removal and surface deformation: Application to intraplate uplift in central Mongolia”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.5 (2021), e2020JB021304. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021304.

[726] Ester Comellas, Jean-Paul Pelteret, and Wolfgang Bangerth. “I’m stuck! How to efficiently debug computational solid mechanics models so you can enjoy the beauty of simulations”. In: *European Journal of Mechanics-A/Solids* 97 (2023), p. 104845. DOI: 10.1016/j.euromechsol.2022.104845.

[727] James A Conder. “Oceanic isostasy as a trigger for the rift-to-drift transition”. In: *Geology* 50 (2022), pp. 843–847. DOI: 10.1130/G49914.1.

[728] JAD Connolly. “The geodynamic equation of state: what and how”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002540.

[729] JAD Connolly and Yu Yu Podladchikov. “Compaction-driven fluid flow in viscoelastic rock”. In: *Geodinamica Acta* 11.2-3 (1998), pp. 55–84.

[730] C. P. Conrad. “Convective instability of thickening mantle lithosphere”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 143.1 (2000), pp. 52–70. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00214.x.

[731] C. P. Conrad. “The solid Earth’s influence on sea level”. In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 125.7-8 (2013), pp. 1027–1052. DOI: 10.1130/B30764.1.

[732] C. P. Conrad and M. D. Behn. “Constraints on lithosphere net rotation and asthenospheric viscosity from global mantle flow models and seismic anisotropy”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.5 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002970.

[733] C. P. Conrad and B. H. Hager. “Mantle convection with strong subduction zones”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 144.2 (2001), pp. 271–288. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.2001.00321.x.

[734] C. P. Conrad and L. Husson. “Influence of dynamic topography on sea level and its rate of change”. In: *Lithosphere* 1.2 (2009), pp. 110–120. DOI: 10.1130/L32.1.

[735] C. P. Conrad and P. Molnar. “Convective instability of a boundary layer with temperature- and strain-rate-dependent viscosity in terms of ’available buoyancy’”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 139.1 (1999), pp. 51–68. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00896.x.

[736] C. P. Conrad, B. Wu, E. I. Smith, T. A. Bianco, and A. Tibbetts. “Shear-driven upwelling induced by lateral viscosity variations and asthenospheric shear: A mechanism for intraplate volcanism”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 178.3-4 (2010), pp. 162–175. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.10.001.

[737] C.P. Conrad, M.D. Behn, and P.G. Silver. “Global mantle flow and the development of seismic anisotropy: Differences between the oceanic and continental upper mantle”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B07317 (2007).

[738] C.P. Conrad and M. Gurnis. “Seismic tomography, surface uplift, and the breakup of Gondwanaland: Integrating mantle convection backwards in time”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 4.3 (2003).

[739] C.P. Conrad and C. Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Influence of continental roots and asthenosphere on plate-mantle coupling”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 33.L05312 (2006).

[740] C.P. Conrad, B. Steinberger, and T.H. Torsvik. “Stability of active mantle upwelling revealed by net characteristics of plate tectonics”. In: *Nature* 498 (2013), p. 479. DOI: 10.1038/nature12203.

[741] Clinton P Conrad and Bradford H Hager. “Effects of plate bending and fault strength at subduction zones on plate dynamics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B8 (1999), pp. 17551–17571. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900149.

[742] Clinton P Conrad and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “How mantle slabs drive plate tectonics”. In: *Science* 298.5591 (2002), pp. 207–209.

[743] Clinton P Conrad and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “The temporal evolution of plate driving forces: Importance of “slab suction” versus “slab pull” during the Cenozoic”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B10 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004JB002991.

[744] FA Cook and DL Turcotte. “Parameterized convection and the thermal evolution of the Earth”. In: *Tectonophysics* 75.1-2 (1981), pp. 1–17.

[745] Kristen L Cook and Leigh H Royden. “The role of crustal strength variations in shaping orogenic plateaus, with application to Tibet”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005457.

[746] C. M. Cooper and C. P. Conrad. “Does the mantle control the maximum thickness of cratons?” In: *Lithosphere* 1.2 (2009), pp. 67–72. DOI: 10.1130/L40.1.

[747] C.M. Cooper, L.-N. Moresi, and A. Lenardic. “Effects of continental configuration on mantle heat loss”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 40 (2013), pp. 2647–2651. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50547.

[748] Catherine M Cooper, Adrian Lenardic, and L Moresi. “Effects of continental insulation and the partitioning of heat producing elements on the Earth’s heat loss”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 33.13 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL026291.

[749] Catherine M Cooper, Adrian Lenardic, and L Moresi. “The thermal structure of stable continental lithosphere within a dynamic mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.3-4 (2004), pp. 807–817. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.008.

[750] CM Cooper, A Lenardic, A Levander, L Moresi, and K Benn. “Creation and preservation of cratonic lithosphere: seismic constraints and geodynamic models”. In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 164 (2006), p. 75. DOI: xxxx.

[751] CM Cooper, Meghan S Miller, and Louis Moresi. “The structural evolution of the deep continental lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 695 (2017), pp. 100–121. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.004.

[752] CM Cooper et al. “Moving lithospheric modeling forward: Attributes of a community computer code”. In: *GSA Today* 25.6 (2015), pp. 42–43. DOI: 10.1130/GSATG230GW.1.

[753] LW Cordes and B Moran. “Treatment of material discontinuity in the element-free Galerkin method”. In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 139.1-4 (1996), pp. 75–89.

[754] Patrick Cordier, Sylvie Demouchy, Benoît Beausir, Vincent Taupin, Fabrice Barou, and Claude Fressengeas. “Disclinations provide the missing mechanism for deforming olivine-rich rocks in the mantle”. In: *Nature* 507.7490 (2014), pp. 51–56. DOI: 10.1038/nature13043.

[755] M Corradino, A Balazs, C Faccenna, and F Pepe. “Arc and forearc rifting in the Tyrrhenian subduction system”. In: *Scientific Reports* 12.1 (2022), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-022-08562-w.

[756] G. Corti et al. “Aborted propagation of the Ethiopian rift caused by linkage with the Kenyan rift”. In: *Nature Communications* 10 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-09335-2.

[757] Giacomo Corti. “Control of rift obliquity on the evolution and segmentation of the main Ethiopian rift”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 1.4 (2008), p. 258. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo160.

[758] Giacomo Corti and Piero Manetti. “Asymmetric rifts due to asymmetric Mohos: An experimental approach”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 245.1-2 (2006), pp. 315–329. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.02.004.

[759] Giacomo Corti et al. “Transition from continental break-up to punctiform seafloor spreading: How fast, symmetric and magmatic”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 30.12 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003GL017374.

[760] N.J. Cosentino, J.P. Morgan, and T.E. Jordan. “Modeling Trench Sediment-Controlled Flow in Subduction Channels: Implications for the Topographic Evolution of the Central Andean Fore Arc”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.10 (2018), pp. 9121–9135. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB016109.

[761] S. Cottaar and B. Buffett. “Convection in the Earth’s inner core”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 198-199 (2012), pp. 67–78. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.03.008.

[762] T.J. Coulthard. “Landscape evolution models: a software review”. In: *Hydrological processes* 15 (2001), pp. 165–173.

[763] D Coumou, T Driesner, and Christoph A Heinrich. “The structure and dynamics of mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems”. In: *Science* 321.5897 (2008), pp. 1825–1828.

[764] Vincent Courtillot, Anne Davaille, Jean Besse, and Joann Stock. “Three distinct types of hotspots in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 205.3-4 (2003), pp. 295–308. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01048-8.

[765] Robert C Courtney and Christopher Beaumont. “Thermally-activated creep and flexure of the oceanic lithosphere”. In: *Nature* 305.5931 (1983), pp. 201–204. DOI: 10.1038/305201a0.

[766] Patience A Cowie, John R Underhill, Mark D Behn, Jian Lin, and Caroline E Gill. “Spatio-temporal evolution of strain accumulation derived from multi-scale observations of Late Jurassic rifting in the northern North Sea: A critical test of models for lithospheric extension”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 234.3-4 (2005), pp. 401–419. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.039.

[767] Claire Harvey Craig and Dan McKenzie. “The existence of a thin low-viscosity layer beneath the lithosphere”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 78.4 (1986), pp. 420–426.

[768] F. Crameri and P.J. Tackley. “Spontaneous development of arcuate single-sided subduction in global 3-D mantle convection models with a free surface”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2014JB010939.

[769] F. Crameri and P.J. Tackley. “Subduction initiation from a stagnant lid and global overturn: new insights from numerical models with a free surface”. In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 3 (2016).

[770] F. Crameri, P.J. Tackley, I. Meilick, T.V. Gerya, and B.J.P. Kaus. “A free plate surface and weak oceanic crust produce single-sided subduction on Earth”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 39 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL050046.

[771] F. Crameri et al. “A comparison of numerical surface topography calculations in geodynamic modelling: an evaluation of the ’sticky air’ method”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 189 (2012), pp. 38–54.

[772] Fabio Crameri. “Geodynamic diagnostics, scientific visualisation and StagLab 3.0”. In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 11.6 (2018), pp. 2541–2562.

[773] Fabio Crameri. “Sinking plates on Venus”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 10 (2017), pp. 330–331. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2941.

[774] Fabio Crameri, Clinton P Conrad, Laurent Montési, and Carolina R Lithgow-Bertelloni. "The dynamic life of an oceanic plate". In: *Tectonophysics* 760 (2019), pp. 107–135.

[775] Fabio Crameri and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Abrupt upper-plate tilting during slab-transition-zone collision". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 199–211. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.09.013.

[776] Fabio Crameri, CR Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Paul J Tackley. "The dynamical control of subduction parameters on surface topography". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.4 (2017), pp. 1661–1687. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006821.

[777] Fabio Crameri, Grace E. Shephard, and Philip J. Heron. "The misuse of colour in science communication". In: *Nature Communications* 11 (2020), p. 5444. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-19160-7.

[778] Fabio Crameri et al. "A transdisciplinary and community-driven database to unravel subduction zone initiation". In: *Nature communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-17522-9.

[779] A Crave and Ph Davy. "A stochastic "precipiton" model for simulating erosion/sedimentation dynamics". In: *Computers & Geosciences* 27.7 (2001), pp. 815–827. DOI: 10.1016/S0098-3004(00)00167-9.

[780] Nicola Creati and Roberto Vidmar. "LARGE 0.2.0: 2D numerical modelling of geodynamic problems". In: *Geoscientific Model Development Discussions* (2020), pp. 1–23. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-2020-372.

[781] Nicola Creati, Roberto Vidmar, and Paolo Sterzai. "Geodynamic simulations in HPC with Python". In: *PROC. OF THE 14th PYTHON IN SCIENCE CONF. (SCIPY 2015)* (2015).

[782] T. Croissant and J. Braun. "Constraining the stream power law: a novel approach combining a landscape evolution model and an inversion method". In: *Earth Surf. Dynam.* 2 (2014), pp. 155–166.

[783] Marc Crombaghs, Erik de Min, and Govert Strang van Hees. "The first absolute gravity measurements in The Netherlands". In: *TU Delft, Delft, Tech. Rep* (2002).

[784] AJL Crook, SM Willson, JG Yu, and DRJ Owen. "Predictive modelling of structure evolution in sandbox experiments". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 28.5 (2006), pp. 729–744.

[785] AG Crosby, D McKenzie, and JG Sclater. "The relationship between depth, age and gravity in the oceans". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 166.2 (2006), pp. 553–573.

[786] Timothy A Cross and Rex H Pilger Jr. "Controls of subduction geometry, location of magmatic arcs, and tectonics of arc and back-arc regions". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 93.6 (1982), pp. 545–562.

[787] Steven L Crouch, Antony M Starfield, and FJ Rizzo. "Boundary element methods in solid mechanics". In: *Journal of Applied Mechanics* 50 (1983), p. 704.

[788] S Thomas Crough. "Approximate solutions for the formation of the lithosphere". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 14.4 (1977), pp. 365–377.

[789] Alexander R Cruden, Mohammad HB Nasseri, and Russell Pysklywec. "Surface topography and internal strain variation in wide hot orogens from three-dimensional analogue and two-dimensional numerical vice models". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 79–104.

[790] AR Cruden. "Deformation around a rising diapir modeled by creeping flow past a sphere". In: *Tectonics* 7.5 (1988), pp. 1091–1101.

[791] AR Cruden, Hemin Koyi, and H Schmeling. "Diapiric basal entrainment of mafic into felsic magma". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 131.3-4 (1995), pp. 321–340.

[792] L. Cruz, J. Malinski, A. Wilson, W.A. Take, and G. Hilley. "Erosional control of kinematics and geometry of fold-and-thrust belts imaged in a physical and numerical sandbox". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 115.B09404 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB007472.

[793] L Cserepes, UR Christensen, and NM Ribe. "Geoid height versus topography for a plume model of the Hawaiian swell". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 178.1-2 (2000), pp. 29–38. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00065-0.

[794] L Cserepes and M Rabinowicz. "Gravity and convection in a two-layer mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 76.1-2 (1985), pp. 193–207. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(85)90159-1.

[795] L. Cserepes and D.A. Yuen. "Dynamical consequences of mid-mantle viscosity stratification on mantle flows with an endothermic phase transition". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.2 (1997), pp. 181–184. DOI: 10.1029/96GL03917.

[796] L. Cserepes and D.A. Yuen. "On the possibility of a second kind of mantle plume". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 183.1-2 (2000), pp. 61–71. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00265-X.

[797] Marco Cuffaro, Edie Miglio, Mattia Penati, and Marco Viganò. "Mantle thermal structure at northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge from improved numerical methods and boundary conditions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.2 (2020), pp. 1128–1148. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz488.

[798] Qihua Cui, Zhong-Hai Li, and Mian Liu. "Crustal thickening versus lateral extrusion during India–Asia continental collision: 3-D thermo-mechanical modeling". In: *Tectonophysics* 818 (2021), p. 229081. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229081.

[799] W.E.H. Culling. "Analytical theory of erosion". In: *The Journal of Geology* 68.3 (1960), pp. 336–344. DOI: 10.1086/626663.

[800] N.G. Culshaw, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "The orogenic superstructure-infrastructure concept: Revisited, quantified, and revived". In: *Geology* 34.9 (2006), pp. 733–736. DOI: 10.1130/G22793.1.

[801] P.A. Cundall and M. Board. "A Microcomputer Program for Modeling Large- Strain Plasticity Problems". In: *Numerical Methods in Geomechanics, p2101-2108*. Ed. by B.A.A. Innsbruck, 1988.

[802] Peter A Cundall. "Numerical experiments on localization in frictional materials". In: *Ingenieur-archiv* 59.2 (1989), pp. 148–159.

[803] Jezabel Curbelo, Lucia Duarte, Thierry Alboussiere, Fabien Dubuffet, Stéphane Labrosse, and Yanick Ricard. "Numerical solutions of compressible convection with an infinite Prandtl number: comparison of the anelastic and anelastic liquid models with the exact equations". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 873 (2019), pp. 646–687. DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2019.420.

[804] Gilda Currenti and Charles A Williams. "Numerical modeling of deformation and stress fields around a magma chamber: Constraints on failure conditions and rheology". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 226 (2014), pp. 14–27. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.11.003.

[805] C.A. Currie and C. Beaumont. "Are diamond-bearing Cretaceous kimberlites related to low-angle subduction beneath western North America". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 303 (2011), pp. 59–70. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.036.

[806] C.A. Currie, C. Beaumont, and R.S. Huismans. "The fate of subducted sediments: a case for backarc intrusion and underplating". In: *Geology* 35.12 (2007), pp. 1111–1114.

[807] C.A. Currie, M.N. Ducea, P.G. DeCelles, and C. Beaumont. “Geodynamic models of Cordilleran orogens: Gravitational instability of magmatic arc roots”. In: *Memoir of the Geological Society of America* 212 (2015), pp. 1–22. DOI: 10.1130/2015.1212(01).

[808] CA Currie, K Wang, Roy D Hyndman, and Jiangheng He. “The thermal effects of steady-state slab-driven mantle flow above a subducting plate: the Cascadia subduction zone and backarc”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 223.1-2 (2004), pp. 35–48. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.020.

[809] Claire A Currie, Ritske S Huismans, and Christopher Beaumont. “Thinning of continental backarc lithosphere by flow-induced gravitational instability”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 269.3-4 (2008), pp. 436–447.

[810] Claire A Currie and Roy D Hyndman. “The thermal structure of subduction zone back arcs”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B8 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB004024.

[811] Mario D’Acquisto, Luca Dal Zilio, Irene Molinari, Edi Kissling, Taras Gerya, and Ylona van Dinther. “Tectonics and seismicity in the Northern Apennines driven by slab retreat and lithospheric delamination”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228481. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228481.

[812] M. Dabrowski, M. Krotkiewski, and D.W. Schmid. “MILAMIN: Matlab based finite element solver for large problems”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 9.4 (2008), Q04030. DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001719.

[813] R. Daessler and D.A. Yuen. “The effects of phase transition kinetics on subducting slabs”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.23 (1993), pp. 2603–2606. DOI: 10.1029/93GL02811.

[814] FA Dahlen. “Critical taper model of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 18.1 (1990), pp. 55–99.

[815] FA Dahlen. “Noncohesive critical Coulomb wedges: An exact solution”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B12 (1984), pp. 10125–10133.

[816] FA Dahlen, John Suppe, and Dan Davis. “Mechanics of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges: Cohesive Coulomb theory”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B12 (1984), pp. 10087–10101.

[817] Liming Dai et al. “Slab rollback versus delamination: contrasting fates of flat-slab subduction and implications for South China evolution in the Mesozoic”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2020), e2019JB019164. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB019164.

[818] Luca Dal Zilio, Ylona van Dinther, Taras Gerya, and Jean-Philippe Avouac. “Bimodal seismicity in the Himalaya controlled by fault friction and geometry”. In: *Nature communications* 10.1 (2019), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-018-07874-8.

[819] Luca Dal Zilio, Ylona van Dinther, Taras V Gerya, and Casper C Pranger. “Seismic behaviour of mountain belts controlled by plate convergence rate”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 482 (2018), pp. 81–92. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.10.053.

[820] Luca Dal Zilio, Manuele Faccenda, and Fabio Capitanio. “The role of deep subduction in supercontinent breakup”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 312–324. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.03.006.

[821] Luca Dal Zilio and Taras Gerya. “Subduction earthquake cycles controlled by episodic fluid pressure cycling”. In: *Lithos* 426 (2022), p. 106800. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2022.106800.

[822] Luca Dal Zilio, Betti Hegyi, Whitney Behr, and Taras Gerya. “Hydro-mechanical earthquake cycles in a poro-visco-elasto-plastic fluid-bearing fault structure”. In: *Tectonophysics* 838 (2022), p. 229516. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229516.

[823] Luca Dal Zilio, Nadia Lapusta, Jean-Philippe Avouac, and Taras Gerya. "Subduction earthquake sequences in a non-linear visco-elasto-plastic megathrust". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 229.2 (2022), pp. 1098–1121. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab521.

[824] Manon Dalaison and Rhodri Davies. "Lithospheric Thinning by Mantle Plumes". In: *ASEG Extended Abstracts* 2016.1 (2016), pp. 1–4.

[825] S.F. Daly. "The vagaries of variable viscosity convection". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 7.10 (1980), pp. 841–844. DOI: 10.1029/GL007i010p00841.

[826] Megan Damon, Masanori C Kameyama, Michael Knox, David H Porter, Dave Yuen, and Erik OD Sevre. "Interactive visualization of 3d mantle convection". In: *Visual Geosciences* 13 (2008), pp. 49–57. DOI: 10.1007/s10069-007-0008-1.

[827] Zhuo Dang, Nan Zhang, Zheng-Xiang Li, Chuan Huang, Christopher J Spencer, and Yebo Liu. "Weak orogenic lithosphere guides the pattern of plume-triggered supercontinent break-up". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 1.1 (2020), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1038/s43247-020-00052-z.

[828] J. Dannberg, Z. Eilon, U. Faul, R. Gassmöller, P. Moulik, and R. Myhill. "The importance of grain size to mantle dynamics and seismological observations". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 18 (2017), pp. 3034–3061. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006944.

[829] J. Dannberg and R. Gassmöller. "Chemical trends in ocean islands explained by plume-slab interaction". In: *PNAS* 115.17 (2018), pp. 4351–4356.

[830] J. Dannberg and T. Heister. "Compressible magma/mantle dynamics: 3-D, adaptive simulations in ASPECT". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 207 (2016), pp. 1343–1366. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw329.

[831] J. Dannberg and S.V. Sobolev. "Low-buoyancy thermochemical plumes resolve controversy of classical mantle plume concept". In: *Nature Communications* 6.6960 (2015). DOI: 10.1038/ncomms7960.

[832] Juliane Dannberg. "Dynamics of mantle plumes: Linking scales and coupling physics". PhD thesis. Universität Potsdam, 2016.

[833] Juliane Dannberg, Kiran Chotalia, and Rene Gassmöller. "How lowermost mantle viscosity controls the chemical structure of Earth's deep interior". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 4.1 (2023), p. 493. DOI: 10.1038/s43247-023-01153-1.

[834] Juliane Dannberg, Rene Gassmöller, Ryan Grove, and Timo Heister. "A new formulation for coupled magma/mantle dynamics". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.1 (2019), pp. 94–107. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz190.

[835] Juliane Dannberg, Rene Gassmöller, Ranpeng Li, Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Lars Stixrude. "An entropy method for geodynamic modelling of phase transitions: capturing sharp and broad transitions in a multiphase assemblage". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 231.3 (2022), pp. 1833–1849. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac293.

[836] Juliane Dannberg, Robert Myhill, René Gassmöller, and Sanne Cottaar. "The morphology, evolution and seismic visibility of partial melt at the core–mantle boundary: implications for ULVZs". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 227.2 (2021), pp. 1028–1059. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab242.

[837] Véronique Dansereau, Jérôme Weiss, Pierre Saramito, and Philippe Lattes. "A Maxwell-Elasto-Brittle rheology for sea ice modelling". In: *The Cryosphere* 10 (2016), pp. 1339–1359. DOI: 10.5194/tc-10-1339-2016.

[838] R Das, Y Zhang, P Schaubs, and PW Cleary. "Modelling rock fracturing caused by magma intrusion using the smoothed particle hydrodynamics method". In: *Computational Geosciences* 18.6 (2014), pp. 927–947.

[839] Rajarshi Das and PW Cleary. “Effect of rock shapes on brittle fracture using Smoothed Particle Hydrodynamics”. In: *Theoretical and Applied Fracture Mechanics* 53.1 (2010), pp. 47–60.

[840] Ritabrata Dasgupta and Changyeol Lee. “Lithospheric weakening by a small-scale plume and its geodynamic implications”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 626 (2024), p. 118514. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118514.

[841] Ritabrata Dasgupta, Joyjeet Sen, and Nibir Mandal. “Bending curvatures of subducting plates: old versus young slabs”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 225.3 (2021), pp. 1963–1981. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab070.

[842] B Daudré and SAPL Cloetingh. “Numerical modelling of salt diapirism: influence of the tectonic regime”. In: *Tectonophysics* 240.1-4 (1994), pp. 59–79. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)90264-X.

[843] O Dauteuil, O Bourgeois, and T Mauduit. “Lithosphere strength controls oceanic transform zone structure: insights from analogue models”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 150.3 (2002), pp. 706–714. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01736.x.

[844] A Davaille and B Romanowicz. “Deflating the LLSVPs: bundles of mantle thermochemical plumes rather than thick stagnant ”piles””. In: *Tectonics* 39 (2020), e2020TC006265. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006265.

[845] A Davaille, SE Smrekar, and S Tomlinson. “Experimental and observational evidence for plume-induced subduction on Venus”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 10.5 (2017), p. 349. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2928.

[846] A. Davaille, Ph. Carrez, and P. Cordier. “Fat plumes may reflect the complex rheology of the lower mantle”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 45 (2018), 10.1002/2017GL076575.

[847] A. Davaille, B. Guesclin, A. Massmeyer, and E. Di Giuseppe. “Thermal instabilities in a yield stress fluid: Existence and morphology”. In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Rheology* 193 (2013), pp. 144–153.

[848] Anne Davaille. “Simultaneous generation of hotspots and superswells by convection in a heterogeneous planetary mantle”. In: *Nature* 402.6763 (1999), p. 756. DOI: 10.1038/45461.

[849] Anne Davaille, Fabien Girard, and Michael Le Bars. “How to anchor hotspots in a convecting mantle?” In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 203.2 (2002), pp. 621–634.

[850] Anne Davaille, Angela Limare, Floriane Touitou, Ichiro Kumagai, and Judith Vatteville. “Anatomy of a laminar starting thermal plume at high Prandtl number”. In: *Experiments in Fluids* 50.2 (2011), pp. 285–300.

[851] D Rhodri Davies, Saskia Goes, JH Davies, BSA Schuberth, H-P Bunge, and J Ritsema. “Reconciling dynamic and seismic models of Earth’s lower mantle: The dominant role of thermal heterogeneity”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 353 (2012), pp. 253–269. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.08.016.

[852] D. R. Davies, J. H. Davies, O. Hassan, K. Morgan, and P. Nithiarasu. “Investigations into the applicability of adaptive finite element methods to two-dimensional infinite Prandtl number thermal and thermochemical convection”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 8.5 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006GC001470.

[853] D.R. Davies, J.H. Davies, P.C. Bollada, O. Hassan, K. Morgan, and P. Nithiarasu. “A hierarchical mesh refinement technique for global 3-D spherical mantle convection modelling”. In: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 6 (2013), pp. 1095–1107. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-6-1095-2013.

[854] D.R. Davies, C.R. Wilson, and S.C. Kramer. "Fluidity: A fully unstructured anisotropic adaptive mesh computational modeling framework for geodynamics". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.6 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003551.

[855] D.R. Davies et al. "Earth's multi-scale topographic response to global mantle flow". In: *Nature Geoscience* 12.10 (2019), pp. 845–850. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-019-0441-4.

[856] David Rhodri Davies and John Huw Davies. "Thermally-driven mantle plumes reconcile multiple hot-spot observations". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 278.1-2 (2009), pp. 50–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.11.027.

[857] David Rhodri Davies, John Huw Davies, O Hassan, K Morgan, and P Nithiarasu. "Adaptive finite element methods in geodynamics: Convection dominated mid-ocean ridge and subduction zone simulations". In: *International Journal of Numerical Methods for Heat & Fluid Flow* 18.7/8 (2008). DOI: 10.1108/09615530810899079.

[858] DR Davies, S Goes, and HCP Lau. "Thermally dominated deep mantle LLSVPs: a review". In: *The Earth's heterogeneous mantle* (2015), pp. 441–477. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-15627-9_14.

[859] DR Davies, Saskia Goes, and Malcolm Sambridge. "On the relationship between volcanic hotspot locations, the reconstructed eruption sites of large igneous provinces and deep mantle seismic structure". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 411 (2015), pp. 121–130. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.11.052.

[860] DR Davies, G Le Voci, Saskia Goes, Stephan C Kramer, and Cian R Wilson. "The mantle wedge's transient 3-D flow regime and thermal structure". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.1 (2016), pp. 78–100. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006125.

[861] G.F. Davies. "Mantle convection model with a dynamic plate: topography, heat flow and gravity anomalies". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 98.3 (1989), pp. 461–464. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb02283.x.

[862] G.F. Davies. "Mantle plumes, mantle stirring and hotspot chemistry". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 99.1-2 (1990), pp. 94–109. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(90)90073-7.

[863] G.F. Davies. "Role of the lithosphere in mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B9 (1988), pp. 10451–10466. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB09p10451.

[864] G.F. Davies. "Thermomechanical erosion of the lithosphere by mantle plumes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B8 (1994), pp. 15709–15722. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00119.

[865] G.F. Davies and M.A. Richards. "Mantle convection". In: *The Journal of Geology* 100.2 (1992), pp. 151–206. DOI: 10.1086/629582.

[866] Geoffrey F Davies. "Dynamics of the Hadean and Archaean mantle". In: *Developments in Precambrian Geology* 15 (2007), pp. 61–73. DOI: 10.1016/S0166-2635(07)15023-4.

[867] Geoffrey F Davies. "Lagging mantle convection, the geoid and mantle structure". In: *Earth and planetary science letters* 69.1 (1984), pp. 187–194.

[868] Geoffrey F Davies. "Mantle convection under simulated plates: effects of heating modes and ridge and trench migration, and implications for the core-mantle boundary, bathymetry, the geoid and Benioff zones". In: *Geophys. J. R. astr. Soc* 84.1 (1986), pp. 153–183.

[869] Geoffrey F Davies and Michael Gurnis. "Interaction of mantle dregs with convection: Lateral heterogeneity at the core-mantle boundary". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 13.13 (1986), pp. 1517–1520.

[870] J Huw Davies and D Rhodri Davies. "Earth's surface heat flux". In: *Solid Earth* 1.1 (2010), pp. 5–24.

[871] J Huw Davies and Friedhelm von Blanckenburg. “Slab breakoff: a model of lithosphere detachment and its test in the magmatism and deformation of collisional orogens”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 129.1-4 (1995), pp. 85–102. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)00237-S.

[872] J. H. Davies and D. J. Stevenson. “Physical model of source region of subduction zone volcanics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 97.B2 (1992), pp. 2037–2070. DOI: 10.1029/91JB02571.

[873] J.H. Davies. “Global map of solid Earth surface heat flow”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.10 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20271.

[874] J.H. Davies and H.-P. Bunge. “Are splash plumes the origin of minor hotspots?” In: *Geology* 34.5 (2006), pp. 349–352. DOI: 10.1130/G22193.1.

[875] J.H. Davies and H.-P. Bunge. “Seismically ”fast” geodymanic mantle models”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.1 (2001), pp. 73–76. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011805.

[876] Federico M Dávila and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Dynamic uplift during slab flattening”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 425 (2015), pp. 34–43.

[877] Dan Davis, John Suppe, and FA Dahlen. “Mechanics of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 88.B2 (1983), pp. 1153–1172.

[878] P. Davy and P. Cobbold. “Indentation tectonics in nature and experiment. 1. Central Asia”. In: *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of Uppsala* 14 (1988), pp. 143–162.

[879] P. Davy and P. Cobbold. “Indentation tectonics in nature and experiment. 1. Experiments scaled for gravity”. In: *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of Uppsala* 14 (1988), pp. 129–141.

[880] Ph. Davy and P. Cobbold. “Experiments on shortening of a 4-layer model of the continental lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 188 (1991), pp. 1–25. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(91)90311-F.

[881] Philippe Davy and Dimitri Lague. “Fluvial erosion/transport equation of landscape evolution models revisited”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 114.F3 (2009).

[882] J De Bresser, J Ter Heege, and C Spiers. “Grain size reduction by dynamic recrystallization: can it result in major rheological weakening?” In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 90.1 (2001), pp. 28–45.

[883] R De Franco, Rob Govers, and R Wortel. “Nature of the plate contact and subduction zones diversity”. In: *Earth And Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 245–253. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.019.

[884] Roberta De Franco, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “Dynamics of continental collision: influence of the plate contact”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 174.3 (2008), pp. 1101–1120. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03857.x.

[885] Albert de Montserrat, Jason P Morgan, and Jörg Hasenclever. “LaCoDe: a Lagrangian two-dimensional thermo-mechanical code for large-strain compressible visco-elastic geodynamical modeling”. In: *Tectonophysics* 767 (2019), p. 228173. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.228173.

[886] J De Smet, AP van den Berg, and NJ Vlaar. “Early formation and long-term stability of continents resulting from decompression melting in a convecting mantle”. In: *Tectonophysics* 322.1-2 (2000), pp. 19–33.

[887] JH De Smet, AP van den Berg, and NJ Vlaar. "Stability and growth of continental shields in mantle convection models including recurrent melt production". In: *Tectonophysics* 296.1-2 (1998), pp. 15–29.

[888] Renaud Deguen and Philippe Cardin. "Thermochemical convection in Earth's inner core". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 187.3 (2011), pp. 1101–1118. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05222.x.

[889] W. DeLandro-Clarke and G.T. Jarvis. "Numerical models of mantle convection with secular cooling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 129.1 (1997), pp. 183–193.

[890] Charles DeMets, R Go Gordon, DF Argus, and Seth Stein. "Current plate motions". In: *Geophysical journal international* 101.2 (1990), pp. 425–478.

[891] Charles DeMets, Richard G Gordon, and Donald F Argus. "Geologically current plate motions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 181.1 (2010), pp. 1–80.

[892] Arie P van Den Berg, David A Yuen, and Peter E van Keken. "Rheological transition in mantle convection with a composite temperature-dependent, non-Newtonian and Newtonian rheology". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 129.1-4 (1995), pp. 249–260. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)00246-U.

[893] Lijun Deng, Ting Yang, Zhongxian Zhao, and Meng Zhou. "Constraining subducting slab viscosity with topography and gravity fields in free-surface mantle convection models". In: *Tectonophysics* (2023), p. 230195. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.230195.

[894] Carlos A Dengo and John M Logan. "Implications of the mechanical and frictional behavior of serpentinite to seismogenic faulting". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 86.B11 (1981), pp. 10771–10782.

[895] Alexander L Densmore, Michael A Ellis, and Robert S Anderson. "Landsliding and the evolution of normal-fault-bounded mountains". In: *Journal of geophysical research: solid earth* 103.B7 (1998), pp. 15203–15219.

[896] S Dequand et al. "Simplified models of flue instruments: Influence of mouth geometry on the sound source". In: *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 113.3 (2003), pp. 1724–1735. DOI: 10.1121/1.1543929.

[897] Douwe G van Der Meer, Wim Spakman, Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen, Maisha L Amaru, and Trond H Torsvik. "Towards absolute plate motions constrained by lower-mantle slab remnants". In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.1 (2010), p. 36. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo708.

[898] Frédéric Deschamps, Laura Cobden, and Paul J Tackley. "The primitive nature of large low shear-wave velocity provinces". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 349 (2012), pp. 198–208.

[899] Frédéric Deschamps, Edouard Kaminski, and Paul J Tackley. "A deep mantle origin for the primitive signature of ocean island basalt". In: *Nature Geoscience* 4.12 (2011), pp. 879–882. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO1295.

[900] Frédéric Deschamps and Yang Li. "Core-mantle boundary dynamic topography: influence of post-perovskite viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017859.

[901] Frédéric Deschamps, Yang Li, and Paul J Tackley. "Large-scale thermo-chemical structure of the deep mantle: observations and models". In: *The Earth's Heterogeneous Mantle*. Springer, 2015, pp. 479–515.

[902] Frédéric Deschamps, Yves Rogister, and Paul J Tackley. "Constraints on core–mantle boundary topography from models of thermal and thermochemical convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 212.1 (2018), pp. 164–188. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx402.

[903] Frédéric Deschamps, Roel Snieder, and Jeannot Trampert. "The relative density-to-shear velocity scaling in the uppermost mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 124.3-4 (2001), pp. 193–212. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00199-6.

[904] Frédéric Deschamps and Christophe Sotin. "Inversion of two-dimensional numerical convection experiments for a fluid with a strongly temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 143.1 (2000), pp. 204–218. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00228.x.

[905] Frédéric Deschamps and Christophe Sotin. "Thermal convection in the outer shell of large icy satellites". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 106.E3 (2001), pp. 5107–5121. DOI: 10.1029/2000JE001253.

[906] Frédéric Deschamps and Paul J Tackley. "Searching for models of thermo-chemical convection that explain probabilistic tomography: I. Principles and influence of rheological parameters". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 357–373.

[907] Frédéric Deschamps and Paul J Tackley. "Searching for models of thermo-chemical convection that explain probabilistic tomography. II-Influence of physical and compositional parameters". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 176.1-2 (2009), pp. 1–18.

[908] Frédéric Deschamps, Paul J Tackley, and Takashi Nakagawa. "Temperature and heat flux scalings for isoviscous thermal convection in spherical geometry". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 182.1 (2010), pp. 137–154.

[909] Frédéric Deschamps, Jeannot Trampert, and Paul J Tackley. "Thermo-chemical structure of the lower mantle: seismological evidence and consequences for geodynamics". In: *Superplumes: beyond plate tectonics*. Springer, 2007, pp. 293–320.

[910] Frédéric Deschamps, Chloé Yao, Paul J Tackley, and C Sanchez-Valle. "High Rayleigh number thermal convection in volumetrically heated spherical shells". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E9 (2012).

[911] Y Deubelbeiss, BJP Kaus, and JAD Connolly. "Direct numerical simulation of two-phase flow: Effective rheology and flow patterns of particle suspensions". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 290.1-2 (2010), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.11.041.

[912] Y. Deubelbeiss and B.J.P. Kaus. "Comparison of Eulerian and Lagrangian numerical techniques for the Stokes equations in the presence of strongly varying viscosity". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 92–111. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.023.

[913] M. Devès, G.C.P. King, Y. Klinger, and A. Agnon. "Localised and distributed deformation in the lithosphere: Modelling the Dead Sea region in 3 dimensions". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 308.1-2 (2011), pp. 172–184. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.05.044.

[914] B DeVolder et al. "Uncertainty quantification for multiscale simulations". In: *Journal of Fluids Engineering* 124.1 (2002), pp. 29–41.

[915] J.F. dewey and J.M. Bird. "Montain belts and the new global tectonics". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 75 (1970), pp. 2625–2647.

[916] Sambuddha Dhar, Jun Muto, Yusaku Ohta, and Takeshi Iinuma. "Heterogeneous rheology of Japan subduction zone revealed by postseismic deformation of the 2011 Tohoku-oki earthquake". In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 10.1 (2023), pp. 1–27. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-023-00539-1.

[917] E Di Giuseppe, J Van Hunen, F Funiciello, C Faccenna, and D Giardini. "Slab stiffness control of trench motion: Insights from numerical models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.2 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001776.

[918] JF Di Leo et al. “Development of texture and seismic anisotropy during the onset of subduction”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.1 (2014), pp. 192–212. DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005032.

[919] A.E. Svartman Dias, L.L. Lavier, and N.W. Hayman. “Conjugate rifted margins width and asymmetry: The interplay between lithospheric strength and thermomechanical processes”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015), pp. 8672–8700.

[920] L. DiCaprio, M. Gurnis, R. D. Muller, and E. Tan. “Mantle dynamics of continentwide Cenozoic subsidence and tilting of Australia”. In: *Lithosphere* 3.5 (2011), pp. 311–316. DOI: 10.1130/L140.1.

[921] L. DiCaprio, R. D. Muller, and M. Gurnis. “A dynamic process for drowning carbonate reefs on the northeastern Australian margin”. In: *Geology* 38.1 (2010), pp. 11–14. DOI: 10.1130/G30217.1.

[922] Armin Dielforder and A Hampel. “Force-Balance Analysis of Stress Changes During the Subduction-Collision Transition and Implications for the Rise of Mountain Belts”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.3 (2021), e2020JB020914. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020914.

[923] Armin Dielforder, Ralf Hetzel, and Onno Oncken. “Megathrust shear force controls mountain height at convergent plate margins”. In: *Nature* 582.7811 (2020), pp. 225–229. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-020-2340-7.

[924] Hannah R Dietterich, Einat Lev, Jiangzhi Chen, Jacob A Richardson, and Katharine V Cashman. “Benchmarking computational fluid dynamics models of lava flow simulation for hazard assessment, forecasting, and risk management”. In: *Journal of Applied Volcanology* 6.1 (2017), p. 9.

[925] Alexandre Dimanov and Georg Dresen. “Rheology of synthetic anorthite-diopside aggregates: Implications for ductile shear zones”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B7 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2004JB003431.

[926] Min Ding, Jian Lin, Chen Gu, Qinghua Huang, and Maria T Zuber. “Variations in Martian lithospheric strength based on gravity/topography analysis”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 124.11 (2019), pp. 3095–3118. DOI: 10.1029/2019JE005937.

[927] Y. van Dinther, T.V. Gerya, L.A. Dalguer, F. Corbi, F. Funiciello, and P.M. Mai. “The seismic cycle at subduction thrusts: 2. Dynamic implications of geodynamic simulations validated with laboratory models”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1502–1525. DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009479.

[928] Y. van Dinther, T.V. Gerya, L.A. Dalguer, P.M. Mai, G. Morra, and D. Giardini. “The seismic cycle at subduction thrusts: Insights from seismo-thermo-mechanical models”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010380.

[929] Y. van Dinther, P.M. Mai, L.A. Dalguer, and T.V. Gerya. “Modeling the seismic cycle in subduction zones: The role and spatiotemporal occurrence of off-megathrust earthquakes”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2014), pp. 1194–1201. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL058886.

[930] Jacqueline E Dixon, Timothy H Dixon, DR Bell, and R Malservisi. “Lateral variation in upper mantle viscosity: role of water”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.2 (2004), pp. 451–467. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.022.

[931] John M Dixon. “Finite strain and progressive deformation in models of diapiric structures”. In: *Tectonophysics* 28.1-2 (1975), pp. 89–124.

[932] James M Dohm, Shigenori Maruyama, Motoyuki Kido, and Victor R Baker. "A possible anorthositic continent of early Mars and the role of planetary size for the inception of Earth-like life". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 9.4 (2018), pp. 1085–1098. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2016.12.003.

[933] Marie-Pierre Doin and Luce Fleitout. "Flattening of the oceanic topography and geoid: thermal versus dynamic origin". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 143.3 (2000), pp. 582–594. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2000.00229.x.

[934] Marie-Pierre Doin, Luce Fleitout, and Ulrich Christensen. "Mantle convection and stability of depleted and undepleted continental lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 102.B2 (1997), pp. 2771–2787. DOI: 10.1029/96JB03271.

[935] Marie-Pierre Doin and Pierre Henry. "Subduction initiation and continental crust recycling: the roles of rheology and eclogitization". In: *Tectonophysics* 342.1-2 (2001), pp. 163–191.

[936] Vít Dolejší. "Analysis and application of the IIPG method to quasilinear nonstationary convection–diffusion problems". In: *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 222.2 (2008), pp. 251–273.

[937] H.S. Dollar, N.I.M. Gould, W.H.A. Schilders, and A.J. Wathen. "Implicit-factorisation preconditioning and iterative solvers for regularised saddle-point systems". In: *SIAM J. Matrix Anal. Appl.* 28.1 (2006), pp. 170–189.

[938] Hao Dong et al. "Joint Geodynamic-Geophysical Inversion Suggests Passive Subduction and Accretion of the Ontong Java Plateau". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.23 (2022), e2022GL100744. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL100744.

[939] Miao Dong et al. "Subduction without volcanic arc magma: Insights from two young subduction zones in the western Pacific". In: *Tectonophysics* 874 (2024), p. 230231. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2024.230231.

[940] Deepak Doraiswamy. "The origins of rheology: a short historical excursion". In: *Rheology Bulletin* 71.1 (2002), pp. 1–9.

[941] Pavel V Doubrovine, Bernhard Steinberger, and Trond H Torsvik. "A failure to reject: Testing the correlation between large igneous provinces and deep mantle structures with EDF statistics". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.3 (2016), pp. 1130–1163.

[942] Pavel V Doubrovine, Bernhard Steinberger, and Trond H Torsvik. "Absolute plate motions in a reference frame defined by moving hot spots in the Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian oceans". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B9 (2012).

[943] Mélanie Drilleau et al. "Constraints on lateral variations of Martian crustal thickness from seismological and gravity field measurements". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 51.4 (2024), e2023GL105701. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL105701.

[944] D.C. Drucker and W. Prager. "Soil mechanics and plastic analysis or limit design". In: *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics* 10.2 (1952), pp. 157–165. DOI: xxxx.

[945] Daniel Charles Drucker. "A more fundamental approach to plastic stress-strain relations". In: *Proc. of 1st US National Congress of Applied Mechanics, 1951.* 1951, pp. 487–491.

[946] M. Drury, J. de Smet, H. van Roermund, A. van den Berg, and N. Vlaar. "Emplacement of deep mantle rocks into cratonic lithosphere by convection and diapiric upwelling". In: *Ofioliti* 24.1 A (1999), pp. 93–94.

[947] M.R. Drury, H.L.M. Van Roermund, D.A. Carswell, J.H. De Smet, A.P. Van Den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "Emplacement of deep upper-mantle rocks into cratonic lithosphere by convection and diapiric upwelling". In: *Journal of Petrology* 42.1 (2001), pp. 131–140.

[948] Martyn R Drury. “Dynamic recrystallization and strain softening of olivine aggregates in the laboratory and the lithosphere”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 243.1 (2005), pp. 143–158.

[949] J.C. Duarte, W.P. Schellart, and A.R. Cruden. “Three-dimensions dynamic laboratory modles of subduction with an overriding plate and variable interplate rheology ”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* (2013). DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt257.

[950] Joao C Duarte, Wouter P Schellart, and Filipe M Rosas. “The future of Earth’s oceans: consequences of subduction initiation in the Atlantic and implications for supercontinent formation”. In: *Geological Magazine* 155.1 (2018), pp. 45–58. DOI: 10.1017/S0016756816000716.

[951] João C Duarte, Wouter P Schellart, and Alexander R Cruden. “How weak is the subduction zone interface?” In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.8 (2015), pp. 2664–2673. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL062876.

[952] João C Duarte et al. “Are subduction zones invading the Atlantic? Evidence from the southwest Iberia margin”. In: *Geology* 41.8 (2013), pp. 839–842. DOI: 10.1130/G34100.1.

[953] João C. Duarte, Nicolas Riel, Filipe M. Rosas, Anton Popov, Christian Schuler, and Boris J.P. Kaus. “Gibraltar subduction zone is invading the Atlantic”. In: *Geology* (Feb. 2024). DOI: 10.1130/G51654.1.

[954] CP Dubey and VM Tiwari. “Computation of the gravity field and its gradient: Some applications”. In: *Computers & geosciences* 88 (2016), pp. 83–96. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2015.12.007.

[955] F Dubuffet, DA Yuen, and M Rabinowicz. “Effects of a realistic mantle thermal conductivity on the patterns of 3-D convection”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 171.3 (1999), pp. 401–409. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00165-X.

[956] Fabien Dubuffet and David A Yuen. “A thick pipe-like heat-transfer mechanism in the mantle: Nonlinear coupling between 3-D convection and variable thermal conductivity”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 27.1 (2000), pp. 17–20.

[957] Fabien Dubuffet, David A Yuen, and Emma SG Rainey. “Controlling thermal chaos in the mantle by positive feedback from radiative thermal conductivity”. In: *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics* 9 (2002), pp. 311–323. DOI: 10.5194/npg-9-311-2002.

[958] Fabien Dubuffet, David A Yuen, and Tomo Yanagawa. “Feedback effects of variable thermal conductivity on the cold downwellings in high Rayleigh number convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.18 (2000), pp. 2981–2984.

[959] Guillaume Duclaux, Ritske S Huismans, and Dave A May. “Rotation, narrowing, and preferential reactivation of brittle structures during oblique rifting”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 531 (2020), p. 115952. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115952.

[960] OB Duffy et al. *The Role of Salt Tectonics in the Energy Transition: An Overview and Future Challenges Running Title: Salt Tectonics and the Energy Transition*. 2023. DOI: 10.55575/tektonika2023.1.1.11.

[961] Caroline Dumoulin, Marie-Pierre Doin, Diane Arcay, and Luce Fleitout. “Onset of small-scale instabilities at the base of the lithosphere: scaling laws and role of pre-existing lithospheric structures”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 160.1 (2005), pp. 344–356.

[962] Caroline Dumoulin, Marie-Pierre Doin, and Luce Fleitout. “Heat transport in stagnant lid convection with temperature-and pressure-dependent Newtonian or non-Newtonian rheology”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B6 (1999), pp. 12759–12777. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900110.

[963] J.A. Dunbar and D.S. Sawyer. “Three-dimensional dynamical model of continental rift propagation and margin plateau formation”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B12 (1996), pp. 27, 845–27, 863. DOI: 10.1029/96JB01231.

[964] S. Duprat-Oualid, P. Yamato, and P. Pitra. “Major role of shear heating in intracontinental inverted metamorphism: Inference from a thermo-kinematic parametric study”. In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 812–831. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.07.037.

[965] S. Duprat-Oualid, P. Yamato, and S.M. Schmalholz. “A dimensional analysis to quantify the thermal budget around lithospheric-scale shear zones”. In: *Terra Nova* 27.3 (2015), pp. 163–168. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12144.

[966] T. Duretz, Ph. Agard, Ph. Yamato, C. Ducassou, E.B. Burov, and T.V. Gerya. “Thermomechanical modeling of the obduction process based on the Oman Ophiolite case”. In: *Gondwana Research* 32 (2016), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2015.02.002.

[967] T. Duretz and T.V. Gerya. “Slab detachment during continental collision: Influence of crustal rheology and interaction with lithospheric delamination”. In: *Tectonophysics* 602 (2013), pp. 124–140. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.12.024.

[968] T. Duretz, T.V. Gerya, B.J.P. Kaus, and T.B. Andersen. “Thermomechanical modeling of slab eduction”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B08411 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009137.

[969] T. Duretz, T.V. Gerya, and D.A. May. “Numerical modelling of spontaneous slab breakoff and subsequent topographic response”. In: *Tectonophysics* 502 (2011), pp. 244–256. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2010.05.024.

[970] T. Duretz, T.V. Gerya, and W. Spakman. “Slab detachment in laterally varying subduction zones: 3-D numerical modeling”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2014), pp. 1951–1956. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL059472.

[971] T. Duretz, D.A. May, T.V. Gerya, and P.J. Tackley. “Discretization errors and free surface stabilisation in the finite difference and marker-in-cell method for applied geodynamics: A numerical study”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.Q07004 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003567.

[972] T. Duretz, S.M. Schmalholz, and T.V. Gerya. “Dynamics of slab detachment”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.3 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC004024.

[973] T. Duretz, S.M. Schmalholz, and Y.Y. Podladchikov. “Shear heating-induced strain localization across the scales”. In: *Philosophical Magazine* 95.28-30 (2015), pp. 3192–3207. DOI: 10.1080/14786435.2015.1054327.

[974] T. Duretz, S.M. Schmalholz, Y.Y. Podladchikov, and D.A. Yuen. “Physics-controlled thickness of shear zones caused by viscous heating: Implications for crustal shear localization”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 (2014), pp. 4904–4911. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL060438.

[975] T. Duretz, A. Souche, R. de Borst, and L. Le Pourhiet. “The Benefits of Using a Consistent Tangent Operator for Viscoelastoplastic Computations in Geodynamics”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 19 (2018). DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007877.

[976] Thibault Duretz, Dave A May, and Philippe Yamato. “A free surface capturing discretization for the staggered grid finite difference scheme”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 204.3 (2016), pp. 1518–1530. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv526.

[977] Thibault Duretz, Benoit Petri, Geoffrey Mohn, SM Schmalholz, FL Schenker, and Othmar Müntener. “The importance of structural softening for the evolution and architecture of passive margins”. In: *Scientific reports* 6.1 (2016), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/srep38704.

[978] Thibault Duretz, L Räss, YY Podladchikov, and SM Schmalholz. "Resolving thermomechanical coupling in two and three dimensions: spontaneous strain localization owing to shear heating". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.1 (2019), pp. 365–379. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy434.

[979] Thibault Duretz, Ludovic Räss, René de Borst, and Tim Hageman. "A comparison of plasticity regularization approaches for geodynamic modeling". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.7 (2023), e2022GC010675. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010675.

[980] Thibault Duretz et al. "Numerical modelling of Cretaceous Pyrenean Rifting: The interaction between mantle exhumation and syn-rift salt tectonics". In: *Basin Research* (2019). DOI: 10.1111/bre.12389.

[981] WB Durham and LA Stern. "Rheological properties of water ice—Applications to satellites of the outer planets". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 29.1 (2001), pp. 295–330. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.29.1.295.

[982] William B Durham, O Prieto-Ballesteros, DL Goldsby, and JS Kargel. "Rheological and thermal properties of icy materials". In: *Space science reviews* 153 (2010), pp. 273–298. DOI: 10.1007/s11214-009-9619-1.

[983] Urmi Dutta, Shamik Sarkar, and Nibir Mandal. "Ballooning versus curling of mantle plumes: views from numerical models". In: *Current Science* 104.7 (2013), pp. 893–903. DOI: xxxx.

[984] Thomas Duvernay, D Rhodri Davies, Christopher R Mathews, Angus H Gibson, and Stephan C Kramer. "Linking Intraplate Volcanism to Lithospheric Structure and Asthenospheric Flow". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.8 (2021), e2021GC009953. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009953.

[985] Jack Dvorkin, Amos Nur, Gary Mavko, and Zvi Ben-Avraham. "Narrow subducting slabs and the origin of backarc basins". In: *Tectonophysics* 227.1-4 (1993), pp. 63–79.

[986] S. Dyksterhuis, P. Rey, R.D. Mueller, and L. Moresi. "Effects of initial weakness on rift architecture". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 282 (2007), pp. 443–455. DOI: 10.1144/SP282.18.

[987] D Dymkova and T Gerya. "Porous fluid flow enables oceanic subduction initiation on Earth". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.21 (2013), pp. 5671–5676. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL057798.

[988] A.M. Dziewonski and D.L. Anderson. "Preliminary reference Earth model". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 25 (1981), pp. 297–356. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(81)90046-7.

[989] Caroline M Eakin, Maureen D Long, Lara S Wagner, Susan L Beck, and Hernando Tavera. "Upper mantle anisotropy beneath Peru from SKS splitting: Constraints on flat slab dynamics and interaction with the Nazca Ridge". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 412 (2015), pp. 152–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.015.

[990] J Ebbing, J Bouman, M Fuchs, S Gradmann, and R Haagmans. "Sensitivity of GOCE gravity gradients to crustal thickness and density variations: Case study for the Northeast Atlantic Region". In: *Gravity, Geoid and Height Systems*. Springer, 2014, pp. 291–298. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-10837-7_37.

[991] Jörg Ebbing et al. "Advancements in satellite gravity gradient data for crustal studies". In: *The Leading Edge* 32.8 (2013), pp. 900–906. DOI: xxxx.

[992] C. Ebinger and J. van Wijk. "Roadmap to continental rupture: Is obliquity the route to success?" In: *Geology* 42.3 (2014), pp. 271–272. DOI: 10.1130/focus032014.1.

[993] Cynthia J Ebinger, Jolante van Wijk, and Derek Keir. "The time scales of continental rifting: Implications for global processes". In: *Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap* 500 (2013), pp. 371–396. DOI: 10.1130/2013.2500(11).

[994] SS Egan. “The flexural isostatic response of the lithosphere to extensional tectonics”. In: *Tectonophysics* 202.2-4 (1992), pp. 291–308. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90115-M.

[995] Takao Eguchi, Mizuho Ishida, Kiyoshi Matsubara, Takumi Murakoshi, and Yasuyuki Iwase. “Basic Numerical Simulation of Large-Scale Plume Activity Due to the Circum-Pacific Lithosphere Subduction and Implications for the Elementary Process Associated with the Static-Layered Terrestrial Mantle”. In: *Memoirsof the National Defense Academy* 57 (2017), pp. 1–10.

[996] Philipp Eichheimer et al. “Combined numerical and experimental study of microstructure and permeability in porous granular media”. In: *Solid Earth* 11.3 (2020), pp. 1079–1095. DOI: 10.5194/se-2019-199.

[997] Philipp Eichheimer et al. “Pore-scale permeability prediction for Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids”. In: *Solid Earth* 10.5 (2019), pp. 1717–1731. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-1717-2019.

[998] Y. Elesin, T. Gerya, I.M. Artemieva, and H. Thybo. “Samovar: a thermomechanical code for modeling of geodynamic processes in the lithospshere – application to basin evolution”. In: *Arabian Journal of Geosciences* 3 (2010), pp. 477–497. DOI: 10.1007/s12517-010-0215-1.

[999] L. T. Elkins-Tanton. “Continental magmatism, volatile recycling, and a heterogeneous mantle caused by lithospheric gravitational instabilities”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 112.B3 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB004072.

[1000] L. T. Elkins-Tanton and B. H. Hager. “Melt intrusion as a trigger for lithospheric foundering and the eruption of the Siberian flood basalts”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.23 (2000), pp. 3937–3940. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011751.

[1001] L. T. Elkins-Tanton, B. H. Hager, and T. L. Grove. “Magmatic effects of the lunar late heavy bombardment”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.1 (2004), pp. 17–27. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.017.

[1002] L. T. Elkins-Tanton, J. A. van Orman, B. H. Hager, and T. L. Grove. “Re-examination of the lunar magma ocean cumulate overturn hypothesis: melting or mixing is required”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 196.3-4 (2002), pp. 239–249. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00613-6.

[1003] S Ellis, C Williams, J Ristau, M Reyners, D Eberhart-Phillips, and LM Wallace. “Calculating regional stresses for northern Canterbury: the effect of the 2010 Darfield earthquake”. In: *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 59.1 (2016), pp. 202–212. DOI: 10.1080/00288306.2015.1123740.

[1004] S. Ellis and C. Beaumont. “Models of convergent boundary tectonics: Implications for the interpretation of Lithoprobe data”. In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 36.10 (1999), pp. 1711–1741. DOI: 10.1139/e99-075.

[1005] S. Ellis, C. Beaumont, R.A. Jamieson, and G. Quinlan. “Continental collision including a weak zone: The vise model and its application to the Newfoundland Appalachians”. In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 35.11 (1998), pp. 1323–1346. DOI: 10.1139/e97-100.

[1006] S. Ellis, C. Beaumont, and O.A. Pfiffner. “Geodynamic models of crustal-scale episodic tectonic accretion and underplating in subduction zones”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B7 (1999), pp. 15169–15190. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900071.

[1007] S. Ellis, P. Fullsack, and C. Beaumont. “Oblique convergence of the crust driven by basal forcing: implications for length-scales of deformation and strain partitioning in orogens”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 120 (1995), pp. 24–44. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb05909.x.

[1008] S.M. Ellis, T.A. Little, L.M. Wallace, B.R. Hacker, and S.J.H. Buiter. "Feedback between rifting and diapirism can exhume ultrahigh-pressure rocks". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 311 (2011), pp. 427–438. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.09.031.

[1009] Susan Ellis, Francesca Ghisetti, Philip M Barnes, Carolyn Boulton, Åke Fagereng, and Susanne Buiter. "The contemporary force balance in a wide accretionary wedge: numerical models of the southcentral Hikurangi margin of New Zealand". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.2 (2019), pp. 776–795. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz317.

[1010] Susan Ellis, Guido Schreurs, and Marion Panien. "Comparisons between analogue and numerical models of thrust wedge development". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 26.9 (2004), pp. 1659–1675. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2004.02.012.

[1011] H.C. Elman. "Multigrid and Krylov subspace methods for the discrete Stokes equations". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 22 (1996), pp. 755–770.

[1012] H.C. Elman and G.H. Golub. "Inexact and preconditioned Uzawa algorithms for saddle point problems". In: *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.* 31.6 (1994), pp. 1645–1661.

[1013] Brigitte Endrun, Sergei Lebedev, Thomas Meier, Céline Tirel, and Wolfgang Friederich. "Complex layered deformation within the Aegean crust and mantle revealed by seismic anisotropy". In: *Nature geoscience* 4.3 (2011), p. 203. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO1065.

[1014] P. England. "Some numerical investigations of large scale continental deformation". In: *Mountain Building Processes*. Academic Press, 1982, pp. 129–189. DOI: xxxx.

[1015] P. England and G. Houseman. "A dynamical model of lithosphere extension and sedimentary basin formation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 91.B3 (1986), pp. 3664–3676. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB01p00719.

[1016] Philip England. "Constraints on extension of continental lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 88.B2 (1983), pp. 1145–1152.

[1017] Philip England and Dan McKenzie. "A thin viscous sheet model for continental deformation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 70.2 (1982), pp. 295–321. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb04969.x.

[1018] Philip England and Peter Molnar. "Active deformation of Asia: From kinematics to dynamics". In: *Science* 278.5338 (1997), pp. 647–650. DOI: 10.1126/science.278.5338.647.

[1019] Philip England and Peter Molnar. "Surface uplift, uplift of rocks, and exhumation of rocks". In: *Geology* 18 (Dec. 1990), pp. 1173–117. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<1173:SUUORA>2.3.CO;2.

[1020] Philip England and Catherine Wilkins. "A simple analytical approximation to the temperature structure in subduction zones". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 159.3 (2004), pp. 1138–1154. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02419.x.

[1021] Philip C England and Dave A May. "The Global Range of Temperatures on Convergent Plate Interfaces". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22 (2021), e2021GC009849. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009849.

[1022] A. Enns, T.W. Becker, and H. Schmeling. "The dynamics of subduction and trench migration for viscosity stratification". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 160 (2005), pp. 761–775. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02519.x.

[1023] Z. Erdos, R.S. huismans, and P. van der Beek. "First-order control of syntectonic sedimentation on crustal-scale structure of mountain belts ". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011785.

[1024] Z. Erdos, R.S. huismans, P. van der Beek, and C. Thieulot. “Extensional inheritance and surface processes as controlling factors of mountain belt structure”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011408.

[1025] Zoltán Erdős, Ritske S Huismans, and Peter van der Beek. “Control of increased sedimentation on orogenic fold-and-thrust belt structure - insights into the evolution of the Western Alps”. In: *Solid Earth* 10 (2019), pp. 391–404. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-391-2019.

[1026] Zoltán Erdős, Ritske S Huismans, and Claudio Faccenna. “Wide versus narrow back-arc rifting: Control of subduction velocity and convective back-arc thinning”. In: *Tectonics* (2022), e2021TC007086. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007086.

[1027] Zoltán Erdős, Ritske S Huismans, Claudio Faccenna, and Sebastian G Wolf. “The role of subduction interface and upper plate strength on back-arc extension: application to Mediterranean back-arc basins”. In: *Tectonics* (2021), e2021TC006795. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC006795.

[1028] WG Ernst. “Earth’s thermal evolution, mantle convection, and Hadean onset of plate tectonics”. In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 145 (2017), pp. 334–348. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2017.05.037.

[1029] WG Ernst. “Speculations on evolution of the terrestrial lithosphere–asthenosphere system—plumes and plates”. In: *Gondwana Research* 11.1-2 (2007), pp. 38–49. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2006.02.007.

[1030] J. Ernst-Hullermann, H. Harder, and U. Hansen. “Finite volume simulations of dynamos in ellipsoidal planets”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 195.3 (2013), pp. 1395–1405. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt303.

[1031] Ronald M Errico. “What is an adjoint model?” In: *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 78.11 (1997), pp. 2577–2592. DOI: 10.1175/1520-0477(1997)078<2577:WIAAM>2.0.CO;2.

[1032] J. Escartin, G. Hirth, and B. Evans. “Effects of serpentinization on the lithospheric strength and the style of normal faulting at slow-spreading ridges ”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 151 (1997), pp. 181–189. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)81847-X.

[1033] J. Escartin, G. Hirth, and B. Evans. “Nondilatant brittle deformation of serpentinites: Implications for Mohr-Coulomb theory and the strength of faults”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102.B2 (1997), pp. 2897–2913. DOI: 10.1029/96JB02792.

[1034] J. Escartin et al. “Tectonic structure, evolution, and the nature of oceanic core complexes and their detachment fault zones (13^{o}20’N and 13^{o}30’N, Mid Atlantic Ridge)”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.4 (2017), pp. 1451–1482. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006775.

[1035] Pep Espanol and Cedric Thieulot. “Microscopic derivation of hydrodynamic equations for phase-separating fluid mixtures”. In: *The Journal of chemical physics* 118.20 (2003), pp. 9109–9127. DOI: 10.1063/1.1568333.

[1036] Nicolas Espurt et al. “Flat subduction dynamics and deformation of the South American plate: Insights from analog modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 27.3 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007TC002175.

[1037] Brian Evans and Christopher Goetze. “The temperature variation of hardness of olivine and its implication for polycrystalline yield stress”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 84.B10 (1979), pp. 5505–5524. DOI: 10.1029/JB084iB10p05505.

[1038] D.A.D. Evans. “True polar wander and supercontinents”. In: *Tectonophysics* 362 (2003), pp. 303–320. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00642-X.

[1039] Maurice S Fabien, Matthew G Knepley, and Béatrice M Rivière. "A hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for two-phase flow in heterogeneous porous media". In: *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering* 116.3 (2018), pp. 161–177. DOI: 10.1002/nme.5919.

[1040] M Faccenda, G Minelli, and TV Gerya. "Coupled and decoupled regimes of continental collision: numerical modeling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 278.3-4 (2009), pp. 337–349. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.021.

[1041] M. Faccenda. "Mid mantle seismic anisotropy around subduction zones". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 227 (2014), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.11.015.

[1042] M. Faccenda and F.A. Capitanio. "Seismic anisotropy around subduction zones: Insights from three-dimensional modeling of upper mantle deformation and SKS splitting calculations ". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.1 (2013). DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004451.

[1043] M. Faccenda, T.V. Gerya, and S. Chakraborty. "Styles of post-subduction collisional orogeny: Influence of convergence velocity, crustal rheology and radiogenic heat production". In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 257–287. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.009.

[1044] M. Faccenda, T.V. Gerya, N.S. Mancktelow, and L. Moresi. "Fluid flow during slab unbending and dehydration: Implications for intermediate-depth seismicity, slab weakening and deep water recycling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003860.

[1045] Manuele Faccenda and Fabio Antonio Capitanio. "Development of mantle seismic anisotropy during subduction-induced 3-D flow". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 39.11 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL051988.

[1046] Manuele Faccenda and Luca Dal Zilio. "The role of solid–solid phase transitions in mantle convection". In: *Lithos* 268 (2017), pp. 198–224.

[1047] Manuele Faccenda, Taras V Gerya, and Luigi Burlini. "Deep slab hydration induced by bending-related variations in tectonic pressure". In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.11 (2009), p. 790. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo656.

[1048] Manuele Faccenda and Brandon P VanderBeek. "On constraining 3D seismic anisotropy in subduction, mid-ocean-ridge, and plume environments with teleseismic body wave data". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 158 (2023), p. 102003. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2023.102003.

[1049] C. Faccenna and T. W. Becker. "Shaping mobile belts by small-scale convection". In: *Nature* 465.7298 (2010), pp. 602–605. DOI: 10.1038/nature09064.

[1050] C. Faccenna, T. W. Becker, S. Lallemand, Y. Lagabrielle, F. Funiciello, and C. Piromallo. "Subduction-triggered magmatic pulses: A new class of plumes?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 299.1-2 (2010), pp. 54–68. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.08.012.

[1051] C. Faccenna, O. Bellier, J. Martinod, C. Piromallo, and V. Regard. "Slab detachment beneath eastern Anatolia: A possible cause for the formation of the North Anatolian fault". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 242 (2006), pp. 85–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.046.

[1052] Claudio Faccenna and Thorsten W Becker. "Topographic expressions of mantle dynamics in the Mediterranean". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 209 (2020), p. 103327. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103327.

[1053] Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Clinton P Conrad, and Laurent Husson. "Mountain building and mantle dynamics". In: *Tectonics* 32.1 (2013), pp. 80–93. DOI: 10.1029/2012TC003176.

[1054] Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Adam F Holt, and Jean Pierre Brun. "Mountain building, mantle convection, and supercontinents: Holmes (1931) revisited". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 564 (2021), p. 116905. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116905.

[1055] Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Laurent Jolivet, and Mehmet Keskin. "Mantle convection in the Middle East: Reconciling Afar upwelling, Arabia indentation and Aegean trench rollback". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 375 (2013), pp. 254–269. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.05.043.

[1056] Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten W Becker, Meghan S Miller, Enrico Serpelloni, and Sean D Willett. "Isostasy, dynamic topography, and the elevation of the Apennines of Italy". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 407 (2014), pp. 163–174.

[1057] Claudio Faccenna, Domenico Giardini, Philippe Davy, and Alessio Argentieri. "Initiation of subduction at Atlantic-type margins: Insights from laboratory experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B2 (1999), pp. 2749–2766. DOI: 10.1029/1998JB900072.

[1058] Claudio Faccenna, Adam F Holt, Thorsten W Becker, Serge Lallemand, and Leigh H Royden. "Dynamics of the Ryukyu/Izu-Bonin-Marianas double subduction system". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 229–238. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.08.011.

[1059] Claudio Faccenna, Onno Oncken, Adam F Holt, and Thorsten W Becker. "Initiation of the Andean orogeny by lower mantle subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 463 (2017), pp. 189–201. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.041.

[1060] Claudio Faccenna et al. "Mantle dynamics in the Mediterranean". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 52.3 (2014), pp. 283–332. DOI: 10.1002/2013RG000444.

[1061] K Fadaie and Giorgio Ranalli. "Rheology of the lithosphere in the East African Rift System". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 102.2 (1990), pp. 445–453. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb04476.x.

[1062] IEAM Fadel, Mark van der Meijde, Norman Kerle, and N Lauritsen. "3D object-oriented image analysis in 3D geophysical modelling: Analysing the central part of the East African Rift System". In: *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 35 (2015), pp. 44–53. DOI: 10.1016/j.jag.2013.11.004.

[1063] Åke Fagereng, Johann FA Diener, Susan Ellis, and Francesca Remitti. *Fluid-related deformation processes at the up-and down-dip limits of the subduction thrust seismogenic zone: What do the rocks tell us*. Vol. 534. Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap, 2018. DOI: 10.1130/2018.2534(12).

[1064] Suoya Fan and Michael A Murphy. "Three-dimensional strain accumulation and partitioning in an arcuate orogenic wedge: An example from the Himalaya". In: *Bulletin* 133.1-2 (2021), pp. 3–18. DOI: 10.1130/B35528.1.

[1065] GP Farangitakis, PJ Heron, KJW McCaffrey, J van Hunen, and LM Kalnins. "The impact of oblique inheritance and changes in relative plate motion on the development of rift-transform systems". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 541 (2020), p. 116277. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116277.

[1066] Mohammad Farhat, Pierre Auclair-Desrotour, Gwenaël Boué, and Jacques Laskar. "The resonant tidal evolution of the Earth-Moon distance". In: *Astronomy & Astrophysics* 665 (2022), p. L1. DOI: 10.1051/0004-6361/202243445.

[1067] G. Farin and D. Hansford. *Mathematical principles for scientific computing and visualisation*. A.K. Peters, Ltd., 2008.

[1068] Robert JM Farla, Shun-ichiro Karato, and Zhengyu Cai. "Role of orthopyroxene in rheological weakening of the lithosphere via dynamic recrystallization". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 110.41 (2013), pp. 16355–16360.

[1069] C. G. Farnetani and A. W. Hofmann. "Dynamics and internal structure of a lower mantle plume conduit". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 282.1-4 (2009), pp. 314–322. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.035.

[1070] C. G. Farnetani and M. A. Richards. "Numerical investigations of the mantle plume initiation model for flood basalt events". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B7 (1994), pp. 13813–13833. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00649.

[1071] CG Farnetani and H Samuel. "Beyond the thermal plume paradigm". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 32.7 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL022360.

[1072] Cinzia G Farnetani, Bernard Legras, and Paul J Tackley. "Mixing and deformations in mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 196.1-2 (2002), pp. 1–15. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00597-0.

[1073] Cinzia G Farnetani and Henri Samuel. "Lagrangian structures and stirring in the Earth's mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 206.3-4 (2003), pp. 335–348. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01085-3.

[1074] Dinzia G Farnetani and Mark A Richards. "Thermal entrainment and melting in mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 136.3-4 (1995), pp. 251–267.

[1075] R.J. Farrington, L.-N. Moresi, and F.A. Capitanio. "The role of viscoelasticity in subducting plates". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 4291–4304. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005507.

[1076] R.J. Farrington, D.R. Stegman, L.N. Moresi, M. Sandiford, and D.A. May. "Interactions of 3D mantle flow and continental lithosphere near passive margins". In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 20–28. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.10.008.

[1077] U.H. Faul, J.D. Fitz Gerald, R. J.M. Farlai, R. Ahlefeldt, and I. Jackson. "Dislocation creep of fine-grained olivine". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 116.B01203, (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB007174.

[1078] Ulrich H Faul and Ian Jackson. "Diffusion creep of dry, melt-free olivine". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 112.B4 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004586.

[1079] N.P. Fay, R.A. Bennett, J.C. Spinler, and E.D. Humphreys. "Small-scale upper mantle convection and crustal dynamics in southern California". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 9.8 (2008).

[1080] Thomas Fecher, Roland Pail, and Thomas Gruber. "Global gravity field modeling based on GOCE and complementary gravity data". In: *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 35 (2015), pp. 120–127. DOI: 10.1016/j.jag.2013.10.005.

[1081] N. Fehn, W.A. Wall, and M. Kronbichler. "On the stability of projection methods for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations based on high-order discontinuous Galerkin discretizations". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 351 (2017), pp. 392–421. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2017.09.031.

[1082] Miloslav Feistauer and V Kučera. "On a robust discontinuous Galerkin technique for the solution of compressible flow". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 224.1 (2007), pp. 208–221. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2007.01.035.

[1083] Shao-ying Feng et al. "Deep crustal deformation of the Longmen Shan, eastern margin of the Tibetan Plateau, from seismic reflection and Finite Element modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.2 (2016), pp. 767–787. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012352.

[1084] N. Fernandez and B. Kaus. "Fold interaction and wavelength selection in 3D models of multilayer detachment folding". In: *Tectonophysics* 632 (2014), pp. 199–217. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.06.013.

[1085] N. Fernandez and B. Kaus. “ Influence of pre-existing salt diapirs on 3D folding patterns ”. In: *Tectonophysics* 637 (2014), pp. 354–369. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.10.021.

[1086] N. Fernandez and B. Kaus. “Pattern formation in 3-D numerical models of down-built diapirs initiated by a Rayleigh-Taylor instability”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 202 (2015), pp. 1253–1270. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv219.

[1087] David Fernández-Blanco, Utsav Mannu, Giovanni Bertotti, and Sean D Willett. “Forearc high uplift by lower crustal flow during growth of the Cyprus-Anatolian margin”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 544 (2020), p. 116314. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116314.

[1088] David Fernández-Blanco, Utsav Mannu, Teodoro Cassola, Giovanni Bertotti, and Sean D Willett. “Sedimentation and viscosity controls on forearc high growth”. In: *Basin Research* 33.2 (2021), pp. 1384–1406.

[1089] Carlos Fernández-García, Benjamin Guillaume, and Jean-Pierre Brun. “3D slab breakoff in laboratory experiments”. In: *Tectonophysics* 773 (2019), p. 228223. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.228223.

[1090] Javier Fernández-Lozano et al. “Integrated gravity and topography analysis in analog models: Intraplate deformation in Iberia”. In: *Tectonics* 31.6 (2012).

[1091] Sonia Fernández-Méndez, Javier Bonet, and Antonio Huerta. “Continuous blending of SPH with finite elements”. In: *Computers & structures* 83.17-18 (2005), pp. 1448–1458.

[1092] Ana MG Ferreira, Manuele Faccenda, William Sturgeon, Sung-Joon Chang, and Lewis Schardong. “Ubiquitous lower-mantle anisotropy beneath subduction zones”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 12.4 (2019), pp. 301–306. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-019-0325-7.

[1093] O. Ferrer, M.P.A. Jackson, E. Roca, and M. Rubinat. “Evolution of salt structures during extension and inversion of the Offshore Parentis Basin (Eastern Bay of Biscay) ”. In: *Salt Tectonics, Sediments and Prospectivity. Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 363 (2012), pp. 361–379. DOI: 10.1144/SP363.16.

[1094] Eleonora Ficini, Luca Dal Zilio, Carlo Doglioni, and TV Gerya. “Horizontal mantle flow controls subduction dynamics”. In: *Scientific reports* 7.1 (2017), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-06551-y.

[1095] C. Fillon, R.S. Huismans, and P. van der Beek. “Syntectonic sedimentation effects on the growth of fold-and-thrust belts ”. In: *Geology* 41.1 (2013), pp. 83–86. DOI: 10.1130/G33531.1.

[1096] C. Fillon, R.S. Huismans, P. van der Beek, and J.A. Muñoz. “Syntectonic sedimentation controls on the evolution of the southern Pyrenean fold-and-thrust belt: Inferences from coupled tectonic-surface processes models”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 5665–5680. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50368.

[1097] Emily S Finzel, Lucy M Flesch, Kenneth D Ridgway, William E Holt, and Attreyee Ghosh. “Surface motions and intraplate continental deformation in Alaska driven by mantle flow”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.11 (2015), pp. 4350–4358. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063987.

[1098] KD Fischer, T Jahr, and G Jentzsch. “Evolution of the Variscan foreland-basin: modelling the interactions between tectonics and surface processes”. In: *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C* 29.10 (2004), pp. 665–671.

[1099] Mark P Fischer, Michael R Gross, Terry Engelder, and Roy J Greenfield. “Finite-element analysis of the stress distribution around a pressurized crack in a layered elastic medium: implications for the spacing of fluid-driven joints in bedded sedimentary rock”. In: *Tectonophysics* 247.1-4 (1995), pp. 49–64. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)00200-S.

[1100] R. Fischer and T. Gerya. "Early Earth plume-lid tectonics: A high-resolution 3D numerical modelling approach". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 198–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2016.03.004.

[1101] N. Flament et al. "Topographic asymmetry of the South Atlantic from global models of mantle flow and lithospheric stretching". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 387 (2014), pp. 107–119. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.017.

[1102] Nicolas Flament. "Present-day dynamic topography and lower-mantle structure from palaeogeographically constrained mantle flow models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.3 (2019), pp. 2158–2182. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy526.

[1103] Nicolas Flament, O.F. Bodur, S.E. Williams, and A.S. Merdith. "Assembly of the basal mantle structure beneath Africa". In: *Nature* 603 (2022), pp. 846–851. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-022-04538-y.

[1104] Nicolas Flament, Michael Gurnis, and R Dietmar Müller. "A review of observations and models of dynamic topography". In: *Lithosphere* 5.2 (2013), pp. 189–210. DOI: 10.1130/L245.1.

[1105] L. Fleitout, C. Froidevaux, and D. Yuen. "Active lithospheric thinning". In: *Tectonophysics* 132.1-3 (1986), pp. 271–278. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(86)90037-5.

[1106] L. Fleitout and D.A. Yuen. "Steady state, secondary convection beneath lithospheric plates with temperature- and pressure-dependent viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 89.B11 (1984), pp. 9227–9244. DOI: 10.1029/JB089iB11p09227.

[1107] Luce Fleitout and Claude Froidevaux. "Tectonic stresses in the lithosphere". In: *Tectonics* 2.3 (1983), pp. 315–324. DOI: 10.1029/TC002i003p00315.

[1108] Luce Fleitout and Claude Froidevaux. "Tectonics and topography for a lithosphere containing density heterogeneities". In: *Tectonics* 1.1 (1982), pp. 21–56. DOI: 10.1029/TC001i001p00021.

[1109] Luce Fleitout and David A Yuen. "Secondary convection and the growth of the oceanic lithosphere". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 181–212. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90046-3.

[1110] L Flesch, R Bendick, and S Bischoff. "Limitations on inferring 3D architecture and dynamics from surface velocities in the India-Eurasia collision zone". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.3 (2018), pp. 1379–1386. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL076503.

[1111] Raymond C Fletcher. "Three-dimensional folding and necking of a power-law layer: are folds cylindrical, and, if so, do we understand why?" In: *Tectonophysics* 247.1-4 (1995), pp. 65–83. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(95)00021-E.

[1112] Raymond C Fletcher. "Three-dimensional folding of an embedded viscous layer in pure shear". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 13.1 (1991), pp. 87–96.

[1113] B.J. Foley and T.W. Becker. "Generation of plate-like behavior and mantle heterogeneity from a spherical, viscoplastic convection model". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.8 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002378.

[1114] Bradford J Foley. "The dependence of planetary tectonics on mantle thermal state: applications to early Earth evolution". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 376.2132 (2018), p. 20170409. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2017.0409.

[1115] Bradford J Foley. "Timescale of Short-Term Subduction Episodicity in Convection Models With Grain Damage: Applications to Archean Tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.12 (2020), e2020JB020478. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020478.

[1116] Bradford J Foley and David Bercovici. "Scaling laws for convection with temperature-dependent viscosity and grain-damage". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 199.1 (2014), pp. 580–603. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu275.

[1117] Bradford J Foley, David Bercovici, and Linda T Elkins-Tanton. "Initiation of plate tectonics from post-magma ocean thermochemical convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.11 (2014), pp. 8538–8561. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011121.

[1118] Bradford J Foley, David Bercovici, and William Landuyt. "The conditions for plate tectonics on super-Earths: inferences from convection models with damage". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 331 (2012), pp. 281–290. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.03.028.

[1119] Donald Forsyth and Seiya Uyeda. "On the relative importance of the driving forces of plate motion". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 43.1 (1975), pp. 163–200. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1975.tb00631.x.

[1120] Alessandro M Forte and Jerry X Mitrovica. "New inferences of mantle viscosity from joint inversion of long-wavelength mantle convection and post-glacial rebound data". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.10 (1996), pp. 1147–1150.

[1121] AM Forte and WR Peltier. "Lateral heterogeneity and the geoid: the importance of the surface kinematic constraints". In: *Mathematical Geophysics: A Survey of Recent Developments in Seismology and Geodynamics*. Ed. by N. J. Vlaar, G. Nolet, M. J. R. Wortel, and S. A. P. L. Cloetingh. Springer, 1988, pp. 291–323. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-2857-2_13.

[1122] AM Forte, WR Peltier, and AM Dziewonski. "Inferences of mantle viscosity from tectonic plate velocities". In: *Geophysical research letters* 18.9 (1991), pp. 1747–1750.

[1123] Haakon Fossen and Atle Rotevatn. "Fault linkage and relay structures in extensional settings - A review". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 154 (2016), pp. 14–28.

[1124] Haakon Fossen, Richard A Schultz, Egil Rundhovde, Atle Rotevatn, and Simon J Buckley. "Fault linkage and graben stepovers in the Canyonlands (Utah) and the North Sea Viking Graben, with implications for hydrocarbon migration and accumulation". In: *AAPG bulletin* 94.5 (2010), pp. 597–613.

[1125] Haakon Fossen and Basil Tikoff. "The deformation matrix for simultaneous simple shearing, pure shearing and volume change, and its application to transpression-transtension tectonics". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 15.3-5 (1993), pp. 413–422. DOI: 10.1016/0191-8141(93)90137-Y.

[1126] Gillian R Foulger et al. "Caveats on tomographic images". In: *Terra Nova* 25.4 (2013), pp. 259–281. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12041.

[1127] GR Foulger. "Plumes, or plate tectonic processes?" In: *Astronomy & Geophysics* 43.6 (2002), pp. 6–19.

[1128] L. Fourel, S. Goes, and G. Morra. "The role of elasticity in slab bending". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 4507–4525. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005535.

[1129] Matthew Fox, Frédéric Herman, Edi Kissling, and Sean D Willett. "Rapid exhumation in the Western Alps driven by slab detachment and glacial erosion". In: *Geology* 43.5 (2015), pp. 379–382. DOI: 10.1130/G36411.1.

[1130] L.P. Franca and T.J.R. Hughes. "Convergence analyses of Galerkin least-squares methods for symmetric advective-diffusive forms of the Stokes and incompressible Navier-Stokes equations". In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 105 (1993), pp. 285–298. DOI: 10.1016/0045-7825(93)90126-I.

[1131] R. De Franco, R. Govers, and R. Wortel. “Numerical comparison of different convergent plate contacts: subduction channel and subduction fault”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* (2006), 10.1111/j.1365–246X.2006.03498.x.

[1132] T. Francois, E. Burov, P. Agard, and B. Meyer. “Buildup of a dynamically supported orogenic plateau: Numerical modeling of the Zagros/Central Iran case study”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005223.

[1133] Thomas François, Evgueni Burov, Bertrand Meyer, and Philippe Agard. “Surface topography as key constraint on thermo-rheological structure of stable cratons”. In: *Tectonophysics* 602 (2013), pp. 106–123.

[1134] Thomas François, Alexander Koptev, Sierd Cloetingh, Evgueni Burov, and Taras Gerya. “Plume-lithosphere interactions in rifted margin tectonic settings: Inferences from thermo-mechanical modelling”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 138–154. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.11.027.

[1135] Raymond CMW Franssen. “The rheology of synthetic rocksalt in uniaxial compression”. In: *Tectonophysics* 233.1-2 (1994), pp. 1–40. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(94)90218-6.

[1136] M. Fraters, C. Thieulot, A. van den Berg, and W. Spakman. “The Geodynamic World Builder: a solution for complex initial conditions in numerical modelling”. In: *Solid Earth* 10 (2019), pp. 1785–1807. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-1785-2019.

[1137] M.R.T. Fraters, W. Bangerth, C. Thieulot, A.C. Glerum, and W. Spakman. “Efficient and Practical Newton Solvers for Nonlinear Stokes Systems in Geodynamic Problems”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 218 (2019), pp. 873–894. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz183.

[1138] MRT Fraters and MI Billen. “On the Implementation and Usability of Crystal Preferred Orientation Evolution in Geodynamic Modeling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.10 (2021), e2021GC009846. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009846.

[1139] S. Frederiksen and J. Braun. “Numerical modelling of strain localisation during extension of the continental lithosphere”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 188 (2001), pp. 241–251. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00323-5.

[1140] Susanne Frederiksen, Søren Bom Nielsen, and Niels Balling. “A numerical dynamic model for the Norwegian–Danish Basin”. In: *Tectonophysics* 343.3-4 (2001), pp. 165–183.

[1141] Susanne Frederiksen, Søren Bom Nielsen, and Niels Balling. “Post-Permian evolution of the Central North Sea: a numerical model”. In: *Tectonophysics* 343.3-4 (2001), pp. 185–203. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00224-4.

[1142] R. Freeburn, P. Bouilhol, B. Maunder, V. Magni, and J. van Hunen. “Numerical models of the magmatic processes induced by slab breakoff”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 478 (2017), pp. 203–213. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.09.008.

[1143] J Freeman. “Non-Newtonian stagnant lid convection and the thermal evolution of Ganymede and Callisto”. In: *Planetary and Space Science* 54.1 (2006), pp. 2–14. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2005.10.003.

[1144] J Freeman, L Moresi, and DA May. “Thermal convection with a water ice I rheology: Implications for icy satellite evolution”. In: *Icarus* 180.1 (2006), pp. 251–264. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2005.07.014.

[1145] J. Freeman, L. Moresi, and D.A. May. “Evolution into the stagnant lid convection regime with a non-Newtonian water ice rheology”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 31 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004GL019798.

[1146] M. Frehner. “3D fold growth rates”. In: *Terra Nova* 26 (2014), pp. 417–424. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12116.

[1147] Marcel Frehner. "The neutral lines in buckle folds". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 33.10 (2011), pp. 1501–1508.

[1148] Marcel Frehner and Ulrike Exner. "Strain and foliation refraction patterns around buckle folds". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 394.1 (2014), pp. 21–37.

[1149] Marcel Frehner, Ulrike Exner, Neil S Mancktelow, and Djordje Grujic. "The not-so-simple effects of boundary conditions on models of simple shear". In: *Geology* 39.8 (2011), pp. 719–722. DOI: 10.1130/G31957.1.

[1150] Marcel Frehner, Anna Hui Mee Ling, and Isabelle Gärtner-Roer. "Furrow-and-ridge morphology on rockglaciers explained by gravity-driven buckle folding: A case study from the Murtèl Rockglacier (Switzerland)". In: *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 26.1 (2015), pp. 57–66. DOI: 10.1002/ppp.1831.

[1151] Marcel Frehner and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Numerical simulations of parasitic folding in multilayers". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 28.9 (2006), pp. 1647–1657.

[1152] Marcel Frehner and Timothy Schmid. "Parasitic folds with wrong vergence: How pre-existing geometrical asymmetries can be inherited during multilayer buckle folding". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 87 (2016), pp. 19–29. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2016.04.004.

[1153] Scott W French and Barbara Romanowicz. "Broad plumes rooted at the base of the Earth's mantle beneath major hotspots". In: *Nature* 525.7567 (2015), p. 95. DOI: 10.1038/nature14876.

[1154] A.M. Friedrich, H.-P. Bunge, S.M. Rieger, L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, and R. Nerlich. "Stratigraphic framework for the plume mode of mantle convection and the analysis of interregional unconformities on geological maps". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 159–188. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.06.003.

[1155] EH Fritzell, AL Bull, and GE Shephard. "Closure of the Mongol–Okhotsk Ocean: Insights from seismic tomography and numerical modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 445 (2016), pp. 1–12.

[1156] C. Froidevaux. "Energy dissipation and geometric structure at spreading plate boundaries". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 20 (1973), pp. 419–424. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(73)90020-4.

[1157] Hui-Ying Fu and Zhong-Hai Li. "Roles of Continental Mid-Lithosphere Discontinuity in the Craton Instability Under Variable Tectonic Regimes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 129.1 (2024), e2023JB028022. DOI: 10.1029/2023JB028022.

[1158] L. Fuchs and Th.W. Becker. "Role of strain-dependent weakening memory on the style of mantle convection and plate boundary stability". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 218 (2019), pp. 601–618. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz167.

[1159] L. Fuchs, H. Koyi, and H. Schmeling. "Numerical modeling of the effect of composite rheology on internal deformation in down-built diapirs". In: *Tectonophysics* 646 (2015), pp. 79–95. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.01.014.

[1160] L. Fuchs and H. Schmeling. "A new numerical method to calculate inhomogeneous and time-dependent large deformation of two-dimensional geodynamic flows with application to diapirism". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 194.2 (2013), pp. 623–639. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt142.

[1161] L. Fuchs, H. Schmeling, and H. Koyi. "Numerical models of salt diapir formation by down-building: the role of sedimentation rate, viscosity contrast, initial amplitude and wavelength". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 186.2 (2011), pp. 390–400. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05058.x.

[1162] Lukas Fuchs and Thorsten W Becker. "Deformation Memory in the Lithosphere: A Comparison of Damage-dependent Weakening and Grain-Size Sensitive Rheologies". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.1 (2021), e2020JB020335. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020335.

[1163] Lukas Fuchs and Thorsten Wolfgang Becker. "On the Role of Rheological Memory for Convection-Driven Plate Reorganizations". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.18 (2022), e2022GL099574. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL099574.

[1164] Hiromi Fujimoto and Yoshibumi Tomoda. "Lithospheric thickness anomaly near the trench and possible driving force of subduction". In: *Tectonophysics* 112.1-4 (1985), pp. 103–110. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(85)90174-X.

[1165] Kunihiro Fujita and Masaki Ogawa. "Basaltic accumulation instability and chaotic plate motion in the earliest mantle inferred from numerical experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 114.B10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JB006222.

[1166] Y. Fukao, S. Widiyantoro, and M. Obayashi. "Stagnant slabs in the upper and lower mantle transition region". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 39 (2001), pp. 291–323. DOI: 10.1029/1999RG000068.

[1167] Yoshio Fukao and Masayuki Obayashi. "Subducted slabs stagnant above, penetrating through, and trapped below the 660 km discontinuity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.11 (2013), pp. 5920–5938. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010466.

[1168] Yoshio Fukao, Masayuki Obayashi, Tomoeki Nakakuki, and Deep Slab Project Group. "Stagnant slab: a review". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 37 (2009), pp. 19–46. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.36.031207.124224.

[1169] Yoshio Fukao et al. "Numerical Simulation of the Mantle Convection". In: *Annual Report of the Earth Simulator Center April* (2005).

[1170] J Fullea, AM Negredo, M Charco, I Palomeras, JC Afonso, and A Villaseñor. "The topography of the Iberian Peninsula from integrated geophysical-petrological multi-data inversion". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 314 (2021), p. 106691. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106691.

[1171] J. Fullea, J.C. Afonso, J.A.D. Connolly, M. Fernandez, D. Garcia-Castellanos, and H. Zeyen. "LitMod3D: An interactive 3-D software to model the thermal, compositional, density, seismological, and rheological structure of the lithosphere and sublithospheric upper mantle". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.8 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002391.

[1172] J. Fullea, M. Fernandez, J.C. Afonso, J. Verges, and H. Zeyen. "The structure and evolution of the lithosphere-asthenosphere boundary beneath the Atlantic-Mediterranean Transition Region". In: *Lithos* 120.1–2 (2010), pp. 74–95. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2010.03.003.

[1173] J. Fullea, S. Lebedev, Z. Martinec, and N.L. Celli. "WINTERC-grav: mapping the upper mantle thermochemical heterogeinety from coupled geophysical-petrological inversion of seismic waveforms, heat flow, surface elevation and gravity satellite data". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 226 (2021), pp. 146–191. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab094.

[1174] Javier Fullea, Juan Rodríguez-González, María Charco, Zdenek Martinec, A Negredo, and Antonio Villaseñor. "Perturbing effects of sub-lithospheric mass anomalies in GOCE gravity gradient and other gravity data modelling: Application to the Atlantic-Mediterranean transition zone". In: *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 35 (2015), pp. 54–69. DOI: 10.1016/j.jag.2014.02.003.

[1175] Ch.W. Fuller, S.D. Willett, and M.T. Brandon. “Formation of forearc basins and their influence on subduction zone earthquakes”. In: *Geology* 34.2 (2006), pp. 65–68. DOI: 10.1130/G21828.1.

[1176] CW Fuller, SD Willett, D Fisher, and CY Lu. “A thermomechanical wedge model of Taiwan constrained by fission-track thermochronometry”. In: *Tectonophysics* 425.1-4 (2006), pp. 1–24. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2006.05.018.

[1177] P. Fullsack. “An arbitrary Lagrangian-Eulerian formulation for creeping flows and its application in tectonic models”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 120 (1995), pp. 1–23. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb05908.x.

[1178] F Funiciello, C Faccenna, Arnauld Heuret, Serge Lallemand, Erika Di Giuseppe, and TW Becker. “Trench migration, net rotation and slab–mantle coupling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 233–240. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.006.

[1179] F. Funiciello, K. Regenauer-Lieb G. Morra, and D. Giardini. “Dynamics of retreating slabs: 1. Insights from two-dimensional numerical experiments”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108.B4 (2003), p. 2206. DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000898.

[1180] F. Funiciello, M. Moroni, C. Piromallo, C. Faccenna, A. Cenedese, and H.A. Bui. “Mapping mantle flow during retreating subduction: Laboratory models analyzed by feature tracking”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 111.B03402 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003792.

[1181] KP Furlong and Rob Govers. “Ephemeral crustal thickening at a triple junction: The Mendocino crustal conveyor”. In: *GEOLOGY* 27.2 (1999), p. 127. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0127:ECTAAT>2.3.CO;2.

[1182] Severine Furst, Michel Peyret, Jean Chery, and Bijan Mohammadi. “Lithosphere rigidity by adjoint-based inversion of interseismic GPS data, application to the Western United States”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 364–383. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.03.015.

[1183] Mikito Furuchi. “Numerical modeling of three dimensional self-gravitating Stokes flow problem with free surface”. In: *Procedia Computer Science* 4 (2011), pp. 1506–1515. DOI: 10.1016/j.procs.2011.04.163.

[1184] M. Furuichi, M. Kameyama, and A. Kageyama. “Three-dimensional Eulerian method for large deformation of viscoelastic fluid: Toward plate-mantle simulation”. In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 227 (2008), pp. 4977–4997. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2008.01.052.

[1185] Yoshitsugu Furukawa. “Depth of the decoupling plate interface and thermal structure under arcs”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B11 (1993), pp. 20005–20013.

[1186] Carl W Gable, Richard J O’connell, and Bryan J Travis. “Convection in three dimensions with surface plates: Generation of toroidal flow”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B5 (1991), pp. 8391–8405. DOI: 10.1029/90JB02743.

[1187] Sébastien Gac, Ritske S Huismans, Nina SC Simon, Jan Inge Faleide, and Yuri Y Podladchikov. “Effects of lithosphere buckling on subsidence and hydrocarbon maturation: a case-study from the ultra-deep East Barents Sea basin”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 407 (2014), pp. 123–133. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.029.

[1188] Sébastien Gac, Ritske S Huismans, Nina SC Simon, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Jan Inge Faleide. “Formation of intracratonic basins by lithospheric shortening and phase changes: a case study from the ultra-deep East Barents Sea basin”. In: *Terra Nova* 25.6 (2013), pp. 459–464. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12057.

[1189] O Gagliardini et al. “Capabilities and performance of Elmer/Ice, a new-generation ice sheet model”. In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 6.4 (2013), pp. 1299–1318. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-6-1299-2013.

[1190] J. B. Gaherty and B. H. Hager. "Compositional vs. thermal buoyancy and the evolution of subducted lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 21.2 (1994), pp. 141–144. DOI: 10.1029/93GL03466.

[1191] AD Gait and JP Lowman. "Effect of lower mantle viscosity on the time-dependence of plate velocities in three-dimensional mantle convection models". In: *Geophysical research letters* 34.21 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL031396.

[1192] AD Gait and JP Lowman. "Time-dependence in mantle convection models featuring dynamically evolving plates". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 171.1 (2007), pp. 463–477. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03509.x.

[1193] AD Gait, JP Lowman, and CW Gable. "Time dependence in 3-D mantle convection models featuring evolving plates: Effect of lower mantle viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005538.

[1194] Boris Galvan and Stephen Miller. "A full GPU simulation of evolving fracture networks in a heterogeneous poro-elasto-plastic medium with effective-stress-dependent permeability". In: *GPU solutions to multi-scale problems in science and engineering*. Springer, 2013, pp. 305–319. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16405-7_20.

[1195] J. Ganne, M. Gerbault, and S. Block. "Thermo-mechanical modeling of lower crust exhumation – Constraints from the metamorphic record of the Palaeoproterozoic Eburnean orogeny, West African Craton". In: *Precambrian Research* 243 (2014), pp. 88–109.

[1196] Yifan Gao, Ling Chen, Jianfeng Yang, and Kun Wang. "Rheological Heterogeneities Control the Non-Progressive Uplift of the Young Iranian Plateau". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.3 (2023), e2022GL101829. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL101829.

[1197] D Garcia-Castellanos, M Fernàndez, and M Torne. "Numerical modeling of foreland basin formation: a program relating thrusting, flexure, sediment geometry and lithosphere rheology". In: *Computers & Geosciences* 23.9 (1997), pp. 993–1003.

[1198] Daniel Garcia-Castellanos. "Interplay between lithospheric flexure and river transport in foreland basins". In: *Basin Research* 14.2 (2002), pp. 89–104.

[1199] F. Garel, S. Goes, D.R. Davies, J.H. Davies, S.C. Kramer, and C.R. Wilson. "Interaction of subducted slabs with the mantle transition-zone: A regime diagram from 2-D thermo-mechanical models with a mobile trench and an overriding plate". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15.1739–1765 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005257.

[1200] Fanny Garel and Catherine Thoraval. "Lithosphere as a constant-velocity plate: Chasing a dynamical LAB in a homogeneous mantle material". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 316 (2021), p. 106710. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106710.

[1201] Fanny Garel, Catherine Thoraval, Andréa Tommasi, Sylvie Demouchy, and D Rhodri Davies. "Using thermo-mechanical models of subduction to constrain effective mantle viscosity". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 539 (2020), p. 116243. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116243.

[1202] E.J. Garnero and A.K. McNamara. "Structure and Dynamics of Earth's Lower Mantle". In: *Science* 320 (2008), pp. 626–628. DOI: 10.1126/science.1148028.

[1203] Edward J Garnero. "Heterogeneity of the lowermost mantle". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 28.1 (2000), pp. 509–537. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.28.1.509.

[1204] E. Garzanti, G. Radeff, and M.G. Malusà. "Slab breakoff: A critical appraisal of a geological theory as applied in space and time". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 177 (2018), pp. 303–319. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.11.012.

[1205] Julien Gasc et al. “Deep-focus earthquakes: From high-temperature experiments to cold slabs”. In: *Geology* 50 (2022), pp. 1018–1022. DOI: 10.1130/G50084.1.

[1206] R. Gassmöller, J. Dannberg, E. Bredow, B. Steinberger, and T. H. Torsvik. “Major influence of plume-ridge interaction, lithosphere thickness variations, and global mantle flow on hotspot volcanism-The example of Tristan”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 17.4 (2016), pp. 1454–1479. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006177.

[1207] R. Gassmöller, H. Lokavarapu, E. M. Heien, E. G. Puckett, and W. Bangerth. “Flexible and scalable particle-in-cell methods with adaptive mesh refinement for geodynamic computations”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 19.9 (2018), pp. 3596–3604. DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007508.

[1208] Rene Gassmöller, Juliane Dannberg, Wolfgang Bangerth, Timo Heister, and Robert Myhill. “On formulations of compressible mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.2 (2020), pp. 1264–1280. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa078.

[1209] Rene Gassmöller, Harsha Lokavarapu, Wolfgang Bangerth, and Elbridge Gerry Puckett. “Evaluating the accuracy of hybrid finite element/particle-in-cell methods for modelling incompressible Stokes flow”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.3 (2019), pp. 1915–1938. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz405.

[1210] Pierre Gautier, Jean-Pierre Brun, Richard Moriceau, Dimitrios Sokoutis, Joseph Martinod, and Laurent Jolivet. “Timing, kinematics and cause of Aegean extension: a scenario based on a comparison with simple analogue experiments”. In: *Tectonophysics* 315.1-4 (1999), pp. 31–72. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00281-4.

[1211] Pedro J Gea, Flor de Lis Mancilla, Ana M Negredo, and Jeroen van Hunen. “Overriding plate thickness as a controlling factor for trench retreat rates in narrow subduction zones”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 25 (2024), e2023GC011345. DOI: 10.1029/2023GC011345.

[1212] T. Geenen et al. “Scalable robust solvers for unstructured FE geodynamic modeling applications: Solving the Stokes equation for models with large localized viscosity contrasts”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.9 (2009).

[1213] L. Gemmer, C. Beaumont, and S. Ings. “Dynamic modelling of passive margin salt tectonics: effects of water loading, sediment properties and sedimentation patterns”. In: *Basin Research* 17 (2005), pp. 383–402. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2005.00274.x.

[1214] L. Gemmer, S.J. Ings, S. Medvedev, and C. Beaumont. “Salt tectonics driven by differential sediment loading: stability analysis and finite-element experiments”. In: *Basin Research* 16 (2004), pp. 199–218. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2004.00229.x.

[1215] Antonio Genova. “ORACLE: A mission concept to study Mars’ climate, surface and interior”. In: *Acta Astronautica* 166 (2020), pp. 317–329. DOI: 10.1016/j.actaastro.2019.10.006.

[1216] Antonio Genova et al. “Seasonal and static gravity field of Mars from MGS, Mars Odyssey and MRO radio science”. In: *Icarus* 272 (2016), pp. 228–245. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2016.02.050.

[1217] L. Geoffroy, E.B. Burov, and P. Werner. “Volcanic passive margins: another way to break up continents”. In: *Scientific Reports* 5 (2015). DOI: 10.1038/srep14828.

[1218] O A George, R Malservisi, Rob Govers, C B Connor, and L J Connor. “Is uplift of volcano clusters in the Tohoku Volcanic Arc, Japan, driven by magma accumulation in hot zones? A geodynamic modeling study”. In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 121 (2016), pp. 4780–4796.

[1219] E.H. Georgoulis. “Discontinuous Galerkin Methods for Linear Problems: An Introduction”. In: *Approximation algorithms for Complex Systems*. Ed. by E.H. Georgoulis, A. Iske, and J. Levesley. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2011, pp. 91–126. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16876-5_5.

[1220] Gianluca Gerardi, Neil M Ribe, and Paul J Tackley. “Plate bending, energetics of subduction and modeling of mantle convection: A boundary element approach”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 515 (2019), pp. 47–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.03.010.

[1221] M. Gerault, T.W. Becker, B.J.P. Kaus, C. Faccenna, L. Moresi, and L. Husson. “The role of slabs and oceanic plate geometry in the net rotation of the lithosphere, trench motions, and slab return flow”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.4 (2012), Q04001. DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003934.

[1222] M. Gérault, L. Husson, M.S. Miller, and E.D. Humphreys. “Flat-slab subduction, topography, and mantle dynamics in southwestern Mexico”. In: *Tectonics* 34 (2015), 10.1002/2015TC003908.

[1223] M. Gerbault. “Pressure conditions for shear and tensile failure around a circular magma chamber; insight from elasto-plastic modelling”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 367 (2012), pp. 111–130.

[1224] M. Gerbault, F. Cappa, and R. Hassani. “Elasto-plastic and hydromechanical models of failure around an infinitely long magma chamber”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.3 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003917.

[1225] M. Gerbault, F. Davey, and S. Henrys. “Three-dimensional lateral crustal thickening in continental oblique collision: an example from the Southern Alps, New Zealand”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 150 (2002), pp. 770–779.

[1226] M. Gerbault, R. Hassani, C. Novoa Lizama, and A. Souche. “Three-Dimensional Failure Patterns Around an Inflating Magmatic Chamber”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 19 (2018), pp. 749–771.

[1227] M. Gerbault, S. Henrys, and F. Davey. “Numerical models of lithospheric deformation forming the Southern Alps of New Zealand”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108.B7 (2003).

[1228] M. Gerbault, A.N.B. Poliakov, and M. Daignieres. “Prediction of faulting from the theories of elasticity and plasticity: what are the limits?” In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 20 (1998), pp. 301–320.

[1229] M. Gerbault and W. Willingshofer. “Lower crust indentation or horizontal ductile flow during continental collision?” In: *Tectonophysics* 387 (2004), pp. 169–187.

[1230] Muriel Gerbault, Eugenii B Burov, Alexei NB Poliakov, and Marc Daignieres. “Do faults trigger folding in the lithosphere?” In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.2 (1999), pp. 271–274. DOI: 10.1029/1998GL900293.

[1231] Muriel Gerbault, José Cembrano, C Mpodozis, M Farias, and M Pardo. “Continental margin deformation along the Andean subduction zone: Thermo-mechanical models”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 177.3-4 (2009), pp. 180–205.

[1232] Muriel Gerbault, Julie Schneider, A Reverso-Peila, and Michel Corsini. “Crustal exhumation during ongoing compression in the Variscan Maures-Tanneron Massif, France - Geological and thermo-mechanical aspects”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 439–458. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.019.

[1233] Muriel Gerbault et al. “What causes the persistent seismicity below the eastern flank of Piton de la Fournaise (la Réunion Island)? Elasto-plastic models of magma inflation”. In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 431 (2022), p. 107628. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2022.107628.

[1234] A Geruo, John Wahr, and Shijie Zhong. "Computations of the viscoelastic response of a 3-D compressible Earth to surface loading: an application to Glacial Isostatic Adjustment in Antarctica and Canada". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 192.2 (2013), pp. 557–572. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs030.

[1235] T. Gerya. "Dynamical instability produces transform faults at mid-ocean ridges". In: *Science* 329 (2010), pp. 1047–1050.

[1236] T. Gerya. "Future directions in subduction modeling". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 52 (2011), pp. 344–378.

[1237] T. Gerya and B. Stöckhert. "Two-dimensional numerical modeling of tectonic and metamorphic histories at active continental margins". In: *Int J Earth Sci (Geol Rundsch)* 95 (2006), pp. 250–274.

[1238] T. Gerya and D.A. Yuen. "Robust characteristics method for modelling multiphase visco-elasto-plastic thermo-mechanical problems". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 163 (2007), pp. 83–105. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.04.015.

[1239] T.V. Gerya and J.-P. Burg. "Intrusion of ultramafic magmatic bodies into the continental crust: Numerical simulation". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 160 (2007), pp. 124–142. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2006.10.004.

[1240] T.V. Gerya, J.A.D. Connolly, and D.A. Yuen. "Why is terrestrial subduction one-sided ?" In: *Geology* 36.1 (2008), pp. 43–46. DOI: 10.1130/G24060A.1.

[1241] T.V. Gerya, J.A.D. Connolly, D.A. Yuen, W. Gorczyk, and A.M. Capel. "Seismic implications of mantle wedge plumes". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 156 (2006), pp. 59–74. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2006.02.005.

[1242] T.V. Gerya, D. Fossati, C. Cantieni, and D. Seward. "Dynamic effects of aseismic ridge subduction: numerical modelling". In: *Eur. J. Mineral* 21 (2009), pp. 649–661. DOI: 10.1127/0935-1221/2009/0021-1931.

[1243] T.V. Gerya, D.A. May, and T. Duretz. "An adaptive staggered grid finite difference method for modeling geodynamic Stokes flows with strongly variable viscosity". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.4 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20078.

[1244] T.V. Gerya and F.I. Meilick. "Geodynamic regimes of subduction under an active margin: effects of rheological weakening by fluids and melts". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 29 (2011), pp. 7–31.

[1245] T.V. Gerya, L.L. Perchuk, W.V. Maresch, and A.P. Willner. "Inherent gravitational instability of hot continental crust: Implications for doming and diapirism in granulite facies terrains". In: *Geological Society of America* 380 (2004), pp. 97–115.

[1246] T.V. Gerya, R.J. Stern, M.Baes, S.V. Sobolev, and S.A. Whattam. "Plate tectonics on the Earth triggered by plume-induced subduction initiation". In: *Nature* 527 (2015), pp. 221–225. DOI: 10.1038/nature15752.

[1247] T.V. Gerya, R. Uken, J. Reinhardt, M. Watkeys, W.V. Maresch, and B.M. Clarke. "Cold fingers in a hot magma: Numerical modeling of country-rock diapirs in the Bushveld Complex, South Africa". In: *Geology* 31.9 (2003), pp. 753–756.

[1248] T.V. Gerya and D.A. Yuen. "Characteristics-based marker-in-cell method with conservative finite-differences schemes for modeling geological flows with strongly variable transport properties". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 140 (2003), pp. 293–318. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2003.09.006.

[1249] T.V. Gerya and D.A. Yuen. "Rayleigh-Taylor instabilities from hydration and melting propel 'cold plumes' at subduction zones". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 212 (2003), pp. 47–62.

[1250] T.V. Gerya, D.A. Yuen, and W.V. Maresch. “Thermomechanical modelling of slab detachment”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 226 (2004), pp. 101–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.07.022.

[1251] T.V. Gerya, D.A. Yuen, and E.O.D. Sevre. “Dynamical causes for incipient magma chambers above slabs”. In: *Geology* 32.1 (2004), pp. 89–92. DOI: 10.1130/G20018.1.

[1252] Taras Gerya. “Geodynamics of the early Earth: Quest for the missing paradigm”. In: *Geology* 47.10 (2019), pp. 1006–1007.

[1253] Taras Gerya. “Numerical modeling of subduction: State of the art and future direction”. In: *Geosphere* (2022). DOI: 10.1130/GES02416.1.

[1254] Taras Gerya. “Precambrian geodynamics: concepts and models”. In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 442–463.

[1255] Taras Gerya and Evgueni Burov. “Nucleation and evolution of ridge-ridge-ridge triple junctions: Thermomechanical model and geometrical theory”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 83–105. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.10.020.

[1256] Taras V Gerya. “Three-dimensional thermomechanical modeling of oceanic spreading initiation and evolution”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 214 (2013), pp. 35–52.

[1257] Taras V Gerya, David Bercovici, and Thorsten W Becker. “Dynamic slab segmentation due to brittle–ductile damage in the outer rise”. In: *Nature* 599.7884 (2021), pp. 245–250. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-021-03937-x.

[1258] Taras V Gerya, Bernhard Stöckhert, and Alexey L Perchuk. “Exhumation of high-pressure metamorphic rocks in a subduction channel: A numerical simulation”. In: *Tectonics* 21.6 (2002), pp. 6–1. DOI: 10.1029/2002TC001406.

[1259] Taras V Gerya, Ronald Uken, Juergen Reinhardt, Michael K Watkeys, Walter V Maresch, and Brendan M Clarke. “”Cold” diapirs triggered by intrusion of the Bushveld Complex: Insight from two-dimensional numerical modeling”. In: *Special Papres – Geological Society of America* (2004), pp. 117–128.

[1260] TV Gerya. “Initiation of transform faults at rifted continental margins: 3D petrological-thermomechanical modeling and comparison to the Woodlark Basin”. In: *Petrology* 21.6 (2013), pp. 550–560.

[1261] TV Gerya. “Intra-oceanic subduction zones”. In: *Arc-continent collision.* Springer, 2011, pp. 23–51.

[1262] TV Gerya. “Plume-induced crustal convection: 3D thermomechanical model and implications for the origin of novae and coronae on Venus”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 391 (2014), pp. 183–192.

[1263] TV Gerya, LL Perchuk, and J-P Burg. “Transient hot channels: perpetrating and regurgitating ultrahigh-pressure, high-temperature crust–mantle associations in collision belts”. In: *Lithos* 103.1-2 (2008), pp. 236–256.

[1264] Klaus Gessner, Chris Wijns, and Louis Moresi. “Significance of strain localization in the lower crust for structural evolution and thermal history of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *Tectonics* 26.2 (2007).

[1265] Richard Ghail. “Rheological and petrological implications for a stagnant lid regime on Venus”. In: *Planetary and Space Science* 113 (2015), pp. 2–9. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2015.02.005.

[1266] Hom Nath Gharti, Jeroen Tromp, and Stefano Zampini. “Spectral-infinite-element simulations of gravity anomalies”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 215.2 (2018), pp. 1098–1117. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy324.

[1267] R.K. Ghazian and S.J.H. Buiter. “A numerical investigation of continental collision styles”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 193 (2013), pp. 1133–1152. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt068.

[1268] R.K. Ghazian and S.J.H. Buiter. “Numerical modelling of the role of salt in continental collision: An application to the southeast Zagros fold-and-thrust belt”. In: *Tectonophysics* 632 (2014), pp. 96–110. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.06.006.

[1269] S Ghelichkhan, HP Bunge, and J Oeser. “Global mantle flow retrodictions for the early Cenozoic using an adjoint method: evolving dynamic topographies, deep mantle structures, flow trajectories and sublithospheric stresses”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 226.2 (2021), pp. 1432–1460. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab108.

[1270] S. Ghelichkhan and H.-P. Bunge. “The adjoint equations for thermochemical compressible mantle convection: Derivation and verification by twin experiments”. In: *Proceedings of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 474.2220 (2018). DOI: 10.1098/rspa.2018.0329.

[1271] S. Ghelichkhan, M. Murböck, L. Colli, R. Pail, and H.-P. Bunge. “On the observability of epeirogenic movement in current and future gravity missions”. In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 273–284. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.04.016.

[1272] Siavash Ghelichkhan and Hans-Peter Bunge. “The compressible adjoint equations in geodynamics: derivation and numerical assessment”. In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 7.1 (2016), pp. 1–30. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-016-0080-5.

[1273] Sanaz R Ghias and Gary T Jarvis. “Mantle convection models with temperature-and depth-dependent thermal expansivity”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005355.

[1274] Sanaz R Ghias and Gary T Jarvis. “Mantle flow reversals in cylindrical Earth models”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 165.3-4 (2007), pp. 194–207. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.09.004.

[1275] A Ghosh, TW Becker, and ED Humphreys. “Dynamics of the North American continent”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.2 (2013), pp. 651–669. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt151.

[1276] A Ghosh, WE Holt, and L Wen. “Predicting the lithospheric stress field and plate motions by joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.1 (2013), pp. 346–368. DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009516.

[1277] A Ghosh, WE Holt, L Wen, AJ Haines, and LM Flesch. “Joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics elucidating lithosphere-mantle coupling”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.16 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL034365.

[1278] A. Ghosh, T. W. Becker, and S. J. Zhong. “Effects of lateral viscosity variations on the geoid”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.L01301 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL040426.

[1279] Attreyee Ghosh and William E Holt. “Plate motions and stresses from global dynamic models”. In: *Science* 335.6070 (2012), pp. 838–843. DOI: 10.1126/science.1214209.

[1280] Attreyee Ghosh, William E Holt, and Lucy M Flesch. “Contribution of gravitational potential energy differences to the global stress field”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 179.2 (2009), pp. 787–812. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04326.x.

[1281] Attreyee Ghosh and Debanjan Pal. “Do lower mantle slabs contribute in generating the Indian Ocean geoid low?” In: *Tectonophysics* 822 (2022), p. 229176. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229176.

[1282] Attreyee Ghosh, G Thyagarajulu, and Bernhard Steinberger. "The importance of upper mantle heterogeneity in generating the Indian Ocean geoid low". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.19 (2017), pp. 9707–9715. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL075392.

[1283] Subhajit Ghosh, Santanu Bose, Nibir Mandal, and Arijit Laik. "Mid-crustal ramping of the Main Himalayan Thrust in Nepal to Bhutan Himalaya: New insights from analogue and numerical experiments". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228425. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228425.

[1284] Guido M Gianni, Jeremías Likerman, César R Navarrete, Conrado R Gianni, and Sergio Zlotnik. "Ghost-arc geochemical anomaly at a spreading ridge caused by supersized flat subduction". In: *Nature Communications* 14.1 (2023), p. 2083. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-023-37799-w.

[1285] Domenico Giardini et al. "The seismicity of Mars". In: *Nature Geoscience* 13.3 (2020), pp. 205–212. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0539-8.

[1286] G. Gibert, M. Gerbault, R. Hassani, and E. Tric. "Dependency of slab geometry on absolute velocities and conditions for cyclicity: insights from numerical modelling". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 189 (2012), pp. 747–760. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05426.x.

[1287] JA Gil and Maria José Jurado. "Geological interpretation and numerical modelling of salt movement in the Barbastro–Balaguer anticline, southern Pyrenees". In: *Tectonophysics* 293.3-4 (1998), pp. 141–155.

[1288] A.R. Gilchrist, H. Kooi, and C. Beaumont. "Post-Gondwana geomorphic evolution of south-western Africa: implications for the controls on landscape development from observations and numerical experiments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99.B6 (1994), pp. 12, 211–12, 228. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00046.

[1289] Cedric Gillmann and Paul Tackley. "Atmosphere/mantle coupling and feedbacks on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.6 (2014), pp. 1189–1217.

[1290] Tom Gillooly, Nicolas Coltice, and Christian Wolf. "An anticipation experiment for plate tectonics". In: *Tectonics* 38.11 (2019), pp. 3916–3938. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005427.

[1291] Daniele Giordano, James K Russell, and Donald B Dingwell. "Viscosity of magmatic liquids: a model". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 123–134.

[1292] Carlo Giunchi, Roberto Sabadini, Enzo Boschi, and Paolo Gasperini. "Dynamic models of subduction: geophysical and geological evidence in the Tyrrhenian Sea". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 126.2 (1996), pp. 555–578.

[1293] G.A. Glatzmaier. "Numerical simulations of mantle convection: Time-dependent, three-dimensional, compressible, spherical shell". In: *Geophys. Astrophys. Fluid Dyn.* 43 (1988), pp. 223–264. DOI: 10.1080/03091928808213626.

[1294] G.C. Gleason and J. Tullis. "A flow law for dislocation creep of quartz aggregates determined with the molten salt cell". In: *Tectonophysics* 247 (1995), pp. 1–23.

[1295] A. Glerum, C. Thieulot, M. Fraters, C. Blom, and W. Spakman. "Nonlinear viscoplasticity in ASPECT: benchmarking and applications to subduction". In: *Solid Earth* 9.2 (2018), pp. 267–294. DOI: 10.5194/se-9-267-2018.

[1296] Anne Glerum, Sascha Brune, D Sarah Stamps, and Manfred R Strecker. "Victoria continental microplate dynamics controlled by the lithospheric strength distribution of the East African Rift". In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–15. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-16176-x.

[1297] Petar Glišović and Alessandro M Forte. “Reconstructing the Cenozoic evolution of the mantle: Implications for mantle plume dynamics under the Pacific and Indian plates”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 390 (2014), pp. 146–156. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.01.010.

[1298] Petar Glišović, Alessandro M Forte, and Michael W Ammann. “Variations in grain size and viscosity based on vacancy diffusion in minerals, seismic tomography, and geodynamically inferred mantle rheology”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.15 (2015), pp. 6278–6286. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL065142.

[1299] Bjorn Gmeiner, Ulrich Rüde, Holger Stengel, Christian Waluga, and Barbara Wohlmuth. “Performance and scalability of hierarchical hybrid multigrid solvers for Stokes systems”. In: *SIAM Journal on Scientific Computing* 37.2 (2015), pp. C143–C168. DOI: 10.1137/130941353.

[1300] Vincent Godard, R Cattin, and J Lavé. “Numerical modeling of mountain building: Interplay between erosion law and crustal rheology”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 31.23 (2004).

[1301] Vincent Godard, Jérome Lavé, and Rodolphe Cattin. “Numerical modelling of erosion processes in the Himalayas of Nepal: Effects of spatial variations of rock strength and precipitation”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 341–358. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.18.

[1302] Heiko Goelzer, Alexander Robinson, Helene Seroussi, and Roderik Sw Van De Wal. “Recent progress in Greenland ice sheet modelling”. In: *Current climate change reports* 3.4 (2017), pp. 291–302. DOI: 10.1007/s40641-017-0073-y.

[1303] S Goes, JJP Loohuis, MJR Wortel, and Rob Govers. “The effect of plate stresses and shallow mantle temperatures on tectonics of northwestern Europe”. In: *Global and Planetary Change* 27.1-4 (2000), pp. 23–38.

[1304] S. Goes, F. Cammarano, and U. Hansen. “Synthetic seismic signature of thermal mantle plumes”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 218.3-4 (2004), pp. 403–419. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00680-0.

[1305] Saskia Goes, Roberto Agrusta, Jeroen Van Hunen, and Fanny Garel. “Subduction-transition zone interaction: A review”. In: *Geosphere* 13.3 (2017), pp. 644–664. DOI: 10.1130/GES01476.1.

[1306] Saskia Goes, FA Capitanio, Gabriele Morra, M Seton, and D Giardini. “Signatures of downgoing plate-buoyancy driven subduction in Cenozoic plate motions”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 184.1-2 (2011), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.10.007.

[1307] Saskia Goes, Fabio A Capitanio, and Gabriele Morra. “Evidence of lower-mantle slab penetration phases in plate motions”. In: *Nature* 451.7181 (2008), p. 981. DOI: 10.1038/nature06691.

[1308] C. Goetze and B. Evans. “Stress and temperature in the bending lithosphere as constrained by experimental rock mechanics”. In: *GJI* 59.3 (1979), pp. 463–478.

[1309] Oguz H. Gogus. “Rifting and subsidence following lithospheric removal in continental back arcs”. In: *Geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G36305.1.

[1310] Oğuz H Göğüş and Russell N Pysklywec. “Mantle lithosphere delamination driving plateau uplift and synconvergent extension in eastern Anatolia”. In: *Geology* 36.9 (2008), pp. 723–726.

[1311] Oğuz H Göğüş, Russell N Pysklywec, Fabio Corbi, and Claudio Faccenna. “The surface tectonics of mantle lithosphere delamination following ocean lithosphere subduction: Insights from physical-scaled analogue experiments”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.5 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003430.

[1312] Oğuz H Göğüş and Kosuke Ueda. “Peeling back the lithosphere: Controlling parameters, surface expressions and the future directions in delamination modeling”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 117 (2018), pp. 21–40.

[1313] GJ Golabek, TV Gerya, BJP Kaus, R Ziethe, and PJ Tackley. “Rheological controls on the terrestrial core formation mechanism”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.11 (2009).

[1314] Gregor J Golabek, Bernard Bourdon, and Taras V Gerya. “Numerical models of the thermomechanical evolution of planetesimals: Application to the acapulcoite-lodranite parent body”. In: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 49.6 (2014), pp. 1083–1099.

[1315] Gregor J Golabek, Alexandre Emsenhuber, Martin Jutzi, Erik I Asphaug, and Taras V Gerya. “Coupling SPH and thermochemical models of planets: Methodology and example of a Mars-sized body”. In: *Icarus* 301 (2018), pp. 235–246. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2017.10.003.

[1316] Gregor J Golabek, Tobias Keller, Taras V Gerya, Guizhi Zhu, Paul J Tackley, and James AD Connolly. “Origin of the Martian dichotomy and Tharsis from a giant impact causing massive magmatism”. In: *Icarus* 215.1 (2011), pp. 346–357.

[1317] Gregor J Golabek, Harro Schmeling, and Paul J Tackley. “Earth's core formation aided by flow channelling instabilities induced by iron diapirs”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 24–33.

[1318] DL Goldsby and DL Kohlstedt. “Superplastic deformation of ice: Experimental observations”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B6 (2001), pp. 11017–11030.

[1319] Ángela María Gómez-García, Eline Le Breton, Magdalena Scheck-Wenderoth, Gaspar Monsalve, and Denis Anikiev. “The preserved plume of the Caribbean Large Igneous Plateau revealed by 3D data-integrative models”. In: *Solid Earth* 12.1 (2021), pp. 275–298. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-275-2021.

[1320] Júlia Gómez-Romeu, Suzon Jammes, Maxime Ducoux, Rodolphe Lescoutre, Sylvain Calassou, and Emmanuel Masini. “Inverted Magma-rich Versus Magma-poor Rifted Margins: Implications for Early Orogenic Systems”. In: *Tektonika* 1.1 (2023). DOI: 10.55575/tektonika2023.1.1.12.

[1321] Gabriel González et al. “Crack formation on top of propagating reverse faults of the Chuculay Fault System, northern Chile: Insights from field data and numerical modelling”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 30.6 (2008), pp. 791–808. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2008.02.008.

[1322] W Gorczyk, DR Mole, and SJ Barnes. “Plume-lithosphere interaction at craton margins throughout Earth history”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 678–694. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.04.002.

[1323] W. Gorczyk, T.V. Gerya, J.A.D. Connolly, and D.A. Yuen. “Growth and mixing dynamics of mantle wedge plumes”. In: *Geology* 35.7 (2007), pp. 587–590. DOI: 10.1130/G23485A.1.

[1324] W. Gorczyk, T.V. Gerya, J.A.D. Connolly, D.A. Yuen, and M. Rudolph. “Large-scale rigid-body rotation in the mantle wedge and its implications for seismic tomography ”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.5 (2006), 10.1029/2005GC001075.

[1325] W. Gorczyk, H. Smithies, F. Korhonen, H. Howard, and R. Quentin De Gromard. “Ultra-hot Mesoproterozoic evolution of intracontinental central Australia”. In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 6.1 (2014), pp. 23–37. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2014.03.001.

[1326] Weronika Gorczyk, Stéphane Guillot, Taras V Gerya, and Kéiko Hattori. “Asthenospheric upwelling, oceanic slab retreat, and exhumation of UHP mantle rocks: Insights from Greater Antilles”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 34.21 (2007).

[1327] Weronika Gorczyk, Bruce Hobbs, and Taras Gerya. "Initiation of Rayleigh–Taylor instabilities in intra-cratonic settings". In: *Tectonophysics* 514 (2012), pp. 146–155.

[1328] Weronika Gorczyk, Arne P Willner, Taras V Gerya, James AD Connolly, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Physical controls of magmatic productivity at Pacific-type convergent margins: Numerical modelling". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 163.1-4 (2007), pp. 209–232.

[1329] Richard G Gordon and Seth Stein. "Global tectonics and space geodesy". In: *Science* 256.5055 (1992), pp. 333–342.

[1330] Jean-Luc Got, Vadim Monteiller, Julien Monteux, Riad Hassani, and Paul Okubo. "Deformation and rupture of the oceanic crust may control growth of Hawaiian volcanoes". In: *Nature* 451.7177 (2008), pp. 453–456. DOI: 10.1038/nature06481.

[1331] R. Goteti, C. Beaumont, and S.J. Ings. "Factors controlling early stage salt tectonics at rifted continental margins and their thermal consequences". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 (2013), pp. 1–31. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50201.

[1332] R. Goteti, S.J. Ings, and C. Beaumont. "Development of salt minibasins initiated by sedimentary topographic relief". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 339-340 (2012), pp. 103–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.045.

[1333] K-D Gottschaldt, U Walzer, RF Hendel, David Robert Stegman, JR Baumgardner, and H-B Mühlhaus. "Stirring in 3-d spherical models of convection in the Earth's mantle". In: *Philosophical Magazine* 86.21-22 (2006), pp. 3175–3204. DOI: 10.1080/14786430500197991.

[1334] Klaus-D Gottschaldt, Uwe Walzer, Dave R Stegman, John R Baumgardner, and Hans B Mühlhaus. "Mantle Dynamics–A Case Study". In: *Advances in Geocomputing*. 2009, pp. 139–181. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-85879-9_5.

[1335] M. Gouiza and J. Naliboff. "Rheological inheritance controls the formation of segmented rifted margins in cratonic lithosphere". In: *Nature Communications* 12 (2021), p. 4653. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-24945-5.

[1336] Neil J Goulding, Neil M Ribe, Olivier Castelnau, Andrew M Walker, and James Wookey. "Analytical parametrization of self-consistent polycrystal mechanics: Fast calculation of upper mantle anisotropy". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 203.1 (2015), pp. 334–350. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv304.

[1337] Karine Gouriet et al. "Dislocation dynamics modelling of the power-law breakdown in olivine single crystals: Toward a unified creep law for the upper mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 506 (2019), pp. 282–291. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.10.049.

[1338] S. Gourvenec. "Bearing capacity under combined loading". In: *9th Australia New Zealand Conference on Geomechanics, Auckland, New Zealand, 8-11 february 2004*. 2004.

[1339] S. Gourvenec and M. Randolph. "Effect of strength non-homogeneity on the shape of failure envelopes for combined loading of strip and circular foundations on clay". In: *Géotechnique* 53 (2003), pp. 575–586.

[1340] S. Gourvenec, M. Randolph, and O. Kingsnorth. "Undrained bearing capacity of square and rectangular footings". In: *International Journal of Geomechanics* 6 (2006), pp. 147–157.

[1341] R Govers and MJR Wortel. "Initiation of asymmetric extension in continental lithosphere". In: *Tectonophysics* 223.1-2 (1993), pp. 75–96.

[1342] R. Govers and M.J.R. Wortel. "Extension of stable continental lithosphere and the initiation of lithospheric scale faults". In: *Tectonics* 14.4 (1995), pp. 1041–1055.

[1343] R. Govers and M.J.R. Wortel. “Lithosphere tearing at STEP faults: Response to edges of subduction zones ”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 236 (2005), pp. 505–523.

[1344] R. Govers and M.J.R. Wortel. “Some remarks on the relation between vertical motions of the lithosphere during extension and the necking depth parameter inferred from kinematic modeling studies”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 104 (1999), pp. 23, 245–23, 253.

[1345] Rob Govers, K P Furlong, L van de Wiel, M W Herman, and T Broerse. “The Geodetic Signature of the Earthquake Cycle at Subduction Zones: Model Constraints on the Deep Processes”. In: *Reviews Of Geophysics* 56 (2018), pp. 6–49.

[1346] Rob Govers and PT Meijer. “On the dynamics of the Juan de Fuca plate”. In: *Earth And Planetary Science Letters* 189.3-4 (2001), pp. 115–131. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00360-0.

[1347] Shea Goyette, Masa Takatsuka, Stuart Clark, R Dietmar Müller, Patrice Rey, and Dave R Stegman. “Increasing the usability and accessibility of geodynamic modelling tools to the geoscience community: UnderworldGUI”. In: *Visual Geosciences* 13.1 (2008), pp. 25–36.

[1348] Alexia Grabkowiak. “Analyse du géoïde et séparation des sources pour la compréhension de l’organisation verticale des anomalies de masse dans le manteau”. PhD thesis. Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris, 2017.

[1349] S. Gradmann and C. Beaumont. “Coupled fluid flow and sediment deformation in margin-scale salt-tectonic systems: 2. Layered sediment models and application to the northwestern Gulf of Mexico”. In: *Tectonics* 31.TC4011 (2012).

[1350] S. Gradmann and C. Beaumont. “Numerical modelling study of mechanisms of mid-basin salt canopy evolution and their potential applications to the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico”. In: *Basin Research* 29.4 (2017), pp. 490–520. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12186.

[1351] S. Gradmann, C. Beaumont, and M. Albertz. “Factors controlling the evolution of the Perdido Fold Belt, northwestern Gulf of Mexico, determined from numerical models”. In: *Tectonics* 28.TC2002 (2009).

[1352] S. Gradmann, C. Beaumont, and S.J. Ings. “Coupled fluid flow and sediment deformation in margin-scale salt-tectonic systems: 1. Development and application of simple, single-lithology models”. In: *Tectonics* 31.4 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011TC003033.

[1353] Glen D Granzow. “A tutorial on adjoint methods and their use for data assimilation in glaciology”. In: *Journal of Glaciology* 60.221 (2014), pp. 440–446. DOI: 10.3189/2014JoG13J205.

[1354] Ronni Grapenthin. “Computer programing for geosciences: Teach your students how to make tools”. In: *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union* 92.50 (2011), pp. 469–470. DOI: xxxx.

[1355] Bernhard Grasemann and Neil S Mancktelow. “Two-dimensional thermal modelling of normal faulting: the Simplon Fault Zone, Central Alps, Switzerland”. In: *Tectonophysics* 225.3 (1993), pp. 155–165.

[1356] Bernhard Grasemann and Stefan M Schmalholz. “Lateral fold growth and fold linkage”. In: *Geology* 40.11 (2012), pp. 1039–1042.

[1357] O. Grasset and E.M. Parmentier. “Thermal convection in a volumetrically heated, infinite Prandtl number fluid with strongly temperature-dependent viscosity: Implications for planetary thermal evolution”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B8 (1998), pp. 18, 171–18, 181. DOI: 10.1029/98JB01492.

[1358] Fabien Graveleau, J-E Hurtrez, Stéphane Dominguez, and Jacques Malavieille. “A new experimental material for modeling relief dynamics and interactions between tectonics and surface processes”. In: *Tectonophysics* 513.1-4 (2011), pp. 68–87.

[1359] Fabien Graveleau, Jacques Malavieille, and Stéphane Dominguez. “Experimental modelling of orogenic wedges: A review”. In: *Tectonophysics* 538 (2012), pp. 1–66.

[1360] R. Gray and R.N. Pysklywec. “Geodynamic models of Archean continental collision and the formation of mantle lithosphere keels”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 37.L19301 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL043965.

[1361] R. Gray and R.N. Pysklywec. “Geodynamic models of mature continental collision: Evolution of an orogen from lithospheric subduction to continental retreat/delamination”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B03408 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008692.

[1362] R. Gray and R.N. Pysklywec. “Influence of sediment deposition on deep lithospheric tectonics”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 39.L11312 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL051947.

[1363] R. Gray and R.N. Pysklywec. “Influence of viscosity pressure dependence on deep lithospheric tectonics during continental collision”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50220.

[1364] Marianne Greff-Lefftz, Boris Robert, Jean Besse, Dominique Frizon de Lamotte, and Sophie Vicente de Gouveia. “Dynamic topography and lithospheric stresses since 400 M a”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.7 (2017), pp. 2673–2700. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC006936.

[1365] Ralf Greve. “Application of a polythermal three-dimensional ice sheet model to the Greenland ice sheet: response to steady-state and transient climate scenarios”. In: *Journal of Climate* 10.5 (1997), pp. 901–918.

[1366] Ralf Greve and Reinhard Calov. “Comparison of numerical schemes for the solution of the ice-thickness equation in a dynamic/thermodynamic ice-sheet model”. In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 179.2 (2002), pp. 649–664. DOI: 10.1006/jcph.2002.7081.

[1367] Ingo Grevemeyer, Lars H Rüpke, Jason P Morgan, Karthik Iyer, and Colin W Devey. “Extensional tectonics and two-stage crustal accretion at oceanic transform faults”. In: *Nature* 591.7850 (2021), pp. 402–407. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-021-03278-9.

[1368] WL Griffin et al. “The world turns over: Hadean–Archean crust–mantle evolution”. In: *Lithos* 189 (2014), pp. 2–15. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2013.08.018.

[1369] Ross W Griffiths and IH Campbell. “On the dynamics of long-lived plume conduits in the convecting mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 103.1-4 (1991), pp. 214–227. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(91)90162-B.

[1370] Ross W Griffiths and IH Campbell. “Stirring and structure in mantle starting plumes”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 99.1-2 (1990), pp. 66–78. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(90)90071-5.

[1371] RW Griffiths and IH Campbell. “Interaction of mantle plume heads with the Earth’s surface and onset of small-scale convection”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B11 (1991), pp. 18295–18310. DOI: 10.1029/91JB01897.

[1372] C Grigné and M Combes. “Thermal History of the Earth: On the Importance of Surface Processes and the Size of Tectonic Plates”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.11 (2020), e2020GC009123. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009123.

[1373] Cécile Grigné, Stéphane Labrosse, and Paul J Tackley. “Convective heat transfer as a function of wavelength: Implications for the cooling of the Earth”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B3 (2005).

[1374] Cécile Grigné, Stéphane Labrosse, and PJ Tackley. “Convection under a lid of finite conductivity in wide aspect ratio models: Effect of continents on the wavelength of mantle flow”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 112.B8 (2007).

[1375] Cécile Grigné, Stéphane Labrosse, and PJ Tackley. “Convection under a lid of finite conductivity: Heat flux scaling and application to continents”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 112.B8 (2007).

[1376] S.G. Grigull, S.M. Ellis, T.A. Little, M.P. Hill, and S.J.H. Buiter. “Rheological constraints on quartz derived from scaling relationships and numerical models of sheared brittle-ductile quartz veins, central Southern alps, New Zealand”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 37 (2012), pp. 200–222.

[1377] Antoniette Greta Grima, Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Fabio Crameri. “Orphaning Regimes: The Missing Link Between Flattened and Penetrating Slab Morphologies”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 374. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00374.

[1378] EB Grosfils, RA Schultz, and G Kroeger. “Geophysical exploration within northern Devils Lane graben, Canyonlands National Park, Utah: implications for sediment thickness and tectonic evolution”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 25.3 (2003), pp. 455–467. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(02)00040-8.

[1379] Matthias Grott and Doris Breuer. “On the spatial variability of the Martian elastic lithosphere thickness: Evidence for mantle plumes?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 115.E3 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JE003456.

[1380] T. Gu, M. Li, C. McCammon, and K. K. M. Lee. “Redox-induced lower mantle density contrast and effect on mantle structure and primitive oxygen”. In: *Nature Geoscience* (2016). DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2772.

[1381] Ólafur Gudmundsson and Malcolm Sambridge. “A regionalized upper mantle (RUM) seismic model”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 103.B4 (1998), pp. 7121–7136.

[1382] JM Guerrero, JP Lowman, and PJ Tackley. “Did the cessation of convection in Mercury’s mantle allow for a dynamo supporting increase in heat loss from its core?” In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 571 (2021), p. 117108. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117108.

[1383] JM Guerrero, Julian P Lowman, Frédéric Deschamps, and PJ Tackley. “The Influence of Curvature on Convection in a Temperature-Dependent Viscosity Fluid: Implications for the 2-D and 3-D Modeling of Moons”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 123.7 (2018), pp. 1863–1880. DOI: 10.1029/2017JE005497.

[1384] JM Guerrero, Julian P Lowman, and Paul J Tackley. “Spurious transitions in convective regime due to viscosity clipping: ramifications for modeling planetary secular cooling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.7 (2019), pp. 3450–3468. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008385.

[1385] Joshua Martin Guerrero, Frédéric Deschamps, Yang Li, Wen-Pin Hsieh, and Paul James Tackley. “Influence of heterogeneous thermal conductivity on the long-term evolution of the lower-mantle thermochemical structure: implications for primordial reservoirs”. In: *Solid Earth* 14.2 (2023), pp. 119–135. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-119-2023.

[1386] F. Gueydan, C. Morency, and J.-P. Brun. “Continental rifting as a function of lithosphere mantle strength”. In: *Tectonophysics* 460 (2008), pp. 83–93. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2008.08.012.

[1387] Frédéric Gueydan, Yves M Leroy, and Laurent Jolivet. “Mechanics of low-angle extensional shear zones at the brittle-ductile transition”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B12 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002806.

[1388] Frédéric Gueydan, Stephane Mazzotti, Christel Tiberi, Remy Cavin, and Antonio Villaseñor. “Western Mediterranean subcontinental mantle emplacement by continental margin obduction”. In: *Tectonics* 38.6 (2019), pp. 2142–2157. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005058.

[1389] Frédéric Gueydan, Jacques Précigout, and Laurent GJ Montesi. "Strain weakening enables continental plate tectonics". In: *Tectonophysics* 631 (2014), pp. 189–196. DOI: /10.1016/j.tecto.2014.02.005.

[1390] Benjamin Guillaume, Laurent Husson, Francesca Funiciello, and Claudio Faccenna. "The dynamics of laterally variable subductions: laboratory models applied to the Hellenides". In: *Solid Earth* 4 (2013), pp. 179–200. DOI: 10.5194/se-4-179-2013.

[1391] François Guillocheau, Brendan Simon, Guillaume Baby, Paul Bessin, Cécile Robin, and Olivier Dauteuil. "Planation surfaces as a record of mantle dynamics: the case example of Africa". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 82–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.05.015.

[1392] M.J. Guillot, B. Rivière, and M.F. Wheeler. "Discontinuous Galerkin methods for mass conservation equations for environmental modelling". In: *Computational Methods in Water Resources, Developments in Water Science*. Ed. by Gray W.G. Hassanizadeh S.M. Schotting R.J. and Pinder G.F. 2002, pp. 939–946.

[1393] Stéphane Guillot, Stéphane Schwartz, Bruno Reynard, Philippe Agard, and Cécile Prigent. "Tectonic significance of serpentinites". In: *Tectonophysics* 646 (2015), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.01.020.

[1394] L. Guillou-Frottier et al. "Plume-induced dynamic instabilities near cratonic blocks: Implications for P-T-t paths and metallogeny". In: *Global and Planetary Change* 90-91 (2012), pp. 37–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2011.10.007.

[1395] A.J. Gülcher, T.V. Gerya, L.G.J. Montési, and J. Munch. "Corona structures driven by plume-lithosphere interactions and evidence for ongoing plume activity on Venus". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2020). DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0606-1.

[1396] A.J.P. Gülcher, S.J. Beaussier, and T.V. Gerya. "On the formation of oceanic detachment faults and their influence on intra-oceanic subduction initiation: 3D thermomechanical modeling". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 506 (2019), pp. 195–208.

[1397] Anna Johanna Pia Gülcher, Maxim Dionys Ballmer, and Paul James Tackley. "Coupled dynamics and evolution of primordial and recycled heterogeneity in Earth's lower mantle". In: *Solid Earth* 12.9 (2021), pp. 2087–2107. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-2087-2021.

[1398] Anna JP Gülcher, David J Gebhardt, Maxim D Ballmer, and Paul J Tackley. "Variable dynamic styles of primordial heterogeneity preservation in the Earth's lower mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 536 (2020), p. 116160. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116160.

[1399] Anna JP Gülcher, Gregor J Golabek, Marcel Thielmann, Maxim Dionys Ballmer, and Paul James Tackley. "Narrow, Fast, and "Cool" Mantle Plumes Caused by Strain-Weakening Rheology in Earth's Lower Mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.10 (2022), e2021GC010314. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010314.

[1400] Anna JP Gülcher, Ting-Ying Yu, and Taras V Gerya. "Tectono-Magmatic Evolution of Asymmetric Coronae on Venus: Topographic Classification and 3D Thermo-Mechanical Modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 128.11 (2023), e2023JE007978. DOI: 10.1029/2023JE007978.

[1401] Erkan Gün, Russell N Pysklywec, Oğuz H Göğüş, and Gültekin Topuz. "Pre-collisional extension of microcontinental terranes by a subduction pulley". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2021), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-021-00746-9.

[1402] Erkan Gün, Russell N Pysklywec, Oğuz H Göğüş, and Gültekin Topuz. "Terrane Geodynamics: Evolution on the Subduction Conveyor from Pre-Collision to Post-Collision and Implications on Tethyan Orogeny". In: *Gondwana Research* (2021). DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.09.018.

[1403] Erkan Gün, Russell N Pysklywec, Oğuz H Göğüş, and Gültekin Topuz. "Terrane geodynamics: Evolution on the subduction conveyor from pre-collision to post-collision and implications on Tethyan orogeny". In: *Gondwana Research* 105 (2022), pp. 399–415. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.09.018.

[1404] Prasanna M Gunawardana, Priyadarshi Chowdhury, Gabriele Morra, and Peter A Cawood. "Correlating mantle cooling with tectonic transitions on early Earth". In: *Geology* XX (2024), p. XX. DOI: 10.1130/G51874.1.

[1405] Prasanna M. Gunawardana, Gabriele Morra, Priyadarshi Chowdhury, and Peter A. Cawood. "Calibrating the Yield Strength of Archean Lithosphere Based on the Volume of Tonalite-Trondhjemite-Granodiorite Crust". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 401. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.548724.

[1406] Changsheng Guo, Pengchao Sun, and Dongping Wei. "Formation conditions of the young flat-slab in the wedge subduction zone". In: *Tectonophysics* 868 (2023), p. 230091. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.230091.

[1407] Peng Guo, Leihua Yao, and Desheng Ren. "Simulation of three-dimensional tectonic stress fields and quantitative prediction of tectonic fracture within the Damintun Depression, Liaohe Basin, northeast China". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 86 (2016), pp. 211–223. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2016.03.007.

[1408] M. Gurnis. "Plate-mantle coupling and continental flooding". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 17.5 (1990), pp. 623–626. DOI: 10.1029/GL017i005p00623.

[1409] M. Gurnis, C. Hall, and L. Lavier. "Evolving force balance during incipient subduction". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 5.7 (2004), Q07001. DOI: 10.1029/2003GC000681.

[1410] M. Gurnis, J.X. Mitrovica, J. Ritsema, and H.-J. van Heijst. "Constraining mantle density structure using geological evidence of surface uplift rates: The case of the African superplume". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 1 (2000). DOI: 10.1029/1999GC000035.

[1411] M. Gurnis and T. H. Torsvik. "Rapid drift of large continents during the late Precambrian and Paleozoic: Paleomagnetic constraints and dynamic models". In: *Geology* 22.11 (1994), p. 1023. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<1023:RDOLCD>2.3.CO;2.

[1412] Michael Gurnis. "Depressed continental hypsometry behind oceanic trenches: A clue to subduction controls on sea-level change". In: *Geology* 21.1 (1993), pp. 29–32. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0029:DCHBOT>2.3.CO;2.

[1413] Michael Gurnis. "Large-scale mantle convection and the aggregation and dispersal of supercontinents". In: *Nature* 332.6166 (1988), pp. 695–699. DOI: 10.1038/332695a0.

[1414] Michael Gurnis. "Phanerozoic marine inundation of continents driven by dynamic topography above subducting slabs". In: *Nature* 364.6438 (1993), p. 589. DOI: 10.1038/364589a0.

[1415] Michael Gurnis. "Rapid continental subsidence following the initiation and evolution of subduction". In: *Science* 255.5051 (1992), pp. 1556–1558.

[1416] Michael Gurnis and Geoffrey F Davies. "Numerical study of high Rayleigh number convection in a medium with depth-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 85.3 (1986), pp. 523–541.

[1417] Michael Gurnis, Christophe Eloy, and Shijie Zhong. “Free-surface formulation of mantle convection - II. Implication for subduction-zone observables”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 127.3 (1996), pp. 719–727.

[1418] Michael Gurnis and Bradford H Hager. “Controls of the structure of subducted slabs”. In: *Nature* 335.6188 (1988), pp. 317–321. DOI: 10.1038/335317a0.

[1419] Michael Gurnis, Louis Moresi, and R Dietmar Müller. “Models of mantle convection incorporating plate tectonics: The Australian region since the Cretaceous”. In: *The history and dynamics of global plate motion, Geophysical monograph* 121 (2000).

[1420] Michael Gurnis, R Dietmar Müller, and Louis Moresi. “Cretaceous vertical motion of Australia and the Australian-Antarctic discordance”. In: *Science* 279.5356 (1998), pp. 1499–1504.

[1421] Michael Gurnis et al. “Plate tectonic reconstructions with continuously closing plates”. In: *Computers & Geosciences* 38.1 (2012), pp. 35–42.

[1422] M-A Gutscher et al. “The Gibraltar subduction: A decade of new geophysical data”. In: *Tectonophysics* 574 (2012), pp. 72–91. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.08.038.

[1423] M-A Gutscher et al. “Thermal modeling of the SW Ryukyu forearc (Taiwan): Implications for the seismogenic zone and the age of the subducting Philippine Sea Plate (Huatung Basin)”. In: *Tectonophysics* 692 (2016), pp. 131–142.

[1424] M.-A. Gutscher, W. Spakman, H. Bijwaard, and E.R. Engdahl. “Geodynamics of flat subduction: Seismicity and tomographic constraints from the Andean margin”. In: *Tectonics* 19.5 (2000), pp. 814–833. DOI: 10.1029/1999TC001152.

[1425] M.-A. Gutscher et al. “Evidence for active subduction beneath Gibraltar”. In: *Geology* 30.12 (2002), pp. 1071–1074. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<1071:EFASBG>2.0.CO;2.

[1426] Zohar Gvirtzman, Claudio Faccenna, and Thorsten W Becker. “Isostasy, flexure, and dynamic topography”. In: *Tectonophysics* 683 (2016), pp. 255–271. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.05.041.

[1427] Roger Haagmans, Christian Siemes, Luca Massotti, Olivier Carraz, and Pierluigi Silvestrin. “ESA’s next-generation gravity mission concepts”. In: *International Conference ”Earth’s Gravity Field and Earth Sciences”*. 2020. ISBN: 0123456789. DOI: 10.1007/s12210-020-00875-0.

[1428] B.R. Hacker. “Simulation of the metamorphic and deformational history of the metamorphic sole of the Oman ophiolite”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 95.B4 (1990), pp. 4895–4907.

[1429] B.R. Hacker. “The role of deformation in the formation of metamorphic gradients: ridge subduction beneath the Oman ophiolite”. In: *Tectonics* 10.2 (1991), pp. 455–473.

[1430] B.R. Hackley and T.V. Gerya. “Paradigms, new and old for ultrahigh-pressure tectonism”. In: *Tectonophysics* 603 (2013), pp. 79–88.

[1431] W. Hafner. “Stress distributions and faulting”. In: *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 62 (1951), pp. 373–398.

[1432] B.H. Hager and R.J. O’Connell. “A simple global model of plate dynamics and mantle convection”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 86.B6 (1981), pp. 4843–4867. DOI: 10.1029/JB086iB06p04843.

[1433] B.H. Hager and R.J. O’Connell. “Subduction zone dip angles and flow driven by plate motion”. In: *Tectonophysics* 50 (1978), pp. 111–133. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(78)90130-0.

[1434] B.H. Hager, R.J. O’Connell, and A. Raefsky. “Subduction, back-arc spreading and global mantle flow”. In: *Tectonophysics* 99 (1983), pp. 165–189. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(83)90101-4.

[1435] Bradford H Hager. "Subducted slabs and the geoid: Constraints on mantle rheology and flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B7 (1984), pp. 6003–6015. DOI: 10.1029/JB089iB07p06003.

[1436] Bradford H Hager, Robert W Clayton, Mark A Richards, Robert P Comer, and Adam M Dziewonski. "Lower mantle heterogeneity, dynamic topography and the geoid". In: *Nature* 313.6003 (1985), p. 541. DOI: 10.1038/313541a0.

[1437] A.J. Hale, K.-D. Gottschaldt, G. Rosenbaum, L. Bourgouin, M. Bauchy, and Hans Mühlhaus. "Dynamics of slab tear faults: Insights from numerical modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 58–70. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.05.019.

[1438] C.E. Hall, M. Gurnis, M. Sdrolias, L.L. Lavier, and R.D. Mueller. "Catastrophic initiation of subduction following forced convergence across fracture zones". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 212 (2003), pp. 15–30. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00242-5.

[1439] Chad E Hall and Michael Gurnis. "Strength of fracture zones from their bathymetric and gravitational evolution". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B1 (2005).

[1440] Chad E Hall and EM Parmentier. "Influence of grain size evolution on convective instability". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 4.3 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002GC000308.

[1441] Paul S Hall and Chris Kincaid. "Diapiric flow at subduction zones: A recipe for rapid transport". In: *Science* 292.5526 (2001), pp. 2472–2475. DOI: 10.1126/science.1060488.

[1442] R. Hall and W. Spakman. "Mantle structure and tectonic history of SE Asia". In: *Tectonophysics* 658 (2015), pp. 14–45. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.07.003.

[1443] Robert Hall. "The subduction initiation stage of the Wilson cycle". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470.1 (2019), pp. 415–437. DOI: 10.1144/SP470.3.

[1444] I. Hamdani, E. Aharonov, J.-A. Olive, S. Parez, and Z. Gvirtzman. "Initiating Salt Tectonics by Tilting: Viscous Coupling Between a Tilted Salt Layer and Overlying Brittle Sediment". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 126 (2021), e2020JB021503. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021503.

[1445] James Hamilton-Wright, Stephen Dee, Christina von Nicolai, and Howard Johnson. "Investigating controls on salt movement in extensional settings using finite-element modelling". In: *Petroleum Geoscience* 25.3 (2019), pp. 258–271. DOI: 10.1144/petgeo2018-119.

[1446] Andrea Hampel and Ralf Hetzel. "Horizontal surface velocity and strain patterns near thrust and normal faults during the earthquake cycle: The importance of viscoelastic relaxation in the lower crust and implications for interpreting geodetic data". In: *Tectonics* 34.4 (2015), pp. 731–752. DOI: 10.1002/2014TC003605.

[1447] Andrea Hampel, Jens Lüke, Thomas Krause, and Ralf Hetzel. "Finite-element modelling of glacial isostatic adjustment (GIA): Use of elastic foundations at material boundaries versus the geometrically non-linear formulation". In: *Computers & geosciences* 122 (2019), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2018.08.002.

[1448] Andrea Hampel and Adrian Pfiffner. "Relative importance of trenchward upper plate motion and friction along the plate interface for the topographic evolution of subduction-related mountain belts". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 105–115. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.05.

[1449] L. Han and M. Gurnis. "How valid are dynamic models of subduction and convection when plate motions are prescribed?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 110.3-4 (1999), pp. 235–246. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(98)00156-3.

[1450] L. Han and A. P. Showman. "Coupled convection and tidal dissipation in Europa's ice shell". In: *Icarus* 207.2 (2010), pp. 834–844. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.12.028.

[1451] L. Han and A. P. Showman. “Coupled convection and tidal dissipation in Europa’s ice shell using non-Newtonian grain-size-sensitive (GSS) creep rheology”. In: *Icarus* 212.1 (2011), pp. 262–267. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2010.11.034.

[1452] L. Han and A. P. Showman. “Implications of shear heating and fracture zones for ridge formation on Europa”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.3 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL031957.

[1453] L. Han, G. Tobie, and A. P. Showman. “The impact of a weak south pole on thermal convection in Enceladus’ ice shell”. In: *Icarus* 218.1 (2012), pp. 320–330. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.12.006.

[1454] Lijie Han and Adam P Showman. “Thermo-compositional convection in Europa’s icy shell with salinity”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 32.20 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL023979.

[1455] J. Handin. “On the Coulomb-Mohr failure criterion”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 74.22 (1969), p. 5343.

[1456] Simon Hanmer. “Basic structural geology of Venus: A review of the gaps and how to bridge them”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* (2023), p. 104331. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2023.104331.

[1457] Peter Hansbo, Mats Larson, and Mats G Larson. “A simple nonconforming bilinear element for the elasticity problem”. In: *Trends in Computational Structural Mechanics*. 2001.

[1458] Peter Hansbo and Mats G Larson. “Discontinuous Galerkin and the Crouzeix–Raviart element: application to elasticity”. In: *ESAIM: Mathematical Modelling and Numerical Analysis* 37.1 (2003), pp. 63–72. DOI: 10.1051/m2an:2003020.

[1459] D.L. Hansen. “A meshless formulation for geodynamic modeling”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002460.

[1460] D.L. Hansen and S.B. Nielsen. “Does thermal weakening explain basin inversion? Stochastic modelling of the thermal structure beneath sedimentary basins”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 198 (2002), pp. 113–127.

[1461] D.L. Hansen and S.B. Nielsen. “Why rifts invert in compression”. In: *Tectonophysics* 373 (2003), pp. 5–24.

[1462] D.L. Hansen, S.B. Nielsen, and H. Lykke-Andersen. “The post-Triassic evolution of the Sorgenfrei-Tornquist Zone - results from thermo-mechanical modelling”. In: *Tectonophysics* 328 (2000), pp. 245–267.

[1463] Lars N Hansen, Manuele Faccenda, and Jessica M Warren. “A review of mechanisms generating seismic anisotropy in the upper mantle”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* (2021), p. 106662. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106662.

[1464] Lars N Hansen, Mark E Zimmerman, Amanda M Dillman, and David L Kohlstedt. “Strain localization in olivine aggregates at high temperature: A laboratory comparison of constant-strain-rate and constant-stress boundary conditions”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 333 (2012), pp. 134–145. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.016.

[1465] Lars N Hansen et al. “Low-temperature plasticity in olivine: Grain size, strain hardening, and the strength of the lithosphere”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2018JB016736.

[1466] LN Hansen, ME Zimmerman, and David L Kohlstedt. “Grain boundary sliding in San Carlos olivine: Flow law parameters and crystallographic-preferred orientation”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B8 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008220.

[1467] Samantha E Hansen, Edward J Garnero, Mingming Li, Sang-Heon Shim, and Sebastian Rost. "Globally distributed subducted materials along the Earth's core-mantle boundary: Implications for ultralow velocity zones". In: *Science Advances* 9.14 (2023), eadd4838. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.add4838.

[1468] U Hansen and A Ebel. "Experiments with a numerical model related to mantle convection: boundary layer behaviour of small-and large scale flows". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 374–390.

[1469] U Hansen and DA Yuen. "Extended-Boussinesq thermal–chemical convection with moving heat sources and variable viscosity". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 176.3-4 (2000), pp. 401–411. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00009-1.

[1470] U. Hansen and A. Ebel. "Numerical and dynamical stability of convection cells in the Rayleigh number range 10^3-$8 \cdot 10^5$". In: *Annales Geophysicae* 2.3 (1984), pp. 291–302. DOI: xxxx.

[1471] U. Hansen and D.A. Yuen. "Effects of depth-dependent thermal expansivity on the interaction of thermal-chemical plumes with a compositional boundary". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 86.1-3 (1994), pp. 205–221. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(94)05069-4.

[1472] U. Hansen and D.A. Yuen. "Evolutionary structures in double-diffusive convection in magma chambers". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 14.11 (1987), pp. 1099–1102. DOI: 10.1029/GL014i011p01099.

[1473] U. Hansen and D.A. Yuen. "High Rayleigh number regime of temperature-dependent viscosity convection and the Earth's early thermal history". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.20 (1993), pp. 2191–2194. DOI: 10.1029/93GL02416.

[1474] U. Hansen and D.A. Yuen. "Nonlinear physics of double-diffusive convection in geological systems". In: *Earth Science Reviews* 29.1-4 (1990), pp. 385–399. DOI: 10.1016/0012-8252(90)90050-6.

[1475] U. Hansen, D.A. Yuen, and S.E. Kroening. "Mass and Heat Transport in Strongly Time-Dependent Thermal Convection at Infinite Prandtl Number". In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 63.1-4 (1992), pp. 67–89. DOI: 10.1080/03091929208228278.

[1476] U. Hansen, D.A. Yuen, and A.V. Malevsky. "Comparison of steady-state and strongly chaotic thermal convection at high Rayleigh number". In: *Physical Review A* 46.8 (1992), pp. 4742–4754. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevA.46.4742.

[1477] Ulrich Hansen and Adolf Ebel. "Time-dependent thermal convection-a possible explanation for a multiscale flow in the Earth's mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 94.2 (1988), pp. 181–191. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1988.tb05895.x.

[1478] Ulrich Hansen and Adolf Ebel. "Time-dependent thermal convection-a possible explanation for a multiscale flow in the Earth's mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 94.2 (1988), pp. 181–191. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1988.tb05895.x.

[1479] Ulrich Hansen and David A Yuen. "Dynamical influences from thermal-chemical instabilities at the core-mantle boundary". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 16.7 (1989), pp. 629–632. DOI: 10.1029/GL016i007p00629.

[1480] Ulrich Hansen and David A Yuen. "Numerical simulations of thermal-chemical instabilities at the core–mantle boundary". In: *Nature* 334.6179 (1988), p. 237. DOI: 10.1038/334237a0.

[1481] Ulrich Hansen and David A Yuen. "Potential role played by viscous heating in thermal-chemical convection in the outer core". In: *Geochimica et cosmochimica acta* 60.7 (1996), pp. 1113–1123. DOI: 10.1016/0016-7037(96)00025-7.

[1482] Ulrich Hansen, David A Yuen, SE Kroening, and TB Larsen. "Dynamical consequences of depth-dependent thermal expansivity and viscosity on mantle circulations and thermal structure". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 77.3-4 (1993), pp. 205–223. doi: 10.1016/0031-9201(93)90099-U.

[1483] Ulrich Hansen, David A Yuen, and Sherri E Kroening. "Effects of depth-dependent thermal expansivity on mantle circulations and lateral thermal anomalies". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 18.7 (1991), pp. 1261–1264. doi: 10.1029/91GL01288.

[1484] L. Hanyk, J. Moser, D.A. Yuen, and C. Matyska. "Time-domain approach for the transient responses in stratified viscoelastic Earth models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 22.10 (1995), pp. 1285–1288. doi: 10.1029/95GL01087.

[1485] H. Harder and U.R. Christensen. "A one-plume model of martian mantle convection". In: *Nature* 380 (1996), pp. 507–509. doi: 10.1038/380507a0.

[1486] H. Harder and U. Hansen. "A finite-volume solution method for thermal convection and dynamo problems in spherical shells". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 161.2 (2005), pp. 522–532. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02560.x.

[1487] Helmut Harder. "Mantle convection and the dynamic geoid of Mars". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.3 (2000), pp. 301–304. doi: 10.1029/1999GL008418.

[1488] Ludivine Harel, Caroline Dumoulin, G Choblet, G Tobie, and J Besserer. "Scaling of heat transfer in stagnant lid convection for the outer shell of icy moons: Influence of rheology". In: *Icarus* 338 (2020), p. 113448. doi: 10.1016/j.icarus.2019.113448.

[1489] C. Harig, S. Zhong, and F. J. Simons. "Constraints on upper mantle viscosity from the flow-induced pressure gradient across the Australian continental keel: CONTINENTAL KEEL MOTION AND THE GEOID". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.6 (2010). doi: 10.1029/2010GC003038.

[1490] N. Harmon and D.K. Blackman. "Effects of plate boundary geometry and kinematics on mantle melting beneath the back-arc spreading centers along the Lau Basin". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 298.3-4 (2010), pp. 334–346. doi: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.08.004.

[1491] V. Haroutunian, M.S. Engelman, and I. Hasbani. "Segregated Finite Element algorithms for the numerical solution of large-scale incompressible flow problems". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 17 (1993), pp. 323–348. doi: 10.1002/fld.1650170405.

[1492] JF Harper. "Mantle flow due to internal vertical forces". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 285–290.

[1493] John Frederic Harper. "On the driving forces of plate tectonics". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 40.3 (1975), pp. 465–474.

[1494] T Mark Harrison. *Hadean Earth*. Springer, 2020. isbn: 978-3-030-46686-2.

[1495] E.H. Hartz and Y.Y. Podlachikov. "Toasting the jelly sandwich: The effect of shear heating on lithospheric geotherms and strength ". In: *Geology* 36.4 (2008), pp. 331–334.

[1496] R. Hassan, N. Flament, M. Gurnis, D.J. Bower, and D. Múller. "Provenance of plumes in global convection models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1465–1489. doi: 10.1002/2015GC005751.

[1497] R. Hassani and J. Chéry. "Anelasticity explains topography associated with Basin and Range normal faulting". In: *Geology* 24.12 (1996), pp. 1095–1098. doi: 10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<1095:AETAWB>2.3.CO;2.

[1498] R. Hassani, D. Jongmans, and Jean Chéry. “Study of plate deformation and stress in subduction processes using two-dimensional numerical models”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102.B8 (1997), pp. 17, 951–17, 96. DOI: 10.1029/97JB01354.

[1499] Denis Hatzfeld and Peter Molnar. “Comparisons of the kinematics and deep structures of the Zagros and Himalaya and of the Iranian and Tibetan plateaus and geodynamic implications”. In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 48.2 (2010).

[1500] Ernst Hauber, Jacob Bleacher, Klaus Gwinner, David Williams, and Ron Greeley. “The topography and morphology of low shields and associated landforms of plains volcanism in the Tharsis region of Mars”. In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 185.1-2 (2009), pp. 69–95. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2009.04.015.

[1501] Steven A Hauck and Roger J Phillips. “Thermal and crustal evolution of Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 107.E7 (2002), pp. 6–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001JE001801.

[1502] G. Hauke, A. Landaberea, I. Garmendia, and J. Canales. “A segregated method for compressible flow computation. Part I: isothermal compressible flows”. In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 47 (2005), pp. 271–323.

[1503] G. Hauke, A. Landaberea, I. Garmendia, and J. Canales. “A segregated method for compressible flow computation. Part II: General divariant compressible flows”. In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 49 (2005), pp. 183–209.

[1504] G.P. Hayes, D.J. Wald, and R.L. Johnson. “Slab1.0: A three-dimensional model of global subduction zone geometries”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B01302 (2012).

[1505] G.P. Hayes et al. “Slab2, a comprehensive subduction zone geometry model”. In: *Science* 362.6410 (2018), pp. 58–61. DOI: 10.1126/science.aat4723.

[1506] K.L. Haynie and M.A. Jadamec. “Tectonic drivers of the Wrangell block: Insights on forearc sliver processes from 3-D geodynamic models of Alaska”. In: *Tectonics* 36 (2017). DOI: 10.1002/2016TC004410.

[1507] John JY He and Paul Kapp. “Basin record of a Miocene lithosphere drip beneath the Colorado Plateau”. In: *Nature Communications* 14.1 (2023), p. 4433. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-023-40147-7.

[1508] Lijuan He. “Influence of lithosphere-asthenosphere interaction on the overriding lithosphere in a subduction zone: Numerical modeling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.2 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003909.

[1509] Y. He, E.G. Puckett, and M.I. Billen. “A discontinuous Galerkin method with a bound preserving limiter for the advection of non-diffusive fields in solid Earth geodynamics”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 263 (2017), pp. 23–37.

[1510] L. B. Hebert, P. Antoshechkina, P. Asimow, and M. Gurnis. “Emergence of a low-viscosity channel in subduction zones through the coupling of mantle flow and thermodynamics”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 278.3-4 (2009), pp. 243–256. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.013.

[1511] B. Heck and K. Seitz. “A comparison of the tesseroid, prism and point-mass approaches for mass reductions in gravity field modelling”. In: *J. Geodesy* 81 (2007), pp. 121–136. DOI: 10.1007/s00190-006-0094-0.

[1512] H.J. van Heck, J.H. Davies, T. Elliott, and D. Porcelli. “Global-scale modelling of melting and isotopic evolution of Earth’s mantle: melting modules for TERRA”. In: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 9 (2016), pp. 1399–1411. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-9-1399-2016.

[1513] HJ van Heck and PJ Tackley. "Plate tectonics on super-Earths: equally or more likely than on Earth". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 310.3-4 (2011), pp. 252–261. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.07.029.

[1514] Esther L Heckenbach, Sascha Brune, Anne C Glerum, and Judith Bott. "Is there a Speed Limit for the Thermal Steady-State Assumption in Continental Rifts?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.3 (2021), e2020GC009577. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009577.

[1515] Navid Hedjazian, Fanny Garel, D Rhodri Davies, and Edouard Kaminski. "Age-independent seismic anisotropy under oceanic plates explained by strain history in the asthenosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 460 (2017), pp. 135–142. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx195.

[1516] Mahdi Heidari, Maria A Nikolinakou, Peter B Flemings, and Michael R Hudec. "A simplified stress analysis of rising salt domes". In: *Basin Research* 29.3 (2017), pp. 363–376. DOI: 10.1111/bre.12181.

[1517] D. Kurfeand O. Heidbach. "CASQUS: a new simulation tool for coupled 3D finite element modeling of tectonic and surface processes based on ABAQUS and CASCADE". In: *Computers and Geosciences* 35 (2009), pp. 1959–1967. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2008.10.019.

[1518] O. Heidbach, G. Iaffaldano, and H.-P. Bunge. "Topography growth drives stress rotations in the central Andes: Observations and models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL032782.

[1519] Oliver Heidbach et al. "Plate boundary forces are not enough: Second-and third-order stress patterns highlighted in the World Stress Map database". In: *Tectonics* 26.6 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007TC002133.

[1520] Erin Heilman and Thorsten W Becker. "Plume-Slab Interactions Can Shut Off Subduction". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.13 (2022), e2022GL099286. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL099286.

[1521] C. Heine and S. Brune. "Oblique rifting of the Equatorial Atlantic: Why there is no Saharan Atlantic Ocean". In: *Geology* 42.3 (2014), pp. 211–214.

[1522] T. Heister, J. Dannberg, R. Gassmöller, and W. Bangerth. "High Accuracy Mantle Convection Simulation through Modern Numerical Methods. II: Realistic Models and Problems". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 210.2 (2017), pp. 833–851. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx195.

[1523] Christian Helanow and Josefin Ahlkrona. "Stabilized equal low-order finite elements in ice sheet modeling–accuracy and robustness". In: *Computational Geosciences* 22.4 (2018), pp. 951–974. DOI: 10.1007/s10596-017-9713-5.

[1524] George R Helffrich, Seth Stein, and Bernard J Wood. "Subduction zone thermal structure and mineralogy and their relationship to seismic wave reflections and conversions at the slab/mantle interface". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B1 (1989), pp. 753–763. DOI: 10.1029/JB094iB01p00753.

[1525] George R Helffrich and Bernard J Wood. "The Earth's mantle". In: *Nature* 412 (2001), pp. 501–507. DOI: 10.1038/35087500.

[1526] Douglas J Hemingway and Isamu Matsuyama. "Isostatic equilibrium in spherical coordinates and implications for crustal thickness on the Moon, Mars, Enceladus, and elsewhere". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.15 (2017), pp. 7695–7705. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL073334.

[1527] Matthew W Herman, Kevin P Furlong, and Rob Govers. "The Accumulation of Slip Deficit in Subduction Zones in the Absence of Mechanical Coupling: Implications for the Behavior of Megathrust Earthquakes". In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 123.9 (2018), pp. 8260–8278. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB016336.

[1528] Matthew W Herman and Rob Govers. "Stress evolution during the megathrust earthquake cycle and its role in triggering extensional deformation in subduction zones". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 544 (2020), p. 116379. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116379.

[1529] K.J. Bathe, ed. *Three-dimensional spherical shell convection at infinite Prandtl number using the 'cubed sphere' method.* Proceedings Second MIT Conference on Compurational Fluid and Solid Mechanics June 17-20, 2003. 2003, pp. 931–933. DOI: xxxx.

[1530] John W Hernlund, David J Stevenson, and Paul J Tackley. "Buoyant melting instabilities beneath extending lithosphere: 2. Linear analysis". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B4 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004863.

[1531] John W Hernlund and Paul J Tackley. "Modeling mantle convection in the spherical annulus". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 48–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.07.037.

[1532] John W Hernlund and Paul J Tackley. "Some dynamical consequences of partial melting in Earth's deep mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 162.1-2 (2007), pp. 149–163. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.04.005.

[1533] John W Hernlund, Paul J Tackley, and David J Stevenson. "Buoyant melting instabilities beneath extending lithosphere: 1. Numerical models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B4 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004862.

[1534] John W Hernlund, Christine Thomas, and Paul J Tackley. "A doubling of the post-perovskite phase boundary and structure of the Earth's lowermost mantle". In: *Nature* 434.7035 (2005), p. 882. DOI: 10.1038/nature03472.

[1535] John William Hernlund and Irene Bonati. "Modeling Ultralow Velocity Zones as a Thin Chemically Distinct Dense Layer at the Core-Mantle Boundary". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017218.

[1536] P.J. Heron, R.N. Pysklywec, and R. Stephenson. "Intraplate orogenesis within accreted and scarred lithosphere: Example of the Eurekan Orogeny, Ellesmere Island". In: *Tectonophysics* 664 (2015), pp. 202–213. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.09.011.

[1537] Phil Heron and Ed Garnero. "What lies beneath? thoughts on the lower mantle." In: *Geoscientist.* 29.3 (2019), pp. 10–15. DOI: 10.1144/geosci2019-015.

[1538] Philip J Heron. "Mantle plumes and mantle dynamics in the Wilson cycle". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470.1 (2019), pp. 87–103. DOI: 10.1144/SP470.18.

[1539] Philip J Heron and Julian P Lowman. "The effects of supercontinent size and thermal insulation on the formation of mantle plumes". In: *Tectonophysics* 510.1-2 (2011), pp. 28–38. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.07.002.

[1540] Philip J Heron and Julian P Lowman. "The impact of Rayleigh number on assessing the significance of supercontinent insulation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.1 (2014), pp. 711–733.

[1541] Philip J Heron, Julian P Lowman, and Claudia Stein. "Influences on the positioning of mantle plumes following supercontinent formation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.5 (2015), pp. 3628–3648. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011727.

[1542] Philip J Heron, J Brendan Murphy, R Damian Nance, and RN Pysklywec. "Pannotia's mantle signature: the quest for supercontinent identification". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 503.1 (2020), pp. 41–61. DOI: 10.1144/SP503-2020-7.

[1543] Philip J Heron, AL Peace, KJW McCaffrey, A Sharif, AJ Yu, and RN Pysklywec. "Stranding continental crustal fragments during continent breakup: Mantle suture reactivation in the Nain Province of Eastern Canada". In: *Geology* (2023). DOI: 10.1130/G50734.1.

[1544] Philip J Heron and Russell N Pysklywec. "Inherited structure and coupled crust-mantle lithosphere evolution: Numerical models of Central Australia". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.10 (2016), pp. 4962–4970. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL068562.

[1545] Philip J Heron, Russell N Pysklywec, and Randell Stephenson. "Exploring the theory of plate tectonics: the role of mantle lithosphere structure". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470.1 (2019), pp. 137–155. DOI: 10.1144/SP470.7.

[1546] Philip J Heron, Russell N Pysklywec, and Randell Stephenson. "Identifying mantle lithosphere inheritance in controlling intraplate orogenesis". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.9 (2016), pp. 6966–6987. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013460.

[1547] Philip J Heron, Russell N Pysklywec, and Randell Stephenson. "Lasting mantle scars lead to perennial plate tectonics". In: *Nature Communications* 7.1 (2016), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms11834.

[1548] Philip J Heron et al. "Segmentation of rifts through structural inheritance: Creation of the Davis Strait". In: *Tectonics* 38.7 (2019), pp. 2411–2430. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005578.

[1549] Philip J Heron et al. "The role of subduction in the formation of Pangean oceanic large igneous provinces". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 542.1 (2024), SP542–2023. DOI: 10.1144/SP542-2023-12.

[1550] PJ Heron and JP Lowman. "Thermal response of the mantle following the formation of a "super-plate"". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.22 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL045136.

[1551] PJ Heron, RN Pysklywec, R Stephenson, and J van Hunen. "Deformation driven by deep and distant structures: Influence of a mantle lithosphere suture in the Ouachita orogeny, southeastern United States". In: *Geology* 47.2 (2019), pp. 147–150. DOI: 10.1130/G45690.1.

[1552] M.A. Heroux and J.M. Willenbring. "A new overview of the Trilinos project". In: *Scientific Programming* 20 (2012), pp. 83–88. DOI: 10.3233/SPR-2012-0355.

[1553] Robert Herrendörfer, Ylona van Dinther, Taras Gerya, and Luis Angel Dalguer. "Earthquake supercycle in subduction zones controlled by the width of the seismogenic zone". In: *Nature Geoscience* 8.6 (2015), p. 471. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2427.

[1554] Robert Herrendörfer, Taras Gerya, and Ylona van Dinther. "An Invariant Rate-and State-Dependent Friction Formulation for Viscoeastoplastic Earthquake Cycle Simulations". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.6 (2018), pp. 5018–5051. DOI: 10.1029/2017JB015225.

[1555] H.J. Herrmann, A.N.B. Poliakov, and F. Tzschichholz. "Examples of fractals in rock mechanics". In: *Size-Scale Effects in the Failure Mechanisms of Materials and Structures* (1996). Ed. by A. Carpinteri, p. 58.

[1556] Solenn Hertgen, Philippe Yamato, Benjamin Guillaume, Valentina Magni, Nicholas Schliffke, and Jeroen van Hunen. "Influence of the thickness of the overriding plate on convergence zone dynamics". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.2 (2020), e2019GC008678. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008678.

[1557] Marco Herwegh, T Poulet, Ali Karrech, and Klaus Regenauer-Lieb. "From transient to steady state deformation and grain size: A thermodynamic approach using elasto-visco-plastic numerical modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.2 (2014), pp. 900–918. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010701.

[1558] G. Hetényi, V. Godard, R. Cattin, and J.A.D. Connolly. "Incorporating metamorphism in geodynamic models: the mass conservation problem". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 186 (2011), pp. 6–10. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05052.x.

[1559] György Hetényi et al. "Density distribution of the India plate beneath the Tibetan plateau: Geophysical and petrological constraints on the kinetics of lower-crustal eclogitization". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 264.1-2 (2007), pp. 226–244. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.09.036.

[1560] Ralf Hetzel and Andrea Hampel. "Slip rate variations on normal faults during glacial–interglacial changes in surface loads". In: *Nature* 435.7038 (2005), pp. 81–84. DOI: 10.1038/nature03562.

[1561] J.M. Hewitt, D.P. McKenzie, and N.O. Weiss. "Dissipative heating in convective flows". In: *J. Fluid Mech.* 68.4 (1975), pp. 721–738. DOI: 10.1017/S002211207500119X.

[1562] B.H. Heyn, C.P. Conrad, and R.G. Tronnes. "Stabilizing Effect of Compositional Viscosity Contrasts on Thermochemical Piles". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 45 (2018), pp. 7523–7532. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL078799.

[1563] Björn H Heyn and Clinton P Conrad. "On the relation between basal erosion of the lithosphere and surface heat flux for continental plume tracks". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.7 (2022), e2022GL098003. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL098003.

[1564] Björn H Heyn, Clinton P Conrad, and Reidar G Trønnes. "Core-mantle boundary topography and its relation to the viscosity structure of the lowermost mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 543 (2020), p. 116358. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116358.

[1565] Björn H Heyn, Clinton P Conrad, and Reidar G Trønnes. "How thermochemical piles can (periodically) generate plumes at their edges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.6 (2020), e2019JB018726. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018726.

[1566] C.A. Hier Majumder, D.A. Yuen, E.O. Sevre, J.M. Boggs, and S.Y. Bergeron. "Finite Prandtl number 2-D convection at high Rayleigh numbers". In: *Electronic Geosciences* 7 (2002). DOI: 10.1007/S10069-002-0004-4.

[1567] Christoph F Hieronymus. "Control on seafloor spreading geometries by stress-and strain-induced lithospheric weakening". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.1 (2004), pp. 177–189.

[1568] N. Hilairet et al. "High-Pressure creep of Serpentine, interseismic deformation, and initiation of subduction". In: *Science* 318 (2007), pp. 1910–1913.

[1569] RI Hill, IH Campbell, GF Davies, and RW Griffiths. "Mantle plumes and continental tectonics". In: *Science* 256.5054 (1992), pp. 186–193. DOI: 10.1126/science.256.5054.186.

[1570] B. Hillebrand, C. Thieulot, T. Geenen, A. P. van den Berg, and W. Spakman. "Using the level set method in geodynamical modeling of multi-material flows and Earth's free surface". In: *Solid Earth* 5.2 (2014), pp. 1087–1098. DOI: 10.5194/se-5-1087-2014.

[1571] Richard R Hillis and R Dietmar Mueller. *Evolution and dynamics of the Australian Plate.* Vol. 372. Geological Society of America, 2003.

[1572] Rob D van der Hilst and Hrafnkell Kárason. "Compositional heterogeneity in the bottom 1000 kilometers of Earth's mantle: Toward a hybrid convection model". In: *Science* 283.5409 (1999), pp. 1885–1888. DOI: 10.1126/science.283.5409.188.

[1573] J.M. Hines and M.I. Billen. "Sensitivity of the short- to intermediate-wavelength geoid to rheologic structure in subduction zones". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B05410 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008978.

[1574] D. J. J. van Hinsbergen, B. Steinberger, P. V. Doubrovine, and R. Gassmöller. "Acceleration and deceleration of India-Asia convergence since the Cretaceous: Roles of mantle plumes and continental collision". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 116.B6 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB008051.

[1575] Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen et al. “A record of plume-induced plate rotation triggering seafloor spreading and subduction initiation”. In: (2021). DOI: 10.1038/s41561-021-00780-7.

[1576] Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen et al. “Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 2. Suprasubduction zone ophiolite formation and metamorphic sole exhumation in context of absolute plate motions”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.6 (2015), pp. 1771–1785. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005745.

[1577] Kei Hirose, John Brodholt, Thorne Lay, David A Yuen, et al. “An Introduction to Post-Perovskite: The Last Mantle Phase Transition”. In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 174 (2007), p. 1.

[1578] Kei Hirose, Ryosuke Sinmyo, and John Hernlund. “Perovskite in Earth’s deep interior”. In: *Science* 358.6364 (2017), pp. 734–738. DOI: 10.1126/science.aam8561.

[1579] C.W. Hirt, A. Amsden, and J.L. Cook. “An Arbitrary Lagrangian-Eulerian computing method for all flow speeds”. In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 14 (1974), pp. 227–253. DOI: 10.1016/0021-9991(74)90051-5.

[1580] Christian Hirt, SJ Claessens, Michael Kuhn, and WE Featherstone. “Kilometer-resolution gravity field of Mars: MGM2011”. In: *Planetary and Space Science* 67.1 (2012), pp. 147–154. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2012.02.006.

[1581] G. Hirth and D. L. Kohlstedt. “Water in the oceanic upper mantle: Implications for rheology, melt extraction and the evolution of the lithosphere”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 144 (1996), pp. 93–108. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(96)00154-9.

[1582] G. Hirth and D.L. Kohlstedt. “Rheology of the upper mantle and the mantle wedge: A view from the experimentalists”. In: *in Inside the Subduction Factory, ed. J. Eiler, Geophysical Monograph American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.* 138 (2003), pp. 83–105.

[1583] Greg Hirth. “Laboratory constraints on the rheology of the upper mantle”. In: *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry* 51.1 (2002), pp. 97–120.

[1584] Greg Hirth, Christian Teyssier, and James W Dunlap. “An evaluation of quartzite flow laws based on comparisons between experimentally and naturally deformed rocks”. In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 90.1 (2001), pp. 77–87. DOI: 10.1007/s005310000152.

[1585] N. Ho, S.D. Olson, and H.F. Walker. “Accelerating the Uzawa algorithm”. In: *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 39.5 (2017), S461–S476. DOI: 10.1137/16M1076770.

[1586] BE Hobbs and A Ord. “Numerical simulation of shear band formation in a frictional-dilational material”. In: *Ingenieur-Archiv* 59.3 (1989), pp. 209–220. DOI: 10.1007/BF00532251.

[1587] KV Hodges. “The thermodynamics of Himalayan orogenesis”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 138.1 (1998), pp. 7–22. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.138.01.02.

[1588] Michael Hodges and Meghan S Miller. “Mantle flow at the highly arcuate northeast corner of the Lesser Antilles subduction zone: Constraints from shear-wave splitting analyses”. In: *Lithosphere* 7.5 (2015), pp. 579–587. DOI: 10.1130/L440.1.

[1589] Mark Hoggard, Jacqueline Austermann, Cody Randel, and Simon Stephenson. “Observational estimates of dynamic topography through space and time”. In: *Mantle convection and surface expressions* (2021), pp. 371–411. DOI: 10.1002/9781119528609.ch15.

[1590] Mark James Hoggard, N White, and David Al-Attar. “Global dynamic topography observations reveal limited influence of large-scale mantle flow”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 9.6 (2016), p. 456. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2709.

[1591] T. Höink and A. Lenardic. "Three-dimensional mantle convection simulations with a low-viscosity asthenosphere and the relationship between heat flow and the horizontal length scale of convection". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 35.L10304 (2008).

[1592] T. Höink, A. Lenardic, and A.M. Jellinek. "Earth's thermal evolution with multiple convection modes: A Monte-Carlo approach". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 221 (2013), pp. 22–26.

[1593] T. Höink, A. Lenardic, and M. Richards. "Depth-dependent viscosity and mantle stress amplification: implications for the role of the asthenosphere in maintaining plate tectonics: Asthenosphere and mantle stress amplification". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 191.1 (2012), pp. 30–41. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05621.x.

[1594] T. Höink, J. Schmalzl, and U. Hansen. "Dynamics of metal-silicate separation in a terrestrial magma ocean". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 7.9 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GC001268.

[1595] T. Höink, J. Schmalzl, and U. Hansen. "Formation of compositional structures by sedimentation in vigorous convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 153.1-3 (2005), pp. 11–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.03.014.

[1596] Tobias Höink and Adrian Lenardic. "Long wavelength convection, Poiseuille-Couette flow in the low-viscosity asthenosphere and the strength of plate margins". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 180.1 (2010), pp. 23–33. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04404.x.

[1597] Lukas Holbach, Michael Gurnis, and Georg Stadler. "A Bayesian level set method for identifying subsurface geometries and rheological properties in Stokes flow". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 235.1 (2023), pp. 260–272. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad220.

[1598] John C Holden and Peter Vogt. "Graphic solutions to problems of plumacy". In: *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union* 58.7 (1977), pp. 573–580. DOI: 10.1029/EO058i007p00573.

[1599] Andrew Hollyday, Jacqueline Austermann, Andrew Lloyd, Mark Hoggard, Fred Richards, and Alessio Rovere. "A revised estimate of early Pliocene global mean sea level using geodynamic models of the Patagonian slab window". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24 (2023), e2022GC010648. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010648.

[1600] David W Holmes, John R Williams, and Peter Tilke. "A framework for parallel computational physics algorithms on multi-core: SPH in parallel". In: *Advances in Engineering Software* 42.11 (2011), pp. 999–1008. DOI: 10.1016/j.advengsoft.2011.05.017.

[1601] A.F. Holt, T.W. Becker, and B.A. Buffett. "Trench migration and overriding plate stress in dynamic subduction models". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 201 (2015), pp. 172–192. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv011.

[1602] Adam F Holt. "The topographic signature of mantle pressure build-up beneath subducting plates: A numerical modeling study". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (2022), e2022GL100330. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL100330.

[1603] Adam F Holt and Thorsten W Becker. "The effect of a power-law mantle viscosity on trench retreat rate". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 208 (2017), pp. 491–507. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw392.

[1604] Adam F Holt, Bruce A Buffett, and Thorsten W Becker. "Overriding plate thickness control on subducting plate curvature". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.10 (2015), pp. 3802–3810. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063834.

[1605] Adam F Holt and Cailey Brown Condit. "Slab temperature evolution over the lifetime of a subduction zone". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2021), e2020GC009476. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009476.

[1606] Adam F Holt, Leigh H Royden, Thorsten W Becker, and Claudio Faccenna. "Slab interactions in 3-D subduction settings: The Philippine Sea Plate region". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 489 (2018), pp. 72–83. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.02.024.

[1607] WE Holt. "Correlated crust and mantle strain fields in Tibet". In: *Geology* 28.1 (2000), pp. 67–70. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<67:CCAMSF>2.0.CO;2.

[1608] S Honda. "A possible role of weak zone at plate margin on secular mantle cooling". In: *Geophysical research letters* 24.22 (1997), pp. 2861–2864.

[1609] S Honda. "Local Rayleigh and Nusselt Numbers for Cartesian convection with temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 23.18 (1996), pp. 2445–2448.

[1610] S. Honda. "Strength of slab inferred from the seismic tomography and geologic history around the Japanese Islands". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 1333–1347.

[1611] S. Honda, S. Balachandar, D.A. Yuen, and D. Reuteler. "Three-dimensional mantle dynamics with an endothermic phase transition". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.3 (1993), pp. 221–224. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02976.

[1612] S. Honda, D.A. Yuen, S. Balachandar, and D. Reuteler. "Three-dimensional instabilities of mantle convection with multiple phase transitions". In: *Science* 259.5099 (1993), pp. 1308–1311. DOI: 10.1126/science.259.5099.1308.

[1613] Satoru Honda. "Thermal structure beneath Tohoku, northeast Japan". In: *Tectonophysics* 112.1-4 (1985), pp. 69–102. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(85)90173-8.

[1614] Satoru Honda, Taras Gerya, and Guizhi Zhu. "A simple three-dimensional model of thermo–chemical convection in the mantle wedge". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 290.3-4 (2010), pp. 311–318. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.027.

[1615] André Horbach, Hans-Peter Bunge, and Jens Oeser. "The adjoint method in geodynamics: derivation from a general operator formulation and application to the initial condition problem in a high resolution mantle circulation model". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 5.2 (2014), pp. 163–194.

[1616] André Horbach, Marcus Mohr, and Hans-Peter Bunge. "A semi-analytic accuracy benchmark for Stokes flow in 3-D spherical mantle convection codes". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–35. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-019-0137-3.

[1617] K. Hosseini, K.J. Matthews, K. Sigloch, G.E. Shephard, M. Domeier, and Maria Tsekhmistrenko. "SubMachine: Web-Based Tools for Exploring Seismic Tomography and Other Models of Earth's Deep Interior". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 19 (2018), pp. 1464–1483. DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007431.

[1618] G Houseman and PH England. "A lithospheric-thickening model for the Indo-Asian collision". In: *World and Regional Geology* 1.8 (1996), pp. 1–17. DOI: xxxx.

[1619] G. Houseman and P. England. "A dynamical model of lithosphere extension and sedimentary basin formation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 91.B1 (1986), pp. 719–729. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB01p00719.

[1620] G.A. Houseman and P. Molnar. "Gravitational (Rayleigh-Taylor) instability of a layer with non-linear viscosity and convective thinning of continental lithosphere". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 128 (1997), pp. 125–150.

[1621] GA Houseman. "Boundary conditions and efficient solution algorithms for the potential function formulation of the 3-D viscous flow equations". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 100.1 (1990), pp. 33–38. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb04565.x.

[1622] GA Houseman. "The thermal structure of mantle plumes: axisymmetric or triple-junction?" In: *Geophysical Journal International* 102.1 (1990), pp. 15–24. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb00527.x.

[1623] Greg Houseman. "Large aspect ratio convection cells in the upper mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 75.2 (1983), pp. 309–334.

[1624] Greg Houseman and Dan P McKenzie. "Numerical experiments on the onset of convective instability in the Earth's mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 68.1 (1982), pp. 133–164.

[1625] Greg A Houseman, D Po McKenzie, and Peter Molnar. "Convective instability of a thickened boundary layer and its relevance for the thermal evolution of continental convergent belts". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 86.B7 (1981), pp. 6115–6132. DOI: 10.1029/JB086iB07p06115.

[1626] Gregory Houseman and Philip England. "Crustal thickening versus lateral expulsion in the Indian-Asian continental collision". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 98 (1993), pp. 12, 333–12, 249. DOI: 10.1029/93JB00443.

[1627] Gregory Houseman and Philip England. "Finite strain calculations of continental deformation: 1. Method and general results for convergent zones". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 91.B3 (1986), pp. 3651–3663. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB03p03651.

[1628] Gregory Houseman and Peter Molnar. "Mechanisms of lithospheric rejuvenation associated with continental orogeny". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 184.1 (2001), pp. 13–38.

[1629] Gregory A Houseman. "TDPOIS, a vector-processor routine for the solution of the three-dimensional Poisson and biharmonic equations in a rectangular prism". In: *Computer physics communications* 43.2 (1987), pp. 257–267. DOI: 10.1016/0010-4655(87)90210-4.

[1630] Gregory A Houseman. "The deep structure of ocean ridges in a convecting mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 64.2 (1983), pp. 283–294.

[1631] Gregory A Houseman and David Gubbins. "Deformation of subducted oceanic lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 131.3 (1997), pp. 535–551. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb06598.x.

[1632] Gregory A Houseman, Emily A Neil, and Monica D Kohler. "Lithospheric instability beneath the Transverse Ranges of California". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B7 (2000), pp. 16237–16250. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900118.

[1633] C Houser, JW Hernlund, J Valencia-Cardona, and RM Wentzcovitch. "Discriminating lower mantle composition". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 308 (2020), p. 106552. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2020.106552.

[1634] Alan D Howard. "A detachment-limited model of drainage basin evolution". In: *Water resources research* 30.7 (1994), pp. 2261–2285. DOI: 10.1029/94WR00757.

[1635] S.M. Howell, J.-A. Olive, G. Ito, M.D. Behn, J. Escartin, and B. Kaus. "Seafloor expression of oceanic detachment faulting reflects gradients in mid-ocean ridge magma supply". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 516 (2019), pp. 176–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.04.001.

[1636] Albert T Hsui. "Numerical simulation of finite-amplitude thermal convection with large viscosity variation in axisymmetric spherical geometry: effect of mechanical boundary conditions". In: *Tectonophysics* 50.2-3 (1978), pp. 147–162. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(78)90132-4.

[1637] Albert T Hsui, Tang Xiao-Ming, and M Nafi Toksöz. "On the dip angle of subducting plates". In: *Tectonophysics* 179.3-4 (1990), pp. 163–175.

[1638] Jiashun Hu, Lijun Liu, and Michael Gurnis. "Southward expanding plate coupling due to variation in sediment subduction as a cause of Andean growth". In: *Nature communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-27518-8.

[1639] Jiashun Hu, Lijun Liu, Armando Hermosillo, and Quan Zhou. "Simulation of late Cenozoic South American flat-slab subduction using geodynamic models with data assimilation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 438 (2016), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.01.011.

[1640] JiaShun Hu, LiJun Liu, and Quan Zhou. "Reproducing past subduction and mantle flow using high-resolution global convection models". In: *Earth and Planetary Physics* 2.3 (2018), pp. 189–207. DOI: 10.26464/epp2018019.

[1641] Chuan Huang et al. "Modeling the Inception of Supercontinent Breakup: Stress State and the Importance of Orogens". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.11 (2019), pp. 4830–4848. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008538.

[1642] J. Huang and G. F. Davies. "Geochemical processing in a three-dimensional regional spherical shell model of mantle convection". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 8.11 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001625.

[1643] J. Huang, A. Yang, and S. Zhong. "Constraints of the topography, gravity and volcanism on Venusian mantle dynamics and generation of plate tectonics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 362 (2013), pp. 207–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.051.

[1644] Min Huang, Yang Li, and Liang Zhao. "Effects of thermal, compositional and rheological properties on the long-term evolution of large thermochemical piles of primordial material in the deep mantle". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 65 (2022), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-021-9950-7.

[1645] Pengpeng Huangfu, Zhong-Hai Li, Weiming Fan, and Yaolin Shi. "Dynamics of crustal overthrust versus underthrust in the continental collision zones: Numerical modelling". In: *Terra Nova* 31.4 (2019), pp. 332–342. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12384.

[1646] Pengpeng Huangfu, Yuejun Wang, Peter A Cawood, Zhong-Hai Li, Weiming Fan, and Taras V Gerya. "Thermo-mechanical controls of flat subduction: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Gondwana Research* 40 (2016), pp. 170–183. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2016.08.012.

[1647] PengPeng Huangfu, YueJun Wang, WeiMing Fan, ZhongHai Li, and YongZhi Zhou. "Dynamics of unstable continental subduction: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 60 (2017), pp. 218–234. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-016-5014-6.

[1648] M King Hubbert. "Theory of scale models as applied to the study of geologic structures". In: *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 48.10 (1937), pp. 1459–1520. DOI: 10.1130/GSAB-48-1459.

[1649] Ch. Huber, A. Parmigiani, B. Chopard, M. Manga, and O. Bachmann. "Lattice Boltzmann model for melting with natural convection". In: *International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow* 29 (200), pp. 1469–1480. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijheatfluidflow.2008.05.002.

[1650] Aurélia Hubert-Ferrari, Geoffrey King, Isabelle Manighetti, Rolando Armijo, Bertrand Meyer, and Paul Tapponnier. "Long-term elasticity in the continental lithosphere; modelling the Aden Ridge propagation and the Anatolian extrusion process". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 153.1 (2003), pp. 111–132. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01872.x.

[1651] Mireille Huc, Riad Hassani, and Jean Chéry. "Large earthquake nucleation associated with stress exchange between middle and upper crust". In: *Geophysical research letters* 25.4 (1998), pp. 551–554. DOI: 10.1029/98GL00091.

[1652] M.R. Hudec and M.P.A. Jackson. “Terra infirma: Understanding salt tectonics”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 82 (2007), pp. 1–28.

[1653] Michael R Hudec, Martin PA Jackson, and Daniel D Schultz-Ela. “The paradox of minibasin subsidence into salt: Clues to the evolution of crustal basins”. In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 121.1-2 (2009), pp. 201–221. DOI: 10.1130/B26275.1.

[1654] Antonio Huerta, Sonia Fernández-Méndez, and Wing Kam Liu. “A comparison of two formulations to blend finite elements and mesh-free methods”. In: *Computer methods in applied mechanics and engineering* 193.12-14 (2004), pp. 1105–1117. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2003.12.009.

[1655] Antonio Huerta, Yolanda Vidal, and Pierre Villon. “Pseudo-divergence-free element free Galerkin method for incompressible fluid flow”. In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 193.12-14 (2004), pp. 1119–1136. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2003.12.010.

[1656] Audrey D Huerta and Dennis L Harry. “The transition from diffuse to focused extension: Modeled evolution of the West Antarctic Rift system”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 255.1-2 (2007), pp. 133–147.

[1657] Thomas JR Hughes and Robert L Taylor. “Unconditionally stable algorithms for quasi-static elasto/visco-plastic finite element analysis”. In: *Computers & Structures* 8.2 (1978), pp. 169–173. DOI: 10.1016/0045-7949(78)90019-6.

[1658] R. Huismans and C. Beaumont. “Depth-dependent extension, two-stage breakup and cratonic underplating at rifted margins”. In: *Nature* 473 (2011), pp. 74–79. DOI: 10.1038/nature09988.

[1659] R. S. Huismans and C. Beaumont. “Symmetric and asymmetric lithospheric extension: Relative effects of frictional-plastic and viscous strain softening”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108 (B10).2496 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002026.

[1660] R.S. Huismans and C. Beaumont. “Complex rifted continental margins explained by dynamical models of depth-dependent lithospheric extension”. In: *Geology* 30.3 (2002), pp. 211–214. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0211:ALETRO>2.0.CO;2.

[1661] R.S. Huismans and C. Beaumont. “Complex rifted continental margins explained by dynamical models of depth-dependent lithospheric extension”. In: *Geology* 36.2 (2008), pp. 163–166. DOI: 10.1130/G24231A.1.

[1662] R.S. Huismans and C. Beaumont. “Roles of lithospheric strain softening and heterogeneity in determining the geometry of rifts and continental margins”. In: *Imaging, Mapping and Modelling Continental Lithosphere Extension and Breakup*. Vol. 282. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, 2007, pp. 111–138. DOI: 10.1144/SP282.6.

[1663] R.S. Huismans, S.J.H. Buiter, and C. Beaumont. “Effect of plastic-viscous layering and strain softening on mode selection during lithospheric extension”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 (2005), B02406. DOI: 10.1029/2004JB003114.

[1664] Ritske S Huismans and Christopher Beaumont. “Rifted continental margins: The case for depth-dependent extension”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 407 (2014), pp. 148–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.032.

[1665] Ritske S Huismans and Giovanni Bertotti. “The Transylvanian basin, transfer zone between coeval extending and contracting regions: Inferences on the relative importance of slab pull and rift push in arc–back arc systems”. In: *Tectonics* 21.2 (2002), pp. 2–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001TC900026.

[1666] Ritske S Huismans, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Dynamic modeling of the transition from passive to active rifting, application to the Pannonian basin". In: *Tectonics* 20.6 (2001), pp. 1021–1039.

[1667] Ritske S Huismans, Yuri Y Podladchikov, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Transition from passive to active rifting: Relative importance of asthenospheric doming and passive extension of the lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B6 (2001), pp. 11271–11291.

[1668] RS Huismans, YY Podladchikov, and SAPL Cloetingh. "The Pannonian Basin: dynamic modelling of the transition from passive to active rifting." In: *EGU Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series* 3 (2002), pp. 41–63. DOI: 10.5194/smsps-3-41-2002.

[1669] Florian Humair, Arthur Bauville, Jean-Luc Epard, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Interaction of folding and thrusting during fold-and-thrust-belt evolution: Insights from numerical simulations and application to the Swiss Jura and Canadian Foothills". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228474. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228474.

[1670] E. D. Humphreys and B. H. Hager. "A kinematic model for the Late Cenozoic development of southern California crust and upper mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 95.B12 (1990), p. 19747. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB12p19747.

[1671] J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "On the role of subducting oceanic plateaus in the development of shallow flat subduction". In: *Tectonophysics* 352.3-4 (2002), pp. 317–333. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00263-9.

[1672] J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "The impact of the South-American plate motion and the Nazca Ridge subduction on the flat subduction below South Peru". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 29.14 (2002), pp. 35–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001GL014004.

[1673] J. van Hunen and M.S. Miller. "Collisional processes and links to episodic changes in subduction zones". In: *Elements* 11 (2015), pp. 119–124. DOI: 10.2113/gselements.11.2.119.

[1674] J. van Hunen and S. Zhong. "New insight in the Hawaiian plume swell dynamics from scaling laws". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 30.15 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003GL017646,.

[1675] Jeroen van Hunen and Arie P van den Berg. "Plate tectonics on the early Earth: limitations imposed by strength and buoyancy of subducted lithosphere". In: *Lithos* 103.1-2 (2008), pp. 217–235. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.09.016.

[1676] Jeroen van Hunen, Shijie Zhong, Nikolai M Shapiro, and Michael H Ritzwoller. "New evidence for dislocation creep from 3-D geodynamic modeling of the Pacific upper mantle structure". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 238.1-2 (2005), pp. 146–155. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.07.006.

[1677] D. L. Hunt and L. H. Kellogg. "Quantifying mixing and age variations of heterogeneities in models of mantle convection: Role of depth-dependent viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B4 (2001), pp. 6747–6759. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900261.

[1678] Hauke Hussmann, Tilman Spohn, and Karin Wieczerkowski. "Thermal equilibrium states of Europa's ice shell: Implications for internal ocean thickness and surface heat flow". In: *Icarus* 156.1 (2002), pp. 143–151. DOI: 10.1006/icar.2001.6776.

[1679] L Husson and Y Ricard. "Stress balance above subduction: application to the Andes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222.3-4 (2004), pp. 1037–1050. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.041.

[1680] L. Husson, J.-P. Brun, P. Yamato, and C. Faccenna. "Episodic slab rollback fosters exhumation of HP-UHP rocks". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 179.3 (2009), pp. 1292–1300. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04372.x.

[1681] L. Husson and C. P. Conrad. "On the location of hotspots in the framework of mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 39.17 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL052866.

[1682] L. Husson, C.P. Conrad, and C. Faccenna. "Plate motions, Andean orogeny, and volcanism above the South Atlantic convection cell". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 317-318 (2012), pp. 126–135. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.040.

[1683] L. Husson, P. Yamato, and A. Bézos. "Ultraslow, slow, or fast spreading ridges: Arm wrestling between mantle convection and far-field tectonics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 429 (2015), pp. 205–215. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.052.

[1684] Laurent Husson. "Trench migration and upper plate strain over a convecting mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 212 (2012), pp. 32–43.

[1685] Laurent Husson et al. "Slow geodynamics and fast morphotectonics in the far East Tethys". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.1 (2022), e2021GC010167. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010167.

[1686] C. Hüttig, N. Tosi, and W.B. Moore. "An improved formulation of the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations with variable viscosity". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 220 (2013), pp. 11–18.

[1687] Christian Hüttig and Kai Stemmer. "Finite volume discretization for dynamic viscosities on Voronoi grids". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 137–146. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.07.007.

[1688] Philippe Huybrechts, Tony Payne, et al. "The EISMINT benchmarks for testing ice-sheet models". In: *Annals of Glaciology* 23 (1996), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.3189/S0260305500013197.

[1689] Lorraine Hwang, Allison Fish, Laura Soito, MacKenzie Smith, and Louise H Kellogg. "Software and the scientist: Coding and citation practices in geodynamics". In: *Earth and Space Science* 4.11 (2017), pp. 670–680. DOI: 10.1002/2016EA000225.

[1690] Lorraine J Hwang, Richard A Pauloo, and Jane Carlen. "Assessing Impact of Outreach through Software Citation for Community Software in Geodynamics". In: *Computing in Science & Engineering* (2019). DOI: 10.1109/MCSE.2019.2940221.

[1691] Andrew Hynes. "Buoyancy of the oceanic lithosphere and subduction initiation". In: *International Geology Review* 47.9 (2005), pp. 938–951. DOI: 10.2747/0020-6814.47.9.938.

[1692] G. Iaffaldano and H.-P. Bunge. "Rapid plate motion variations through geological time: Observations serving geodynamic interpretation". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 43 (2015), pp. 571–592. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-060614-105117.

[1693] G. Iaffaldano and H.-P. Bunge. "Relating rapid plate-motion variations to plate-boundary forces in global coupled models of the mantle/lithosphere system: Effects of topography and friction". In: *Tectonophysics* 474.1-2 (2009), pp. 393–404. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2008.10.035.

[1694] G. Iaffaldano and H.-P. Bunge. "Strong plate coupling along the Nazca-South America convergent margin". In: *Geology* 36.6 (2008), pp. 443–446. DOI: 10.1130/G24489A.1.

[1695] G. Iaffaldano, H.-P. Bunge, and M. Bücker. "Mountain belt growth inferred from histories of past plate convergence: A new tectonic inverse problem". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 260.3-4 (2007), pp. 516–523. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.06.006.

[1696] G. Iaffaldano, H.-P. Bunge, and T.H. Dixon. "Feedback between mountain belt growth and plate convergence". In: *Geology* 34.10 (2006), pp. 893–896. DOI: 10.1130/G22661.1.

[1697] G. Iaffaldano, E. Di Giuseppe, F. Corbi, F. Funiciello, C. Faccenna, and H.-P. Bunge. “Varying mechanical coupling along the Andean margin: Implications for trench curvature, shortening and topography”. In: *Tectonophysics* 526-529 (2012), pp. 16–23. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.09.014.

[1698] Giampiero Iaffaldano, Laurent Husson, and Hans-Peter Bunge. “Monsoon speeds up Indian plate motion”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 304.3-4 (2011), pp. 503–510. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.02.026.

[1699] Sergio Rodolfo Idelsohn, Mario Alberto Storti, and Eugenio Oñate. “Lagrangian formulations to solve free surface incompressible inviscid fluid flows”. In: *Computer methods in applied mechanics and engineering* 191.6-7 (2001), pp. 583–593. DOI: 10.1016/S0045-7825(01)00303-6.

[1700] I. Igreja and A.F.D. Loula. “Stabilized velocity and pressure mixed hybrid DGFEM for the stokes problem”. In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Eng.* 112 (2017), pp. 603–628. DOI: 10.1002/nme.5527.

[1701] Benoit Ildefonse and Neil S Mancktelow. “Deformation around rigid particles: the influence of slip at the particle/matrix interface”. In: *Tectonophysics* 221.3-4 (1993), pp. 345–359. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90166-H.

[1702] S.J. Ings and C. Beaumont. “Continental margin shale tectonics: Preliminary results from coupled fluid-mechanical models of large-scale delta instability”. In: *Journal of the Geological Society* 167.3 (2010), pp. 571–582. DOI: 10.1144/0016-76492009-052.

[1703] Steven J Ings and Christopher Beaumont. “Shortening viscous pressure ridges, a solution to the enigma of initiating salt ’withdrawal’ minibasins”. In: *Geology* 38.4 (2010), pp. 339–342. DOI: 10.1130/G30520.1.

[1704] Paraskevi Io Ioannidi, Kyle Bogatz, and Jacqueline E. Reber. “The Impact of Matrix Rheology on Stress Concentration in Embedded Brittle Clasts”. In: 23 (2022), e2021GC010127. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010127.

[1705] Paraskevi Io Ioannidi, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Philippe Agard, Samuel Angiboust, and Onno Oncken. “Effective rheology of a two-phase subduction shear zone: Insights from numerical simple shear experiments and implications for subduction zone interfaces”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 566 (2021), p. 116913. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116913.

[1706] Tobin Isaac, Georg Stadler, and Omar Ghattas. “Solution of nonlinear Stokes equations discretized by high-order finite elements on nonconforming and anisotropic meshes, with application to ice sheet dynamics”. In: *SIAM Journal on Scientific Computing* 37.6 (2015), B804–B833. DOI: 10.1137/140974407.

[1707] Bryan Isacks, Jack Oliver, and Lynn R Sykes. “Seismology and the new global tectonics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 73.18 (1968), pp. 5855–5899. DOI: 10.1029/JB073i018p05855.

[1708] Kazuhiko Ishii and Simon R Wallis. “High-and low-stress subduction zones recognized in the rock record”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 531 (2020), p. 115935. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115935.

[1709] A Ismail-Zadeh, A Korotkii, G Schubert, and I Tsepelev. “Quasi-reversibility method for data assimilation in models of mantle dynamics”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 170.3 (2007), pp. 1381–1398. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03496.x.

[1710] A. Ismail-Zadeh, S. Honda, and I. Tsepelev. “Linking mantle upwelling with the lithosphere descent and the Japan Sea evolution: a hypothesis”. In: *Scientific Reports* 3.1137 (2013). DOI: 10.1038/srep01137.

[1711] A. Ismail-Zadeh, I. Sepelev, C. Talbot, and A. Korotkii. "Three-dimensional forward and backward modelling of diapirism: numerical approach and its applicability to the evolution of salt structures in the Priscaspian basin". In: *Tectonophysics* 387 (2004), pp. 81–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.06.006.

[1712] Alik Ismail-Zadeh, Jean-Louis Le Mouël, Alexander Soloviev, Paul Tapponnier, and Inessa Vorovieva. "Numerical modeling of crustal block-and-fault dynamics, earthquakes and slip rates in the Tibet-Himalayan region". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 258.3-4 (2007), pp. 465–485. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.006.

[1713] Alik Ismail-Zadeh, Birgit Mueller, and Gerald Schubert. "Three-dimensional numerical modeling of contemporary mantle flow and tectonic stress beneath the earthquake-prone southeastern Carpathians based on integrated analysis of seismic, heat flow, and gravity data". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 149.1-2 (2005), pp. 81–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.08.012.

[1714] Alik Ismail-Zadeh, Gerald Schubert, Igor Tsepelev, and Alexander Korotkii. "Inverse problem of thermal convection: numerical approach and application to mantle plume restoration". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 145.1-4 (2004), pp. 99–114. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.03.006.

[1715] Alik Ismail-Zadeh, Gerald Schubert, Igor Tsepelev, and Alexander Korotkii. "Three-dimensional forward and backward numerical modeling of mantle plume evolution: Effects of thermal diffusion". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B6 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003782.

[1716] Alik T Ismail-Zadeh, Christopher J Talbot, and Yuri A Volozh. "Dynamic restoration of profiles across diapiric salt structures: numerical approach and its applications". In: *Tectonophysics* 337.1-2 (2001), pp. 23–38. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00111-1.

[1717] AT Ismail-Zadeh, AI Korotkii, and IA Tsepelev. "Three-dimensional numerical simulation of the inverse problem of thermal convection using the quasi-reversibility method". In: *Computational Mathematics and Mathematical Physics* 46.12 (2006), pp. 2176–2186. DOI: 10.1134/S0965542506120153.

[1718] D. Issler, H. McQueen, and C. Beaumont. "Thermal and isostatic consequences of simple shear extension of the continental lithosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 91.3-4 (1989), pp. 341–358. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(89)90008-3.

[1719] J. Ita and S.D. King. "Sensitivity of convection with an endothermic phase change to the form of governing equations, initial conditions, boundary conditions, and equation of state". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 99.B8 (1994), pp. 15, 919–15, 938. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00852.

[1720] J. Ita and S.D. King. "The influence of thermodynamic formulation on simulations of subduction zone geometry and history". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 25.9 (1998), pp. 1463–1466. DOI: 10.1029/98GL51033.

[1721] Eiji Ito and Tomoo Katsura. "A temperature profile of the mantle transition zone". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 16.5 (1989), pp. 425–428. DOI: 10.1029/GL016i005p00425.

[1722] Pablo Cristián Iturrieta, Daniel E Hurtado, José Cembrano, and Ashley Stanton-Yonge. "States of stress and slip partitioning in a continental scale strike-slip duplex: Tectonic and magmatic implications by means of finite element modeling". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 473 (2017), pp. 71–82. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.05.041.

[1723] Erik R. Ivins, Thomas S. James, John Wahr, Ernst J. Ernst, Felix W. Landerer, and Karen M. Simon. "Antarctic contribution to sea level rise observed by GRACE with improved GIA correction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.6 (2013), pp. 3126–3141. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50208.

[1724] Y. Iwase. “Three-dimensional infinite Prandtl number convection in a spherical shell with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *J. Geomag. Geoelectr.* 48 (1996), pp. 1499–1514. DOI: 10.5636/jgg.48.1499.

[1725] Yasuyuki Iwase and Satoru Honda. “An interpretation of the Nusselt-Rayleigh number relationship for convection in a spherical shell”. In: *Geophysical journal international* 130.3 (1997), pp. 801–804. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01874.x.

[1726] Yasuyuki Iwase and Satoru Honda. “Effects of geometry on the convection with core-cooling”. In: *Earth, planets and space* 50.5 (1998), pp. 387–395. DOI: 10.1186/BF03352125.

[1727] Miki Izumi, Ken-ichi Hirauchi, and Masaki Yoshida. “Mantle-wedge alteration facilitates intra-oceanic subduction initiation along a pre-existing fault zone”. In: *Tectonophysics* 861 (2023), p. 229908. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229908.

[1728] JA Jackson. “Strength of the continental lithosphere: time to abandon the jelly sandwich?” In: *GSA today* 12 (2002), pp. 4–10. DOI: xxxx.

[1729] James Jackson, Dan McKenzie, and Keith Priestley. “Relations between earthquake distributions, geological history, tectonics and rheology on the continents”. In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A* 379.2193 (2021), p. 20190412. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2019.0412.

[1730] M.P.A. Jackson, B.C. Vendeville, and D.D. Schultz-Ela. “Structural Dynamics of Salt Systems”. In: *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 22 (1994), pp. 93–117. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ea.22.050194.000521.

[1731] Thomas Jacob, John Wahr, W Tad Pfeffer, and Sean Swenson. “Recent contributions of glaciers and ice caps to sea level rise”. In: *Nature* 482.7386 (2012), pp. 514–518. DOI: 10.1038/nature10847.

[1732] M.H.G. Jacobs, R. Schmid-Fetzer, and A.P. van den Berg. “An alternative use of Kieffer’s lattice dynamics model using vibrational density of states for constructing thermodynamic databases”. In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 40.3 (2013), pp. 207–227. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-012-0562-4.

[1733] M.H.G. Jacobs, R. Schmid-Fetzer, and A.P. van den Berg. “Phase diagrams, thermodynamic properties and sound velocities derived from a multiple Einstein method using vibrational densities of states: an application to MgO-SiO2”. In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 44.1 (2017), pp. 43–62. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-016-0835-4.

[1734] M.H.G. Jacobs, R. Schmid-Fetzer, and A.P. van den Berg. “Thermophysical properties and phase diagrams in the system MgO-SiO2-FeO at upper mantle and transition zone conditions derived from a multiple-Einstein method”. In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 46.5 (2019), pp. 513–534. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-018-01020-y.

[1735] M.H.G. Jacobs and A.P. van den Berg. “Complex phase distribution and seismic velocity structure of the transition zone: Convection model predictions for a magnesium-endmember olivine-pyroxene mantle”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 186 (2011), pp. 36–48. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.02.008.

[1736] M.H.G. Jacobs, A.P. van den Berg, and B.H.W.S. de Jong. “The derivation of thermophysical properties and phase equilibria of silicate materials from lattice vibrations: Application to convection in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Calphad: Computer Coupling of Phase Diagrams and Thermochemistry* 30.2 (2006), pp. 131–146. DOI: 10.1016/j.calphad.2005.10.001.

[1737] Michael HG Jacobs, Arie P van den Berg, Rainer Schmid-Fetzer, Jellie de Vries, Wim van Westrenen, and Yue Zhao. “Thermodynamic properties of geikielite (MgTiO3) and ilmenite (FeTiO3) derived from vibrational methods combined with Raman and infrared spectroscopic data”. In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 49.7 (2022), pp. 1–18. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-022-01195-5.

[1738] Michel HG Jacobs and Bernard HWS de Jong. “Placing constraints on phase equilibria and thermophysical properties in the system MgO–SiO2 by a thermodynamically consistent vibrational method”. In: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 71.14 (2007), pp. 3630–3655. DOI: 10.1016/j.gca.2007.05.010.

[1739] Wolfgang R Jacoby and Harro Schmeling. “Convection experiments and the driving mechanism”. In: *Geologische Rundschau* 70.1 (1981), pp. 207–230. DOI: 10.1007/BF01764323.

[1740] Antoine B Jacquey and Mauro Cacace. “Multiphysics Modeling of a Brittle-Ductile Lithosphere: 1. Explicit Visco-Elasto-Plastic Formulation and Its Numerical Implementation”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.1 (2020), e2019JB018474. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018474.

[1741] Antoine B Jacquey and Mauro Cacace. “Multiphysics Modeling of a Brittle-Ductile Lithosphere: 2. Semi-brittle, Semi-ductile Deformation and Damage Rheology”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.1 (2020), e2019JB018475. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018475.

[1742] M. A. Jadamec. “Insights on Slab-driven Mantle Flow from Advances in Three-dimensional modelling”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* (2016). ISSN: 0264-3707. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2016.07.004.

[1743] M.A. Jadamec and M.I. Billen. “The role of rheology and slab shape on rapid mantle flow: Three-dimensional numerical models of the Alaska slab edge”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B2 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008563.

[1744] M.A. Jadamec, M.I. Billen, and S.M. Roeske. “Three-dimensional numerical models of flat slab subduction and the Denali fault driving deformation in south-central Alaska”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 376 (2013), pp. 29–42. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.06.009.

[1745] MA Jadamec. “Slab-driven Mantle Weakening and Rapid Mantle Flow”. In: *Subduction Dynamics: From Mantle Flow to Mega Disasters, Geophys. Monogr. Ser* (2016), pp. 135–155. DOI: 10.1002/9781118888865.ch7.

[1746] Margarete A Jadamec and Magali I Billen. “Reconciling surface plate motions with rapid three-dimensional mantle flow around a slab edge”. In: *Nature* 465.7296 (2010), p. 338. DOI: 10.1038/nature09053.

[1747] Margarete A Jadamec, Magali I Billen, and Oliver Kreylos. “Three-dimensional simulations of geometrically complex subduction with large viscosity variations”. In: *Proceedings of the 1st Conference of the Extreme Science and Engineering Discovery Environment: Bridging from the eXtreme to the campus and beyond*. ACM. 2012, p. 31. DOI: 10.1145/2335755.2335827.

[1748] Oliver Jagoutz, Leigh Royden, Adam F Holt, and Thorsten W Becker. “Anomalously fast convergence of India and Eurasia caused by double subduction”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 8.6 (2015), p. 475. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2418.

[1749] Charitra Jain, AB Rozel, and PJ Tackley. “Quantifying the correlation between mobile continents and elevated temperatures in the subcontinental mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.3 (2019), pp. 1358–1386.

[1750] Charitra Jain, Antoine B Rozel, Paul J Tackley, Patrick Sanan, and Taras V Gerya. "Growing primordial continental crust self-consistently in global mantle convection models". In: *Gondwana Research* 73 (2019), pp. 96–122. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2019.03.015.

[1751] Chhavi Jain, Jun Korenaga, and Shun-ichiro Karato. "On the grain size sensitivity of olivine rheology". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.1 (2018), pp. 674–688. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014847.

[1752] R. A. Jamieson and C. Beaumont. "Coeval thrusting and extension during lower crustal ductile flow - implications for exhumation of high-grade metamorphic rocks". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 29.1 (2011), pp. 33–51. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-1314.2010.00908.x.

[1753] R.A. Jamieson and C. Beaumont. "Deformation and metamorphism in convergent orogens: A model for uplift and exhumation of metamorphic terrains". In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 43 (1989), pp. 117–129. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.043.01.07.

[1754] R.A. Jamieson and C. Beaumont. "On the origin of orogens". In: *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 125.11-12 (2013), pp. 1671–1702. DOI: 10.1130/B30855.1.

[1755] R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, P. Fullsack, and B. Lee. "Barrovian regional metamorphism: where's the heat?" In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 138 (1998), pp. 23–51. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.138.01.03.

[1756] R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, J. Hamilton, and P. Fullsack. "Tectonic assembly of inverted metamorphic sequences". In: *Geology* 24.9 (1996), pp. 839–842. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0839:TAOIMS>2.3.CO;2.

[1757] R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, S. Medvedev, and M.H. Nguyen. "Crustal channel flows: 2. Numerical models with implications for metamorphism in the Himalayan-Tibetan orogen". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.6 (2004), B06407. DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002811.

[1758] R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, and N.G. Culshaw. "Synconvergent ductile flow in variable-strength continental crust: Numerical models with application to the western Grenville orogen". In: *Tectonics* 26.5 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006TC002036.

[1759] R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, and D. Grujic. "Provenance of the Greater Himalayan Sequence and associated rocks: Predictions of channel flow models". In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 268 (2006), pp. 165–182. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.07.

[1760] R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, M.H. Nguyen, and B. Lee. "Interaction of metamorphism, deformation and exhumation in large convergent orogens". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 20.1 (2002), pp. 9–24. DOI: 10.1046/j.0263-4929.2001.00357.x.

[1761] R.A. Jamieson, C. Beaumont, C.J. Warren, and M.H. Nguyen. "The Grenville Orogen explained? Applications and limitations of integrating numerical models with geological and geophysical data". In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 47.4 (2010), pp. 517–539. DOI: 10.1139/E09-070.

[1762] S. Jammes and R.S. Huismans. "Structural styles of mountain building: Controls of lithospheric rheologic stratification and extensional inheritance". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B10 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009376.

[1763] S. Jammes, R.S. Huismans, and J.A. Muñoz. "Lateral variation in structural style of mountain building: controls of rheological and rift inheritance". In: *Terra Nova* 26 (2014), pp. 201–207. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12087.

[1764] S. Jammes and L.L. Lavier. "Effect of contrasting strength from inherited crustal fabrics on the development of rifting margins". In: *Geosphere* 15.2 (2019), pp. 407–422. DOI: 10.1130/GES01686.1.

[1765] S. Jammes, G. Manatschal, and L. Lavier. “Interaction between prerift salt and detachment faulting in hyperextended rift systems: The example of the Parentis and Mauléon basins (Bay of Biscay and western Pyrenees)”. In: *AAPG Bulletin* 94.7 (2010), pp. 957–975. DOI: 10.1306/12090909116.

[1766] Suzon Jammes and Luc L Lavier. “The effect of bimineralic composition on extensional processes at lithospheric scale”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.8 (2016), pp. 3375–3392. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006399.

[1767] Suzon Jammes, Luc L Lavier, and Jacqueline E Reber. “Localization and delocalization of deformation in a bimineralic material”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.5 (2015), pp. 3649–3663. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB011890.

[1768] Peter Janle and Ercan Erkul. “Gravity studies of the Tharsis area on Mars”. In: *Earth, Moon, and Planets* 53.3 (1991), pp. 217–232. DOI: xxxx.

[1769] JC Jansen et al. “Small-scale density variations in the lunar crust revealed by GRAIL”. In: *Icarus* 291 (2017), pp. 107–123. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2017.03.017.

[1770] Y. Jaquet, T. Duretz, D. Grujic, H. Masson, and S.M. Schmalholz. “Formation of orogenic wedges and crustal shear zones by thermal softening, associated topographic evolution and application to natural orogens”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 512–529. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.07.021.

[1771] Y. Jaquet, Th. Duretz, and S.M. Schmalholz. “Dramatic effect of elasticity on thermal softening and strain localization during lithospheric shortening”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 204 (2016), pp. 780–784. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv464.

[1772] Y. Jaquet and S.M. Schmalholz. “Spontaneous ductile crustal shear zone formation by thermal softening and related stress, temperature and strain rate evolution”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 384–397. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.01.012.

[1773] Richard D Jarrard. “Relations among subduction parameters”. In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 24.2 (1986), pp. 217–284. DOI: 10.1029/RG024i002p00217.

[1774] G.T. Jarvis. “Effects of curvature on two-dimensional models of mantle convection: cylindrical polar coordinates”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 98.B3 (1993), pp. 4477–4485. DOI: 10.1029/92JB02117.

[1775] Gary T Jarvis and Julian P Lowman. “Sinking slabs below fossil subduction zones”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 152.1-2 (2005), pp. 103–115. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.05.002.

[1776] Gary T Jarvis and Julian P Lowman. “Survival times of subducted slab remnants in numerical models of mantle flow”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 260.1-2 (2007), pp. 23–36. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.05.009.

[1777] Gary T Jarvis and WR Peltier. “Mantle convection as a boundary layer phenomenon”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 68.2 (1982), pp. 389–427. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb04907.x.

[1778] Gary T. Jarvis and Dan P. McKenzie. “Convection in a compressible fluid with infinite Prandtl number”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 96.3 (1980), pp. 515–583. DOI: 10.1017/S002211208000225X.

[1779] GT Jarvis. “The long wavelength component of mantle convection”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 40.1 (1985), pp. 24–42. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(85)90003-2.

[1780] GT Jarvis. “Time-dependent convection in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 305–327. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90054-2.

[1781] GT Jarvis. “Two-dimensional numerical models of mantle convection”. In: *Advances in geophysics*. Vol. 33. 1991, pp. 1–80. DOI: 10.1016/S0065-2687(08)60440-9.

[1782] Raymond Jeanloz and S Morris. “Temperature distribution in the crust and mantle”. In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 14.1 (1986), pp. 377–415. DOI: xxxx.

[1783] L. Jeanniot, N. Kusznir, G. Mohn, G. Manatschal, and L. Cowie. “Constraining lithosphere deformation modes during continental breakup for the Iberia-Newfoundland conjugate rifted margins”. In: *Tectonophysics* 680 (2016), pp. 28–49. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.05.006.

[1784] Ludovic Jeanniot and Susanne JH Buiter. “A quantitative analysis of transtensional margin width”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 491 (2018), pp. 95–108. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.03.003.

[1785] K.E. Jensen. “Topology optimization of stokes flow on dynamic meshes using simple optimizers”. In: *Computers and Fluids* 174 (2018), pp. 66–77. DOI: 10.1016/j.compfluid.2018.07.011.

[1786] Mark Jessell, Paul Bons, Lynn Evans, Terence Barr, and Kurt Stüwe. “Elle: the numerical simulation of metamorphic and deformation microstructures”. In: *Computers and Geosciences* 27 (2001), pp. 17–30.

[1787] Kopal Jha, EM Parmentier, and Jason Phipps Morgan. “The role of mantle-depletion and melt-retention buoyancy in spreading-center segmentation”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 125.1-4 (1994), pp. 221–234. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90217-8.

[1788] Jiawei Jiang, Yadan Mao, and Xiangyun Hu. “Factors on the Mesozoic transition from flat to steep subduction of the Paleo-Pacific Plate beneath South China: Thickened oceanic crust and subduction rate”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23 (2022), e2022GC010523. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010523.

[1789] Liqing Jiao, Paul Tapponnier, Frédéric-victor Donzé, Luc Scholtès, Yves Gaudemer, and Xiwei Xu. “Discrete element modeling of southeast Asia’s 3D lithospheric deformation during the Indian collision”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.1 (2023). DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025578.

[1790] Stephen Jiménez, Ravindra Duddu, and Jeremy Bassis. “An updated-Lagrangian damage mechanics formulation for modeling the creeping flow and fracture of ice sheets”. In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 313 (2017), pp. 406–432. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2016.09.034.

[1791] Ivone Jiménez-Munt and John P Platt. “Influence of mantle dynamics on the topographic evolution of the Tibetan Plateau: Results from numerical modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 25.6 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006TC001963.

[1792] Ivone Jiménez-Munt et al. “Deep seated density anomalies across the Iberia-Africa plate boundary and its topographic response”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124 (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018445.

[1793] Huimin Jing, Huai Zhang, Han Li, David A Yuen, and Yaolin Shi. “Parallel numerical analysis on the rheology of the martian ice-rock mixture”. In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), p. 176. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0170-0.

[1794] T.E. Johnson, M. Brown, B.J.P. Kaus, and J.A. VanTongeren. “Delamination and recycling of Archaean crust caused by gravitational instabilities”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 7 (2014), pp. 47–52. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2019.

[1795] Mignon D Johnston, Maureen D Long, and Paul G Silver. “State of stress and age offsets at oceanic fracture zones and implications for the initiation of subduction”. In: *Tectonophysics* 512.1-4 (2011), pp. 47–59. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.09.017.

[1796] L. Jolivet, P. Davy, and P. Cobbold. “Right-lateral shear along the Northwest Pacific margin and the India-Eurasia collision”. In: *Tectonics* 9.6 (1990), pp. 1409–1419. DOI: 10.1029/TC009i006p01409.

[1797] Laurent Jolivet, Claudio Faccenna, Thorsten Becker, Magdala Tesauro, Pietro Sternai, and Pierre Bouilhol. “Mantle flow and deforming continents: From India-Asia convergence to Pacific subduction”. In: *Tectonics* 37.9 (2018), pp. 2887–2914. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005036.

[1798] Laurent Jolivet et al. “Aegean tectonics: Strain localisation, slab tearing and trench retreat”. In: *Tectonophysics* 597 (2013), pp. 1–33. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.06.011.

[1799] Chris A Jones. “Planetary magnetic fields and fluid dynamos”. In: *Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics* 43 (2011), pp. 583–614. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-fluid-122109-160727.

[1800] FW Jones, F Pascal, and ME Ertman. “The thermal regime of a three-dimensional subducting lithospheric slab and its electromagnetic response: a numerical model”. In: *Tectonophysics* 225.1-2 (1993), pp. 35–48. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90246-G.

[1801] TD Jones, DR Davies, IH Campbell, CR Wilson, and SC Kramer. “Do mantle plumes preserve the heterogeneous structure of their deep-mantle source?” In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 434 (2016), pp. 10–17. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.11.016.

[1802] Timothy D Jones, Ross R Maguire, Peter E van Keken, Jeroen Ritsema, and Paula Koelemeijer. “Subducted oceanic crust as the origin of seismically slow lower-mantle structures”. In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 7 (2020), pp. 1–16. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-020-00327-1.

[1803] Timothy David Jones, Nathan Sime, and PE van Keken. “Burying Earth’s primitive mantle in the slab graveyard”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.3 (2021), e2020GC009396. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009396.

[1804] Ganesh Raj Joshi and Daigoro Hayashi. “Finite element modelling of the pull-apart formation: implication for tectonics of Bengo Co pull-apart basin, southern Tibet”. In: *Natural Science* 2.06 (2010), p. 654. DOI: 10.4236/ns.2010.26082.

[1805] A. Jourdon, L. Le Pourhiet, Mouthereau F, and E. Masini. “Role of rift maturity on the architecture and shortening distribution in mountain belts”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 512 (2019), pp. 89–99. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.01.057.

[1806] A. Jourdon, L. Le Pourhiet, C. Petit, and Y. Rolland. “Impact of range-parallel sediment transport on 2D thermo-mechanical models of mountain belts: Application to the Kyrgyz Tien Shan”. In: *Terra Nova* 30 (2018), pp. 279–288. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12337.

[1807] Anthony Jourdon, Charlie Kergaravat, Guillaume Duclaux, and Caroline Huguen. “Looking beyond kinematics: 3D thermo-mechanical modelling reveals the dynamics of transform margins”. In: *Solid Earth* 12.5 (2021), pp. 1211–1232. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-1211-2021.

[1808] Anthony Jourdon, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Frédéric Mouthereau, and Dave May. “Modes of propagation of continental break-up and associated oblique rift structures”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125 (2020), e2020JB019906. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB019906.

[1809] M Jull and P áB Kelemen. “On the conditions for lower crustal convective instability”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B4 (2001), pp. 6423–6446. DOI: 10.1029/2000jb900357.

[1810] M Jull and D McKenzie. “The effect of deglaciation on mantle melting beneath Iceland”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B10 (1996), pp. 21815–21828. DOI: 10.1029/96JB01308.

[1811] S. Jun and S. Im. “Multiple-scale meshfree adaptivity for the simulation of adiabatic shear band formation”. In: *Computational Mechanics* 15 (2000), p. 257. DOI: 10.1007/s004660050474.

[1812] D Jurine, C Jaupart, G Brandeis, and PJ Tackley. "Penetration of mantle plumes through depleted lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B10 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003751.

[1813] M.K. Kaban, M. Tesauro, and S. Cloetingh. "An integrated gravity model for Europe's crust and upper mantle". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 296 (2010), pp. 195–209. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.04.041.

[1814] Mikhail K Kaban, Alexey G Petrunin, Harro Schmeling, and Meysam Shahraki. "Effect of decoupling of lithospheric plates on the observed geoid". In: *Surveys in Geophysics* 35.6 (2014), pp. 1361–1373. DOI: 10.1007/s10712-014-9281-3.

[1815] Mikhail K Kaban, Irina Rogozhina, and Valeriy Trubitsyn. "Importance of lateral viscosity variations in the whole mantle for modelling of the dynamic geoid and surface velocities". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 43.2 (2007), pp. 262–273. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2006.09.020.

[1816] Mikhail K Kaban and Peter Schwintzer. "Oceanic upper mantle structure from experimental scaling of Vs and density at different depths". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 147.1 (2001), pp. 199–214. DOI: 10.1046/j.0956-540x.2001.01520.x.

[1817] Mikhail K Kaban and Valeriy Trubitsyn. "Density structure of the mantle transition zone and the dynamic geoid". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 59 (2012), pp. 183–192. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2012.02.007.

[1818] H. Kabaria, A.J. Lew, and B. Cockburn. "A hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin formulation for non-linear elasticity". In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 283 (2015), pp. 303–329.

[1819] L.P. Kadanoff, G.R. McNamara, and G. Zanetti. "A Poiseuille Viscometer for Lattice Gas Automata". In: *Complex Systems* 1 (1987), pp. 791–803. DOI: XXXX.

[1820] B.J. Kadlec, G.A. Dorn, H.M. Tufo, and D.A. Yuen. "Interactive 3-D computation of fault surfaces using level sets". In: *Visual Geosciences* 13.1 (2008), pp. 133–138. DOI: 10.1007/s10069-008-0016-9.

[1821] A. Kageyama and T. Sato. ""Yin-Yang grid": An overset grid in spherical geometry". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 5.9 (2004), 10.1029/2004GC000734.

[1822] L. Kaislaniemi and J. van Hunen. "Dynamics of lithospheric thinning and mantle melting by edge-driven convection: Application to Moroccan Atlas mountains". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 3175–3189. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005414.

[1823] L. Kaislaniemi, J. van Hunen, and P. Bouilhol. "Lithosphere destabilization by melt weakening and crust-mantle interactions: implications for generation of granite-migmatite belts". In: *Tectonics* 37 (2018), pp. 3102–3116. DOI: 10.1029/2018TC005014.

[1824] K Kalousová, O Souček, and O Čadek. "Deformation of an elastic shell with variable thickness: a comparison of different methods". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 190.2 (2012), pp. 726–744. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05539.x.

[1825] K Kalousová, O Souček, and O Čadek. "Two-phase convection in icy satellites". In: *Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Mathematica et Physica* 53.1 (2012), pp. 61–71.

[1826] Klára Kalousová, Ondřej Souček, Gabriel Tobie, Gaël Choblet, and Ondřej Čadek. "Ice melting and downward transport of meltwater by two-phase flow in Europa's ice shell". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.3 (2014), pp. 532–549. DOI: 10.1002/2013JE004563.

[1827] M. Kameyama, A. Kageyamab, and T. Sato. "Multigrid-based simulation code for mantle convection in spherical shell using Yin-Yang grid". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 19–32.

[1828] M. Kameyama, D.A. Yuen, and H. Fujimoto. “The interaction of viscous heating with grain-size dependent rheology in the formation of localized slip zones”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.20 (1997), pp. 2523–2526. DOI: 10.1029/97GL02648.

[1829] M. Kameyama, D.A. Yuen, and S.-I. Karato. “Thermal-mechanical effects of low-temperature plasticity (the Peierls mechanism) on the deformation of a viscoelastic shear zone”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 168 (1999), pp. 159–172. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2006.02.005.

[1830] Masanori Kameyama. “ACuTEMan: A multigrid-based mantle convection simulation code and its optimization to the Earth Simulator”. In: *J. Earth Simulator* 4 (2005), pp. 2–10. DOI: xxxx.

[1831] Masanori Kameyama, Hiromi Fujimoto, and Masaki Ogawa. “A thermo-chemical regime in the upper mantle in the early Earth inferred from a numerical model of magma-migration in a convecting upper mantle”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 94.3-4 (1996), pp. 187–215. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(95)03102-2.

[1832] Masanori Kameyama and Akari Harada. “Supercontinent Cycle and Thermochemical Structure in the Mantle: Inference from Two-Dimensional Numerical Simulations of Mantle Convection”. In: *Geosciences* 7.4 (2017). DOI: 10.3390/geosciences7040126.

[1833] Masanori Kameyama, Akira Kageyama, and Tetsuya Sato. “Multigrid iterative algorithm using pseudo-compressibility for three-dimensional mantle convection with strongly variable viscosity”. In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 206.1 (2005), pp. 162–181. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2004.11.030.

[1834] Masanori Kameyama, Takehiro Miyagoshi, and Masaki Ogawa. “Linear analysis on the onset of thermal convection of highly compressible fluids: implications for the mantle convection of super-Earths”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 200.2 (2015), pp. 1066–1077. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu457.

[1835] Edouard Kaminski, Neil M Ribe, and Jules T Browaeys. “D-Rex, a program for calculation of seismic anisotropy due to crystal lattice preferred orientation in the convective upper mantle”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 158.2 (2004), pp. 744–752. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02308.x.

[1836] Édouard Kaminski and Neil M Ribe. “Timescales for the evolution of seismic anisotropy in mantle flow”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 3.8 (2002), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1029/2001GC000222.

[1837] Takeo Kaneko, Tomoeki Nakakuki, and Hikaru Iwamori. “Mechanical coupling of the motion of the surface plate and the lower mantle slab: Effects of viscosity hill, yield strength, and depth-dependent thermal expansivity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 294 (2019), p. 106274. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2019.106274.

[1838] Kaixuan Kang, Shijie Zhong, Geruo A, and Wei Mao. “The effects of non-Newtonian rheology in the upper mantle on relative sea level change and geodetic observables induced by glacial isostatic adjustment process”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 228.3 (2022), pp. 1887–1906. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab428.

[1839] Duminda GJ Kankanamge and William B Moore. “Heat transport in the Hadean mantle: From heat pipes to plates”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.7 (2016), pp. 3208–3214. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL067411.

[1840] G. Kanschat. “Divergence-free discontinuous Galerkin schemes for the Stokes equations and the MAC scheme”. In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 56 (2008), pp. 941–950.

[1841] G. Kanschat and B. Rivière. “A strongly conservative finite element method for the coupling of Stokes and Darcy flow”. In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 229 (2010), pp. 5933–5943.

[1842] Paul Kapp and Jerome H Guynn. “Indian punch rifts Tibet”. In: *Geology* 32.11 (2004), pp. 993–996. DOI: 10.1130/G20689.1.

[1843] S. Karato, M.R. Riedel, and D.A. Yuen. “Rheological structure and deformation of subducted slabs in the mantle transition zone: implications for mantle circulation and deep earthquakes”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 127 (2001), pp. 83–108. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00223-0.

[1844] S.-I. Karato. “Importance of anelasticity in the interpretation of seismic tomography”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 20.15 (1993), pp. 1623–1626.

[1845] S.-I. Karato and H. Jung. “Effects of pressure on high-temperature dislocation creep in olivine”. In: *Philosophical Magazine* 83.3 (2003), pp. 401–414. DOI: 10.1080/0141861021000025829.

[1846] S.-I. Karato and P. Li. “Diffusion Creep in Perovskite: Implications for the Rheology of the Lower Mantle”. In: *Science* 255.5049 (1992), p. 1238. DOI: 10.1126/science.255.5049.123.

[1847] S.-I. Karato and P. Wu. “Rheology of the Upper Mantle: A synthesis”. In: *Science* 260 (1993), pp. 771–778. DOI: 10.1126/science.260.5109.771.

[1848] Shun-Ichiro Karato. “Grain-size distribution and rheology of the upper mantle”. In: *Tectonophysics* 104.1-2 (1984), pp. 155–176. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(84)90108-2.

[1849] Shun-ichiro Karato. “Rheology of the deep upper mantle and its implications for the preservation of the continental roots: A review”. In: *Tectonophysics* 481.1-4 (2010), pp. 82–98.

[1850] Shun-ichiro Karato. “Some remarks on the models of plate tectonics on terrestrial planets: From the view-point of mineral physics”. In: *Tectonophysics* 631 (2014), pp. 4–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.05.025.

[1851] Shun-Ichiro Karato, Mervyn S Paterson, and John D FitzGerald. “Rheology of synthetic olivine aggregates: influence of grain size and water”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 91.B8 (1986), pp. 8151–8176.

[1852] Shivakumar Karekal, Raj Das, Luke Mosse, and Paul W Cleary. “Application of a mesh-free continuum method for simulation of rock caving processes”. In: *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences* 48.5 (2011), pp. 703–711. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijrmms.2011.04.011.

[1853] MH Kargarnovin, HE Toussi, and SJ Fariborz. “Elasto-plastic element-free Galerkin method”. In: *Computational Mechanics* 33.3 (2004), pp. 206–214. DOI: 10.1007/s00466-003-0521-5.

[1854] RVMK Karlsson, KW Cheng, F Crameri, T Rolf, S Uppalapati, and SC Werner. “Implications of anomalous crustal provinces for Venus’ resurfacing history”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125 (2020), e2019JE006340. DOI: 10.1029/2019JE006340.

[1855] GD Karner and AB Watts. “Gravity anomalies and flexure of the lithosphere at mountain ranges”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 88.B12 (1983), pp. 10449–10477. DOI: 10.1029/JB088iB12p10449.

[1856] Muluken Kassa, Abera Alemu, and Ameha Muluneh. “Structure of the crust and lithospheric mantle beneath the central main Ethiopian rift”. In: *Acta Geophysica* (2022). DOI: 10.1007/s11600-022-00853-0.

[1857] Tomoo Katsura, Akira Yoneda, Daisuke Yamazaki, Takashi Yoshino, and Eiji Ito. “Adiabatic temperature profile in the mantle”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 183.1-2 (2010), pp. 212–218. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.07.001.

[1858] Tomoo Katsura et al. “P-V-T relations of MgSiO3 perovskite determined by in situ X-ray diffraction using a large-volume high-pressure apparatus”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.1 (2009).

[1859] Richard F Katz, David W Rees Jones, John F Rudge, and Tobias Keller. "Physics of Melt Extraction from the Mantle: Speed and Style". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 50 (2022), pp. 507–540. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-032320-083704.

[1860] Richard F Katz, Matthew G Knepley, Barry Smith, Marc Spiegelman, and Ethan T Coon. "Numerical simulation of geodynamic processes with the Portable Extensible Toolkit for Scientific Computation". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 163.1-4 (2007), pp. 52–68. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.04.016.

[1861] Richard F Katz and Samuel M Weatherley. "Consequences of mantle heterogeneity for melt extraction at mid-ocean ridges". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 335 (2012), pp. 226–237. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.042.

[1862] Rafael Katzman, Uri S ten Brink, and Jian Lin. "Three-dimensional modeling of pull-apart basins: Implications for the tectonics of the Dead Sea Basin". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B4 (1995), pp. 6295–6312. DOI: 10.1029/94JB03101.

[1863] Peter Kaufmann. "Discontinuous Galerkin FEM in Computer Graphics". PhD thesis. ETH Zurich, 2012.

[1864] B. Kaus. "Modelling approaches to geodynamic processes". PhD thesis. ETH Zurich, 2005.

[1865] B.J.P. Kaus. "Factors that control the angle of shear bands in geodynamic numerical models of brittle deformation". In: *Tectonophysics* 484 (2010), pp. 36–47. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.042.

[1866] B.J.P. Kaus and T.W. Becker. "Effects of elasticity on the Rayleigh-Taylor instability: implications for large-scale geodynamics". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 168.843–862 (2007). DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03201.x.

[1867] B.J.P. Kaus, H. Mühlhaus, and D.A. May. "A stabilization algorithm for geodynamic numerical simulations with a free surface". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 181 (2010), pp. 12–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.04.007.

[1868] B.J.P. Kaus and Y.Y. Podlachikov. "Forward and Reverse Modeling of the Three-Dimensional Viscous Rayleigh-Taylor Instability". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 28.6 (2001), pp. 1095–1098.

[1869] B.J.P. Kaus and Y.Y. Podlachikov. "Initiation of localized shear zones in viscoelastoplastic rocks". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 111.B04412 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003652.

[1870] B.J.P. Kaus, Y.Yu. Podladchikov, and D.W. Schmid. "Eulerian Spectral/Finite Difference Method for Large Deformation Modelling of Visco-Elasto-Plastic Geomaterials." In: *Bolletino di Geofisica* 45 (2004), pp. 346–349. DOI: xxxx.

[1871] B.J.P. Kaus, C. Steedman, and T.W. Becker. "From passive continental margin to mountain belt: insights from analytical and numerical models and application to Taiwan". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 235–251. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.015.

[1872] B.J.P. Kaus et al. "Forward and Inverse Modelling of Lithospheric Deformation on Geological Timescales". In: *NIC Symposium 2016* (2016), pp. 299–307.

[1873] Boris J. P. Kaus and Stefan M. Schmalholz. "3D finite amplitude folding: Implications for stress evolution during crustal and lithospheric deformation". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 33 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL026341.

[1874] Boris JP Kaus, Taras V Gerya, and Daniel W Schmid. "Recent advances in computational geodynamics: Theory, numerics and applications". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 1.171 (2008), pp. 2–6. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.09.007.

[1875] Boris JP Kaus, Yingchun Liu, TW Becker, David A Yuen, and Yaolin Shi. "Lithospheric stress-states predicted from long-term tectonic models: Influence of rheology and possible application to Taiwan". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 36.1 (2009), pp. 119–134. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2009.04.004.

[1876] Takaaki Kawazoe, Shun-ichiro Karato, Kazuhiko Otsuka, Zhicheng Jing, and Mainak Mookherjee. "Shear deformation of dry polycrystalline olivine under deep upper mantle conditions using a rotational Drickamer apparatus (RDA)". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 174.1-4 (2009), pp. 128–137. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.027.

[1877] Robert Woodbury Kay and S Mahlburg Kay. "Delamination and delamination magmatism". In: *Tectonophysics* 219.1-3 (1993), pp. 177–189. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90295-U.

[1878] Y. Ke and V. S. Solomatov. "Coupled core-mantle thermal evolution of early Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114.E7 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JE003291.

[1879] Y. Ke and V. S. Solomatov. "Early transient superplumes and the origin of the Martian crustal dichotomy". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111.E10 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JE002631.

[1880] Y. Ke and V.S. Solomatov. "Plume formation in strongly temperature-dependent viscosity fluids over a very hot surface". In: *Physics of Fluids* 16.4 (2004), pp. 1059–1063. DOI: 10.1063/1.1648638.

[1881] JW Keefner, SJ Mackwell, DL Kohlstedt, and F Heidelbach. "Dependence of dislocation creep of dunite on oxygen fugacity: implications for viscosity variations in Earth's mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B5 (2011).

[1882] Henk Keers, Stéphane Rondenay, Yaël Harlap, and Ivar Nordmo. "Resources for Computational Geophysics Courses". In: *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union* 95.37 (2014), pp. 335–336. DOI: xxxx.

[1883] P. van Keken. "Cylindrical scaling for dynamical cooling models of the Earth". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 124 (2001), pp. 119–130. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00195-9.

[1884] P. van Keken, D.A. Yuen, and A. van den Berg. "Pulsating diapiric flows: Consequences of vertical variations in mantle creep laws". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 112 (1992), pp. 179–194. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(92)90015-N.

[1885] P. van Keken and S. Zhong. "Mixing in a 3D spherical model of present-day mantle convection". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 171 (1999), pp. 533–547.

[1886] P.E. van Keken. "Evolution of starting mantle plumes: a comparison between numerical and laboratory models". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 148 (1997), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00042-3.

[1887] P.E. van Keken, C.J. Ballentine, and E.H. Hauri. "2.12 - Convective Mixing in the Earth's Mantle". In: *Treatise on Geochemistry.* Ed. by Heinrich D. Holland and Karl K. Turekian. Oxford: Pergamon, 2007, pp. 1–21.

[1888] P.E. van Keken, B.R. Hacker, E.M. Syracuse, and G.A. Abers. "Subduction factory: 4. Depth-dependent flux of H2O from subducting slabs worldwide". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 116.B01401 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB007922.

[1889] P.E. van Keken, E.H. Hauri, and C.J. Ballentine. "Mantle mixing: the generation, preservation and destruction of chemical heterogeneity". In: *Annu. Rev. Earth Sci* 30 (2002), pp. 493–525. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.30.091201.141236.

[1890] P.E. van Keken, I. Wada, N. Sime, and G.A. Abers. "Thermal structure of the forearc in subduction zones: a comparison of methodologies". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20 (2019), pp. 3268–3288. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008334.

[1891] P.E. van Keken, D.A. Yuen, and A.P. van den Berg. “The effects of shallow rheological boundaries in the upper mantle on inducing shorter time scales of diapiric flows”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.18 (1993), pp. 1927–1930. DOI: 10.1029/93GL01768.

[1892] PE van Keken, A Davaille, and J Vatteville. “Dynamics of a laminar plume in a cavity: The influence of boundaries on the steady state stem structure”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.1 (2013), pp. 158–178. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004383.

[1893] Peter E van Keken. “The structure and dynamics of the mantle wedge”. In: *Earth and planetary science letters* 215.3-4 (2003), pp. 323–338. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00460-6.

[1894] Peter E van Keken, David A Yuen, and Arie P van den Berg. “Implications for mantle dynamics from the high melting temperature of perovskite”. In: *Science* 264.5164 (1994), pp. 1437–1439. DOI: 10.1126/science.264.5164.1437.

[1895] Peter E. van Keken and Cian R. Wilson. “An introductory review of the thermal structure of subduction zones: I. Motivation and selected examples”. In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 10 (2023), p. 42. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-023-00573-z.

[1896] T. Keller, D.A. May, and B.J.P. Kaus. “Numerical modelling of magma dynamics coupled to tectonic deformation of lithosphere and crust”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 195.3 (2013), pp. 1406–1442. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt306.

[1897] Tobias Keller and Richard F Katz. “The role of volatiles in reactive melt transport in the asthenosphere”. In: *Journal of Petrology* 57.6 (2016), pp. 1073–1108. DOI: 10.1093/petrology/egw030.

[1898] Tobias Keller and Jenny Suckale. “A continuum model of multi-phase reactive transport in igneous systems”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.1 (2019), pp. 185–222. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz287.

[1899] Tobias Keller and Paul J Tackley. “Towards self-consistent modeling of the martian dichotomy: The influence of one-ridge convection on crustal thickness distribution”. In: *Icarus* 202.2 (2009), pp. 429–443. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.03.029.

[1900] L. H. Kellogg. “Growing the Earth’s D‘‘ layer: Effect of density variations at the core-mantle boundary”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.22 (1997), pp. 2749–2752. DOI: 10.1029/97GL02952.

[1901] L. H. Kellogg. “Interaction of plumes with a compositional boundary at 670 km”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 18.5 (1991), pp. 865–868. DOI: 10.1029/91GL01066.

[1902] L. H. Kellogg and S. D. King. “Effect of mantle plumes on the growth of D” by reaction between the core and mantle”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.5 (1993), pp. 379–382. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00045.

[1903] L. H. Kellogg and S. D. King. “The effect of temperature dependent viscosity on the structure of new plumes in the mantle: Results of a finite element model in a spherical, axisymmetric shell”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 148.1-2 (1997), pp. 13–26. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00025-3.

[1904] LH Kellogg and DL Turcotte. “Mixing and the distribution of heterogeneities in a chaotically convecting mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B1 (1990), pp. 421–432. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB01p00421.

[1905] Louise H Kellogg, Bradford H Hager, and Rob D Van Der Hilst. “Compositional stratification in the deep mantle”. In: *Science* 283.5409 (1999), pp. 1881–1884. DOI: 10.1126/science.283.5409.1881.

[1906] Louise H Kellogg, Lorraine J Hwang, Rene Gassmöller, Wolfgang Bangerth, and Timo Heister. "The role of scientific communities in creating reusable software: Lessons from geophysics". In: *Computing in Science & Engineering* 21.2 (2018), pp. 25–35. DOI: 10.1109/MCSE.2018.2883326.

[1907] S. Kelly, J.P. Butler, and C. Beaumont. "Continental collision with a sandwiched accreted terrane: Insights into Himalayan-Tibetan lithospheric mantle tectonics?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 455 (2016), pp. 176–195. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.08.039.

[1908] Sean Kelly, Christopher Beaumont, and Jared P Butler. "Inherited terrane properties explain enigmatic post-collisional Himalayan-Tibetan evolution". In: *Geology* 48.1 (2020), pp. 8–14. DOI: 10.1130/G46701.1.

[1909] Sean Kelly, Christopher Beaumont, and Rebecca A Jamieson. "Eohimalayan metamorphism and subsequent tectonic quiescence explained". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 584 (2022), p. 117350. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117350.

[1910] David V Kemp and David J Stevenson. "A tensile, flexural model for the initiation of subduction". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 125.1 (1996), pp. 73–93. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06535.x.

[1911] B.L.N. Kennett. "On the density distribution within the Earth". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 132.2 (1998), pp. 374–382. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00451.x.

[1912] Lindsey M Kenyon and Ikuko Wada. "Mantle Wedge Seismic Anisotropy and Shear Wave Splitting: Effects of Oblique Subduction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2022), e2021JB022752. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022752.

[1913] D.F. Keppie, C.A. Currie, and C. Warren. "Subduction erosion modes: comparing finite element numerical models with the geological record". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 287 (2009), pp. 241–254. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.009.

[1914] R Keppler, FM Rosas, and TJ Nagel. "Thin viscous middle-crust and evolving fault distribution during continental rifting: Insights from analog modeling experiments". In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 161–175.

[1915] Katie M Keranen, Simon L Klemperer, Jordi Julia, Jesse F Lawrence, and Andy A Nyblade. "Low lower crustal velocity across Ethiopia: Is the Main Ethiopian Rift a narrow rift in a hot craton?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.5 (2009).

[1916] Buchanan C Kerswell, Matthew J Kohn, and Taras V Gerya. "Backarc lithospheric thickness and serpentine stability control slab-mantle coupling depths in subduction zones". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2021), e2020GC009304. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009304.

[1917] Jae-Yoon Keum and Byung-Dal So. "Sediment buoyancy controls the effective slab pull force and deviatoric stress along trenches: Insights from a 3D free-subduction model". In: *Tectonophysics* (2023), p. 229970. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229970.

[1918] K. Key, S. Constable, L. Liu, and A. Pommier. "Electrical image of passive mantle upwelling beneath the northern East Pacific Rise". In: *Nature* 495.7442 (2013), pp. 499–502. DOI: 10.1038/nature11932.

[1919] Tania S Khaleque, Andrew C Fowler, PD Howell, and Michael Vynnycky. "Numerical studies of thermal convection with temperature-and pressure-dependent viscosity at extreme viscosity contrasts". In: *Physics of Fluids* 27.7 (2015), p. 076603. DOI: 10.1063/1.4923061.

[1920] Tania S Khaleque and Sayeed SA Motaleb. "Effects of temperature-and pressure-dependent viscosity and internal heating on mantle convection". In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–22. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-021-00190-2.

[1921] Amir Khan et al. “A geophysical perspective on the bulk composition of Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 123.2 (2018), pp. 575–611. DOI: 10.1002/2017JE005371.

[1922] Amir Khan et al. “Upper mantle structure of Mars from InSight seismic data”. In: *Science* 373.6553 (2021), pp. 434–438. DOI: 10.1126/science.abf2966.

[1923] W. S. Kiefer. “Mantle viscosity stratification and flow geometry: Implications for surface motions on Earth and Venus”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.4 (1993), pp. 265–268. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00129.

[1924] W.S. Kiefer and B. Hager. “Geoid anomalies and dynamic topography from convection in cylindrical geometry: applications to mantle plumes on Earth and Venus”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 108 (1992), pp. 198–214. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00850.x.

[1925] Walter S Kiefer. “Melting in the Martian mantle: Shergottite formation and implications for present-day mantle convection on Mars”. In: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 38.12 (2003), pp. 1815–1832. DOI: 10.1111/j.1945-5100.2003.tb00017.x.

[1926] Walter S Kiefer, Bruce G Bills, and R Steven Nerem. “An inversion of gravity and topography for mantle and crustal structure on Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 101.E4 (1996), pp. 9239–9252. DOI: 10.1029/95JE03699.

[1927] Walter S Kiefer, Justin Filiberto, Constantin Sandu, and Qingsong Li. “The effects of mantle composition on the peridotite solidus: Implications for the magmatic history of Mars”. In: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 162 (2015), pp. 247–258. DOI: 10.1016/j.gca.2015.02.010.

[1928] Walter S Kiefer and Louise H Kellogg. “Geoid anomalies and dynamic topography from time-dependent, spherical axisymmetric mantle convection”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 106.3-4 (1998), pp. 237–256. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(98)00078-8.

[1929] Walter S Kiefer and Qingsong Li. “Water undersaturated mantle plume volcanism on present-day Mars”. In: *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 51.11 (2016), pp. 1993–2010. DOI: 10.1111/maps.12720.

[1930] Y-M Kim and C. Lee. “Effect of time-evolving age and convergence rate of the subducting plate on the Cenozoic adakites and boninites”. In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 95 (2014), pp. 300–312. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2014.06.029.

[1931] Y. H. Kim, C. Lee, and S-S Kim. “Tectonics and volcanism in East Asia: Insights from geophysical observations”. In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 113 (2015), pp. 842–856. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2015.07.032.

[1932] Jun-Ichi Kimura et al. “Diverse magmatic effects of subducting a hot slab in SW Japan: Results from forward modeling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.3 (2014), pp. 691–739. DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005132.

[1933] Chris Kincaid. “Subduction dynamics: From the trench to the core-mantle boundary”. In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 33.S1 (1995), pp. 401–412.

[1934] Chris Kincaid and I Selwyn Sacks. “Thermal and dynamical evolution of the upper mantle in subduction zones”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 102.B6 (1997), pp. 12295–12315. DOI: 10.1029/96JB03553.

[1935] E.M. King, S. Stellmach, J. Noir, U. Hansen, and J.M. Aurnou. “Boundary layer control of rotating convection systems”. In: *Nature* 457.7227 (2009), pp. 301–304. DOI: 10.1038/nature07647.

[1936] S. King et al. “A community benchmark for 2D Cartesian compressible convection in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 180 (2010), pp. 73–87.

[1937] S. D. King. “On topography and geoid from 2-D stagnant lid convection calculations”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.3 (2009), n/a–n/a. DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002250.

[1938] S. D. King. “Pattern of lobate scarps on Mercury’s surface reproduced by a model of mantle convection”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 1.4 (2008), pp. 229–232. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo152.

[1939] S. D. King and B. H. Hager. “Subducted slabs and the geoid: 1. Numerical experiments with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B10 (1994), pp. 19843–19852. DOI: 10.1029/94JB01552.

[1940] S. D. King and B. H. Hager. “The relationship between plate velocity and trench viscosity in Newtonian and power-law subduction calculations”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 17.13 (1990), pp. 2409–2412. DOI: 10.1029/GL017i013p02409.

[1941] S.D. King. “Venus Resurfacing Constrained by Geoid and Topography”. In: *JGR: Planets* 123 (2018), pp. 1041–1060. DOI: 10.1002/2017JE005475.

[1942] S.D. King and C. Adam. “Hotspot swells revisited”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 235 (2014), pp. 66–83.

[1943] S.D. King and D.L. Anderson. “An alternative mechanism of flood basalt formation”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 136 (1995), pp. 269–279.

[1944] S.D. King and D.L. Anderson. “Edge-driven convection”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 160 (1998), pp. 289–296.

[1945] S.D. King, D.J. Frost, and D.C. Rubie. “Why cold slabs stagnate in the transition zone”. In: *Geology* 43.3 (2015), pp. 231–234. DOI: 10.1130/G36320.1.

[1946] S.D. King, A. Raefsky, and B.H. Hager. “ConMan: Vectorizing a finite element code for incompressible two-dimensional convection in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 59 (1990), pp. 195–208. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(90)90225-M.

[1947] Scott D King. “Geoid and topographic swells over temperature-dependent thermal plumes in spherical-axisymmetric geometry”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 24.23 (1997), pp. 3093–3096. DOI: 10.1029/97GL53154.

[1948] Scott D King. “Mantle convection, the asthenosphere, and Earth’s thermal history”. In: *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 514 (2015), SPE514–07. DOI: 10.1130/2015.2514(07).

[1949] Scott D King. “Radial models of mantle viscosity: results from a genetic algorithm”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 122.3 (1995), pp. 725–734. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06831.x.

[1950] Scott D King. “Reconciling laboratory and observational models of mantle rheology in geodynamic modelling”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 33–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2016.03.005.

[1951] Scott D King, Carl W Gable, and Stuart A Weinstein. “Models of convection-driven tectonic plates: a comparison of methods and results”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 109.3 (1992), pp. 481–487. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00111.x.

[1952] Scott D King and Joel Ita. “Effect of slab rheology on mass transport across a phase transition boundary”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B10 (1995), pp. 20211–20222. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01964.

[1953] Scott D King, Julian P Lowman, and Carl W Gable. “Episodic tectonic plate reorganizations driven by mantle convection”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 203.1 (2002), pp. 83–91. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00852-X.

[1954] Scott D King and Jeroen Ritsema. "African hot spot volcanism: small-scale convection in the upper mantle beneath cratons". In: *Science* 290.5494 (2000), pp. 1137–1140. DOI: 10.1126/science.290.5494.1137.

[1955] Scott D King et al. "Ceres' Broad-Scale Surface Geomorphology Largely Due To Asymmetric Internal Convection". In: *AGU Advances* 3.3 (2022), e2021AV000571. DOI: 10.1029/2021AV000571.

[1956] A. Kiraly, F.A. Capitanio, F. Funiciello, and C. Faccenna. "Subduction zone interaction: Controls on arcuate belts". In: *Geology* 44.9 (2016), pp. 715–718. DOI: 10.1130/G37912.1.

[1957] A. Kiraly, C. Faccenna, F. Funiciello, and A. Sembroni. "Coupling surface and mantle dynamics: A novel experimental approach". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 42 (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063867.

[1958] Á Király, Clinton P Conrad, and LN Hansen. "Evolving viscous anisotropy in the upper mantle and its geodynamic implications". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 21 (2020), e2020GC009159. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009159.

[1959] A. Király, F.A. Capitanio, F. Funiciello, and C. Faccenna. "Subduction induced mantle flow: Length-scales and orientation of the toroidal cell". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 479 (2017), pp. 284–297. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.09.017.

[1960] Ágnes Király, Francesca Funiciello, Fabio A Capitanio, and Claudio Faccenna. "Dynamic interactions between subduction zones". In: *Global and Planetary Change* (2021), p. 103501. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2021.103501.

[1961] Ágnes Király, Adam F Holt, Francesca Funiciello, Claudio Faccenna, and Fabio A Capitanio. "Modeling slab-slab interactions: Dynamics of outward dipping double-sided subduction systems". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 19.3 (2018), pp. 693–714. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC007199.

[1962] Ágnes Király et al. "The effect of slab gaps on subduction dynamics and mantle upwelling". In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228458. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228458.

[1963] Eric Kirby and Kelin X Whipple. "Expression of active tectonics in erosional landscapes". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 44 (2012), pp. 54–75. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2012.07.009.

[1964] S.H. Kirby and A.K. Kronenberg. "Rheology of the lithosphere: Selected topics". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 25.6 (1987). DOI: 10.1029/RG025i006p01219.

[1965] Stephen H Kirby. "Rheology of the lithosphere". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 21.6 (1983), pp. 1458–1487.

[1966] Daniel Kiss, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan Schmalholz. "Tectonic inheritance controls nappe detachment, transport and stacking in the Helvetic Nappe System, Switzerland: insights from thermo-mechanical simulations". In: *Solid Earth* (2020), pp. 287–305. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-287-2020.

[1967] Daniel Kiss, Evangelos Moulas, Boris JP Kaus, and Arne Spang. "Decompression and fracturing caused by magmatically induced thermal stresses". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.3 (2023), e2022JB025341. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025341.

[1968] Dániel Kiss, Lorenzo G Candioti, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Thermal softening induced subduction initiation at a passive margin". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.3 (2020), pp. 2068–2073. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz572.

[1969] Dániel Kiss, Yuri Podladchikov, Thibault Duretz, and Stefan M Schmalholz. "Spontaneous generation of ductile shear zones by thermal softening: Localization criterion, 1D to 3D modelling and application to the lithosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 519 (2019), pp. 284–296.

[1970] Andreas Klöckner, Timothy Warburton, and Jan S Hesthaven. "High-order discontinuous Galerkin methods by GPU metaprogramming". In: *GPU Solutions to Multi-scale Problems in Science and Engineering*. Springer, 2013, pp. 353–374. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16405-7_23.

[1971] Brigitte Knapmeyer-Endrun et al. "Thickness and structure of the martian crust from InSight seismic data". In: *Science* 373.6553 (2021), pp. 438–443. DOI: 10.1126/science.abf8966.

[1972] EA Kneller, PE van Keken, I Katayama, and S-i Karato. "Stress, strain, and B-type olivine fabric in the fore-arc mantle: Sensitivity tests using high-resolution steady-state subduction zone models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 112.B4 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004544.

[1973] Erik A Kneller and Peter E van Keken. "Effect of three-dimensional slab geometry on deformation in the mantle wedge: Implications for shear wave anisotropy". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.1 (2008).

[1974] Erik A. Kneller, Markus Albertz, Garry D. Karner, and Christopher A. Johnson. "Testing inverse kinematic models of paleocrustal thickness in extensional systems with high-resolution forward thermo-mechanical models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2013).

[1975] Matthew G Knepley and David A Yuen. "Why Do Scientists and Engineers Need GPU's Today?" In: *GPU Solutions to Multi-scale Problems in Science and Engineering*. Springer, 2013, pp. 3–11. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16405-7_1.

[1976] Ben S Knight, Fabio A Capitanio, and Roberto F Weinberg. "Convergence velocity controls on the structural evolution of orogens". In: *Tectonics* 40.9 (2021), e2020TC006570. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006570.

[1977] BS Knight, JH Davies, and FA Capitanio. "Timescales of successful and failed subduction: insights from numerical modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 225 (2021), pp. 261–276. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa410.

[1978] Thomas Kocher and Neil S Mancktelow. "Dynamic reverse modelling of flanking structures: a source of quantitative kinematic information". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 27.8 (2005), pp. 1346–1354. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2005.05.007.

[1979] P. Koelemeijer, J. Ritsema, A. Deuss, and H.-J. van Heijst. "SP12RTS: a degree-12 model of shear- and compressional-wave velocity for Earth's mantle". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 204 (2016), pp. 1024–1039.

[1980] D. E. Koglin Jr., S. R. Ghias, S. D. King, G. T. Jarvis, and J. P. Lowman. "Mantle convection with reversing mobile plates: A benchmark study". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6.9 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC000924.

[1981] D.L. Kohlstedt, B. Evans, and S.J. Mackwell. "Strength of the lithosphere: Constraints imposed by laboratory experiments". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 100 (1995), pp. 17587–17602. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01460.

[1982] D.L. Kohlstedt and C. Goetze. "Low-Stress High-Temperature Creep in Olivine Single Crystals". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 79.14 (1974), p. 2045. DOI: 10.1029/JB079i014p02045.

[1983] David L Kohlstedt. "Properties of rocks and minerals-constitutive equations, rheological behavior, and viscosity of rocks". In: *Treatise on Geophysics*. 2007, pp. 389–417.

[1984] David L Kohlstedt. "Role of water and melts on upper mantle viscosity and strength". In: *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges. Am. Geophys. Union, Washington DC* (1992), pp. 103–121.

[1985] Dimitri Komatitsch, Seiji Tsuboi, Jeroen Tromp, A Levander, and G Nolet. “The spectral-element method in seismology”. In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 157 (2005), p. 205.

[1986] Andrea Komoróczi, Steffen Abe, and Janos L Urai. “Meshless numerical modeling of brittle–viscous deformation: first results on boudinage and hydrofracturing using a coupling of discrete element method (DEM) and smoothed particle hydrodynamics (SPH)”. In: *Computational Geosciences* 17.2 (2013), pp. 373–390. DOI: 10.1007/s10596-012-9335-x.

[1987] T. Komut, R. Gray, R. Pysklywec, and O. Gogus. “Mantle flow uplift of western Anatolia and the Aegean: Interpretation from geophysical analyses and geodynamic modeling”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B11412 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009306.

[1988] Xianghong Kong and Peter Bird. “SHELLS: A thin-shell program for modeling neotectonics of regional or global lithosphere with faults”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B11 (1995), pp. 22129–22131. DOI: 10.1029/95JB02435.

[1989] Alex S Konopliv, Charles F Yoder, E Myles Standish, Dah-Ning Yuan, and William L Sjogren. “A global solution for the Mars static and seasonal gravity, Mars orientation, Phobos and Deimos masses, and Mars ephemeris”. In: *Icarus* 182.1 (2006), pp. 23–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2005.12.025.

[1990] Alex S Konopliv et al. “Mars high resolution gravity fields from MRO, Mars seasonal gravity, and other dynamical parameters”. In: *Icarus* 211.1 (2011), pp. 401–428. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2010.10.004.

[1991] Henk Kooi and Christopher Beaumont. “Escarpment evolution on high-elevation rifted margins: Insights derived from a surface processes model that combines diffusion, advection, and reaction”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B6 (1994), pp. 12191–12209. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00047.

[1992] Henk Kooi and Christopher Beaumont. “Large-scale geomorphology: Classical concepts reconciled and integrated with contemporary ideas via a surface processes model”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B2 (1996), pp. 3361–3386. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01861.

[1993] P.O. Koons. “Modeling the topographic evolution of collisional belts”. In: *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 23 (1995), pp. 375–408. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ea.23.050195.002111.

[1994] P.O. Koons. “Three-dimensional critical wedges: Tectonics and topography in oblique collisional orogen”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 99.B6 (1994), pp. 12, 301–12, 315. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00611.

[1995] P.O. Koons. “Two-sided orogen: Collision and erosion from the sandbox to the Southern Alps, New Zealand”. In: *Geology* 18 (1990), pp. 679–682. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0679:TSOCAE>2.3.CO;2.

[1996] P.O. Koons, R.J. Norris, D. Craw, and A.F. Cooper. “Influence of exhumation on the structural evolution of transpressional plate boundaries: An example from the Southern Alps, New Zealand”. In: *Geology* 31.1 (2003), pp. 3–6.

[1997] P.O. Koons, P.K. Zeitler, C.P. Chamberlain, D. Craw, and A.S. Meltzer. “Mechanical links between erosion and metamorphism in Nanga Parbat, Pakistan Himalaya”. In: *American Journal of Science* 302 (2002), pp. 749–733.

[1998] Peter O Koons, BP Hooks, T Pavlis, P Upton, and AD Barker. “Three-dimensional mechanics of Yakutat convergence in the southern Alaskan plate corner”. In: *Tectonics* 29.4 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009TC002463.

[1999] H. Koopmann, S. Brune, D. Franke, and S. Breuer. “Linking rift propagation barriers to excess magmatism at volcanic rifted margins”. In: *Geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G36085.1.

[2000] Anthony AP Koppers. “Mantle plumes persevere”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 4.12 (2011), pp. 816–817. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1334.

[2001] Anthony AP Koppers et al. “Mantle plumes and their role in Earth processes”. In: *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment* (2021), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1038/s43017-021-00168-6.

[2002] A. Koptev, A. Beniest, L. Jolivet, and S. Leroy. “Plume-Induced Breakup of a Subducting Plate: Microcontinent Formation Without Cessation of the Subduction Process”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 46 (2019), pp. 3663–3675. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL081295.

[2003] A. Koptev, E. Calais, E. Burov, S. Leroy, and T. Gerya. “Dual continental rift systems generated by plume-lithosphere interaction”. In: *Nature Geoscience* (2015), 10.1038/NGEO2401.

[2004] A. Koptev, S. Cloetingh, E. Burov, T. Francois, and T. Gerya. “Long-distance impact of Iceland plume on Norway’s rifted margin”. In: *Scientific Reports* 7.10408 (2017).

[2005] A. Koptev et al. “Contrasted continental rifting via plume-craton interaction: Applications to Central East African Rift”. In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 7 (2016), pp. 221–236.

[2006] Alexander Koptev, Sierd Cloetingh, Taras Gerya, Pietro Sternai, and Svetlana Botsyun. “Ocean-continent subduction cannot be initiated without preceding intra-oceanic subduction!” In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 10 (2022), p. 1097922. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.1097922.

[2007] Alexander Koptev, Sierd Cloetingh, István J Kovács, Taras Gerya, and Todd A Ehlers. “Controls by rheological structure of the lithosphere on the temporal evolution of continental magmatism: Inferences from the Pannonian Basin system”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 565 (2021), p. 116925. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116925.

[2008] Alexander Koptev, Todd A Ehlers, Matthias Nettesheim, and David Whipp. “Response of a rheologically stratified lithosphere to subduction of an indenter-shaped plate: Insights into localized exhumation at orogen syntaxes”. In: *Tectonics* (2019).

[2009] Alexander Koptev, Matthias Nettesheim, and Todd A Ehlers. “Plate corner subduction and rapid localized exhumation: Insights from 3D coupled geodynamic and geomorphological modelling”. In: *Terra Nova* 34.3 (2022), pp. 210–223. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12581.

[2010] Alexander Koptev, Matthias Nettesheim, Sarah Falkowski, and Todd A Ehlers. “3D geodynamic-geomorphologic modelling of deformation and exhumation at curved plate boundaries: Implications for the southern Alaskan plate corner”. In: *Scientific Reports* 12.1 (2022), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-022-17644-8.

[2011] Megan Korchinski, Christian Teyssier, Patrice F Rey, Donna L Whitney, and Luke Mondy. “Single-phase vs two-phase rifting: Numerical perspectives on the accommodation of extension during continental break-up”. In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 123 (2021), p. 104715. DOI: 10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2020.104715.

[2012] J. Korenaga. “Thermal cracking and the deep hydration of oceanic lithosphere: A key to the generation of plate tectonics?” In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B05408 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004502.

[2013] J. Korenaga and S.-I. Karato. “A new analysis of experimental data on olivine rheology”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113.B02403 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005100.

[2014] Jun Korenaga. “Crustal evolution and mantle dynamics through Earth history”. In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 376.2132 (2018), p. 20170408. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2017.0408.

[2015] Jun Korenaga. “Energetics of mantle convection and the fate of fossil heat”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 30.8 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003GL016982.

[2016] Jun Korenaga. "Hadean geodynamics and the nature of early continental crust". In: *Precambrian Research* 359 (2021), p. 106178. DOI: 10.1016/j.precamres.2021.106178.

[2017] Jun Korenaga. "Initiation and evolution of plate tectonics on Earth: theories and observations". In: *Annual review of earth and planetary sciences* 41 (2013), pp. 117–151. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-050212-124208.

[2018] Jun Korenaga. "Urey ratio and the structure and evolution of Earth's mantle". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 46.2 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007RG000241.

[2019] Jun Korenaga and Thomas H Jordan. "Onset of convection with temperature-and depth-dependent viscosity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 29.19 (2002), pp. 29–1. DOI: 10.1029/2002GL015672.

[2020] Jun Korenaga and Thomas H Jordan. "Physics of multiscale convection in Earth's mantle: Onset of sublithospheric convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B7 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001760.

[2021] Tomoko Korenaga and Jun Korenaga. "Evolution of young oceanic lithosphere and the meaning of seafloor subsidence rate". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.9 (2016), pp. 6315–6332. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013395.

[2022] Ivan Koulakov, Vera Schlindwein, Mingqi Liu, Taras Gerya, Andrey Jakovlev, and Aleksey Ivanov. "Low-degree mantle melting controls the deep seismicity and explosive volcanism of the Gakkel Ridge". In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-30797-4.

[2023] Hemin Koyi. "Analogue modelling: from a qualitative to a quantitative technique – a historical outline". In: *Journal of Petroleum Geology* 20.2 (1997), pp. 223–238. DOI: 10.1111/j.1747-5457.1997.tb00774.x.

[2024] M. Krabbendam. "Sliding of temperate basal ice on a rough, hard bed: creep mechanisms, pressure melting, and implications for ice streaming". In: *The Cryosphere* 10 (2016), pp. 1915–1932. DOI: 10.5194/tc-10-1915-2016.

[2025] Stephan C Kramer, Cian R Wilson, and D Rhodri Davies. "An implicit free surface algorithm for geodynamical simulations". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 194 (2012), pp. 25–37.

[2026] Corné Kreemer, Geoffrey Blewitt, and Elliot C Klein. "A geodetic plate motion and Global Strain Rate Model". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.10 (2014), pp. 3849–3889.

[2027] Corné Kreemer, William E Holt, and A John Haines. "An integrated global model of present-day plate motions and plate boundary deformation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 154.1 (2003), pp. 8–34.

[2028] O. Kreylos and L. H. Kellogg. "Immersive Visualization of the Solid Earth". In: *AGU Fall Meeting Abstracts*. Dec. 2017, T44D–03. DOI: xxxx.

[2029] Abdelkader Krimi, Mehdi Rezoug, Sofiane Khelladi, Xesús Nogueira, Michael Deligant, and Luis Ramírez. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics: a consistent model for interfacial multiphase fluid flow simulations". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 358 (2018), pp. 53–87. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2017.12.006.

[2030] M. Kronbichler, T. Heister, and W. Bangerth. "High accuracy mantle convection simulation through modern numerical methods". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 191 (2012), pp. 12–29. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05609.x.

[2031] M Krotkiewski, M Dabrowski, and YY Podladchikov. "Fractional Steps methods for transient problems on commodity computer architectures". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 122–136.

[2032] Marcin Krotkiewski and Marcin Dabrowski. "Parallel symmetric sparse matrix–vector product on scalar multi-core CPUs". In: *Parallel Computing* 36.4 (2010), pp. 181–198. DOI: 10.1016/j.parco.2010.02.003.

[2033] Neil J Krystopowicz and Claire A Currie. "Crustal eclogitization and lithosphere delamination in orogens". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 195–207.

[2034] E.-J. N. Kuiper, J. H. P. de Bresser, M. R. Drury, J. Eichler, G. M. Pennock, and I. Weikusat. "Using a composite flow law to model deformation in the NEEM deep ice core, Greenland: Part 2 the role of grain size and premelting on ice deformation at high homologous temperature". In: *The Cryosphere Discussions* 2019 (2019), pp. 1–30. DOI: 10.5194/tc-2018-275.

[2035] E.-J. N. Kuiper, I. Weikusat, J. H. P. de Bresser, D. Jansen, G. M. Pennock, and M. R. Drury. "Using a composite flow law to model deformation in the NEEM deep ice core, Greenland: Part 1 the role of grain size and grain size distribution on the deformation of Holocene and glacial ice". In: *The Cryosphere Discussions* 2019 (2019), pp. 1–32. DOI: 10.5194/tc-2018-274.

[2036] E.N. Kuiper. "Flow in naturally deformed ice: a cryogenic electron microscopy and modelling study of the NEEM ice core". PhD thesis. Utrecht University, 2019.

[2037] S Kulasegaram, Bhushan Lal Karihaloo, and A Ghanbari. "Modelling the flow of self-compacting concrete". In: *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 35.6 (2011), pp. 713–723. DOI: 10.1002/nag.924.

[2038] OL Kuskov and VA Kronrod. "Models of the internal structure of Callisto". In: *Solar System Research* 39 (2005), pp. 283–301. DOI: 10.1007/s11208-005-0043-0.

[2039] NJ Kusznir and RG Park. "The strength of intraplate lithosphere". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 224–235. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90048-7.

[2040] Alessandro La Rosa et al. "Observing Oblique Slip During Rift Linkage in Northern Afar". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 46.19 (2019), pp. 10782–10790. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL084801.

[2041] Stéphane Labrosse. "Hotspots, mantle plumes and core heat loss". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 199.1-2 (2002), pp. 147–156. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00537-X.

[2042] A.H. Lachenbruch and G.A. Thompson. "Oceanic ridges and transform faults: their intersection angles and resistance to plate motion". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 15 (1972), pp. 116–122. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(72)90051-9.

[2043] Peter Lafemina et al. "Fore-arc motion and Cocos Ridge collision in Central America". In: *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems* 10.5 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002181.

[2044] Suzanna HA van de Lagemaat et al. "Subduction initiation in the Scotia Sea region and opening of the Drake Passage: When and why?" In: *Earth-Science Reviews* (2021), p. 103551. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2021.103551.

[2045] Dimitri Lague, Niels Hovius, and Philippe Davy. "Discharge, discharge variability, and the bedrock channel profile". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 110.F4 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2004JF000259.

[2046] Arijit Laik, Wouter P Schellart, and Vincent Strak. "Sustained indentation in 2-D models of continental collision involving whole mantle subduction". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 232.1 (2023), pp. 343–365. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac339.

[2047] Serge Lallemand and Diane Arcay. "Subduction initiation from the earliest stages to self-sustained subduction: Insights from the analysis of 70 Cenozoic sites". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 221 (2021), p. 103779. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2021.103779.

[2048] Serge Lallemand, Arnauld Heuret, and David Boutelier. “On the relationships between slab dip, back-arc stress, upper plate absolute motion, and crustal nature in subduction zones”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6.9 (2005).

[2049] K. Lambeck, H. Rouby, A. Purcell, Y. Sun, and M. Sambridge. “Sea level and global ice volumes from the Last Glacial Maximum to the Holocene”. In: *PNAS* 111.43 (2014), pp. 15, 296–15, 303. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1411762111.

[2050] R Lanari et al. “The Atlas of Morocco: A Plume-Assisted Orogeny”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.6 (2023), e2022GC010843. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010843.

[2051] Sean M Langemeyer, Julian P Lowman, and Paul J Tackley. “Global mantle convection models produce transform offsets along divergent plate boundaries”. In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 2.1 (2021), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s43247-021-00139-1.

[2052] Sean M Langemeyer, Julian P Lowman, and Paul J Tackley. “The dynamics and impact of compositionally originating provinces in a mantle convection model featuring rheologically obtained plates”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.3 (2020), pp. 1700–1716. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz497.

[2053] Sean M Langemeyer, Julian P Lowman, and Paul J Tackley. “The Sensitivity of Core Heat Flux to the Modeling of Plate-Like Surface Motion”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 19.4 (2018), pp. 1282–1308. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC007266.

[2054] SM Langemeyer, JP Lowman, and PJ Tackley. “Contrasts in 2-D and 3-D system behaviour in the modelling of compositionally originating LLSVPs and a mantle featuring dynamically obtained plates”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 230.3 (2022), pp. 1751–1774. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac143.

[2055] U. Langer and W. Queck. “On the convergence factor of Uzawa’s algorithm”. In: *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 15 (1986), pp. 191–202. DOI: 10.1016/0377-0427(86)90026-9.

[2056] T.B. Larsen and D.A. Yuen. “Fast plumeheads: Temperature-dependent versus non-Newtonian rheology”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.16 (1997), pp. 1995–1998. DOI: 10.1029/97GL01886.

[2057] T.B. Larsen and D.A. Yuen. “Ultrafast upwelling bursting through the upper mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 146.3-4 (1997), pp. 393–399. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00247-6.

[2058] T.B. Larsen, D.A. Yuen, A.V. Malevsky, and J.L. Smedsmo. “Dynamics of strongly time-dependent convection with non-Newtonian temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 94.1-2 (1996), pp. 75–103. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(95)03082-4.

[2059] Tine B Larsen, David A Yuen, Jiří Moser, and Bengt Fornberg. “A high-order finite-difference method applied to large Rayleigh number mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 84.1-2 (1997), pp. 53–83. DOI: 10.1080/03091929708208973.

[2060] Tine B Larsen, David A Yuen, and Michael Storey. “Ultrafast mantle plumes and implications for flood basalt volcanism in the Northern Atlantic Region”. In: *Tectonophysics* 311.1-4 (1999), pp. 31–43.

[2061] R. L. Larson and C. Kincaid. “Onset of mid-Cretaceous volcanism by elevation of the 670 km thermal boundary layer”. In: *Geology* 24.6 (1996), p. 551. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0551:OOMCVB>2.3.CO;2.

[2062] Tiphaine Larvet, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, and Philippe Agard. “Cimmerian block detachment from Gondwana: A slab pull origin?” In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 596 (2022), p. 117790. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2022.117790.

[2063] T. M. Lassak, A. K. McNamara, E. J. Garnero, and S. Zhong. “Core-mantle boundary topography as a possible constraint on lower mantle chemistry and dynamics”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 289.1-2 (2010), pp. 232–241. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.11.012.

[2064] Teresa Mae Lassak, Matthew J Fouch, Chad E Hall, and Édouard Kaminski. “Seismic characterization of mantle flow in subduction systems: Can we resolve a hydrated mantle wedge?” In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 243.3-4 (2006), pp. 632–649. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.01.022.

[2065] Harriet CP Lau, Benjamin K Holtzman, and Christopher Havlin. “Toward a Self-Consistent Characterization of Lithospheric Plates Using Full-Spectrum Viscoelasticity”. In: *AGU Advances* 1.4 (2020), e2020AV000205. DOI: 10.1029/2020AV000205.

[2066] J Lavé. “Analytic solution of the mean elevation of a watershed dominated by fluvial incision and hillslope landslides”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 32.11 (2005).

[2067] J. Lavé and JP Avouac. “Fluvial incision and tectonic uplift across the Himalayas of central Nepal”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 106.B11 (2001), p. 26561.

[2068] A. Lavecchia, C. Thieulot, F. Beekman, S. Cloetingh, and S. Clark. “Lithosphere erosion and continental breakup: Interaction of extension, plume upwelling and melting”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 467 (2017), pp. 89–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.03.028.

[2069] L.L. Lavier and W.R. Buck. “Half graben versus large-offset low-angle normal fault: Importance of keeping cool during normal faulting”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 107.B6 (2002), 10.1029/2001JB000513.

[2070] Luc L Lavier and W Roger Buck. “Half graben versus large-offset low-angle normal fault: Importance of keeping cool during normal faulting”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B6 (2002), ETG–8.

[2071] Luc L Lavier, W Roger Buck, and Alexei NB Poliakov. “Factors controlling normal fault offset in an ideal brittle layer”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B10 (2000), pp. 23431–23442.

[2072] Thorne Lay, John Hernlund, and Bruce A Buffett. “Core–mantle boundary heat flow”. In: *Nature geoscience* 1.1 (2008), p. 25.

[2073] Michael Le Bars and Anne Davaille. “Large interface deformation in two-layer thermal convection of miscible viscous fluids”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 499 (2004), p. 75. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112003006931.

[2074] Michael Le Bars and Anne Davaille. “Whole layer convection in a heterogeneous planetary mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B3 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002617.

[2075] Xavier Le Pichon. “Sea-floor spreading and continental drift”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 73.12 (1968), pp. 3661–3697. DOI: 10.1029/JB073i012p03661.

[2076] L. Le Pourhiet. “Strain Localization Due to Structural Softening During Pressure Sensitive Rate Independent Yielding”. In: *Bull. Soc. Geol. France* 184 (2013), pp. 357–371. DOI: 10.2113/gssgfbull.184.4-5.357.

[2077] L. Le Pourhiet, B. Huet, L. Labrousse, K. Yao, P. Agard, and L. Jolivet. “Strain localisation in mechanically layered rocks beneath detachment zones: insights from numerical modelling”. In: *Solide Earth* 4 (2013), pp. 135–152.

[2078] L. Le Pourhiet, B. Huet, D.A. May, L. Labrousse, and L. Jolivet. "Kinematic interpretation of the 3D shapes of metamorphic core complexes". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.Q09002 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004271.

[2079] Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Nicolas Chamot-Rooke, Matthias Delescluse, Dave A May, Louise Watremez, and Manuel Pubellier. "Continental break-up of the South China Sea stalled by far-field compression". In: *Nature Geoscience* 11.8 (2018), pp. 605–609. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0178-5.

[2080] Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Michael Gurnis, and Jason Saleeby. "Mantle instability beneath the Sierra Nevada mountains in California and Death Valley extension". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 251.1-2 (2006), pp. 104–119. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.08.028.

[2081] Laetitia Le Pourhiet, L Mattioni, and I Moretti. "3D modelling of rifting through a pre-existing stack of nappes in the Gulf of Corinth (Greece): a mixed analogue/numerical approach". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 233–252. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.12.

[2082] Laetitia Le Pourhiet, Dave A May, Lucas Huille, Louise Watremez, and Sylvie Leroy. "A genetic link between transform and hyper-extended margins". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 465 (2017), pp. 184–192.

[2083] S.M. Lechmann, D.A. May, B.J.P. Kaus, and S.M. Schmalholz. "Comparing thin-sheet models with 3-D multilayer models for continental collision". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 187 (2011), pp. 10–33.

[2084] SM Lechmann, SM Schmalholz, G Hetényi, DA May, and BJP Kaus. "Quantifying the impact of mechanical layering and underthrusting on the dynamics of the modern India-Asia collisional system with 3-D numerical models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.1 (2014), pp. 616–644. DOI: 10.1002/2012JB009748.

[2085] E. Lecomte, L. Le Pourhiet, O. Lacombe, and L. Jolivet. "A continuum mechanics approach to quantify brittle strain on weak faults: application to the extensional reactivation of shallow dipping discontinuities". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 184 (2011), pp. 1–11.

[2086] C. Lee and S. D. King. "Dynamic buckling of subducting slabs reconciles geological and geophysical observations". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 312.3-4 (2011), pp. 360–370. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.10.033.

[2087] C. Lee and S. D. King. "Effect of mantle compressibility on the thermal and flow structures of the subduction zones". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.1 (2009), n/a–n/a. DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002151.

[2088] C. Lee and S. D. King. "Why are high-Mg# andesites widespread in the western Aleutians? A numerical model approach". In: *Geology* 38.7 (2010), pp. 583–586. DOI: 10.1130/G30714.1.

[2089] C. Lee and C. Lim. "Short-term and localized plume-slab interaction explains the genesis of Abukuma adakite in Northeastern Japan". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 396 (2014), pp. 116–124. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.009.

[2090] Changyeol Lee, Donghoon Seoung, and Nestor G Cerpa. "Effect of water solubilities on dehydration and hydration in subduction zones and water transport to the deep mantle: Implications for natural subduction zones". In: *Gondwana Research* 89 (2021), pp. 287–305. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2020.10.012.

[2091] E-S Lee, Charles Moulinec, Rui Xu, Damien Violeau, Dominique Laurence, and Peter Stansby. "Comparisons of weakly compressible and truly incompressible algorithms for the SPH mesh free particle method". In: *Journal of computational Physics* 227.18 (2008), pp. 8417–8436. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2008.06.005.

[2092] S. van der Lee, K. Regenauer-Lieb, and D.A. Yuen. "The role of water in connecting past and future episodes of subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 273.1-2 (2008), pp. 15–27. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.041.

[2093] Sungho Lee, Arushi Saxena, Jung-Hun Song, Junkee Rhie, and Eunseo Choi. "Contributions from lithospheric and upper-mantle heterogeneities to upper crustal seismicity in the Korean Peninsula". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 229.2 (2022), pp. 1175–1192. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab527.

[2094] Matthew E Lees, John F Rudge, and Dan McKenzie. "Gravity, Topography, and Melt Generation Rates From Simple 3-D Models of Mantle Convection". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008809. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008809.

[2095] K.A. Leever, R.H. Gabrielsen, D. Sokoutis, and E. Willingshofer. "The effect of convergence angle on the kinematic evolution of strain partitioning in transpressional brittle wedges: Insight from analog modeling and high-resolution digital image analysis". In: *Tectonics* 30.TC2013 (2011), 10.1029/2010TC002823.

[2096] R.S. Lehmann, M. Lukacova-Medvidova, B.J.P. Kaus, and A.A. Popov. "Comparison of continuous and discontinuous Galerkin approaches for variable-viscosity Stokes flow". In: *Z. Angew. Math. Mech.* 96.6 (2015), pp. 733–746. DOI: 10.1002/zamm.201400274.

[2097] Tian Lei, Zhong-Hai Li, and Mian Liu. "Removing mantle lithosphere under orogens: delamination versus convective thinning". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.2 (2019), pp. 877–896. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz329.

[2098] A.M. Leitch, V. Steinbach, and D.A. Yuen. "Centerline temperature of mantle plumes in various geometries: Incompressible flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 101.B10 (1996), pp. 21829–21846. DOI: 10.1029/96JB01784.

[2099] A.M. Leitch and D.A. Yuen. "Compressible convection in a viscous Venusian mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96.E1 (1991), pp. 15, 551–15, 562. DOI: 10.1029/91JE01193.

[2100] A.M. Leitch, D.A. Yuen, and G. Sewell. "Mantle convection with internal heating and pressure-dependent thermal expansivity". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 102.2 (1991), pp. 213–232. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(91)90009-7.

[2101] V. Lemiale, H.-B. Mühlhaus, L. Moresi, and J. Stafford. "Shear banding analysis of plastic models formulated for incompressible viscous flows". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 177–186. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.07.038.

[2102] Vincent Lemiale, Laura Karantgis, and Philip Broadbrige. "Smoothed Particle Hydrodynamics applied to the modelling of landslides". In: *Applied Mechanics and Materials*. Vol. 553. 2014, pp. 519–524. DOI: 10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMM.553.519.

[2103] Vincent Lemiale, H-B Mühlhaus, Catherine Meriaux, L Moresi, and L Hodkinson. "Rate effects in dense granular materials: Linear stability analysis and the fall of granular columns". In: *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 35.2 (2011), pp. 293–308. DOI: 10.1002/nag.895.

[2104] A Lenardic. "The diversity of tectonic modes and thoughts about transitions between them". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 376.2132 (2018), p. 20170416. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2017.0416.

[2105] A Lenardic, Laurent Guillou-Frottier, JC Mareschal, C Jaupart, LN Moresi, and WM Kaula. "What the mantle sees: the effects of continents on mantle heat flow". In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 121 (2000), pp. 95–112.

[2106] A Lenardic and L Moresi. “Thermal convection below a conducting lid of variable extent: heat flow scalings and two-dimensional, infinite Prandtl number numerical simulations”. In: *Physics of Fluids* 15.2 (2003), pp. 455–466. DOI: 10.1063/1.1533755.

[2107] A Lenardic, L Moresi, and H Mühlhaus. “The role of mobile belts for the longevity of deep cratonic lithosphere: the crumple zone model”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 27.8 (2000), pp. 1235–1238. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL008410.

[2108] A Lenardic and L-N Moresi. “Some thoughts on the stability of cratonic lithosphere: Effects of buoyancy and viscosity”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B6 (1999), pp. 12747–12758. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900035.

[2109] A Lenardic, M Weller, T Höink, and J Seales. “Toward a Boot Strap Hypothesis of Plate Tectonics: Feedbacks Between Plates, The Asthenosphere, and The Wavelength of Mantle Convection”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 296 (2019), p. 106299. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2019.106299.

[2110] A. Lenardic. “On the partitioning of mantle heat loss below oceans and continents over time and its relationship to the Archaean paradox: Mantle heat partitioning and the Archaean paradox”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 134.3 (1998), pp. 706–720. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00604.x.

[2111] A. Lenardic and W. M. Kaula. “A numerical treatment of geodynamic viscous flow problems involving the advection of material interfaces”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B5 (1993), pp. 8243–8260. DOI: 10.1029/92JB02858.

[2112] A. Lenardic and W. M. Kaula. “More thoughts on convergent crustal plateau formation and mantle dynamics with regard to Tibet”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B8 (1995), pp. 15193–15203. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01289.

[2113] A. Lenardic and W. M. Kaula. “Near-surface thermal/chemical boundary layer convection at infinite Prandtl number: two-dimensional numerical experiments”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 126.3 (1996), pp. 689–711. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb04698.x.

[2114] A. Lenardic and W. M. Kaula. “Self-lubricated mantle convection: Two-dimensional models”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 21.16 (1994), pp. 1707–1710. DOI: 10.1029/94GL01464.

[2115] A. Lenardic and W. M. Kaula. “Tectonic plates, D” thermal structure, and the nature of mantle plumes”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99.B8 (1994), p. 15697. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00466.

[2116] A. Lenardic, W. M. Kaula, and D. L. Bindschadler. “A mechanism for crustal recycling on Venus”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98.E10 (1993), p. 18697. DOI: 10.1029/93JE01799.

[2117] A. Lenardic, W. M. Kaula, and D. L. Bindschadler. “Some effects of a dry crustal flow law on numerical simulations of coupled crustal deformation and mantle convection on Venus”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100.E8 (1995), p. 16949. DOI: 10.1029/95JE01895.

[2118] A. Lenardic, W. M. Kaula, and D. L. Bindschadler. “The tectonic evolution of Western Ishtar Terra, Venus”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 18.12 (1991), pp. 2209–2212. DOI: 10.1029/91GL02734.

[2119] A. Lenardic and L. Moresi. “A new class of equilibrium geotherms in the deep thermal lithosphere of continents”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 176.3-4 (2000), pp. 331–338. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00025-X.

[2120] A. Lenardic, L. Moresi, A.M. Jellinek, C.J. O’Neill, C.M. Cooper, and C.T. Lee. “Continents, supercontinents, mantle thermal mixing, and mantle thermal isolation: Theory, numerical simulations, and laboratory experiments”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.10 (2011).

[2121] Adrian Lenardic, AM Jellinek, and L-N Moresi. “A climate induced transition in the tectonic style of a terrestrial planet”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 34–42. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.031.

[2122] Adrian Lenardic and L Moresi. “Heat flow scaling for mantle convection below a conducting lid: Resolving seemingly inconsistent modeling results regarding continental heat flow”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 28.7 (2001), pp. 1311–1314. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL008484.

[2123] Adrian Lenardic, L-N Moresi, AM Jellinek, and M Manga. “Continental insulation, mantle cooling, and the surface area of oceans and continents”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 234.3-4 (2005), pp. 317–333. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.038.

[2124] Adrian Lenardic, L-N Moresi, and H Mühlhaus. “Longevity and stability of cratonic lithosphere: insights from numerical simulations of coupled mantle convection and continental tectonics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B6 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001859.

[2125] Adrian Lenardic, Francis Nimmo, and L Moresi. “Growth of the hemispheric dichotomy and the cessation of plate tectonics on Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 109.E2 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002172.

[2126] W. Leng, M. Gurnis, and P. Asimov. “From basalts to boninites: The geodynamics of volcanic expression during induced subduction initiation”. In: *Initiation and Termination of Subduction: Rock Record, Geodynamic Models, Modern Plate Boundaries* (2012).

[2127] W. Leng and S. Zhong. “More constraints on internal heating rate of the Earth’s mantle from plume observations”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.2 (2009), n/a–n/a. DOI: 10.1029/2008GL036449.

[2128] W. Leng and S. Zhong. “Viscous heating, adiabatic heating and energetic consistency in compressible mantle convection”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 173 (2008), pp. 693–702. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03745.x.

[2129] Wei Leng and Michael Gurnis. “Dynamics of subduction initiation with different evolutionary pathways”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 12.12 (2011), Q12018. DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003877.

[2130] Wei Leng and Michael Gurnis. “Shape of thermal plumes in a compressible mantle with depth-dependent viscosity”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 39.5 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL050959.

[2131] Wei Leng and Michael Gurnis. “Subduction initiation at relic arcs”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 42 (2015), pp. 7014–7021. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL064985.

[2132] Wei Leng, Lili Ju, Yan Xie, Tao Cui, and Max Gunzburger. “Finite element three-dimensional Stokes ice sheet dynamics model with enhanced local mass conservation”. In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 274 (2014), pp. 299–311.

[2133] Wei Leng and Hao Liu. “Progress in the numerical modeling of mantle plumes”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 66.4 (2023), pp. 685–702. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-022-1058-x.

[2134] Wei Leng and Shijie Zhong. “Surface subsidence caused by mantle plumes and volcanic loading in large igneous provinces”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 291.1-4 (2010), pp. 207–214. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.015.

[2135] Giovanni Leone, Paul J Tackley, Taras V Gerya, Dave A May, and Guizhi Zhu. “Three-dimensional simulations of the southern polar giant impact hypothesis for the origin of the Martian dichotomy”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 41.24 (2014), pp. 8736–8743. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL062261.

[2136] Luna Bergere Leopold and Thomas Maddock. *The hydraulic geometry of stream channels and some physiographic implications*. Vol. 252. US Government Printing Office, 1953. DOI: xxxx.

[2137] Charles E Lesher et al. "Iron isotope fractionation at the core–mantle boundary by thermodiffusion". In: *Nature Geoscience* 13.5 (2020), pp. 382–386. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0560-y.

[2138] O Lesne, E Calais, and J Deverchere. "Finite element modelling of crustal deformation in the Baikal rift zone: new insights into the active–passive rifting debate". In: *Tectonophysics* 289.4 (1998), pp. 327–340.

[2139] Olivia Lesne, Eric Calais, Jacques Deverchère, J Chéry, and R Hassani. "Dynamics of intracontinental extension in the north Baikal rift from two-dimensional numerical deformation modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B9 (2000), pp. 21727–21744. DOI: 10.1029/2020AV000205.

[2140] Einat Lev and Bradford H Hager. "Anisotropic viscosity changes subduction zone thermal structure". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.4 (2011), Q04009. DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003382.

[2141] A Levander et al. "Continuing Colorado plateau uplift by delamination-style convective lithospheric downwelling". In: *Nature* 472.7344 (2011), p. 461. DOI: 10.1038/nature10001.

[2142] R.W. Lewis, K. Ravindran, and A.S. Usmani. "Finite Element Solution of Incompressible Flows Using an Explicit Segregated Approach". In: *Archives of Computational Methods in Engineering* 2.4 (1995), pp. 69–93. DOI: 10.1007/BF02736197.

[2143] D. Li, M. Gurnis, and G. Stadler. "Towards adjoint-based inversion of time-dependent mantle convection with nonlinear viscosity". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 209 (2017), pp. 86–105. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw493.

[2144] Fucheng Li et al. "Continental interior and edge breakup at convergent margins induced by subduction direction reversal: A numerical modeling study applied to the South China Sea margin". In: *Tectonics* 39.11 (2020), e2020TC006409. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006409.

[2145] Fucheng Li et al. "Low-viscosity crustal layer controls the crustal architecture and thermal distribution at hyper-extended margins: Modeling insight and application to the northern South China Sea margin". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008200.

[2146] L. Li et al. "Deformation of olivine at mantle pressure using the D-DIA". In: *Eur. J. Mineral.* 18 (2006), pp. 7–19. DOI: 10.1127/0935-1221/2006/0018-0007.

[2147] M. Li, S. Zhong, and P. Olson. "Linking lowermost mantle structure, core-mantle boundary heat flux and mantle plume formation". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 277 (2018), pp. 10–29. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.01.010.

[2148] Min Li et al. "Neogene subduction initiation models in the western Pacific and analysis of subduction zone parameters". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 66.3 (2023), pp. 472–491. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-022-1065-1.

[2149] Mingming Li. "The influence of uncertain mantle density and viscosity structures on the calculations of deep mantle flow and lateral motion of plumes". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 233.3 (2023), pp. 1916–1937. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad040.

[2150] Mingming Li. "Variable distribution of subducted oceanic crust beneath subduction regions of the lowermost mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 341 (2023), p. 107063. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2023.107063.

[2151] Mingming Li, Benjamin Black, Shijie Zhong, Michael Manga, Maxwell L Rudolph, and Peter Olson. “Quantifying melt production and degassing rate at mid-ocean ridges from global mantle convection models with plate motion history”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.7 (2016), pp. 2884–2904. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006439.

[2152] Mingming Li and Allen K McNamara. “Evolving morphology of crustal accumulations in Earth’s lowermost mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 577 (2022), p. 117265. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117265.

[2153] Mingming Li and Allen K McNamara. “The difficulty for subducted oceanic crust to accumulate at the Earth’s core-mantle boundary”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.4 (2013), pp. 1807–1816.

[2154] Mingming Li and Shijie Zhong. “Lateral Motion of Mantle Plumes in 3-D Geodynamic Models”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 46 (2019), pp. 4685–4693. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL081404.

[2155] Mingming Li and Shijie Zhong. “The source location of mantle plumes from 3D spherical models of mantle convection”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 478 (2017), pp. 47–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.08.033.

[2156] Qingsong Li and Walter S Kiefer. “Mantle convection and magma production on present-day Mars: Effects of temperature-dependent rheology”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 34.16 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GL030544.

[2157] Shaofan Li, Wei Hao, and Wing Kam Liu. “Mesh-free simulations of shear banding in large deformation”. In: *International Journal of solids and structures* 37.48-50 (2000), pp. 7185–7206. DOI: 10.1016/S0020-7683(00)00195-5.

[2158] Shaofan Li and Wing Kam Liu. “Meshfree and particle methods and their applications”. In: *Applied Mechanics Reviews* 55.1 (2002), pp. 1–34. DOI: 10.1115/1.1431547.

[2159] Shaofan Li, Wing Kam Liu, Ares J Rosakis, Ted Belytschko, and Wei Hao. “Mesh-free Galerkin simulations of dynamic shear band propagation and failure mode transition”. In: *International Journal of solids and structures* 39.5 (2002), pp. 1213–1240. DOI: 10.1016/S0020-7683(01)00188-3.

[2160] Shihu Li, Douwe JJ van Hinsbergen, Yani Najman, Jing Liu-Zeng, Chenglong Deng, and Rixiang Zhu. “Does pulsed Tibetan deformation correlate with Indian plate motion changes?” In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 536 (2020), p. 116144. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116144.

[2161] Tao Li and Andrea Hampel. “Effect of glacial-interglacial sea-level changes on the displacement and stress field in the forearc and along the plate interface of subduction zones”. In: *Solid Earth* 3.1 (2012), pp. 63–70. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-63-2012.

[2162] Xiong Li and Michel Chouteau. “Three-dimensional gravity modeling in all space”. In: *Surveys in Geophysics* 19.4 (1998), pp. 339–368. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006554408567.

[2163] Yang Li, Frédéric Deschamps, and Paul J Tackley. “Effects of the post-perovskite phase transition properties on the stability and structure of primordial reservoirs in the lower mantle of the Earth”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 432 (2015), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.09.040.

[2164] Yang Li, Frédéric Deschamps, and Paul J Tackley. “The stability and structure of primordial reservoirs in the lower mantle: insights from models of thermochemical convection in three-dimensional spherical geometry”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 199.2 (2014), pp. 914–930. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu295.

[2165] Yang Li, Zhigang Zhang, Juan Li, Zhidong Shi, and Liang Zhao. “Effects of depth-and composition-dependent thermal conductivity and the compositional viscosity ratio on the long-term evolution of large thermochemical piles of primordial material in the lower mantle of the Earth: Insights from 2-D numerical modeling”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 66 (2023), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-022-1111-6.

[2166] Yang Li et al. “Influence of composition-dependent thermal conductivity on the long-term evolution of primordial reservoirs in Earth’s lower mantle”. In: *Earth, Planets and Space* 74.1 (2022), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1186/s40623-022-01608-3.

[2167] Yanyou Li and Jiafu Qi. “Salt-related contractional structure and its main controlling factors of Kelasu structural zone in Kuqa depression: insights from physical and numerical experiments”. In: *Procedia Engineering* 31 (2012), pp. 863–867. DOI: 10.1016/j.proeng.2012.01.1113.

[2168] Yaqing Li et al. “Numerical modeling of failed rifts in the northern South China Sea margin: implications for continental rifting and breakup”. In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* (2020), p. 104402. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2020.104402.

[2169] Yida Li and Michael Gurnis. “A simple force balance model of subduction initiation”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 232.1 (2023), pp. 128–146. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac332.

[2170] Yida Li and Michael Gurnis. “Strike slip motion and the triggering of subduction initiation”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 11 (2023), p. 1156034. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2023.1156034.

[2171] Yunyue Elita Li, Daniel O’Malley, Greg Beroza, Andrew Curtis, and Paul Johnson. *Machine Learning Developments and Applications in Solid-Earth Geosciences: Fad or Future?* 2023. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB026310.

[2172] Z.-H. Li, Z. Xu, T. Gerya, and J.-P. Burg. “Collision of continental corner from 3-D numerical modeling”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 380 (2013), pp. 98–111. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.034.

[2173] Z.H. Li, Z.Q. Xu, and T.V. Gerya. “Flat versus steep subduction: Contrasting modes for the formation and exhumation of high- to ultrahigh-pressure rocks in continental collision zones”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 301 (2011), pp. 65–77.

[2174] ZH Li, TV Gerya, and J-P Burg. “Influence of tectonic overpressure on P–T paths of HP–UHP rocks in continental collision zones: thermomechanical modelling”. In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 28.3 (2010), pp. 227–247. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-1314.2009.00864.x.

[2175] Zhong-Hai Li. “Integrated thermodynamic and thermomechanical numerical modeling: A useful method for studying deep Earth water and carbon cycling”. In: *Geosystems and Geoenvironment* 1 (2022), p. 100002. DOI: 10.1016/j.geogeo.2021.09.002.

[2176] Zhong-Hai Li, Jeanette F Di Leo, and Neil M Ribe. “Subduction-induced mantle flow, finite strain, and seismic anisotropy: Numerical modeling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.6 (2014), pp. 5052–5076. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB010996.

[2177] Zhong-Hai Li, Taras Gerya, and James AD Connolly. “Variability of subducting slab morphologies in the mantle transition zone: Insight from petrological-thermomechanical modeling”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 196 (2019), p. 102874. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.05.018.

[2178] Zhong-Hai Li and Neil M Ribe. “Dynamics of free subduction from 3-D boundary element modeling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B6 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009165.

[2179] ZhongHai Li. “A review on the numerical geodynamic modeling of continental subduction, collision and exhumation”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 57 (2014), pp. 47–69. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-013-4696-0.

[2180] Zhonghai Li and Taras V Gerya. “Polyphase formation and exhumation of high-to ultrahigh-pressure rocks in continental subduction zone: Numerical modeling and application to the Sulu ultrahigh-pressure terrane in eastern China”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 114.B9 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JB005935.

[2181] Z.-X. Lia and S. Zhong. “Supercontinent-superplume coupling, true polar wander and plume mobility: Plate dominance in whole-mantle tectonics”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 176 (2009), pp. 143–156.

[2182] Qing Liang, Chao Chen, and Yaoguo Li. “3-D inversion of gravity data in spherical coordinates with application to the GRAIL data”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.6 (2014), pp. 1359–1373. DOI: 10.1002/2014JE004626.

[2183] J Liao, T Gerya, and Q Wang. “Layered structure of the lithospheric mantle changes dynamics of craton extension”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.22 (2013), pp. 5861–5866. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL058081.

[2184] J. Liao and T. Gerya. “From continental rifting to seafloor spreading: Insight from 3D thermo-mechanical modeling”. In: *Gondwana Research* (2014).

[2185] J. Liao and T. Gerya. “Influence of lithospheric mantle stratification on craton extension: Insight from two-dimensional thermo-mechanical modeling”. In: *Tectonophysics* 631 (2014), pp. 50–64. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.01.020.

[2186] Jie Liao and Taras Gerya. “Partitioning of crustal shortening during continental collision: 2-D thermomechanical modeling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 122.1 (2017), pp. 592–606. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013398.

[2187] Jie Liao, Lun Li, Rui Gao, Yongqiang Shen, Jiarong Qing, and Yangming Wu. “Geodynamic modeling on subduction-spreading interaction and implications for the South China Sea and surrounding regions”. In: *Geosystems and Geoenvironment* 2.2 (2022), p. 100143. DOI: 10.1016/j.geogeo.2022.100143.

[2188] Jie Liao, Qin Wang, Taras Gerya, and Maxim D Ballmer. “Modeling craton destruction by hydration-induced weakening of the upper mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 122.9 (2017), pp. 7449–7466. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014157.

[2189] Tim Lichtenberg, Tobias Keller, Richard F Katz, Gregor J Golabek, and Taras V Gerya. “Magma ascent in planetesimals: Control by grain size”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 507 (2019), pp. 154–165. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.11.034.

[2190] C. Lim and C. Lee. “Effects of temporal plume-slab interaction on the partial melting of the subducted oceanic crust”. In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 113 (2015), pp. 857–865. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2015.09.016.

[2191] Yi-An Lin, Lorenzo Colli, and Jonny Wu. “NW Pacific-Panthalassa intra-oceanic subduction during Mesozoic times from mantle convection and geoid models”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 23 (2022), e2022GC010514. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010514.

[2192] Jian Lin and EM Parmentier. “A finite amplitude necking model of rifting in brittle lithosphere”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B4 (1990), pp. 4909–4923. DOI: 10.1029/JB095iB04p04909.

[2193] Jian Lin, Yigang Xu, Zhen Sun, and Zhiyuan Zhou. “Mantle upwelling beneath the South China Sea and links to surrounding subduction systems”. In: *National Science Review* 6.5 (2019), pp. 877–881. DOI: 10.1093/nsr/nwz123.

[2194] John Lin, GM Purdy, H Schouten, J-C Sempere, and C Zervas. "Evidence from gravity data for focused magmatic accretion along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge". In: *Nature* 344.6267 (1990), p. 627. DOI: 10.1038/344627a0.

[2195] Ja-Ren Lin, Taras V Gerya, Paul J Tackley, David A Yuen, and Gregor J Golabek. "Numerical modeling of protocore destabilization during planetary accretion: Methodology and results". In: *Icarus* 204.2 (2009), pp. 732–748. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.06.035.

[2196] Ja-Ren Lin, Taras V Gerya, Paul J Tackley, David A Yuen, and Gregor J Golabek. "Protocore destabilization in planetary embryos formed by cold accretion: Feedbacks from non-Newtonian rheology and energy dissipation". In: *Icarus* 213.1 (2011), pp. 24–42. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.02.021.

[2197] S.-C. Lin and B.-Y. Kuo. "Dynamics of the opposite-verging subduction zones in the Taiwan region: Insights from numerical models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 121 (2016), pp. 2174–2192. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012784.

[2198] S.-C. Lin and P.E. van Keken. "Dynamics of thermochemical plumes: 1. Plume formation and entrainment of a dense layer". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.2 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001071.

[2199] S.-C. Lin and P.E. van Keken. "Dynamics of thermochemical plumes: 2. Complexity of plume structures and its implications for mapping mantle plumes". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001072.

[2200] Shu-Chuan Lin and Peter E van Keken. "Multiple volcanic episodes of flood basalts caused by thermochemical mantle plumes". In: *Nature* 436.7048 (2005), pp. 250–252. DOI: 10.1038/nature03697.

[2201] Shu-Chuan Lin, Ban-Yuan Kuo, Ling-Yun Chiao, and Peter E van Keken. "Thermal plume models and melt generation in East Africa: A dynamic modeling approach". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 237.1-2 (2005), pp. 175–192. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.049.

[2202] E. Rune Lindgren. "The motion of a sphere in an incompressible viscous fluid at Reynolds numbers considerably less than one". In: *Physica Scripta* 60 (1999), pp. 97–110.

[2203] G.S. Lister, M.A. Etheridge, and P.A. Symonds. "Detachment faulting and the evolution of passive continental margins". In: *Geology* 14 (1986), pp. 246–250. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<246:DFATEO>2.0.CO;2.

[2204] Konstantin D Litasov and Eiji Ohtani. "Effect of water on the phase relations in Earth's mantle and deep water cycle". In: *Special Papers-Geological Society of America* 421 (2007), p. 115. DOI: 10.1130/2007.2421(08).

[2205] C Lithgow-Bertelloni, MA Richards, CP Conrad, and RW Griffiths. "Plume generation in natural thermal convection at high Rayleigh and Prandtl numbers". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 434 (2001), pp. 1–21. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112001003706.

[2206] C. Lithgow-Bertelloni and J.H. Guynn. "Origin of the lithospheric stress field". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 (2004), B01408. DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002467.

[2207] Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni and Mark A Richards. "The dynamics of Cenozoic and Mesozoic plate motions". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 36.1 (1998), pp. 27–78. DOI: 10.1029/97RG02282.

[2208] Danhong Liu and Lin Chen. "Edge-driven convection and thinning of craton lithosphere: Two-dimensional thermal-mechanical modeling". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 62 (2019), pp. 2106–2120. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-019-9371-0.

[2209] Hao Liu, Michael Gurnis, and Wei Leng. "Constraints on Mantle Viscosity from Slab Dynamics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126 (2021), e2021JB022329. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022329.

[2210] Hao Liu, Michael Gurnis, Wei Leng, Zhe Jia, and Zhongwen Zhan. "Tonga Slab Morphology and Stress Variations Controlled by a Relic Slab: Implications for Deep Earthquakes in the Tonga-Fiji Region". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.7 (2021), e2020GL091331. DOI: 10.1029/2020GL091331.

[2211] Hao Liu, Wei Leng, Wenzhong Wang, and Yong Zheng. "Deciphering the deep Earth heterogeneities from the temperature fluctuation of mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 618 (2023), p. 118275. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118275.

[2212] L. Liu and M. Gurnis. "Simultaneous inversion of mantle properties and initial conditions using an adjoint of mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 113.B8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008JB005594.

[2213] L. Liu and D. R. Stegman. "Origin of Columbia River flood basalt controlled by propagating rupture of the Farallon slab". In: *Nature* 482.7385 (2012), pp. 386–389. DOI: 10.1038/nature10749.

[2214] L. Liu and D.R. Stegman. "Segmentation of the Farallon slab". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 311 (2011), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.09.027.

[2215] Liang Liu, Lijun Liu, Jason P Morgan, Yi-Gang Xu, and Ling Chen. "New constraints on Cenozoic subduction between India and Tibet". In: *Nature Communications* 14.1 (2023), p. 1963. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-023-37615-5.

[2216] Lijun Liu, Sonja Spasojević, and Michael Gurnis. "Reconstructing Farallon plate subduction beneath North America back to the Late Cretaceous". In: *Science* 322.5903 (2008), pp. 934–938. DOI: 10.1126/science.1162921.

[2217] MB Liu, GR Liu, and KY Lam. "Constructing smoothing functions in smoothed particle hydrodynamics with applications". In: *Journal of Computational and applied Mathematics* 155.2 (2003), pp. 263–284. DOI: 10.1016/S0377-0427(02)00869-5.

[2218] MB Liu, GR Liu, and KY Lam. "Investigations into water mitigation using a meshless particle method". In: *Shock waves* 12.3 (2002), pp. 181–195. DOI: 10.1007/s00193-002-0163-0.

[2219] MB Liu and Gui-Rong Liu. "Restoring particle consistency in smoothed particle hydrodynamics". In: *Applied numerical mathematics* 56.1 (2006), pp. 19–36. DOI: 10.1016/j.apnum.2005.02.012.

[2220] Mengxue Liu and Dinghui Yang. "How do pre-existing weak zones and rheological layering of the continental lithosphere influence the development and evolution of intra-continental subduction?" In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 238 (2022), p. 105385. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2022.105385.

[2221] Mengxue Liu, Dinghui Yang, and Rui Qi. "The role of continental lithospheric thermal structure in the evolution of orogenic systems: application to the Himalayan–Tibetan collision zone". In: *Solid Earth* 14.11 (2023), pp. 1155–1168. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-1155-2023.

[2222] Mingqi Liu and Taras Gerya. "Forced subduction initiation near spreading centers: effects of brittle-ductile damage". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.2 (2023), e2022JB024701. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB024701.

[2223] Mingqi Liu and Zhonghai Li. "Dynamics of thinning and destruction of the continental cratonic lithosphere: Numerical modeling". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 61 (2018), pp. 823–852. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-017-9184-x.

[2224] Mou B Liu, WP Xie, and GR Liu. "Modeling incompressible flows using a finite particle method". In: *Applied mathematical modelling* 29.12 (2005), pp. 1252–1270. DOI: 10.1016/j.apm.2005.05.003.

[2225] S. Liu and C.A. Currie. "Farallon plate dynamics prior to the Laramide orogeny: Numerical models of flat subduction". In: *Tectonophysics* 666 (2016), pp. 33–47.

[2226] S. Liu and S.D. King. "A benchmark study of incompressible Stokes flow in a 3-D spherical shell using ASPECT". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 217 (2019), pp. 650–667. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz036.

[2227] Shangxin Liu and Scott D King. "Dynamics of the North American Plate: Large-Scale Driving Mechanism From Far-Field Slabs and the Interpretation of Shallow Negative Seismic Anomalies". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.3 (2022), e2021GC009808. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009808.

[2228] Sibiao Liu, Stephan V Sobolev, Andrey Y Babeyko, and Michaël Vincent Pons. "Controls of the foreland-deformation pattern in the Orogen-foreland shortening system: Constraints from high-resolution geodynamic models". In: *Tectonics* 41 (2022), e2021TC007121. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007121.

[2229] Sibiao Liu et al. "Sensitivity of gravity anomalies to mantle rheology at mid-ocean ridge–transform fault systems". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 622 (2023), p. 118420. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118420.

[2230] W. Liu and S. Xu. "A new improved Uzawa method for finite element solution of Stokes problem". In: *Computational Mechanics* 27 (2001), pp. 305–310. DOI: 10.1007/s004660100244.

[2231] Wing Kam Liu, Shaofan Li, and Harold S Park. "Eighty years of the finite element method: Birth, evolution, and future". In: *Archives of Computational Methods in Engineering* 29 (2022), pp. 4431–4453. DOI: 10.1007/s11831-022-09740-9.

[2232] X. Liu and S. Zhong. "Analyses of marginal stability, heat transfer and boundary layer properties for thermal convection in a compressible fluid with infinite Prandtl number". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 194 (2013), pp. 125–144. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt117.

[2233] X. Liu and S. Zhong. "The long-wavelength geoid from three-dimensional spherical models of thermal and thermochemical mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.6 (2015), pp. 4572–4596. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012016.

[2234] Xi Liu, Juan Li, Zhigang Zhang, and Weidong Sun. "The foundering of stagnant slabs bearing oceanic plateau into the lower mantle". In: *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* 194 (2023), p. 103964. DOI: 10.1016/j.dsr.2023.103964.

[2235] Xi Liu and Shijie Zhong. "Constraining mantle viscosity structure for a thermochemical mantle using the geoid observation". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.3 (2016), pp. 895–913. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006161.

[2236] Xiaowen Liu and Russell Pysklywec. "Transient injection of flow: How torn and bent slabs induce unusual mantle circulation patterns near a flat slab". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.10 (2023), e2023GC011056. DOI: 10.1029/2023GC011056.

[2237] Yan Liu and Ted Belytschko. "A new support integration scheme for the weakform in mesh-free methods". In: *International journal for numerical methods in engineering* 82.6 (2010), pp. 699–715. DOI: 10.1002/nme.2780.

[2238] Z. Liu and P. Bird. "Two-dimensional and three-dimensional finite element modelling of mantle processes beneath central South Island, New Zealand". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 165 (2006), pp. 1003–1028.

[2239] Ze Liu et al. "Deep-shallow coupling mechanism in pull-apart basins: Insight from 3D numerical simulation". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 242 (2023), p. 105509. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2022.105509.

[2240] Ze Liu et al. "Mesozoic magmatic activity and tectonic evolution in the southern East China Sea Continental Shelf Basin: thermo-mechanical modelling". In: *Geological Journal* 53 (2018), pp. 240–251. DOI: 10.1002/gj.3021.

[2241] Ze Liu et al. "When plateau meets subduction zone: a review of numerical models". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 215 (2021), p. 103556. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2021.103556.

[2242] M.-G. Llorens. "Stress and strain evolution during single-layer folding under pure and simple shear". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 126 (2019), pp. 245–257. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.06.009.

[2243] Rosalia Lo Bue, Manuele Faccenda, and Jianfeng Yang. "The Role of Adria Plate Lithospheric Structures on the Recent Dynamics of the Central Mediterranean Region". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.10 (2021), e2021JB022377. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022377.

[2244] IS Lobanov, I Yu Popov, AI Popov, and TV Gerya. "Numerical approach to the Stokes problem with high contrasts in viscosity". In: *Applied Mathematics and Computation* 235 (2014), pp. 17–25. DOI: 10.1016/j.amc.2014.02.084.

[2245] LI Lobkovskii and MM Ramazanov. "Investigation of convection in the upper mantle connected thermomechanically with the subduction zone and its geodynamic application to the Arctic Region and North East Asia". In: *Fluid Dynamics* 56.3 (2021), pp. 433–444. DOI: 10.1134/S001546282103006X.

[2246] LI Lobkovsky, AA Baranov, AM Bobrov, and AV Chuvaev. "Global Geodynamic Model of the Earth and Its Application to the Arctic Region". In: *Doklady Earth Sciences*. 2024, pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1134/S1028334X23603000.

[2247] A. Loddoch and U. Hansen. "Temporally transitional mantle convection: Implications for Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 113.E9 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JE003023.

[2248] A. Loddoch, C. Stein, and U. Hansen. "Temporal variations in the convective style of planetary mantles". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 251.1-2 (2006), pp. 79–89. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.08.026.

[2249] J. Lof and A.H. van den Boogaard. "Adaptive return mapping algorithms for J_2 elasto-viscoplastic flow". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Eng.* 51 (2001), pp. 1283–1298. DOI: 10.1002/nme.203.

[2250] Liz C Logan, Luc L Lavier, Eunseo Choi, Eh Tan, and Ginny A Catania. "Semi-brittle rheology and ice dynamics in DynEarthSol3D". In: *The Cryosphere* 11.1 (2017), pp. 117–132. DOI: 10.5194/tc-11-117-2017.

[2251] Anders Logg, Kent-Andre Mardal, and Garth Wells. *Automated solution of differential equations by the finite element method: The FEniCS book*. Vol. 84. Springer Science & Business Media, 2012.

[2252] Philippe Lognonné et al. "Constraints on the shallow elastic and anelastic structure of Mars from InSight seismic data". In: *Nature Geoscience* 13.3 (2020), pp. 213–220. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-020-0536-y.

[2253] C. Loiselet et al. "Subducting slabs: Jellyfishes in the Earth's mantle". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 11.8 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003172.

[2254] Christelle Loiselet, Laurent Husson, and Jean Braun. "From longitudinal slab curvature to slab rheology". In: *Geology* 37.8 (2009), pp. 747–750.

[2255] M. D. Long, B. H. Hager, M. V. de Hoop, and R. D. van der Hilst. “Two-dimensional modelling of subduction zone anisotropy with application to southwestern Japan”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 170.2 (2007), pp. 839–856. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03464.x.

[2256] Maureen D Long and Thorsten W Becker. “Mantle dynamics and seismic anisotropy”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 297.3-4 (2010), pp. 341–354. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.06.036.

[2257] Aurélie Louis–Napoléon, Thomas Bonometti, Muriel Gerbault, Roland Martin, and Olivier Vanderhaeghe. “Models of convection and segregation in heterogeneous partially molten crustal roots with a VOF method–I: flow regimes”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 229.3 (2022), pp. 2047–2080. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab510.

[2258] Aurélie Louis–Napoléon, Muriel Gerbault, Thomas Bonometti, Cedric Thieulot, Roland Martin, and Olivier Vanderhaeghe. “3D numerical modeling of crustal polydiapirs with Volume-Of-Fluid methods”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222 (2020), pp. 474–506. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa141.

[2259] Diogo L Lourenço. “Estranged planetary twins”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 16 (2023), pp. 2–3. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-01104-z.

[2260] Diogo L Lourenço, Antoine B Rozel, Maxim D Ballmer, and Paul J Tackley. “Plutonic-squishy lid: A new global tectonic regime generated by intrusive magmatism on earth-like planets”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008756. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008756.

[2261] Diogo L Lourenço, Antoine B Rozel, Taras Gerya, and Paul J Tackley. “Efficient cooling of rocky planets by intrusive magmatism”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 11.5 (2018), p. 322.

[2262] Diogo L Lourenço and Max L Rudolph. “Shallow lower mantle viscosity modulates the pattern of mantle structure”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.8 (2020), e2020GC008934. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC008934.

[2263] Peter Lovely, Eric Flodin, Chris Guzofski, Frantz Maerten, and David D Pollard. “Pitfalls among the promises of mechanics-based restoration: Addressing implications of unphysical boundary conditions”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 41 (2012), pp. 47–63. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2012.02.020.

[2264] Peter J Lovely, Stanislas N Jayr, and Donald A Medwedeff. “Practical and efficient three-dimensional structural restoration using an adaptation of the GeoChron model”. In: *AAPG Bulletin* 102.10 (2018), pp. 1985–2016. DOI: 10.1306/03291817191.

[2265] JP Lowman, AD Gait, CW Gable, and H Kukreja. “Plumes anchored by a high viscosity lower mantle in a 3D mantle convection model featuring dynamically evolving plates”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 35.19 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL035342.

[2266] JP Lowman, SD King, and SJ Trim. “The influence of plate boundary motion on planform in viscously stratified mantle convection models”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B12 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008362.

[2267] Julian P Lowman. “Mantle convection models featuring plate tectonic behavior: An overview of methods and progress”. In: *Tectonophysics* 510.1-2 (2011), pp. 1–16.

[2268] Julian P Lowman and Carl W Gable. “Thermal evolution of the mantle following continental aggregation in 3D convection models”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.17 (1999), pp. 2649–2652. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL008332.

[2269] Julian P Lowman and Gary T Jarvis. “Continental collisions in wide aspect ratio and high Rayleigh number two-dimensional mantle convection models”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B11 (1996), pp. 25485–25497. DOI: 10.1029/96JB02568.

[2270] Julian P Lowman and Gary T Jarvis. “Effects of mantle heat source distribution on supercontinent stability”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B6 (1999), pp. 12733–12746. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900108.

[2271] Julian P Lowman and Gary T Jarvis. “Mantle convection flow reversals due to continental collisions”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.19 (1993), pp. 2087–2090. DOI: 10.1029/93GL02047.

[2272] Julian P Lowman and Gary T Jarvis. “Mantle convection models of continental collision and breakup incorporating finite thickness plates”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 88.1 (1995), pp. 53–68.

[2273] Julian P Lowman, Scott D King, and Carl W Gable. “Steady plumes in viscously stratified, vigorously convecting, three-dimensional numerical mantle convection models with mobile plates”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 5.1 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003GC000583.

[2274] Julian P Lowman, Scott D King, and Carl W Gable. “The influence of tectonic plates on mantle convection patterns, temperature and heat flow”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 146.3 (2001), pp. 619–636. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2001.00471.x.

[2275] Julian P Lowman, Scott D King, and Carl W Gable. “The role of the heating mode of the mantle in intermittent reorganization of the plate velocity field”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 152.2 (2003), pp. 455–467. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01862.x.

[2276] Julian P Lowman, Laura T Pinero-Feliciangeli, J-Michael Kendall, and M Hosein Shahnas. “Influence of convergent plate boundaries on upper mantle flow and implications for seismic anisotropy”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 8.8 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001627.

[2277] Anthony R Lowry, Neil M Ribe, and Robert B Smith. “Dynamic elevation of the Cordillera, western United States”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B10 (2000), pp. 23371–23390. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900182.

[2278] Anthony R Lowry and Shijie Zhong. “Surface versus internal loading of the Tharsis rise, Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 108.E9 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002111.

[2279] SJ Loyd, TW Becker, CP Conrad, C Lithgow-Bertelloni, and FA Corsetti. “Time variability in Cenozoic reconstructions of mantle heat flow: plate tectonic cycles and implications for Earth’s thermal evolution”. In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 104.36 (2007), pp. 14266–14271. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0706667104.

[2280] Chang Lu et al. “The Sensitivity of Joint Inversions of Seismic and Geodynamic Data to Mantle Viscosity”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.4 (2020), e2019GC008648. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008648.

[2281] G. Lu, B.J.P. Kaus, L. Zhao, and T. Zheng. “Self-consistent subduction initiation induced by mantle flow”. In: *Terra Nova* (2015). DOI: 10.1111/ter.12140.

[2282] Gang Lu and Ritske S Huismans. “Melt volume at Atlantic volcanic rifted margins controlled by depth-dependent extension and mantle temperature”. In: *Nature Communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-23981-5.

[2283] Gang Lu, Dave A May, and Ritske S Huismans. “A Three-Field Formulation for Two-Phase Flow in Geodynamic Modeling: Toward the Zero-Porosity Limit”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 129.1 (2024), e2023JB027469. DOI: 10.1029/2023JB027469.

[2284] Gang Lu, Liang Zhao, Ling Chen, Bo Wan, and FuYuan Wu. "Reviewing subduction initiation and the origin of plate tectonics: What do we learn from present-day Earth?" In: *Earth and Planetary Physics* 5.2 (2021), pp. 123–140. DOI: 10.26464/epp2021014.

[2285] Leon B Lucy. "A numerical approach to the testing of the fission hypothesis". In: *The astronomical journal* 82 (1977), pp. 1013–1024. DOI: xxxx.

[2286] ER Lundin, AG Doré, J Naliboff, and J van Wijk. "Utilization of continental transforms in break-up: observations, models, and a potential link to magmatism". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 524 (2022). DOI: 10.6084/m9.figshare.c.5756724.

[2287] Gang Luo and Mian Liu. "How does trench coupling lead to mountain building in the Subandes? A viscoelastoplastic finite element model". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.8 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL037347.

[2288] Gang Luo and Mian Liu. "Multi-timescale mechanical coupling between the San Jacinto fault and the San Andreas fault, southern California". In: *Lithosphere* 4.3 (2012), pp. 221–229. DOI: 10.1130/L180.1.

[2289] Gang Luo and Mian Liu. "Stress evolution and fault interactions before and after the 2008 Great Wenchuan earthquake". In: *Tectonophysics* 491.1-4 (2010), pp. 127–140. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.12.019.

[2290] Gang Luo and Mian Liu. "Why short-term crustal shortening leads to mountain building in the Andes, but not in Cascadia?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 36.8 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL037347.

[2291] Ting Luo and Wei Leng. "Thermal structure of continental subduction zone: high temperature caused by the removal of the preceding oceanic slab". In: *Earth and Planetary Physics* 5.3 (2021), pp. 290–295. DOI: 10.26464/epp2021027.

[2292] Stefan Luth, Ernst Willingshofer, Dimitrios Sokoutis, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Does subduction polarity changes below the Alps? Inferences from analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 582 (2013), pp. 140–161.

[2293] Richard A Lux, Geoffrey F Davies, and John H Thomas. "Moving lithospheric plates and mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 58.1 (1979), pp. 209–228.

[2294] P. Ma, S. Liu, M. Gurnis, and B. Zhang. "Slab Horizontal Subduction and Slab Tearing Beneath East Asia". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 46 (2019), pp. 5161–5169. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL081703.

[2295] C. Maas and U. Hansen. "Effects of Earth's rotation on the early differentiation of a terrestrial magma ocean". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.11 (2015), pp. 7508–7525. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012053.

[2296] Julia G MacDougall, Margarete A Jadamec, and Karen M Fischer. "The zone of influence of the subducting slab in the asthenospheric mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 122.8 (2017), pp. 6599–6624. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014445.

[2297] P. Machetel and D.A. Yuen. "Penetrative convective flows induced by internal heating and mantle compressibility". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 94.B8 (1989), pp. 10, 609–10, 626. DOI: 10.1029/JB094iB08p10609.

[2298] Philippe Machetel, Catherine Thoraval, and David Brunet. "Spectral and geophysical consequences of 3-D spherical mantle convection with an endothermic phase change at the 670 km discontinuity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 88.1 (1995), pp. 43–51. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(94)05075-9.

[2299] Philippe Machetel and Patrice Weber. "Intermittent layered convection in a model mantle with an endothermic phase change at 670 km". In: *Nature* 350.6313 (1991), p. 55.

[2300] S.J. Mackwell, M. E. Zimmerman, and D. L. Kohlstedt. “High-temperature deformation of dry diabase with application to tectonics on Venus”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103 (1998), pp. 975–984.

[2301] Elizabeth H Madden et al. “Linked 3-D modelling of megathrust earthquake-tsunami events: from subduction to tsunami run up”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 224.1 (2020), pp. 487–516. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa484.

[2302] Daniele Maestrelli, Sascha Brune, Giacomo Corti, Derek Keir, Ameha A Muluneh, and Federico Sani. “Analog and Numerical Modeling of Rift-Rift-Rift Triple Junctions”. In: *Tectonics* 41.10 (2022), e2022TC007491. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007491.

[2303] M. Maffione, C. Thieulot, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, A. Morris, O. Plümper, and W. Spakman. “Dynamics of intraoceanic subduction initiation: 1. Oceanic detachment fault inversion and the formation of supra-subduction zone ophiolites”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1753–1770. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005746.

[2304] John Keith Magali, Thomas Bodin, Navid Hedjazian, Henri Samuel, and Suzanne Atkins. “Geodynamic tomography: constraining upper-mantle deformation patterns from Bayesian inversion of surface waves”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 224.3 (2021), pp. 2077–2099. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa577.

[2305] V Magni, J van Hunen, F Funiciello, and C Faccenna. “Numerical models of slab migration in continental collision zones.” In: *Solid earth.* 3.2 (2012), pp. 293–306. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-293-2012.

[2306] V. Magni. “The effects of back-arc spreading on arc magmatism”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 519 (2019), pp. 141–151. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.05.009.

[2307] V. Magni, M.B. Allen, J. van Hunen, and P. Bouilhol. “Continental underplating after slab break-off”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 474 (2017), pp. 59–67. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.06.017.

[2308] V. Magni, P. Bouilhol, and J. van Hunen. “Deep water recycling through time”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 4203–4216. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005525.

[2309] V. Magni, J. Naliboff, M. Prada, and C. Gaina. “Ridge Jumps and Mantle Exhumation in Back-Arc Basins”. In: *Geosciences* 11 (2021), p. 475. DOI: 10.3390/geosciences11110475.

[2310] Valentina Magni, Claudio Faccenna, Jeroen van Hunen, and Francesca Funiciello. “Delamination vs. break-off: the fate of continental collision”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.2 (2013), pp. 285–289. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50090.

[2311] Valentina Magni, Claudio Faccenna, Jeroen van Hunen, and Francesca Funiciello. “How collision triggers backarc extension: Insight into Mediterranean style of extension from 3-D numerical models”. In: *Geology* 42.6 (2014), pp. 511–514. DOI: 10.1130/G35446.1.

[2312] Valentina Magni and Agnes Király. “Delamination”. In: *Reference Module in Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences*. Elsevier, 2020. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-409548-9.09515-4.

[2313] JS Maia, MA Wieczorek, and A-C Plesa. “The mantle viscosity structure of Venus”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.15 (2023), e2023GL103847. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL103847.

[2314] Julia S Maia and Mark A Wieczorek. “Lithospheric structure of Venusian crustal plateaus”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 127.2 (2022), e2021JE007004. DOI: 10.1029/2021JE007004.

[2315] P. Maierova, O. Lexa, K. Schulmann, and P. Stipska. “Contrasting tectono-metamorphic evolution of orogenic lower crust in the Bohemian Massif: A numerical model”. In: *Gondwana Research* 25 (2014), pp. 509–521.

[2316] Petra Maierova. “Evolution of the Bohemian Massif: Insights from numerical modeling”. PhD thesis. Charles University in Prague, 2012.

[2317] Petra Maierová, Karel Schulmann, and Taras Gerya. “Relamination styles in collisional orogens”. In: *Tectonics* 37.1 (2018), pp. 224–250. DOI: 10.1002/2017TC004677.

[2318] Petra Maierová, Karel Schulmann, Pavla Štípská, Taras Gerya, and Ondrej Lexa. “Translithospheric diapirism explains the presence of ultra-high pressure rocks in the European Variscides”. In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 2.1 (2021), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s43247-021-00122-w.

[2319] Giridas Maiti, Arnab Roy, Joyjeet Sen, and Nibir Mandal. “Impact of Decelerating India-Asia Convergence on the Crustal Flow Kinematics in Tibet: An Insight From Scaled Laboratory Modeling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.11 (2021), e2021GC009967. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009967.

[2320] C. Malatesta, T. Gerya, L. Crispini, L. Federico, and G. Capponi. “Interplate deformation at early-stage oblique subduction: 3-D thermomechanical numerical modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 35 (2016), pp. 1610–1625.

[2321] C. Malatesta, T. Gerya, L. Crispini, L. Federico, and G. Capponi. “Oblique subduction modelling indicates along-trench tectonic transport of sediments”. In: *Nature Communications* 4 (2013). DOI: 10.1038/ncomms3456.

[2322] A.V. Malevsky and D.A. Yuen. “Characteristics-based methods applied to infinite Prandtl number thermal convection in the hard turbulent regime”. In: *Physics of Fluids A* 3.9 (1991), pp. 2105–2115. DOI: 10.1063/1.857893.

[2323] A.V. Malevsky and D.A. Yuen. “Plume structures in the hard-turbulent regime of three-dimensional infinite Prandtl number convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.5 (1993), pp. 383–386. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00293.

[2324] A.V. Malevsky and D.A. Yuen. “Strongly chaotic non-newtonian mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 65.1-4 (1992), pp. 149–171. DOI: 10.1080/03091929208225244.

[2325] Andrei V Malevsky, David A Yuen, and LM Weyer. “Viscosity and thermal fields associated with strongly chaotic non-Newtonian thermal convection”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 19.2 (1992), pp. 127–130.

[2326] C Mallard, B Jacquet, and N Coltice. “ADOPT: A tool for automatic detection of tectonic plates at the surface of convection models”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.8 (2017), pp. 3197–3208.

[2327] Claire Mallard, Nicolas Coltice, Maria Seton, R Dietmar Müller, and Paul J Tackley. “Subduction controls the distribution and fragmentation of Earth’s tectonic plates”. In: *Nature* 535.7610 (2016), p. 140. DOI: 10.1038/nature17992.

[2328] Lucan Mameri, Andréa Tommasi, Javier Signorelli, and Lars N Hansen. “Predicting viscoplastic anisotropy in the upper mantle: a comparison between experiments and polycrystal plasticity models”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 286 (2019), pp. 69–80. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.11.002.

[2329] Lucan Mameri, Andréa Tommasi, Alain Vauchez, Javier Signorelli, and Riad Hassani. “Structural inheritance controlled by olivine viscous anisotropy in fossil mantle shear zones with different past kinematics”. In: *Tectonophysics* 863 (2023), p. 229982. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229982.

[2330] N.S. Mancktelow. “Tectonic pressure: Theoretical concepts and modelled examples”. In: *Lithos* 103 (2008), pp. 149–177.

[2331] N Mandal, Susanta Kumar Samanta, and Chandan Chakraborty. “Numerical modeling of heterogeneous flow fields around rigid objects with special reference to particle paths, strain shadows and foliation drag”. In: *Tectonophysics* 330.3-4 (2001), pp. 177–194.

[2332] Mioara Mandea, Clément Narteau, Isabelle Panet, and Jean Louis Le Mouël. “Gravimetric and magnetic anomalies produced by dissolution-crystallization at the core-mantle boundary”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 120.9 (2015), pp. 5983–6000. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012048.

[2333] Mioara Mandea, Isabelle Panet, Vincent Lesur, Olivier De Viron, Michel Diament, and Jean-Louis Le Mouël. “Recent changes of the Earth’s core derived from satellite observations of magnetic and gravity fields”. In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 109.47 (2012), pp. 19129–19133. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1207346109.

[2334] V. Manea and M. Gurnis. “Subduction zone evolution and low viscosity wedges and channels”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 264 (2007), pp. 22–45.

[2335] V. C. Manea, M. Manea, W. P. Leeman, and D. L. Schutt. “The influence of plume head-lithosphere interaction on magmatism associated with the Yellowstone hotspot track”. In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 188.1-3 (2009), pp. 68–85. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2008.12.012.

[2336] V.C. Manea, W.P. Leeman, T. Gerya, M. Manea, and G. Zhu. “Subduction of fracture zones controls mantle melting and geochemical signature above slabs”. In: *Nature Communications* (2014). DOI: 10.1038/ncomms6095.

[2337] Vlad C Manea, Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, and Marina Manea. “Chilean flat slab subduction controlled by overriding plate thickness and trench rollback”. In: *Geology* 40.1 (2012), pp. 35–38.

[2338] Michael Manga. “Interactions between mantle diapirs”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 24.15 (1997), pp. 1871–1874. DOI: 10.1029/97GL01889.

[2339] Michael Manga. “Mixing of heterogeneities in the mantle: Effect of viscosity differences”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 23.4 (1996), pp. 403–406. DOI: 10.1029/96GL00242.

[2340] G. Maniatis, D. Kurfess, A. Hampel, and O. Heidbach. “Slip acceleration on normal faults due to erosion and sedimentation - Results from a new three-dimensional numerical model coupling tectonics and landscape evolution”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 284 (2009), pp. 570–582.

[2341] Georgios Maniatis and Andrea Hampel. “Along-strike variations of the slip direction on normal faults: Insights from three-dimensional finite-element models”. In: *Journal of structural geology* 30.1 (2008), pp. 21–28. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2007.10.002.

[2342] Antonio Manjón-Cabeza Córdoba and Maxim D Ballmer. “The role of edge-driven convection in the generation of volcanism–Part 1: A 2D systematic study”. In: *Solid Earth* 12.3 (2021), pp. 613–632. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-613-2021.

[2343] Antonio Manjón-Cabeza Córdoba and Maxim D Ballmer. “The role of edge-driven convection in the generation ofvolcanism–Part 2: Interaction with mantle plumes, applied to the Canary Islands”. In: *Solid Earth* 13.10 (2022), pp. 1585–1605. DOI: 10.5194/se-13-1585-2022.

[2344] Utsav Mannu, Kosuke Ueda, Sean D Willett, Taras V Gerya, and Michael Strasser. “Impact of sedimentation on evolution of accretionary wedges: Insights from high-resolution thermomechanical modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 35.12 (2016), pp. 2828–2846.

[2345] Utsav Mannu, Kosuke Ueda, Sean D Willett, Taras V Gerya, and Michael Strasser. “Stratigraphic signatures of forearc basin formation mechanisms”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.6 (2017), pp. 2388–2410.

[2346] John Mansour et al. “Underworld2: Python Geodynamics Modelling for Desktop, HPC and Cloud”. In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 5.47 (2020), p. 1797. DOI: 10.21105/joss.01797.

[2347] Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. “Constraints on mantle viscosity from intermediate-wavelength geoid anomalies in mantle convection models with plate motion history”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.4 (2021), e2020JB021561. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021561.

[2348] Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. “Controls on global mantle convective structures and their comparison with seismic models”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124 (2019), pp. 9345–9372. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017918.

[2349] Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. “Formation of horizontally deflected slabs in the mantle transition zone caused by spinel-to-post-spinel phase transition, its associated grainsize reduction effects, and trench retreat”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.15 (2021), e2021GL093679. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL093679.

[2350] Wei Mao and Shijie Zhong. “Slab stagnation due to a reduced viscosity layer beneath the mantle transition zone”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 11.11 (2018), p. 876. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0225-2.

[2351] X. Mao, M. Gurnis, and D.A. May. “Subduction Initiation With Vertical Lithospheric Heterogeneities and New Fault Formation”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 44 (2017), 10.1002/2017GL075389.

[2352] Yadan Mao, Jin-Qiang Zhong, and Jun Zhang. “The dynamics of an insulating plate over a thermally convecting fluid and its implication for continent movement over convective mantle”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 868 (2019), pp. 286–315. DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2019.189.

[2353] Walter V Maresch and Taras V Gerya. “Blueschists and blue amphiboles: How much subduction do they need?” In: *International Geology Review* 47.7 (2005), pp. 688–702.

[2354] Jean-Luc Margot et al. “Spin state and moment of inertia of Venus”. In: *Nature Astronomy* 5.7 (2021), pp. 676–683. DOI: 10.1038/s41550-021-01339-7.

[2355] G Marketos, C J Spiers, and Rob Govers. “Impact of rock salt creep law choice on subsidence calculations for hydrocarbon reservoirs overlain by evaporite caprocks”. In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 121.6 (2016), pp. 4249–4267.

[2356] G. Marketos, R. Govers, and C.J. Spiers. “Ground motions induced by a producing hydrocarbon reservoir that is overlain by a viscoelastic rocksalt layer: a numerical model”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 203 (2015), pp. 228–242. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv294.

[2357] A.M. Marotta and M.I. Spalla. “Permian-Triassic high thermal regime in the Alps: Result of late Variscan collapse or continental rifting? Validation by numerical modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 26.TC4016 (2007), 10.1029/2006TC002047.

[2358] A.M. Marotta, E. Spelta, and C. Rizzetto. “Gravity signature of crustal subduction inferred from numerical modelling”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 166 (2006), pp. 923–938.

[2359] AM Marotta, M Fernandez, and R Sabadini. “Mantle unrooting in collisional settings”. In: *Tectonophysics* 296.1-2 (1998), pp. 31–46.

[2360] Anna Maria Marotta, Manuel Roda, Katya Conte, and Maria Iole Spalla. “Thermo-mechanical numerical model of the transition from continental rifting to oceanic spreading: the case study of the Alpine Tethys”. In: *Geological Magazine* 155.2 (2018), pp. 250–279. DOI: 10.1017/S0016756816000856.

[2361] Anna Maria Marotta and Roberto Sabadini. “The style of the Tyrrhenian subduction”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 22.7 (1995), pp. 747–750.

[2362] Hauke Marquardt and Lowell Miyagi. "Slab stagnation in the shallow lower mantle linked to an increase in mantle viscosity". In: *Nature Geoscience* 8.4 (2015), p. 311. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO2393.

[2363] F.O. Marques, F.R. Cabral, T.V. Gerya, G. Zhu, and D.A. May. "Subduction initiates at straight passive margins". In: *geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G35246.1.

[2364] F.O. Marques and B.J.P. Kaus. "Speculations on the impact of catastrophic subduction initiation on the Earth System". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 93 (2016), pp. 1–16. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2015.09.003.

[2365] Fernando O Marques et al. "Testing the influence of far-field topographic forcing on subduction initiation at a passive margin". In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 517–524.

[2366] FO Marques, PR Cobbold, and N Lourenço. "Physical models of rifting and transform faulting, due to ridge push in a wedge-shaped oceanic lithosphere". In: *Tectonophysics* 443.1-2 (2007), pp. 37–52.

[2367] Simone Marras, Michal A Kopera, Emil M Constantinescu, Jenny Suckale, and Francis X Giraldo. "A continuous/discontinuous Galerkin solution of the shallow water equations with dynamic viscosity, high-order wetting and drying, and implicit time integration". In: *arXiv preprint arXiv:1607.04547* (2016). DOI: xxxx.

[2368] Robert S Marshall, Juan C Heinrich, and OC Zienkiewicz. "Natural convection in a square enclosure by a finite-element, penalty function method using primitive fluid variables". In: *Numerical Heat Transfer, Part B: Fundamentals* 1.3 (1978), pp. 315–330.

[2369] Zdenek Martinec et al. "A benchmark study of numerical implementations of the sea level equation in GIA modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 215.1 (2018), pp. 389–414. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy280.

[2370] Zdeněk Martinec, Ctirad Matyska, Ondřej Čadek, and Pavel Hrdina. "The Stokes problem with 3D Newtonian rheology in a spherical shell". In: *Computer physics communications* 76.1 (1993), pp. 63–79. DOI: 10.1016/0010-4655(93)90121-R.

[2371] J. Martinod et al. "How do subduction processes contribute to forearc Andean uplift? Insights from numerical models". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 96 (2016), pp. 6–18. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2015.04.001.

[2372] J.G. Masek and C. Duncan. "Minimum-work mountain building". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B1 (1998), pp. 907–917. DOI: 10.1029/97JB03213.

[2373] W.G. Mason, L. Moresi, P.G. Betts, and M.S. Miller. "Three-dimensional numerical models of the influence of a buoyant oceanic plateau on subduction zones". In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 71–79.

[2374] P. Massimi, A. Quarteroni, F. Saleri, and G. Scrofani. "Modeling of salt tectonics". In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 197 (2007), pp. 281–293. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2007.08.004.

[2375] Paolo Massimi, Alfio Quarteroni, and G Scrofani. "An adaptive finite element method for modeling salt diapirism". In: *Mathematical Models and Methods in Applied Sciences* 16.04 (2006), pp. 587–614. DOI: 10.1142/S0218202506001273.

[2376] A. Massmeyer, E. Di Giuseppe, A. Davaille, T. Rolf, and P.J. Tackley. "Numerical simulation of thermal plumes in a Herschel-Bulkley fluid". In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Rheology* 195 (2013), pp. 32–45.

[2377] B Mather, Louis Moresi, and P Rayner. "Adjoint inversion of the thermal structure of Southeastern Australia". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 219.3 (2019), pp. 1648–1659. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz368.

[2378] Takeshi Matsumoto and Yoshibumi Tomoda. "Numerical simulation of the initiation of subduction at the fracture zone". In: *Journal of Physics of the Earth* 31.3 (1983), pp. 183–194. DOI: 10.4294/jpe1952.31.183.

[2379] K. J. Matthews, A. J. Hale, M. Gurnis, R. D. Müller, and L. DiCaprio. "Dynamic subsidence of Eastern Australia during the Cretaceous". In: *Gondwana Research* 19.2 (2011), pp. 372–383. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2010.06.006.

[2380] L Mattioni, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, and I Moretti. "Rifting through a heterogeneous crust: insights from analogue models and application to the Gulf of Corinth". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 213–231. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.11.

[2381] C. Matyska, J. Moser, and D.A. Yuen. "The potential influence of radiative heat transfer on the formation of megaplumes in the lower mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 125.1-4 (1994), pp. 255–266. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90219-4.

[2382] C. Matyska and D.A. Yuen. "The importance of radiative heat transfer on superplumes in the lower mantle with the new post-perovskite phase change". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 234.1-2 (2005), pp. 71–81. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.10.040.

[2383] Ctirad Matyska and David A Yuen. "Lower-mantle material properties and convection models of multiscale plumes". In: *Special Papers – Geological Society of America* 430 (2007), p. 137.

[2384] Ctirad Matyska, David A Yuen, Renata M Wentzcovitch, and Hana Čížková. "The impact of variability in the rheological activation parameters on lower-mantle viscosity stratification and its dynamics". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 188.1-2 (2011), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.05.012.

[2385] T. Mauduit and O. Dauteuil. "Small-scale models of oceanic transform zones". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B9 (1996), pp. 20, 195–20, 209.

[2386] B Maunder, J Prytulak, S Goes, and M Reagan. "Rapid subduction initiation and magmatism in the Western Pacific driven by internal vertical forces". In: *Nature communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15737-4.

[2387] B. Maunder, J. van Hunen, P. Bouilhol, and V. Magni. "Modeling Slab Temperature: A Reevaluation of the Thermal Parameter". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007641.

[2388] B. Maunder, J. van Hunen, V. Magni, and P. Bouilhol. "Relamination of mafic subducting crust throughout Earth's history". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 449 (2016), pp. 206–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.05.042.

[2389] D. A. May and J. J. Monaghan. "Can a single bubble sink a ship?" In: *American Journal of Physics* 71.9 (2003), pp. 842–849.

[2390] D.A. May. "Volume reconstruction of point cloud data sets derived from computational geodynamic simulations". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.5 (2012), Q05019. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004170.

[2391] D.A. May, J. Brown, and L. Le Pourhiet. "A scalable, matrix-free multigrid preconditioner for finite element discretizations of heterogeneous Stokes flow". In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 290 (2015), pp. 496–523. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2015.03.014.

[2392] D.A. May and L. Moresi. "Preconditioned iterative methods for Stokes flow problems arising in computational geodynamics". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 33–47. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.07.036.

[2393] D.A. May, W.P. Schellart, and L. Moresi. "Overview of adaptive finite element analysis in computational geodynamics". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 70 (2013), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2013.04.002.

[2394] Dave A May, Jed Brown, and Laetitia Le Pourhiet. "pTatin3D: High-performance methods for long-term lithospheric dynamics". In: *Proceedings of the international conference for high performance computing, networking, storage and analysis*. IEEE Press. 2014, pp. 274–284. DOI: 10.1109/SC.2014.28.

[2395] Dave A May and Matthew G Knepley. "Optimal, scalable forward models for computing gravity anomalies". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 187.1 (2011), pp. 161–177. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05167.x.

[2396] RA Mazariegos, MJ Andrews, and JE Russell. "Modeling the evolution of salt structures using nonlinear rocksalt flow laws". In: *Tectonophysics* 256.1-4 (1996), pp. 129–143.

[2397] Stephane Mazzotti and Frédéric Gueydan. "Control of tectonic inheritance on continental intraplate strain rate and seismicity". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 602–610. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.12.014.

[2398] Robert McCaffrey and John Nabelek. "Role of oblique convergence in the active deformation of the Himalayas and southern Tibet plateau". In: *Geology* 26.8 (1998), pp. 691–694. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0691:ROOCIT>2.3.CO;2.

[2399] K. McClay, J.-A. Muñoz, and J. García-Senz. "Extensional salt tectonics in a contractional orogen: A newly identified tectonic event in the Spanish Pyrenees ". In: *Geology* 32 (2004), pp. 373–740. DOI: 10.1130/G20565.1.

[2400] KR McClay. "Extensional fault systems in sedimentary basins: a review of analogue model studies". In: *Marine and petroleum Geology* 7.3 (1990), pp. 206–233. DOI: 10.1016/0264-8172(90)90001-W.

[2401] D. McKenzie. "Some remarks on the development of sedimentary basins". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 40 (1978), pp. 25–32.

[2402] D.P. McKenzie. "Speculations on the consequences and causes of plate motions". In: *Geophys. J. R. astr. Soc.* 18 (1969), pp. 1–32. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1969.tb00259.x.

[2403] Dan McKenzie. "Active tectonics of the Alpine-Himalayan belt: the Aegean Sea and surrounding regions". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 55.1 (1978), pp. 217–254.

[2404] Dan McKenzie. "The Generation and Compaction of Partially Molten Rock". In: *Journal of Petrology* 25 (1984), pp. 713–765.

[2405] Dan McKenzie. "The geometry of propagating rifts". In: *Earth and planetary science letters* 77.2 (1986), pp. 176–186. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(86)90159-7.

[2406] Dan McKenzie, David N Barnett, and Dah-Ning Yuan. "The relationship between Martian gravity and topography". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 195.1-2 (2002), pp. 1–16. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00555-6.

[2407] Dan McKenzie and James Jackson. "The relationship between strain rates, crustal thickening, palaeomagnetism, finite strain and fault movements within a deforming zone". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 65.1 (1983), pp. 182–202. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(83)90198-X.

[2408] Dan McKenzie, James Jackson, and Keith Priestley. "Thermal structure of oceanic and continental lithosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 233.3-4 (2005), pp. 337–349. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.02.005.

[2409] Dan McKenzie, Jean Roberts, and Nigel Weiss. "Numerical models of convection in the earth's mantle". In: *Tectonophysics* 19.2 (1973), pp. 89–103. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(73)90034-6.

[2410] Dan McKenzie et al. "Features on Venus generated by plate boundary processes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 97.E8 (1992), pp. 13533–13544. DOI: 10.1029/92JE01350.

[2411] Dan P McKenzie. "Some remarks on heat flow and gravity anomalies". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 72.24 (1967), pp. 6261–6273. DOI: 10.1029/JZ072i024p06261.

[2412] Dan P McKenzie. "The Earth's mantle". In: *Scientific American* 249.3 (1983), pp. 66–81.

[2413] Dan P McKenzie and Robert L Parker. "The North Pacific: an example of tectonics on a sphere". In: *Nature* 216.5122 (1967), pp. 1276–1280. DOI: 10.1038/2161276a0.

[2414] Dan P McKenzie, Jean M Roberts, and Nigel O Weiss. "Convection in the Earth's mantle: towards a numerical simulation". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 62.3 (1974), pp. 465–538. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112074000784.

[2415] Di P McKenzie and Frank Richter. "Convection currents in the Earth's mantle". In: *Scientific American* 235.5 (1976), pp. 72–89.

[2416] DP McKenzie and JG Selater. "The evolution of the Indian Ocean". In: *Scientific American* 228.5 (1973), pp. 62–74.

[2417] W. B. McKinnon et al. "Convection in a volatile nitrogen-ice-rich layer drives Pluto's geological vigour". In: *Nature* 534.7605 (2016), pp. 82–85. DOI: 10.1038/nature18289.

[2418] William B. McKinnon, Paul M. Schenk, and Andrew J. Dombard. "Chaos on Io: A model for formation of mountain blocks by crustal heating, melting, and tilting". In: *Geology* 29.2 (2001), pp. 103–106. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0103:COIAMF>2.0.CO;2.

[2419] A. K. McNamara, E. J. Garnero, and S. Rost. "Tracking deep mantle reservoirs with ultra-low velocity zones". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 299.1-2 (2010), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.07.042.

[2420] A. K. McNamara and S. Zhong. "Thermochemical structures within a spherical mantle: Superplumes or piles?" In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B7 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002847.

[2421] A.K. McNamara and S. Zhong. "Degree-one mantle convection: Dependence on internal heating and temperature-dependent rheology". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 32.L01301 (2005).

[2422] A.K. McNamara and S. Zhong. "Thermochemical structures beneath Africa and the Pacific Ocean". In: *Nature* 437 (2005), p. 1136.

[2423] Allen K McNamara. "A review of large low shear velocity provinces and ultra low velocity zones". In: *Tectonophysics* 760 (2019), pp. 199–220. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2018.04.015.

[2424] Allen K McNamara, Peter E van Keken, and Shun-Ichiro Karato. "Development of anisotropic structure in the Earth's lower mantle by solid-state convection". In: *Nature* 416.6878 (2002), pp. 310–314. DOI: 10.1038/416310a.

[2425] Allen K McNamara, Peter E van Keken, and Shun-Ichiro Karato. "Development of finite strain in the convecting lower mantle and its implications for seismic anisotropy". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B5 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001970.

[2426] Brendan J Meade. "Present-day kinematics at the India-Asia collision zone". In: *Geology* 35.1 (2007), pp. 81–84. DOI: 10.1130/G22924A.1.

[2427] S. Medvedev and C. Beaumont. "Growth of continental plateaus by channel injection: Models designed to address constraints and thermomechanical consistency". In: *Geological Society Special Publication* 268 (2006), pp. 147–164. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.06.

[2428] Sergei Medvedev, Yuri Podladchikov, Mark R Handy, and Ekkehard Scheuber. “Controls on the deformation of the central and southern Andes (10–35^o): insight from thin-sheet numerical modeling”. In: *The Andes*. Springer, 2006, pp. 475–494. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-48684-8_23.

[2429] D.G. van der Meer, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, and Wim Spakman. “Atlas of the Underworld: slab remnants in the mantle, their sinking history, and a new outlook on lower mantle viscosity”. In: *Tectonophysics* 723 (2017), pp. 309–448. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.10.004.

[2430] Daniel Mege and Philippe Masson. “Stress models for Tharsis formation, Mars”. In: *Planetary and Space Science* 44.12 (1996), pp. 1471–1497. DOI: 10.1016/S0032-0633(96)00112-2.

[2431] C. Mégnin, H.-P. Bunge, B. Romanowicz, and M.A. Richards. “Imaging 3-D spherical convection models: What can seismic tomography tell us about mantle dynamics?” In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.11 (1997), pp. 1299–1302. DOI: 10.1029/97GL01256.

[2432] S. Mei and D.L. Kohlstedt. “Influence of water on plastic deformation of olivine aggregates 1. Diffusion creep regime”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105.B9 (2000), pp. 21, 457–21, 469.

[2433] S. Mei and D.L. Kohlstedt. “Influence of water on plastic deformation of olivine aggregates 2. Dislocation creep regime”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105.B9 (2000), pp. 21, 471–21, 481.

[2434] Tobias G Meier, Dan J Bower, Tim Lichtenberg, Paul J Tackley, and Brice-Olivier Demory. “Hemispheric tectonics on super-Earth LHS 3844b”. In: *The Astrophysical Journal Letters* 908.2 (2021), p. L48. DOI: 10.3847/2041-8213/abe400.

[2435] Mark van der Meijde, Roland Pail, R Bingham, and R Floberghagen. “GOCE data, models, and applications: A review”. In: *International journal of applied earth observation and geoinformation* 35 (2015), pp. 4–15. DOI: 10.1016/j.jag.2013.10.001.

[2436] Rolf Meissner and Walter Mooney. “Weakness of the lower continental crust: a condition for delamination, uplift, and escape”. In: *Tectonophysics* 296.1-2 (1998), pp. 47–60. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00136-X.

[2437] HJ Melosh and A Raefsky. “A simple and efficient method for introducing faults into finite element computations”. In: *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America* 71.5 (1981), pp. 1391–1400.

[2438] HJ Melosh and Arthur Raefsky. “The dynamical origin of subduction zone topography”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 60.3 (1980), pp. 333–354.

[2439] HJ Melosh and CA Williams Jr. “Mechanics of graben formation in crustal rocks: A finite element analysis”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B10 (1989), pp. 13961–13973.

[2440] Armel Menant, Samuel Angiboust, and Taras Gerya. “Stress-driven fluid flow controls long-term megathrust strength and deep accretionary dynamics”. In: *Scientific reports* 9.1 (2019), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-019-46191-y.

[2441] Armel Menant, Samuel Angiboust, Taras Gerya, Robin Lacassin, Martine Simoes, and Raphael Grandin. “Transient stripping of subducting slabs controls periodic forearc uplift”. In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15580-7.

[2442] Armel Menant, Pietro Sternai, Laurent Jolivet, Laurent Guillou-Frottier, and Taras Gerya. “3D numerical modeling of mantle flow, crustal dynamics and magma genesis associated with slab roll-back and tearing: The eastern Mediterranean case”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 442 (2016), pp. 93–107. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.03.002.

[2443] Qingfeng Meng and David Hodgetts. "Combined control of décollement layer thickness and cover rock cohesion on structural styles and evolution of fold belts: A discrete element modelling study". In: *Tectonophysics* 757 (2019), pp. 58–67. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.03.004.

[2444] Qingfeng Meng and David Hodgetts. "Structural styles and decoupling in stratigraphic sequences with double décollements during thin-skinned contractional tectonics: Insights from numerical modelling". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 127 (2019), p. 103862. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.103862.

[2445] C.A. Mériaux, A. May D, J. Mansour, Z. Chen, and O. Kaluza. "Benchmark of three-dimensional numerical models of subduction against a laboratory experiment". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 283 (2018), pp. 110–121.

[2446] CA Mériaux, JA Mansour, Louis N Moresi, RC Kerr, and David Alexander May. "On the rise of strongly tilted mantle plume tails". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 184.1-2 (2011), pp. 63–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.10.013.

[2447] CA Mériaux et al. "Capture of the Canary mantle plume material by the Gibraltar arc mantle wedge during slab rollback". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 201.3 (2015), pp. 1717–1721. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv120.

[2448] Catherine A Mériaux, João C Duarte, Wouter P Schellart, and Anne-Sophie Mériaux. "A two-way interaction between the Hainan plume and the Manila subduction zone". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.14 (2015), pp. 5796–5802. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL064313.

[2449] Grégoire Messager, Riad Hassani, and Bertrand Nivière. "Mechanical analysis of a natural example of onland gravity gliding: The role of river incision and deposition". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 119.7 (2014), pp. 1581–1603. DOI: 10.1002/2013JF003062.

[2450] AJF Metherell and TJ Quinn. "The gravitational field of a 111 tetrahedron". In: *Metrologia* 22.2 (1986), p. 87. DOI: 10.1088/0026-1394/22/2/003.

[2451] L. Métivier and C. P. Conrad. "Body tides of a convecting, laterally heterogeneous, and aspherical Earth". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 113.B11 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005448.

[2452] Clio Meyer and Wouter Pieter Schellart. "Three-dimensional dynamic models of subducting plate-overriding plate-upper mantle interaction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.2 (2013), pp. 775–790. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50078.

[2453] Laurent Michon and Olivier Merle. "Crustal structures of the Rhinegraben and the Massif Central grabens: An experimental approach". In: *Tectonics* 19.5 (2000), pp. 896–904. DOI: 10.1029/2000TC900015.

[2454] K Mickus, Ketsela Tadesse, GR Keller, and Befekadu Oluma. "Gravity analysis of the main Ethiopian rift". In: *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 48.2-3 (2007), pp. 59–69.

[2455] Ivar Midtkandal, Jean-Pierre Brun, Roy H Gabrielsen, and Ritske S Huismans. "Control of lithosphere rheology on subduction polarity at initiation: Insights from 3D analogue modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 219–228.

[2456] C. Miehe, F. Aldakheel, and S. Mauthe. "Mixed variational principles and robust finite element implementations of gradient plasticity at small strains". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Eng.* 94 (2013), pp. 1037–1074. DOI: 10.1002/nme.4486.

[2457] V Mikhailov et al. "Numerical modelling of post-seismic rupture propagation after the Sumatra 26.12.2004 earthquake constrained by GRACE gravity data". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.2 (2013), pp. 640–650.

[2458] M. S. Miller and T. W. Becker. "Mantle flow deflected by interactions between subducted slabs and cratonic keels". In: *Nature Geoscience* 5.10 (2012), pp. 726–730. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1553.

[2459] Meghan S Miller, Amir A Allam, Thorsten W Becker, Jeanette F Di Leo, and James Wookey. "Constraints on the tectonic evolution of the westernmost Mediterranean and northwestern Africa from shear wave splitting analysis". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 375 (2013), pp. 234–243. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.05.036.

[2460] Meghan S Miller and Louis Moresi. "Mapping the Alaskan Moho". In: *Seismological Research Letters* 89.6 (2018), pp. 2430–2436. DOI: 10.1785/0220180222.

[2461] A.N. Minakov, Y.Y. Podlachikov, J.I. Faleide, and R.S. Huismans. "Rifting assisted by shear heating and formation of the Lomonosov ridge". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 373 (2013), pp. 31–40. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.04.042.

[2462] Brent M Minchew, Colin R Meyer, Alexander A Robel, G Hilmar Gudmundsson, and Mark Simons. "Processes controlling the downstream evolution of ice rheology in glacier shear margins: case study on Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 64.246 (2018), pp. 583–594. DOI: 10.1017/jog.2018.47.

[2463] John W Minear and M Nafi Toksöz. "Thermal regime of a downgoing slab and new global tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 75.8 (1970), pp. 1397–1419. DOI: 10.1029/JB075i008p01397.

[2464] Y.A. Mishin, T.V. Gerya, J.-P. Burg, and J.A.D. Connolly. "Dynamics of double subduction: Numerical modeling". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 280–295. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.012.

[2465] Yves Missenard and Anita Cadoux. "Can Moroccan Atlas lithospheric thinning and volcanism be induced by Edge-Driven Convection?" In: *Terra Nova* 24.1 (2012), pp. 27–33. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3121.2011.01033.x.

[2466] G. Mitri and A. P. Showman. "Convective-conductive transitions and sensitivity of a convecting ice shell to perturbations in heat flux and tidal-heating rate: Implications for Europa". In: *Icarus* 177.2 (2005), pp. 447–460. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2005.03.019.

[2467] J.X. Mitrovica, C. Beaumont, and G.T. Jarvis. "Tilting of continental interiors by the dynamical effects of subduction". In: *Tectonics* 8.5 (1989), pp. 1079–1094. DOI: 10.1029/TC008i005p01079.

[2468] J.X. Mitrovica and A.M. Forte. "A new inference of mantle viscosity based upon joint inversion of convection and glacial isostatic adjustment data". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 225.1-2 (2004), pp. 177–189. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.06.005.

[2469] J.X. Mitrovica, R.N. Pysklywec, C. Beaumont, and A. Rutty. "The Devonian to Permian sedimentation of the Russian platform: An example of subduction-controlled long-wavelength tilting of continents". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 22.1-2 (1996), pp. 79–96. DOI: 10.1016/0264-3707(96)00008-7.

[2470] Jerry X Mitrovica. "Haskell [1935] revisited". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B1 (1996), pp. 555–569. DOI: 10.1029/95JB03208.

[2471] Jerry X Mitrovica and Alessandro M Forte. "Radial profile of mantle viscosity: results from the joint inversion of convection and postglacial rebound observables". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 102.B2 (1997), pp. 2751–2769.

[2472] JX Mitrovica et al. "Dynamic Topography and Ice Age Paleoclimate". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 48 (2020), pp. 585–621. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-earth-082517-010225.

[2473] S. Mittal and T. Tezduyar. “A unified finite element formulation for compressible and incompressible flows using augmented conservation variables”. In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 161 (1998), pp. 229–243.

[2474] Eric Mittelstaedt and Paul J Tackley. “Plume heat flow is much lower than CMB heat flow”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 241.1-2 (2006), pp. 202–210.

[2475] Takehiro Miyagoshi, Masanori Kameyama, and Masaki Ogawa. “Tectonic plates in 3D mantle convection model with stress-history-dependent rheology”. In: *Earth, Planets and Space* 72 (2020), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1186/s40623-020-01195-1.

[2476] Takehiro Miyagoshi, Masanori Kameyama, and Masaki Ogawa. “Thermal convection and the convective regime diagram in super-Earths”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 120.7 (2015), pp. 1267–1278. DOI: 10.1002/2015JE004793.

[2477] Ayumu Miyakawa, Atsushi Noda, and Hiroaki Koge. “Evolution of the geological structure and mechanical properties due to the collision of multiple basement topographic highs in a forearc accretionary wedge: insights from numerical simulations”. In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 9.1 (2022), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-021-00461-4.

[2478] Arata Miyauchi and Masanori Kameyama. “Influences of the depth-dependence of thermal conductivity and expansivity on thermal convection with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 223 (2013), pp. 86–95.

[2479] Yoshinori Miyazaki and Jun Korenaga. “A wet heterogeneous mantle creates a habitable world in the Hadean”. In: *Nature* 603.7899 (2022), pp. 86–90. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-021-04371-9.

[2480] A. Moeller and U. Hansen. “Influence of rotation on the metal rain in a Hadean magma ocean”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.4 (2013), pp. 1226–1244. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20087.

[2481] Arash Mohajeri, Yaron Finzi, Hans Mühlhaus, and Gideon Rosenbaum. “Melt and shear interactions in the lithosphere: Theory and numerical analysis of pure shear extension”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.5 (2013), pp. 2488–2499. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03225.x.

[2482] M Molinaro, H Zeyen, and X Laurencin. “Lithospheric structure beneath the south-eastern Zagros Mountains, Iran: Recent slab break-off?” In: *Terra Nova* 17.1 (2005), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3121.2004.00575.x.

[2483] Nicolas E Molnar, Alexander R Cruden, and Peter G Betts. “Interactions between propagating rifts and linear weaknesses in the lower crust”. In: *Geosphere* (2019). DOI: 10.1130/GES02119.1.

[2484] P. Molnar. *Brace-Goetze strength profiles, the partitioning of strike-slip and thrust faulting at zones of oblique convergence, and the stress-heat flow paradox of the San Andreas Fault.* Academic Press Ltd, 1992.

[2485] P. Molnar, G.A. Houseman, and C.P. Conrad. “ Rayleigh-Taylor instability and convective thinning of mechanically thickened lithosphere: effects of non-linear viscosity decreasing exponentially with depth and of horizontal shortening of the layer”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 133 (1998), pp. 568–584.

[2486] P. Molnar and P. Tapponnier. “Relation of the tectonics of eastern China to the India-Eurasia collision: Application of the slip-line field theory to large-scale continental tectonics”. In: *Geology* 5 (1977), pp. 212–216.

[2487] Peter Molnar. “Climate change, flooding in arid environments, and erosion rates”. In: *Geology* 29.12 (2001), pp. 1071–1074. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<1071:CCFIAE>2.0.CO;2.

[2488] Peter Molnar. "The geologic evolution of the Tibetan Plateau". In: *American Scientist* 77 (1989), pp. 350–360.

[2489] Peter Molnar. "The structure of mountain ranges". In: *Scientific American* 255.1 (1986), pp. 70–79. DOI: xxxx.

[2490] Peter Molnar and Philip England. "Late Cenozoic uplift of mountain ranges and global climate change: chicken or egg?" In: *Nature* 346 (July 1990).

[2491] Peter Molnar and Philip England. "Temperatures, heat flux, and frictional stress near major thrust faults". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B4 (1990), pp. 4833–4856.

[2492] Peter Molnar, Philip England, and Joseph Martinod. "Mantle dynamics, uplift of the Tibetan plateau, and the indian monsoon". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 31.4 (Nov. 1993), pp. 357–396.

[2493] Peter Molnar and Craig H Jones. "A test of laboratory based rheological parameters of olivine from an analysis of late Cenozoic convective removal of mantle lithosphere beneath the Sierra Nevada, California, USA". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 156.3 (2004), pp. 555–564. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02138.x.

[2494] Peter Molnar, Hélène Lyon-Caen, et al. "Some simple physical aspects of the support, structure, and evolution of mountain belts". In: *Processes in continental lithospheric deformation* 218 (1988), pp. 179–207. DOI: xxxx.

[2495] Peter Molnar and Paul Tapponnier. "Cenozoic tectonics of Asia: Effects of a continental collision". In: *Science* 189 (1975), pp. 419–426.

[2496] Martina Monaco, Juliane Dannberg, Rene Gassmoeller, and Stephen Pugh. "Linking geodynamic models of basalt segregation in mantle plumes to the X-Discontinuity observed beneath hotspots". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128 (2023), e2022JB025036. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025036.

[2497] JJ Monaghan. "Particle methods for hydrodynamics". In: *Computer Physics Reports* 3.2 (1985), pp. 71–124. DOI: 10.1016/0167-7977(85)90010-3.

[2498] Joe J Monaghan. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics". In: *Annual review of astronomy and astrophysics* 30.1 (1992), pp. 543–574. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.aa.30.090192.002551.

[2499] Luke S Mondy, Patrice F Rey, and Guillaume Duclaux. "The role of surface processes in basin inversion and breakup unconformity". In: *Geology* (2023). DOI: 10.1130/G50833.1.

[2500] Luke S Mondy, Patrice F Rey, Guillaume Duclaux, and Louis Moresi. "The role of asthenospheric flow during rift propagation and breakup". In: *Geology* 46.2 (2017), pp. 103–106. DOI: 10.1130/G39674.1.

[2501] Marc Monnereau and Sandrine Quéré. "Spherical shell models of mantle convection with tectonic plates". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 184.3-4 (2001), pp. 575–587. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00334-4.

[2502] Marc Monnereau and David A Yuen. "Topology of the postperovskite phase transition and mantle dynamics". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 104.22 (2007), pp. 9156–9161. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0608480104.

[2503] M Montagnat et al. "Fabric along the NEEM ice core, Greenland, and its comparison with GRIP and NGRIP ice cores". In: *The Cryosphere* 8 (2014), pp. 1129–1138. DOI: 10.5194/tc-8-1129-2014.

[2504] N. L. Montague, L. H. Kellogg, and M. Manga. "High Rayleigh number thermo-chemical models of a dense boundary layer in D''". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 25.13 (1998), pp. 2345–2348. DOI: 10.1029/98GL51872.

[2505] Nancy L Montague and Louise H Kellogg. "Numerical models of a dense layer at the base of the mantle and implications for the geodynamics of D"". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B5 (2000), pp. 11101–11114. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900450.

[2506] Laurent GJ Montési. "Fabric development as the key for forming ductile shear zones and enabling plate tectonics". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 50 (2013), pp. 254–266. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2012.12.011.

[2507] Laurent GJ Montési, Mark D Behn, Laura B Hebert, Jian Lin, and Jennifer L Barry. "Controls on melt migration and extraction at the ultraslow Southwest Indian Ridge 10–16 E". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B10 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008259.

[2508] Laurent GJ Montési and Greg Hirth. "Grain size evolution and the rheology of ductile shear zones: from laboratory experiments to postseismic creep". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 211.1-2 (2003), pp. 97–110.

[2509] D.R. Montgomery and M.T. Brandon. "Topographic controls on erosion rates in tectonically active mountain ranges". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 201 (2002), pp. 481–489.

[2510] A. Montlaur, S. Fernandez-Mendez, and A. Huerta. "Discontinuous Galerkin methods for the Stokes equations using divergence-free approximations". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 57.08 (2008), pp. 1071–1092.

[2511] A. Montlaur, S. Fernandez-Mendez, J. Peraire, and A. Huerta. "Discontinuous Galerkin methods for the Navier-Stokes equations using solenoidal approximations". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 64 (2010), pp. 549–564. DOI: 10.1002/fld.2161.

[2512] Albert de Montserrat, Manuele Faccenda, and Giorgio Pennacchioni. "Extrinsic Anisotropy of Two-Phase Newtonian Aggregates: Fabric Characterization and Parameterization". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.11 (2021), e2021JB022232. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022232.

[2513] William B Moore, Gerald Schubert, and Paul Tackley. "Three-dimensional simulations of plume-lithosphere interaction at the Hawaiian swell". In: *Science* 279.5353 (1998), pp. 1008–1011.

[2514] William B Moore, Gerald Schubert, and Paul J Tackley. "The role of rheology in lithospheric thinning by mantle plumes". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.8 (1999), pp. 1073–1076.

[2515] William B Moore and A Alexander G Webb. "Heat-pipe earth". In: *Nature* 501.7468 (2013), p. 501. DOI: 10.1038/nature12473.

[2516] William B. Moore, Justin I. Simon, and A. Alexander G. Webb. "Heat-pipe planets". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 474 (2017), pp. 13–19. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.06.015.

[2517] Eldridge M Moores, Louise H Kellogg, and Yildirim Dilek. "Tethyan ophiolites, mantle convection, and tectonic "historical contingency": A resolution of the" ophiolite conundrum"". In: *SPECIAL PAPERS-GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA* 349 (2000), pp. 3–12. DOI: xxxx.

[2518] P. Mora and D.A. Yuen. "Simulation of regimes of convection and plume dynamics by the thermal Lattice Boltzmann Method". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 275 (2018), pp. 69–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.01.003.

[2519] Peter Mora, Gabriele Morra, and David A Yuen. "Models of plate tectonics with the Lattice Boltzmann Method". In: *Artificial Intelligence in Geosciences* 4 (2023), pp. 47–58. DOI: 10.1016/j.aiig.2023.03.002.

[2520] Peter Mora and David A Yuen. "Simulation of plume dynamics by the Lattice Boltzmann Method". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 210.3 (2017), pp. 1932–1937. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx279.

[2521] C. Morency and M.-P. Doin. "Numerical simulations of the mantle lithosphere delamination". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109.B03410 (2004).

[2522] C. Morency, R.S. Huismans, C. Beaumont, and P. Fullsack. "A numerical model for coupled fluid flow and matrix deformation with applications to disequilibrium compaction and delta stability". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B10407 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004701.

[2523] EJ Moreno, VC Manea, M Manea, S Yoshioka, N Suenaga, and A Bayona. "Numerical modeling of subduction and evaluation of Philippine Sea Plate tectonic history along the Nankai Trough". In: *Scientific Reports* 13.1 (2023), p. 18313. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-023-45370-2.

[2524] Erika Jessenia Moreno and Marina Manea. "Geodynamic evaluation of the pacific tectonic model for chortis block evolution using 3D numerical models of subduction". In: *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 112 (2021), p. 103604. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsames.2021.103604.

[2525] L Moresi and H-B Mühlhaus. "Anisotropic viscous models of large-deformation Mohr–Coulomb failure". In: *Philosophical Magazine* 86.21-22 (2006), pp. 3287–3305. DOI: 10.1080/1478643050025541

[2526] L-N Moresi and A. Lenardic. "Three-dimensional numerical simulations of crustal deformation and subcontinental mantle convection". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 150.3-4 (1997), pp. 233–243. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00093-9.

[2527] L. Moresi, P.G. Betts, M.S. Miller, and R.A. Cayley. "Dynamics of continental accretion". In: *Nature* 508 (2014), pp. 245–248. DOI: 10.1038/nature13033.

[2528] L. Moresi, F. Dufour, and H.B. Mühlhaus. "A Lagrangian integration point finite element method for large deformation modeling of visco-elastic geomaterials". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 184.2 (2003), pp. 476–497. DOI: 10.1016/S0021-9991(02)00031-1.

[2529] L. Moresi, F. Dufour, and H.B. Mühlhaus. "Mantle Convection Modeling with Viscoelastic/Brittle Lithosphere: Numerical Methodology and Plate Tectonic Modeling". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 159 (2002), p. 159. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-002-8738-3.

[2530] L. Moresi and M. Gurnis. "Constraints on the lateral strength of slabs from three-dimensional dynamic flow models". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 138.1 (1996), pp. 15–28. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(95)00221-W.

[2531] L. Moresi, S. Quenette, V. Lemiale, C. Mériaux, B. Appelbe, and H.-B. Mühlhaus. "Computational approaches to studying non-linear dynamics of the crust and mantle". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 163 (2007), pp. 69–82. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.06.009.

[2532] L. Moresi and V. Solomatov. "Mantle convection with a brittle lithosphere: thoughts on the global tectonics styles of the Earth and Venus". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 133 (1998), pp. 669–682.

[2533] L. Moresi, S. Zhong, and M. Gurnis. "The accuracy of finite element solutions of Stokes' flow with strongly varying viscosity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 97.1-4 (1996), pp. 83–94. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(96)03163-9.

[2534] L.-N. Moresi and V.S. Solomatov. "Numerical investigation of 2D convection with extremely large viscosity variations". In: *Physics of Fluids* 7.9 (1995), pp. 2154–2162.

[2535] Louis Moresi, Francois Dufour, and HB Mühlhaus. "Viscoelastic formulation for modeling of plate tectonics". In: *Bifurcation and localization in soils and rocks* (2001), pp. 337–344.

[2536] Louis Moresi, Michael Gurnis, and Shijie Zhong. "Plate tectonics and convection in the Earth's mantle: Toward a numerical simulation". In: *Computing in Science & Engineering* 2.3 (2000), p. 22.

[2537] Louis Moresi and Adrian Lenardic. "Three-dimensional mantle convection with continental crust: first-generation numerical simulations". In: *Earth Interactions* 3.2 (1999), pp. 1–14.

[2538] Louis Moresi, Hans Mühlhaus, and Frédéric Dufour. "An overview of numerical methods for Earth simulations". In: *Exploration Geodynamics Chapman Conference, Dunsborough, Australia.* 2001.

[2539] Louis Moresi and Barry Parsons. "Interpreting gravity, geoid, and topography for convection with temperature dependent viscosity: Application to surface features on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 100.E10 (1995), pp. 21155–21171. DOI: 10.1029/95JE01622.

[2540] Isabelle Moretti and Claude Froidevaux. "Thermomechanical models of active rifting". In: *Tectonics* 5.4 (1986), pp. 501–511.

[2541] Jason Phipps Morgan and Donald W Forsyth. "Three-dimensional flow and temperature perturbations due to a transform offset: Effects on oceanic crustal and upper mantle structure". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B4 (1988), pp. 2955–2966. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB04p02955.

[2542] Jason Phipps Morgan and W Jason Morgan. "Two-stage melting and the geochemical evolution of the mantle: a recipe for mantle plum-pudding". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 170.3 (1999), pp. 215–239. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00114-4.

[2543] W Jason Morgan. "Convection plumes in the lower mantle". In: *Nature* 230.5288 (1971), pp. 42–43. DOI: 10.1038/230042a0.

[2544] W.J. Morgan. "Gravity Anomalies and Convection Currents. 1: A Sphere and Cylinder Sinking beneath the Surface of a Viscous Fluid". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 70.24 (1965). DOI: 10.1029/JZ070i024p06175.

[2545] M Morishige. "The thermal structure of subduction zones predicted by plate cooling models with variable thermal properties". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 229.3 (2022), pp. 1490–1502. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac008.

[2546] M Morishige, S Honda, and Paul J Tackley. "Construction of semi-dynamic model of subduction zone with given plate kinematics in 3D sphere". In: *Earth, planets and space* 62.9 (2010), pp. 665–673. DOI: 10.5047/eps.2010.09.002.

[2547] M Morishige and T Kuwatani. "Bayesian inversion of surface heat flow in subduction zones: a framework to refine geodynamic models based on observational constraints". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222.1 (2020), pp. 103–109. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa149.

[2548] M Morishige and M Tasaka. "Limited impact of anisotropic thermal conductivity in the mantle wedge on the slab temperature in the Tohoku subduction zone, Northeast Japan". In: *Tectonophysics* (2021), p. 229110. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229110.

[2549] M. Morishige and P.E. van Keken. "Along-arc variation in the 3-D thermal structure around the junction between the Japan and Kurile arcs". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 2225–2240. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005394.

[2550] Manabu Morishige. "A new regime of slab-mantle coupling at the plate interface and its possible implications for the distribution of volcanoes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 427 (2015), pp. 262–271. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.011.

[2551] Manabu Morishige and Satoru Honda. "Mantle flow and deformation of subducting slab at a plate junction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 365 (2013), pp. 132–142. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.01.033.

[2552] Gabriele Morra, Philippe Chatelain, Paul Tackley, and Petros Koumoutsakos. "Earth curvature effects on subduction morphology: Modeling subduction in a spherical setting". In: *Acta Geotechnica* 4.2 (2009), pp. 95–105.

[2553] Gabriele Morra, Philippe Chatelain, Paul Tackley, and Petros Koumoutsakos. "Large scale three-dimensional boundary element simulation of subduction". In: *International Conference on Computational Science*. 2007, pp. 1122–1129. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-72588-6_178.

[2554] Gabriele Morra and K Regenauer-Lieb. "A coupled solid–fluid method for modelling subduction". In: *Philosophical magazine* 86.21-22 (2006), pp. 3307–3323.

[2555] Gabriele Morra, Maria Seton, Leonardo Quevedo, and R Dietmar Müller. "Organization of the tectonic plates in the last 200 Myr". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 373 (2013), pp. 93–101. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.04.020.

[2556] Gabriele Morra, David A Yuen, L Boschi, P Chatelain, P Koumoutsakos, and PJ Tackley. "The fate of the slabs interacting with a density/viscosity hill in the mid-mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 180.3-4 (2010), pp. 271–282. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.04.001.

[2557] J.P. Morris, P.J. Fox, and Y. Zhu. "Modeling Low Reynolds Number Incompressible Flows Using SPH". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 136 (1997), pp. 214–226. DOI: 10.1006/jcph.1997.5776.

[2558] S Morris and D Canright. "A boundary-layer analysis of Benard convection in a fluid of strongly temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Physics of the Earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 355–373.

[2559] M. H. Motoki and M. D. Ballmer. "Intraplate volcanism due to convective instability of stagnant slabs in the mantle transition zone". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.2 (2015), pp. 538–551. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005608.

[2560] R. Moucha, A.M. Forte, J.X. Mitrovica, and A. Daradich. "Lateral variations in mantle rheology: implications for convection related surface observables and inferred viscosity models". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 169 (2007), pp. 113–135.

[2561] Evangelos Moulas, Boris Kaus, and Bjørn Jamtveit. "Dynamic pressure variations in the lower crust caused by localized fluid-induced weakening". In: *Communications Earth & Environment* 3.1 (2022), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/s43247-022-00478-7.

[2562] Evangelos Moulas, Stefan M Schmalholz, Yury Podladchikov, Lucie Tajčmanová, Dimitrios Kostopoulos, and Lukas Baumgartner. "Relation between mean stress, thermodynamic, and lithostatic pressure". In: *Journal of metamorphic geology* 37.1 (2018), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1111/jmg.12446.

[2563] P. Moulik and G. Ekström. "The relationships between large-scale variations in shear velocity, density, and compressional velocity in the Earth's mantle". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 121 (2016). DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012679.

[2564] Naeim Mousavi and Javier Fullea. "3-D thermochemical structure of lithospheric mantle beneath the Iranian plateau and surrounding areas from geophysical–petrological modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 222.2 (2020), pp. 1295–1315. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa262.

[2565] L. Mu, J. Wang, X. Ye, and S. Zhang. "A discrete divergence free weak Galerkin finite element method for the Stokes equations". In: *Applied Numerical Mathematics* 125 (2018), pp. 172–182.

[2566] S. Mueller and R.J. Phillips. "On the initiation of subduction". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 96.B1 (1991), pp. 651–665. DOI: 10.1029/90JB02237.

[2567] Steve Mueller and William B McKinnon. "Three-layered models of Ganymede and Callisto: Compositions, structures, and aspects of evolution". In: *Icarus* 76.3 (1988), pp. 437–464. DOI: 10.1016/0019-1035(88)90014-0.

[2568] H-B Mühlhaus, Frédéric Dufour, Louis Moresi, and Bruce Hobbs. "A director theory for visco-elastic folding instabilities in multilayered rock". In: *International Journal of Solids and Structures* 39.13-14 (2002), pp. 3675–3691.

[2569] H-B Mühlhaus, L Moresi, and Miroslav Cada. "Emergent anisotropy and flow alignment in viscous rock". In: *pure and applied geophysics* 161.11-12 (2004), pp. 2451–2463.

[2570] H-B Mühlhaus, L Moresi, and M Čada. "Anisotropy model for mantle convection". In: *Computational Fluid and Solid Mechanics 2003*. 2003, pp. 1044–1046. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008044046-0.50255-4.

[2571] H.-B. Mühlhaus, L. Moresi, B. Hobbs, and F. Dufour. "Large amplitude folding in finely layered viscoelastic rock structures". In: *Pure appl. Geophys.* 159 (2002), pp. 2311–2333.

[2572] H.B. Mühlhaus and K. Regenauer-Lieb. "Towards a self-consistent plate mantle model that includes elasticity: simple benchmarks and application to basic modes of convection". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 163 (2005), pp. 788–800. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02742.x.

[2573] Hans B Mühlhaus, Jingyu Shi, Louise Olsen-Kettle, and Louis Moresi. "Effects of a non-coaxial flow rule on shear bands in viscous-plastic materials". In: *Granular Matter* 13.3 (2011), pp. 205–210.

[2574] Hans-Bernd Mühlhaus, Matt Davies, and Louis Moresi. "Elasticity, yielding and episodicity in simple models of mantle convection". In: *Computational Earthquake Physics: Simulations, Analysis and Infrastructure, Part I*. Springer, 2006, pp. 2031–2047.

[2575] G Mulugeta and D Sokoutis. "Hanging wall accommodation styles in ramp-flat thrust models". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 212.1 (2003), pp. 197–207. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.212.01.13.

[2576] Ameha A Muluneh et al. "Mechanism for deep crustal seismicity: Insight from modeling of deformation processes at the Main Ethiopian Rift". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.7 (2020), e2020GC008935. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC008935.

[2577] E. Mulyukova and D. Bercovici. "A theoretical model for the evolution of microstructure in lithospheric shear zones". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 216 (2019), pp. 803–819. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy467.

[2578] E. Mulyukova and D. Bercovici. "Collapse of passive margins by lithospheric damage and plunging grain size". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 484 (2018), pp. 341–352. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.12.022.

[2579] E. Mulyukova and D. Bercovici. "Formation of lithospheric shear zones: Effect of temperature on two-phase grain damage". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 270 (2017), pp. 195–212. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2017.07.011.

[2580] E. Mulyukova and D. Bercovici. "Mantle Convection in Terrestrial Planets". In: *Oxford Research Encyclopedia, Planetary Science* (2020). DOI: 10.1093/acrefore/9780190647926.013.109.

[2581] E. Mulyukova, B. Steinberger, M. Dabrowski, and S.V. Sobolev. "Survival of LLSVPs for billions of years in a vigorously convecting mantle: Replenishment and destruction of chemical anomaly". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015), pp. 3824–3847. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011688.

[2582] Jessica Munch, Taras Gerya, and Kosuke Ueda. “Oceanic crust recycling controlled by weakening at slab edges”. In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–6. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-15750-7.

[2583] Jessica Munch, Kosuke Ueda, Stephanie Schnydrig, Dave A May, and Taras V Gerya. “Contrasting influence of sediments vs surface processes on retreating subduction zones dynamics”. In: *Tectonophysics* 836 (2022), p. 229410. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229410.

[2584] Ioan Munteanu, E Willingshofer, L Matenco, D Sokoutis, C Dinu, and SAPL Cloetingh. “Far-field strain transmission and contractional step-overs”. In: *Tectonophysics* 766 (2019), pp. 194–204. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.06.012.

[2585] M.A. Murphy, M.H. Taylor, J. Gosse, C.R.P. Silver, D.M. Whipp, and C. Beaumont. “Limit of strain partitioning in the Himalaya marked by large earthquakes in western Nepal”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 7.1 (2014), pp. 38–42. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2017.

[2586] Jun Muto et al. “Two-dimensional viscosity structure of the northeastern Japan islands arc-trench system”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.17 (2013), pp. 4604–4608.

[2587] R Myhill. “Slab buckling and its effect on the distributions and focal mechanisms of deep-focus earthquakes”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 192.2 (2012), pp. 837–853. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs054.

[2588] Robert Myhill et al. “BurnMan – a Python toolkit for planetary geophysics, geochemistry and thermodynamics”. In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 8.87 (2023), p. 5389. DOI: 10.21105/joss.05389.

[2589] Seyed Tohid Nabavi, Seyed Ahmad Alavi, Soheil Mohammadi, and Mohammad Reza Ghassemi. “Mechanical evolution of transpression zones affected by fault interactions: insights from 3D elasto-plastic finite element models”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 106 (2018), pp. 19–40. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2017.11.003.

[2590] Seyed Tohid Nabavi, Seyed Ahmad Alavi, Soheil Mohammadi, Mohammad Reza Ghassemi, and Marcel Frehner. “Analysis of transpression within contractional fault steps using finite-element method”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 96 (2017), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2017.01.004.

[2591] Seyed Tohid Nabavi and Haakon Fossen. “Fold geometry and folding–a review”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 222 (2021), p. 103812. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2021.103812.

[2592] K Nagel, D Breuer, and T Spohn. “A model for the interior structure, evolution, and differentiation of Callisto”. In: *Icarus* 169.2 (2004), pp. 402–412. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2003.12.019.

[2593] Thorsten J Nagel and W Roger Buck. “Control of rheological stratification on rifting geometry: a symmetric model resolving the upper plate paradox”. In: *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 96.6 (2007), pp. 1047–1057. DOI: 10.1007/s00531-007-0195-x.

[2594] Amanda L Nahm and Richard A Schultz. “Magnitude of global contraction on Mars from analysis of surface faults: Implications for martian thermal history”. In: *Icarus* 211.1 (2011), pp. 389–400. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2010.11.003.

[2595] Masao Nakada, Jun’ichi Okuno, and Yoshiya Irie. “Inference of viscosity jump at 670 km depth and lower mantle viscosity structure from GIA observations”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 212.3 (2018), pp. 2206–2225. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx519.

[2596] T. Nakagawa and B.A. Buffett. “Mass transport mechanism between the upper and lower mantle in numerical simulations of thermochemical mantle convection with multicomponent phase changes”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 230 (2005), pp. 11–27. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.11.005.

[2597] Takashi Nakagawa, Tomoeki Nakakuki, and Hikaru Iwamori. “Water circulation and global mantle dynamics: Insight from numerical modeling”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.5 (2015), pp. 1449–1464. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005701.

[2598] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Deep mantle heat flow and thermal evolution of the Earth’s core in thermochemical multiphase models of mantle convection”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6.8 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC000967.

[2599] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Effects of a perovskite-post perovskite phase change near core-mantle boundary in compressible mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 31.16 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004GL020648.

[2600] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Effects of low-viscosity post-perovskite on thermo-chemical mantle convection in a 3-D spherical shell”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 38.4 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL046494.

[2601] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Effects of thermo-chemical mantle convection on the thermal evolution of the Earth’s core”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 220.1-2 (2004), pp. 107–119. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00055-X.

[2602] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Implications of high core thermal conductivity on Earth’s coupled mantle and core evolution”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.11 (2013), pp. 2652–2656. DOI: 10.1002/grl.50574.

[2603] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Influence of combined primordial layering and recycled MORB on the coupled thermal evolution of Earth’s mantle and core”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.3 (2014), pp. 619–633. DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005128.

[2604] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Influence of initial CMB temperature and other parameters on the thermal evolution of Earth’s core resulting from thermochemical spherical mantle convection”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.6 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GC003031.

[2605] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Influence of magmatism on mantle cooling, surface heat flow and Urey ratio”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 329 (2012), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.02.011.

[2606] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Lateral variations in CMB heat flux and deep mantle seismic velocity caused by a thermal–chemical-phase boundary layer in 3D spherical convection”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 271.1-4 (2008), pp. 348–358. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.013.

[2607] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “The interaction between the post-perovskite phase change and a thermo-chemical boundary layer near the core–mantle boundary”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 238.1-2 (2005), pp. 204–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.048.

[2608] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Thermo-chemical structure in the mantle arising from a three-component convective system and implications for geochemistry”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 146.1-2 (2004), pp. 125–138. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2003.05.006.

[2609] Takashi Nakagawa and Paul J Tackley. “Three-dimensional structures and dynamics in the deep mantle: Effects of post-perovskite phase change and deep mantle layering”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 33.12 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL025719.

[2610] Takashi Nakagawa, Paul J Tackley, Frederic Deschamps, and James AD Connolly. “Incorporating self-consistently calculated mineral physics into thermochemical mantle convection simulations in a 3-D spherical shell and its influence on seismic anomalies in Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.3 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002280.

[2611] Takashi Nakagawa, Paul J Tackley, Frederic Deschamps, and James AD Connolly. "The influence of MORB and harzburgite composition on thermo-chemical mantle convection in a 3-D spherical shell with self-consistently calculated mineral physics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 296.3-4 (2010), pp. 403–412. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.05.026.

[2612] Takashi Nakagawa, Paul J Tackley, Frédéric Deschamps, and James AD Connolly. "Radial 1-D seismic structures in the deep mantle in mantle convection simulations with self-consistently calculated mineralogy". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.11 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004325.

[2613] Tomoeki Nakakuki, Chiho Hamada, and Michio Tagawa. "Generation and driving forces of plate-like motion and asymmetric subduction in dynamical models of an integrated mantle–lithosphere system". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 166.3-4 (2008), pp. 128–146. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.12.004.

[2614] Tomoeki Nakakuki and Erika Mura. "Dynamics of slab rollback and induced back-arc basin formation". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 361 (2013), pp. 287–297. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.10.031.

[2615] Tomoeki Nakakuki, Hiroki Sato, and Hiromi Fujimoto. "Interaction of the upwelling plume with the phase and chemical boundary at the 670 km discontinuity: Effects of temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 121.3–4 (1994), pp. 369–384. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90078-7.

[2616] Tomoeki Nakakuki, Michio Tagawa, and Yasuyuki Iwase. "Dynamical mechanisms controlling formation and avalanche of a stagnant slab". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 183.1-2 (2010), pp. 309–320. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.02.003.

[2617] J. Naliboff and S.J.H. Buiter. "Rift reactivation and migration during multiphase extension". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 421 (2015), pp. 58–67. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.03.050.

[2618] J. B. Naliboff and L. H. Kellogg. "Can large increases in viscosity and thermal conductivity preserve large-scale heterogeneity in the mantle?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 161.1-2 (2007), pp. 86–102. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.01.009.

[2619] J. B. Naliboff and L. H. Kellogg. "Dynamic effects of a step-wise increase in thermal conductivity and viscosity in the lowermost mantle". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 33.12 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL025717.

[2620] J.B. Naliboff, M.I. Billen, T. Gerya, and J. saunders. "Dynamics of outer-rise faulting in oceanic-continental subduction systems". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.7 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20155.

[2621] J.B. Naliboff, S.J.H. Buiter, G. Péron-Pinvidic, P.T. Osmundsen, and J. Tetreault. "Complex fault interaction controls continental rifting". In: *Nature Communications* 8 (2017), p. 1179. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-017-00904-x.

[2622] J.B. Naliboff, C.P. Conrad, and C. Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Modification of the lithospheric stress field by lateral variations in plate-mantle coupling". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 36.L22307 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL040484.

[2623] J.B. Naliboff, C. Lithgow-Bertelloni, L.J. Ruff, and N. de Koker. "The effects of lithospheric thickness and density structure on Earth's stress field". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 188 (2012), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05248.x.

[2624] JB Naliboff, A Glerum, S Brune, G Péron-Pinvidic, and T Wrona. "Development of 3D rift heterogeneity through fault network evolution". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 47 (2020), e2019GL086611. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL086611.

[2625] T Nalpas and J-P Brun. “Salt flow and diapirism related to extension at crustal scale”. In: *Tectonophysics* 228.3-4 (1993), pp. 349–362. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90348-N.

[2626] T Nalpas et al. “Effects of rate and nature of synkinematic sedimentation on the growth of compressive structures constrained by analogue models and field examples”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 208.1 (2003), pp. 307–319. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.208.01.15.

[2627] Thierry Nalpas, Istvan Gyorfi, Francois Guillocheau, Francois Lafont, and Peter Homewood. “Influence de la charge sedimentaire sur le developpement d’anticlinaux synsedimentaires; modelisation analogique et exemple de terrain (bordure sud du bassin de Jaca)”. In: *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 170.5 (1999), pp. 733–740. DOI: xxxx.

[2628] R Damian Nance, J Brendan Murphy, and M Santosh. “The supercontinent cycle: a retrospective essay”. In: *Gondwana Research* 25.1 (2014), pp. 4–29. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.12.026.

[2629] R Damian Nance, Thomas R Worsley, and Judith B Moody. “The supercontinent cycle”. In: *Scientific American* 259.1 (1988), pp. 72–79. DOI: xxxx.

[2630] S. I. Natarov and C. P. Conrad. “The role of Poiseuille flow in creating depth-variation of asthenospheric shear: Poiseuille flow and asthenospheric shear”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 190.3 (2012), pp. 1297–1310. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05562.x.

[2631] Mauricio Nava-Flores et al. “3D gravity modeling of complex salt features in the southern gulf of Mexico”. In: *International Journal of Geophysics* 2016 (2016). DOI: 10.1155/2016/1702164.

[2632] A. M. Negredo, F. d. L. Mancilla, C. Clemente, J. Morales, and J. Fullea. “Geodynamic Modeling of Edge-Delamination Driven by Subduction-Transform Edge Propagator Faults: The Westernmost Mediterranean Margin (Central Betic Orogen) Case Study”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 435. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.533392.

[2633] A.M. Negredo, R. Sabadini, G. Bianco, and M. Fernandez. “Three-dimensional modelling of crustal motions caused by subduction and continental convergence in the central Mediterranean”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 136 (1999), pp. 261–274. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00726.x.

[2634] A.M. Negredo, R. Sabadini, and C. Giunchi. “Interplay between subduction and continental convergence:a three-dimensional dynamic model for the Central Mediterranean”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 131 (1997), F9–F13. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb00590.x.

[2635] Ana M Negredo, Peter Bird, Carlos Sanz de Galdeano, and Elisa Buforn. “Neotectonic modeling of the Ibero-Maghrebian region”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B11 (2002), ETG–10. DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000743.

[2636] Ana M Negredo, Anne Replumaz, Antonio Villaseñor, and Stéphane Guillot. “Modeling the evolution of continental subduction processes in the Pamir–Hindu Kush region”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 259.1-2 (2007), pp. 212–225. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.043.

[2637] Emily A Neil and Gregory A Houseman. “Geodynamics of the Tarim Basin and the Tian Shan in central Asia”. In: *Tectonics* 16.4 (1997), pp. 571–584. DOI: 10.1029/97TC01413.

[2638] Emily A Neil and Gregory A Houseman. “Rayleigh–Taylor instability of the upper mantle and its role in intraplate orogeny”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 138.1 (1999), pp. 89–107. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00841.x.

[2639] Michal Nemčok and Andreas Henk. "Oil reservoirs in foreland basins charged by thrustbelt source rocks: insights from numerical stress modelling and geometric balancing in the West Carpathians". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 415–428. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.22.

[2640] M Neres et al. "Lithospheric deformation in the Africa-Iberia plate boundary: Improved neotectonic modeling testing a basal-driven Alboran plate". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.9 (2016), pp. 6566–6596. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013012.

[2641] R. Nerlich, S.R. Clark, and H.-P. Bunge. "An outlet for Pacific mantle: The Caribbean Sea?" In: *GeoResJ* 7 (2015), pp. 59–65. DOI: 10.1016/j.grj.2015.06.001.

[2642] R. Nerlich, S.R. Clark, and H.-P. Bunge. "Reconstructing the link between the Galapagos hotspot and the Caribbean Plateau". In: *GeoResJ* 1-2 (2014), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1016/j.grj.2014.02.001.

[2643] R. Nerlich, L. Colli, S. Ghelichkhan, B. Schuberth, and H.-P. Bunge. "Constraining central Neo-Tethys Ocean reconstructions with mantle convection models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43.18 (2016), pp. 9595–9603. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL070524.

[2644] Rainer Nerlich, Stuart R Clark, and Hans-Peter Bunge. "The Scotia Sea gateway: no outlet for Pacific mantle". In: *Tectonophysics* 604 (2013), pp. 41–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.08.023.

[2645] Dan Nettelfield and Julian P Lowman. "The influence of plate-like surface motion on upwelling dynamics in numerical mantle convection models". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 161.3-4 (2007), pp. 184–201. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.02.003.

[2646] M. Nettesheim, T.A. Ehlers, D.M. Whipp, and A. Koptev. "The influence of upper-plate advance and erosion on overriding plate deformation in orogen syntaxes". In: *Solid Earth* 9 (2018), pp. 1207–1224. DOI: 10.5194/se-9-1207-2018.

[2647] Derek Neuharth, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, Christian Heine, and J Kim Welford. "Formation of continental microplates through rift linkage: Numerical modeling and its application to the Flemish Cap and Sao Paulo Plateau". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.4 (2021), e2020GC009615. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009615.

[2648] Derek Neuharth, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, Chris K Morley, Xiaoping Yuan, and Jean Braun. "Flexural strike-slip basins". In: *Geology* 50.3 (2022), pp. 361–365. DOI: 10.1130/G49351.1.

[2649] Derek Neuharth, Sascha Brune, Thilo Wrona, Anne Glerum, Jean Braun, and Xiaoping Yuan. "Evolution of rift systems and their fault networks in response to surface processes". In: *Tectonics* 41.3 (2022), e2021TC007166. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007166.

[2650] Derek Neuharth and Eric Mittelstaedt. "Temporal variations in plume flux: characterizing pulsations from tilted plume conduits in a rheologically complex mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 233.1 (2023), pp. 338–358. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac455.

[2651] Gregory A Neumann and Donald W Forsyth. "The paradox of the axial profile: Isostatic compensation along the axis of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge?" In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B10 (1993), pp. 17891–17910. DOI: 10.1029/93JB01550.

[2652] Wladimir Neumann. "Towards 3D modelling of convection in planetesimals and meteorite parent bodies". In: *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society: Letters* 490.1 (2019), pp. L47–L51. DOI: 10.1093/mnrasl/slz147.

[2653] Sérgio P Neves, Andréa Tommasi, Alain Vauchez, and Riad Hassani. "Intraplate continental deformation: influence of a heat-producing layer in the lithospheric mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 274.3-4 (2008), pp. 392–400. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.040.

[2654] N.C. Nguyen and J. Peraire. "Hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin methods for partial differential equations in continuum mechanics". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 231 (2012), pp. 5955–5988. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2012.02.033.

[2655] N.C. Nguyen, J. Peraire, and B. Cockburn. "A hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for Stokes flow". In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 199 (2010), pp. 582–597. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2009.10.007.

[2656] N.C. Nguyen, J. Peraire, and B. Cockburn. "An implicit high-order hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for linear convection-diffusion equations ". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 228 (2009), pp. 3232–3254. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2009.01.030.

[2657] N.C. Nguyen, J. Peraire, and B. Cockburn. "An implicit high-order hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 230 (2011), pp. 1147–1170. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2010.10.032.

[2658] Sidao Ni, Eh Tan, Michael Gurnis, and Don Helmberger. "Sharp sides to the African superplume". In: *science* 296.5574 (2002), pp. 1850–1852. DOI: 10.1126/science.1070698.

[2659] Nicolai Nijholt and Rob Govers. "The role of passive margins on the evolution of Subduction-Transform Edge Propagators (STEPs)". In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 120.10 (2015), pp. 7203–7230. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012202.

[2660] Nicolai Nijholt, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. "On the forces that drive and resist deformation of the south-central Mediterranean: a mechanical model study". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 214.2 (2018), pp. 876–894. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy144.

[2661] K. Nikolaeva, T.V. Gerya, and F.O. Marques. "Subduction initiation at passive margins: numerical modeling". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 115.B03406 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006549.

[2662] Ksenia Nikolaeva, Taras V Gerya, and James AD Connolly. "Numerical modelling of crustal growth in intraoceanic volcanic arcs". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 336–356. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.026.

[2663] Ksenia Nikolaeva, Taras V Gerya, and Fernando O Marques. "Numerical analysis of subduction initiation risk along the Atlantic American passive margins". In: *Geology* 39.5 (2011), pp. 463–466. DOI: 10.1130/G31972.1.

[2664] Maria A Nikolinakou, Peter B Flemings, and Michael R Hudec. "Modeling stress evolution around a rising salt diapir". In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 51 (2014), pp. 230–238. DOI: 10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.11.021.

[2665] F. Nilfouroushan, R. Pysklywec, A. Cruden, and H. Koyi. "Thermal-mechanical modeling of salt-based mountain belts with pre-existing basement faults: Application to the Zagros fold and thrust belt, southwest Iran". In: *Tectonics* 32 (2013), pp. 1212–1226. DOI: 10.1002/tect.20075.

[2666] F Nimmo and DJ Stevenson. "Estimates of Martian crustal thickness from viscous relaxation of topography". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 106.E3 (2001), pp. 5085–5098. DOI: 10.1029/2000JE001331.

[2667] Daisuke Nishiura, Mikito Furuichi, and Hide Sakaguchi. "Computational performance of a smoothed particle hydrodynamics simulation for shared-memory parallel computing". In: *Computer Physics Communications* 194 (2015), pp. 18–32. DOI: 10.1016/j.cpc.2015.04.006.

[2668] Yaoling Niu. "On the cause of continental breakup: A simple analysis in terms of driving mechanisms of plate tectonics and mantle plumes". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 194 (2020), p. 104367. DOI: 10.1016/j.jseaes.2020.104367.

[2669] Yaoling Niu, Michael J O'Hara, and Julian A Pearce. "Initiation of subduction zones as a consequence of lateral compositional buoyancy contrast within the lithosphere: a petrological perspective". In: *Journal of Petrology* 44.5 (2003), pp. 851–866. DOI: 10.1093/petrology/44.5.851.

[2670] Emmanuel A Njinju, D Sarah Stamps, Estella A Atekwana, Tyrone O Rooney, and Tahiry A Rajaonarison. "Instantaneous 3D tomography-based convection beneath the Rungwe Volcanic Province, East Africa: implications for melt generation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 235.1 (2023), pp. 296–311. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad219.

[2671] Emmanuel A Njinju, D Sarah Stamps, Kodi Neumiller, and James Gallager. "Lithospheric Control of Melt Generation Beneath the Rungwe Volcanic Province, East Africa: Implications for a Plume Source". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126 (2021), e2020JB020728. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020728.

[2672] Emmanuel A. Njinju et al. "Lithospheric Structure of the Malawi Rift: Implications for Magma-Poor Rifting Processes". In: *Tectonics* 38 (2019), pp. 3835–3853. DOI: 10.1029/2019tc005549.

[2673] L. Noack, A. Rivoldini, and T. van Hoolst. "CHIC - Coupling Habitability, Interior and Crust". In: *INFOCOMP 2015 : The Fifth International Conference on Advanced Communications and Computation* (2015).

[2674] Lena Noack and Doris Breuer. "First-and second-order Frank-Kamenetskii approximation applied to temperature-, pressure-and stress-dependent rheology". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 195.1 (2013), pp. 27–46. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt248.

[2675] Lena Noack, Doris Breuer, and Tilman Spohn. "Coupling the atmosphere with interior dynamics: Implications for the resurfacing of Venus". In: *Icarus* 217.2 (2012), pp. 484–498. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.08.026.

[2676] Guust Nolet, Shun-Ichiro Karato, and Raffaella Montelli. "Plume fluxes from seismic tomography". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 248.3-4 (2006), pp. 685–699. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.06.011.

[2677] Richard J Norris and Virginia G Toy. "Continental transforms: A view from the Alpine Fault". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 64 (2014), pp. 3–31. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2014.03.003.

[2678] Richard J O'Connell. "The effects of mantle phase changes on postglacial rebound". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 81.5 (1976), pp. 971–974.

[2679] K.A. O'Farrell, J.P. Lowman, and H.-P. Bunge. "Comparison of spherical-shell and plane-layer mantle convection thermal structure in viscously stratified models with mixed-mode heating: Implications for the incorporation of temperature-dependent parameters". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 192.2 (2013), pp. 456–472. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggs053.

[2680] Keely A O'Farrell and Julian P Lowman. "Emulating the thermal structure of spherical shell convection in plane-layer geometry mantle convection models". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 182.1-2 (2010), pp. 73–84. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.06.010.

[2681] C O'Neill, Julian Lowman, and Jonathon Wasiliev. "The effect of galactic chemical evolution on terrestrial exoplanet composition and tectonics". In: *Icarus* 352 (2020), p. 114025. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2020.114025.

[2682] C O'Neill, L Moresi, A Lenardic, and CM Cooper. "Inferences on Australia's heat flow and thermal structure from mantle convection modelling results". In: *SPECIAL PAPERS-GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA* (2003), pp. 169–184.

[2683] C. O'Neill, A. Lenardic, M. Weller, L. Moresi, S. Quenette, and S. Zhang. "A window for plate tectonics in terrestrial planet evolution?" In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 255 (2016), pp. 80–92. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2016.04.002.

[2684] C. O'Neill, L. Moresi, D. Müller, R. Albert, and F. Dufour. "Ellipsis 3D: a particle-in-cell finite element hybrid code for modelling mantle convection and lithospheric deformation". In: *Computers and Geosciences* 32 (2006), pp. 1769–1779. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2006.04.006.

[2685] C.J. O'Neill, A. Lenardic, W.L. Griffin, and S.Y. O'Reilly. "Dynamics of cratons in an evolving mantle". In: *Lithos* 102 (2008), pp. 12–24. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2007.04.006.

[2686] Craig O'Neill and Vinciane Debaille. "The evolution of Hadean–Eoarchaean geodynamics". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 406 (2014), pp. 49–58. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.08.034.

[2687] Craig O'Neill, Vinciane Debaille, and William Griffin. "Deep earth recycling in the Hadean and constraints on surface tectonics". In: *American Journal of Science* 313.9 (2013), pp. 912–932. DOI: 10.2475/09.2013.04.

[2688] Craig O'Neill, Adrian Lenardic, AM Jellinek, and Louis Moresi. "Influence of supercontinents on deep mantle flow". In: *Gondwana Research* 15.3-4 (2009), pp. 276–287. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2008.11.005.

[2689] Craig O'Neill, Adrian Lenardic, L Moresi, Trond Helge Torsvik, and C-TA Lee. "Episodic precambrian subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 262.3-4 (2007), pp. 552–562. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.056.

[2690] Craig O'Neill, L Moresi, and Adrian Lenardic. "Insulation and depletion due to thickened crust: effects on melt production on Mars and Earth". In: *Geophysical research letters* 32.14 (2005), p. L14304. DOI: 10.1029/2005GL022855.

[2691] Craig J O'Neill and Louis Moresi. "How long can diamonds remain stable in the continental lithosphere?" In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 213.1-2 (2003), pp. 43–52. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00294-2.

[2692] Craig J O'Neill, Louis Moresi, and AL Jaques. "Geodynamic controls on diamond deposits: implications for Australian occurrences". In: *Tectonophysics* 404.3-4 (2005), pp. 217–236. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2005.04.010.

[2693] C. O'Neill, S. Marchi, S. Zhang, and W. Bottke. "Impact-driven subduction on the Hadean Earth". In: *Nature Geoscience* 10.10 (2017), p. 793. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo3029.

[2694] C. J. O'Neill and S. Zhang. "Lateral mixing processes in the Hadean". In: *Journal of geophysical research.* 123 (2018), pp. 7074–7089. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB015698.

[2695] Craig O'Neill and Sonja Aulbach. "Destabilization of deep oxidized mantle drove the Great Oxidation Event". In: *Science Advances* 8.7 (2022), eabg1626. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.abg1626.

[2696] Masayuki Obayashi, Junko Yoshimitsu, and Yoshio Fukao. "Tearing of stagnant slab". In: *Science* 324.5931 (2009), pp. 1173–1175. DOI: 10.1126/science.1172496.

[2697] H. Obermaier, M. I. Billen, H. Hagen, M. Hering-Bertram, and B. Hamann. "Visualizing Strain Anisotropy in Mantle Flow Fields". In: *Computer Graphics Forum* 30.8 (2011), pp. 2301–2313. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-8659.2011.02036.x.

[2698] J. Oeser, H.-P. Bunge, and M. Mohr. "Cluster design in the earth sciences tethys". In: *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)* 4208 LNCS (2006), pp. 31–40.

[2699] J. Oeser, H.-P. Bunge, M. Mohr, and H. Igel. "Frontiers in computational geophysics: Simulations of mantle circulation, plate tectonics and seismic wave propagation". In: *Notes on Numerical Fluid Mechanics and Multidisciplinary Design* 100 (2009), pp. 387–397. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-70805-6_30.

[2700] Masaki Ogawa. "A Numerical Model of a Coupled Magmatism-Mantle Convection System in Venus and the Earth's Mantle beneath Archean Continental Crusts". In: *Icarus* 102.1 (1993), pp. 40–61.

[2701] Masaki Ogawa. "Chemical stratification in a two-dimensional convecting mantle with magmatism and moving plates". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B12 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002205.

[2702] Masaki Ogawa. "Mantle convection: A review". In: *Fluid Dynamics Research* 40.6 (2008), p. 379. DOI: 10.1016/j.fluiddyn.2007.09.001.

[2703] Masaki Ogawa. "Numerical models of magmatism in convecting mantle with temperature-dependent viscosity and their implications for Venus and Earth". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 105.E3 (2000), pp. 6997–7012.

[2704] Masaki Ogawa. "Perturbation analysis of convective instability of oceanic lithosphere and initiation of subduction zones". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B1 (1990), pp. 409–420.

[2705] Masaki Ogawa. "Plate-like regime of a numerically modeled thermal convection in a fluid with temperature-, pressure-, and stress-history-dependent viscosity". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B2 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2000JB000069.

[2706] Masaki Ogawa. "Superplumes, plates, and mantle magmatism in two-dimensional numerical models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 112.B6 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004533.

[2707] Masaki Ogawa. "Two-stage evolution of the Earth's mantle inferred from numerical simulation of coupled magmatism-mantle convection system with tectonic plates". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.3 (2014), pp. 2462–2486. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010315.

[2708] L Oger and SB Savage. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics for cohesive grains". In: *Computer methods in applied mechanics and engineering* 180.1-2 (1999), pp. 169–183.

[2709] Tomohiro Ohuchi et al. "Dislocation-accommodated grain boundary sliding as the major deformation mechanism of olivine in the Earth's upper mantle". In: *Science advances* 1.9 (2015), e1500360. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1500360.

[2710] D. Olbertz, M.J.R. Wortel, and U. Hansen. "Trench migration and subduction zone geometry". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.3 (1997), pp. 221–224. DOI: 10.1029/96GL03971.

[2711] J.-A. Olive and M.D. Behn. "Rapid rotation of normal faults due to flexural stresses: An explanation for the global distribution of normal fault dips". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.4 (2014), pp. 3722–3739. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010512.

[2712] J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, G. Ito, W.R. Buck, J. Escartin, and S. Howell. "Sensitivity of seafloor bathymetry to climate-driven fluctuations in mid-ocean ridge magma supply". In: *Science* 350.6258 (2015), pp. 310–313. DOI: 10.1126/science.aad0715.

[2713] J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, and L.C. Malatesta. "Modes of extensional faulting controlled by surface processes". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 41.19 (2014), pp. 6725–6733. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL061507.

[2714] J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, E. Mittelstaedt, G. Ito, and B.Z. Klein. “The role of elasticity in simulating long-term tectonic extension”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 205 (2016), pp. 728–743. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw044.

[2715] J.-A. Olive, M.D. Behn, and B.E. Tucholke. “The structure of oceanic core complexes controlled by the depth distribution of magmaemplacement”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.7 (2010), pp. 491–495. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo888.

[2716] J.-A. Olive and J. Escartin. “Dependence of seismic coupling on normal fault style along the Northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.10 (2016), pp. 4128–4152. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006460.

[2717] J.-A. Olive, F. Pearce, S. Rondenay, and M.D. Behn. “Pronounced zonation of seismic anisotropy in the Western Hellenic subduction zone and its geodynamic significance”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 391 (2014), pp. 100–109. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.01.029.

[2718] Magda E Oliveira et al. “Impact of crustal rheology and inherited mechanical weaknesses on early continental rifting and initial evolution of double graben structural configurations: Insights from 2D numerical models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 831 (2022), p. 229281. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229281.

[2719] P. Olson, R. Deguen, L.A. Hinnov, and S. Zhong. “Controls on geomagnetic reversals and core evolution by mantle convection in the Phanerozoic”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 214 (214), pp. 87–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.10.003.

[2720] Peter Olson and GM Corcos. “A boundary layer model for mantle convection with surface plates”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 62.1 (1980), pp. 195–219.

[2721] Peter Olson, David A. Yuen, and Derick Balsiger. “Convective mixing and the fine structure of mantle heterogeneity”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 36.3–4 (1984), pp. 291–304. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90053-0.

[2722] Onno Oncken et al. *The Andes: active subduction orogeny.* Springer Science & Business Media, 2006.

[2723] A. Ord and B.E. Hobbs. “The strength of the continental crust, detachment zones and the development of plastic instabilities”. In: *Tectonophysics* 158 (1989), pp. 269–289.

[2724] Naomi Oreskes, Kristin Shrader-Frechette, and Kenneth Belitz. “Verification, validation, and confirmation of numerical models in the earth sciences”. In: *Science* 263.5147 (1994), pp. 641–646.

[2725] B Orlic and BBT Wassing. “A study of stress change and fault slip in producing gas reservoirs overlain by elastic and viscoelastic caprocks”. In: *Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering* 46.3 (2013), pp. 421–435.

[2726] Olga Ortega-Gelabert, Sergio Zlotnik, Juan Carlos Afonso, and Pedro Díez. “Fast stokes flow simulations for geophysical-geodynamic inverse problems and sensitivity analyses based on reduced order modeling”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.3 (2020), e2019JB018314. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018314.

[2727] C. P. Orth and V. S. Solomatov. “The isostatic stagnant lid approximation and global variations in the Venusian lithospheric thickness”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003582.

[2728] C.P. Orth and V.S. Solomatov. “Constraints on the Venusian crustal thickness variations in the isostatic stagnant lid approximation”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.11 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004377.

[2729] Ali Değer Özbakır, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “Active faults in the Anatolian-Aegean plate boundary region with Nubia”. In: *Turkish Journal Of Earth Sciences* (2017), pp. 30–56. DOI: 10.3906/yer-1603-4.

[2730] M. OzBench et al. “A model comparison study of large-scale mantle-lithosphere dynamics driven by subduction”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 224–234. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.08.011.

[2731] Karen Paczkowski, Laurent GJ Montési, Maureen D Long, and Christopher J Thissen. “Three-dimensional flow in the subslab mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.10 (2014), pp. 3989–4008. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005441.

[2732] Roland Pail et al. “Science and User Needs for Observing Global Mass Transport to Understand Global Change and to Benefit Society”. In: *Surveys in Geophysics* 36.6 (2015), pp. 743–772. DOI: 10.1007/s10712-015-9348-9.

[2733] Camilla Palmiotto, Eleonora Ficini, Maria Filomena Loreto, Filippo Muccini, and Marco Cuffaro. “Back-Arc Spreading Centers and Superfast Subduction: The Case of the Northern Lau Basin (SW Pacific Ocean)”. In: *Geosciences* 12.2 (2022), p. 50. DOI: 10.3390/geosciences12020050.

[2734] Sophie Pan, John Naliboff, Rebecca E Bell, and Chris Jackson. “Bridging spatiotemporal scales of normal fault growth during continental extension using high-resolution 3D numerical models”. In: 23 (2022), e2021GC010316. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010316.

[2735] Svetlana V Panasyuk and Bradford H Hager. “Models of isostatic and dynamic topography, geoid anomalies, and their uncertainties”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B12 (2000), pp. 28199–28209. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900249.

[2736] Svetlana V Panasyuk, Bradford H Hager, and Alessandro M Forte. “Understanding the effects of mantle compressibility on geoid kernels”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 124.1 (1996), pp. 121–133. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06357.x.

[2737] Isabelle Panet, Sylvain Bonvalot, Clément Narteau, Dominique Remy, and Jean-Michel Lemoine. “Migrating pattern of deformation prior to the Tohoku-Oki earthquake revealed by GRACE data”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 11.5 (2018), p. 367. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0099-3.

[2738] Fengping Pang, Jie Liao, Maxim D Ballmer, and Lun Li. “Plume–ridge interactions: ridgeward versus plate-drag plume flow”. In: *Solid Earth* 14.3 (2023), pp. 353–368. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-353-2023.

[2739] Yajin Pang, Huai Zhang, Yaolin Shi, and Taras Gerya. “Plume-induced rifting of thickened crust: 2D numerical model and implications for N–S rifts in southern Tibet”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (2022), e2022GL101479. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL101479.

[2740] Marion Panien, SJH Buiter, Guido Schreurs, and Othmar-Adrian Pfiffner. “Inversion of a symmetric basin: insights from a comparison between analogue and numerical experiments”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 253–270. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.13.

[2741] James Panton, J Huw Davies, and Robert Myhill. “The stability of dense oceanic crust near the core-mantle boundary”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.2 (2023), e2022JB025610. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025610.

[2742] Jay Parker et al. “Geophysical Finite-Element Simulation Tool (GeoFEST): algorithms and validation for quasistatic regional faulted crust problems”. In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 165.3-4 (2008), pp. 497–521. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-008-0325-9.

[2743] EM Parmentier, DL Turcotte, and KE Torrance. "Numerical experiments on the structure of mantle plumes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 80.32 (1975), pp. 4417–4424. DOI: 10.1029/JB080i032p04417.

[2744] Barry Parsons and Dan McKenzie. "Mantle convection and the thermal structure of the plates". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 83.B9 (1978), pp. 4485–4496. DOI: 10.1029/JB083iB09p04485.

[2745] Barry Parsons and John G Sclater. "An analysis of the variation of ocean floor bathymetry and heat flow with age". In: *Journal of geophysical research* 82.5 (1977), pp. 803–827. DOI: 10.1029/JB082i005p00803.

[2746] Daniel Pastor-Galán, R. Damian Nance, J. Brendan Murphy, and Christopher J. Spencer. "Supercontinents: myths, mysteries, and milestones". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470.1 (2019), pp. 39–64. DOI: 10.1144/SP470.16.

[2747] M.E. Pasyanos, T.G. Masters, G. Laske, and Z. Ma. "LITHO1.0: An updated crust and lithospheric model of the Earth". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (3 2014), pp. 2153–2173. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010626.

[2748] WSB Paterson and WF Budd. "Flow parameters for ice sheet modeling". In: *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 6.2 (1982), pp. 175–177. DOI: 10.1016/0165-232X(82)90010-6.

[2749] V Patočka, O Čadek, Paul J Tackley, and H Čížková. "Stress memory effect in viscoelastic stagnant lid convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 209.3 (2017), pp. 1462–1475.

[2750] V Patočka, H Čížková, and PJ Tackley. "Do elasticity and a free surface affect lithospheric stresses caused by upper-mantle convection?" In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.3 (2019), pp. 1740–1760.

[2751] Jyotirmoy Paul and Attreyee Ghosh. "Evolution of cratons through the ages: A time-dependent study". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 531 (2020), p. 115962. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115962.

[2752] Jyotirmoy Paul, Attreyee Ghosh, and Clinton P Conrad. "Traction and strain-rate at the base of the lithosphere: an insight into cratonic survival". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.2 (2019), pp. 1024–1033. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz079.

[2753] Archie Paulson, Shijie Zhong, and John Wahr. "Inference of mantle viscosity from GRACE and relative sea level data". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 171.2 (2007), pp. 497–508. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03556.x.

[2754] Archie Paulson, Shijie Zhong, and John Wahr. "Modelling post-glacial rebound with lateral viscosity variations". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 163.1 (2005), pp. 357–371. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02645.x.

[2755] Nikolaos K Pavlis, Simon A Holmes, Steve C Kenyon, and John K Factor. "The development and evaluation of the Earth Gravitational Model 2008 (EGM2008)". In: *Journal of geophysical research: solid earth* 117.B4 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JB008916.

[2756] AJ Payne et al. "Results from the EISMINT model intercomparison: the effects of thermomechanical coupling". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 46.153 (2000), pp. 227–238. DOI: 10.3189/172756500781832891.

[2757] Simon A Peacock. "Fluid processes in subduction zones". In: *Science* 248.4953 (1990), pp. 329–337. DOI: 10.1126/science.248.4953.329.

[2758] Simon M Peacock. "Creation and preservation of subduction-related inverted metamorphic gradients". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 92.B12 (1987), pp. 12763–12781. DOI: 10.1029/JB092iB12p12763.

[2759] Simon M Peacock. "Numerical simulation of metamorphic pressure-temperature-time paths and fluid production in subducting slabs". In: *Tectonics* 9.5 (1990), pp. 1197–1211. DOI: 10.1029/TC009i005p01197.

[2760] Simon M Peacock. "Numerical simulation of subduction zone pressure-temperature-time paths: constraints on fluid production and arc magmatism". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Physical and Engineering Sciences* 335.1638 (1991), pp. 341–353. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.1991.0050.

[2761] Simon M Peacock. "Thermal effects of metamorphic fluids in subduction zones". In: *Geology* 15.11 (1987), pp. 1057–1060. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1057:TEOMFI>2.0.CO;2.

[2762] Simon M Peacock and Kelin Wang. "Seismic consequences of warm versus cool subduction metamorphism: Examples from southwest and northeast Japan". In: *Science* 286.5441 (1999), pp. 937–939. DOI: 10.1126/science.286.5441.937.

[2763] David Pedreira et al. "Geophysical-petrological modeling of the lithosphere beneath the Cantabrian Mountains and the North-Iberian margin: geodynamic implications". In: *Lithos* 230 (2015), pp. 46–68. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2015.04.018.

[2764] F.J. Peel. "How do salt withdrawal minibasins form? Insights from forward modelling, and implications for hydrocarbon migration". In: *Tectonophysics* 630 (2014), pp. 222–235. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2014.05.027.

[2765] Xu Pei, Zhong-Hai Li, and Yaolin Shi. "Formation Mechanism of Arcuate Tectonic Structures around Northeast Tibetan Plateau: Insight from 3-D Numerical Modeling". In: *Terra Nova* 33 (2021), pp. 345–355. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12519.

[2766] D. Pelletier, A. Fortin, and R. Camarero. "Are FEM solutions of incompressible flows really incompressible ? (Or how simple flows can cause headaches!)" In: *International journal for numerical methods in fluids* 9 (1989), pp. 99–112. DOI: 10.1002/fld.1650090108.

[2767] WR Peltier. "Mantle Dynamics and the D" Layer: Impacts of the Post Perovskite Phase". In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 174 (2007), p. 217. DOI: 10.1029/174GM15.

[2768] WR Peltier. "Penetrative convection in the planetary mantle". In: *Geophysical Fluid Dynamics* 5.1 (1972), pp. 47–88. DOI: 10.1080/03091927308236108.

[2769] WR Peltier. "Phase-transition modulated mixing in the mantle of the Earth". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 354.1711 (1996), pp. 1425–1447. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.1996.0056.

[2770] WR Peltier, S Butler, and LP Solheim. "The influence of phase transformations on mantle mixing and plate tectonics". In: *Earth's Deep Interior. Gordon & Breach, Amsterdam* (1997), pp. 405–430.

[2771] WR Peltier, WE Farrell, and JA Clark. "Glacial isostasy and relative sea level: a global finite element model". In: *Tectonophysics* 50.2-3 (1978), pp. 81–110.

[2772] G. Peltzer and P. Tapponnier. "Formation and evolution of strike-slip faults, rifts, and basins during the india-asia collision: an experimental approach". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 93.B12 (1988), pp. 15085–15177. DOI: 10.1029/JB093iB12p15085.

[2773] Diandian Peng and Lijun Liu. "Quantifying slab sinking rates using global geodynamic models with data-assimilation". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 230 (2022), p. 104039. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104039.

[2774] J. Peraire and P.-O. Persson. "The compact discontinuous Galerkin method for elliptic problems". In: *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.* 30.4 (2008), pp. 1806–1824. DOI: 10.1137/070685518.

[2775] M Peral, M Fernàndez, J Vergés, S Zlotnik, and I Jiménez-Munt. “Numerical modelling of opposing subduction in the Western Mediterranean”. In: *Tectonophysics* 830 (2022), p. 229309. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229309.

[2776] Mireia Peral et al. “Analog and numerical experiments of double subduction systems with opposite polarity in adjacent segments”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.6 (2020), e2020GC009035. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009035.

[2777] AL Perchuk, TV Gerya, VS Zakharov, and WL Griffin. “Building cratonic keels in Precambrian plate tectonics”. In: *Nature* 586.7829 (2020), pp. 395–401. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-020-2806-7.

[2778] AL Perchuk, TV Gerya, VS Zakharov, and WL Griffin. “Depletion of the upper mantle by convergent tectonics in the Early Earth”. In: *Scientific Reports* 11.1 (2021), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-021-00837-y.

[2779] Alexei L Perchuk, Vladimir S Zakharov, Taras V Gerya, and William L Griffin. “Flat subduction in the Early Earth: The key role of discrete eclogitization kinetics”. In: *Gondwana Research* 119 (2023), pp. 186–203. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2023.03.015.

[2780] Leonid L Perchuk and Taras V Gerya. “Formation and evolution of Precambrian granulite terranes: a gravitational redistribution model”. In: *Geological Society of America Memoirs* 207 (2011), pp. 289–310. DOI: 10.1130/2011.1207(15).

[2781] LL Perchuk, Y Yu Podladchikov, and AN Polyakov. “Hydrodynamic modelling of some metamorphic processes”. In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 10.3 (1992), pp. 311–319. DOI: 10.1111/j.1525-1314.1992.tb00086.x.

[2782] J.A. Percival, S.B. Lucas, A.G. Jones, C. Beaumont, D. Eaton, and T. Rivers. “How will LITHOPROBE's final chapter be written?” In: *Geoscience Canada* 26.1 (1999), pp. 17–26. DOI: xxxx.

[2783] Xyoli Pérez-Campos et al. “Horizontal subduction and truncation of the Cocos Plate beneath central Mexico”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.18 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL035127.

[2784] Marta Pérez-Gussinyé, Miguel Andrés-Martínez, M Araújo, Y Xin, J Armitage, and JP Morgan. “Lithospheric strength and rift migration controls on synrift stratigraphy and breakup unconformities at rifted margins: Examples from numerical models, the Atlantic and South China Sea margins”. In: *Tectonics* 39.12 (2020), e2020TC006255. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006255.

[2785] G Peron-Pinvidic, L Fourel, and SJH Buiter. “The influence of orogenic collision inheritance on rifted margin architecture: Insights from comparing numerical experiments to the Mid-Norwegian margin”. In: *Tectonophysics* 828 (2022), p. 229273. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2022.229273.

[2786] Gwenn Peron-Pinvidic, Gianreto Manatschal, et al. “Rifted margins: state of the art and future challenges”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 7 (2019), p. 218. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2019.00218.

[2787] Gwenn Peron-Pinvidic and John Naliboff. “The exhumation detachment factory”. In: *Geology* (2020). DOI: 10.1130/G47174.1.

[2788] Jonathan Perry-Hout. “Geodynamic Origin of the Columbia River Flood Basalts”. PhD thesis. University of Oregon, 2019. URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1794/24526.

[2789] J. Perry-Houts and L. Karlstrom. “Anisotropic viscosity and time-evolving lithospheric instabilities due to aligned igneous intrusions”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.2 (2018), pp. 794–802. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy466.

[2790] Jonathan Perry-Houts and Eugene Humphreys. “Eclogite-driven subsidence of the Columbia Basin (Washington State, USA) caused by deposition of Columbia River Basalt”. In: *Geology* 46.7 (2018), pp. 651–654. DOI: 10.1130/G40328.1.

[2791] Patricia Persaud, Eh Tan, Juan Contreras, and Luc Lavier. “A bottom-driven mechanism for distributed faulting in the Gulf of California rift”. In: *Tectonophysics* 719 (2017), pp. 51–65. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.11.024.

[2792] M. Peters, M. Veveakis, T. Poulet, A. Karrech, M. Herwegh, and K. Regenauer-Lieb. “Boudinage as a material instability of elasto-visco-plastic rocks”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 78 (2015), pp. 86–102. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2015.06.005.

[2793] Kenni Dinesen Petersen, JJ Armitage, SB Nielsen, and Hans Thybo. “Mantle temperature as a control on the time scale of thermal evolution of extensional basins”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 409 (2015), pp. 61–70. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.10.043.

[2794] Kenni Dinesen Petersen and W Roger Buck. “Eduction, extension, and exhumation of ultrahigh-pressure rocks in metamorphic core complexes due to subduction initiation”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.8 (2015), pp. 2564–2581. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005847.

[2795] Kenni Dinesen Petersen, Christian Schiffer, and Thorsten Nagel. “LIP formation and protracted lower mantle upwelling induced by rifting and delamination”. In: *Scientific reports* 8.1 (2018), p. 16578. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-018-34194-0.

[2796] R.I. Petersen, D.R. Stegman, and P.J. Tackley. “A regime diagram of mobile lid convection with plate-like behavior”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 241 (2015), pp. 65–76. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2015.01.002.

[2797] Robert I Petersen, Dave R Stegman, and Paul J Tackley. “The subduction dichotomy of strong plates and weak slabs”. In: *Solid Earth* 8.2 (2017), pp. 339–350. DOI: 10.5194/se-8-339-2017.

[2798] N. Petford, T. Rushmer, and D.A. Yuen. “Deformation-induced mechanical instabilities at the core-mantle boundary”. In: *Geophysical Monograph Series* 174 (2007), pp. 271–287. DOI: 10.1029/174GM18.

[2799] Benoît Petri, Thibault Duretz, Geoffroy Mohn, Stefan M Schmalholz, Garry D Karner, and Othmar Müntener. “Thinning mechanisms of heterogeneous continental lithosphere”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 512 (2019), pp. 147–162. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.02.007.

[2800] Claudio Petrini, Taras Gerya, Viktoriya Yarushina, Ylona van Dinther, James Connolly, and Claudio Madonna. “Seismo-hydro-mechanical modelling of the seismic cycle: Methodology and implications for subduction zone seismicity”. In: *Tectonophysics* 791 (2020), p. 228504. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228504.

[2801] K Petrini and YY Podladchikov. “Lithospheric pressure-depth relationship in compressive regions of thickened crust”. In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 18 (2000), pp. 67–77.

[2802] A.G. Petrunin and S.V. Sobolev. “Three-dimensional numerical models of the evolution of pull-apart basins”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 387–399. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.08.017.

[2803] AG Petrunin, MK Kaban, S El Khrepy, and N Al-Arifi. “Mantle Convection Patterns Reveal the Mechanism of the Red Sea Rifting”. In: *Tectonics* 39.2 (2020), e2019TC005829. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005829.

[2804] AG Petrunin, MK Kaban, S El Khrepy, and N Al-Arifi. “Mantle convection patterns reveal the mechanism of the Red Sea rifting”. In: *Tectonics* 39.2 (2020), e2019TC005829. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005829.

[2805] AG Petrunin, MK Kaban, Irina Rogozhina, and V Trubitsyn. “Revising the spectral method as applied to modeling mantle dynamics”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.9 (2013), pp. 3691–3702. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20226.

[2806] Alexey Petrunin and Stephan V Sobolev. “What controls thickness of sediments and lithospheric deformation at a pull-apart basin?” In: *Geology* 34.5 (2006), pp. 389–392. DOI: 10.1130/G22158.1.

[2807] K. Petschel, S. Stellmach, M. Wilczek, J. Lülff, and U. Hansen. “Kinetic energy transport in Rayleigh-Benard convection”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 773 (2015), pp. 395–417. DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2015.216.

[2808] K. Petschel, M. Wilczek, M. Breuer, R. Friedrich, and U. Hansen. “Statistical analysis of global wind dynamics in vigorous Rayleigh-Benard convection”. In: *Physical Review E - Statistical, Nonlinear, and Soft Matter Physics* 84.2 (2011). DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.84.026309.

[2809] O.A. Pfiffner, S. Ellis, and C. Beaumont. “Collision tectonics in the Swiss Alps: Insight fro geodynamic modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 19.6 (2000), pp. 1065–1094. DOI: 10.1029/2000TC900019.

[2810] Othmar-Adrian Pfiffner, Fritz Schlunegger, and SJH Buiter. “The Swiss Alps and their peripheral foreland basin: Stratigraphic response to deep crustal processes”. In: *Tectonics* 21.2 (2002), pp. 3–1. DOI: 10.1029/2000TC900039.

[2811] Thomas Philippe. “Single viscous layer fold interplay and linkage”. PhD thesis. ETH Zurich, 2013.

[2812] M. Philippon et al. “Evolution, distribution, and characteristics of rifting in southern Ethiopia”. In: *Tectonics* 33 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003430.

[2813] Mélody Philippon et al. “Caribbean intra-plate deformation: Paleomagnetic evidence from St. Barthélemy Island for post-Oligocene rotation in the Lesser Antilles forearc”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2020), p. 228323. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228323.

[2814] B.R. Phillips and H.-P. Bunge. “Heterogeneity and time dependence in 3D spherical mantle convection models with continental drift”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 233.1-2 (2005), pp. 121–135. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.041.

[2815] B.R. Phillips and H.-P. Bunge. “Supercontinent cycles disrupted by strong mantle plumes”. In: *Geology* 35.9 (2007), pp. 847–850. DOI: 10.1130/G23686A.1.

[2816] B.R. Phillips, H.-P. Bunge, and K. Schaber. “True polar wander in mantle convection models with multiple, mobile continents”. In: *Gondwana Research* 15 (2009), pp. 288–296.

[2817] RJ Phillips and ER Ivins. “Geophysical observations pertaining to solid-state convection in the terrestrial planets”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 19.2 (1979), pp. 107–148. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(79)90078-5.

[2818] Roger J Phillips and Vicki L Hansen. “Geological evolution of Venus: Rises, plains, plumes, and plateaus”. In: *Science* 279.5356 (1998), pp. 1492–1497.

[2819] Thomas B Phillips, John B Naliboff, Ken JW McCaffrey, Sophie Pan, Jeroen van Hunen, and Malte Froemchen. “The influence of crustal strength on rift geometry and development–insights from 3D numerical modelling”. In: *Solid Earth* 14.4 (2023), pp. 369–388. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-369-2023.

[2820] A.S. Piazzoni, G. Steinle-Neumann, H.-P. Bunge, and D. Dolejs. “A mineralogical model for density and elasticity of the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 8.11 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001697.

[2821] Andrea Piccolo, Boris JP Kaus, Richard W White, Richard M Palin, and Georg S Reuber. "Plume-Lid interactions during the Archean and implications for the generation of early continental terranes". In: *Gondwana Research* 88 (2020), pp. 150–168. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2020.06.024.

[2822] Leonardo M Pichel, Ritske S Huismans, Robert Gawthorpe, and Jan Inge Faleide. "How post-salt sediment flux and progradation rate influence salt tectonics on rifted margins: Insights from geodynamic modelling". In: *Basin Research* (2023). DOI: 10.1111/bre.12802.

[2823] Leonardo M Pichel, Ritske S Huismans, Robert Gawthorpe, Jan Inge Faleide, and Thomas Theunissen. "Coupling Crustal-Scale Rift Architecture With Passive Margin Salt Tectonics: A Geodynamic Modeling Approach". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.11 (2022), e2022JB025177. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025177.

[2824] Leonardo M Pichel, Ritske S Huismans, Robert Gawthorpe, Jan Inge Faleide, and Thomas Theunissen. "Late-Syn-to Post-Rift Salt Tectonics on Wide Rifted Margins—Insights From Geodynamic Modeling". In: *Tectonics* 41.8 (2022), e2021TC007158. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007158.

[2825] Thibaud Pichot and Thierry Nalpas. "Influence of synkinematic sedimentation in a thrust system with two decollement levels; analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 473.3-4 (2009), pp. 466–475. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.04.003.

[2826] Simone Pilia et al. "Post-subduction tectonics induced by extension from a lithospheric drip". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2023), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-023-01201-7.

[2827] C. Piromallo, T.W. Becker, F. Funiciello, and C. Faccenna. "Three-dimensional instantaneous mantle flow induced by subduction". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 33.L08304 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL025390.

[2828] Claudia Piromallo and Andrea Morelli. "Imaging the Mediterranean upper mantle by P-wave travel time tomography". In: *Annals of Geophysics* 40.4 (1997). DOI: 10.4401/ag-3890.

[2829] Claudia Piromallo and Andrea Morelli. "P wave tomography of the mantle under the Alpine-Mediterranean area". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B2 (2003).

[2830] P. Pitard, A. Replumaz, C. Thieulot, and M.-P. Doin. "Modeling Deep Rooted Thrust Mechanism of Crustal Thickening in Eastern Tibet". In: *grl* 50 (2023), e2023GL104134. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL104134.

[2831] P. Pitard et al. "Exhumation History Along the Muli Thrust - Implication for Crustal Thickening Mechanism in Eastern Tibet". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 48 (2021), e2021GL093677. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL093677.

[2832] Paul Pitard, Anne Replumaz, Francesca Funiciello, Laurent Husson, and Claudio Faccenna. "Mantle kinematics driving collisional subduction: Insights from analogue modeling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 502 (2018), pp. 96–103. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.08.050.

[2833] T. Plank and P.E. van Keken. "The ups and downs of sediments". In: *Nature Geoscience* 1 (2008), p. 17. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo.2007.68.

[2834] John P Platt and TW Becker. "Kinematics of rotating panels of E–W faults in the San Andreas system: what can we tell from geodesy?" In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.3 (2013), pp. 1295–1301. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt189.

[2835] John P Platt, Boris Kaus, and Thorsten W Becker. "The mechanics of continental transforms: An alternative approach with applications to the San Andreas system and the tectonics of California". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 274.3-4 (2008), pp. 380–391. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.052.

[2836] C Plattner, R Malservisi, K P Furlong, and Rob Govers. "Development of the Eastern California Shear Zone — Walker Lane belt: The effects of microplate motion and pre-existing weakness in the Basin and Range". In: *Tectonophysics* 485.1-4 (2010), pp. 78–84. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.11.021.

[2837] C Plattner, R Malservisi, and Rob Govers. "On the plate boundary forces that drive and resist Baja California motion". In: *GEOLOGY* 37.4 (2009), pp. 359–362. DOI: 10.1130/G25360A.1.

[2838] Christina Plattner, Falk Amelung, Scott Baker, Rob Govers, and Michael Patrick Poland. "The role of viscous magma mush spreading in volcanic flank motion at Kīlauea Volcano, Hawai'i". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 118.5 (2013), pp. 2474–2487. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50194.

[2839] A-C Plesa et al. "The thermal state and interior structure of Mars". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.22 (2018), pp. 12–198. DOI: 10.1029/2018GL080728.

[2840] Ana-Catalina Plesa, Nicola Tosi, and Christian Hüttig. "Thermo-chemical convection in planetary mantles: advection methods and magma ocean overturn simulations". In: *Integrated Information and Computing Systems for Natural, Spatial, and Social Sciences*. IGI Global, 2013, pp. 302–323. DOI: 10.4018/978-1-4666-2190-9.ch015.

[2841] Meredith Plumley and Keith Julien. "Scaling laws in Rayleigh-Benard convection". In: *Earth and Space Science* 6.9 (2019), pp. 1580–1592. DOI: 10.1029/2019EA000583.

[2842] A. Plunder, C. Thieulot, and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen. "The effect of obliquity on temperature in subduction zones: insights from 3D numerical modeling". In: *Solid Earth* 9 (2018), pp. 759–776. DOI: 10.5194/se-2017-134.

[2843] Yu. Podlachikov, C. Talbot, and A.N.B. Poliakov. "Numerical models of complex diapirs". In: *Tectonophysics* 228 (1993), pp. 189–198. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90340-P.

[2844] Yu Yu Podladchikov, ANB Poliakov, and David A Yuen. "The effect of lithospheric phase transitions on subsidence of extending continental lithosphere". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 124.1-4 (1994), pp. 95–103. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)00074-3.

[2845] Jonathan Poh, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, Denis Gapais, and Patrick Ledru. "Precambrian deformation belts in compressive tectonic regimes: A numerical perspective". In: *Tectonophysics* 777 (2020), p. 228350. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228350.

[2846] Jonathan Poh, Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, Denis Gapais, and Patrick Ledru. "The transition from ancient to modern-style tectonics: insights from lithosphere dynamics modelling in compressional regimes". In: *Gondwana Research* 99 (2021), pp. 77–92. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2021.06.016.

[2847] Jakub Pokornỳ, Hana Čížková, Craig R Bina, and Arie van den Berg. "2D stress rotation in the Tonga subduction region". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 621 (2023), p. 118379. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118379.

[2848] Jakub Pokornỳ, Hana Čížková, and Arie van den Berg. "Feedbacks between subduction dynamics and slab deformation: Combined effects of nonlinear rheology of a weak decoupling layer and phase transitions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 313 (2021), p. 106679. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2021.106679.

[2849] A. Poliakov, P. Cundall, P. Podlachikov, and V. Lyakhovsky. "An explicit inertial method for the simulation of viscoelastic flow: an evaluation of elastic effects on diapiric flow in two- and three-layers models". In: *Flow and creep in the solar system: Observations, Modeling and theory*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1993, pp. 175–195.

[2850] A. Poliakov and Y. Podlachikov. "Diapirism and topography". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 109 (1992), pp. 553–564. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00117.x.

[2851] A.N.B. Poliakov, R. van Balen, Yu. Podladchikov, B. Daudre, S. Cloetingh, and C. Talbot. "Numerical analysis of how sedimentation and redistribution of surficial sediments affects salt diapirism". In: *Tectonophysics* 226 (1993), pp. 199–216. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90118-4.

[2852] D. Pollard and R.M. DeConto. "Description of a hybrid ice sheet-shelf model, and application to Antarctica". In: *Geosci. Model Dev.* 5 (2012), pp. 1273–1295. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-5-1273-2012.

[2853] David D Pollard and Atilla Aydin. "Propagation and linkage of oceanic ridge segments". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B12 (1984), pp. 10017–10028.

[2854] OP Polyansky, SN Korobeynikov, AV Babichev, and VV Reverdatto. "Formation and upwelling of mantle diapirs through the cratonic lithosphere: Numerical thermomechanical modeling". In: *Petrology* 20.2 (2012), pp. 120–137. DOI: 10.1134/S086959111202004X.

[2855] OP Polyansky, SN Korobeynikov, AV Babichev, VV Reverdatto, and VG Sverdlova. "Numerical modeling of mantle diapirism as a cause of intracontinental rifting". In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 50.6 (2014), pp. 839–852. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351314060056.

[2856] OP Polyansky, VV Reverdatto, AV Babichev, and VG Sverdlova. "The mechanism of magma ascent through the solid lithosphere and relation between mantle and crustal diapirism: numerical modeling and natural examples". In: *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 57.6 (2016), pp. 843–857. DOI: 10.1016/j.rgg.2016.05.002.

[2857] Michaël Pons, Constanza Rodriguez Piceda, Stephan V Sobolev, Magdalena Scheck-Wenderoth, and Manfred R Strecker. "Localization of deformation in a non-collisional subduction orogen: The roles of dip geometry and plate strength on the evolution of the broken Andean foreland, Sierras Pampeanas, Argentina". In: *Tectonics* 42.8 (2023), e2023TC007765. DOI: 10.1029/2023TC007765.

[2858] Michaël Pons, Stephan V Sobolev, Sibiao Liu, and Derek Neuharth. "Hindered trench migration due to slab steepening controls the formation of the Central Andes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.12 (2022), e2022JB025229. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025229.

[2859] J-P Ponthot and Ted Belytschko. "Arbitrary Lagrangian-Eulerian formulation for element-free Galerkin method". In: *Computer methods in applied mechanics and engineering* 152.1-2 (1998), pp. 19–46. DOI: 10.1016/S0045-7825(97)00180-1.

[2860] A.A. Popov and S.V. Sobolev. "SLIM3D: a tool for three-dimensional thermomechanical modelling of lithospheric deformation with elasto-visco-plastic rheology". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171.1 (2008), pp. 55–75. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.03.007.

[2861] Kristóf Porkoláb, Thibault Duretz, Philippe Yamato, Antoine Auzemery, and Ernst Willingshofer. "Extrusion of subducted crust explains the emplacement of far-travelled ophiolites". In: *Nature Communications* 12 (2021), p. 1499. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-21866-1.

[2862] Mahesh Prakash and Paul W Cleary. "Three dimensional modelling of lava flow using Smoothed Particle Hydrodynamics". In: *Applied Mathematical Modelling* 35.6 (2011), pp. 3021–3035.

[2863] Casper Pranger, Patrick Sanan, Dave A May, Laetitia Le Pourhiet, and Alice-Agnes Gabriel. "Rate and state friction as a spatially regularized transient viscous flow law". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.6 (2022), e2021JB023511. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023511.

[2864] Jacques Précigout and Frédéric Gueydan. "Mantle weakening and strain localization: Implications for the long-term strength of the continental lithosphere". In: *Geology* 37.2 (2009), pp. 147–150. DOI: 10.1130/G25239A.1.

[2865] Jacques Précigout, Frédéric Gueydan, Denis Gapais, CJ Garrido, and Abderrahim Essaifi. "Strain localisation in the subcontinental mantle—a ductile alternative to the brittle mantle". In: *Tectonophysics* 445.3-4 (2007), pp. 318–336. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2007.09.002.

[2866] Matthew Price. "Investigating the initial condition of mantle models using data assimilation". PhD thesis. Cardiff University, 2016.

[2867] Matthew G Price, JH Davies, and James Panton. "Controls on the Deep-Water Cycle Within Three-Dimensional Mantle Convection Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.5 (2019), pp. 2199–2213. DOI: 10.1029/2018GC008158.

[2868] MG Price and JH Davies. "Profiling the robustness, efficiency and limits of the forward-adjoint method for 3-D mantle convection modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 212.2 (2018), pp. 1450–1462. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx489.

[2869] Ann-Sophie Provost, Jean Chéry, and Riad Hassani. "3D mechanical modeling of the GPS velocity field along the North Anatolian fault". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 209.3-4 (2003), pp. 361–377. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00099-2.

[2870] E.G. Puckett, D.L. Turcotte, Y. He, H. Lokavarapu, J.M. Robey, and L.H. Kellogg. "New numerical approaches for modeling thermochemical convection in a compositionally stratified fluid". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 276 (2018), pp. 10–35. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2017.10.004.

[2871] A.E. Pusok, R.F. Katz, D.A. May, and Y. Li. "Chemical heterogeneity, convection and asymmetry beneath mid-ocean ridges". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 231 (2022), pp. 2055–2078. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac309.

[2872] A.E. Pusok and B.J.P. Kaus. "Development of topography in 3D continental collision models". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005732.

[2873] Adina E Pusok and Dave R Stegman. "Formation and stability of same-dip double subduction systems". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.7 (2019), pp. 7387–7412. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017027.

[2874] Adina E Pusok and Dave R Stegman. "The convergence history of India-Eurasia records multiple subduction dynamics processes". In: *Science Advances* 6.19 (2020), eaaz8681. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aaz8681.

[2875] Adina E Pusok, Dave R Stegman, and Madeleine Kerr. "The effect of sediments on the dynamics and accretionary style of subduction margins". In: *Solid Earth Discussions* 13 (2022), pp. 1455–1473. DOI: 10.5194/se-13-1455-2022.

[2876] P. Puster, B. H. Hager, and T. H. Jordan. "Mantle convection experiments with evolving plates". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 22.16 (1995), pp. 2223–2226. DOI: 10.1029/95GL01998.

[2877] P. Puster, T. H. Jordan, and B. H. Hager. "Characterization of mantle convection experiments using two-point correlation functions". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B4 (1995), pp. 6351–6365. DOI: 10.1029/94JB03268.

[2878] C. Püthe and T. Gerya. "Dependence of mid-ocean ridge morphology on spreading rate in numerical 3-D models". In: *Gondwana Research* 25 (2014), pp. 270–283. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2013.04.005.

[2879] R.N. Pysklywec. "Surface erosion control on the evolution of the deep lithosphere". In: *Geology* 34 (2006), pp. 225–228. DOI: 10.1130/G21963.1.

[2880] R.N. Pysklywec and C. Beaumont. “Intraplate tectonics: feedback between radioactive thermal weakening and crustal deformation driven by mantle lithosphere instabilities”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 221 (2004), pp. 275–292. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00098-6.

[2881] R.N. Pysklywec, C. Beaumont, and P. Fullsack. “Lithospheric deformation during the early stages of continental collision: Numerical experiments and comparison with South Island, New Zealand”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 107.B72133 (2002). DOI: 10.1029/2001JB000252.

[2882] R.N. Pysklywec, C. Beaumont, and P. Fullsack. “Modeling the behavior of continental mantle lithosphere during plate convergence”. In: *Geology* 28.7 (2000), pp. 655–658. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<655:MTBOTC>2.0.CO;2.

[2883] R.N. Pysklywec and A.R. Cruden. “Coupled crust-mantle dynamics and intraplate tectonics: Two-dimensional numerical and three-dimensional analogue modeling”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 5.10 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004GC000748.

[2884] R.N. Pysklywec, S.M. Ellis, and A.R. Gorman. “Three-dimensional mantle lithosphere deformation at collisional plate boundaries: A subduction scissor across the South Island of New Zealand”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 289 (2010), pp. 334–346. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2009.11.022.

[2885] R.N. Pysklywec, O. Gogus, J. Percival, A.R. Cruden, and C. Beaumont. “Insights from geodynamical modeling on possible fates of continental mantle lithosphere: collision, removal, and overturn”. In: *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 47 (2010), pp. 541–563. DOI: 10.1139/E09-043.

[2886] R.N. Pysklywec, J.X. Mitrovica, and M. Ishii. “Mantle avalanche as a driving force for tectonic reorganization in the southwest Pacific”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 209 (2003), pp. 29–38. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00073-6.

[2887] Russell N Pysklywec. “Evolution of subducting mantle lithosphere at a continental plate boundary”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.23 (2001), pp. 4399–4402. DOI: 10.1029/2001GL013567.

[2888] Russell N Pysklywec and Jerry X Mitrovica. “Mantle avalanches and the dynamic topography of continents”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 148.3-4 (1997), pp. 447–455. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00045-9.

[2889] Russell N Pysklywec and Jerry X Mitrovica. “Mantle flow mechanisms for the large-scale subsidence of continental interiors”. In: *Geology* 26.8 (1998), pp. 687–690. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0687:MFMFTL>2.3.CO;2.

[2890] Russell N Pysklywec and Jerry X Mitrovica. “The role of subduction-induced subsidence in the evolution of the Karoo Basin”. In: *The Journal of Geology* 107.2 (1999), pp. 155–164. DOI: 10.1086/314338.

[2891] Liang Qi, Nan Zhang, Bei Xu, and Zhiwei Wang. “Geodynamic modeling on the formation mechanism of Linxi Basin: New constraints on the closure time of the Paleo-Asian Ocean”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2021), p. 228866. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.228866.

[2892] Chuan Qin, Shijie Zhong, and Roger Phillips. “Formation of the lunar fossil bulges and its implication for the early Earth and Moon”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.3 (2018), pp. 1286–1296. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL076278.

[2893] Chuan Qin, Shijie Zhong, and John Wahr. “Elastic tidal response of a laterally heterogeneous planet: a complete perturbation formulation”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 207.1 (2016), pp. 89–110. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw257.

[2894] Jiarong Qing, Jie Liao, Lun Li, and Rui Gao. “Dynamic evolution of induced subduction through the inversion of spreading ridges”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.3 (2021), e2020JB020965. DOI: 10.1029/2020JB020965.

[2895] Rui Qu, Weiling Zhu, Yingfeng Ji, Chaodi Xie, Deng Zeng, and Fan Zhang. "Subduction thermal regime, petrological metamorphism and seismicity under the Mariana arc". In: *Scientific Reports* 13.1 (2023), p. 1948. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-023-29004-1.

[2896] Francesca Quareni, David A Yuen, and Marc R Saari. "Adiabaticity and viscosity in deep mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 13.1 (1986), pp. 38–41. DOI: 10.1029/GL013i001p00038.

[2897] S. Quenette and L. Lavier. *SNAC v1.2.0 [software]*. 2010.

[2898] S. Quenette, Y. Xi, J. Mansour, L. Moresi, and D. Abramson. "Underworld-GT Applied to Guangdong, a Tool to Explore the Geothermal Potential of the Crust". In: *Journal of Earth Sciences* 26.1 (2015), pp. 78–88. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-015-0517-z.

[2899] Steve Quenette, Louis Moresi, PD Sunter, and Bill F Appelbe. "Explaining StGermain: An aspect oriented environment for building extensible computational mechanics modeling software". In: *2007 IEEE International Parallel and Distributed Processing Symposium*. IEEE. 2007, pp. 1–8.

[2900] Sandrine Quere and Alessandro M Forte. "Influence of past and present-day plate motions on spherical models of mantle convection: implications for mantle plumes and hotspots". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 165.3 (2006), pp. 1041–1057. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02990.x.

[2901] S. Quéré, J.P. Lowman, J. Arkani-Hamed, J.H. Roberts, and R. Moucha. "Subcontinental sinking slab remnants in a spherical geometry mantle model". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1760–1777. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50102.

[2902] L Quevedo, B Hansra, G Morra, N Butterworth, and RD Müller. "Oblique mid ocean ridge subduction modelling with the parallel fast multipole boundary element method". In: *Computational Mechanics* 51.4 (2013), pp. 455–463. DOI: 10.1007/s00466-012-0751-5.

[2903] L Quevedo, G Morra, and RD Müller. "Global paleo-lithospheric models for geodynamical analysis of plate reconstructions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 212 (2012), pp. 106–113. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.09.007.

[2904] G. Quinlan, C. Beaumont, and J. Hall. "Tectonic model for crustal seismic reflectivity patterns in compressional orogens". In: *Geology* 21.7 (1993), pp. 663–666. DOI: 10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0663:TMFCSR>2.3.CO;2.

[2905] M.E.T. Quinquis and S.J.H. Buiter. "Testing the effects of basic numerical implementations of water migration on models of subduction dynamics". In: *Solid Earth* 5 (2014), pp. 537–555. DOI: 10.5194/se-5-537-2014.

[2906] Matthieu E.T. Quinquis, Suzanne J.H. Buiter, and Susan Ellis. "The role of boundary conditions in numerical models of subduction zone dynamics". In: *Tectonophysics* 497 (2011), pp. 57–70. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2010.11.001.

[2907] J. Quinteros, V.A. Ramos, and P.M. Jacovkis. "An elasto-visco-plastic model using the finite element method for crustal and lithospheric deformation". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 48 (2009), pp. 83–94. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2009.06.006.

[2908] J. Quinteros, S.V. Sobolev, and A.A. Popov. "Viscosity in transition zone and lower mantle: Implications for slab penetration". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 37.L09307 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010GL043140.

[2909] M Rabinowicz, J Boulegue, and P Genthon. "Two-and three-dimensional modeling of hydrothermal convection in the sedimented Middle Valley segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 103.B10 (1998), pp. 24045–24065.

[2910] G Raghuram, Fabio A Capitanio, and M Radhakrishna. “Flexural analysis along the Sunda Trench: Bending, buckling and plate coupling”. In: *Tectonics* 37.10 (2018), pp. 3524–3544. DOI: 10.1029/2017TC004926.

[2911] G Raghuram, M Pérez-Gussinyé, M Andrés-Martínez, J García-Pintado, M Neto Araujo, and JP Morgan. “Asymmetry and evolution of craton-influenced rifted margins”. In: *Geology* (2023). DOI: 10.1130/G51370.1.

[2912] Bret Rahe, David A Ferrill, and Alan P Morris. “Physical analog modeling of pull-apart basin evolution”. In: *Tectonophysics* 285.1-2 (1998), pp. 21–40. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00193-5.

[2913] Tahiry A Rajaonarison, D Sarah Stamps, Stewart Fishwick, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, and Jiashun Hu. “Numerical modeling of mantle flow beneath Madagascar to constrain upper mantle rheology beneath continental regions”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.2 (2020), e2019JB018560. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018560.

[2914] Tahiry A Rajaonarison, D Sarah Stamps, and John Naliboff. “Role of lithospheric buoyancy forces in driving deformation in East Africa from 3D geodynamic modeling”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.6 (2021), e2020GL090483. DOI: 10.1029/2020GL090483.

[2915] B. Ramaswamy and T.C. Jue. “A segregated finite element formulation of Navier-Stokes equations under laminar conditions”. In: *Finite Elements in Analysis and Design* 9 (1991), pp. 257–270.

[2916] H Ramberg. “Diapirism and gravity collapse in the Scandinavian Caledonides”. In: *Journal of the Geological Society* 137.3 (1980), pp. 261–270.

[2917] Hans Ramberg. “Folding of laterally compressed multilayers in the field of gravity, I”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 2.4 (1970), pp. 203–232.

[2918] Hans Ramberg. “Folding of laterally compressed multilayers in the field of gravity, II Numerical examples”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 4.2 (1971), pp. 83–120.

[2919] Hans Ramberg. “Instability of layered systems in the field of gravity”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 1 (1968), pp. 427–447. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(68)90014-9.

[2920] T. Ramsay and R. Pysklywec. “Anomalous bathymetry, 3D edge driven convection, and dynamic topography at the western Atlantic passive margin”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 52.1 (2011), pp. 45–56. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2010.11.008.

[2921] H. Ran et al. “High-strain deformation of conglomerates: Numerical modelling, strain analysis, and an example from the Wutai Mountains, North China Craton”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 114 (2018), pp. 222–234. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2018.06.018.

[2922] G. Ranalli. “Rheology of the crust and its role in tectonic reactivation”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 30 (2000), pp. 3–15.

[2923] Giorgio Ranalli. “How soft is the crust?” In: *Tectonophysics* 3.361 (2003), pp. 319–320.

[2924] Giorgio Ranalli and B Fischer. “Diffusion creep, dislocation creep, and mantle rheology”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 34.1-2 (1984), pp. 77–84.

[2925] Giorgio Ranalli and Donald C Murphy. “Rheological stratification of the lithosphere”. In: *Tectonophysics* 132.4 (1987), pp. 281–295. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(87)90348-9.

[2926] E Rangelova, W van der Wal, A Braun, MG Sideris, and P Wu. “Analysis of Gravity Recovery and Climate Experiment time-variable mass redistribution signals over North America by means of principal component analysis”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 112.F3 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JF000615.

[2927] D Bhaskara Rao. "Modelling of sedimentary basins from gravity anomalies with variable density contrast". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 84.1 (1986), pp. 207–212. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb04353.x.

[2928] Sune Olander Rasmussen et al. "A first chronology for the North Greenland Eemian Ice Drilling (NEEM) ice core". In: *Climate of the Past* 9.6 (2013).

[2929] Ludovic Räss, Ivan Utkin, Thibault Duretz, Samuel Omlin, and Yuri Y Podladchikov. "Assessing the robustness and scalability of the accelerated pseudo-transient method". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 15.14 (2022), pp. 5757–5786. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-15-5757-2022.

[2930] J.T. Ratcliff, G. Schubert, and A. Zebib. "Effects of temperature-dependent viscosity on thermal convection in a spherical shell". In: *Physica D* 97 (1996), pp. 242–252.

[2931] J.T. Ratcliff, G. Schubert, and A. Zebib. "Steady tetrahedral and cubic patterns of spherical shell convection with temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B11 (1996), pp. 25, 473–25, 484. DOI: 10.1029/96JB02097.

[2932] J.T. Ratcliff, G. Schubert, and A. Zebib. "Three-dimension variable viscosity convection of an infinite Prandtl number Boussinesq fluid in a spherical shell". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 22.16 (1995), pp. 2227–2230.

[2933] James Todd Ratcliff, Paul J Tackley, Gerald Schubert, and Abdelfattah Zebib. "Transitions in thermal convection with strongly variable viscosity". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 102.3-4 (1997), pp. 201–212.

[2934] Vishagan Ratnaswamy, Georg Stadler, and Michael Gurnis. "Adjoint-based estimation of plate coupling in a non-linear mantle flow model: theory and examples". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 202.2 (2015), pp. 768–786. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv166.

[2935] P Ravaut, R Bayer, R Hassani, D Rousset, and A Al Yahya'ey. "Structure and evolution of the northern Oman margin: gravity and seismic constraints over the Zagros-Makran-Oman collision zone". In: *Tectonophysics* 279.1-4 (1997), pp. 253–280. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00125-X.

[2936] R. Reali, J. M. Jackson, J. van Orman, D. J. Bower, P. Carrez, and P. Cordier. "Modeling viscosity of (Mg,Fe)O at lowermost mantle conditions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 287 (2019), pp. 65–75. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2018.12.005.

[2937] J.E. Reber, M. Dabrowski, and D.W. Schmid. "Sheath fold formation around slip surfaces". In: *Terra Nova* (2012). DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3121.2012.01081.x.

[2938] J.E. Reber, O. Galland, P.R. Cobbold, and C. Le Carlier de Veslud. "Experimental study of sheath fold development around a weak inclusion in a mechanically layered matrix". In: *Tectonophysics* 586 (2013), pp. 130–144.

[2939] JE Reber, Stefan M Schmalholz, and J-P Burg. "Stress orientation and fracturing during three-dimensional buckling: Numerical simulation and application to chocolate-tablet structures in folded turbidites, SW Portugal". In: *Tectonophysics* 493.1-2 (2010), pp. 187–195.

[2940] H. L. Redmond and S. D. King. "Does mantle convection currently exist on Mercury?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 164.3-4 (2007), pp. 221–231. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.07.004.

[2941] Hannah L Redmond and Scott D King. "A numerical study of a mantle plume beneath the Tharsis Rise: Reconciling dynamic uplift and lithospheric support models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 109.E9 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002228.

[2942] William H Reed and TR Hill. *Triangular mesh methods for the neutron transport equation.* Tech. rep. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex.(USA), 1973.

[2943] C.C. Reese, C.P. Orth, and V.S. Solomatov. "Impact megadomes and the origin of the martian crustal dichotomy". In: *Icarus* 213.2 (2011), pp. 433–442. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.03.028.

[2944] C.C. Reese, C.P. Orth, and V.S. Solomatov. "Impact origin for the Martian crustal dichotomy: Half emptied or half filled?" In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 115.5 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JE003506.

[2945] C.C. Reese and V.S. Solomatov. "Early martian dynamo generation due to giant impacts". In: *Icarus* 207.1 (2010), pp. 82–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.10.016.

[2946] C.C. Reese and V.S. Solomatov. "Fluid dynamics of local martian magma oceans". In: *Icarus* 184.1 (2006), pp. 102–120. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2006.04.008.

[2947] C.C. Reese and V.S. Solomatov. "Mean field heat transfer scaling for non-Newtonian stagnant lid convection". In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics* 107.1-3 (2002), pp. 39–49. DOI: 10.1016/S0377-0257(02)00140-4.

[2948] C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, and J.R. Baumgardner. "Scaling laws for time-dependent stagnant lid convection in a spherical shell". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 149.3-4 (2005), pp. 361–370. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.11.004.

[2949] C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, and J.R. Baumgardner. "Survival of impact-induced thermal anomalies in the Martian mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 107.10 (2002), pp. 12–1. DOI: 10.1029/2000JE001474.

[2950] C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, J.R. Baumgardner, D.R. Stegman, and A.V. Vezolainen. "Magmatic evolution of impact-induced Martian mantle plumes and the origin of Tharsis". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 109.8 (2004), E08009. DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002222.

[2951] C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, J.R. Baumgardner, and W.-S. Yang. "Stagnant lid convection in a spherical shell". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 116.1-4 (1999), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00115-6.

[2952] C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, and C.P. Orth. "Interaction between local magma ocean evolution and mantle dynamics on Mars". In: *Special Paper of the Geological Society of America* 430 (2007), pp. 913–932. DOI: 10.1130/2007.2430(42).

[2953] C.C. Reese, V.S. Solomatov, and C.P. Orth. "Mechanisms for cessation of magmatic resurfacing on Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 112.4 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JE002782.

[2954] CC Reese, VS Solomatov, and L-N Moresi. "Heat transport efficiency for stagnant lid convection with dislocation viscosity: Application to Mars and Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 103.E6 (1998), pp. 13643–13657.

[2955] CC Reese, VS Solomatov, and L-N Moresi. "Non-newtonian stagnant lid convection and magmatic resur facing on venus". In: *Icarus* 139.1 (1999), pp. 67–80.

[2956] V. Regard, C. Faccenna, J. Martinod, O. Bellier, and J.-C. Thomas. "From subduction to collision: Control of deep processes on the evolution of convergent plate boundary". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 108.B4 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB001943.

[2957] K Regenauer-Lieb and DA Yuen. "Fast mechanisms for the formation of new plate boundaries". In: *Tectonophysics* 322.1-2 (2000), pp. 53–67.

[2958] K. Regenauer-Lieb and D.A. Yuen. "Modeling shear zones in geological and planetary sciences: solid-and fluid-thermal-mechanical approaches". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 63 (2003), pp. 295–349. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-8252(03)00038-2.

[2959] K. Regenauer-Lieb and D.A. Yuen. "Rapid conversion of elastic energy into plastic shear heating during incipient necking of the lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 25.14 (1998), pp. 2737–2740. DOI: 10.1029/98GL02056.

[2960] K. Regenauer-Lieb, D.A. Yuen, and J. Branlund. "The initiation of subduction: Criticality by addition of water ?" In: *Science* 294 (2001), pp. 578–580.

[2961] Klaus Regenauer-Lieb and Jean-Pierre Petit. "Cutting of the European continental lithosphere: Plasticity theory applied to the present Alpine collision". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102 (Apr. 1997), pp. 7731–7746.

[2962] Klaus Regenauer-Lieb, Gideon Rosenbaum, and Roberto F Weinberg. "Strain localisation and weakening of the lithosphere during extension". In: *Tectonophysics* 458.1-4 (2008), pp. 96–104. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2008.02.014.

[2963] Klaus Regenauer-Lieb et al. "Melt instabilities in an intraplate lithosphere and implications for volcanism in the Harrat Ash-Shaam volcanic field (NW Arabia)". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.3 (2015), pp. 1543–1558. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011403.

[2964] A Regorda, AM Marotta, and MI Spalla. "Numerical model of an ocean/continent subduction and comparison with Variscan orogeny natural data". In: *Rend. Online Soc. Geol. It.* 29 (2013), pp. 142–145.

[2965] A. Regorda, C. Thieulot, I. van Zelst, Z. Erdős, J. Maia, and S. Buiter. "Rifting Venus: Insights from Numerical Modeling". In: 128 (2023), e2022JE007588. DOI: 10.1029/2022JE007588.

[2966] Alessandro Regorda. "The thermo-mechanical evolution of the subduction-collision systems". PhD thesis. Universita degli Studi di Milano & Universite Cote d'Azur, 2017.

[2967] Alessandro Regorda, Jean-Marc Lardeaux, Manuel Roda, Anna Maria Marotta, and Maria Iole Spalla. "How many subductions in the Variscan orogeny? Insights from numerical models". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 11 (2020), pp. 1025–1052.

[2968] Alessandro Regorda, Manuel Roda, Anna Maria Marotta, and Maria Iole Spalla. "2-D numerical study of hydrated wedge dynamics from subduction to post-collisional phases". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 211.2 (2017), pp. 952–978.

[2969] Alessandro Regorda, Maria Iole Spalla, Manuel Roda, Jean-Marc Lardeaux, and Anna Maria Marotta. "Metamorphic facies and deformation fabrics diagnostic of subduction: insights from 2D numerical models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22 (2021), e2021GC009899. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009899.

[2970] Mirko Reguzzoni and Daniele Sampietro. "GEMMA: An Earth crustal model based on GOCE satellite data". In: *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 35 (2015), pp. 31–43. DOI: 10.1016/j.jag.2014.04.002.

[2971] Mirko Reguzzoni and Daniele Sampietro. "Moho estimation using GOCE data: a numerical simulation". In: *Geodesy for Planet Earth*. Springer, 2012, pp. 205–214.

[2972] Mirko Reguzzoni, Daniele Sampietro, and Fernando Sansò. "Global Moho from the combination of the CRUST2. 0 model and GOCE data". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 195.1 (2013), pp. 222–237.

[2973] M. ur Rehman, C. Vuik, and G. Segal. "A comparison of preconditioners for incompressible Navier-Stokes solvers". In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 57 (2008), pp. 1731–1751.

[2974] Theo Renaud, Patrick Verdin, and Gioia Falcone. "Numerical simulation of a Deep Borehole Heat Exchanger in the Krafla geothermal system". In: *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* 143 (2019), p. 118496.

[2975] Anne Replumaz, Fabio Antonio Capitanio, Stéphane Guillot, Ana M Negredo, and Antonio Villaseñor. “The coupling of Indian subduction and Asian continental tectonics”. In: *Gondwana Research* 26.2 (2014), pp. 608–626. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2014.04.003.

[2976] Anne Replumaz, Hrafnkell Kárason, Rob D van der Hilst, Jean Besse, and Paul Tapponnier. “4-D evolution of SE Asia’s mantle from geological reconstructions and seismic tomography”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 221.1-4 (2004), pp. 103–115. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00070-6.

[2977] Anne Replumaz and P Tapponnier. “Reconstruction of the deformed collision zone between India and Asia by backward motion of lithospheric blocks”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B6 (2003).

[2978] TJ Reston and César R Ranero. “The 3-D geometry of detachment faulting at mid-ocean ridges”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011).

[2979] Georg S Reuber. “Statistical and deterministic inverse methods in the geosciences: introduction, review, and application to the nonlinear diffusion equation”. In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–49. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-021-00186-y.

[2980] Georg S Reuber, Lukas Holbach, and Ludovic Räss. “Adjoint-based inversion for porosity in shallow reservoirs using pseudo-transient solvers for non-linear hydro-mechanical processes”. In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 423 (2020), p. 109797. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcp.2020.109797.

[2981] Georg S Reuber, Boris JP Kaus, Anton A Popov, and Tobias S Baumann. “Unraveling the physics of the Yellowstone magmatic system using geodynamic simulations”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 6 (2018), p. 117. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2018.00117.

[2982] Georg S Reuber, Anton A Popov, and Boris JP Kaus. “Deriving scaling laws in geodynamics using adjoint gradients”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 352–363. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.07.017.

[2983] Georg S Reuber and Frederik J Simons. “Multi-physics adjoint modeling of Earth structure: combining gravimetric, seismic, and geodynamic inversions”. In: *GEM-International Journal on Geomathematics* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–38. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-020-00166-8.

[2984] GS Reuber, L Holbach, AA Popov, M Hanke, and BJP Kaus. “Inferring rheology and geometry of subsurface structures by adjoint-based inversion of principal stress directions”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 223.2 (2020), pp. 851–861. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa344.

[2985] J. Revenaugh and B. Parsons. “Dynamic topography and gravity anomalies for fluid layers whose viscosity varies exponentially with depth”. In: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 90.2 (1987), pp. 349–368. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1987.tb00731.x.

[2986] VV Reverdatto, OP Polyansky, AN Semenov, and AV Babichev. “Mathematical Modeling of the Mechanism of Continental Subduction”. In: *Doklady Earth Sciences*. Vol. 503. 2. 2022, pp. 179–184. DOI: 10.1134/S1028334X22040158.

[2987] Patrice F Rey. “RESEARCH FOCUS: The geodynamics of mantle melting”. In: *Geology* 43.4 (2015), pp. 367–368. DOI: 10.1130/focus042015.1.

[2988] Patrice F Rey, Nicolas Coltice, and Nicolas Flament. “Spreading continents kick-started plate tectonics”. In: *Nature* 513.7518 (2014), p. 405.

[2989] Patrice F Rey and Gregory Houseman. “Lithospheric scale gravitational flow: the impact of body forces on orogenic processes from Archaean to Phanerozoic”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 153–167.

[2990] Patrice F Rey, Christian Teyssier, Seth C Kruckenberg, and Donna L Whitney. "Viscous collision in channel explains double domes in metamorphic core complexes". In: *Geology* 39.4 (2011), pp. 387–390. DOI: 10.1130/G31587.1.

[2991] PF Rey, Christian Teyssier, and Donna L Whitney. "The role of partial melting and extensional strain rates in the development of metamorphic core complexes". In: *Tectonophysics* 477.3-4 (2009), pp. 135–144. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.03.010.

[2992] B. Reynard. "Serpentine in active subduction zones ". In: *Lithos* 178 (2012), pp. 171–185. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2012.10.012.

[2993] S. Rhebergen, B. Cockburn, and J.J.W. van der Vegt. "A space-time discontinuous Galerkin method for the incompressible Navier-Stokes equations". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 233 (2013), pp. 339–358.

[2994] N.M. Ribe, E. Stutzmann, Y. Ren, and R. van der Hilst. "Buckling instabilities of subducted lithosphere beneath the transition zone". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 254 (2007), pp. 173–179.

[2995] Neil M Ribe. "A continuum theory for lattice preferred orientation". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 97.2 (1989), pp. 199–207.

[2996] Neil M Ribe. "Bending mechanics and mode selection in free subduction: A thin-sheet analysis". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 180.2 (2010), pp. 559–576. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04460.x.

[2997] Neil M Ribe. "Diapirism in the Earth's mantle: Experiments on the motion of a hot sphere in a fluid with temperature-dependent viscosity". In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 16.3-4 (1983), pp. 221–245. DOI: 10.1016/0377-0273(83)90031-8.

[2998] Neil M Ribe. "Dynamical geochemistry of the Hawaiian plume". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 88.1-2 (1988), pp. 37–46.

[2999] Neil M Ribe. "Mantle flow induced by back arc spreading". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 98.1 (1989), pp. 85–91.

[3000] Neil M Ribe. "Melt segregation driven by dynamic forcing". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 13.13 (1986), pp. 1462–1465.

[3001] Neil M Ribe. "On the dynamics of mid-ocean ridges". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B1 (1988), pp. 429–436.

[3002] Neil M Ribe. "On the relation between seismic anisotropy and finite strain". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 97.B6 (1992), pp. 8737–8747.

[3003] Neil M Ribe. "Periodic folding of viscous sheets". In: *Physical Review E* 68.3 (2003), p. 036305. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.68.036305.

[3004] Neil M Ribe. "Seismic anisotropy and mantle flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B4 (1989), pp. 4213–4223.

[3005] Neil M Ribe. "The deformation and compaction of partial molten zones". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 83.2 (1985), pp. 487–501.

[3006] Neil M Ribe. "The dynamics of thin shells with variable viscosity and the origin of toroidal flow in the mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 110.3 (1992), pp. 537–552.

[3007] Neil M Ribe. "The generation and composition of partial melts in the earth's mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 73.2-4 (1985), pp. 361–376.

[3008] Neil M Ribe. "Theory of melt segregation - a review". In: *Journal of volcanology and geothermal research* 33.4 (1987), pp. 241–253.

[3009] Neil M Ribe. “Through thick and thin”. In: *Nature* 427.6977 (2004), pp. 793–795.

[3010] Neil M Ribe and Michell D Smooke. “A stagnation point flow model for melt extraction from a mantle plume”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 92.B7 (1987), pp. 6437–6443.

[3011] Neil M Ribe, Paul J Tackley, and Patrick Sanan. “The strength of the Iceland plume: A geodynamical scaling approach”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 551 (2020), p. 116570. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116570.

[3012] Neil M Ribe and Bingrui Xu. “Subduction of non-Newtonian plates: thin-sheet dynamics of slab necking and break-off”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.2 (2020), pp. 910–927. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz500.

[3013] Neil M Ribe and Yang Yu. “A theory for plastic deformation and textural evolution of olivine polycrystals”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B5 (1991), pp. 8325–8335.

[3014] NM Ribe. “The dynamics of plume-ridge interaction - II. Off-ridge plumes”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 101.B7 (1996), pp. 16195–16204.

[3015] NM Ribe and UR Christensen. “The dynamical origin of Hawaiian volcanism”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 171.4 (1999), pp. 517–531.

[3016] NM Ribe and UR Christensen. “Three-dimensional modeling of plume-lithosphere interaction”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B1 (1994), pp. 669–682.

[3017] NM Ribe, UR Christensen, and J Theissing. “The dynamics of plume-ridge interaction, 1: Ridge-centered plumes”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 134.1-2 (1995), pp. 155–168.

[3018] NM Ribe and DP De Valpine. “The global hotspot distribution and instability of D””. In: *Geophysical research letters* 21.14 (1994), pp. 1507–1510. DOI: 10.1029/94GL01168.

[3019] NM Ribe and WL Delattre. “The dynamics of plume-ridge interaction - III. The effects of ridge migration”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 133.3 (1998), pp. 511–518.

[3020] NM Ribe and AB Watts. “The distribution of intraplate volcanism in the Pacific Ocean basin: a spectral approach”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 71.2 (1982), pp. 333–362.

[3021] Y. Ricard, L. Fleitout, and C. Froidevaux. “Geoid heights and lithospheric stresses for a dynamic Earth”. In: *Annales Geophysicae* 2.3 (1984), pp. 267–286. DOI: xxxx.

[3022] Y. Ricard, M. richards, C. Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Y. Le Stunff. “a Geodynamic Model of Mantle Density Heterogeneity”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 98 (1993), pp. 21, 895–21, 909.

[3023] Yanick Ricard, Frédéric Chambat, and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. “Gravity observations and 3D structure of the Earth”. In: *Comptes Rendus Geoscience* 338.14-15 (2006), pp. 992–1001. DOI: 10.1016/j.crte.2006.05.013.

[3024] Yanick Ricard and Christophe Vigny. “Mantle dynamics with induced plate tectonics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B12 (1989), pp. 17543–17559.

[3025] Yanick Ricard, Christophe Vigny, and Claude Froidevaux. “Mantle heterogeneities, geoid, and plate motion: A Monte Carlo inversion”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B10 (1989), pp. 13739–13754.

[3026] FD Richards, MJ Hoggard, LR Cowton, and NJ White. “Reassessing the thermal structure of oceanic lithosphere with revised global inventories of basement depths and heat flow measurements”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.10 (2018), pp. 9136–9161. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB015998.

[3027] Fred D Richards, Sophie L Coulson, Mark J Hoggard, Jacqueline Austermann, Blake Dyer, and Jerry X Mitrovica. "Geodynamically corrected Pliocene shoreline elevations in Australia consistent with midrange projections of Antarctic ice loss". In: *Science Advances* 9.46 (2023), eadg3035. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.adg3035.

[3028] M.A. Richards, H.-P. Bunge, Y. Ricard, and J.R. Baumgardner. "Polar wandering in mantle convection models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.12 (1999), pp. 1777–1780. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL900331.

[3029] M.A. Richards, W.-S. Yang, J.R. Baumgardner, and H.-P. Bunge. "Role of a low-viscosity zone in stabilizing plate tectonics: Implications for comparative terrestrial planetology". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 2 (2001).

[3030] Mark A Richards and David C Engebretson. "Large-scale mantle convection and the history of subduction". In: *Nature* 355.6359 (1992), pp. 437–440. DOI: 10.1038/355437a0.

[3031] Mark A Richards and Bradford H Hager. "Geoid anomalies in a dynamic Earth". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B7 (1984), pp. 5987–6002.

[3032] Mark A Richards and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Plate motion changes, the Hawaiian-Emperor bend, and the apparent success and failure of geodynamic models". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 137.1-4 (1996), pp. 19–27. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(95)00209-U.

[3033] JA Richardson, Jacob E Bleacher, CB Connor, and Lori Sherea Glaze. "Small Volcanic Vents of the Tharsis Volcanic Province, Mars". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 126.2 (2021), e2020JE006620. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006620.

[3034] R.M. Richardson. "Ridge Forces, Absolute Plate Motions, and the Intraplate Stress Field". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 97.B8 (1992), pp. 11, 739–11, 748.

[3035] R.M. Richardson, C. Solomon, and N.H. Sleep. "Intraplate Stress as an Indicator of Plate Tectonic Driving Forces". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 81.11 (1976), pp. 1847–1856.

[3036] R.M. Richardson, S.C. Solomon, and N.H. Sleep. "Tectonic stress in the plates". In: *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics* 17.5 (1979), p. 981.

[3037] F. Richter and D. McKenzie. "Simple plate models of mantle convection". In: *J. Geophys.* 44 (1978), pp. 441–471. DOI: xxxx.

[3038] Frank M Richter and Dan P McKenzie. "Parameterizations for the horizontally averaged temperature of infinite Prandtl number convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 86.B3 (1981), pp. 1738–1744. DOI: 10.1029/JB086iB03p01738.

[3039] Maximilian Richter, Sascha Brune, Simon Riedl, Anne Glerum, Derek Neuharth, and Manfred R Strecker. "Controls on asymmetric rift dynamics: Numerical modeling of strain localization and fault evolution in the Kenya Rift". In: *Tectonics* 40.5 (2021), e2020TC006553. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006553.

[3040] Nicolas Riel, Fabio A Capitanio, and Mirko Velic. "Numerical modeling of stress and topography coupling during subduction: Inferences on global vs. regional observables interpretation". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 239–250. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.07.023.

[3041] Nicolas Riel, Boris JP Kaus, ECR Green, and Nicolas Berlie. "MAGEMin, an efficient Gibbs energy minimizer: Application to igneous systems". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.7 (2022), e2022GC010427. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010427.

[3042] Nicolas Riel et al. "Subduction initiation triggered the Caribbean large igneous province". In: *Nature Communications* 14.1 (2023), p. 786. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-023-36419-x.

[3043] A Rigo et al. “Insights for the melt migration, the volcanic activity and the ultrafast lithosphere delamination related to the Yellowstone plume (Western USA)”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 203.2 (2015), pp. 1274–1301. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv360.

[3044] G.H. Ristow. “Wall correction for sinking cylinders in fluids”. In: *Physical Review E* 55.3 (1997), pp. 2808–2813.

[3045] J. Ritsema, A. Deuss, H.J. van Heijst, and J.H. Woodhouse. “S40rts: a degree-40 shear-velocity model for the mantle from new rayleigh wave dispersion, teleseismic traveltime and normal-mode splitting function measurements”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 184 (2011), pp. 1223–1236.

[3046] J. Ritsema, A.K. McNamara, and A.L. Bull. “Tomographic filtering of geodynamic models: Implications for model interpretation and large-scale mantle structure”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B01303 (2007).

[3047] Jeroen Ritsema, Hendrik Jan van Heijst, and John H Woodhouse. “Complex shear wave velocity structure imaged beneath Africa and Iceland”. In: *Science* 286.5446 (1999), pp. 1925–1928. DOI: 10.1126/science.286.5446.1925.

[3048] Jeroen Ritsema, Hendrik Jan Van Heijst, and John H Woodhouse. “Global transition zone tomography”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B2 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JB002610.

[3049] Riccardo E M Riva and Rob Govers. “Relating viscosities from postseismic relaxation to a realistic viscosity structure for the lithosphere”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 176.2 (2009), pp. 614–624.

[3050] Béatrice Rivière, Mary F Wheeler, and Vivette Girault. “Improved energy estimates for interior penalty, constrained and discontinuous Galerkin methods for elliptic problems. Part I”. In: *Computational Geosciences* 3.3-4 (1999), pp. 337–360.

[3051] Patrick J Roache. “Quantification of uncertainty in computational fluid dynamics”. In: *Annual review of fluid Mechanics* 29.1 (1997), pp. 123–160.

[3052] J. H. Roberts and J. Arkani-Hamed. “Impact-induced mantle dynamics on Mars”. In: *Icarus* 218.1 (2012), pp. 278–289. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2011.11.038.

[3053] J. H. Roberts and O. S. Barnouin. “The effect of the Caloris impact on the mantle dynamics and volcanism of Mercury”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E2 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JE003876.

[3054] J. H. Roberts, R. J. Lillis, and M. Manga. “Giant impacts on early Mars and the cessation of the Martian dynamo”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114.E4 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JE003287.

[3055] J. H. Roberts and F. Nimmo. “Tidal heating and the long-term stability of a subsurface ocean on Enceladus”. In: *Icarus* 194.2 (2008), pp. 675–689. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2007.11.010.

[3056] J. H. Roberts and S. Zhong. “Degree-1 convection in the Martian mantle and the origin of the hemispheric dichotomy”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111.E6 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JE002668.

[3057] J. H. Roberts and S. Zhong. “The cause for the north-south orientation of the crustal dichotomy and the equatorial location of Tharsis on Mars”. In: *Icarus* 190.1 (2007), pp. 24–31. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2007.03.002.

[3058] James H Roberts and Shijie Zhong. “Plume-induced topography and geoid anomalies and their implications for the Tharsis rise on Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 109.E3 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002226.

[3059] Jonathan M Robey and Elbridge Gerry Puckett. “Implementation of a volume-of-fluid method in a finite element code with applications to thermochemical convection in a density stratified fluid in the earth’s mantle”. In: *Computers & Fluids* 190 (2019), pp. 217–253.

[3060] M.P. Robichaud, P.A. Tanguy, and M. Fortin. “An iterative implementation of the Uzawa algorithm for 3D fluid flow problems”. In: *Int. J. Num. Meth. Fluids* 10 (1990), pp. 429–442.

[3061] Jörg Robl and Kurt Stüwe. “Continental collision with finite indenter strength: 1. Concept and model formulation”. In: *Tectonics* 24.4 (2005).

[3062] Jörg Robl and Kurt Stüwe. “Continental collision with finite indenter strength: 2. European Eastern Alps”. In: *Tectonics* 24.4 (2005).

[3063] M. Roda, A.M. Marotta, and M.I. Spalla. “Numerical simulations of an ocean-continent convergent system: Influence of subduction geometry and mantle wedge hydration on crustal recycling”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 11.5 (2010), 10.1029/2009GC003015.

[3064] Manuel Roda, Alessandro Regorda, Maria Iole Spalla, and Anna Maria Marotta. “What drives A lpine T ethys opening? Clues from the review of geological data and model predictions”. In: *Geological Journal* 54.4 (2019), pp. 2646–2664.

[3065] Manuel Roda, Maria Iole Spalla, and Anna Maria Marotta. “Integration of natural data within a numerical model of ablative subduction: a possible interpretation for the Alpine dynamics of the Austroalpine crust”. In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 30.9 (2012), pp. 973–996.

[3066] Manuel Roda, Michele Zucali, Alessandro Regorda, and Maria Iole Spalla. “Formation and evolution of a subduction-related mélange: The example of the Rocca Canavese Thrust Sheets (Western Alps)”. In: *GSA Bulletin* 132.3-4 (2020), pp. 884–896. DOI: 10.1130/B35213.1.

[3067] Mathieu Rodriguez, Maëlis Arnould, Nicolas Coltice, and Mathieu Soret. “Long-term evolution of a plume-induced subduction in the Neotethys realm”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 561 (2021), p. 116798. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116798.

[3068] Constanza Rodriguez Piceda et al. “Controls of the lithospheric thermal field of an ocean-continent subduction zone: the southern Central Andes”. In: *Lithosphere* 2022.1 (2022), p. 2237272. DOI: 10.2113/2022/2237272.

[3069] J. Rodriguez-Gonzalez, A.M. Negredo, and E. Carminati. “Slab-mantle flow interaction: influence on subduction dynamics and duration”. In: *Terra Nova* 26 (2014), pp. 265–272. DOI: 10.1111/ter.12095.

[3070] J. Rodriguez-González, M.I. Billen, and A.M. Negredo. “Non-steady-state subduction and trench-parallel flow induced by overriding plate structure ”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 401 (2014), pp. 227–235. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.06.013.

[3071] J. Rodriguez-González, A.M. Negredo, and M.I. Billen. “The role of the overriding plate thermal state on slab dip variability and on the occurrence of flat subduction”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003859.

[3072] Juan Rodríguez-González, Magali I Billen, Ana M Negredo, and Laurent GJ Montesi. “Along-strike variation in subducting plate velocity induced by along-strike variation in overriding plate structure: Insights from 3D numerical models”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 175–183.

[3073] Gerard H Roe and Mark T Brandon. “Critical form and feedbacks in mountain-belt dynamics: Role of rheology as a tectonic governor”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B2 (2011).

[3074] Gerard H Roe, Drew B Stolar, and Sean D Willett. “Response of a steady-state critical wedge orogen to changes in climate and tectonic forcing”. In: *SPECIAL PAPERS-GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA* 398 (2006), p. 227.

[3075] Gerard H Roe, Kelin X Whipple, and Jennifer K Fletcher. “Feedbacks among climate, erosion, and tectonics in a critical wedge orogen”. In: *American Journal of Science* 308.7 (2008), pp. 815–842.

[3076] Yamirka Rojas-Agramonte et al. “Zircon Dates Long-Lived Plume Dynamics in Oceanic Islands”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.11 (2022), e2022GC010485. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010485.

[3077] T Rolf, Nicolas Coltice, and PJ Tackley. “Linking continental drift, plate tectonics and the thermal state of the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 351 (2012), pp. 134–146.

[3078] T Rolf and LJ Pesonen. “Geodynamically consistent inferences on the uniform sampling of Earth’s paleomagnetic inclinations”. In: *Gondwana Research* 63 (2018), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2018.05.008.

[3079] T. Rolf and P.J. Tackley. “Focussing of stress by continents in 3D spherical mantle convection with self-consistent plate tectonics”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 38.L18301 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL048677.

[3080] Tobias Rolf, Fabio Antonio Capitanio, and Paul J Tackley. “Constraints on mantle viscosity structure from continental drift histories in spherical mantle convection models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 339–351. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.04.031.

[3081] Tobias Rolf, Nicolas Coltice, and Paul J Tackley. “Statistical cyclicity of the supercontinent cycle”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 41.7 (2014), pp. 2351–2358.

[3082] Tobias Rolf, Bernhard Steinberger, U Sruthi, and Stephanie C Werner. “Inferences on the mantle viscosity structure and the post-overturn evolutionary state of Venus”. In: *Icarus* 313 (2018), pp. 107–123. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2018.05.014.

[3083] Tobias Rolf et al. “Dynamics and evolution of venus’ mantle through time”. In: *Space Science Reviews* 218.8 (2022), p. 70. DOI: 10.1007/s11214-022-00937-9.

[3084] Y Rolland et al. “The East Anatolia–Lesser Caucasus ophiolite: An exceptional case of large-scale obduction, synthesis of data and numerical modelling”. In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 11 (2020), pp. 83–108. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2018.12.009.

[3085] B. Romanowicz. “Can we resolve 3D density heterogeneity in the lower mantle”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 28.6 (2001), pp. 1107–1110.

[3086] Barbara Romanowicz. “3D structure of the Earth’s lower mantle”. In: *Comptes Rendus Geoscience* 335.1 (2003), pp. 23–35. DOI: 10.1016/S1631-0713(03)00012-9.

[3087] Barbara Romanowicz. “Using seismic waves to image Earth’s internal structure”. In: *Nature* 451.7176 (2008), p. 266. DOI: 10.1038/nature06583.

[3088] Barbara Romanowicz and Kurt Lambeck. “The mass and moment of inertia of the Earth”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 15.1 (1977), pp. 1–4.

[3089] Cui Ronghua, Fang Jian, and Wang Yong. “Effect of Mantle Viscosity Structures on Simulations of Geoid Anomalies in the Ross Sea Area”. In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* (2022). DOI: 10.1007/s00024-022-03081-1.

[3090] B. Root, J. Sebera, W. Szwillus, C. Thieulot, Z. Martinec, and J. Fullea. “Benchmark forward gravity schemes: the gravity field of a realistic lithosphere model WINTERC-G”. In: *Solid Earth* 13 (2022), pp. 849–873. DOI: 10.5194/se-13-849-2022.

[3091] B. C. Root, L. Tarasov, and W. van der Wal. “GRACE gravity observations constrain Weichselian ice thickness in the Barents Sea”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.9 (2015), pp. 3313–3320. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063769.

[3092] B. C. Root, W. van der Wal, P. Novák, J. Ebbing, and L. L A Vermeersen. “Glacial isostatic adjustment in the static gravity field of Fennoscandia”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 120.1 (2015), pp. 503–518. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011508.

[3093] B.C. Root, J. Ebbing, W. van der Wal, R.W. England, and L.L.A. Vermeersen. “Comparing gravity-based to seismic-derived lithosphere densities: a case study of the British Isles and surrounding areas”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 208 (2017), pp. 1796–1810. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw483.

[3094] B.C. Root, P. Novak, D. Dirkx, M. Kaban, W. van der Wal, and L.L.A. Vermeersen. “On a spectral method for forward gravity field modelling”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 97 (2016), pp. 22–30. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2016.02.008.

[3095] BC Root. “Comparing global tomography-derived and gravity-based upper mantle density models”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.3 (2020), pp. 1542–1554. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa091.

[3096] Filipe M Rosas, João C Duarte, Wouter Pieter Schellart, Ricardo Tomas, Vili Grigorova, and Pedro Terrinha. “Analogue modelling of different angle thrust-wrench fault interference in a brittle medium”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 74 (2015), pp. 81–104.

[3097] I. Rose, B. Buffet, and T. Heister. “Stability and accuracy of free surface time integration in viscous flows”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 262 (2017), pp. 90–100.

[3098] I. Rose and B. Buffett. “Scaling rates of true polar wander in convecting planets and moons”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* (2017). ISSN: 0031-9201. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2017.10.003.

[3099] IR Rose and J Korenaga. “Mantle rheology and the scaling of bending dissipation in plate tectonics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B6 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB008004.

[3100] Marc Rovira-Navarro, Wouter van der Wal, Valentina R Barletta, Bart C Root, and Louise Sandberg Sørensen. “GRACE constraints on Earth rheology of the Barents Sea and Fennoscandia”. In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 379–395. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-379-2020.

[3101] A. Rowland and J. H. Davies. “Buoyancy rather than rheology controls the thickness of the overriding mechanical lithosphere at subduction zones”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.19 (1999), pp. 3037–3040. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL005347.

[3102] L Royden and CE Keen. “Rifting process and thermal evolution of the continental margin of eastern Canada determined from subsidence curves”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 51.2 (1980), pp. 343–361. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(80)90216-2.

[3103] Leigh H Royden and Laurent Husson. “Subduction with variations in slab buoyancy: models and application to the Banda and Apennine systems”. In: *Subduction Zone Geodynamics*. Springer, 2009, pp. 35–45. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-87974-9.

[3104] Leigh H Royden and Laurent Husson. “Trench motion, slab geometry and viscous stresses in subduction systems”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 167.2 (2006), pp. 881–905. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03079.x.

[3105] Leigh H Royden et al. “Surface deformation and lower crustal flow in eastern Tibet”. In: *science* 276.5313 (1997), pp. 788–790.

[3106] A Rozel, J Besserer, GJ Golabek, M Kaplan, and PJ Tackley. "Self-consistent generation of single-plume state for Enceladus using non-Newtonian rheology". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 119.3 (2014), pp. 416–439. DOI: 10.1002/2013JE004473.

[3107] AB Rozel, Gregor J Golabek, C Jain, Paul J Tackley, and Taras Gerya. "Continental crust formation on early Earth controlled by intrusive magmatism". In: *Nature* 545.7654 (2017), pp. 332–335. DOI: 10.1038/nature22042.

[3108] Antoine Rozel, Yanick Ricard, and David Bercovici. "A thermodynamically self-consistent damage equation for grain size evolution during dynamic recrystallization". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 184.2 (2011), pp. 719–728.

[3109] Michael Rubey, Sascha Brune, Christian Heine, D Rhodri Davies, Simon E Williams, and R Dietmar Müller. "Global patterns in Earth's dynamic topography since the Jurassic: the role of subducted slabs". In: *Solid Earth* 8.5 (2017), pp. 899–919. DOI: 10.5194/se-8-899-2017.

[3110] Johann Rudi et al. "An extreme-scale implicit solver for complex PDEs: highly heterogeneous flow in earth's mantle". In: *Proceedings of the international conference for high performance computing, networking, storage and analysis*. ACM. 2015, p. 5. DOI: 10.1145/2807591.2807675.

[3111] M.L. Rudolph, T.V. Gerya, and D.A. Yuen. "Challenges in the visualization of a two-dimensional mantle dynamics simulation using one billion tracers". In: 2005, pp. 459–462. DOI: xxxx.

[3112] Maxwell L Rudolph, Taras V Gerya, David A Yuen, and Sara DeRosier. "Visualization of multiscale dynamics of hydrous cold plumes at subduction zones". In: *Visual Geosci* 17 (2004), p. 59.

[3113] Maxwell L Rudolph and SJ Zhong. "History and dynamics of net rotation of the mantle and lithosphere". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 15.9 (2014), pp. 3645–3657. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005457.

[3114] ML Rudolph and M Manga. "Effects of anisotropic viscosity and texture development on convection in ice mantles". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E11 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JE004166.

[3115] ML Rudolph, Pritwiraj Moulik, and V Lekić. "Bayesian Inference of Mantle Viscosity From Whole-Mantle Density Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21.11 (2020), e2020GC009335. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009335.

[3116] Thomas Ruedas and Doris Breuer. "On the relative importance of thermal and chemical buoyancy in regular and impact-induced melting in a Mars-like planet". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 122.7 (2017), pp. 1554–1579. DOI: 10.1002/2016JE005221.

[3117] Thomas Ruedas, Paul J Tackley, and Sean C Solomon. "Thermal and compositional evolution of the Martian mantle: Effects of water". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 220 (2013), pp. 50–72. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.04.006.

[3118] Thomas Ruedas, Paul J. Tackley, and Sean C. Solomon. "Thermal and compositional evolution of the martian mantle: Effects of phase transitions and melting". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 216 (2013), pp. 32–58. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.12.002.

[3119] J.B. Ruh, T. Gerya, and J.-P. Burg. "High-resolution 3D numerical modeling of thrust wedges: Influence of décollement strength on transfer zones". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 14.4 (2013), pp. 1131–1155. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20085.

[3120] J.B. Ruh, L. Le Pourhiet, Ph. Agard, E. Burov, and T. Gerya. "Tectonic slicing of subducting oceanic crust along plate interfaces: Numerical modeling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), 10.1002/2015GC005998.

[3121] Jonas B Ruh. "Numerical modeling of tectonic underplating in accretionary wedge systems". In: *Geosphere* 16.6 (2020), pp. 1385–1407. DOI: 10.1130/GES02273.1.

[3122] Jonas B Ruh, Taras Gerya, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Toward 4D modeling of orogenic belts: Example from the transpressive Zagros Fold Belt". In: *Tectonophysics* 702 (2017), pp. 82–89. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2015.09.035.

[3123] Jonas B Ruh, Boris JP Kaus, and Jean-Pierre Burg. "Numerical investigation of deformation mechanics in fold-and-thrust belts: Influence of rheology of single and multiple décollements". In: *Tectonics* 31.3 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011TC003047.

[3124] Jonas B Ruh, L. Tokle, and W.M. Behr. "Grain size evolution controls on lithospheric weakening during continental rifting". In: *Nature Geoscience* 15 (2022), pp. 585–890. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-00964-9.

[3125] Lisa Rummel, Tobias S Baumann, and Boris JP Kaus. "An autonomous petrological database for geodynamic simulations of magmatic systems". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 223.3 (2020), pp. 1820–1836. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa413.

[3126] Lisa Rummel, Boris JP Kaus, Tobias S Baumann, Richard W White, and Nicolas Riel. "Insights into the compositional evolution of crustal magmatic systems from coupled petrological-geodynamical models". In: *Journal of Petrology* 61.2 (2020), egaa029. DOI: 10.1093/petrology/egaa029.

[3127] Reiner Rummel, Weiyong Yi, and Claudia Stummer. "GOCE gravitational gradiometry". In: *Journal of Geodesy* 85.11 (2011), p. 777.

[3128] SK Runcorn. "Satellite gravity measurements and a laminar viscous flow model of the earth's mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 69.20 (1964), pp. 4389–4394.

[3129] E Rybacki and G Dresen. "Dislocation and diffusion creep of synthetic anorthite aggregates". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B11 (2000), pp. 26017–26036.

[3130] E Rybacki, M Gottschalk, R Wirth, and G Dresen. "Influence of water fugacity and activation volume on the flow properties of fine-grained anorthite aggregates". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003663.

[3131] VV Rykov and VP Trubitsyn. "3-D model of mantle convection incorporating moving continents". In: *Computational Seismology and Geodynamics* 3 (1996), pp. 23–32.

[3132] VV Rykov and VP Trubitsyn. "Numerical technique for calculation of three-dimensional mantle convection and tectonics of continental plates". In: *Computational Seismology and Geodynamics* 3 (1996), pp. 17–22.

[3133] A.H. Saad. "Understanding gravity gradients - a tutorial". In: *The leading edge* 25.8 (2006), p. 942. DOI: 10.1190/1.2335167.

[3134] R. Sabadini, D.A. Yuen, and M. Portney. "The effects of upper-mantle lateral heterogeneities on postglacial rebound". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 13.4 (1986), pp. 337–340. DOI: 10.1029/GL013i004p00337.

[3135] Victor Sacek. "Post-rift influence of small-scale convection on the landscape evolution at divergent continental margins". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 459 (2017), pp. 48–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.11.026.

[3136] Victor Sacek, Jamison Assunção, Agustina Pesce, and Rafael Monteiro da Silva. "Mandyoc: A finite element code to simulate thermochemical convection in parallel". In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 7.71 (2022), p. 4070. DOI: 10.21105/joss.04070.

[3137] Clément de Sagazan and Jean-Arthur Olive. "Assessing the impact of sedimentation on fault spacing at the Andaman Sea spreading center". In: *Geology* 49.4 (2021), pp. 447–451. DOI: 10.1130/G48263.1.

[3138] Clément de Sagazan et al. "Seismicity near Mayotte explained by interacting magma bodies: Insights from numerical modeling". In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 446 (2024), p. 107985. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2023.107985.

[3139] C.A. Salazar-Mora, R. Huismans, H. Fossen, and M. Egydio-Silva. "The Wilson Cycle and Effects of Tectonic Structural Inheritance on Rifted Passive Margin Formation". In: *Tectonics* 37 (2018). DOI: 10.1029/2018TC004962.

[3140] Claudio Alejandro Salazar-Mora and Victor Sacek. "Lateral flow of thick continental lithospheric mantle during tectonic quiescence". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 145 (2021), p. 101830. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2021.101830.

[3141] V Morena Salerno, Fabio A Capitanio, Rebecca J Farrington, and Nicolas Riel. "The role of long-term rifting history on modes of continental lithosphere extension". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.12 (2016), pp. 8917–8940. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013005.

[3142] T. Salles. "eSCAPE: Regional to Global Scale Landscape Evolution Model v2.0". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 12.9 (2019), pp. 4165–4184. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-12-4165-2019.

[3143] Tristan Salles et al. "Hundred million years of landscape dynamics from catchment to global scale". In: *Science* 379.6635 (2023), pp. 918–923. DOI: 10.1126/science.add2541.

[3144] Sarah D Saltzer. "Boundary conditions in sandbox models of crustal extension: an analysis using distinct elements". In: *Tectonophysics* 215.3-4 (1992), pp. 349–362. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90361-9.

[3145] Arnaud Salvador and Henri Samuel. "Convective outgassing efficiency in planetary magma oceans: insights from computational fluid dynamics". In: *Icarus* 390 (2023), p. 115265. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2022.115265.

[3146] M. Sambridge. "Geophysical inversion with a neighbourhood algorithm -I. Searching a parameter space". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 138 (1999), pp. 479–494. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00876.x.

[3147] M. Sambridge. "Geophysical inversion with a neighbourhood algorithm -II. Appraising the ensemble". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 138 (1999), pp. 727–746. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1999.00900.x.

[3148] Malcolm Sambridge and Ólafur Gudmundsson. "Tomographic systems of equations with irregular cells". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 103.B1 (1998), pp. 773–781. DOI: 10.1029/97JB02602.

[3149] H Samuel, V Aleksandrov, and B Deo. "The effect of continents on mantle convective stirring". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 38.4 (2011).

[3150] H Samuel and PJ Tackley. "Dynamics of core formation and equilibration by negative diapirism". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.6 (2008).

[3151] H Samuel, PJ Tackley, and M Evonuk. "Heat partitioning in terrestrial planets during core formation by negative diapirism". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 290.1-2 (2010), pp. 13–19.

[3152] H. Samuel and C. G. Farnetani. "Thermochemical convection and helium concentrations in mantle plumes". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 207.1-4 (2003), pp. 39–56. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01125-1.

[3153] Henri Samuel. “A re-evaluation of metal diapir breakup and equilibration in terrestrial magma oceans”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 313 (2012), pp. 105–114. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.001.

[3154] Henri Samuel, Maxim D Ballmer, Sebastiano Padovan, Nicola Tosi, Attilio Rivoldini, and Ana-catalina Plesa. “The Thermo-Chemical Evolution of Mars With a Strongly Stratified Mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 126.4 (2021), e2020JE006613. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006613.

[3155] Henri Samuel and Nicola Tosi. “The influence of post-perovskite strength on the Earth’s mantle thermal and chemical evolution”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 323 (2012), pp. 50–59.

[3156] David A Sanchez, Christopher Gonzalez, David A Yuen, Grady B Wright, and Gregory A Barnett. “High rayleigh number mantle convection on GPU”. In: *GPU Solutions to Multi-scale Problems in Science and Engineering*. Springer, 2013, pp. 335–352. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-16405-7_22.

[3157] D. Sandiford and L. Moresi. “Improving subduction interface implementation in dynamic numerical models”. In: *Solid Earth* 10 (2019), pp. 969–985. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-969-2019.

[3158] Dan Sandiford, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, John Naliboff, and Joanne M Whittaker. “Kinematics of footwall exhumation at oceanic detachment faults: solid-block rotation and apparent unbending”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.4 (2021), e2021GC009681. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC009681.

[3159] Dan Sandiford and Timothy J Craig. “Plate bending earthquakes and the strength distribution of the lithosphere”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 235.1 (2023), pp. 488–508. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad230.

[3160] Dan Sandiford, Louis Moresi, Mike Sandiford, Rebecca Farrington, and Ting Yang. “The fingerprints of flexure in slab seismicity”. In: *Tectonics* 39 (2020), e2019TC005894. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005894.

[3161] Dan Sandiford, Louis Moresi, Mike Sandiford, and Ting Yang. “Geometric controls on flat slab seismicity”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 527 (2019), p. 115787.

[3162] Mike Sandiford, David L Hansen, and Sandra N McLaren. “Lower crustal rheological expression in inverted basins”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 271–283.

[3163] Jorge Sanhueza, Gonzalo Yáñez, W Roger Buck, Jaime Araya Vargas, and Eugenio Veloso. “Ridge subduction: Unraveling the consequences linked to a slab window development beneath South America at the Chile Triple Junction”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.9 (2023), e2023GC010977. DOI: 10.1029/2023GC010977.

[3164] Pierre Saramito. “A new brittle-elastoviscoplastic fluid based on the Drucker–Prager plasticity”. In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics* 294 (2021), p. 104584. DOI: 10.1016/j.jnnfm.2021.104584.

[3165] Pierre Saramito. “A new elastoviscoplastic model based on the Herschel–Bulkley viscoplastic model”. In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics* 158.1-3 (2009), pp. 154–161. DOI: 10.1016/j.jnnfm.2008.12.001.

[3166] Anita Thea Saraswati, Rodolphe Cattin, Stéphane Mazzotti, and Cécilia Cadio. “New analytical solution and associated software for computing full-tensor gravitational field due to irregularly shaped bodies”. In: *Journal of Geodesy* 93.12 (2019), pp. 2481–2497. DOI: 10.1007/s00190-019-01309-y.

[3167] E Saria, E Calais, DS Stamps, D Delvaux, and CJH Hartnady. "Present-day kinematics of the East African Rift". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.4 (2014), pp. 3584–3600. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010901.

[3168] Ingo Sasgen, Volker Klemann, and Zdeněk Martinec. "Towards the inversion of GRACE gravity fields for present-day ice-mass changes and glacial-isostatic adjustment in North America and Greenland". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 59 (2012), pp. 49–63. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2012.03.004.

[3169] Atuo Sato and Erik G Thompson. "Finite element models for creeping convection". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 22.2 (1976), pp. 229–244. DOI: 10.1016/0021-9991(76)90077-2.

[3170] AD Saunders, M Storey, RW Kent, and MJ Norry. "Consequences of plume-lithosphere interactions". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 68.1 (1992), pp. 41–60. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.068.01.04.

[3171] J.C. Savage and R.O. Burford. "Geodetic Determination of Relative Plate Motion in Central California". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 78.5 (1973), pp. 832–845.

[3172] JC Savage and M Lisowski. "Viscoelastic coupling model of the San Andreas fault along the big bend, southern California". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 103.B4 (1998), pp. 7281–7292. DOI: 10.1029/98JB00148.

[3173] Himanshu Save, Srinivas Bettadpur, and Byron D Tapley. "Reducing errors in the GRACE gravity solutions using regularization". In: *Journal of Geodesy* 86.9 (2012), pp. 695–711. DOI: 10.1007/s00190-012-0548-5.

[3174] EW Sawyer. "Melt segregation in the continental crust". In: *Geology* 22.11 (1994), pp. 1019–1022.

[3175] Arushi Saxena, Eunseo Choi, Christine A Powell, and Khurram S Aslam. "Seismicity in the central and southeastern United States due to upper mantle heterogeneities". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 225.3 (2021), pp. 1624–1636. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab051.

[3176] Arushi Saxena, Juliane Dannberg, Rene Gassmöller, Menno Fraters, Timo Heister, and Richard Styron. "High-Resolution Mantle Flow Models Reveal Importance of Plate Boundary Geometry and Slab Pull Forces on Generating Tectonic Plate Motions". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128.8 (2023), e2022JB025877. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB025877.

[3177] K. Schaber, H.-P. Bunge, B.S.A. Schuberth, R. Malservisi, and A. Horbach. "Stability of the rotation axis in high-resolution mantle circulation models: Weak polar wander despite strong core heating". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.11 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002541.

[3178] J. F. Schaefer, L. Boschi, T. W. Becker, and E. Kissling. "Radial anisotropy in the European mantle: Tomographic studies explored in terms of mantle flow". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 38.23 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL049687.

[3179] AJ Schaeffer and S Lebedev. "Global shear speed structure of the upper mantle and transition zone". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.1 (2013), pp. 417–449. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt095.

[3180] W. P. Schellart. "Andean mountain building and magmatic arc migration driven by subduction-induced whole mantle flow". In: *Nature Communications* 8 (2010).

[3181] W.P. Schellart. "Influence of the subducting plate velocity on the geometry of the slab and migration of the subduction hinge". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 231 (2005), pp. 197–219. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2004.12.019.

[3182] W.P. Schellart, Z. Chen, V. Strak, J.C. Duarte, and F.M. Rosas. "Pacific subduction control on Asian continental deformation including Tibetan extension and eastward extrusion tectonics". In: *Nature Communications* 10 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-12337-9.

[3183] W.P. Schellart, J. Freeman, D.R. Stegman, L. Moresi, and D. May. "Evolution and diversity of subduction zones controlled by slab width". In: *Nature* 446 (2007), pp. 308–311.

[3184] W.P. Schellart and L. Moresi. "A new driving mechanism for backarc extension and backarc shortening through slab sinking induced toroidal and poloidal mantle flow: Results from dynamic subduction models with an overriding plate". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 1–28. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50173.

[3185] W.P. Schellart and W. Spakman. "Australian plate motion and topography linked to fossil New Guinea slab below Lake Eyre". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 421 (2015), pp. 107–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.03.036.

[3186] Wouter P Schellart and Vincent Strak. "A review of analogue modelling of geodynamic processes: Approaches, scaling, materials and quantification, with an application to subduction experiments". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 7–32.

[3187] Wouter Pieter Schellart. "Control of Subduction Zone Age and Size on Flat Slab Subduction". In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 26. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00026.

[3188] Wouter Pieter Schellart, Justin Freeman, David Robert Stegman, L Moresi, and David May. "Evolution and diversity of subduction zones controlled by slab width". In: *Nature* 446.7133 (2007), pp. 308–311. DOI: 10.1038/nature05615.

[3189] Wouter Pieter Schellart and Nick Rawlinson. "Global correlations between maximum magnitudes of subduction zone interface thrust earthquakes and physical parameters of subduction zones". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 225 (2013), pp. 41–67.

[3190] WP Schellart. "Kinematics of subduction and subduction-induced flow in the upper mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B7 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004JB002970.

[3191] WP Schellart. "Quantifying the net slab pull force as a driving mechanism for plate tectonics". In: *Geophysical research letters* 31.7 (2004).

[3192] WP Schellart. "Shear test results for cohesion and friction coefficients for different granular materials: scaling implications for their usage in analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 324.1-2 (2000), pp. 1–16.

[3193] WP Schellart, DR Stegman, RJ Farrington, and L Moresi. "Influence of lateral slab edge distance on plate velocity, trench velocity, and subduction partitioning". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B10 (2011).

[3194] WP Schellart, V Strak, A Beniest, JC Duarte, and FM Rosas. "Subduction invasion polarity switch from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean: A new geodynamic model of subduction initiation based on the Scotia Sea region". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 236 (2022), p. 104277. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104277.

[3195] O. Schenk and K. Gaertner. "Solving unsymmetric sparse systems of linear equations with PARDISO". In: *Future Gener. Comput. Syst.* 20 (2004), pp. 475–487. DOI: 10.1016/j.future.2003.07.011.

[3196] Filippo L Schenker, Taras Gerya, and J-P Burg. "Bimodal behavior of extended continental lithosphere: Modeling insight and application to thermal history of migmatitic core complexes". In: *Tectonophysics* 579 (2012), pp. 88–103.

[3197] Jana Schierjott, Antoine Rozel, and Paul Tackley. "On the self-regulating effect of grain size evolution in mantle convection models: application to thermochemical piles". In: *Solid Earth* 11.3 (2020), pp. 959–982. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-959-2020.

[3198] Jana C Schierjott, Marcel Thielmann, Antoine B Rozel, Gregor J Golabek, and Taras V Gerya. “Can grain size reduction initiate transform faults?-Insights from a 3D numerical study”. In: *Tectonics* 39 (2020), e2019TC005793. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005793.

[3199] Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Mark B Allen, Valentina Magni, and Frédéric Gueydan. “Episodic back-arc spreading centre jumps controlled by transform fault to overriding plate strength ratio”. In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–7. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-28228-5.

[3200] Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Frédéric Gueydan, Valentina Magni, and Mark B Allen. “Curved orogenic belts, back-arc basins, and obduction as consequences of collision at irregular continental margins”. In: *Geology* 49 (2021). DOI: 10.1130/G48919.1.

[3201] Nicholas Schliffke, Jeroen van Hunen, Valentina Magni, and Mark B. Allen. “The Role of Crustal Buoyancy in the Generation and Emplacement of Magmatism During Continental Collision”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008590.

[3202] S.M. Schmalholz. “A simple analytical solution for slab detachment”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 304 (2011), pp. 45–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.01.011.

[3203] S.M. Schmalholz and T. Duretz. “Shear zone and nappe formation by thermal softening, related stress and temperature evolution, and application to the Alps”. In: *J. Metamorphic Geol.* 33 (2015), pp. 887–908. DOI: 10.1111/jmg.12137.

[3204] S.M. Schmalholz, S. Medvedev, S.M. Lechmann, and Y. Podladchikov1. “Relationship between tectonic overpressure, deviatoric stress, driving force, isostasy and gravitational potential energy”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* (2014). DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggu040.

[3205] S.M. Schmalholz and Y.Y. Podlachikov. “Tectonic overpressure in weak crustal-scale shear zones and implications for the exhumation of high-pressure rocks”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 40.1-5 (2013). DOI: 10.1002/grl.50417.

[3206] S.M. Schmalholz and D.W. Schmid. “Folding in power-law viscous multi-layers”. In: *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. A* 370 (2012), pp. 1798–1826. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.2011.0421.

[3207] S.M. Schmalholz, D.W. Schmid, and R.C. Fletcher. “Evolution of pinch-and-swell structures in a power-law layer”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 30.30 (2008), pp. 649–663. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2008.01.002.

[3208] SM Schmalholz and Yu Podladchikov. “Buckling versus folding: importance of viscoelasticity”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 26.17 (1999), pp. 2641–2644. DOI: 10.1029/1999GL900412.

[3209] SM Schmalholz and YY Podladchikov. “Viscoelastic folding: Maxwell versus Kelvin rheology”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.9 (2001), pp. 1835–1838.

[3210] Stefan M Schmalholz. “3D numerical modeling of forward folding and reverse unfolding of a viscous single-layer: Implications for the formation of folds and fold patterns”. In: *Tectonophysics* 446.1-4 (2008), pp. 31–41.

[3211] Stefan M Schmalholz and Thibault Duretz. “Impact of grain size evolution on necking in calcite layers deforming by combined diffusion and dislocation creep”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 103 (2017), pp. 37–56. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2017.08.007.

[3212] Stefan M Schmalholz, Thibault Duretz, György Hetényi, and Sergei Medvedev. “Distribution and magnitude of stress due to lateral variation of gravitational potential energy between Indian lowland and Tibetan plateau”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 216.2 (2018), pp. 1313–1333. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy463.

[3213] Stefan M Schmalholz, Boris JP Kaus, and Jean-Pierre Burg. “Stress-strength relationship in the lithosphere during continental collision”. In: *Geology* 37.9 (2009), pp. 775–778. DOI: 10.1130/G25678A.1.

[3214] Stefan M Schmalholz and Yuri Yu Podladchikov. "Strain and competence contrast estimation from fold shape". In: *Tectonophysics* 340.3-4 (2001), pp. 195–213.

[3215] J. Schmalzl, M. Breuer, and U. Hansen. "On the validity of two-dimensional numerical approaches to time-dependent thermal convection". In: *Europhysics Letters* 67.3 (2004), pp. 390–396. DOI: 10.1209/epl/i2003-10298-4.

[3216] J. Schmalzl, M. Breuer, and U. Hansen. "The influence of the Prandtl number on the style of vigorous thermal convection". In: *Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 96.5 (2002), pp. 381–403. DOI: 10.1080/0309192021000049929.

[3217] J. Schmalzl and U. Hansen. "Mixing the Earth's mantle by thermal convection: A scale dependent phenomenon". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 21.11 (1994), pp. 987–990. DOI: 10.1029/94GL00049.

[3218] J. Schmalzl, G.A. Houseman, and U. Hansen. "Mixing in vigorous, time-dependent three-dimensional convection and application to Earth's mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 101.B10 (1996), pp. 21847–21858.

[3219] J. Schmalzl, G.A. Houseman, and U. Hansen. "Mixing properties of three-dimensional (3-D) stationary convection". In: *Physics of Fluids* 7.5 (1995), pp. 1027–1033. DOI: 10.1063/1.868614.

[3220] G Schmalzle, T Dixon, R Malservisi, and Rob Govers. "Strain accumulation across the Carrizo segment of the San Andreas Fault, California: Impact of laterally varying crustal properties". In: *Journal Of Geophysical Research* 111 (2006), B05403. DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003843.

[3221] H. Schmeling et al. "A benchmark comparison of spontaneous subduction models - Towards a free surface". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 198–223. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.06.028.

[3222] Harro Schmeling. "Compressible convection with constant and variable viscosity: The effect on slab formation, geoid, and topography". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 94.B9 (1989), pp. 12463–12481.

[3223] Harro Schmeling. "On the relation between initial conditions and late stages of Rayleigh-Taylor instabilities". In: *Tectonophysics* 133.1-2 (1987), pp. 65–80. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(87)90281-2.

[3224] Harro Schmeling, Alexander R Cruden, and Gabriele Marquart. "Finite deformation in and around a fluid sphere moving through a viscous medium: implications for diapiric ascent". In: *Tectonophysics* 149.1-2 (1988), pp. 17–34.

[3225] Harro Schmeling, Gabriele Marquart, Roberto Weinberg, and Pirunthavan Kumaravel. "Dynamic Two-Phase Flow Modeling of Melt Segregation in Continental Crust: Batholith Emplacement Versus Crustal Convection, With Implications for Magmatism in Thickened Plateaus". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.5 (2023), e2023GC010860. DOI: 10.1029/2023GC010860.

[3226] Harro Schmeling, Gabriele Marquart, Roberto Weinberg, and Herbert Wallner. "Modelling melting and melt segregation by two-phase flow: new insights into the dynamics of magmatic systems in the continental crust". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.1 (2019), pp. 422–450.

[3227] Harro Schmeling, Ralf Monz, and David C Rubie. "The influence of olivine metastability on the dynamics of subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 165.1 (1999), pp. 55–66. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00249-0.

[3228] D.W. Schmid, M. Dabrowski, and M. Krotkiewski. "Evolution of large amplitude 3D fold patterns: A FEM study". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 400–408. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.08.007.

[3229] D.W. Schmid and Y.Y. Podlachikov. "Analytical solutions for deformable elliptical inclusions in general shear". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 155 (2003), pp. 269–288. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.02042.x.

[3230] Timothy Chris Schmid, Sascha Brune, Anne Glerum, and Guido Schreurs. "Tectonic interactions during rift linkage: Insights from analog and numerical experiments". In: *Solid Earth* 14 (2023), pp. 389–407. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-389-2023.

[3231] Max W Schmidt and Stefano Poli. "Experimentally based water budgets for dehydrating slabs and consequences for arc magma generation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 163.1-4 (1998), pp. 361–379. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00142-3.

[3232] Stan Schoofs, Ron A Trompert, and Ulrich Hansen. "The formation and evolution of layered structures in porous media: effects of porosity and mechanical dispersion". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 118.3-4 (2000), pp. 205–225. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00148-X.

[3233] Stan Schoofs, Ron A Trompert, and Ulrich Hansen. "Thermochemical convection in and beneath intracratonic basins: Onset and effects". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B11 (2000), pp. 25567–25585.

[3234] Joe W Schools and Laurent GJ Montési. "The generation of barriers to melt ascent in the Martian lithosphere". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 123.1 (2018), pp. 47–66. DOI: 10.1002/2017JE005396.

[3235] B Schott and H Schmeling. "Delamination and detachment of a lithospheric root". In: *Tectonophysics* 296.3-4 (1998), pp. 225–247. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00154-1.

[3236] B Schott, AP Van den Berg, and DA Yuen. "Focussed time-dependent martian volcanism from chemical differentiation coupled with variable thermal conductivity". In: *Geophysical research letters* 28.22 (2001), pp. 4271–4274. DOI: 10.1029/2001GL013638.

[3237] B Schott, AP Van den Berg, and DA Yuen. "Slow secular cooling and long lived volcanism on Mars, explained". In: *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*. 2002, p. 1285. DOI: xxxx.

[3238] B. Schott, D.A. Yuen, and H. Schmeling. "The significance of shear heating in continental delamination". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 118 (2000), pp. 273–290. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00159-4.

[3239] Bertram Schott, David A Yuen, and Harro Schmeling. "The diversity of tectonics from fluid-dynamical modeling of the lithosphere–mantle system". In: *Tectonophysics* 322.1-2 (2000), pp. 35–51. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00056-1.

[3240] Bertram Schott, David A Yuen, and Harro Schmeling. "Viscous heating in heterogeneous media as applied to the thermal interaction between the crust and mantle". In: *Geophysical research letters* 26.4 (1999), pp. 513–516.

[3241] Ernst JO Schrama and Bert Wouters. "Revisiting Greenland ice sheet mass loss observed by GRACE". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 116.B2 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006847.

[3242] Ernst JO Schrama, Bert Wouters, and Roelof Rietbroek. "A mascon approach to assess ice sheet and glacier mass balances and their uncertainties from GRACE data". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 119.7 (2014), pp. 6048–6066. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010923.

[3243] Guido Schreurs et al. "Analogue benchmarks of shortening and extension experiments". In: *Special Publication-Geological Society of London* 253 (2006), p. 1.

[3244] Guido Schreurs et al. "Benchmarking analogue models of brittle thrust wedges". In: *Journal of structural geology* 92 (2016), pp. 116–139.

[3245] Sarah Schröder. "Modelling Surface Evolution Coupled with Tectonics: A Case Study for the Pamir". PhD thesis. Universität Potsdam, 2016.

[3246] Simon Schröder, John A Peterson, Harald Obermaier, Louise H Kellogg, Kenneth I Joy, and Hans Hagen. "Visualization of Flow Behavior in Earth Mantle Convection". In: *IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics* 18.12 (2012), pp. 2198–2207. DOI: 10.1109/TVCG.2012.283.

[3247] P. Schroeder and G. Lube. "Stabilised dG-FEM for incompressible natural convection flows with boundary and moving interior layers on non-adapted meshes". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 335 (2017), pp. 760–779.

[3248] P.W. Schroeder and G. Lube. "Divergence-Free H(div)-FEM for Time-Dependent Incompressible Flows with Applications to High Reynolds Number Vortex Dynamics". In: *J. Sci. Comput.* (2007). DOI: 10.1007/s10915-017-0561-1.

[3249] P.W. Schroeder and G. Lube. "Pressure-robust analysis of divergence-free and conforming FEM for evolutionary incompressible Navier-Stokes flows". In: *Journal of Numerical Mathematics* 25.4 (2017), pp. 249–276.

[3250] G Schubert and DT Sandwell. "A global survey of possible subduction sites on Venus". In: *Icarus* 117.1 (1995), pp. 173–196. DOI: 10.1006/icar.1995.1150.

[3251] G Schubert and PJ Tackley. "Mantle dynamics: The strong control of the spinel-perovskite transition at a depth of 660 km". In: *Journal of geodynamics* 20.4 (1995), pp. 417–428.

[3252] G. Schubert, C. Froidevaux, and D.A. Yuen. "Oceanic lithosphere and asthenosphere: Thermal and mechanical structure". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 81.20 (1976), pp. 3525–3540. DOI: 10.1029/JB081i020p03525.

[3253] Gerald Schubert and Charles A Anderson. "Finite element calculations of very high Rayleigh number thermal convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 80.3 (1985), pp. 575–601. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1985.tb05112.x.

[3254] Gerald Schubert, D Bercovici, and GA Glatzmaier. "Mantle dynamics in Mars and Venus: Influence of an immobile lithosphere on three-dimensional mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 95.B9 (1990), pp. 14105–14129.

[3255] Gerald Schubert, G Masters, P Olson, and P Tackley. "Superplumes or plume clusters?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 146.1-2 (2004), pp. 147–162.

[3256] Gerald Schubert, David Stevenson, and Patrick Cassen. "Whole planet cooling and the radiogenic heat source contents of the Earth and Moon". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 85.B5 (1980), pp. 2531–2538.

[3257] M Schubert, T Driesner, TV Gerya, and P Ulmer. "Mafic injection as a trigger for felsic magmatism: A numerical study". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.6 (2013), pp. 1910–1928.

[3258] B.S.A. Schuberth, H.-P. Bunge, and J. Ritsema. "Tomographic filtering of high-resolution mantle circulation models: Can seismic heterogeneity be explained by temperature alone?" In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.5 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002401.

[3259] B.S.A. Schuberth, H.-P. Bunge, G. Steinle-Neumann, C. Moder, and J. Oeser. “Thermal versus elastic heterogeneity in high-resolution mantle circulation models with pyrolite composition: High plume excess temperatures in the lowermost mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.1 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002235.

[3260] Melchior Schuh-Senlis, Cedric Thieulot, Paul Cupillard, and Guillaume Caumon. “Towards the application of Stokes flow equations to structural restoration simulations”. In: *Solid Earth* 11 (2020), pp. 1909–1930. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-1909-2020.

[3261] D.D. Schultz-Ela and P. Walsh. “Modeling of grabens extending above evaporites in Canyonlands National Park, Utah”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 24.2 (2002), pp. 247–275. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(01)00066-9.

[3262] Falko Schulz, Nicola Tosi, Ana-Catalina Plesa, and Doris Breuer. “Stagnant-lid convection with diffusion and dislocation creep rheology: Influence of a non-evolving grain size”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 220.1 (2020), pp. 18–36. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz417.

[3263] Jorina M Schütt and David Michael Whipp. “Controls on continental strain partitioning above an oblique subduction zone, Northern Andes”. In: *Tectonics* 39.4 (2020), e2019TC005886. DOI: 10.1029/2019TC005886.

[3264] David R Scott. “The competition between percolation and circulation in a deformable porous medium”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 93.B6 (1988), pp. 6451–6462.

[3265] David R Scott and David J Stevenson. “Magma ascent by porous flow”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 91.B9 (1986), pp. 9283–9296.

[3266] David R Scott and David J Stevenson. “Magma solitons”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 11.11 (1984), pp. 1161–1164.

[3267] Michael P Searle, JR Elliott, RJ Phillips, and S-L Chung. “Crustal–lithospheric structure and continental extrusion of Tibet”. In: *Journal of the Geological Society* 168.3 (2011), pp. 633–672. DOI: 10.1144/0016-76492010-139.

[3268] R.C. Searle and J. Escartin. “The rheology and morphology of Oceanic Lithosphere and Mid-Ocean Ridges”. In: *Mid-Ocean Ridges: Hydrothermal interactions between the lithosphere and oceans: AGU Monograph 148, edited by C. German, J. Lin, and L.M. Parson* (2004), pp. 63–94.

[3269] A. Segal and N.P. Praagman. *The Sepran FEM package*. Tech. rep. Technical Report, Ingenieursbureau Sepra, The Netherlands. http://ta.twi.tudelft.nl/sepran/sepran.html, 2005.

[3270] P. Sekhar and S.D. King. “3D spherical models of Martian mantle convection constrained by melting history”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 388 (2014), pp. 27–37. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.047.

[3271] C. Selzer, S.J.H. Buiter, and O.A. Pfiffner. “Numerical modeling of frontal and basal accretion at collisional margins”. In: *Tectonics* 27.TC3001 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007TC002169.

[3272] Cornelia Selzer. “Tectonic accretion styles at convergent margins: A numerical modelling study”. PhD thesis. University of Bern, 2006.

[3273] Cornelia Selzer, Susanne JH Buiter, and O Adrian Pfiffner. “Sensitivity of shear zones in orogenic wedges to surface processes and strain softening”. In: *Tectonophysics* 437.1-4 (2007), pp. 51–70.

[3274] Andrea Sembroni et al. “Impact of the lithosphere on dynamic topography: Insights from analogue modeling”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.6 (2017), pp. 2693–2702. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL072668.

[3275] Alana Semple and Adrian Lenardic. "The Robustness of Pressure-Driven Asthenospheric Flow in Mantle Convection Models With Plate-Like Behavior". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* (2020), e2020GL089556. DOI: 10.1029/2020GL089556.

[3276] E Şengül Uluocak, RN Pysklywec, OH Göğüş, and EU Ulugergerli. "Multi-Dimensional Geodynamic Modeling in the Southeast Carpathians: Upper Mantle Flow Induced Surface Topography Anomalies". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20 (2019), pp. 3134–3149. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008277.

[3277] Ebru Şengül Uluocak, Oğuz H Göğüş, Russell N Pysklywec, and Bo Chen. "Geodynamics of East Anatolia-Caucasus Domain: Inferences from 3D Thermo-mechanical Models, Residual Topography, and Admittance Function Analyses". In: *Tectonics* 40 (2021), e2021TC007031. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC007031.

[3278] Maria Seton, Nicolas Flament, Joanne Whittaker, R Dietmar Müller, Michael Gurnis, and Dan J Bower. "Ridge subduction sparked reorganization of the Pacific plate-mantle system 60–50 million years ago". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.6 (2015), pp. 1732–1740. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063057.

[3279] Maria Seton, Simon E Williams, Mathew Domeier, Alan S Collins, and Karin Sigloch. "Deconstructing plate tectonic reconstructions". In: *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment* (2023). DOI: 10.1038/s43017-022-00384-8.

[3280] Nicolò R Sgreva, Anna Massmeyer, and Anne Davaille. "Inferring the rheology of the crust from the uplift observed above the Altiplano-Puna Magma Body". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 231.2 (2022), pp. 1446–1456. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac258.

[3281] M. Hosein Shahnas, J.P. Lowman, G.T. Jarvis, and H.-P. Bunge. "Convection in a spherical shell heated by an isothermal core and internal sources: Implications for the thermal state of planetary mantles". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 168.1-2 (2008), pp. 6–15. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.04.007.

[3282] MH Shahnas and WR Peltier. "The impacts of mantle phase transitions and the iron spin crossover in ferropericlase on convective mixing - is the evidence for compositional convection definitive? New results from a Yin-Yang overset grid-based control volume model". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.8 (2015), pp. 5884–5910. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012064.

[3283] MH Shahnas and RN Pysklywec. "Penetrative Superplumes in the Mantle of Large Super-Earth Planets: A Possible Mechanism for Active Tectonics in the Massive Super-Earths". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.2 (2023), e2022GC010678. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010678.

[3284] MH Shahnas, RN Pysklywec, JF Justo, and DA Yuen. "Spin transition-induced anomalies in the lower mantle: implications for mid-mantle partial layering". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 210.2 (2017), pp. 765–773. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggx198.

[3285] MH Shahnas, RN Pysklywec, and David A Yuen. "Spawning superplumes from the midmantle: The impact of spin transitions in the mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.10 (2016), pp. 4051–4063. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006509.

[3286] MH Shahnas, DA Yuen, and RN Pysklywec. "Inverse problems in geodynamics using machine learning algorithms". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 123.1 (2018), pp. 296–310. DOI: 10.1002/2017JB014846.

[3287] MH Shahnas, DA Yuen, and RN Pysklywec. "Mid-mantle heterogeneities and iron spin transition in the lower mantle: Implications for mid-mantle slab stagnation". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 458 (2017), pp. 293–304. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.10.052.

[3288] M. Shahraki and H. Schmeling. "Geoid and topography of Earth-like planets: A comparison between compressible and incompressible models for different rheologies". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 216 (2013), pp. 74–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.12.004.

[3289] NM Shapiro and MH Ritzwoller. "Monte-Carlo inversion for a global shear-velocity model of the crust and upper mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 151.1 (2002), pp. 88–105. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01742.x.

[3290] Howard N Sharpe and WR Peltier. "A thermal history model for the Earth with parameterized convection". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 59.1 (1979), pp. 171–203. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1979.tb02560.x.

[3291] W. Sharples, M.A. Jadamec, L.N. Moresi, and F.A. Capitanio. "Overriding plate controls on subduction evolution". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014), pp. 6684–6704. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011163.

[3292] W. Sharples, L.-N. Moresi, and M. A. Jadamec andJ. Revote. "Styles of rifting and fault spacing in numerical models of crustal extension". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 120 (2015), pp. 4379–4404. DOI: 10.1002/2014JB011813.

[3293] W. Sharples, L.N. Moresi, M. Velic, M.A. Jadamec, and D.A. May. "Simulating faults and plate boundaries with a transversely isotropic plasticity model". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 252 (2016), pp. 77–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2015.11.007.

[3294] M. Shaw and R. Pysklywec. "Anomalous uplift of the Apennines and subsidence of the Adriatic: The result of active mantle flow?" In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 34.L04311 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006GL028337.

[3295] Alexander I Shemenda. "Subduction of the lithosphere and back arc dynamics: Insights from physical modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B9 (1993), pp. 16167–16185. DOI: 10.1029/93JB01094.

[3296] Yongqiang Shen, Jie Liao, and Kuidi Zhang. "Dynamic Evolution of Back-arc Basins Affected by Double Subduction". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127 (2022), e2022JB024294. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB024294.

[3297] G. E. Shephard, L. Liu, R. D. Müller, and M. Gurnis. "Dynamic topography and anomalously negative residual depth of the Argentine Basin". In: *Gondwana Research* 22.2 (2012), pp. 658–663. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2011.12.005.

[3298] G. E. Shephard, R. D. Müller, L. Liu, and M. Gurnis. "Miocene drainage reversal of the Amazon River driven by plate-mantle interaction". In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.12 (2010), pp. 870–875. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo1017.

[3299] Grace E Shephard et al. "Testing absolute plate reference frames and the implications for the generation of geodynamic mantle heterogeneity structure". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 317 (2012), pp. 204–217.

[3300] John W Shervais and Sung Hi Choi. "Subduction initiation along transform faults: The proto-Franciscan subduction zone". In: *Lithosphere* 4.6 (2012), pp. 484–496.

[3301] HC Sheth. "Flood basalts and large igneous provinces from deep mantle plumes: fact, fiction, and fallacy". In: *Tectonophysics* 311.1-4 (1999), pp. 1–29. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00150-X.

[3302] Yanan Shi, Dongping Wei, Zhong-Hai Li, Ming-Qi Liu, and Mengxue Liu. "Subduction mode selection during slab and mantle transition zone interaction: Numerical modeling". In: *Pure Appl. Geophys.* (2017), pp. 5–24. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-017-1762-0.

[3303] A. P. Showman and L. Han. "Effects of plasticity on convection in an ice shell: Implications for Europa". In: *Icarus* 177.2 (2005), pp. 425–437. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2005.02.020.

[3304] A. P. Showman and L. Han. “Numerical simulations of convection in Europa’s ice shell: Implications for surface features”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 109.E1 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JE002103.

[3305] Adam P Showman, Lijie Han, and William B Hubbard. “The effect of an asymmetric core on convection in Enceladus’ ice shell: Implications for south polar tectonics and heat flux”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 40.21 (2013), pp. 5610–5614. DOI: 10.1002/2013GL057149.

[3306] Chi-Wang Shu. “Discontinuous Galerkin methods: general approach and stability”. In: *Numerical solutions of partial differential equations* 201 (2009).

[3307] Brandon Shuck et al. “Stress transition from horizontal to vertical forces during subduction initiation”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 15.2 (2022), pp. 149–155. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-021-00880-4.

[3308] Alexey Shulgin and Irina Artemieva. “Thermo-chemical heterogeneity and density of continental and oceanic upper mantle in the European-North Atlantic region”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124 (2019), pp. 9280–9312. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017025.

[3309] Jean-Claude Sibuet, Shiri P Srivastava, and Wim Spakman. “Pyrenean orogeny and plate kinematics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B8 (2004).

[3310] I. Sidorin, M. Gurnis, and D. V. Helmberger. “Dynamics of a phase change at the base of the mantle consistent with seismological observations”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 104.B7 (1999), pp. 15005–15023. DOI: 10.1029/1999JB900065.

[3311] Karin Sigloch and Mitchell G Mihalynuk. “Intra-oceanic subduction shaped the assembly of Cordilleran North America”. In: *Nature* 496.7443 (2013), p. 50.

[3312] Javier Signorelli, Riad Hassani, Andréa Tommasi, and Lucan Mameri. “An effective parameterization of texture-induced viscous anisotropy in orthotropic materials with application for modeling geodynamical flows”. In: *Journal of Theoretical, Computational and Applied Mechanics* (2021). DOI: 10.46298/jtcam.6737.

[3313] João Pedro Macedo Silva, Victor Sacek, and Rafael Monteiro da Silva. “The influence of lithospheric rheology and surface processes on the preservation of escarpments at rifted margins”. In: *Tectonophysics* 851 (2023), p. 229769. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229769.

[3314] RM da Silva and V Sacek. “Influence of Surface Processes on Postrift Faulting During Divergent Margins Evolution”. In: *Tectonics* 41.2 (2022), e2021TC006808. DOI: 10.1029/2021TC006808.

[3315] Shi sim. “The depth of mid-ocean ridges through Earth’s evolution and a two-phase study of melt focusing at mid-ocean ridges”. PhD thesis. University of California, 2018.

[3316] Shi J Sim, Marc Spiegelman, Dave R Stegman, and Cian Wilson. “The influence of spreading rate and permeability on melt focusing beneath mid-ocean ridges”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 304 (2020), p. 106486. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2020.106486.

[3317] Shi J Sim, Dave R Stegman, and Nicolas Coltice. “Influence of continental growth on mid-ocean ridge depth”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.11 (2016), pp. 4425–4437. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006629.

[3318] R Simitev and FH Busse. “Patterns of convection in rotating spherical shells”. In: *New Journal of Physics* 5.1 (2003), p. 97.

[3319] N.A. Simmons, A.M. Forte, L. Boschi, and S.P. Grand. “GyPSuM: A joint tomographic model of mantle density and seismic wave speeds”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 115.B12310 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010JB007631.

[3320] N.A. Simmons, A.M. Forte, and S.P. Grand. "Joint seismic, geodynamic and mineral physical constraints on three-dimensional mantle heterogeneity: Implications for the relative importance of thermal versus compositional heterogeneity". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 177 (2009), pp. 1284–1304. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04133.x.

[3321] N.A. Simmons, S.C. Myers, G. Johannesson, and E. Matzel. "LLNL-G3Dv3: Global P wave tomography model for improved regional and teleseismic travel time prediction". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B10302 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009525.

[3322] Nathan A Simmons, Alessandro M Forte, and Stephen P Grand. "Constraining mantle flow with seismic and geodynamic data: a joint approach". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 246.1-2 (2006), pp. 109–124. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2006.04.003.

[3323] Nathan A Simmons, Bernhard SA Schuberth, Steve C Myers, and Doug R Knapp. "Resolution and covariance of the LLNL-G3D-JPS global seismic tomography model: applications to travel time uncertainty and tomographic filtering of geodynamic models". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.3 (2019), pp. 1543–1557. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz102.

[3324] K. Simon, R.S. Huismans, and C. Beaumont. "Dynamical modelling of lithospheric extension and small-scale convection: implications for magmatism during the formation of volcanic rifted margins". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 176 (2009), pp. 327–350. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03891.x.

[3325] Guy Simpson. "A dynamic model to investigate coupling between erosion, deposition, and three-dimensional (thin-plate) deformation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 109.F2 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JF000078.

[3326] Guy Simpson. "Dynamic interactions between erosion, deposition, and three-dimensional deformation in compressional fold belt settings". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 109.F3 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JF000111.

[3327] Guy Simpson. "Mechanics of non-critical fold–thrust belts based on finite element models". In: *Tectonophysics* 499.1-4 (2011), pp. 142–155. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.01.004.

[3328] Guy Simpson and Fritz Schlunegger. "Topographic evolution and morphology of surfaces evolving in response to coupled fluvial and hillslope sediment transport". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B6 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002162.

[3329] Guy DH Simpson. "Formation of accretionary prisms influenced by sediment subduction and supplied by sediments from adjacent continents". In: *Geology* 38.2 (2010), pp. 131–134. DOI: 10.1130/G30461.1.

[3330] Guy DH Simpson. "Influence of the mechanical behaviour of brittle–ductile fold–thrust belts on the development of foreland basins". In: *Basin Research* 22.2 (2010), pp. 139–156. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2009.00406.x.

[3331] Guy DH Simpson. "Mechanical modelling of folding versus faulting in brittle–ductile wedges". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 31.4 (2009), pp. 369–381. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2009.01.011.

[3332] Guy DH Simpson. "Modelling interactions between fold-thrust belt deformation, foreland flexure and surface mass transport". In: *Basin Research* 18.2 (2006), pp. 125–143. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2117.2006.00287.x.

[3333] Srishti Singh, Shubham Agrawal, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Understanding deep earth dynamics: a numerical modelling approach". In: *Current Science* (2017), pp. 1463–1473. DOI: xxxx.

[3334] Srishti Singh and Attreyee Ghosh. "Surface motions and continental deformation in the Indian plate and the India-Eurasia collision zone". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.11 (2019), pp. 12141–12170. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017289.

[3335] Srishti Singh and Attreyee Ghosh. "The role of crustal models in the dynamics of the India–Eurasia collision zone". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 223.1 (2020), pp. 111–131. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggaa299.

[3336] Gaia Siravo et al. "Slab flattening and the rise of the Eastern Cordillera, Colombia". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 512 (2019), pp. 100–110. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.02.002.

[3337] E Sizova, T Gerya, and M Brown. "Exhumation mechanisms of melt-bearing ultrahigh pressure crustal rocks during collision of spontaneously moving plates". In: *Journal of Metamorphic Geology* 30.9 (2012), pp. 927–955.

[3338] E Sizova, T Gerya, M Brown, and LL Perchuk. "Subduction styles in the Precambrian: Insight from numerical experiments". In: *Lithos* 116.3-4 (2010), pp. 209–229.

[3339] E Sizova, Taras Gerya, and M Brown. "Contrasting styles of Phanerozoic and Precambrian continental collision". In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 522–545.

[3340] Elena Sizova, Christoph Hauzenberger, Harald Fritz, Shah Wali Faryad, and Taras Gerya. "Late Orogenic Heating of (Ultra) High Pressure Rocks: Slab Rollback vs. Slab Breakoff". In: *Geosciences* 9.12 (2019), p. 499. DOI: 10.3390/geosciences9120499.

[3341] L.S. Sklar and W.E. Dietrich. "A mechanistic model for river incision into bedrock by saltating bed load". In: *Water Resources Research* 40.6 (2004), W06301. ISSN: 0043-1397. DOI: 10.1029/2003WR002496.

[3342] N. H. Sleep. "Channeling at the base of the lithosphere during the lateral flow of plume material beneath flow line hot spots: Channeling during lateral flow of plume material". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 9.8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002090.

[3343] Norman H Sleep. "Evolution of the continental lithosphere". In: *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 33 (2005), pp. 369–393. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.33.092203.122643.

[3344] Norman H Sleep. "Martian plate tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 99.E3 (1994), pp. 5639–5655. DOI: 10.1029/94JE00216.

[3345] J.H. de Smet, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "The evolution of continental roots in numerical thermo-chemical mantle convection models including differentiation by partial melting". In: *Lithos* 24 (1999), pp. 153–170.

[3346] JHW Smit, JP Brun, and D Sokoutis. "Deformation of brittle-ductile thrust wedges in experiments and nature". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 108.B10 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002JB002190.

[3347] David E Smith, William L Sjogren, G Leonard Tyler, Georges Balmino, Frank G Lemoine, and Alex S Konopliv. "The gravity field of Mars: results from Mars Global Surveyor". In: *Science* 286.5437 (1999), pp. 94–97. DOI: 10.1126/science.286.5437.94.

[3348] David E Smith et al. "Time variations of Mars' gravitational field and seasonal changes in the masses of the polar ice caps". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 114.E5 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008JE003267.

[3349] T Smith, V Bianchi, and FA Capitanio. "Subduction geometry controls on dynamic topography: implications for the Jurassic Surat Basin". In: *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 66.3 (2019), pp. 367–377. DOI: 10.1080/08120099.2018.1548376.

[3350] Piotr K Smolarkiewicz. "A fully multidimensional positive definite advection transport algorithm with small implicit diffusion". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 54.2 (1984), pp. 325–362.

[3351] Suzanne E Smrekar, Colby Ostberg, and Joseph G O'Rourke. "Earth-like lithospheric thickness and heat flow on Venus consistent with active rifting". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2023), pp. 13–18. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-01068-0.

[3352] Suzanne E Smrekar et al. "Pre-mission InSights on the interior of Mars". In: *Space Science Reviews* 215.1 (2019), pp. 1–72. DOI: 10.1007/s11214-018-0563-9.

[3353] B.-D. So, D.A. Yuen, and S.-M. Lee. "An efficient implicit-explicit adaptive time stepping scheme for multiple-time scale problems in shear zone development". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.9 (2013), pp. 3462–3478. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20216.

[3354] Byung-Dal So and Fabio A Capitanio. "Self-consistent stick-slip recurrent behaviour of elastoplastic faults in intraplate environment: a Lagrangian solid mechanics approach". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 221.1 (2020), pp. 151–162. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz581.

[3355] Alexander V Sobolev. "Hunting for Earth's primary melts". In: *Humboldt Kosmos* 79 (2002), pp. 19–20.

[3356] S.V. Sobolev, A. Petrunin, Z. Garfunkel, and A.Y. Babeyko. "Thermo-mechanical model of the Dead Sea Transform". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 238 (2005), pp. 78–95.

[3357] S.V. Sobolev et al. "Linking mantle plumes, large igneous provinces and environmental catastrophes". In: *Nature* 477 (2011), p. 312. DOI: 10.1038/nature10385.

[3358] Stephan V Sobolev and A Yu Babeyko. "What drives orogeny in the Andes?" In: *Geology* 33.8 (2005), pp. 617–620.

[3359] Stephan V Sobolev, Andrey Y Babeyko, Ivan Koulakov, and Onno Oncken. "Mechanism of the Andean orogeny: insight from numerical modeling". In: *The Andes.* 2006, pp. 513–535.

[3360] Stephan V Sobolev and Michael Brown. "Surface erosion events controlled the evolution of plate tectonics on Earth". In: *Nature* 570.7759 (2019), pp. 52–57.

[3361] F. Soboutia, A. Ghodsb, and J. Arkani-Hamed. "On the advection of sharp material interfaces in geodynamic problems: entrainment of the D" layer". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 31 (2001), pp. 459–479.

[3362] Dimitrios Sokoutis, Marco Bonini, Sergei Medvedev, Mario Boccaletti, Christopher J Talbot, and Hemin Koyi. "Indentation of a continent with a built-in thickness change: experiment and nature". In: *Tectonophysics* 320.3-4 (2000), pp. 243–270. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00043-3.

[3363] Dimitrios Sokoutis, Jean-Pierre Burg, Marco Bonini, Giacomo Corti, and Sierd Cloetingh. "Lithospheric-scale structures from the perspective of analogue continental collision". In: *Tectonophysics* 406.1-2 (2005), pp. 1–15. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2005.05.025.

[3364] Dimitrios Sokoutis et al. "Modelling the extension of heterogeneous hot lithosphere". In: *Tectonophysics* 444.1-4 (2007), pp. 63–79.

[3365] Gaia Soldati, Lapo Boschi, Steve Della Mora, and Alessandro M Forte. "Tomography of core-mantle boundary and lowermost mantle coupled by geodynamics: joint models of shear and compressional velocity". In: *Annals of Geophysics* 57.6 (2015). DOI: 10.4401/ag-6603.

[3366] Santiago R Soler, Agustina Pesce, Mario E Gimenez, and Leonardo Uieda. "Gravitational field calculation in spherical coordinates using variable densities in depth". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 218.3 (2019), pp. 2150–2164.

[3367] Larry P Solheim and WR Peltier. "Avalanche effects in phase transition modulated thermal convection: A model of Earth's mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B4 (1994), pp. 6997–7018.

[3368] LP Solheim and WR Peltier. "Heat transfer and the onset of chaos in a spherical, axisymmetric, anelastic model of whole mantle convection". In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 53.4 (1990), pp. 205–255.

[3369] V. Solomatov. "Magma Oceans and Primordial Mantle Differentiation". In: *Treatise on Geophysics* 9 (2007), pp. 91–119. DOI: 10.1016/B978-044452748-6.00141-3.

[3370] V.S. Solomatov. "Can hotter mantle have a larger viscosity?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.9 (1996), pp. 937–940. DOI: 10.1029/96GL00724.

[3371] V.S. Solomatov. "Initiation of subduction by small-scale convection". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 109.B01412 (2004).

[3372] V.S. Solomatov. "Localized subcritical convective cells in temperature-dependent viscosity fluids". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 200-201 (2012), pp. 63–71. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2012.04.005.

[3373] V.S. Solomatov and A.C. Barr. "Onset of convection in fluids with strongly temperature-dependent, power-law viscosity". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 155.1-2 (2006), pp. 140–145. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2005.11.001.

[3374] V.S. Solomatov and A.C. Barr. "Onset of convection in fluids with strongly temperature-dependent, power-law viscosity. 2. Dependence on the initial perturbation". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 165.1-2 (2007), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.06.007.

[3375] V.S. Solomatov and L.-N. Moresi. "Stagnant lid convection on Venus". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.E2 (1996), pp. 4737–4753. DOI: 10.1029/95JE03361.

[3376] V.S. Solomatov and D.J. Stevenson. "Nonfractional crystallization of a terrestrial magma ocean". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98.E3 (1993), pp. 5391–5406. DOI: 10.1029/92JE02579.

[3377] V.S. Solomatov and D.J. Stevenson. "Suspension in convective layers and style of differentiation of a terrestrial magma ocean". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98.E3 (1993), pp. 5375–5390. DOI: 10.1029/92JE02948.

[3378] V.S. Solomatov and V.N. Zharkov. "The thermal regime of Venus". In: *Icarus* 84.2 (1990), pp. 280–295. DOI: 10.1016/0019-1035(90)90038-B.

[3379] Viatcheslav S Solomatov and L-N Moresi. "Scaling of time-dependent stagnant lid convection: Application to small-scale convection on Earth and other terrestrial planets". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 105.B9 (2000), pp. 21795–21817.

[3380] VS Solomatov. "Grain size-dependent viscosity convection and the thermal evolution of the Earth". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 191.3-4 (2001), pp. 203–212. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00426-5.

[3381] VS Solomatov. "Scaling of temperature-and stress-dependent viscosity convection". In: *Physics of Fluids* 7.2 (1995), pp. 266–274.

[3382] VS Solomatov, R El-Khozondar, and V Tikare. "Grain size in the lower mantle: constraints from numerical modeling of grain growth in two-phase systems". In: *Physics of the Earth and planetary interiors* 129.3-4 (2002), pp. 265–282.

[3383] VS Solomatov and L-N Moresi. "Small-scale convection in the D" layer". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B1 (2002). DOI: 10.1029/2000JB000063.

[3384] VS Solomatov and L-N Moresi. "Three regimes of mantle convection with non-Newtonian viscosity and stagnant lid convection on the terrestrial planets". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 24.15 (1997), pp. 1907–1910.

[3385] VS Solomatov and CC Reese. “Grain size variations in the Earth’s mantle and the evolution of primordial chemical heterogeneities”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B7 (2008).

[3386] Sean C Solomon and James W Head. “Evolution of the Tharsis province of Mars: The importance of heterogeneous lithospheric thickness and volcanic construction”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B12 (1982), pp. 9755–9774. DOI: 10.1029/JB087iB12p09755.

[3387] Sean C Solomon and Norman H Sleep. “Some simple physical models for absolute plate motions”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 79.17 (1974), pp. 2557–2567. DOI: 10.1029/JB079i017p02557.

[3388] Sean C Solomon, Norman H Sleep, and Randall M Richardson. “On the forces driving plate tectonics: Inferences from absolute plate velocities and intraplate stress”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 42.2 (1975), pp. 769–801.

[3389] L.J. Sonder and Ph.C. england. “Effects of a temperature-dependent rheology on large-scale continental extension”. In: *JGR* 94.B6 (1989).

[3390] Teh-Ru Alex Song and Mark Simons. “Large trench-parallel gravity variations predict seismogenic behavior in subduction zones”. In: *Science* 301.5633 (2003), pp. 630–633.

[3391] C Sotin and S Labrosse. “Three-dimensional thermal convection in an iso-viscous, infinite Prandtl number fluid heated from within and from below: applications to the transfer of heat through planetary mantles”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 112.3-4 (1999), pp. 171–190. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00004-7.

[3392] A. Souche, O. Galland, O. Haug, and M. Dabrowski. “Impact of host rock heterogeneity on failure around pressurized conduits: Implications for finger-shaped magmatic intrusions”. In: *Tectonophysics* 765 (2019), pp. 52–63. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2019.05.016.

[3393] A. Souche, S. Medvedev, T.B. Andersen, and M. Dabrowski. “Shear heating in extensional detachments: implications for the thermal history of the Devonian basins of W Norway”. In: *Tectonophysics* 608 (2013), pp. 1073–1085. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.07.005.

[3394] Giorgio Spada et al. “A benchmark study for glacial isostatic adjustment codes”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 185.1 (2011), pp. 106–132. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.04952.x.

[3395] W. Spakman, M.V. Chertova, A. van den Berg, and D.J.J. van Hinsbergen. “Puzzling features of western Mediterranean tectonics explained by slab dragging”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 11 (2018), pp. 211–216. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0066-z.

[3396] W. Spakman, M.J.R. Wortel, and N.J. Vlaar. “The Hellenic Subduction Zone: A tomographic image and its geodynamic implications”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 15.1 (1988), pp. 60–63. DOI: 10.1029/GL015i001p00060.

[3397] Wim Spakman. “Delay-time tomography of the upper mantle below Europe, the Mediterranean, and Asia Minor”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 107.2 (1991), pp. 309–332.

[3398] Wim Spakman and Robert Hall. “Surface deformation and slab–mantle interaction during Banda arc subduction rollback”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.8 (2010), p. 562. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO917.

[3399] Wim Spakman and Rinus Wortel. “A tomographic view on western Mediterranean geodynamics”. In: *The TRANSMED atlas. The Mediterranean region from crust to mantle.* 2004, pp. 31–52.

[3400] Arne Spang, TS Baumann, and Boris JP Kaus. “Geodynamic modeling with uncertain initial geometries”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.6 (2022), e2021GC010265. DOI: 10.1029/2021GC010265.

[3401] S. Spasojevic, M. Gurnis, and R. Sutherland. “Inferring mantle properties with an evolving dynamic model of the Antarctica-New Zealand region from the Late Cretaceous”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 115.B5 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006612.

[3402] S. Spasojevic, M. Gurnis, and R. Sutherland. “Mantle upwellings above slab graveyards linked to the global geoid lows”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 3.6 (2010), pp. 435–438. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo855.

[3403] S. Spasojevic, L. Liu, and M. Gurnis. “Adjoint models of mantle convection with seismic, plate motion, and stratigraphic constraints: North America since the Late Cretaceous”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.5 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002345.

[3404] S. Spasojevic, L. Liu, M. Gurnis, and R. D. Müller. “The case for dynamic subsidence of the U.S. east coast since the Eocene”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.8 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL033511.

[3405] Dan C Spencer, Richard F Katz, Ian J Hewitt, David A May, and Laszlo P Keszthelyi. “Compositional layering in Io driven by magmatic segregation and volcanism”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125.9 (2020), e2020JE006604. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006604.

[3406] Dan C Spencer, Richard F Katz, and IJ Hewitt. “Magmatic intrusions control Io’s crustal thickness”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125.6 (2020), e2020JE006443. DOI: 10.1029/2020JE006443.

[3407] Frank J Spera, David A Yuen, and Stephen J Kirschvink. “Thermal boundary layer convection in silicic magma chambers: Effects of temperature-dependent rheology and implications for thermogravitational chemical fractionation”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B10 (1982), pp. 8755–8767. DOI: 10.1029/JB087iB10p08755.

[3408] Edward A Spiegel and G Veronis. “On the Boussinesq approximation for a compressible fluid.” In: *The Astrophysical Journal* 131 (1960), p. 442.

[3409] M. Spiegelman, D.A. May, and C. Wilson. “On the solvability of incompressible Stokes with viscoplastic rheologies in geodynamics”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 17 (2016), pp. 2213–2238. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006228.

[3410] Marc Spiegelman. “Flow in deformable porous media. Part 2 numerical analysis–the relationship between shock waves and solitary waves”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 247 (1993), pp. 39–63.

[3411] Marc Spiegelman, Owen Evans, Mark Ghiorso, Lucy Tweed, and Cian Wilson. “ThermoCodegen: a python/C++ package for the generation of custom thermodynamic models”. In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 8.86 (2023), p. 4874. DOI: 10.21105/joss.04874.

[3412] Marc Spiegelman and Dan McKenzie. “Simple 2-D models for melt extraction at mid-ocean ridges and island arcs”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 83.1-4 (1987), pp. 137–152.

[3413] Richard Spitz, Arthur Bauville, Jean-Luc Epard, Boris JP Kaus, Anton A Popov, and Stefan M Schmalholz. “Control of 3-D tectonic inheritance on fold-and-thrust belts: insights from 3-D numerical models and application to the Helvetic nappe system”. In: *Solid Earth* 11.3 (2020), pp. 999–1026. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-999-2020.

[3414] Richard Spitz, Stefan M Schmalholz, Boris JP Kaus, and Anton A Popov. “Quantification and visualization of finite strain in 3D viscous numerical models of folding and overthrusting”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 131 (2020), p. 103945. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.103945.

[3415] Tilman Spohn. “Mantle differentiation and thermal evolution of Mars, Mercury, and Venus”. In: *Icarus* 90.2 (1991), pp. 222–236. DOI: 10.1016/0019-1035(91)90103-Z.

[3416] S. W. Squyres, D. G. Jankowski, M. Simons, S. C. Solomon, B. H. Hager, and G. E. McGill. “Plains tectonism on Venus: The deformation belts of Lavinia Planitia”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97.E8 (1992), p. 13579. DOI: 10.1029/92JE00481.

[3417] O. Srámek and S. Zhong. “Long-wavelength stagnant lid convection with hemispheric variation in lithospheric thickness: Link between Martian crustal dichotomy and Tharsis?” In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 115.E9 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2010JE003597.

[3418] O. Srámek and S. Zhong. “Martian crustal dichotomy and Tharsis formation by partial melting coupled to early plume migration”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 117.E1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011JE003867.

[3419] Ondřej Šrámek, Yanick Ricard, and David Bercovici. “Simultaneous melting and compaction in deformable two-phase media”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 168.3 (2007), pp. 964–982.

[3420] Frank D Stacey. “A thermal model of the Earth”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 15.4 (1977), pp. 341–348.

[3421] G. Stadler, M. Gurnis, C. Burstedde, L.C. Wilcox, L. Alisic, and O. Ghattas. “The dynamics of plate tectonics and mantle flow: from local to global scales”. In: *Science* 329 (2010), pp. 1033–1038. DOI: 10.1126/science.1191223.

[3422] Simon C. Stähler et al. “Seismic detection of the martian core”. In: *Science* 373.6553 (2021), pp. 443–448. DOI: 10.1126/science.abi7730.

[3423] DS Stamps, C Kreemer, R Fernandes, TA Rajaonarison, and G Rambolamanana. “Redefining East African Rift System kinematics”. In: *Geology* 49 (2020). DOI: 10.1130/G47985.1.

[3424] Nikola Stanković, Taras Gerya, Vesna Cvetkov, and Vladica Cvetković. “Did the Western and the Eastern Vardar ophiolites originate through a single intra-oceanic subduction? Insight from numerical modelling”. In: *Gondwana Research* 124 (2023), pp. 124–140. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2023.07.005.

[3425] Ph. Steer, M. Simoes, R. Cattin3, and J.B.H. Shyu. “Erosion influences the seismicity of active thrust faults”. In: *Nature Communications* 5 (2014), p. 5564.

[3426] Holger Steffen, Heiner Denker, and Jürgen Müller. “Glacial isostatic adjustment in Fennoscandia from GRACE data and comparison with geodynamical models”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 46.3-5 (2008), pp. 155–164. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2008.03.002.

[3427] Holger Steffen and Georg Kaufmann. “Glacial isostatic adjustment of Scandinavia and northwestern Europe and the radial viscosity structure of the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 163.2 (2005), pp. 801–812.

[3428] D.R. Stegman, R. Farrington, F.A. Capitanio, and W.P. Schellart. “A regime diagram for subduction styles from 3-D numerical models of free subduction”. In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 29–45.

[3429] D.R. Stegman, J. Freeman, W.P. Schellart, L. Moresi, and D. May. “Influence of trench width on subduction hinge retreat rates in 3-D models of slab rollback”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001056.

[3430] D.R. Stegman, W.P. Schellart, and J. Freeman. “Competing influences of plate width and far-field boundary conditions on trench migration and morphology of subducted slabs in the upper mantle”. In: *Tectonophysics* 483 (2010), pp. 46–57. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.026.

[3431] Dave R Stegman, J Freeman, and David A May. "Origin of ice diapirism, true polar wander, subsurface ocean, and tiger stripes of Enceladus driven by compositional convection". In: *Icarus* 202.2 (2009), pp. 669–680. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.03.017.

[3432] Dave R Stegman, A Mark Jellinek, Stephen A Zatman, John R Baumgardner, and Mark A Richards. "An early lunar core dynamo driven by thermochemical mantle convection". In: *Nature* 421.6919 (2003), pp. 143–146. DOI: 10.1038/nature01267.

[3433] Dave R Stegman, Mark A Richards, and John R Baumgardner. "Effects of depth-dependent viscosity and plate motions on maintaining a relatively uniform mid-ocean ridge basalt reservoir in whole mantle flow". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B6 (2002), ETG–5.

[3434] Dave R Stegman et al. "gLucifer: next generation visualization framework for high-performance computational geodynamics". In: *Visual Geosciences* 13.1 (2008), pp. 71–84.

[3435] C Stein and U Hansen. "Arrhenius rheology versus Frank-Kamenetskii rheology - Implications for mantle dynamics". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.8 (2013), pp. 2757–2770. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20158.

[3436] C. Stein, A. Fahl, and U. Hansen. "Resurfacing events on Venus: Implications on plume dynamics and surface topography". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37.1 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GL041073.

[3437] C. Stein, A. Finnenkötter, J.P. Lowman, and U. Hansen. "The pressure-weakening effect in super-Earths: Consequences of a decrease in lower mantle viscosity on surface dynamics". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 38.21 (2011). DOI: 10.1029/2011GL049341.

[3438] C. Stein and U. Hansen. "Plate motions and the viscosity structure of the mantle - Insights from numerical modelling". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 272.1-2 (2008), pp. 29–40. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.050.

[3439] C. Stein, J. Lowman, and U. Hansen. "A comparison of mantle convection models featuring plates". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014), pp. 2689–2698. DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005211.

[3440] C. Stein, J.P. Lowman, and U. Hansen. "The influence of mantle internal heating on lithospheric mobility: Implications for super-Earths". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 361 (2013), pp. 448–459. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.011.

[3441] C. Stein, J. Schmalzl, and U. Hansen. "The effect of rheological parameters on plate behaviourin a self-consistent model of mantle convection". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 142.3-4 (2004), pp. 225–255. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.01.006.

[3442] Claudia Stein and Ulrich Hansen. "Numerical investigation of a layered temperature-dependent viscosity convection in comparison to convection with a full temperature dependence". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 226 (2014), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.11.004.

[3443] S. Stein. "A model for the relation between spreading rate and oblique spreading". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 39 (1978), pp. 313–318.

[3444] Volker Steinbach, Ulrich Hansen, and Adolf Ebel. "Compressible convection in the earth's mantle: a comparison of different approaches". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 16.7 (1989), pp. 633–636. DOI: 10.1029/GL016i007p00633.

[3445] Volker Steinbach and David A Yuen. "Effects of depth-dependent properties on the thermal anomalies produced in flush instabilities from phase transitions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 86.1-3 (1994), pp. 165–183.

[3446] Volker Steinbach and David A Yuen. "The non-adiabatic nature of mantle convection as revealed by passive tracers". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 136.3-4 (1995), pp. 241–250. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(95)00166-A.

[3447] Volker Steinbach, David A Yuen, and Wuling Zhao. "Instabilities from phase transitions and the timescales of mantle thermal evolution". In: *Geophysical research letters* 20.12 (1993), pp. 1119–1122. DOI: 10.1029/93GL01243.

[3448] B Steinberger and R Holme. "Mantle flow models with core-mantle boundary constraints and chemical heterogeneities in the lowermost mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B5 (2008).

[3449] B. Steinberger, E. Bredow, S. Lebedev, A. Schaeffer, and T. H. Torsvik. "Widespread volcanism in the Greenland-North Atlantic region explained by the Iceland plume". In: *Nature Geoscience* 12.1 (2019), p. 61. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-018-0251-0.

[3450] B. Steinberger and A.R. Calderwood. "Models of large-scale viscous flow in the Earth's mantle with constraints from mineral physics and surface observations". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 167 (2006), pp. 1461–1481. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03131.x.

[3451] B. Steinberger, M.-L. Grasnick, and R. Ludwig. "Exploring the Origin of Geoid Low and Topography High in West Antarctica: Insights from Density Anomalies and Mantle Convection Models". In: *Tektonika* 1.2 (2023). DOI: 10.55575/tektonika2023.1.2.35.

[3452] B. Steinberger, H. Schmeling, and G. Marquart. "Large-scale lithospheric stress field and topography induced by global mantle circulation". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 186 (2001), pp. 75–91.

[3453] Bernard Steinberger and Trond H Torsvik. "Toward an explanation for the present and past locations of the poles". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 11.6 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002889.

[3454] Bernhard Steinberger. "Effects of latent heat release at phase boundaries on flow in the Earth's mantle, phase boundary topography and dynamic topography at the Earth's surface". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 164.1-2 (2007), pp. 2–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.04.021.

[3455] Bernhard Steinberger. "Topography caused by mantle density variations: observation-based estimates and models derived from tomography and lithosphere thickness". In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 205.1 (2016), pp. 604–621. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw040.

[3456] Bernhard Steinberger and Thorsten W Becker. "A comparison of lithospheric thickness models". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 325–338. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.08.001.

[3457] Bernhard Steinberger and Richard J O'Connell. "Advection of plumes in mantle flow: implications for hotspot motion, mantle viscosity and plume distribution". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 132.2 (1998), pp. 412–434. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00447.x.

[3458] Bernhard Steinberger and Richard J O'Connell. "The convective mantle flow signal in rates of true polar wander". In: *Ice Sheets, Sea Level and the Dynamic Earth, Geodyn. Ser* 29 (2002), pp. 233–256. DOI: 10.1002/9781118670101.ch15.

[3459] Bernhard Steinberger, Wim Spakman, Peter Japsen, and Trond H Torsvik. "The key role of global solid-Earth processes in preconditioning Greenland's glaciation since the Pliocene". In: *Terra Nova* 27.1 (2015), pp. 1–8.

[3460] Bernhard Steinberger and Trond H Torsvik. "A geodynamic model of plumes from the margins of Large Low Shear Velocity Provinces". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003808.

[3461] Bernhard Steinberger, Trond H Torsvik, and Thorsten W Becker. "Subduction to the lower mantle–a comparison between geodynamic and tomographic models". In: *Solid Earth* 3.2 (2012), pp. 415–432. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-415-2012.

[3462] Bernhard Steinberger, Stephanie C Werner, and Trond H Torsvik. "Deep versus shallow origin of gravity anomalies, topography and volcanism on Earth, Venus and Mars". In: *Icarus* 207.2 (2010), pp. 564–577. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2009.12.025.

[3463] Stephen A Steiner and Clinton P Conrad. "Does active mantle upwelling help drive plate motions?" In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 161.1-2 (2007), pp. 103–114. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.01.005.

[3464] T Steinke, H Hu, D Höning, W Van der Wal, and B Vermeersen. "Tidally induced lateral variations of Io's interior". In: *Icarus* 335 (2020), p. 113299. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2019.05.001.

[3465] K. Stemmer, H. Harder, and U. Hansen. "A new method to simulate convection with strongly temperature- and pressure-dependent viscosity in a spherical shell: Applications to the Earth's mantle". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 157 (2006), pp. 223–249. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2006.04.007.

[3466] Ove Stephansson and Harald Berner. "The finite element method in tectonic processes". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 4.4 (1971), pp. 301–321.

[3467] R.J. Stern. "Subduction initiation: spontaneous and induced". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 226 (2004), pp. 275–292.

[3468] R.J. Stern. "Subduction zones". In: *Reviews of Geophysics* 40.4 (2002). DOI: 10.1029/2001RG000108.

[3469] Robert Stern, Taras Gerya, and Paul Tackley. "A tectonic manifesto". In: *Perspectives of Earth and Space Scientists* 4.1 (2023), e2023CN000214. DOI: 10.1029/2023CN000214.

[3470] Robert J Stern and Sherman H Bloomer. "Subduction zone infancy: examples from the Eocene Izu-Bonin-Mariana and Jurassic California arcs". In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 104.12 (1992), pp. 1621–1636. DOI: 10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1621:SZIEFT>2.3.CO;2.

[3471] Robert J Stern and Taras Gerya. "Subduction initiation in nature and models: A review". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 173–198. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.10.014.

[3472] Robert J Stern and Taras V Gerya. "Co-Evolution of Life and Plate Tectonics: The Biogeodynamic Perspective on the Mesoproterozoic-Neoproterozoic Transitions". In: *Dynamics of Plate Tectonics and Mantle Convection*. 2023, pp. 295–319. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-323-85733-8.00013-5.

[3473] Robert J Stern, M Reagan, O Ishizuka, Y Ohara, and S Whattam. "To understand subduction initiation, study forearc crust: To understand forearc crust, study ophiolites". In: *Lithosphere* 4.6 (2012), pp. 469–483. DOI: 10.1130/L183.1.

[3474] Tim Stern, Gregory Houseman, Michelle Salmon, and Lynn Evans. "Instability of a lithospheric step beneath western North Island, New Zealand". In: *Geology* 41.4 (2013), pp. 423–426. DOI: 10.1130/G34028.1.

[3475] P. Sternai, L. Jolivet, A. Menant, and T. Gerya. "Driving the upper plate surface deformation by slab rollback and mantle flow". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 405 (2014), pp. 110–118. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.08.023.

[3476] Pietro Sternai. "Surface processes forcing on extensional rock melting". In: *Scientific Reports* 10.1 (2020), pp. 1–13. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-020-63920-w.

[3477] Pietro Sternai et al. "Effects of asthenospheric flow and orographic precipitation on continental rifting". In: *Tectonophysics* (2021), p. 229120. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229120.

[3478] Pietro Sternai et al. "On the influence of the asthenospheric flow on the tectonics and topography at a collision-subduction transition zones: Comparison with the eastern Tibetan margin". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 100 (2016), pp. 184–197. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2016.02.009.

[3479] Pietro Sternai et al. "Present-day uplift of the European Alps: Evaluating mechanisms and models of their relative contributions". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 190 (2019), pp. 589–604. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.01.005.

[3480] D. Sterpi. "An analysis of geotechnical problems involving strain softening effects". In: *International Journal fro Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 23 (1999), pp. 1427–1454. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9853(199911)23:13<1427::AID-NAG6>3.0.CO;2-B.

[3481] Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Geophysics of chemical heterogeneity in the mantle". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 40 (2012), pp. 569–595. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.36.031207.124244.

[3482] Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Influence of phase transformations on lateral heterogeneity and dynamics in Earth's mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 263.1-2 (2007), pp. 45–55. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.08.027.

[3483] Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Mineralogy and elasticity of the oceanic upper mantle: Origin of the low-velocity zone". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 110.B3 (2005).

[3484] Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Thermal expansivity, heat capacity and bulk modulus of the mantle". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 228.2 (2022), pp. 1119–1149. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab394.

[3485] Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Thermodynamics of mantle minerals – I. Physical properties". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 162.2 (2005), pp. 610–632. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02642.x.

[3486] Lars Stixrude and Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni. "Thermodynamics of mantle minerals-II. Phase equilibria". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 184.3 (2011), pp. 1180–1213. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04890.x.

[3487] Bernhard Stöckhert and Taras V Gerya. "Pre-collisional high pressure metamorphism and nappe tectonics at active continental margins: A numerical simulation". In: *Terra Nova* 17.2 (2005), pp. 102–110.

[3488] Glen S Stockmal. "Modeling of large-scale accretionary wedge deformation". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 88.B10 (1983), pp. 8271–8287.

[3489] Glen S Stockmal, Christopher Beaumont, and Ross Boutilier. "Geodynamic models of convergent margin tectonics: transition from rifted margin to overthrust belt and consequences for foreland-basin development". In: *AAPG Bulletin* 70.2 (1986), pp. 181–190. DOI: 10.1306/94885656-1704-11D7-8645000102C1865D.

[3490] Drew Stolar, Gerard Roe, and Sean Willett. "Controls on the patterns of topography and erosion rate in a critical orogen". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 112.F4 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JF000713.

[3491] Drew B Stolar, Sean D Willett, and Gerard H Roe. "Climatic and tectonic forcing of a critical orogen". In: *Special papers - Geological Society of America* 398 (2006), pp. 241–250. DOI: 10.1130/2006.2398(14).

[3492] Ingo Leonardo Stotz, Giampiero Iaffaldano, and DR Davies. "Late Miocene Pacific plate kinematic change explained with coupled global models of mantle and lithosphere dynamics". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.14 (2017), pp. 7177–7186. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL073920.

[3493] Vincent Strak and Wouter P Schellart. "Thermo-mechanical numerical modelling of the South American subduction zone: a multi-parametric investigation". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 126 (2021). DOI: 10.1029/2020JB021527.

[3494] William Sturgeon, Ana MG Ferreira, Manuele Faccenda, Sung-Joon Chang, and Lewis Schardong. "On the origin of radial anisotropy near subducted slabs in the midmantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.11 (2019), pp. 5105–5125. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008462.

[3495] Kurt Stüwe, Jörg Robl, Stefan Hergarten, and Lynn Evans. "Modeling the influence of horizontal advection, deformation, and late uplift on the drainage development in the India-Asia collision zone". In: *Tectonics* 27.6 (2008).

[3496] Jinbao Su. "Accelerated subduction of the western Pacific Plate promotes the intracontinental uplift and magmatism in late Jurassic South China". In: *Tectonophysics* (2023), p. 230136. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.230136.

[3497] Lior Suchoy, Saskia Goes, Benjamin Maunder, Fanny Garel, and Rhodri Davies. "Effects of basal drag on subduction dynamics from 2D numerical models". In: *Solid Earth* 12 (2021), pp. 79–93. DOI: 10.5194/se-12-79-2021.

[3498] C Bane Sullivan and Whitney J Trainor-Guitton. "PVGeo: an open-source Python package for geoscientific visualization in VTK and ParaView". In: *Journal of Open Source Software* 4.38 (2019), p. 1451. DOI: 10.21105/joss.01451.

[3499] Deborah Sulsky, Howard Schreyer, Kara Peterson, Ron Kwok, and Max Coon. "Using the material-point method to model sea ice dynamics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 112.C2 (2007).

[3500] J. van Summeren, C. P. Conrad, and E. Gaidos. "Mantle Convection, Plate Tectonics, And Volcanism On Hot Exo-Earths". In: *The Astrophysical Journal* 736.1 (2011), p. L15. DOI: 10.1088/2041-8205/736/1/L15.

[3501] J. van Summeren, C.P. Conrad, and C. Lithgow-Bertelloni. "The importance of slab pull and a global asthenosphere to plate motions". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13.1 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003873.

[3502] J. van Summeren, E. Gaidos, and C. P. Conrad. "Magnetodynamo lifetimes for rocky, Earth-mass exoplanets with contrasting mantle convection regimes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 118.5 (2013), pp. 938–951. DOI: 10.1002/jgre.20077.

[3503] J.R.G. van Summerena, A.P. van den Berg, and R.D. van der Hilst. "Upwellings from a deep mantle reservoir filtered at the 660 km phase transition in thermo-chemical convection models and implications for intra-plate volcanism". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 172 (2009), pp. 210–224. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.09.011.

[3504] Baolu Sun et al. "Subduction Polarity Reversal Triggered by Oceanic Plateau Accretion: Implications for Induced Subduction Initiation". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.24 (2021), e2021GL095299. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL095299.

[3505] Sean Swenson and John Wahr. "Post-processing removal of correlated errors in GRACE data". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 33.8 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL025285.

[3506] E.M. Syracuse and G.A. Abers. "Global compilation of variations in slab depth beneath arc volcanoes and implications". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 7.5 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005GC001045.

[3507] E.M. Syracuse, P.E. van Keken, and G.A. Abers. “The global range of subduction zone thermal models”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 183 (2010), pp. 73–90.

[3508] Kamil Szewc, Jacek Pozorski, and J-P Minier. “Analysis of the incompressibility constraint in the smoothed particle hydrodynamics method”. In: *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering* 92.4 (2012), pp. 343–369. DOI: 10.1002/nme.4339.

[3509] Kamil Szewc, Jacek Pozorski, and A Taniere. “Modeling of natural convection with smoothed particle hydrodynamics: non-Boussinesq formulation”. In: *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* 54.23-24 (2011), pp. 4807–4816.

[3510] Wolfgang Szwillus, Juan Carlos Afonso, Jörg Ebbing, and Walter D Mooney. “Global crustal thickness and velocity structure from geostatistical analysis of seismic data”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.2 (2019), pp. 1626–1652. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB016593.

[3511] Wolfgang Szwillus, Jörg Ebbing, and Bernhard Steinberger. “Increased density of large low-velocity provinces recovered by seismologically constrained gravity inversion”. In: *Solid Earth* 11.4 (2020), pp. 1551–1569. DOI: 10.5194/se-11-1551-2020.

[3512] Tuan Ta, Kyoshin Choo, Eh Tan, Byunghyun Jang, and Eunseo Choi. “Accelerating DynEarthSol3D on tightly coupled CPU–GPU heterogeneous processors”. In: *Computers & Geosciences* 79 (2015), pp. 27–37. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2015.03.003.

[3513] Masahisa Tabata and Atsushi Suzuki. “Mathematical Modeling and Numerical Simulation of Earth’s Mantle Convection”. In: *Mathematical Modeling and Numerical Simulation in Continuum Mechanics*. Ed. by Ivo Babuška, Philippe G. Ciarlet, and Tetsuhiko Miyoshi. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2002, pp. 219–231. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-56288-4_16.

[3514] P.J. Tackley. “Dynamics and evolution of the deep mantle resulting from thermal, chemical, phase and melting effects”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 110 (2012), pp. 1–25. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2011.10.001.

[3515] P.J. Tackley. “Effects of strongly variable viscosity on three-dimensional compressible convection in planetary mantles”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 101.B2 (1996), pp. 3311–3332.

[3516] P.J. Tackley. “Layer cake or plum pudding?” In: *Nature Geoscience* 1 (2008), pp. 157–158.

[3517] P.J. Tackley. “Modelling compressible mantle convection with large viscosity contrasts in a three-dimensional spherical shell using the yin-yang grid”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 7–18.

[3518] P.J. Tackley. “Self-consistent generation of tectonic plates in three-dimensional mantle convection”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 157 (1998), pp. 9–22.

[3519] P.J. Tackley. “Self-consistent generation of tectonic plates in time-dependent, three-dimensional mantle convection simulations 1. Pseudoplastic yielding”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 1.1 (2000).

[3520] P.J. Tackley. “Three-dimensional models of mantle convection: influence of phase transitions and temperature-dependent viscosity”. PhD thesis. California Institute of Technology, 1994.

[3521] P.J. Tackley and S.D. King. “Testing the tracer ratio method for modeling active compositional fields in mantle convection simulations”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 4.4 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2001GC000214.

[3522] Paul J Tackley. “Convection in Io’s asthenosphere: Redistribution of nonuniform tidal heating by mean flows”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 106.E12 (2001), pp. 32971–32981.

[3523] Paul J Tackley. “Effects of strongly temperature-dependent viscosity on time-dependent, three-dimensional models of mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.20 (1993), pp. 2187–2190.

[3524] Paul J Tackley. “Mantle convection and plate tectonics: Toward an integrated physical and chemical theory”. In: *Science* 288.5473 (2000), pp. 2002–2007.

[3525] Paul J Tackley. “On the ability of phase transitions and viscosity layering to induce long wavelength heterogeneity in the mantle”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.15 (1996), pp. 1985–1988.

[3526] Paul J Tackley. “On the penetration of an endothermic phase transition by upwellings and downwellings”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B8 (1995), pp. 15477–15488.

[3527] Paul J Tackley. “Self-consistent generation of tectonic plates in time-dependent, three-dimensional mantle convection simulations 2. Strain weakening and asthenosphere”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 1.8 (2000).

[3528] Paul J Tackley. “Strong heterogeneity caused by deep mantle layering”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 3.4 (2002), pp. 1–22.

[3529] Paul J Tackley. “The quest for self-consistent generation of plate tectonics in mantle convection models”. In: *Geophysical Monograph-American Geophysical Union* 121 (2000), pp. 47–72.

[3530] Paul J Tackley et al. “Three-dimensional simulations of mantle convection with a thermochemical basal boundary layer: D””. In: *The Core-Mantle Boundary Region, Geodyn. Ser* 28 (1998), pp. 231–253.

[3531] Paul J Tackley, Michael Ammann, John P Brodholt, David P Dobson, and Diana Valencia. “Mantle dynamics in super-Earths: Post-perovskite rheology and self-regulation of viscosity”. In: *Icarus* 225.1 (2013), pp. 50–61.

[3532] Paul J Tackley, Michael M Ammann, John P Brodholt, David P Dobson, and Diana Valencia. “Habitable Planets: Interior Dynamics and Long-Term Evolution”. In: *Proceedings of the International Astronomical Union* 8.S293 (2012), pp. 339–349.

[3533] Paul J Tackley, John R Baumgardner, Gary A Glatzmaier, Peter Olson, and Tom Clune. “Three-dimensional spherical simulations of convection in Earth’s mantle and core using massively-parallel computers”. In: *Proc. High. Performance Computing Symposium-HPC’99.* 1999, pp. 95–100.

[3534] Paul J Tackley, Takashi Nakagawa, and John W Hernlund. “Influence of the post-perovskite transition on thermal and thermo-chemical mantle convection”. In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 174 (2007), p. 229.

[3535] Paul J Tackley, Gerald Schubert, Gary A Glatzmaier, Paul Schenk, J Todd Ratcliff, and Jean-Philippe Matas. “Three-dimensional simulations of mantle convection in Io”. In: *Icarus* 149.1 (2001), pp. 79–93.

[3536] Paul J Tackley, David J Stevenson, Gary A Glatzmaier, and Gerald Schubert. “Effects of an endothermic phase transition at 670 km depth in a spherical model of convection in the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Nature* 361.6414 (1993), p. 699.

[3537] Paul J Tackley, David J Stevenson, Gary A Glatzmaier, and Gerald Schubert. “Effects of multiple phase transitions in a three-dimensional spherical model of convection in Earth’s mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B8 (1994), pp. 15877–15901.

[3538] Paul J Tackley and Shunxing Xie. "The thermochemical structure and evolution of Earth's mantle: constraints and numerical models". In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 360.1800 (2002), pp. 2593–2609.

[3539] Paul J Tackley, Shunxing Xie, Takashi Nakagawa, and John W Hernlund. "Numerical and laboratory studies of mantle convection: Philosophy, accomplishments, and thermochemical structure and evolution". In: *GEOPHYSICAL MONOGRAPH-AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION* 160 (2005), p. 83.

[3540] PJ Tackley and DJ Stevenson. "A mechanism for spontaneous self-perpetuating volcanism on the terrestrial planets". In: *Flow and Creep in the Solar System: Observations, Modeling and Theory.* Springer, 1993, pp. 307–321.

[3541] PJ Tackley and S Xie. "STAG3D: a code for modeling thermo-chemical multiphase convection in Earth's mantle". In: *Computational Fluid and Solid Mechanics 2003.* 2003, pp. 1524–1527.

[3542] Michio Tagawa, Tomoeki Nakakuki, Masanori Kameyama, and Fumiko Tajima. "The role of history-dependent rheology in plate boundary lubrication for generating one-sided subduction". In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 164.5 (2007), pp. 879–907.

[3543] A Taiwo, HP Bunge, BSA Schuberth, L Colli, and B Vilacis. "Robust global mantle flow trajectories and their validation via dynamic topography histories". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 234.3 (2023), pp. 2160–2179. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggad188.

[3544] Masao Takaku and Yoshio Fukao. "Fluid mechanical representation of plate boundaries in mantle convection modeling". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 166.1-2 (2008), pp. 44–56. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2007.10.003.

[3545] K. Takeyama, T. R. Saitoh, and J. Makino. "Variable inertia method: A novel numerical method for mantle convection simulation". In: *New Astronomy* (2017).

[3546] Christopher J Talbot, Peter Rönnlund, H Schmeling, Hemin Koyi, and MPA Jackson. "Diapiric spoke patterns". In: *Tectonophysics* 188.1-2 (1991), pp. 187–201. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(91)90322-J.

[3547] E. Taliadorou, G.C. Georgiou, and I. Moulitsas. "Weakly compressible Poiseuille flows of a Herschel-Bulkley fluid". In: *Journal of Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics* 158 (2009), pp. 162–169. DOI: 10.1016/j.jnnfm.2008.11.010.

[3548] M.E. Tamisiea, J.X. Mitrovica, and J.L. Davis. "GRACE gravity data constrain ancient ice geometries and continental dynamics over Laurentia". In: *Science* 316.5826 (2007), pp. 881–883.

[3549] E. Tan, E. Choi, P. Thoutireddy, M. Gurnis, and M. Aivazis. "GeoFramework: Coupling multiple models of mantle convection within a computational framework". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 7.6 (2006), 10.1029/2005GC001155.

[3550] E. Tan and M. Gurnis. "Compressible thermochemical convection and application to lower mantle structures". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B06304 (2007).

[3551] E. Tan, M. Gurnis, and L. Han. "Slabs in the lower mantle and their modulation of plume formation". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 3.11 (2002).

[3552] E. Tan and Michael Gurnis. "Metastable superplumes and mantle compressibility". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 32.20 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2005GL024190.

[3553] Eh Tan, Luc Lavier, Harm van Avendonk, and Arnauld Heuret. "The role of frictional strength on plate coupling at the subduction interface". In: 10.13 (2012), Q10006. DOI: 10.1029/2012GC004214.

[3554] Eh Tan, Wei Leng, Shijie Zhong, and Michael Gurnis. “On the location of plumes and lateral movement of thermochemical structures with high bulk modulus in the 3-D compressible mantle”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 12.7 (2011).

[3555] CA Tang, AAG Webb, WB Moore, YY Wang, TH Ma, and TT Chen. “Breaking Earth’s shell into a global plate network”. In: *Nature Communications* 11.1 (2020), pp. 1–6.

[3556] Jiaxuan Tang, Lin Chen, Qingren Meng, and Guoli Wu. “The effects of the thermal state of overriding continental plate on subduction dynamics: Two-dimensional thermal-mechanical modeling”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 63 (2020), pp. 1519–1539. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-019-9624-1.

[3557] Y. van der Tang. “The Origin of Tharsis - A Deep Mantle Gravity Study”. MA thesis. Delft University of Technology, 2021.

[3558] Jianli Tao et al. “Accretion of oceanic plateaus at continental margins: Numerical modeling”. In: *Gondwana Research* 81 (2020), pp. 390–402. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2019.11.015.

[3559] Winston C Tao and Richard J O’connell. “Ablative subduction: A two-sided alternative to the conventional subduction model”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 97.B6 (1992), pp. 8877–8904.

[3560] Byron D Tapley, Srinivas Bettadpur, John C Ries, Paul F Thompson, and Michael M Watkins. “GRACE measurements of mass variability in the Earth system”. In: *Science* 305.5683 (2004), pp. 503–505. DOI: 10.1126/science.1099192.

[3561] C. A. Taposeea, J. J. Armitage, and J. S. Collier. “Asthenosphere and lithosphere structure controls on early onset oceanic crust production in the southern South Atlantic”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2017). DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.06.026.

[3562] P. Tapponnier, G. Peltzer, A.Y. Le Dain, R. Armijo, and P. Cobbold. “Propagating extrusion tectonics in Asia: new insights from simple experiments with plasticine”. In: *Geology* 10 (1982), pp. 611–616.

[3563] Paul Tapponnier et al. “Oblique stepwise rise and growth of the Tibet plateau”. In: *Science* 294 (2001), pp. 1671–1677.

[3564] J.M. Taramon, J. Rodriguez-Gonzalez, A.M. Negredo, and M.I. Billen. “Influence of cratonic lithosphere on the formation and evolution of flat slabs: Insights from 3-D time-dependent modeling”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005940.

[3565] Alizia Tarayoun, Stephane Mazzotti, and Frédéric Gueydan. “Quantitative impact of structural inheritance on present-day deformation and seismicity concentration in intraplate deformation zones”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 518 (2019), pp. 160–171. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.04.043.

[3566] J. Tarduno, H.P. Bunge, N. Sleep, and U. Hansen. “The bent hawaiian-emperor hotspot track: inheriting the mantle wind”. In: *Science* 324.5923 (2009), pp. 50–53. DOI: 10.1126/science.1161256.

[3567] Gábor Tari, Didier Arbouille, Zsolt Schléder, and Tamás Tóth. “Inversion tectonics: a brief petroleum industry perspective”. In: *Solid Earth* 11.5 (2020), pp. 1865–1889.

[3568] Nicola C Taylor, Jessica H Johnson, Richard A Herd, and Catherine E Regan. “What can Olympus Mons tell us about the Martian lithosphere?” In: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 402 (2020), p. 106981. DOI: 10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2020.106981.

[3569] V Tenczer, K Stüwe, and TD Barr. “Pressure anomalies around cylindrical objects in simple shear”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 23.5 (2001), pp. 777–788.

[3570] M. Tesauro, M.K. Kaban, and S.A.P.L. Cloetingh. “EuCRUST-07: A new reference model for the European crust”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 35.L05313 (2008).

[3571] Michael G Tetley, Simon E Williams, Michael Gurnis, Nicolas Flament, and R Dietmar Müller. “Constraining absolute plate motions since the Triassic”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2019).

[3572] J.L. Tetreault and S.J.H. Buiter. “Geodynamic models of terrane accretion: Testing the fate of island arcs, oceanic plateaus, and continental fragments in subduction zones”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 (2012), B08403. DOI: 10.1029/2012JB009316.

[3573] J.L. Tetreault and S.J.H. Buiter. “The influence of extension rate and crustal rheology on the evolution of passive margins from rifting to break-up”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 155–172. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.08.029.

[3574] JL Tetreault and SJH Buiter. “Future accreted terranes: a compilation of island arcs, oceanic plateaus, submarine ridges, seamounts, and continental fragments”. In: *Solid Earth* 5.2 (2014), pp. 1243–1275. DOI: 10.5194/se-5-1243-2014.

[3575] M Tetzlaff and H Schmeling. “The influence of olivine metastability on deep subduction of oceanic lithosphere”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 120.1-2 (2000), pp. 29–38.

[3576] Thomas M Tharp. “Numerical models of subduction and forearc deformation”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 80.2 (1985), pp. 419–437. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1985.tb05102.x.

[3577] Wayne Thatcher and Fred F Pollitz. “Temporal evolution of continental lithospheric strength in actively deforming regions”. In: *GSA TODAY* 18.4/5 (2008), p. 4.

[3578] Thomas Theunissen and Ritske S Huismans. “Long-term coupling and feedback between tectonics and surface processes during non-volcanic rifted margin formation”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124 (2019). DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017235.

[3579] Thomas Theunissen and Ritske S Huismans. “Mantle exhumation at magma-poor rifted margins controlled by frictional shear zones”. In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), pp. 1–12. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-29058-1.

[3580] Thomas Theunissen, Ritske S Huismans, Gang Lu, and Nicolas Riel. “Relative continent/mid-ocean ridge elevation: A reference case for isostasy in geodynamics”. In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 233 (2022), p. 104153. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104153.

[3581] M. Thielmann and B.J.P. Kaus. “Shear heating induced lithospheric-scale localization: Does it result in subduction? ” In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 359-360 (2012), pp. 1–13.

[3582] M. Thielmann, B.J.P. Kaus, and A.A. Popov. “Lithospheric stresses in Rayleigh-Benard convection: effects of a free surface and a viscoelastic Maxwell rheology”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 203 (2015), pp. 2200–2219. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggv436.

[3583] M. Thielmann, D.A. May, and B.J.P. Kaus. “Discretization errors in the Hybrid Finite Element Particle-In-Cell Method”. In: *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 171.9 (2014), pp. 2164–2184. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-014-0808-9.

[3584] M. Thielmann, A. Rozel, B.J.P. Kaus, and Y. Ricard. “Intermediate-depth earthquake generation and shear zone formation caused by grain size reduction and shear heating”. In: *Geology* 43.9 (2015), pp. 791–794. DOI: 10.1130/G36864.1.

[3585] Marcel Thielmann and Stefan M. Schmalholz. “Contributions of Grain Damage, Thermal Weakening, and Necking to Slab Detachment”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 254. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00254.

[3586] P van Thienen, AP van den Berg, and NJ Vlaar. “Production and recycling of oceanic crust in the early Earth”. In: *Tectonophysics* 386.1-2 (2004), pp. 41–65. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.04.027.

[3587] P. van Thienen. “Convective vigour and heat flow in chemically differentiated systems”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 169.2 (2007), pp. 747–766. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03377.x.

[3588] P. van Thienen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. “On the formation of continental silicic melts in thermochemical mantle convection models: implications for early Earth”. In: *Tectonophysics* 394.1-2 (2004), pp. 111–124. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.07.058.

[3589] P. van Thienen, N.J. Vlaar, and A.P. van den Berg. “Assessment of the cooling capacity of plate tectonics and flood volcanism in the evolution of Earth, Mars and Venus”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 150 (2005), pp. 287–315. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.11.010.

[3590] P. van Thienen, N.J. Vlaar, and A.P. van den Berg. “Plate tectonics on the terrestrial planets”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 142 (2004), pp. 61–74. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2003.12.008.

[3591] C. Thieulot. “Analytical solution for viscous incompressible Stokes flow in a spherical shell”. In: *Solid Earth* 2017 (2017), pp. 1–19. DOI: 10.5194/se-2017-71.

[3592] C. Thieulot. “FANTOM: two- and three-dimensional numerical modelling of creeping flows for the solution of geological problems”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 188.1 (2011), pp. 47–68. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.06.011.

[3593] C. Thieulot. “GHOST: Geoscientific Hollow Sphere Tesselation”. In: *Solid Earth* 9.1–9 (2018). DOI: 10.5194/se-9-1169-2018.

[3594] C. Thieulot and W. Bangerth. “On the choice of finite element for applications in geodynamics”. In: *Solid Earth* 13 (2022), pp. 229–249. DOI: 10.5194/se-13-1-2022.

[3595] C. Thieulot, P. Fullsack, and J. Braun. “Adaptive octree-based finite element analysis of two- and three-dimensional indentation problems”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 (2008), B12207. DOI: 10.1029/2008JB005591.

[3596] C. Thieulot, P. Steer, and R.S. Huismans. “Three-dimensional numerical simulations of crustal systems undergoing orogeny and subjected to surface processes”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005490.

[3597] Cedric Thieulot and Pep Español. “Non-isothermal diffusion in a binary mixture with smoothed particle hydrodynamics”. In: *Computer physics communications* 169.1-3 (2005), pp. 172–176. DOI: 10.1016/j.cpc.2005.03.039.

[3598] Cedric Thieulot, LPBM Janssen, and Pep Español. “Smoothed particle hydrodynamics model for phase separating fluid mixtures. I. General equations”. In: *Physical Review E* 72.1 (2005), p. 016713. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.72.016713.

[3599] Cedric Thieulot, LPBM Janssen, and Pep Español. “Smoothed particle hydrodynamics model for phase separating fluid mixtures. II. Diffusion in a binary mixture”. In: *Physical Review E* 72.1 (2005), p. 016714. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevE.72.016714.

[3600] Christine Thomas, J-Michael Kendall, and Julian Lowman. “Lower-mantle seismic discontinuities and the thermal morphology of subducted slabs”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 225.1-2 (2004), pp. 105–113.

[3601] Alan Bruce Thompson, Karel Schulmann, and Josef Jezek. “Thermal evolution and exhumation in obliquely convergent (transpressive) orogens”. In: *Tectonophysics* 280.1-2 (1997), pp. 171–184. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00144-3.

[3602] Paul F Thompson and Paul J Tackley. “Generation of mega-plumes from the core-mantle boundary in a compressible mantle with temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 25.11 (1998), pp. 1999–2002.

[3603] Catherine Thoraval, Philippe Machetel, and Anny Cazenave. “Locally layered convection inferred from dynamic models of the Earth’s mantle”. In: *Nature* 375.6534 (1995), pp. 777–780.

[3604] Catherine Thoraval and Mark A Richards. “The geoid constraint in global geodynamics: viscosity structure, mantle heterogeneity models and boundary conditions”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 131.1 (1997), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb00591.x.

[3605] Catherine Thoraval, Andréa Tommasi, and Marie-Pierre Doin. “Plume-lithosphere interaction beneath a fast moving plate”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 33.1 (2006).

[3606] Jiacheng Tian, Paul J Tackley, and Diogo L Lourenço. “The tectonics and volcanism of Venus: New modes facilitated by realistic crustal rheology and intrusive magmatism”. In: *Icarus* (2023), p. 115539. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2023.115539.

[3607] B. Tikoff and C. Teyssier. “Strain modeling of displacement-field partitioning in transpressional orogens”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 16.11 (1994), pp. 1575–1588.

[3608] M. Tingay, B. Mueller, and J. Reinecker. “Understanding tectonic stress in the oil patch: The World Stress Map Project”. In: *The leading edge* (2005), p. 1276.

[3609] C Tirel, J-P Brun, and D Sokoutis. “Extension of thickened and hot lithospheres: Inferences from laboratory modeling”. In: *Tectonics* 25.1 (2006).

[3610] C. Tirel, J.-P. Brun, and E. Burov. “Dynamics and structural development of metamorphic core complexes”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 113.B04403 (2008).

[3611] C. Tirel, J.-P. Brun, and E. Burov. “Thermomechanical modeling of extensional gneiss domes”. In: *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 380 (2004), pp. 67–78.

[3612] C. Tirel, J.-P. Brun, E. Burov, M.J.R. Wortel, and S. Lebedev. “A plate tectonics oddity: Caterpillar-walk exhumation of subducted continental crust”. In: *Geology* 41.5 (2013), pp. 555–558.

[3613] Céline Tirel, Pierre Gautier, DJJ van Hinsbergen, and MJR Wortel. “Sequential development of interfering metamorphic core complexes: numerical experiments and comparison with the Cyclades, Greece”. In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 311.1 (2009), pp. 257–292.

[3614] Max Tirone. “On the thermal gradient in the Earth’s deep interior”. In: *Solid Earth* 7.1 (2016), p. 229. DOI: 10.5194/se-7-229-2016.

[3615] Giovanni Toffol, Jianfeng Yang, Giorgio Pennacchioni, Manuele Faccenda, and Marco Scambelluri. “How to quake a subducting dry slab at intermediate depths: Inferences from numerical modelling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 578 (2022), p. 117289. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117289.

[3616] C.G. du Toit. “Finite element solution of the Navier-Stokes equations for incompressible flow using a segregated algorithm”. In: *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering* 151 (1998), pp. 131–141.

[3617] M Nafi Toksöz, John W Minear, and Bruce R Julian. “Temperature field and geophysical effects of a downgoing slab”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 76.5 (1971), pp. 1113–1138.

[3618] Jonathan H Tomkin. “Coupling glacial erosion and tectonics at active orogens: A numerical modeling study”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 112.F2 (2007).

[3619] Jonathan H Tomkin and Jean Braun. “Simple models of drainage reorganisation on a tectonically active ridge system”. In: *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 42.1 (1999), pp. 1–10.

[3620] Andréa Tommasi, Mickael Knoll, Alain Vauchez, Javier W Signorelli, Catherine Thoraval, and Roland Logé. “Structural reactivation in plate tectonics controlled by olivine crystal anisotropy”. In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.6 (2009), pp. 423–427. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo528.

[3621] Rosaria Tondi, Maddalena Gilardoni, and Mirko Reguzzoni. “The combined inversion of seismological and GOCE gravity data: New insights into the current state of the Pacific lithosphere and upper mantle”. In: *Tectonophysics* 705 (2017), pp. 101–115.

[3622] KE Torrance and DL Turcotte. “Thermal convection with large viscosity variations”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 47.1 (1971), pp. 113–125.

[3623] Trond H Torsvik, Bernhard Steinberger, Lewis D Ashwal, Pavel V Doubrovine, and Reidar G Trønnes. “Earth evolution and dynamics - a tribute to Kevin Burke”. In: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 53.11 (2016), pp. 1073–1087.

[3624] Trond H Torsvik et al. “Deep mantle structure as a reference frame for movements in and on the Earth”. In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 111.24 (2014), pp. 8735–8740.

[3625] N. Tosi, P. Maierová, and D.A. Yuen. “Influence of Variable Thermal Expansivity and Conductivity on Deep Subduction”. In: *Subduction Dynamics: From Mantle Flow to Mega Disasters, Geophysical Monograph 211.* John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2016, pp. 115–133.

[3626] N. Tosi and Z. Martinec. “Semi-analytical solution for viscous Stokes flow in two eccentrically nested spheres”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 170 (2007), pp. 1015–1030. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03482.x.

[3627] N. Tosi et al. “A community benchmark for viscoplastic thermal convection in a 2-D square box”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16.7 (2015), pp. 2175–2196. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005807.

[3628] Nicola Tosi, Ondřej Čadek, and Zdeněk Martinec. “Subducted slabs and lateral viscosity variations: effects on the long-wavelength geoid”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 179.2 (2009), pp. 813–826.

[3629] Nicola Tosi and Sebastiano Padovan. “Mercury, Moon, Mars: Surface Expressions of Mantle Convection and Interior Evolution of Stagnant-Lid Bodies”. In: *Mantle convection and surface expressions* (2021), pp. 455–489.

[3630] Nicola Tosi and David A Yuen. “Bent-shaped plumes and horizontal channel flow beneath the 660 km discontinuity”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 312.3-4 (2011), pp. 348–359.

[3631] Nicola Tosi, David A Yuen, and Ondřej Čadek. “Dynamical consequences in the lower mantle with the post-perovskite phase change and strongly depth-dependent thermodynamic and transport properties”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 298.1-2 (2010), pp. 229–243.

[3632] Nicola Tosi, David A Yuen, Nico de Koker, and Renata M Wentzcovitch. “Mantle dynamics with pressure-and temperature-dependent thermal expansivity and conductivity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 217 (2013), pp. 48–58. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2013.02.004.

[3633] J. Toth and M. Gurnis. “Dynamics of subduction initiation at preexisting fault zones”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B8 (1998), pp. 18, 053–18, 067.

[3634] G. Toussaint, E. Burov, and J.-P. Avouac. “Tectonic evolution of a continental collision zone: A thermomechanical numerical model”. In: *Tectonics* 23.TC6003 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003TC001604.

[3635] G. Toussaint, E. Burov, and L. Jolivet. “Continental plate collision: unstable vs. stable slab dynamics”. In: *Geology* 32 (2004), pp. 33–36. DOI: 10.1130/G19883.1.

[3636] Aaron Tovish, Gerald Schubert, and Bruce P Luyendyk. “Mantle flow pressure and the angle of subduction: Non-Newtonian corner flows”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 83.B12 (1978), pp. 5892–5898.

[3637] Markus Towara and Uwe Naumann. “A discrete adjoint model for OpenFOAM”. In: *Procedia Computer Science* 18 (2013), pp. 429–438. DOI: 10.1016/j.procs.2013.05.206.

[3638] D.C. Tozer. “Thermal Plumes in the Earth’s Nantie”. In: *Nature* 244 (Aug. 1973).

[3639] Jeannot Trampert and Robert D van der Hilst. “Towards a quantitative interpretation of global seismic tomography”. In: *Geophysical Monograph Series* 160 (2005), pp. 47–62.

[3640] B.J. Travis et al. “A benchmark comparison of numerical methods for infinite Prandtl number thermal convection in two-dimensional Cartesian geometry”. In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 55.3-4 (1990), pp. 137–160.

[3641] S.H. Treagus and L. Lan. “Pure shear deformation of square objects, and applications to geological strain analysis”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 22 (2000), pp. 105–122. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(99)00143-1.

[3642] S.J. Trim, J. P. Lowman, and S.L. Butler. “Improving Mass Conservation With the Tracer Ratio Method: Application to Thermochemical Mantle Flows”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 22 (2020), e2019GC008799. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008799.

[3643] Sean J Trim, Samuel L Butler, and Raymond J Spiteri. “Benchmarking multiphysics software for mantle convection”. In: *Computers & Geosciences* 154 (2021), p. 104797. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2021.104797.

[3644] Sean J Trim and Julian P Lowman. “Interaction between the supercontinent cycle and the evolution of intrinsically dense provinces in the deep mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121.12 (2016), pp. 8941–8969. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013285.

[3645] Sean James Trim, PJ Heron, Claudia Stein, and Julian Philip Lowman. “The feedback between surface mobility and mantle compositional heterogeneity: Implications for the Earth and other terrestrial planets”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 405 (2014), pp. 1–14. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.08.019.

[3646] R.A. Trompert and U. Hansen. “Mantle convection simulations with rheologies that generate plate-like behaviour ”. In: *Nature* 395 (1998), pp. 686–689. DOI: 10.1038/27185.

[3647] R.A. Trompert and U. Hansen. “On the Rayleigh number dependence of convection with a strongly temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Physics of Fluids* 10.2 (1998), pp. 351–360.

[3648] R.A. Trompert and U. Hansen. “The application of a finite volume multigrid method to three-dimensional flow problems in a highly viscous fluid with a variable viscosity”. In: *Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 83.3-4 (1996), pp. 261–291. DOI: 10.1080/03091929608208968.

[3649] Virginie Tron and Jean-Pierre Brun. “Experiments on oblique rifting in brittle-ductile systems”. In: *Tectonophysics* 188.1-2 (1991), pp. 71–84.

[3650] AP Trubitsyn. “Two stages of thermal evolution of the continental lithosphere”. In: *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics* 55 (2019), pp. 679–686. DOI: 10.1134/S0001433819070090.

[3651] AP Trubitsyn and VP Trubitsyn. “Thermal Model of Changes in the Thickness of the Continental Lithosphere over Time”. In: *Doklady Earth Sciences*. Vol. 481. 2018, pp. 1104–1107. DOI: 10.1134/S1028334X18080330.

[3652] V. P. Trubitsyn. “Rheology of the mantle and tectonics of the oceanic lithospheric plates”. In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 48.6 (2012), pp. 467–485. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351312060079.

[3653] V. P. Trubitsyn, A. N. Evseev, M. N. Evseev, and E. V. Kharybin. “Mantle plumes in the models of quasi-turbulent thermal convection”. In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 47.12 (2011), pp. 1027–1033. DOI: 10.1134/S106935131112010X.

[3654] V. P. Trubitsyn and M. N. Evseev. “Plume Mode of Thermal Convection in the Earth’s Mantle”. In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 54.6 (2018), pp. 838–848. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351318060125.

[3655] Valeriy Trubitsyn, Mikhail K Kaban, and Marcus Rothacher. “Mechanical and thermal effects of floating continents on the global mantle convection”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 171.1-4 (2008), pp. 313–322. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.03.011.

[3656] VP Trubitsyn. “Equations of thermal convection for a viscous compressible mantle of the earth including phase transitions”. In: *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 44.12 (2008), pp. 1018–1026. DOI: 10.1134/S1069351308120045.

[3657] VP Trubitsyn and AM Bobrov. “Thermal and mechanical interaction of continents with the mantle”. In: *Computational Seismology and Geodynamics* 3 (1996), pp. 33–41.

[3658] VP Trubitsyn and MN Evseev. “Pulsation of mantle plumes”. In: *Russian Journal of Earth Sciences* 16.3 (2016), ES3005. DOI: 10.2205/2016ES000569.

[3659] VP Trubitsyn and VV Rykov. “A 3-D numerical model of the Wilson cycle”. In: *Journal of geodynamics* 20.1 (1995), pp. 63–75.

[3660] VP Trubitsyn, VV Rykov, and WR Jacoby. “A self-consistent 2-D model for the dip angle ofmantle downflow beneath an overriding continent”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 28.2-3 (1999), pp. 215–224.

[3661] B. Trudgill and J. Cartwright. “Relay-ramp forms and normal-fault linkages, Canyonlands National Park, Utah”. In: *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 106.9 (1994), pp. 1143–1157.

[3662] T Trümper, M Breuer, and U Hansen. “Numerical study on double-diffusive convection in the Earth’s core”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 194 (2012), pp. 55–63.

[3663] Mana Tsuchida and Masanori Kameyama. “2-D Numerical Simulations on Formation and Descent of Stagnant Slabs: Important Roles of Trench Migration and Its Temporal Change”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* 8 (2020), p. 117. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2020.00117.

[3664] G.E. Tucker and G.R. Hancock. “Modelling landscape evolution”. In: *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 35 (2010), pp. 28–50.

[3665] G.E. Tucker and K.X. Whipple. “Topographic outcomes predicted by stream erosion models: Sensitivity analysis and intermodel comparison”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 107.B9 (2002).

[3666] GE Tucker and P van Der Beek. “A model for post-orogenic development of a mountain range and its foreland”. In: *Basin Research* 25.3 (2013), pp. 241–259.

[3667] Gregory E Tucker, Stephen T Lancaster, Nicole M Gasparini, Rafael L Bras, and Scott M Rybarczyk. “An object-oriented framework for distributed hydrologic and geomorphic modeling using triangulated irregular networks”. In: *Computers & Geosciences* 27.8 (2001), pp. 959–973.

[3668] D.L. Turcotte and D.A. Spence. “An Analysis of Strain Accumulation a Strike Slip Fault”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 79.29 (1974), pp. 4407–4412. DOI: 10.1029/JB079i029p04407.

[3669] DL Turcotte and ER Oxburgh. “Finite amplitude convective cells and continental drift”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 28.1 (1967), pp. 29–42.

[3670] Andrew J Turner, Richard F Katz, and Mark D Behn. "Grain-size dynamics beneath mid-ocean ridges: Implications for permeability and melt extraction". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.3 (2015), pp. 925–946.

[3671] A. Osei Tutu, S.V. Sobolev, B. Steinberger, A.A. Popov, and I. Rogozhina. "Evaluating the Influence of Plate Boundary Friction and Mantle Viscosity on Plate Velocities". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 19 (2018), pp. 642–666. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC007112.

[3672] A. Osei Tutu, B. Steinberger, S.V. Sobolev, I. Rogozhina, and A.A. Popov. "Effects of upper mantle heterogeneities on the lithospheric stress field and dynamic topography". In: *Solid Earth* 9 (2018), pp. 649–668. DOI: 10.5194/se-9-649-2018.

[3673] K Ueda, Taras V Gerya, and J-P Burg. "Delamination in collisional orogens: Thermomechanical modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 117.B8 (2012).

[3674] K. Ueda, T. Gerya, and S.V. Sobolev. "Subduction initiation by thermal-chemical plumes: Numerical studies". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 296–312.

[3675] K. Ueda, S.D. Willett, T. Gerya, and J. Ruh. "Geomorphological-thermo-mechanical modeling: Application to orogenic wedge dynamics". In: *Tectonophysics* 659 (2015), pp. 12–30.

[3676] Leonardo Uieda, Everton P Bomfim, Carla Braitenberg, and Eder Molina. "Optimal forward calculation method of the Marussi tensor due to a geologic structure at GOCE height". In: *Proceedings of the 4th International GOCE User Workshop*. Munich Germany. 2011.

[3677] Martina M Ulvrova, Nicolas Coltice, Simon Williams, and Paul J Tackley. "Where does subduction initiate and cease? A global scale perspective". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 528 (2019), p. 115836. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115836.

[3678] Martina Ulvrová, Stéphane Labrosse, Nicolas Coltice, P Råback, and PJ Tackley. "Numerical modelling of convection interacting with a melting and solidification front: Application to the thermal evolution of the basal magma ocean". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 206 (2012), pp. 51–66.

[3679] S Uppalapati, T Rolf, F Crameri, and SC Werner. "Dynamics of Lithospheric Overturns and Implications for Venus's Surface". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125.11 (2020), e2019JE006258. DOI: 10.1029/2019JE006258.

[3680] Phædra Upton, Peter O Koons, and Donna Eberhart-Phillips. "Extension and partitioning in an oblique subduction zone, New Zealand: Constraints from three-dimensional numerical modeling". In: *Tectonics* 22.6 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002TC001431.

[3681] Phaedra Upton and Peter O Koons. "Three-dimensional geodynamic framework for the Central Southern Alps, New Zealand: integrating geology, geophysics and mechanical observations". In: *GMS* 175 (2007), pp. 253–270.

[3682] Phaedra Upton, Peter O Koons, Dave Craw, C Mark Henderson, and Ray Enlow. "Along-strike differences in the Southern Alps of New Zealand: Consequences of inherited variation in rheology". In: *Tectonics* 28.2 (2009).

[3683] T. Utnes. "A segregated implicit pressure projection method for incompressible flows". In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 227 (2008), pp. 2198–2211.

[3684] Metehan Uz, Orhan Akyılmaz, CK Shum, Kazım Gökhan Atman, Sevda Olgun, and Özge Güneş. "High-resolution temporal gravity field data products: Monthly mass grids and spherical harmonics from 1994 to 2021". In: *Scientific Data* 11.1 (2024), p. 71. DOI: 10.1038/s41597-023-02887-5.

[3685] JL Valera, Ana M Negredo, and Ivone Jiménez-Munt. "Deep and near-surface consequences of root removal by asymmetric continental delamination". In: *Tectonophysics* 502.1-2 (2011), pp. 257–265. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2010.04.002.

[3686] Juan-Luis Valera, Ana-María Negredo, and Antonio Villaseñor. “Asymmetric delamination and convective removal numerical modeling: comparison with evolutionary models for the Alboran Sea region”. In: *Pure appl. geophys.* (2008), pp. 1683–1706. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-008-0395-8.

[3687] Luuk Van Agtmaal, Ylona Van Dinther, Ernst Willingshofer, and Liviu Matenco. “Quantifying continental collision dynamics for Alpine-style orogens”. In: *Frontiers in Earth Science* (2022), p. 1449. DOI: 10.3389/feart.2022.916189.

[3688] S. Van Benthem, R. Govers, W. Spakman, and R. Wortel. “Tectonic evolution and mantle structure of the Caribbean”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.6 (2013), pp. 3019–3036. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50235.

[3689] A.P. van den Berg, G. Segal, and D.A. Yuen. “SEPRAN: A Versatile Finite-Element Package for a Wide Variety of Problems in Geosciences”. In: *Journal of Earth Science* 26.1 (2015), pp. 089–095. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-015-0508-0.

[3690] A.P. Van Den Berg and D.A. Yuen. “The role of shear heating in lubricating mantle flow”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 151.1-2 (1997), pp. 33–42. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00110-6.

[3691] A.P. Van den Berg and D.A. Yuen. “Delayed cooling of the Earth’s mantle due to variable thermal conductivity and the formation of a low conductivity zone”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 199.3-4 (2002), pp. 403–413. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00531-9.

[3692] A.P. van den Berg and D.A. Yuen. “Modelling planetary dynamics by using the temperature at the core-mantle boundary as a control variable: effects of rheological layering on mantle heat transport”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 108.3 (1998), pp. 219–234. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(98)00101-0.

[3693] A.P. Van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, and J.R. Allwardt. “Non-linear effects from variable thermal conductivity and mantle internal heating: Implications for massive melting and secular cooling of the mantle”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 129.3-4 (2002), pp. 359–375. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(01)00304-1.

[3694] A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, G.L. Beebe, and M.D. Christiansen. “The dynamical impact of electronic thermal conductivity on deep mantle convection of exosolar planets”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 178.3-4 (2010), pp. 136–154. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.11.001.

[3695] A.P. van den Berg, D.A. Yuen, and E.S.G. Rainey. “The influence of variable viscosity on delayed cooling due to variable thermal conductivity”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 142.3-4 (2004), pp. 283–295. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.01.007.

[3696] A.P. Van Den Berg, D.A. Yuen, and V. Steinbach. “The effects of variable thermal conductivity on mantle heat-transfer”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 28.5 (2001), pp. 875–878. DOI: 10.1029/2000GL011903.

[3697] JM van den Broek and C Gaina. “Microcontinents and continental fragments associated with subduction systems”. In: *Tectonics* 39.8 (2020), e2020TC006063. DOI: 10.1029/2020TC006063.

[3698] JM van den Broek, V Magni, C Gaina, and SJH Buiter. “The formation of continental fragments in subduction settings: the importance of structural inheritance and subduction system dynamics”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.1 (2020), e2019JB018370. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018370.

[3699] M Van der Meijde, J Julià, and M Assumpção. “Gravity derived Moho for South America”. In: *Tectonophysics* 609 (2013), pp. 456–467. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2013.03.023.

[3700] Cornelis J Van Der Veen and IM Whillans. "Flow laws for glacier ice: comparison of numerical predictions and field measurements". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 36.124 (1990), pp. 324–339.

[3701] Wouter Van Der Wal et al. "Glacial isostatic adjustment model with composite 3-D Earth rheology for Fennoscandia". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 194.1 (2013), pp. 61–77. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggt099.

[3702] Ylona Van Dinther, Hans R Künsch, and Andreas Fichtner. "Ensemble data assimilation for earthquake sequences: probabilistic estimation and forecasting of fault stresses". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 217.3 (2019), pp. 1453–1478. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggz063.

[3703] HJ Van Heck and PJ Tackley. "Planforms of self-consistently generated plates in 3D spherical geometry". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.19 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL035190.

[3704] D.J.J. Van Hinsbergen, R.L.M. Vissers, and W. Spakman. "Origin and consequences of western Mediterranean subduction, rollback, and slab segmentation". In: *Tectonics* 33.4 (2014), pp. 393–419. DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003349.

[3705] D.J.J. Van Hinsbergen et al. "Greater India Basin hypothesis and a two-stage Cenozoic collision between India and Asia". In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109.20 (2012), pp. 7659–7664. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1117262109.

[3706] Douwe JJ Van Hinsbergen, Susanne JH Buiter, Trond H Torsvik, Carmen Gaina, and Susan J Webb. "The formation and evolution of Africa from the Archaean to Present: introduction". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 357.1 (2011), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1144/SP357.1.

[3707] J. van Hunen and M.B. Allen. "Continental collision and slab break-off: A comparison of 3-D numerical models with observations". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 302 (2011), pp. 27–37. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2010.11.035.

[3708] J. Van Hunen, A.P. Van Den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "A thermo-mechanical model of horizontal subduction below an overriding plate". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 182.2 (2000), pp. 157–169. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00240-5.

[3709] J. Van Hunen, A.P. Van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "Latent heat effects of the major mantle phase transitions on low-angle subduction". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 190.3-4 (2001), pp. 125–135. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00383-1.

[3710] J. van Hunen, A.P. van den Berg, and N.J. Vlaar. "Various mechanisms to induce present-day shallow flat subduction and implications for the younger Earth: A numerical parameter study". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 146.1-2 (2004), pp. 179–194. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2003.07.027.

[3711] P.E. Van Keken, S. Karato, and D.A. Yuen. "Rheological control of oceanic crust separation in the transition zone". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 23.14 (1996), pp. 1821–1824. DOI: 10.1029/96GL01594.

[3712] P.E. van Keken, S.D. King, H. Schmeling, U.R. Christensen, D. Neumeister, and M.-P. Doin. "A comparison of methods for the modeling of thermochemical convection". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 102.B10 (1997), pp. 22, 477–22, 495.

[3713] P.E. van Keken, C.J. Spiers, A.P. van den Berg, and E.J. Muyzert. "The effective viscosity of rocksalt: implementation of steady-state creep laws in numerical models of salt diapirism". In: *Tectonophysics* 225 (1993), pp. 457–476.

[3714] P.E. van Keken et al. "A community benchmark for subduction zone modelling". In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 171 (2008), pp. 187–197. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.04.015.

[3715] PE Van Keken, S Kita, and J Nakajima. "Thermal structure and intermediate-depth seismicity in the Tohoku-Hokkaido subduction zones". In: *Solid Earth* 3.2 (2012), pp. 355–364. DOI: 10.5194/se-3-355-2012.

[3716] Peter E Van Keken and Chris J Ballentine. "Whole-mantle versus layered mantle convection and the role of a high-viscosity lower mantle in terrestrial volatile evolution". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 156.1-2 (1998), pp. 19–32. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00023-5.

[3717] Peter E Van Keken, Chris J Ballentine, and Erik H Hauri. "Convective mixing in the Earth's mantle". In: *Treatise on geochemistry* 2 (2003), pp. 1–21. DOI: xxxx.

[3718] Peter E Van Keken, Boris Kiefer, and Simon M Peacock. "High-resolution models of subduction zones: Implications for mineral dehydration reactions and the transport of water into the deep mantle". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 3.10 (2002). DOI: 10.1029/2001GC000256.

[3719] P. Van Thienen, A.P. Van Den Berg, J.H. De Smet, J. Van Hunen, and M.R. Drury. "Interaction between small-scale mantle diapirs and a continental root". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 4.2 (2003). DOI: 10.1029/2002GC000338.

[3720] JW Van Wijk and SAPL Cloetingh. "Basin migration caused by slow lithospheric extension". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 198.3-4 (2002), pp. 275–288. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00560-5.

[3721] Yves Vanbrabant, Denis Jongmans, Riad Hassani, and David Bellino. "An application of two-dimensional finite-element modelling for studying the deformation of the Variscan fold-and-thrust belt (Belgium)". In: *Tectonophysics* 309.1-4 (1999), pp. 141–159.

[3722] O. Vanderhaeghe, S. Medvedev, P. Fullsack, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "Evolution of orogenic wedges and continental plateaux: insights from crustal thermal-mechanical overlying subduction mantle lithosphere". In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 153 (2003), pp. 27–51. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01861.x.

[3723] Olivier Vanderhaeghe. "The thermal–mechanical evolution of crustal orogenic belts at convergent plate boundaries: A reappraisal of the orogenic cycle". In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 56 (2012), pp. 124–145. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2011.10.004.

[3724] Paola Vannucchi, Alexander Clarke, Albert de Montserrat, Audrey Ougier-Simonin, Luca Aldega, and Jason P Morgan. "A strength inversion origin for non-volcanic tremor". In: *Nature Communications* 13.1 (2022), p. 2311. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-29944-8.

[3725] Oleg V. Vasilyev, Yuri Yu. Podladchikov, and David A. Yuen. "Modelling of viscoelastic plume-lithosphere interaction using the adaptive multilevel wavelet collocation method". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 147 (2001), pp. 579–589.

[3726] J. Vatteville, P.E. van Keken, A. Limare, and A. Davaille. "Starting laminar plumes: Comparison of laboratory and numerical modeling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10.12 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002739.

[3727] Mirko Velić, Dave May, and Louis Moresi. "A fast robust algorithm for computing discrete voronoi diagrams". In: *Journal of Mathematical Modelling and Algorithms* 8.3 (2009), pp. 343–355. DOI: 10.1007/s10852-008-9097-6.

[3728] Bruno C Vendeville and Martin PA Jackson. "The rise of diapirs during thin-skinned extension". In: *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 9.4 (1992), pp. 331–354. DOI: 10.1016/0264-8172(92)90047-I.

[3729] Pieter A Vermeer and R de Borst. "Non-associated plasticity for soils, concrete and rock". In: *HERON* 29.3 (1984).

[3730] LLA Vermeersen. "The potential of GOCE in constraining the structure of the crust and lithosphere from post-glacial rebound". In: *Earth Gravity Field from Space - From Sensors to Earth Sciences*. Vol. 108. 2003, pp. 105–113.

[3731] Ph. Vernant and J. Chery. "Mechanical modelling of oblique convergence in the Zagros, Iran". In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 165 (2006), pp. 991–1002. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02900.x.

[3732] Philippe Vernant, F Hivert, Jean Chery, Philippe Steer, Rodolphe Cattin, and Alexis Rigo. "Erosion-induced isostatic rebound triggers extension in low convergent mountain ranges". In: *Geology* 41.4 (2013), pp. 467–470. DOI: 10.1130/G33942.1.

[3733] AL Vesterholt, KD Petersen, and TJ Nagel. "Mantle overturn and thermochemical evolution of a non-plate tectonic mantle". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 569 (2021), p. 117047. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117047.

[3734] A.V. Vezolainen, V.S. Solomatov, A.T. Basilevsky, and J.W. Head. "Uplift of Beta Regio: Three-dimensional models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 109.8 (2004), E08007. DOI: 10.1029/2004JE002259.

[3735] A.V. Vezolainen, V.S. Solomatov, J.W. Head, A.T. Basilevsky, and L.-N. Moresi. "Timing of formation of Beta Regio and its geodynamical implications". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research E: Planets* 108.1 (2003), pp. 2–1. DOI: 10.1029/2002JE001889.

[3736] Y. Vibe, H.-P. Bunge, and S.R. Clark. "Anomalous subsidence history of the West Siberian Basin as an indicator for episodes of mantle induced dynamic topography". In: *Gondwana Research* 53 (2018), pp. 99–109. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2017.03.011.

[3737] Y. Vibe, A.M. Friedrich, H.-P. Bunge, and S.R. Clark. "Correlations of oceanic spreading rates and hiatus surface area in the North Atlantic realm". In: *Lithosphere* 10.5 (2018), pp. 677–684. DOI: 10.1130/L736.1.

[3738] Gianluca Vignaroli, Claudio Faccenna, Laurent Jolivet, Claudia Piromallo, and Federico Rossetti. "Subduction polarity reversal at the junction between the Western Alps and the Northern Apennines, Italy". In: *Tectonophysics* 450.1-4 (2008), pp. 34–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2007.12.012.

[3739] Jean-Pierre Vilotte, M Daignieres, and Raul Madariaga. "Numerical modeling of intraplate deformation: Simple mechanical models of continental collision". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B13 (1982), pp. 10709–10728. DOI: 10.1029/JB087iB13p10709.

[3740] Jean-Pierre Vilotte, Marc Daignieres, R Madariaga, and OC Zienkiewicz. "The role of a heterogeneous inclusion during continental collision". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 236–259. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90049-9.

[3741] Jean-Pierre Vilotte, Raul Madariaga, Marc Daignieres, and O Zienkiewicz. "Numerical study of continental collision: influence of buoyancy forces and an initial stiff inclusion". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 84.2 (1986), pp. 279–310. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb04357.x.

[3742] A.P. Vincent and D.A. Yuen. "Thermal attractor in chaotic convection with high-Prandtl-number fluids". In: *Physical Review A* 38.1 (1988), pp. 328–334. DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevA.38.328.

[3743] A.P. Vincent, D.A. Yuen, D. Munger, and G. Zhu. "On the dynamics of 3-D single thermal plumes at various Prandtl numbers and Rayleigh numbers". In: *Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 106.2 (2012), pp. 138–156. DOI: 10.1080/03091929.2011.563238.

[3744] Damien Violeau and Benedict D Rogers. "Smoothed particle hydrodynamics (SPH) for free-surface flows: past, present and future". In: *Journal of Hydraulic Research* 54.1 (2016), pp. 1–26. DOI: 10.1080/00221686.2015.1119209.

[3745] S. Virgo, S. Abe, and J.L. Urai. “Extension fracture propagation in rocks with veins: Insight into the crack-seal process using Discrete Element Method modeling”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 5236–5251. DOI: oi:10.1002/2013JB010540.

[3746] RLM Vissers and P Th Meijer. “Mesozoic rotation of Iberia: subduction in the Pyrenees?” In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 110.1-4 (2012), pp. 93–110. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2011.11.001.

[3747] N.J. Vlaar, P.E. van Keken, and A.P. van den Berg. “Cooling of the Earth in the Archean: Consequences of pressure-release melting in a hotter mantle”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 121 (1994), pp. 1–18. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(94)90028-0.

[3748] Nicolaas J Vlaar. “Vening Meinesz - A student of the Earth”. In: *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union* 70.9 (1989), pp. 129–140. DOI: 10.1029/89EO00071.

[3749] G. Le Voci, D.R. Davies, S. Goes, S.C. Kramer, and C.R. Wilson. “A systematic 2-D investigation into the mantle wedge’s transient flow regime and thermal structure: Complexities arising from a hydrated rheology and thermal buoyancy”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 15.1 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013GC005022.

[3750] K. Vogt and T. Gerya. “Deep plate serpentinization triggers skinning of subducting slabs”. In: *Geology* (2014). DOI: 10.1130/G35565.1.

[3751] Katharina Vogt, Antonio Castro, and Taras Gerya. “Numerical modeling of geochemical variations caused by crustal relamination”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.2 (2013), pp. 470–487. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20072.

[3752] Katharina Vogt and Taras V Gerya. “From oceanic plateaus to allochthonous terranes: numerical modelling”. In: *Gondwana Research* 25.2 (2014), pp. 494–508. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2012.11.002.

[3753] Katharina Vogt, Taras V Gerya, and Antonio Castro. “Crustal growth at active continental margins: numerical modeling”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 192 (2012), pp. 1–20. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.12.003.

[3754] Katharina Vogt, Liviu Matenco, and Sierd Cloetingh. “Crustal mechanics control the geometry of mountain belts. Insights from numerical modelling”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 460 (2017), pp. 12–21. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2016.11.0160012-821X.

[3755] Katharina Vogt, Ernst Willingshofer, Liviu Matenco, Dimitrios Sokoutis, Taras Gerya, and Sierd Cloetingh. “The role of lateral strength contrasts in orogenesis: A 2D numerical study”. In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 549–561. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.08.010.

[3756] F. von Blanckenburg and J.H. Davies. “Slab breakoff: A model for syncollisional magmatism and tectonics in the Alps”. In: *Tectonics* 14.1 (1995), pp. 120–131. DOI: 10.1029/94TC02051.

[3757] M. von Tscharner and S. M. Schmalholz. “A 3-D Lagrangian finite element algorithm with remeshing for simulating large-strain hydrodynamic instabilities in power law viscoelastic fluids”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16.1 (2015), pp. 215–245. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005628.

[3758] M. von Tscharner, S.M. Schmalholz, and T. Duretz. “Three-dimensional necking during viscous slab detachment”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41.12 (2014), pp. 4194–4200. DOI: 10.1002/2014GL060075.

[3759] Rob van der Voo, Wim Spakman, and Harmen Bijwaard. “Tethyan subducted slabs under India”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 171.1 (1999), pp. 7–20.

[3760] J. de Vries, A. van den Berg, and W. van Westrenen. “Formation and evolution of a lunar core from ilmenite-rich magma ocean cumulates”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 292 (2010), pp. 139–147.

[3761] J. de Vries et al. “Thermal equation of state of synthetic orthoferrosilite at lunar pressures and temperatures”. In: *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals* 40.9 (2013), pp. 691–703. DOI: 10.1007/s00269-013-0605-5.

[3762] L. Vynnytska and H.-P. Bunge. “Restoring past mantle convection structure through fluid dynamic inverse theory: regularisation through surface velocity boundary conditions”. In: *GEM - International Journal on Geomathematics* 6.1 (2015), pp. 83–100. DOI: 10.1007/s13137-014-0060-6.

[3763] L. Vynnytska, M.E. Rognes, and S.R. Clark. “Benchmarking FEniCS for mantle convection simulations”. In: *Computers & Geosciences* 50 (2013), pp. 95–105. DOI: 10.1016/j.cageo.2012.05.012.

[3764] Ikuko Wada. “A simple picture of mantle wedge flow patterns and temperature variation”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* (2021), p. 101848. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2021.101848.

[3765] Ikuko Wada, Jiangheng He, Akira Hasegawa, and Junichi Nakajima. “Mantle wedge flow pattern and thermal structure in Northeast Japan: Effects of oblique subduction and 3-D slab geometry”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 426 (2015), pp. 76–88. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.06.021.

[3766] Ikuko Wada and Kelin Wang. “Common depth of slab-mantle decoupling: Reconciling diversity and uniformity of subduction zones”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 10.10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002570.

[3767] Ikuko Wada, Kelin Wang, Jiangheng He, and Roy D Hyndman. “Weakening of the subduction interface and its effects on surface heat flow, slab dehydration, and mantle wedge serpentinization”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113.B4 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005190.

[3768] LS Wagner, JS Jaramillo, LF Ramírez-Hoyos, G Monsalve, A Cardona, and TW Becker. “Transient slab flattening beneath Colombia”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.13 (2017), pp. 6616–6623. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL073981.

[3769] John Wahr, Mery Molenaar, and Frank Bryan. “Time variability of the Earth’s gravity field: Hydrological and oceanic effects and their possible detection using GRACE”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 103.B12 (1998), pp. 30205–30229. DOI: 10.1029/98jb02844.

[3770] John Wahr, Sean Swenson, Victor Zlotnicki, and Isabella Velicogna. “Time-variable gravity from GRACE: First results”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 31.11 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004GL019779.

[3771] Shoichi Wakiya. “Application of bipolar coordinates to the two-dimensional creeping motion of a liquid. I. Flow over a projection or a depression on a wall”. In: *Journal of the Physical Society of Japan* 39.4 (1975), pp. 1113–1120.

[3772] Shoichi Wakiya. “Application of bipolar coordinates to the two-dimensional creeping motion of a liquid. II. Some problems for two circular cylinders in viscous fluid”. In: *Journal of the Physical Society of Japan* 39.6 (1975), pp. 1603–1607.

[3773] Wouter van der Wal, Patrick Wu, Michael G Sideris, and CK Shum. “Use of GRACE determined secular gravity rates for glacial isostatic adjustment studies in North-America”. In: *Journal of Geodynamics* 46.3-5 (2008), pp. 144–154. DOI: 10.1016/j.jog.2008.03.007.

[3774] RI Walcott. “Flexural rigidity, thickness, and viscosity of the lithosphere”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 75.20 (1970), pp. 3941–3954. DOI: 10.1029/JB075i020p03941.

[3775] U Walzer and R Hendel. "Continental crust formation: numerical modelling of chemical evolution and geological implications". In: *Lithos* 278 (2017), pp. 215–228. DOI: 10.1016/j.lithos.2016.12.014.

[3776] Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "A new convection–fractionation model for the evolution of the principal geochemical reservoirs of the Earth's mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 112.3-4 (1999), pp. 211–256. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(99)00035-7.

[3777] Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "Mantle convection and evolution with growing continents". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 113 (2008), B09405. DOI: 10.1029/2007JB005459.

[3778] Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "Real episodic growth of continental crust or artifact of preservation? A 3-D geodynamic model". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 118.5 (2013), pp. 2356–2370. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50150.

[3779] Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "Tectonic episodicity and convective feedback mechanisms". In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 100.1-4 (1997), pp. 167–188. DOI: 10.1016/S0031-9201(96)03238-4.

[3780] Uwe Walzer and Roland Hendel. "Time-dependent thermal convection, mantle differentiation and continental-crust growth". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 130.2 (1997), pp. 303–325. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb05649.x.

[3781] Uwe Walzer, Roland Hendel, and John Baumgardner. "The effects of a variation of the radial viscosity profile on mantle evolution". In: *Tectonophysics* 384.1-4 (2004), pp. 55–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2004.02.012.

[3782] H. Wang, R. Agrusta, and J. van Hunen. "Advantages of a conservative velocity interpolation (CVI) scheme for particle-in-cell methods with application in geodynamic modeling". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015). DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005824.

[3783] H. Wang, J. van Hunen, and D.G. Pearson. "The thinning of subcontinental lithosphere: The roles of plume impact and metasomatic weakening". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 1156–1171. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005784.

[3784] H. Wang, J. van Hunen, D.G. Pearson, and M.B. Allen. "Craton stability and longevity: The roles of composition-dependent rheology and buoyancy". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 391 (2014), pp. 224–233.

[3785] Hongliang Wang, Jeroen van Hunen, and D Graham Pearson. "Making Archean cratonic roots by lateral compression: a two-stage thickening and stabilization model". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 562–571. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.001.

[3786] Huilin Wang, Claire A Currie, and Peter G DeCelles. "Coupling between lithosphere removal and mantle flow in the central Andes". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.16 (2021), e2021GL095075. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL095075.

[3787] Kelin Wang. "If Not Brittle: Ductile, Plastic, or Viscous?" In: *Seismological Research Letters* (2021). DOI: 10.1785/0220200242.

[3788] Kelin Wang, Yan Hu, and Jiangheng He. "Deformation cycles of subduction earthquakes in a viscoelastic Earth". In: *Nature* 484.7394 (2012), p. 327. DOI: 10.1038/nature11032.

[3789] Li Wang and Dimitri J Mavriplis. "Adjoint-based h–p adaptive discontinuous Galerkin methods for the 2D compressible Euler equations". In: *Journal of Computational Physics* 228.20 (2009), pp. 7643–7661.

[3790] Liangliang Wang et al. "Subduction initiation at the Solomon back-arc basin: Contributions from both island arc rheological strength and oceanic plateau collision". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.3 (2022), e2021GL093369. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL097666.

[3791] Maomao Wang, Ming Wang, Wang Feng, Bing Yan, and Dong Jia. "Influence of surface processes on strain localisation and seismic activity in the Longmen Shan fold-and-thrust belt: insights from discrete-element modeling". In: *Tectonics* 41 (2022), e2022TC007515. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007515.

[3792] Sheng Wang and Hrvoje Tkalčić. "Scanning for planetary cores with single-receiver intersource correlations". In: *Nature Astronomy* (2022). DOI: 10.1038/s41550-022-01796-8.

[3793] W.M. Wang, L.J. Sluys, and R. de Borst. "Interaction between material length scale and imperfection size for localisation phenomena in viscoplastic media". In: *Eur. J. Mech. A/Solids* 15.3 (1996), pp. 447–464.

[3794] Wanying Wang and Thorsten W Becker. "Upper mantle seismic anisotropy as a constraint for mantle flow and continental dynamics of the North American plate". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 514 (2019), pp. 143–155. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.03.019.

[3795] X. Wang, J. He, L. Ding, and R. Gao. "A possible mechanism for the initiation of the Yinggehai Basin: A visco-elasto-plastic model". In: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 74 (2013), pp. 25–36.

[3796] X. Wang and W.K. Liu. "Extended immersed boundary method using FEM and RKPM". In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg.* 193 (2004), pp. 1305–1321. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2003.12.024.

[3797] Xinguo Wang, William E Holt, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics: Evaluation of constraints from global tomography models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 120.12 (2015), pp. 8633–8655. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012188.

[3798] Xinguo Wang, William E Holt, and Attreyee Ghosh. "Joint modeling of lithosphere and mantle dynamics: Sensitivity to viscosities within the lithosphere, asthenosphere, transition zone, and D" layers". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 293 (2019), p. 106263. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2019.05.006.

[3799] Xinxin Wang, Boris JP Kaus, Liang Zhao, Jianfeng Yang, and Yang Li. "Mountain building in Taiwan: Insights from 3-D geodynamic models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.6 (2019), pp. 5924–5950. DOI: 10.1029/2018JB017165.

[3800] Y. Wang, J. Huang, and S. Zhong. "Episodic and multistaged gravitational instability of cratonic lithosphere and its implications for reactivation of the North China Craton". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 16 (2015), pp. 815–833.

[3801] Y. Wang, J. Huang, S. Zhong, and J. Chen. "Heat flux and topography constraints on thermochemical structure below North China Craton regions and implications for evolution of cratonic lithosphere: Heat flux and topography constraints". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 121 (2016), pp. 3081–3098. DOI: 10.1002/2015JB012540.

[3802] Yang Wang, Zhong-Hai Li, and Pengpeng Huangfu. "Continental Deep Subduction Versus Subduction Cessation: The Fate of Collisional Orogens". In: *Tectonics* 42 (2023), e2022TC007695. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007695.

[3803] Yaoyi Wang et al. "Secular craton evolution due to cyclic deformation of underlying dense mantle lithosphere". In: *Nature Geoscience* (2023), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1038/s41561-023-01203-5.

[3804] Yongming Wang, Jinshui Huang, and Shijie Zhong. "Episodic and multistaged gravitational instability of cratonic lithosphere and its implications for reactivation of the North China Craton". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.3 (2015), pp. 815–833. DOI: 10.1002/2014GC005681.

[3805] Yongming Wang and Mingming Li. “Constraining mantle viscosity structure from a statistical analysis of slab stagnation events”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 21 (2020), e2020GC009286. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009286.

[3806] Yongming Wang and Mingming Li. “The interaction between mantle plumes and lithosphere and its surface expressions: 3-D numerical modelling”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 225.2 (2021), pp. 906–925. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggab014.

[3807] Zewei Wang, Dapeng Zhao, Rui Gao, and Yuanyuan Hua. “Complex subduction beneath the Tibetan plateau: A slab warping model”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 292 (2019), pp. 42–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2019.04.007.

[3808] Zhensheng Wang, Fabio A Capitanio, Zaicong Wang, and Timothy M Kusky. “Accretion of the cratonic mantle lithosphere via massive regional relamination”. In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 119.39 (2022), e2201226119. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.2201226119.

[3809] Zhensheng Wang, Timothy M Kusky, and Fabio A Capitanio. “Ancient Continental Lithosphere Dislocated Beneath Ocean Basins Along the Mid-Lithosphere Discontinuity: A Hypothesis”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.18 (2017), pp. 9253–9260. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL074686.

[3810] Zhensheng Wang, Timothy M Kusky, and Fabio A Capitanio. “On the role of lower crust and midlithosphere discontinuity for cratonic lithosphere delamination and recycling”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 45.15 (2018), pp. 7425–7433. DOI: 10.1029/2017GL076948.

[3811] Zhensheng Wang, Timothy M Kusky, and Fabio A Capitanio. “Water transportation ability of flat-lying slabs in the mantle transition zone and implications for craton destruction”. In: *Tectonophysics* 723 (2018), pp. 95–106. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.11.041.

[3812] Zhensheng Wang, Timothy M Kusky, and Lu Wang. “Long-lasting viscous drainage of eclogites from the cratonic lithospheric mantle after Archean subduction stacking”. In: *Geology* (2022). DOI: 10.1130/G49793.1.

[3813] Zitao Wang, Huai Zhang, Qiu Meng, and Yaolin Shi. “Finite element simulation of deformation and stress changes of Kalpin-Kemin fault system in the Southwest Tianshan Orogenic Belt”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 65.5 (2022), pp. 863–873. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-021-9875-y.

[3814] N. Wansophark and P. Dechaumphai. “Combined adaptive meshing technique and segregated finite element algorithm for analysis of free and forced convection heat transfer”. In: *Finite Elements in Analysis and Design* 40 (2004), pp. 645–663.

[3815] N. Wansophark and P. Dechaumphai. “Enhancement of Segregated Finite Element Method with Adaptive Meshing Technique for Viscous Incompressible Thermal Flow Analysis”. In: *Science Asia* 29 (2003), pp. 155–162.

[3816] Karin N Warners-Ruckstuhl, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “Lithosphere–mantle coupling and the dynamics of the Eurasian Plate”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 189.3 (2012), pp. 1253–1276.

[3817] Karin N Warners-Ruckstuhl, Rob Govers, and Rinus Wortel. “Tethyan collision forces and the stress field of the Eurasian Plate”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 195.1 (2013), pp. 1–15.

[3818] KN Warners-Ruckstuhl, P Th Meijer, Rob Govers, and MJR Wortel. “A lithosphere-dynamics constraint on mantle flow: Analysis of the Eurasian plate”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 37 (2010), p. L18308.

[3819] C.J. Warren. “Exhumation of (ultra-)high-pressure terranes: concepts and mechanisms”. In: *Solid Earth* 4 (2013), pp. 75–92. DOI: 10.5194/se-4-75-2013.

[3820] C.J. Warren, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "Formation and exhumation of ultra-high-pressure rocks during continental collision: Role of detachment in the subduction channel". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 9 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007GC001839.

[3821] C.J. Warren, C. Beaumont, and R.A. Jamieson. "Modelling tectonic styles and ultra-high pressure (UHP) rock exhumation during the transition from oceanic subduction to continental collision". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 267 (2008), pp. 129–145.

[3822] Michael Warsitzka, Jonas Kley, and Nina Kukowski. "Salt diapirism driven by differential loading - Some insights from analogue modelling". In: *Tectonophysics* 591 (2013), pp. 83–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2011.11.018.

[3823] P. Waschbusch, G. Batt, and C. Beaumont. "Subduction zone retreat and recent tectonics of the South Island of New Zealand". In: *Tectonics* 17.2 (1998), pp. 267–284. DOI: 10.1029/98TC00058.

[3824] P. Waschbusch and C. Beaumont. "Effect of a retreating subduction zone on deformation in simple regions of plate convergence". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 101.12 (1996), pp. 28133–28148.

[3825] Louise Watremez et al. "Buoyancy and localizing properties of continental mantle lithosphere: Insights from thermomechanical models of the eastern Gulf of Aden". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 14.8 (2013), pp. 2800–2817. DOI: 10.1002/ggge.20179.

[3826] W. A. Watters, M. T. Zuber, and B. H. Hager. "Thermal perturbations caused by large impacts and consequences for mantle convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114.E2 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2007JE002964.

[3827] AB Watts, JH Bodine, and NM Ribe. "Observations of flexure and the geological evolution of the Pacific Ocean basin". In: *Nature* 283.5747 (1980), pp. 532–537. DOI: 10.1038/283532a0.

[3828] AB Watts and EB Burov. "Lithospheric strength and its relationship to the elastic and seismogenic layer thickness". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 213.1-2 (2003), pp. 113–131.

[3829] AB Watts and SF Daly. "Long wavelength gravity and topography anomalies". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 9.1 (1981), pp. 415–448. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.ea.09.050181.002215.

[3830] AB Watts, SJ Zhong, and J Hunter. "The behavior of the lithosphere on seismic to geologic timescales". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 41 (2013), pp. 443–468.

[3831] Anthony Brian Watts and Neil M Ribe. "On geoid heights and flexure of the lithosphere at seamounts". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 89.B13 (1984), pp. 11152–11170. DOI: 10.1029/JB089iB13p11152.

[3832] Shimon Wdowinski and Yehuda Bock. "The evolution of deformation and topography of high elevated plateaus: 1. Model, numerical analysis, and general results". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B4 (1994), pp. 7103–7119.

[3833] Shimon Wdowinski and Yehuda Bock. "The evolution of deformation and topography of high elevated plateaus: 2. Application to the central Andes". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B4 (1994), pp. 7121–7130.

[3834] Sam Webber, Susan Ellis, and Åke Fagereng. ""Virtual shear box" experiments of stress and slip cycling within a subduction interface mélange". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 488 (2018), pp. 27–35. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.01.035.

[3835] D. Weeraratne and M. Manga. "Transitions in the style of mantle convection at high Rayleigh numbers". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 160 (1998), pp. 563–568.

[3836] Maaike FM Weerdesteijn, Clinton P Conrad, and John B Naliboff. “Solid Earth Uplift Due To Contemporary Ice Melt Above Low-Viscosity Regions of the Upper Mantle”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 49.17 (2022), e2022GL099731. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL099731.

[3837] Maaike FM Weerdesteijn et al. “Modeling viscoelastic solid Earth deformation due to ice age and contemporary glacial mass changes in ASPECT”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 24.3 (2023), e2022GC010813. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010813.

[3838] S Shawn Wei, Douglas A Wiens, Peter E van Keken, and Chen Cai. “Slab temperature controls on the Tonga double seismic zone and slab mantle dehydration”. In: *Science advances* 3.1 (2017), e1601755. DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1601755.

[3839] Songqiao Shawn Wei, Peter M Shearer, Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni, Lars Stixrude, and Dongdong Tian. “Oceanic plateau of the Hawaiian mantle plume head subducted to the uppermost lower mantle”. In: *Science* 370.6519 (2020), pp. 983–987. DOI: 10.1126/science.abd0312.

[3840] R Weijermars, MPA t Jackson, and B Vendeville. “Rheological and tectonic modeling of salt provinces”. In: *Tectonophysics* 217.1-2 (1993), pp. 143–174.

[3841] Ruud Weijermars and Harro Schmeling. “Scaling of Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluid dynamics without inertia for quantitative modelling of rock flow due to gravity (including the concept of rheological similarity)”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 43.4 (1986), pp. 316–330. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(86)90021-X.

[3842] R.F. Weinberg. “Diapir-driven crustal convection: decompression melting, renewal of the magma source and the origin of nested plutons”. In: *Tectonophysics* 271 (1997), pp. 217–229. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00269-7.

[3843] R.F. Weinberg. “Internal circulation in a buoyant two-fluid Newtonian sphere: implications for composed magmatic diapirs”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 110 (1992), pp. 77–94. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(92)90040-3.

[3844] R.F. Weinberg. “The rise of solid-state diapirs”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 17.8 (1995), pp. 1183–1195. DOI: 10.1016/0191-8141(95)00004-W.

[3845] R.F. Weinberg. “The upward transport of inclusions in Newtonian and power-law salt diapirs”. In: *Tectonophysics* 228 (1993), pp. 141–150. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(93)90337-J.

[3846] R.F. Weinberg and H. Schmeling. “Polydiapirs: multiwavelength gravity structures”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 14.4 (1992), pp. 425–436. DOI: 10.1016/0191-8141(92)90103-4.

[3847] Roberto F Weinberg, Louis Moresi, and Peter Van der Borgh. “Timing of deformation in the Norseman-Wiluna belt, Yilgarn craton, Western Australia”. In: *Precambrian Research* 120.3-4 (2003), pp. 219–239. DOI: 10.1016/S0301-9268(02)00142-0.

[3848] Roberto F Weinberg, Klaus Regenauer-Lieb, and Gideon Rosenbaum. “Mantle detachment faults and the breakup of cold continental lithosphere”. In: *Geology* 35.11 (2007), pp. 1035–1038. DOI: 10.1130/G23918A.1.

[3849] Roberto Ferrez Weinberg and Yuri Podladchikov. “Diapiric ascent of magmas through power law crust and mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 99.B5 (1994), pp. 9543–9559. DOI: 10.1029/93JB03461.

[3850] S.A. Weinstein, P.L. Olson, and D.A. Yuen. “Time-dependent large aspect-ratio thermal convection in the earth’s mantle”. In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 47.1-4 (1989), pp. 157–197. DOI: 10.1080/03091928908221820.

[3851] Jens Weismüller et al. "Fast asthenosphere motion in high-resolution global mantle flow models". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.18 (2015), pp. 7429–7435. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063727.

[3852] J.R. Weiss, G. Ito, B.A. Brooks, J.-A. Olive, G.F. Moore, and J.H. Foster. "Formation of the frontal thrust zone of accretionary wedges". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 495 (2018), pp. 87–100. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.05.010.

[3853] M. B. Weller and A. Lenardic. "Hysteresis in mantle convection: Plate tectonics systems". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 39.10 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL051232.

[3854] M. B. Weller and A. Lenardic. "The Energetics and Convective Vigor of Mixed-mode Heating: Velocity Scalings and Implications for the Tectonics of Exoplanets: The Energetics of Mixed-mode convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 43 (2016), pp. 9469–9474. DOI: 10.1002/2016GL069927.

[3855] M. B. Weller, A. Lenardic, and C. O'Neill. "The effects of internal heating and large scale climate variations on tectonic bi-stability in terrestrial planets". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 420 (2015), pp. 85–94. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2015.03.021.

[3856] M.B. Weller, A. Lenardic, and W.B. Moore. "Scaling relationships and physics for mixed heating convection in planetary interiors: Isoviscous spherical shells". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 121 (2016), pp. 7598–7617. DOI: 10.1002/2016JB013247.

[3857] Matthew B Weller, Lukas Fuchs, Thorsten W Becker, and Krista M Soderlund. "Convection in thin shells of icy satellites: effects of latitudinal surface temperature variations". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 124.8 (2019), pp. 2029–2053. DOI: 10.1029/2018JE005799.

[3858] Matthew B Weller and Walter S Kiefer. "The Physics of Changing Tectonic Regimes: Implications for the Temporal Evolution of Mantle Convection and the Thermal History of Venus". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 125 (2020). DOI: 10.1029/2019JE005960.

[3859] Matthew B Weller and Adrian Lenardic. "On the evolution of terrestrial planets: Bi-stability, stochastic effects, and the non-uniqueness of tectonic states". In: *Geoscience Frontiers* 9.1 (2018), pp. 91–102. DOI: 10.1016/j.gsf.2017.03.001.

[3860] Lianxing Wen and Don L Anderson. "Layered mantle convection: A model for geoid and topography". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 146.3-4 (1997), pp. 367–377. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00238-5.

[3861] Lianxing Wen and Don L Anderson. "Present-day plate motion constraint on mantle rheology and convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 102.B11 (1997), pp. 24639–24653. DOI: 10.1029/97JB02159.

[3862] S. Wenker and C. Beaumont. "Can metasomatic weakening result in the rifting of cratons?" In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 3–21. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.06.013.

[3863] S. Wenker and C. Beaumont. "Effects of lateral strength contrasts and inherited heterogeneities on necking and rifting of continents". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 46–63. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.10.011.

[3864] Paul Wessel and Clinton P Conrad. "Assessing Models for Pacific Absolute Plate and Plume Motions". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20 (2019), pp. 6016–6032. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008647.

[3865] John D West, Matthew J Fouch, Jeffrey B Roth, and Linda T Elkins-Tanton. "Vertical mantle flow associated with a lithospheric drip beneath the Great Basin". In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.6 (2009), p. 439. DOI: 10.1038/NGEO526.

[3866] D.M. Whipp, C. Beaumont, and J. Braun. “Feeding the ”aneurysm”: Orogen-parallel mass transport into Nanga Parbat and the western Himalayan syntaxis”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014). DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010929.

[3867] Kelin X Whipple. “The influence of climate on the tectonic evolution of mountain belts”. In: *Nature geoscience* 2.2 (2009), p. 97.

[3868] Kelin X Whipple and Brendan J Meade. “Controls on the strength of coupling among climate, erosion, and deformation in two-sided, frictional orogenic wedges at steady state”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface* 109.F1 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003JF000019.

[3869] Kelin X Whipple and Brendan J Meade. “Orogen response to changes in climatic and tectonic forcing”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 243.1-2 (2006), pp. 218–228. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.12.022.

[3870] Kelin X Whipple and Gregory E Tucker. “Implications of sediment-flux-dependent river incision models for landscape evolution”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 107.B2 (2002), ETG–3.

[3871] David B White. “The planforms and onset of convection with a temperature-dependent viscosity”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 191 (1988), pp. 247–286. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112088001582.

[3872] R. S. White. “Initiation of the Iceland Plume and Opening of the North Atlantic”. In: *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1989. DOI: 10.1306/M46497C10.

[3873] RS White and D McKenzie. “Mantle plumes and flood basalts”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 100.B9 (1995), pp. 17543–17585. DOI: 10.1029/95JB01585.

[3874] JA Whitehead, A Cotel, S Hart, C Lithgow-Bertelloni, and W Newsome. “Numerical calculations of two-dimensional large Prandtl number convection in a box”. In: *Journal of fluid mechanics* 729 (2013), pp. 584–602. DOI: 10.1017/jfm.2013.330.

[3875] John A Whitehead. “Fluid models of geological hotspots”. In: *Annual review of fluid mechanics* 20.1 (1988), pp. 61–87. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.fl.20.010188.000425.

[3876] Pippa L. Whitehouse, Michael J. Bentley, and Anne M. Le Brocq. “A deglacial model for Antarctica: Geological constraints and glaciological modelling as a basis for a new model of Antarctic glacial isostatic adjustment”. In: *Quaternary Science Reviews* 32 (2012), pp. 1–24. DOI: 10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.11.016.

[3877] A Whittaker, MHP Bott, and GD Waghorn. “Stresses and plate boundary forces associated with subduction plate margins”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 97.B8 (1992), pp. 11933–11944.

[3878] Mark A Wieczorek and Matthias Meschede. “Shtools: Tools for working with spherical harmonics”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 19.8 (2018), pp. 2574–2592. DOI: 10.1029/2018GC007529.

[3879] Mark A Wieczorek et al. “InSight constraints on the global character of the Martian crust”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 127 (2022), e2022JE007298. DOI: 10.1029/2022JE007298.

[3880] Markus Wiedemann, Christoph Anthes, Hans-Peter Bunge, Bernhard SA Schuberth, and Dieter Kranzlmülle. “Transforming Geodata for Immersive Visualisation”. In: *2015 IEEE 11th International Conference on e-Science*. 2015, pp. 249–254. DOI: 10.1109/eScience.2015.80.

[3881] E. van der Wiel, D.J.J. van Hinsbergen, C. Thieulot, and W. Spakman. “Linking rates of slab sinking to long-term lower mantle flow and mixing”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 625 (2024), p. 118471. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2023.118471.

[3882] J van Wijk, J van Hunen, and S Goes. "Small-scale convection during continental rifting: Evidence from the Rio Grande rift". In: *Geology* 36.7 (2008), pp. 575–578. DOI: 10.1130/G24691A.1.

[3883] J.W. van Wijk. "Role of weak zone orientation in continental lithosphere extension". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 32.L02303 (2005). DOI: 10.1029/2004GL022192.

[3884] J.W. van Wijk and D.K. Blackman. "Development of en echelon magmatic segments along oblique spreading ridges". In: *Geology* 35.7 (2007), pp. 599–602.

[3885] J.W. van Wijk and D.K. Blackman. "Dynamics of continental rift propagation: the end-member modes". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 229 (2005), pp. 247–258.

[3886] J.W. van Wijk et al. "Small-scale convection at the edge of the Colorado Plateau: Implications for topography, magmatism, and evolution of Proterozoic lithosphere". In: *Geology* 38 (2010), pp. 611–614. DOI: 10.1130/G31031.1.

[3887] C. Wijns, R. Weinberg, K. Gessner, and L. Moresi. "Mode of crustal extension determined by rheological layering". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 236 (2005), pp. 120–134.

[3888] Chris Wijns, Fabio Boschetti, and Louis Moresi. "Inverse modelling in geology by interactive evolutionary computation". In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 25 (2003), pp. 1615–1621. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(03)00010-5.

[3889] Christopher Wijns. "Exploring conceptual geodynamic models: numerical method and application to tectonics and fluid flow". PhD thesis. School of Earth and Geographical Sciences, University of Western Australia, 2004.

[3890] William SD Wilcock and JA Whitehead. "The Rayleigh-Taylor instability of an embedded layer of low-viscosity fluid". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 96.B7 (1991), pp. 12193–12200. DOI: 10.1029/91JB00339.

[3891] K.R. Wilks and N.L. Carter. "Rheology of some continental lower crustal rocks". In: *Tectonophysics* 182.1-2 (1990), pp. 57–77. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(90)90342-6.

[3892] Raymond J Willemann and Donald L Turcotte. "The role of lithospheric stress in the support of the Tharsis rise". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 87.B12 (1982), pp. 9793–9801. DOI: 10.1029/JB087iB12p09793.

[3893] S. Willett, C. Beaumont, and P. Fullsack. "Mechanical model for the tectonics of doubly vergent compressional orogens". In: *Geology* 21 (1993), pp. 371–374.

[3894] S. D. Willett. "Rheological dependence of extension in wedge models of convergent orogens". In: *Tectonophysics* 305 (1999), pp. 419–435.

[3895] S.D. Willett. "Erosion on a line". In: *Tectonophysics* 484 (2010), pp. 168–180.

[3896] S.D. Willett. "Orogeny and orography: The effects of erosion on the structure of mountain belts". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 104.B12 (1999), p. 28957.

[3897] S.D. Willett and C. Beaumont. "Subduction of Asian lithosphere mantle beneath Tibet inferred from models of continental collision". In: *Nature* 369 (1994), pp. 642–645.

[3898] Sean D Willett and Mark T Brandon. "On steady states in mountain belts". In: *Geology* 30.2 (2002), pp. 175–178.

[3899] Sean D. Willett and Daniel C. Pope. "Thermo-mechanical models of convergent orogenesis: Thermal and rheologic dependence of crustal deformation". In: *Rheology and deformation of the lithosphere at continental margins.* Columbia University Press, 2003, pp. 166–222.

[3900] Garry Willgoose. "Mathematical Modeling of Whole Landscape Evolution". In: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 33.1 (2005), pp. 443–459. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.earth.33.092203.122610.

[3901] C. D. Williams, M. Li, A. K. McNamara, E. J. Garnero, and M. C. van Soest. "Episodic entrainment of deep primordial mantle material into ocean island basalts". In: *Nature Communications* 6 (2015), p. 8937. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms9937.

[3902] Jean-Pierre Williams, Francis Nimmo, William B Moore, and David A Paige. "The formation of Tharsis on Mars: What the line-of-sight gravity is telling us". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 113.E10 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2007JE003050.

[3903] JR Williams, RW Lewis, and OC Zienkiewicz. "A finite-element analysis of the role of initial perturbations in the folding of a single viscous layer". In: *Tectonophysics* 45.2-3 (1978), pp. 187–200. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(78)90006-9.

[3904] Erskine D Williamson and Leason H Adams. "Density distribution in the Earth". In: *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 13.19 (1923), pp. 413–428. DOI: xxxx.

[3905] C.R. Wilson, M. Spiegelman, and P.E. van Keken. "TerraFERMA: The Transparent Finite Element Rapid Model Assembler for multiphysics problems in Earth sciences". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 18 (2017), pp. 769–810. DOI: 10.1002/2016GC006702.

[3906] C.R. Wilson, M. Spiegelman, P.E. van Keken, and B.R. Hacker. "Fluid flow in subduction zones: The role of solid rheology and compaction pressure". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 401 (2014), pp. 261–274. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2014.05.052.

[3907] Cian R Wilson and Peter E van Keken. "An introductory review of thermal structure of subduction zones: II. Numerical approach and validation". In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 10 (2023), p. 68. DOI: 10.1186/s40645-023-00588-6.

[3908] CJL Wilson and Yu Zhang. "Comparison between experiment and computer modelling of plane-strain simple-shear ice deformation". In: *Journal of Glaciology* 40.134 (1994), pp. 46–55.

[3909] J Tuzo Wilson. "Did the Atlantic close and then re-open?" In: *Nature* 211.5050 (1966), pp. 676–681. DOI: 10.1038/211676a0.

[3910] RW Wilson, GA Houseman, SJH Buiter, KJW McCaffrey, and AG Doré. "Fifty years of the Wilson Cycle Concept in Plate Tectonics: An Overview". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 470 (2019), pp. 1–17. DOI: 10.1144/SP470-2019-58.

[3911] Anna Wirbel and Alexander Helmut Jarosch. "Inequality-constrained free-surface evolution in a full Stokes ice flow model (evolve_glacier v1. 1)". In: *Geoscientific Model Development* 13.12 (2020), pp. 6425–6445. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-13-6425-2020.

[3912] SB Wissing, S Ellis, and Othmar-Adrian Pfiffner. "Numerical models of Alpine-type cover nappes". In: *Tectonophysics* 367.3-4 (2003), pp. 145–172.

[3913] Craig Withers. "Modelling slab age and crustal thickness: numerical approaches to drivers of compressive stresses in the overriding plate in Andean style subduction zone systems. (MSc thesis)". PhD thesis. Durham University, 2020.

[3914] W-D Woidt and HJ Neugebauer. "Finite element models of density instabilities by means of bicubic spline interpolation". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 21.2-3 (1980), pp. 176–180. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(80)90068-0.

[3915] W.-D. Woidt. "Finite element calculations applied to salt dome analysis". In: *Tectonophysics* 50 (1978), pp. 369–386.

[3916] Lorenz Wolf, Ritske S Huismans, Sebastian G Wolf, Delphine Rouby, and Dave A May. "Evolution of Rift Architecture and Fault Linkage During Continental Rifting: Investigating the Effects of Tectonics and Surface Processes Using Lithosphere-Scale 3D Coupled Numerical Models". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127.12 (2022), e2022JB024687.

[3917] S.G. Wolf, R.S. Huismans, J. Braun, and Yuan X. “Topography of mountain belts controlled by rheology and surface processes”. In: *Nature* 606 (2022), pp. 516–521. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-022-04700-6.

[3918] Sebastian G Wolf and Ritske S Huismans. “Mountain building or backarc extension in ocean-continent subduction systems-a function of backarc lithospheric strength and absolute plate velocities”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* (2019).

[3919] Stephanie Wollherr, Alice-Agnes Gabriel, and Carsten Uphoff. “Off-fault plasticity in three-dimensional dynamic rupture simulations using a modal Discontinuous Galerkin method on unstructured meshes: Implementation, verification, and application”. In: *Geoph.J.Int.* 214.3 (2018), 1556–1584. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy213. URL: https://academic.oup.com/gji/article-abstract/214/3/1556/5017447.

[3920] M. Wolstencroft and J.H. Davies. “Influence of the Ringwoodite-Perovskite transition on mantle convection in spherical geometry as a function of Clapeyron slope and Rayleigh number”. In: *Solid Earth* 2 (2011), pp. 315–326.

[3921] M. Wolstencroft, J.H. Davies, and D.R. Davies. “Nusselt-Rayleigh number scaling for spherical shell Earth mantle simulation up to a Rayleigh number of 10^9”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 176 (2009), pp. 132–141. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.05.002.

[3922] Martin Wolstencroft and J Huw Davies. “Breaking supercontinents; no need to choose between passive or active”. In: *Solid Earth* 8.4 (2017), pp. 817–825. DOI: 10.5194/se-8-817-2017.

[3923] T. Wong and V.S. Solomatov. “Constraints on plate tectonics initiation from scaling laws for single-cell convection”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 257 (2016), pp. 128–136. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2016.05.015.

[3924] T. Wong and V.S. Solomatov. “Towards scaling laws for subduction initiation on terrestrial planets: constraints from two-dimensional steady-state convection simulations”. In: *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science* 2.1 (2015). DOI: 10.1186/s40645-015-0041-x.

[3925] T. Wong and V.S. Solomatov. “Variations in timing of lithospheric failure on terrestrial planets due to chaotic nature of mantle convection”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 17.5 (2016), pp. 1569–1585. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC006158.

[3926] S.Y.N. Wong-A-Ton and M.J.R. Wortel. “Slab detachment in continental collision zones: An analysis of controlling parameters”. In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 24.16 (1997), pp. 2095–2098. DOI: 10.1029/97GL01939.

[3927] M.J.R. Wortel and W. Spakman. “Subduction and slab detachment in the Mediterranean-Carpathian region”. In: *Science* 290.5498 (2000), pp. 1910–1917. DOI: 10.1126/science.290.5498.1910.

[3928] MJR Wortel, MJN Remkes, R Govers, SAPL Cloetingh, and P Th Meijer. “Dynamics of the lithosphere and the intraplate stress field”. In: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Physical and Engineering Sciences* 337.1645 (1991), pp. 111–126.

[3929] MJR Wortel and W Spakman. “Structure and dynamics of subducted lithosphere in the Mediterranean region”. In: *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen* 95.3 (1992), pp. 325–347.

[3930] Rinus Wortel, Rob Govers, and Wim Spakman. “Continental collision and the STEP-wise evolution of convergent plate boundaries: From structure to dynamics”. In: *Subduction Zone Geodynamics*. 2009, pp. 47–59. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-87974-9.

[3931] Jennifer Worthen, Georg Stadler, Noemi Petra, Michael Gurnis, and Omar Ghattas. "Towards adjoint-based inversion for rheological parameters in nonlinear viscous mantle flow". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 234 (2014), pp. 23–34.

[3932] Benjun Wu, Clinton P Conrad, Arnauld Heuret, Carolina Lithgow-Bertelloni, and Serge Lallemand. "Reconciling strong slab pull and weak plate bending: The plate motion constraint on the strength of mantle slabs". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 272.1-2 (2008), pp. 412–421. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.05.009.

[3933] G. Wu, L.L. Lavier, and E. Choi. "Modes of continental extension in a crustal wedge". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 421 (2015), pp. 89–97.

[3934] Yangming Wu, Jie Liao, Jiarong Qing, and Yongqiang Shen. "Subduction development along extinct mid-ocean ridges versus weakened passive continental margins". In: *Gondwana Research* 117 (2023), pp. 243–260. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2023.02.001.

[3935] B. Wuming, C. Vigny, Y. ricard, and C. Froidevaux. "On the origin of deviatoric stresses in the lithosphere". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 97.B8 (1992), pp. 11, 729–11, 737.

[3936] M.E. Wysession and V.S. Solomatov. "Geophysics: Double-crossed again". In: *Nature* 434.7035 (2005), pp. 834–835. DOI: 10.1038/434834a.

[3937] Guanjie Xiang, Zhensheng Wang, and Timothy M Kusky. "Density and viscosity changes between depleted and primordial mantle at 1000 km depth influence plume upwelling behavior". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 576 (2021), p. 117213. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117213.

[3938] Xiao Xiang et al. "Plume-Modified Lithosphere Mantle Controlled the Cenozoic Sediment Thickness in the Tarim Basin". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 51.2 (2024), e2023GL106203. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL106203.

[3939] Jingchun Xie, Chengli Huang, and Mian Zhang. "On the formation of thrust fault-related landforms in Mercury's Northern Smooth Plains: A new mechanical model of the lithosphere". In: *Icarus* 388 (2022), p. 115197. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2022.115197.

[3940] Shunxing Xie and Paul J Tackley. "Evolution of helium and argon isotopes in a convecting mantle". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 146.3-4 (2004), pp. 417–439. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2004.04.003.

[3941] Shunxing Xie and Paul J Tackley. "Evolution of U-Pb and Sm-Nd systems in numerical models of mantle convection and plate tectonics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 109.B11 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2004JB003176.

[3942] Bingrui Xu and Neil M Ribe. "A hybrid boundary-integral/thin-sheet equation for subduction modelling". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 206.3 (2016), pp. 1552–1562. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw229.

[3943] K Xue, WP Schellart, and V Strak. "Geodynamic models of Indian continental flat slab subduction with implications for the topography of the Himalaya-Tibet region". In: *Scientific Reports* 14.1 (2024), p. 2365. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-024-52709-w.

[3944] Liang Xue, James D Muirhead, Robert Moucha, Lachlan JM Wright, and Christopher A Scholz. "The Impact of Climate-Driven Lake Level Changes on Mantle Melting in Continental Rifts". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.18 (2023), e2023GL103905. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL103905.

[3945] Y. Lina nd Y. Cao. "A new nonlinear Uzawa algorithm for generalised saddle point problems". In: *Applied Mathematics and Computation* 175 (2006), pp. 1432–1454.

[3946] Yasuhiro Yamada, Kei Baba, and Toshifumi Matsuoka. "Analogue and numerical modelling of accretionary prisms with a decollement in sediments". In: *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 253.1 (2006), pp. 169–183. DOI: 10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.253.01.09.

[3947] P. Yamato, P. Agard, E. Burov, L. Le Pourhiet, L. Jolivet, and C. Tiberi. "Burial and exhumation in a subduction wedge: Mutual constraints from thermomechanical modeling and natural P-T-t data (Schistes Lustres, western Alps)". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 112.B07410 (2007). DOI: 10.1029/2006JB004441.

[3948] P. Yamato and J.P. Brun. "Metamorphic record of catastrophic pressure drops in subduction zones". In: *Nature Geoscience* 10.1 (2017), pp. 46–50. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2852.

[3949] P. Yamato, E. Burov, P. Agard, L. Le Pourhiet, and L. Jolivet. "HP-UHP exhumation during slow continental subduction: Self-consistent thermodynamically and thermomechanically coupled model with application to the Western Alps". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 271 (2008), pp. 63–74.

[3950] P. Yamato, T. Duretz, and S. Angiboust. "Brittle/Ductile Deformation of Eclogites: Insights From Numerical Models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 20.7 (2019), pp. 3116–3133. DOI: 10.1029/2019GC008249.

[3951] P. Yamato, L. Husson, T.W. Becker, and K. Pedoja. "Passive margins getting squeezed in the mantle convection vice". In: *Tectonics* 32 (2013), pp. 1559–1570. DOI: 10.1002/2013TC003375.

[3952] P. Yamato, L. Husson, J. Braun, C. Loiselet, and C. Thieulot. "Influence of surrounding plates on 3D subduction dynamics". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 36.L07303 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL036942.

[3953] P. Yamato, F. Mouthereau, and E. Burov. "Taiwan mountain building: Insights from 2-D thermomechanical modelling of a rheologically stratified lithosphere". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 176.1 (2009), pp. 307–326. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03977.x.

[3954] P. Yamato, R. Tartese, T. Duretz, and D.A. May. "Numerical modelling of magma transport in dykes". In: *Tectonophysics* 526-529 (2012), pp. 97–109.

[3955] Ph. Yamato, B.J.P. Kaus, F. Mouthereau, and S. Castelltort. "Dynamic constraints on the crustal-scale rheology of the Zagros fold belt, Iran". In: *Geology* 39.9 (2011), pp. 815–818.

[3956] Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, M Baïsset, and Cindy Luisier. "Reaction-induced volume change triggers brittle failure at eclogite facies conditions". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 584 (2022), p. 117520. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2022.117520.

[3957] Philippe Yamato, Thibault Duretz, David A May, and Romain Tartese. "Quantifying magma segregation in dykes". In: *Tectonophysics* 660 (2015), pp. 132–147.

[3958] Jun Yan, Maxim D. Ballmer, and Paul J. Tackley. "The evolution and distribution of recycled oceanic crust in the Earth's mantle: Insight from geodynamic models". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 537 (2020), p. 116171. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116171.

[3959] Zhiyong Yan, Lin Chen, Xiong Xiong, Bo Wan, and Houze Xu. "Oceanic Plateau and Subduction Zone Jump: Two-Dimensional Thermo-Mechanical Modeling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.7 (2021), e2021JB021855. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB021855.

[3960] Zhiyong Yan, Lin Chen, Andrew V Zuza, Jiaxuan Tang, Bo Wan, and Qingren Meng. "The fate of oceanic plateaus: subduction versus accretion". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 231 (2022), pp. 1349–1362. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac266.

[3961] Takatoshi Yanagisawa, Yasuko Yamagishi, Yozo Hamano, and Dave R Stegman. "Mechanism for generating stagnant slabs in 3-D spherical mantle convection models at Earth-like conditions". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 183.1-2 (2010), pp. 341–352. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2010.02.005.

[3962] Gaoxue Yang. "Subduction initiation triggered by collision: A review based on examples and models". In: *Earth-Science Reviews* 232 (2022), p. 104129. DOI: 10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104129.

[3963] Gaoxue Yang et al. "Natural observations of subduction initiation: Implications for the geodynamic evolution of the Paleo-Asian Ocean". In: *Geosystems and Geoenvironment* 1.1 (2022), p. 100009. DOI: 10.1016/j.geogeo.2021.10.004.

[3964] Haibin Yang, Irina M Artemieva, and Hans Thybo. "The Mid-Lithospheric Discontinuity caused by channel flow in proto-cratonic mantle". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128 (2023), e2022JB026202. DOI: 10.1029/2022JB026202.

[3965] Haibin Yang, Zurab Chemia, Irina M Artemieva, and Hans Thybo. "Control on off-rift magmatism: A case study of the Baikal Rift Zone". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 482 (2018), pp. 501–509. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2017.11.040.

[3966] Haibin Yang, Louis N Moresi, and Mark Quigley. "Fault spacing in continental strike-slip shear zones". In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 530 (2020), p. 115906. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115906.

[3967] Jianfeng Yang, Ross N Mitchell, Christopher J Spencer, Baolu Sun, Chang Zhang, and Liang Zhao. "Magmatic ignitor kick-starts subduction initiation". In: *Gondwana Research* 122 (2023), pp. 112–124. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2023.05.023.

[3968] Jianfeng Yang, Liang Zhao, and Yang Li. "Tectonic deformation at the outer rise of subduction zones". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 232.3 (2023), pp. 1533–1544. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggac402.

[3969] Jianfeng Yang et al. "Lower Crustal Rheology Controls the Development of Large Offset Strike-Slip Faults During the Himalayan-Tibetan Orogeny". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 47.18 (2020), e2020GL089435. DOI: 10.1029/2020GL089435.

[3970] Shao-Hua Yang, Zhong-Hai Li, Taras Gerya, Zhi-Qin Xu, and Yao-Lin Shi. "Dynamics of terrane accretion during seaward continental drifting and oceanic subduction: Numerical modeling and implications for the Jurassic crustal growth of the Lhasa Terrane, Tibet". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 212–228. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.07.018.

[3971] T. Yang, M. Gurnis, and Z. Zhan. "Trench motion-controlled slab morphology and stress variations: Implications for the isolated 2015 Bonin Islands deep earthquake". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* (2017). DOI: 10.1002/2017GL073989.

[3972] T. Yang et al. "Contrasted East Asia and South America tectonics driven by deep mantle flow". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 517 (2019), pp. 106–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.04.025.

[3973] Ting Yang and Michael Gurnis. "Dynamic topography, gravity and the role of lateral viscosity variations from inversion of global mantle flow". In: *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 207.2 (2016), pp. 1186–1202. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggw335.

[3974] Ting Yang, Michael Gurnis, and Sabin Zahirovic. "Slab avalanche-induced tectonics in self-consistent dynamic models". In: *Tectonophysics* 746 (2018), pp. 251–265. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.12.007.

[3975] Ting Yang, Louis Moresi, R Dietmar Müller, and Michael Gurnis. "Oceanic residual topography agrees with mantle flow predictions at long wavelengths". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.21 (2017), pp. 10–896. DOI: 10.1002/2017GL074800.

[3976] Ting Yang, Louis Moresi, Dapeng Zhao, Dan Sandiford, and Joanne Whittaker. "Cenozoic lithospheric deformation in Northeast Asia and the rapidly-aging Pacific Plate". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 492 (2018), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2018.03.057.

[3977] Tuoxin Yang, Pengpeng Huangfu, and Yan Zhang. "Differentiation of Continental Subduction Mode: Numerical Modeling". In: *Journal of Earth Science* 30 (2019), pp. 809–822. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-017-0946-y.

[3978] Woo-Sun Yang. "Variable viscosity thermal convection at infinite Prandtl number in a thick spherical shell". PhD thesis. University of Illinois, 1997.

[3979] Xiaozhou Yang, Yinhe Luo, and Kaifeng Zhao. "3D Crustal and Upper Mantle Model of East-Central China From a Joint Inversion of Surface and Body Waves and Its Tectonic Implications". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 126.12 (2021), e2021JB022667. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB022667.

[3980] C. Yao, F. Deschamps, J.P. Lowman, C. Sanchez-Valle, and P.J. Tackley. "Stagnant lid convection in bottom-heated thin 3-D spherical shells: Influence of curvature and implications for dwarf planets and icy moons". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 (2014), pp. 1895–1913.

[3981] Liang Yin, Chao Yang, Shi-Zhuang Ma, and Ke-Ke Zhang. "Parallel and fully implicit simulations of the thermal convection in the Earth's outer core". In: *Computers & Fluids* 193 (2019), p. 104278. DOI: 10.1016/j.compfluid.2019.104278.

[3982] He Yiqian and Yang Haitian. "Solving inverse couple-stress problems via an element-free Galerkin (EFG) method and Gauss–Newton algorithm". In: *Finite Elements in Analysis and Design* 46.3 (2010), pp. 257–264. DOI: 10.1016/j.finel.2009.09.009.

[3983] Soohwan Yoo and Changyeol Lee. "Controls on melt focusing beneath old subduction zones: A case study of northeast Japan". In: *Tectonophysics* 851 (2023), p. 229766. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2023.229766.

[3984] M. Yoshida. "The role of harzburgite layers in the morphology of subducting plates and the behavior of oceanic crustal layers". In: *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 40 (2013), pp. 5387–5392.

[3985] M. Yoshida, F. Tajima, S. Honda, and M. Morishige. "The 3D numerical modeling of subduction dynamics: Plate stagnation and segmentation, and crustal advection in the wet mantle transition zone". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 117.B04104 (2012).

[3986] Masaki Yoshida. "Dynamic role of the rheological contrast between cratonic and oceanic lithospheres in the longevity of cratonic lithosphere: A three-dimensional numerical study". In: *Tectonophysics* 532 (2012), pp. 156–166. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2012.01.029.

[3987] Masaki Yoshida. "Mantle convection with longest-wavelength thermal heterogeneity in a 3-D spherical model: Degree one or two?" In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 35.23 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GL036059.

[3988] Masaki Yoshida. "Stress regime analysis for the transition to a stagnant-lid convection regime in the terrestrial mantle". In: *Planetary and Space Science* 238 (2023), p. 105794. DOI: 10.1016/j.pss.2023.105794.

[3989] Masaki Yoshida. "Temporal evolution of the stress state in a supercontinent during mantle reorganization". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 180.1 (2010), pp. 1–22. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04399.x.

[3990] Masaki Yoshida and Yozo Hamano. “Pangea breakup and northward drift of the Indian subcontinent reproduced by a numerical model of mantle convection”. In: *Scientific reports* 5 (2015), p. 8407.

[3991] Masaki Yoshida, Satoru Honda, Motoyuki Kido, and Yasuyuki Iwase. “Numerical simulation for the prediction of the plate motions”. In: *Earth, planets and space* 53.7 (2001), pp. 709–721. DOI: 10.1186/BF03352399.

[3992] Masaki Yoshida and Akira Kageyama. “Low-degree mantle convection with strongly temperature- and depth-dependent viscosity in a three-dimensional spherical shell”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 111.B3 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003905.

[3993] Masaki Yoshida and Tomoeki Nakakuki. “Effects on the long-wavelength geoid anomaly of lateral viscosity variations caused by stiff subducting slabs, weak plate margins and lower mantle rheology”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 172.3-4 (2009), pp. 278–288. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2008.10.018.

[3994] Masaki Yoshida and Masaki Ogawa. “Plume heat flow in a numerical model of mantle convection with moving plates”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 239.3-4 (2005), pp. 276–285. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2005.09.006.

[3995] Masaki Yoshida and Masaki Ogawa. “The role of hot uprising plumes in the initiation of plate-like regime of three-dimensional mantle convection”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 31.5 (2004). DOI: 10.1029/2003GL017376.

[3996] Masaki Yoshida, Saneatsu Saito, and Kazunori Yoshizawa. “Dynamics of continental lithosphere extension and passive continental rifting from numerical experiments of visco-elasto-plastic thermo-chemical convection in 2-D Cartesian geometry”. In: *Tectonophysics* 796 (2020), p. 228659. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228659.

[3997] Masaki Yoshida, Saneatsu Saito, and Kazunori Yoshizawa. “Possible tectonic patterns along the eastern margin of Gondwanaland from numerical studies of mantle convection”. In: *Tectonophysics* 787 (2020), p. 228476. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228476.

[3998] S. Yoshioka and M.J.R. Wortel. “Three-dimensional numerical modeling of detachment of subducted lithosphere”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 100.B10 (1995), pp. 20, 223–20, 244.

[3999] Shoichi Yoshioka, Yoku Torii, and Michael R Riedel. “Impact of phase change kinetics on the Mariana slab within the framework of 2-D mantle convection”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 240 (2015), pp. 70–81. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2014.12.001.

[4000] Richard E. Young. “Finite-amplitude thermal convection in a spherical shell”. In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 63.4 (1974), pp. 695–721. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112074002151.

[4001] Hongzheng Yu and Shimin Wang. “Unified linear stability analysis for thermal convections in spherical shells under different boundary conditions and heating modes”. In: *Earth and Space Science* (2019).

[4002] Qian Yuan and Mingming Li. “Instability of the African large low-shear-wave-velocity province due to its low intrinsic density”. In: *Nature Geoscience* (2022). DOI: 10.1038/s41561-022-00908-3.

[4003] D.A. Yuen, O. Cadek, A. Chopelas, and C. Matyska. “Geophysical inferences of thermal-chemical structures in the lower mantle”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 20.10 (1993), pp. 899–902. DOI: 10.1029/93GL00867.

[4004] D.A. Yuen and L. Fleitout. “Stability of the oceanic lithosphere with variable viscosity: an initial-value approach”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 34.3 (1984), pp. 173–185. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90005-0.

[4005] D.A. Yuen, L. Fleitout, G. Schubert, and C. Froidevaux. “Shear deformation zones along major transform faults and subducting slabs”. In: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 54.1 (1978), pp. 93–119. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb06758.x.

[4006] D.A. Yuen and W.R. Peltier. “Mantle plumes and the thermal stability of the D” layer”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 7.9 (1980), pp. 625–628. DOI: 10.1029/GL007i009p00625.

[4007] D.A. Yuen, W.R. Peltier, and G. Schubert. “On the existence of a second scale of convection in the upper mantle”. In: *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* 65.1 (1981), pp. 171–190. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1981.tb02707.x.

[4008] D.A. Yuen, R.C.A. Sabadini, P. Gasperini, and E. Boschi. “On transient rheology and glacial isostasy”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 91.B11 (1986), pp. 11420–11438. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB11p11420.

[4009] D.A. Yuen, S. Zhang, and S.E. Langenberger. “Effects of compressibility on the temperature jump at the interface of layered, spherical-shell convection”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 15.5 (1988), pp. 447–450. DOI: 10.1029/GL015i005p00447.

[4010] DA Yuen, R Sabadini, and E Boschi. “Mantle rheology from a geodynamical standpoint”. In: *La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento (1978-1999)* 5.8 (1982), pp. 1–35.

[4011] David A Yuen. “Mantle geophysics: Variable viscosity makes waves”. In: *Nature* 323.6090 (1986), pp. 669–669. DOI: 10.1038/323669a0.

[4012] David A Yuen and Luce Fleitout. “Thinning of the lithosphere by small-scale convective destabilization”. In: *Nature* 313.5998 (1985), p. 125. DOI: 10.1038/313125a0.

[4013] David A Yuen, Ctirad Matyska, Ondrej Cadek, and Masanori Kameyama. “The dynamical influences from physical properties in the lower mantle and post-perovskite phase transition”. In: *Geophysical Monograph - American Geophysical Union* 174 (2007), p. 249. DOI: xxxx.

[4014] David A Yuen, Francesca Quareni, and H-J Hong. “Effects from equation of state and rheology in dissipative heating in compressible mantle convection”. In: *Nature* 326.6108 (1987), p. 67.

[4015] David A Yuen, DM Reuteler, S Balachandar, V Steinbach, AV Malevsky, and JJ Smedsmo. “Various influences on three-dimensional mantle convection with phase transitions”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary interiors* 86.1-3 (1994), pp. 185–203. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(94)05068-6.

[4016] David A Yuen and Roberto Sabadini. “Secular rotational motions and the mechanical structure of a dynamical viscoelastic Earth”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 36.3-4 (1984), pp. 391–412. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(84)90059-1.

[4017] David A Yuen and Gerald Schubert. “Asthenospheric shear flow: thermally stable or unstable?” In: *Geophysical research letters* 4.11 (1977), pp. 503–506. DOI: 10.1029/GL004i011p00503.

[4018] David A Yuen, Nicola Tosi, and Ondrej Čadek. “Influences of lower-mantle properties on the formation of asthenosphere in oceanic upper mantle”. In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), pp. 143–154. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0166-9.

[4019] David A. Yuen, Marc Monnereau, Ulrich Hansen, Masanori Kameyama, and Ctirad Matyska. *Dynamics of Superplumes in the Lower Mantle*. 2007, pp. 239–268. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4020-5750-2_9.

[4020] Z. Xu Z. Li and T.V. Gerya. “Numerical Geodynamic Modeling of Continental Convergent Margins, Earth Sciences”. In: *Earth Sciences*. Ed. by Dr. Imran Ahmad Dar. InTech, 2012.

[4021] S. Zahirovic, R. D. Müller, M. Seton, N. Flament, M. Gurnis, and J. Whittaker. "Insights on the kinematics of the India-Eurasia collision from global geodynamic models". In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 13.4 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2011GC003883.

[4022] VS Zakharov, NV Lubnina, AV Stepanova, and TV Gerya. "Simultaneous intruding of mafic and felsic magmas into the extending continental crust caused by mantle plume underplating: 2D magmatic-thermomechanical modeling and implications for the Paleoproterozoic Karelian Craton". In: *Tectonophysics* 822 (2022), p. 229173. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2021.229173.

[4023] S. Zaleski and P. Julien. "Numerical simulation of Rayleigh-Taylor instability for single and multiple salt diapirs". In: *Tectonophysics* 206 (1992), pp. 55–69. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90367-F.

[4024] A. Zebib. "Linear and Weakly Nonlinear Variable Viscosity Convection in Spherical Shells". In: *Theoret. Comput. Fluid Dynamics* 4 (1993), pp. 241–253.

[4025] Abdelfattah Zebib, Gerald Schubert, James L Dein, and Ramesh C Paliwal. "Character and stability of axisymmetric thermal convection in spheres and spherical shells". In: *Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics* 23.1 (1983), pp. 1–42. DOI: 10.1080/03091928308209038.

[4026] Abdelfattah Zebib, Gerald Schubert, and Joe M Straus. "Infinite Prandtl number thermal convection in a spherical shell". In: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* 97.2 (1980), pp. 257–277. DOI: 10.1017/S0022112080002558.

[4027] Peter K Zeitler et al. "Erosion, Himalayan geodynamics, and the geomorphology of metamorphism". In: *GSA Today* 11.1 (2001), pp. 4–9. DOI: 10.1130/1052-5173(2001)011<0004:EHGATG>2.0.CO;2.

[4028] Iris van Zelst. "Tsunamigenic earthquakes: from tectonics to dynamic rupture". PhD thesis. ETH Zürich, 2019.

[4029] Iris van Zelst, Fabio Crameri, Adina E. Pusok, Anne Glerum, Julianne Dannberg, and Cedric Thieulot. "101 Geodynamic modelling: How to design, interpret, and communicate numerical studies of the solid Earth". In: 13 (2022), pp. 583–637. DOI: 10.5194/se-13-583-2022.

[4030] Iris van Zelst, Cedric Thieulot, and Timothy J. Craig. "The effect of temperature-dependent material properties on simple thermal models of subduction zones". In: *Solid Earth* 14 (2023), pp. 683–707. DOI: 10.5194/se-14-683-2023.

[4031] Iris van Zelst, Stephanie Wollherr, Alice-Agnes Gabriel, Elizabeth H Madden, and Ylona van Dinther. "Modeling Megathrust Earthquakes Across Scales: One-way Coupling From Geodynamics and Seismic Cycles to Dynamic Rupture". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 124.11 (2019), pp. 11414–11446. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB017539.

[4032] Stefanie Zeumann and Andrea Hampel. "Deformation of erosive and accretive forearcs during subduction of migrating and non-migrating aseismic ridges: Results from 3-D finite element models and application to the Central American, Peruvian, and Ryukyu margins". In: *Tectonics* 34.9 (2015), pp. 1769–1791. DOI: 10.1002/2015TC003867.

[4033] Caicai Zha, Jian Lin, Zhiyuan Zhou, Min Xu, and Xubo Zhang. "Effects of hotspot-induced long-wavelength mantle melting variations on magmatic segmentation at the Reykjanes Ridge: Insights from 3D geodynamic modelling". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127 (2022), e2021JB023244. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023244.

[4034] Changyou Zhang, Martin F Mushayandebvu, Alan B Reid, J Derek Fairhead, and Mark E Odegard. "Euler deconvolution of gravity tensor gradient data". In: *Geophysics* 65.2 (2000), pp. 512–520. DOI: 10.1190/1.1444745.

[4035] Huai Zhang, Lili Ju, Max Gunzburger, Todd Ringler, and Stephen Price. “Coupled models and parallel simulations for three-dimensional full-Stokes ice sheet modeling”. In: *Numerical Mathematics: Theory, Methods and Applications* 4.3 (2011), pp. 396–418. DOI: 10.1017/S1004897900000416.

[4036] Jianzhong Zhang, Benshan Zhong, Xixiang Zhou, and Yun Dai. “Gravity anomalies of 2-D bodies with variable density contrast”. In: *Geophysics* 66.3 (2001), pp. 809–813. DOI: 10.1190/1.1444970.

[4037] Lulu Zhang, Sergio Zlotnik, and Chun-Feng Li. “Anomalous Subduction Initiation: Young Under Old Oceanic Lithosphere”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 22.6 (2021), e2020GC009549. DOI: 10.1029/2020GC009549.

[4038] N. Zhang and Z-X Li. “Formation of mantle ”lone plumes” in the global downwelling zone – A case for subduction-controlled plume generation beneath the South China Sea”. In: *Tectonophysics* (2018). DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2017.11.038.

[4039] N. Zhang and R. N. Pysklywec. “Role of mantle flow at the North Fiji Basin: Insights from anomalous topography”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 7.12 (2006). DOI: 10.1029/2006GC001376.

[4040] N. Zhang and S. Zhong. “Heat fluxes at the Earth’s surface and core-mantle boundary since Pangea formation and their implications for the geomagnetic superchrons”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 306.3-4 (2011), pp. 205–216. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.04.001.

[4041] N. Zhang, S. Zhong, and R. M. Flowers. “Predicting and testing continental vertical motion histories since the Paleozoic”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 317-318 (2012), pp. 426–435. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2011.10.041.

[4042] N. Zhang, S. Zhong, W. Leng, and Z.-X. Li. “A model for the evolution of the Earth’s mantle structure since the Early Paleozoic”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 115.B06401 (2010). DOI: 10.1029/2009JB006896.

[4043] N. Zhang, S. Zhong, and A.K. McNarmara. “Supercontinent formation from stochastic collision and mantle convection models”. In: *Gondwana Research* 15 (2009), pp. 267–275. DOI: 10.1016/j.gr.2008.10.002.

[4044] Nan Zhang, Mark D Behn, E Marc Parmentier, and Christopher Kincaid. “Melt Segregation and Depletion During Ascent of Buoyant Diapirs in Subduction Zones”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 125.2 (2020), e2019JB018203. DOI: 10.1029/2019JB018203.

[4045] Pei-Zhen Zhang et al. “Continuous deformation of the Tibetan Plateau from global positioning system data”. In: *Geology* 32.9 (2004), pp. 809–812. DOI: 10.1130/G20554.1.

[4046] S Zhang and DA Yuen. “Intense local toroidal motion generated by variable viscosity compressible convection in 3-D spherical-shell”. In: *Geophysical research letters* 23.22 (1996), pp. 3135–3138. DOI: 10.1029/96GL03029.

[4047] S. Zhang and U. Christensen. “Some effects of lateral viscosity variations on geoid and surface velocities induced by density anomalies in the mantle”. In: *Geophy. J. Int.* 114 (1993), pp. 531–547. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb06985.x.

[4048] S. Zhang and C. O’Neill. “The early geodynamic evolution of Mars-type planets”. In: *Icarus* 265 (2016), pp. 187–208. ISSN: 0019-1035. DOI: 10.1016/j.icarus.2015.10.019.

[4049] S. Zhang and D.A. Yuen. “The influences of lower mantle viscosity stratification on 3D spherical-shell mantle convection”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 132 (1995), pp. 157–166. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(95)00038-E.

[4050] Shengxing Zhang and Wei Leng. “Subduction Polarity Reversal: Induced or Spontaneous?” In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 48.11 (2021), e2021GL093201. DOI: 10.1029/2021GL093201.

[4051] Shengxing Zhang, Wei Leng, and Ling Chen. “Continental tip with thinned lithosphere and thickened crust is a favorable location for subduction initiation”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 128 (2023), e2023JB027067. DOI: 10.1029/2023JB027067.

[4052] Shengxing Zhang, Yiliang Li, Wei Leng, and Michael Gurnis. “Photoferrotrophic bacteria initiated plate tectonics in the Neoarchean”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.13 (2023), e2023GL103553. DOI: 10.1029/2023GL103553.

[4053] Siqi Zhang, HL Xing, David A Yuen, Huai Zhang, and Yaolin Shi. “Regional stress fields under Tibet from 3D global flow simulation”. In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), pp. 155–159. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0167-8.

[4054] Wenbo Zhang, Nan Zhang, Yan Liang, and Leif Tokle. “The Effect of Pressure-Dependent Viscosity on the Dynamics of the Post-Overturn Lunar Mantle”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 128.10 (2023), e2023JE007933. DOI: 10.1029/2023JE007933.

[4055] X. Zhang. “On positivity-preserving high order discontinuous Galerkin schemes for compressible Navier-Stokes equations”. In: *J. Comp. Phys.* 328 (2017), pp. 301–343.

[4056] Y Zhang, BE Hobbs, and MW Jessell. “Crystallographic preferred orientation development in a buckled single layer: a computer simulation”. In: *Journal of structural geology* 15.3-5 (1993), pp. 265–276. DOI: 10.1016/0191-8141(93)90125-T.

[4057] Y Zhang, BE Hobbs, A Ord, and HB Mühlhaus. “Computer simulation of single-layer buckling”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 18.5 (1996), pp. 643–655. DOI: 10.1016/S0191-8141(96)80030-7.

[4058] Yi Zhang, Walter D Mooney, and Chao Chen. “Forward calculation of gravitational fields with variable resolution 3D density models using spherical triangular tessellation: Theory and Applications”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 215.1 (2018), pp. 363–374. DOI: 10.1093/gji/ggy278.

[4059] W. Zhao and D.A. Yuen. “The effects of adiabatic and viscous heatings on plumes”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 14.12 (1987), pp. 1223–1226. DOI: 10.1029/GL014i012p01223.

[4060] W.-L. Zhao and D.A. Yuen. “Injection of Indian crust into Tibetan lower crust: A temperature-dependent viscous model”. In: *Tectonics* 6.4 (1987), pp. 505–514. DOI: 10.1029/TC006i004p00505.

[4061] Wuling Zhao, David A Yuen, and Satoru Honda. “Multiple phase transitions and the style of mantle convection”. In: *Physics of the earth and planetary interiors* 72.3-4 (1992), pp. 185–210. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(92)90201-6.

[4062] Y Zhao, Jellie De Vries, AP van den Berg, MHG Jacobs, and W van Westrenen. “The participation of ilmenite-bearing cumulates in lunar mantle overturn”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 511 (2019), pp. 1–11. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2019.01.022.

[4063] L. Zheng, H. Zhang, T. Gerya, M. Knepley, D.A. Yuen, and Y. Shi. “Implementation of a multigrid solver on a GPU for Stokes equations with strongly variable viscosity based on Matlab and CUDA”. In: *International Journal of High Performance Computing Applications* 28.1 (2014), pp. 50–60. DOI: 10.1177/1094342013478640.

[4064] QunFan Zheng, Huai Zhang, Qin Wang, Zhen Zhang, and YaoLin Shi. “Upper mantle anisotropy and dynamics beneath Cenozoic South China and its surroundings: insights from numerical simulation”. In: *Chinese Journal of Geophysics* (2023). DOI: 10.6038/cjg2022P0780.

[4065] Yong-Fei Zheng. “Plate tectonics in the twenty-first century”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 66.1 (2023), pp. 1–40.

[4066] Yong-Fei Zheng and Yi-Xiang Chen. “Continental versus oceanic subduction zones”. In: *National Science Review* 3.4 (2016), pp. 495–519. DOI: 10.1093/nsr/nww049.

[4067] Yongfei Zheng, Yixiang Chen, Renxu Chen, and Liqun Dai. "Tectonic evolution of convergent plate margins and its geological effects". In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 65.7 (2022), pp. 1247–1276. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-022-9947-6.

[4068] S. Zhong. "Constraints on thermochemical convection of the mantle from plume heat flux, plume excess temperature, and upper mantle temperature". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111.B4 (2006). ISSN: 0148-0227. DOI: 10.1029/2005JB003972.

[4069] S. Zhong. "Migration of Tharsis volcanism on Mars caused by differential rotation of the lithosphere". In: *Nature Geoscience* 2.1 (2009), pp. 19–23. DOI: 10.1038/ngeo392.

[4070] S. Zhong. *Some Remarks on Dynamic Topography.* Tech. rep. 2018.

[4071] S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. "Dynamic feedback between a continentlike raft and thermal convection". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 98.B7 (1993), pp. 12219–12232. DOI: 10.1029/93JB00193.

[4072] S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. "Mantle convection with plates and Mobile, Faulted Plate Margins". In: *Science* 267.5199 (1995), pp. 838–843. DOI: 10.1126/science.267.5199.838.

[4073] S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. "Role of plates and temperature-dependent viscosity in phase change dynamics". In: *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99.B8 (1994), p. 15903. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00545.

[4074] S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. "Towards a realistic simulation of plate margins in mantle convection". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 22.8 (1995), pp. 981–984. DOI: 10.1029/95GL00782.

[4075] S. Zhong and M. Gurnis. "Viscous flow model of a subduction zone with a faulted lithosphere: Long and short wavelength topography, gravity and geoid". In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 19.18 (1992), pp. 1891–1894. DOI: 10.1029/92GL02142.

[4076] S. Zhong, M. Gurnis, and G. Hulbert. "Accurate determination of surface normal stress in viscous flow from a consistent boundary flux method". In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 78.1-2 (1993), pp. 1–8. DOI: 10.1016/0031-9201(93)90078-N.

[4077] S. Zhong, M. Gurnis, and L. Moresi. "Free-surface formulation of mantle convection-I. Basic theory and application to plumes". In: *Geophysical Journal International* 127.3 (1996), pp. 708–718. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb04049.x.

[4078] S. Zhong, M. Gurnis, and L. Moresi. "Role of faults, nonlinear rheology, and viscosity structure in generating plates from instantaneous mantle flow models". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 103.B7 (1998), pp. 15, 255–15, 268. DOI: 10.1029/98JB00605.

[4079] S. Zhong, A. McNamara, E. Tan, L. Moresi, and M. Gurnis. "A benchmark study on mantle convection in a 3-D spherical shell using CitcomS". In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 9.10 (2008). DOI: 10.1029/2008GC002048.

[4080] S. Zhong and A.B. Watts. "Lithospheric deformation induced by loading of the Hawaiian Islands and its implications for mantle rheology". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 6025–6048. DOI: 10.1002/2013JB010408.

[4081] S. Zhong, N. Zhang, Z.-X. Li, and J.H. Roberts. "Supercontinent cycles, true polar wander, and very long-wavelength mantle convection". In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 261 (2007), pp. 551–564. DOI: 10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.049.

[4082] S. Zhong, M.T. Zuber, L.N. Moresi, and M. Gurnis. "The role of temperature-dependent viscosity and surface plates in spherical shell models of mantle convection". In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 105.B5 (2000), pp. 11, 063–11, 082. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900003.

[4083] S.J. Zhong, D.A. Yuen, L.N. Moresi, and M.G. Knepley. “7.05 - Numerical Methods for Mantle Convection”. In: *Treatise on Geophysics (Second Edition)*. Ed. by Gerald Schubert. Second Edition. Oxford, 2015, pp. 197–222. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-444-53802-4.00130-5.

[4084] Sh. Zhong and M. Gurnis. “Controls on trench topography from dynamic models of subducted slabs”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 99.B8 (1994), pp. 15, 683–15, 695. DOI: 10.1029/94JB00809.

[4085] Sh. Zhong and M. Gurnis. “Interaction of weak faults and non-Newtonian rheology produces plate tectonics in a 3D model of mantle flow”. In: *Nature* 383 (1996), pp. 245–247. DOI: 10.1038/383245a0.

[4086] Shijie Zhong. “Analytic solutions for Stokes’ flow with lateral variations in viscosity”. In: *Geophys. J. Int.* 124.1 (1996), pp. 18–28. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06349.x.

[4087] Shijie Zhong. “Dynamics of thermal plumes in three-dimensional isoviscous thermal convection”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 162.1 (2005), pp. 289–300. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02633.x.

[4088] Shijie Zhong. “Effects of lithosphere on the long-wavelength gravity anomalies and their implications for the formation of the Tharsis rise on Mars”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets* 107.E7 (2002), pp. 8–1. DOI: 10.1029/2001JE001589.

[4089] Shijie Zhong. “Role of ocean-continent contrast and continental keels on plate motion, net rotation of lithosphere, and the geoid”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 106.B1 (2001), pp. 703–712. DOI: 10.1029/2000JB900364.

[4090] Shijie Zhong, Kaixuan Kang, Geruo A, and Chuan Qin. “CitcomSVE: A Three-Dimensional Finite Element Software Package for Modeling Planetary Mantle’s Viscoelastic Deformation in Response to Surface and Tidal Loads”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 23.10 (2022), e2022GC010359. DOI: 10.1029/2022GC010359.

[4091] Shijie Zhong, Archie Paulson, and John Wahr. “Three-dimensional finite-element modelling of Earth’s viscoelastic deformation: effects of lateral variations in lithospheric thickness”. In: *Geophysical Journal International* 155.2 (2003), pp. 679–695. DOI: 10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.02084.x.

[4092] Shijie Zhong, Chuan Qin, Geruo A, and John Wahr. “Can tidal tomography be used to unravel the long-wavelength structure of the lunar interior?” In: *Geophysical research letters* 39.15 (2012). DOI: 10.1029/2012GL052362.

[4093] Shijie Zhong and James H Roberts. “On the support of the Tharsis Rise on Mars”. In: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 214.1-2 (2003), pp. 1–9. DOI: 10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00384-4.

[4094] Shijie Zhong and Maxwell L Rudolph. “On the temporal evolution of long-wavelength mantle structure of the Earth since the early Paleozoic”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16.5 (2015), pp. 1599–1615. DOI: 10.1002/2015GC005782.

[4095] Xinyi Zhong and Zhong-Hai Li. “Compression at Strike-Slip Fault Is a Favorable Condition for Subduction Initiation”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 50.4 (2023), e2022GL102171. DOI: 10.1029/2022GL102171.

[4096] Xinyi Zhong and Zhong-Hai Li. “Forced subduction initiation at passive continental margins: velocity-driven versus stress-driven”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 46 (2019), pp. 11, 054–11, 064. DOI: 10.1029/2019GL084022.

[4097] Xinyi Zhong and Zhong-Hai Li. “Formation of Metamorphic Soles underlying Ophiolites during Subduction Initiation: A Systematic Numerical Study”. In: *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth* 127 (), e2021JB023431. DOI: 10.1029/2021JB023431.

[4098] Quan Zhou and Lijun Liu. “A hybrid approach to data assimilation for reconstructing the evolution of mantle dynamics”. In: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 18.11 (2017), pp. 3854–3868. DOI: 10.1002/2017GC007116.

[4099] X. Zhou. “2D vector gravity potential and line integrals for the gravity anomaly caused by a 2D mass of depth-dependent density contrast”. In: *Geophysics* 73.6 (2008), pp. 143–150. DOI: 10.1190/1.2976116.

[4100] X. Zhou, Z.-H. Li, T.V. Gerya, R.J. Stern, Z. Xu, and J. Zhang. “Subduction initiation dynamics along a transform fault control trench curvature and ophiolite ages”. In: *Geology* 46.7 (2018), pp. 607–610. DOI: 10.1130/G40154.1.

[4101] Xin Zhou, Zhong-Hai Li, Taras V. Gerya, and Robert J. Stern. “Lateral propagation-induced subduction initiation at passive continental margins controlled by preexisting lithospheric weakness”. In: *Science Advances* 6.10 (2020). DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aaz1048.

[4102] Xin Zhou and Ikuko Wada. “Differentiating induced versus spontaneous subduction initiation using thermomechanical models and metamorphic soles”. In: *Nature Communications* 12.1 (2021), pp. 1–10. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-021-24896-x.

[4103] Z. Zhou, J. Lin, M.D. Behn, and J.-A. Olive. “Mechanism for normal faulting in the subducting plate at the Mariana Trench”. In: *Geophysical Research Letters* 42.11 (2015), pp. 4309–4317. DOI: 10.1002/2015GL063917.

[4104] Aiyu Zhu, Dongning Zhang, Tao Zhu, and Yingxing Guo. “Influence of mantle convection to the crustal movement pattern in the northeastern margin of the Tibetan Plateau based on numerical simulation”. In: *Science China Earth Sciences* 61 (2018), pp. 1644–1658. DOI: 10.1007/s11430-017-9236-7.

[4105] D.Y. Zhu, C.F. Lee, and K.T. Law. “Determination of bearing capacity of shallow foundations without using superposition approximation”. In: *Can. Geotech. J.* 40 (2003), pp. 450–459. DOI: 10.1139/t02-105.

[4106] G. Zhu, T. Gerya, D.A. Yuen, S. Honda, T. Yoshida, and T. Connolly. “Three-dimensional dynamics of hydrous thermal-chemical plumes in oceanic subduction zones”. In: *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 10 (2009). DOI: 10.1029/2009GC002625.

[4107] G. Zhu, T.V. Gerya, P.J. Tackley, and E. Kissling. “Four-dimensional numerical modeling of crustal growth at active continental margins”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 (2013), pp. 4682–4698. DOI: 10.1002/jgrb.50357.

[4108] Guizhi Zhu, Taras Gerya, and David A Yuen. “Melt evolution above a spontaneously retreating subducting slab in a three-dimensional model”. In: *Journal of Earth Science* 22.2 (2011), pp. 137–142. DOI: 10.1007/s12583-011-0165-x.

[4109] Guizhi Zhu, Taras V Gerya, Satoru Honda, Paul J Tackley, and David A Yuen. “Influences of the buoyancy of partially molten rock on 3-D plume patterns and melt productivity above retreating slabs”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 185.3-4 (2011), pp. 112–121. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2011.02.005.

[4110] Guizhi Zhu, Yaolin Shi, and Paul Tackley. “Subduction of the western Pacific plate underneath Northeast China: implications of numerical studies”. In: *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 178.1-2 (2010), pp. 92–99. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2009.10.008.

[4111] T. Zhu. “Tomography-based mantle flow beneath Mongolia-Baikal area”. In: *Phys. Earth. Planet. Inter.* 237 (2014), pp. 40–50. DOI: 10.1016/j.pepi.2014.10.003.

[4112] T. Zhu and S.N. Atluri. “A modified collocation method and a penalty formulation for enforcing the essential boundary conditions in the element free Galerkin method”. In: *Computational Mechanics* 21 (1998), pp. 211–222. DOI: 10.1007/s004660050296.

[4113] Weiling Zhu, Yingfeng Ji, Rui Qu, Chaodi Xie, Shoichi Yoshioka, and Deng Zeng. “Thermal regime and slab dehydration beneath the Izu-Bonin arc: Implications for fast and slow subduction earthquakes”. In: *Terra Nova* (2021). DOI: 10.1111/ter.12568.

[4114] Yi Zhu, Patrick J Fox, and Joseph P Morris. “A pore-scale numerical model for flow through porous media”. In: *International journal for numerical and analytical methods in geomechanics* 23.9 (1999), pp. 881–904. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9853(19990810)23:9<881::AID-NAG996>3.0.CO;2-K.

[4115] Peter A Ziegler. “Geodynamics of rifting and implications for hydrocarbon habitat”. In: *Tectonophysics* 215.1-2 (1992), pp. 221–253. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90083-I.

[4116] Peter A Ziegler. “Plate tectonics, plate moving mechanisms and rifting”. In: *Tectonophysics* 215.1-2 (1992), pp. 9–34. DOI: 10.1016/0040-1951(92)90072-E.

[4117] S. Zlotnik, P. Diez, M. Fernandez, and J. Verges. “Numerical modelling of tectonic plates subduction using X-FEM”. In: *Comput. Methods Appl. Mech. Engrg* 196 (2007), pp. 4283–4293. DOI: 10.1016/j.cma.2007.04.006.

[4118] S. Zlotnik, M. Fernandez, P. Diez, and J. Verges. “Modelling gravitational instabilities: slab break-off and Rayleigh-Taylor diapirism”. In: *Pure appl. geophys.* 165 (2008), pp. 1491–1510. DOI: 10.1007/s00024-004-0386-9.

[4119] M.L. Zoback. “First- and second-order patterns of stress in the lithosphere: the World Stress Map project”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 97.B8 (1992), pp. 11, 703–11, 728. DOI: 10.1029/92JB00132.

[4120] M.T. Zuber and E.M. Parmentier. “Lithospheric necking: a dynamic model for rift morphology”. In: *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 77 (1986), pp. 373–383. DOI: 10.1016/0012-821X(86)90147-0.

[4121] M.T. Zuber, E.M. Parmentier, and R.C. Fletcher. “Extension of Continental Lithosphere: A Model for Two Scales of Basin and Range Deformation”. In: *J. Geophys. Res.* 91.B5 (1986), pp. 4826–4838. DOI: 10.1029/JB091iB05p04826.

[4122] Maria T Zuber. “The crust and mantle of Mars”. In: *Nature* 412.6843 (2001), pp. 220–227. DOI: 10.1038/35084163.

[4123] Mohd Zuhair, Thyagarajulu Gollapalli, Fabio A Capitanio, Peter G Betts, and Juan Carlos Graciosa. “The Role of Slab Steps on Tectonic Loading Along Subduction Zones: Inferences on the Seismotectonics of the Sunda Convergent Margin”. In: *Tectonics* 41.9 (2022), e2022TC007242. DOI: 10.1029/2022TC007242.

[4124] F. Zwaan, G. Scheurs, J. Naliboff, and S.J.H. Buiter. “Insights into the effects of oblique extension on continental rift interaction from 3D analogue and numerical models”. In: *Tectonophysics* 693 (2016), pp. 239–260. DOI: 10.1016/j.tecto.2016.02.036.

[4125] F. Zwaan, G. Schreurs, and S.J.H. Buiter. “A systematic comparison of experimental setups for modelling extensional tectonics”. In: *Solid Earth* 10 (2019), pp. 1063–1097. DOI: 10.5194/se-10-1063-2019.

[4126] Frank Zwaan, Guido Schreurs, and Matthias Rosenau. “Rift propagation in rotational versus orthogonal extension: Insights from 4D analogue models”. In: *Journal of Structural Geology* 135 (2020), p. 103946. DOI: 10.1016/j.jsg.2019.103946.

[4127] T. Zwinger, R. Greve, O. Gagliardini, T. Shiraiwa, and M. Lyly. “A full Stokes-flow thermomechanical model for firn and ice applied to the Gorshkov crater glacier, Kamchatka”. In: *Annals of Glaciology* 45 (2007), pp. 29–37.